



SOFTWARE UPGRADE 19.2 VEHICLE COVERAGE GUIDE

APRIL 2019

**CLICK HERE
TO BEGIN**

19.2 SOFTWARE UPGRADE



VIDEO



PRE-SCAN &
POST-SCAN



THE
CLOUD



INTELLIGENT
DIAGNOSTICS



SURETRACK®



SOFTWARE
OPTIONS



WHAT'S
NEW



19.2 MODEL
YEAR UPDATES



AUTOMOTIVE
MAKES



MOTORCYCLE
MAKES



COVERAGE
GUIDE



DIAGNOSTIC
TOOL
COMPARISON



PLATFORM
ACCESSORIES



PERSONALITY
KEYS



AUTOMOTIVE MAKES



MOTORCYCLE MAKES



With Wi-Fi and a Snap-on tool, automatically upload and access images and vehicle system reports in the Snap-on Cloud.

CAPTURE

- **Capture and Auto-load Reports:** With the most current Snap-on software loaded on your tool, capture vehicle system reports on your ZEUS®, VERUS® Edge, APOLLO-D₈™, MODIS Edge™, MODIS Ultra™ or SOLUS Edge™
- **Image Storage for ZEUS, VERUS Edge and Diagnostic Thermal Imager:** Take pictures and screen shots with ZEUS or VERUS Edge, create images with the Diagnostic Thermal Imager Elite and store them all in the cloud
- **Direct Repair Order linkage:** Create permanent links that take you directly to the saved image or vehicle system report that you can add to and access from your shop management software

CATEGORIZE

- **Mark Files:** Identify images as 'Known good' or 'Known bad'
- **Tag Files:** File tagging makes keyword search fast for future reference
- **Get files:** By customer name, VIN or sort by date allowing for easy retrieval

COLLABORATE

- **Compare and Share:** Use with others to facilitate diagnosis and repair
- **Be the Expert:** Share 'Known good' or 'Known bad' images with other techs

COMMUNICATE

- **My Network:** Add up to 20 contacts, easily share files with your colleagues and contacts using My Network
- **Flexible Sharing:** Communicate vehicle system reports and images via text or email
- **Speed It Up:** Share pre-scan reports and images with customers to receive quick approvals for repairs and post-scans with insurance companies to confirm OEM repair requirements have been met



AUTOMOTIVE MAKES



ACURA



EAGLE



JAGUAR



MITSUBISHI



SPARTAN



ALFA ROMEO



FIAT



JEEP



NISSAN



SUBURU



AUDI



FORD



KIA



OLDSMOBILE



SUZUKI



BMW



GEO



LAND ROVER



PLYMOUTH



TOYOTA



BUICK



GMC



LEXUS



PONTIAC



VOLKSWAGEN



CADILLAC



HONDA



LINCOLN



PORSCHE



VOLVO



CHEVROLET



HUMMER



MAZDA



RAM



WORKHORSE



CHRYSLER



HYUNDAI



MERCEDES



SATURN



DAIHATSU



INFINITI



MERCURY



SCION



DODGE



ISUZU



MINI



SMART



MOTORCYCLE MAKES



BMW
MOTORRAD



HONDA



SUZUKI



DUCATI



INDIAN



VICTORY



HARLEY-
DAVIDSON



KAWASAKI

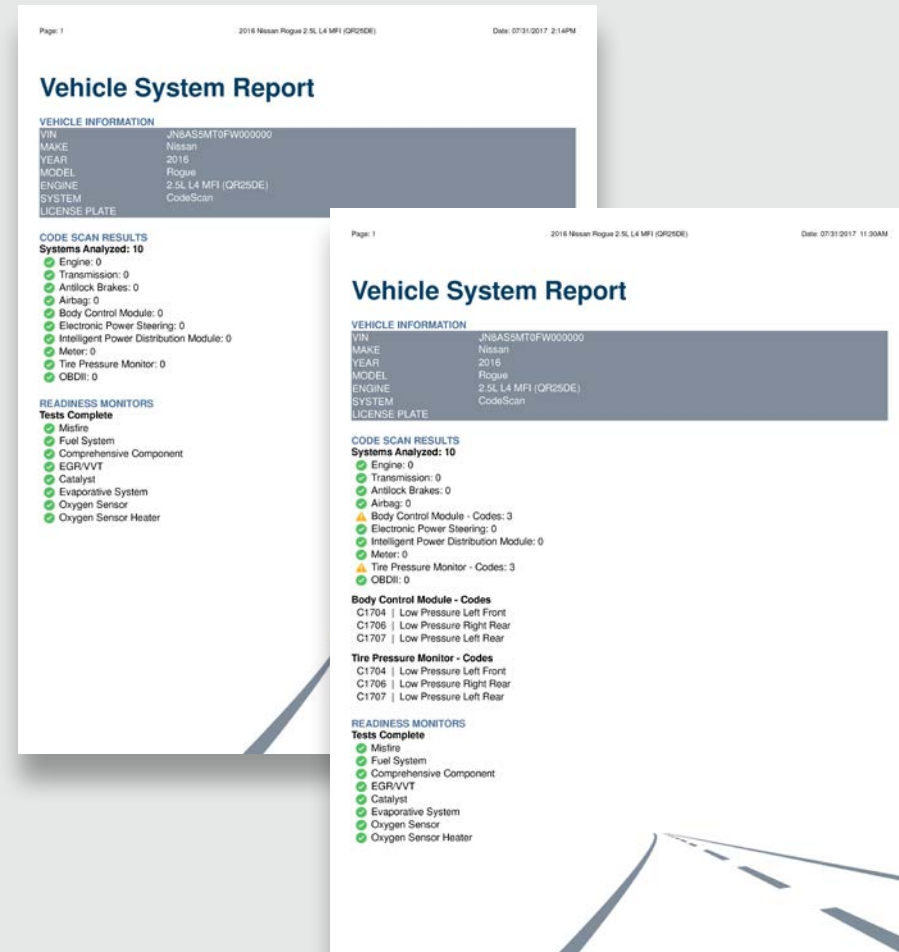


YAMAHA



The Importance of Pre-scan and Post-scan Reports

- Performing a pre-scan vehicle system report spots any hidden issues and makes the customer aware of problems. The pre-scan code identification speeds the diagnosis and repair
- When the customer picks up their vehicle the post-scan vehicle system report may be given to the customer to confirm problems have been fixed, aiding in customer satisfaction



PRE-SCAN & POST-SCAN

Vehicle System Report



ZEUS® & VERUS® Edge New Report Features!

Select “Pre-scan” or “Post-scan” label to identify before and after reports

Code Scan

← Back

What type of Code Scan are you performing?

Pre Scan
I have not made repairs yet

Post Scan
I want to confirm my fix

Post-Scan
Vehicle System Report

Date: 9/11/2018 10:26 AM
2012 Chevrolet Impala 3.6

VEHICLE INFORMATION

VIN	W3C
YEAR	2012
MAKE	Chevrolet
MODEL	Impala
ENGINE	3.6
SYSTEM	
LICENSE	

CODE SCAN RESULTS
Systems Analyzed: 16

- ✓ Engine
- ✓ Transmission
- ✓ Antilock Brakes
- ✓ Airbag
- ✓ Body Control Module
- ✓ Fuel Pump
- ✓ HVAC
- ✓ Instrument Panel Cluster
- ✓ Keyless Entry
- ✓ Passenger Presence System
- ✓ Radio
- ✓ Seat Heated Module
- ✓ Theft Deterrent
- ✓ Tire Pressure Monitor
- ✓ Vehicle Communication Interface
- ✓ OBDII

Engine

Pre-Scan
Vehicle System Report

Date: 9/11/2018 10:26 AM
2012 Chevrolet Impala 3.6

VEHICLE INFORMATION

VIN	W3C
YEAR	2012
MAKE	Chevrolet
MODEL	Impala
ENGINE	3.6
SYSTEM	
LICENSE	

CODE SCAN RESULTS
Systems Analyzed: 16

- ⚠ Engine
- ✓ Transmission
- ✓ Antilock Brakes
- ✓ Airbag
- ✓ Body Control Module
- ✓ Fuel Pump
- ✓ HVAC
- ✓ Instrument Panel Cluster
- ✓ Keyless Entry
- ✓ Passenger Presence System
- ✓ Radio
- ✓ Seat Heated Module
- ✓ Theft Deterrent
- ✓ Tire Pressure Monitor
- ✓ Vehicle Communication Interface
- ✓ OBDII

Engine

P0300 | Engine Misfire Detected (Symptom 00)
P0121 | Throttle Position (TP) Sensor 1 Performance (Symptom 00)

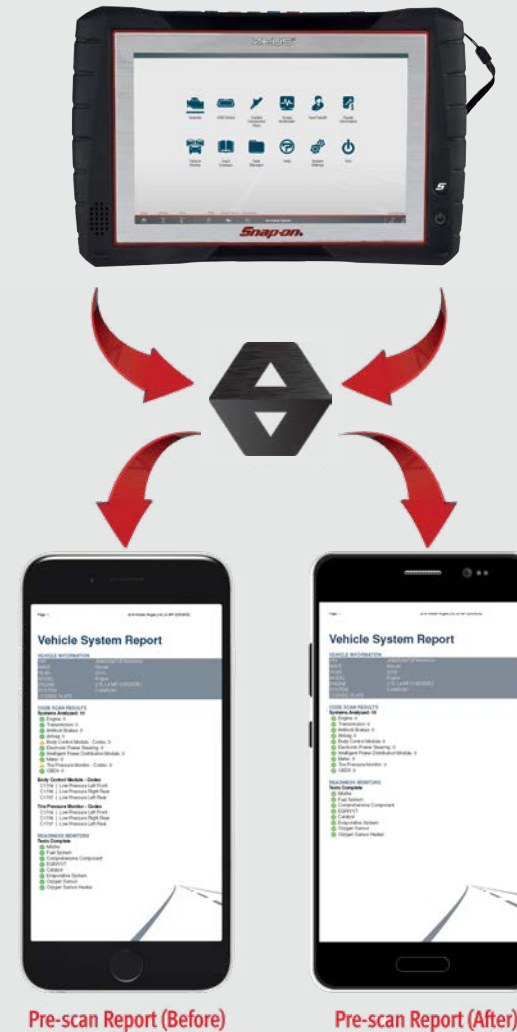
NEW Vehicle System Report with the Snap-on Cloud

- Pre-scan & post-scan reporting has never been so easy
- Get a direct connection to the customer... Upload each vehicle system report to share or access from a phone or computer

Available for APOLLO-D₈™, MODIS Edge™, MODIS Ultra™ and SOLUS Edge™

AND NOW

ZEUS® and VERUS® Edge



Available for 40 makes

Acura [®]	Ford [®]	Land Rover [®]	Porsche [®]
Alfa Romeo [®]	GMC [®]	Lexus [®]	Ram [®]
Audi [®]	Harley-Davidson [®]	Lincoln [®]	Saturn [®]
BMW [®]	Honda [®]	Mazda [®]	Scion [®]
Buick [®]	Hummer [®]	Mercedes [®]	Smart [®]
Cadillac [®]	Hyundai [®]	Mercury [®]	Subaru [®]
Chevrolet [®]	Infiniti [®]	Mini [®]	Suzuki [®]
Chrysler [®]	Jaguar [®]	Mitsubishi [®]	Toyota [®]
Dodge [®]	Jeep [®]	Nissan [®]	Volkswagen [®]
FIAT [®]	Kia [®]	Pontiac [®]	Volvo [®]

INTELLIGENT DIAGNOSTICS SOFTWARE



Comprehensive enough to provide all the diagnostic and repair tips you need, smart enough to skip the ones you don't!

All the functions and repair tips you need to diagnose, repair and manage any issue. But unlike any software before, it practically anticipates your next move by guiding you through every step needed to find the solution, while avoiding the steps you don't.

It displays only the information that's relevant to the specific vehicle and fault code. From Technical Service Bulletins and scanner Smart Data to SureTrack® Expert Information and ever increasing monthly coverage, Intelligent Diagnostics is the most sophisticated and intuitive software we've ever created.

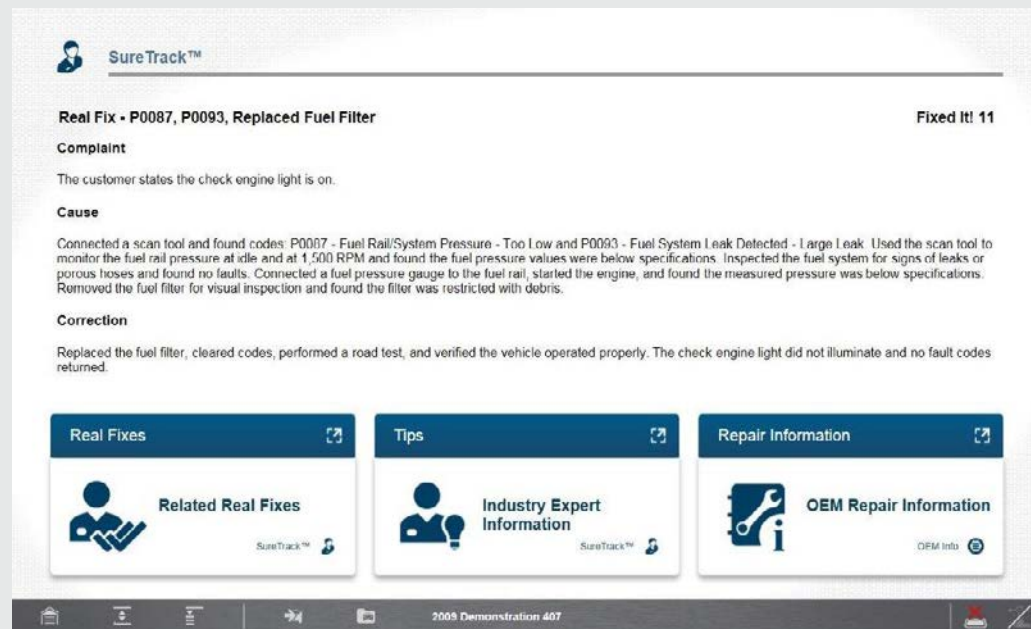
Accessing all the Intelligent Diagnostics functions requires a software agreement or subscription program enrollment.

[See Diagnostic Tool Comparison for eligible tools.](#)



The Fastest Path to Fixed

SureTrack® expert information is integrated in the tool with a current Snap-on software upgrade. Simply connect the diagnostic platform to Wi-Fi to get Real Fixes and verified parts replacement records harvested from millions of actual repair orders.



SureTrack® online access via web browser available for ZEUS®, APOLLO-D₈™, and VERUS®, MODIS™ and SOLUS™ families. Online access requires authorization code, which is included on your purchase receipts.

Over 37 Million SureTrack® Real Fixes!

**New content is continually added
and with the latest software you
instantly access:**

- Verified parts replacement records showing successful fixes
- Expert information hot-linked directly from diagnostic trouble codes
- Exclusive insight based on experience from millions of repair orders
- Vehicle-specific fixes based on symptoms, codes and mileage
- Definitive, reliable answers, validated by SureTrack® expert technicians



ZEUS® INTELLIGENT DIAGNOSTICS DATA PLAN

Three-year plan exclusive to ZEUS. Includes complete data services, all available domestic, Asian and European upgrades, SureTrack®, plus one-year extended warranty included and online upgrades.

APOLLO-D₈™ INTELLIGENT DIAGNOSTICS PREPAID PLAN

One-year pre-paid plan exclusive to APOLLO-D₈. Includes domestic, Asian and European vehicles, SureTrack, plus online upgrades.

SOFTWARE SUBSCRIPTION PROGRAM

Continuous software upgrades with all available coverage for domestic, Asian and European vehicles. Includes Intelligent Diagnostics with complete data services for eligible platforms, plus SureTrack and online software upgrades.

SINGLE SOFTWARE UPGRADE

Six months of all available coverage for domestic, Asian and European vehicles, plus SureTrack.

**Eligible platforms only. See Diagnostic Tool Comparison [HERE](#)



WHAT'S NEW

Software Upgrade 19.2 New Features



Vehicle System Report with the Snap-on Cloud

With current software and a Wi-Fi connection, your tool automatically uploads each pre-scan and post-scan vehicle system report to the Snap-on Cloud. Reports are accessible from a phone or computer whenever needed.

If you are looking for that direct connection to customers you will love the Snap-on Cloud because you can share pre-scan reports by text or email and get customers' okays for repairs quickly.

Available with ZEUS[®], VERUS[®] Edge, APOLLO-D₈[™], MODIS Edge[™], MODIS Ultra[™] and SOLUS Edge[™]



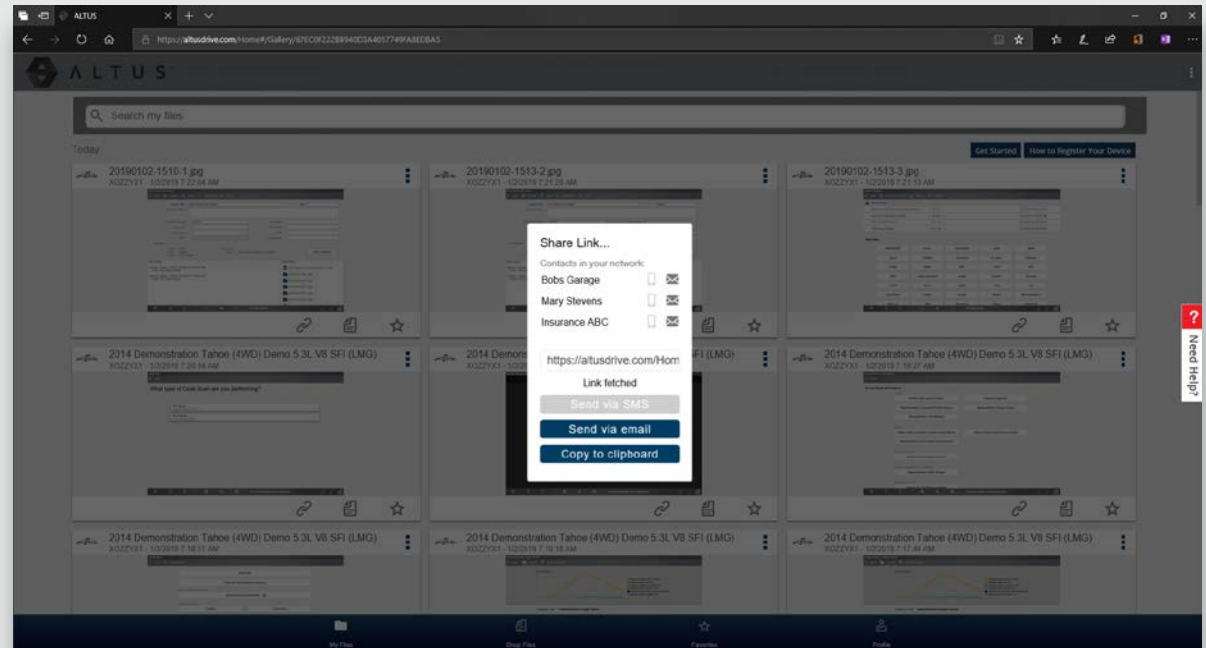
WHAT'S NEW

Software Upgrade 19.2 New Features



The Snap-on Cloud

- **Guided Tutorials** help you to navigate the registration process and to start using all the tools
- **My Network** creates a convenient way to store and easily trade files with your regular contacts
- Now, you can embed cloud file **permanent links** into shop management repair orders
- Contemporary and friendly **desktop view**
- **Quick Search** shows recently uploaded files first in keyword box
- **Quick Tagging** in the keyword box allows you fast tagging so you can find them later
- Pre-loaded file examples to help you



Back

Next



WHAT'S NEW

Software Upgrade 19.2 New Features

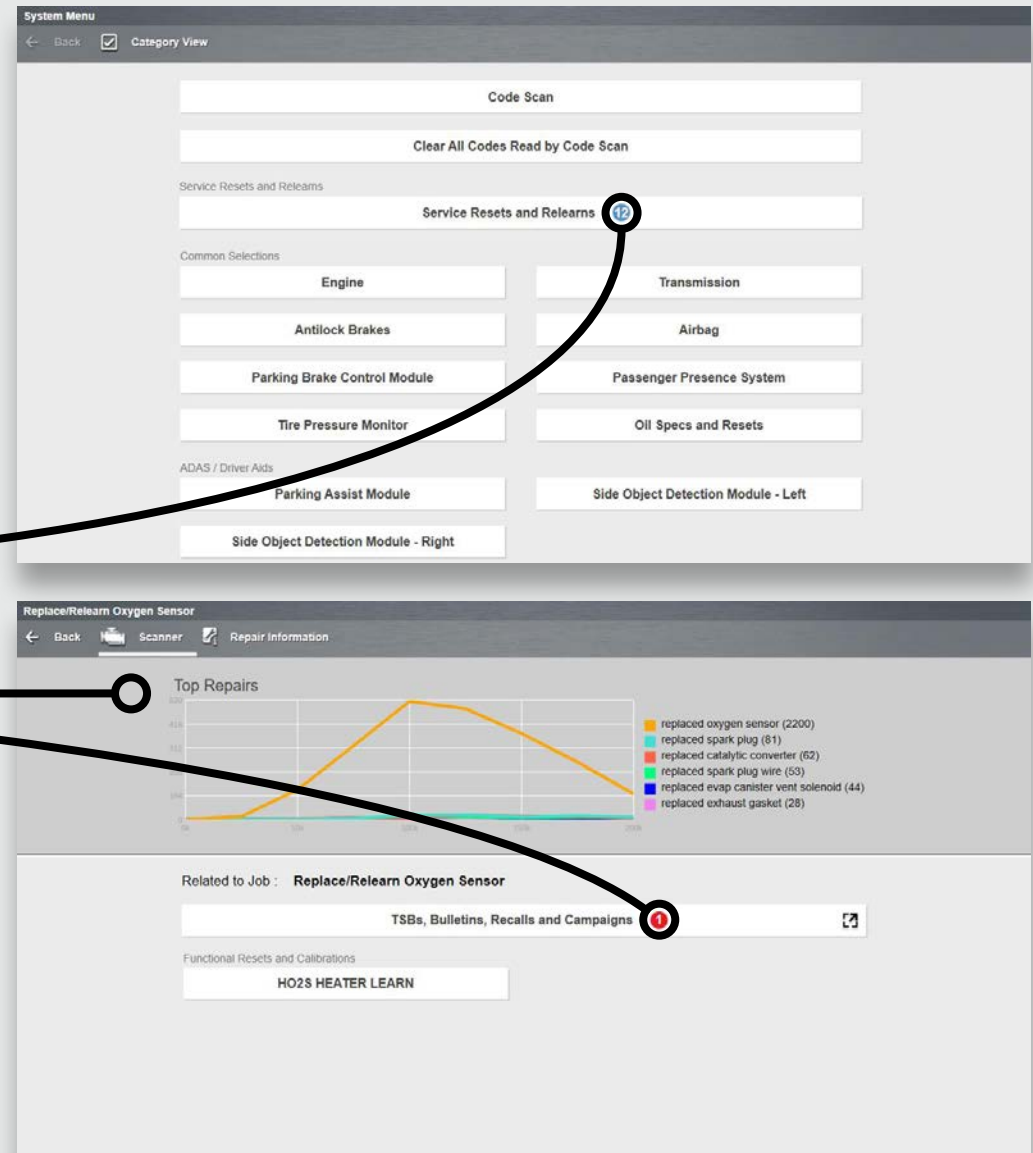


ZEUS® and VERUS® Edge Platforms

SERVICE RESETS & RELEARNS

This new feature serves up all the necessary information about related and required repair procedures that must be done to complete the job. It eliminates the time it takes to perform research manually and allows technicians to focus on getting the repair done accurately and quickly.

- The blue icon will show the number of resets and relearns that we support for this vehicle
- See component-based top repairs, TSBs and functional resets and relearns for the service selected



WHAT'S NEW

Software Upgrade 19.2 New Features



ZEUS® and VERUS® Edge Platforms

2014 Honda Civic Sedan

← Back Activate Delete Attachments Print

Vehicle Title : 2014 Honda Civic Sedan VIN :

Technician Notes :

Odometer/Mileage : 65147 First Name :

Technician : Last Name :

Vehicle Color : License :

Status : PostCode/ZIP :

Vehicle ID

Year : 2014 Submodel : Other Vehicle ID

Make : Honda Engine : 1.8L L4 SOHC MFI VTEC (R18Z1)

Model : Civic Sedan

Data Display

Scanner - Engine - Codes - 12/18/2018 11:26:27 PM
Codes - No Codes Present

Scanner - Engine - Codes - 12/18/2018 11:26:23 PM
Codes - No Codes Present

Attachments

- 2014 Honda Civic Sedan 2018-12 ... pids
- 20181218-2320-1.jpg
- 20181218-2321-1.jpg
- 20181218-2321-2.jpg
- 20181218-2321-3.jpg
- 20181218-2322-1.jpg

No Active Vehicle

Enhanced File Attachments

Screenshots and photos saved, will automatically attach to the vehicle record so you can find them quickly and easily

Back

Next



WHAT'S NEW

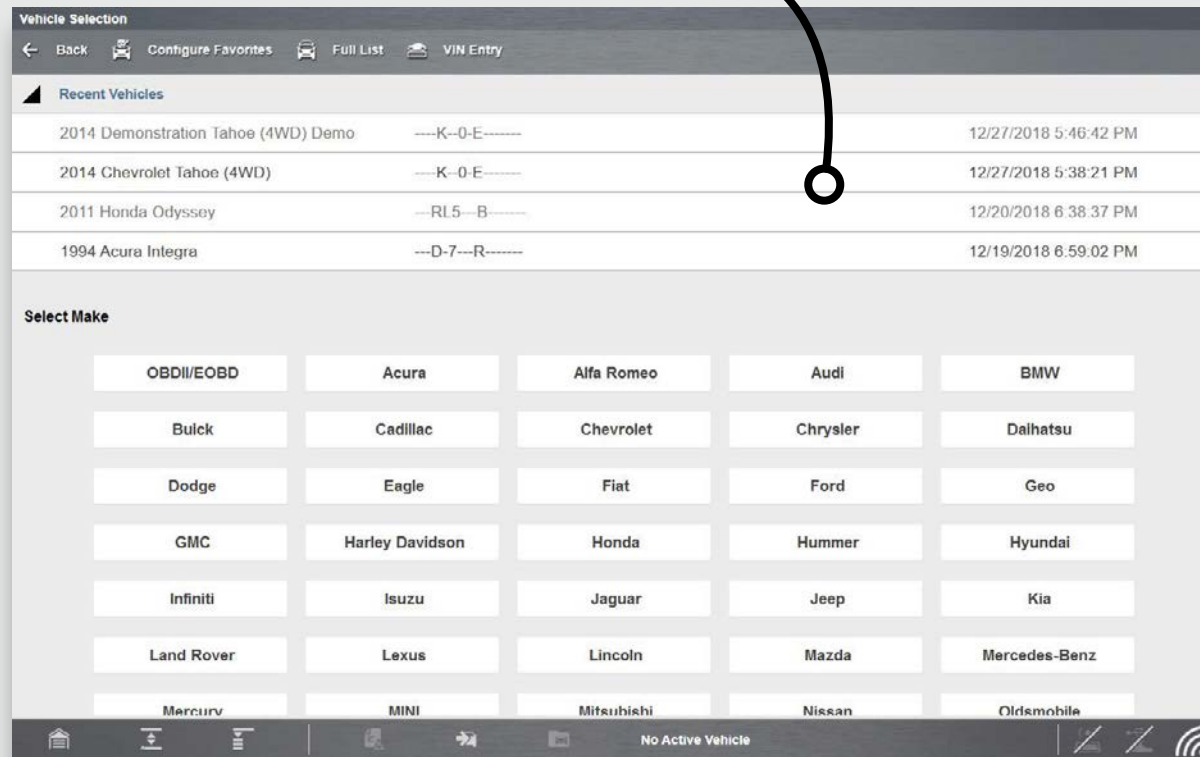
Software Upgrade 19.2 New Features



ZEUS® and VERUS® Edge Platforms

QUICKLY RE-IDENTIFY THE VEHICLE

The last 4 vehicles scanned will appear at the top of the list so that you can quickly re-identify a vehicle to perform a post-scan or relearn to complete the job



Back

Next



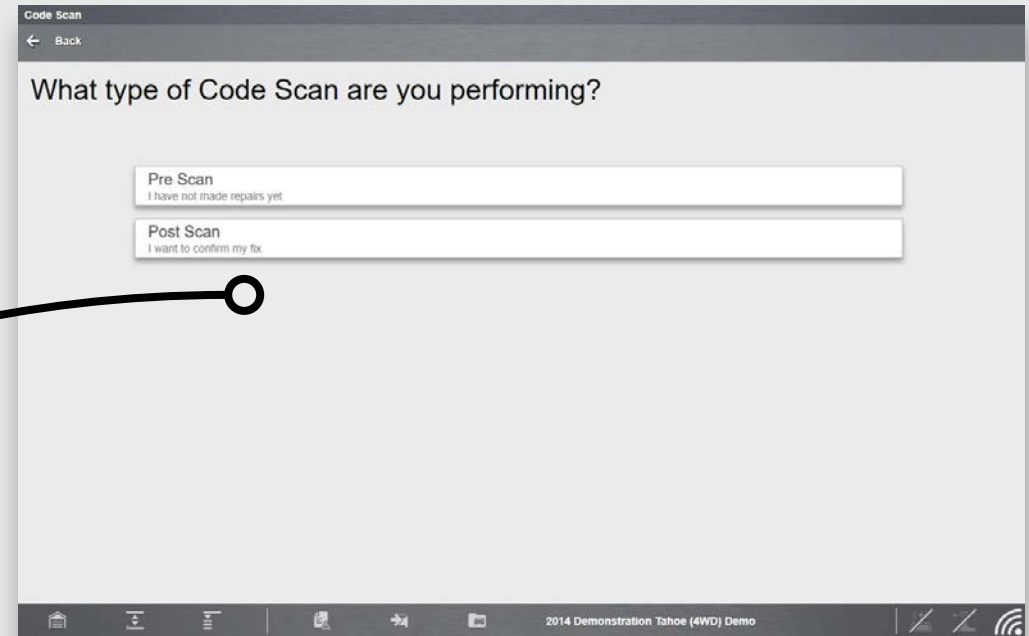
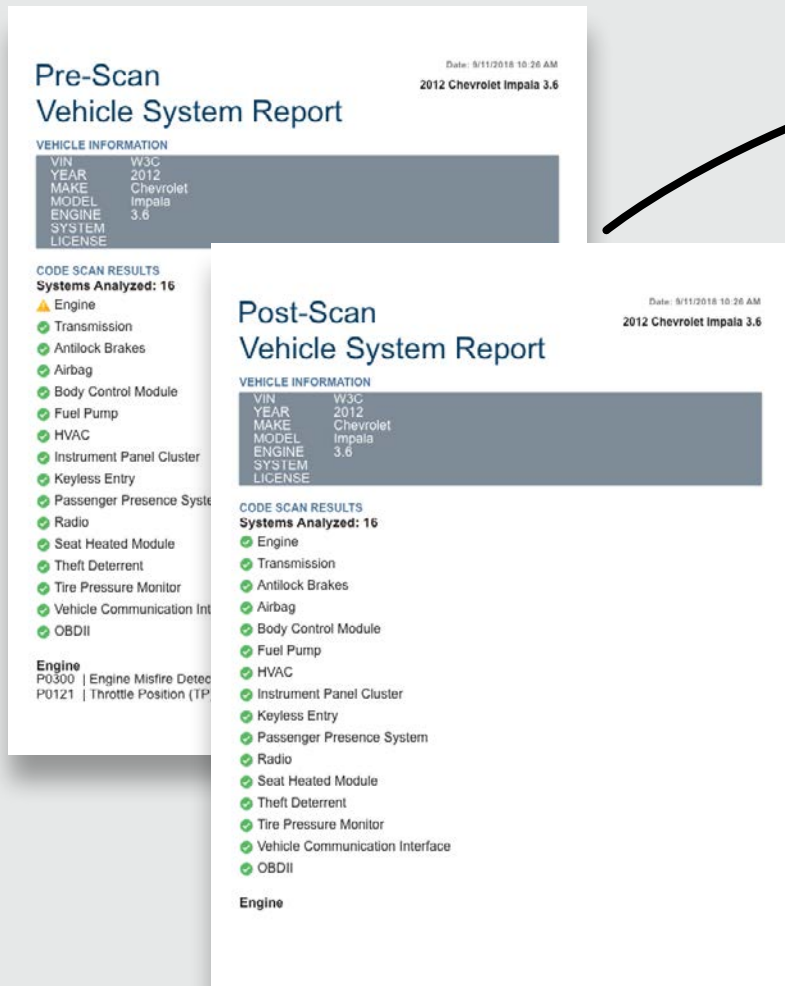
WHAT'S NEW

Software Upgrade 19.2 New Features



ZEUS® and VERUS® Edge Platforms

Show if it is a **Pre-scan** or **Post-scan** when creating the vehicle system report



WHAT'S NEW

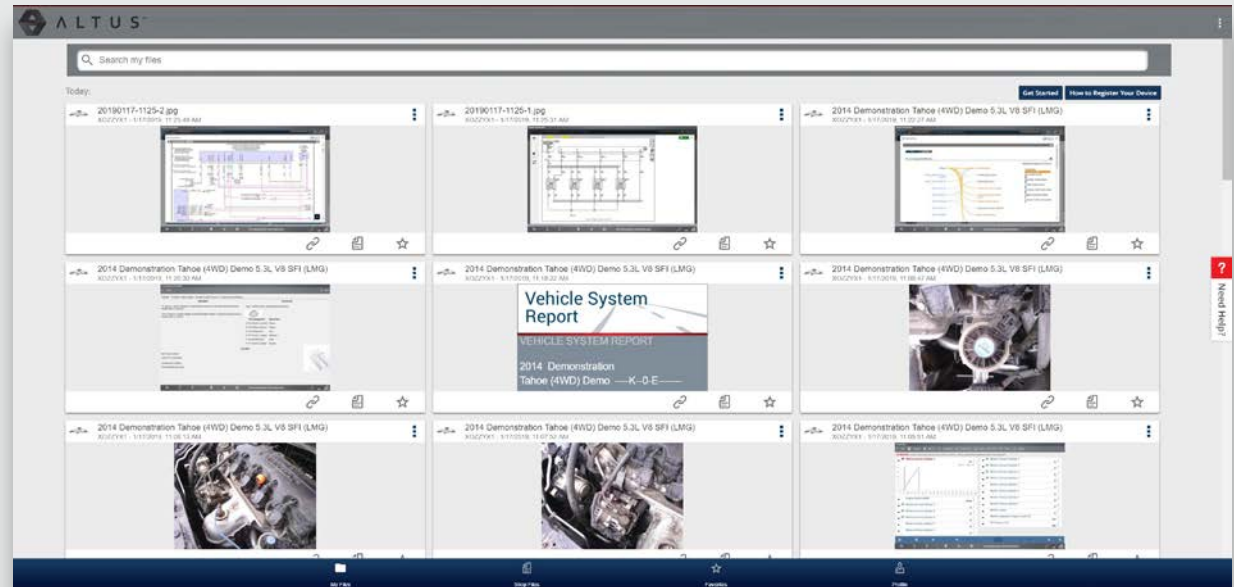
Software Upgrade 19.2 New Features



ZEUS® and VERUS® Edge Platforms

NOW UPLOADS TO THE SNAP-ON CLOUD!

- Pre-scan and post-scan reports
- Screenshots
- Photos from unit's camera



Back

Next



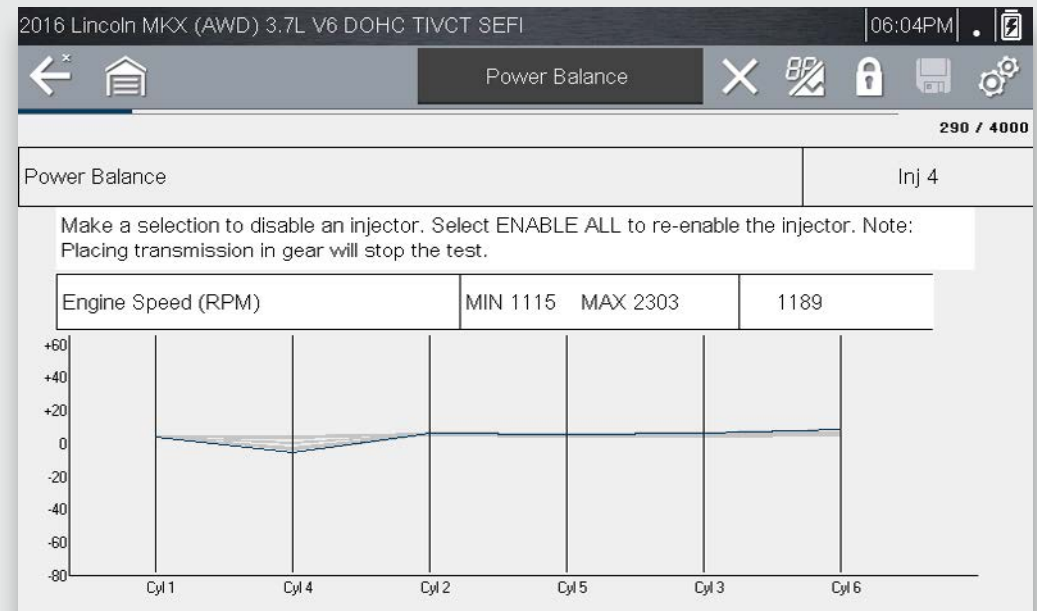
WHAT'S NEW

Software Upgrade 19.2 New Features



Ford Power Balance History

- This new feature makes it easier to identify and track power inconsistencies
- It displays the current value along with a continuous record of its history



WHAT'S NEW

Software Upgrade 19.2



Coverage Highlights

- More BMW Battery Replacement and Registration
- Chrysler Airbag Extended DTC's
- Ford BCM Functional Tests and Special Functions
- 6.6L Duramax – Program Injector Flow Rates
- Land Rover Safety Belt Modules
- Land Rover Rear Electronic Differential coverage
- Mercedes and Sprinter DEF Counter Reset
- Toyota and Lexus Electronic Parking Brake coverage
- More VCS and CTM Advanced Drivers Assistance Systems (ADAS) coverage and tests
- More Wheel Alignment systems and Guided Component Tests
- Intelligent Diagnostics' Smart data comes in continuous updates throughout the year. Get thousands more functional tests, PIDs, Guided Component Tests, Common Replacement Parts and TSBs added before, during and after every software release.



Back

Next



WHAT'S NEW

Software Upgrade 19.2



Onboard Capabilities**

- Powerful **bi-directional control, plus scripted functional tests** to automatically run through multi-step tests in no time
- **Instant ID** means vehicles will identify themselves to the scan tool automatically, saving time and eliminating entry errors
- **One-Touch Code Scan** for a quick and complete health check of all available systems, plus clear codes with one touch, saving time and preventing comebacks
- The **Vehicle System Report** offers results for available systems plus Global OBD-II codes and Readiness Monitors for a more complete view of vehicle systems. Great for pre-scan and post-scan reporting to customers and insurance companies
- Access to the **Snap-on Cloud** for up-to-the-second online storage. Archive, reference, retrieve and communicate vehicle system reports, thermal images and more to customers, colleagues, and insurance companies
- Exclusive **Fast-Track® Guided Component Tests**** show how to test, where to connect and what results to look for
- **Component Test Meter (CTM) Training** including Power User Tests, How To's and more
- Exclusive access to **SureTrack®**, providing Real Fixes and verified parts replacement records from millions of successful repair orders
- **Intelligent Diagnostics** is software that guides users through every step needed to find the solution, while avoiding the steps they don't, displaying only relevant information to the specific vehicle and fault code. It includes Smart data, released continuously before, during and after every software release
- **Software options** to get the most comprehensive software available for Asian, European and domestic vehicles
- Wide-ranging **support programs**, including a Customer Care hotline, extended warranty and online Training Solutions®

**Eligible platforms only. See features At-A-Glance [HERE](#)

WHAT'S NEW

Software Upgrade 19.2



2018 Model Year Updates

Acura[®]

Audi[®]

Ford[®]

Harley-Davidson[®]

Honda[®]

Hyundai[®]

Jaguar[®]

Kia[®]

Mercedes-Benz[®]

Mitsubishi[®]

Volkswagen[®]



WHAT'S NEW

New Coverage Highlights



Acura[®]

VEHICLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

- 2018 Model Year Update

GUIDED COMPONENT TESTS

- ECM Pinouts
 - 1996-1999 SLX (3.2L & 3.5L)
- Drivers Aids/ADAS Models
 - 2016-2017 ILX
 - 2014-2017 MDX
 - 2016-2017 RDX
- Drivers Aids/ADAS Systems
 - Adaptive Cruise Control
 - Collision Mitigation
 - Lane Keeping Assist
 - Blind Spot INFO

Coverage data – Acura[®]

Return to makes



Alfa Romeo® New Coverage Highlights

VEHICLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

- 2017 and newer Giulia - codes, data, functional tests, special functions
 - Adaptive Front Lighting
 - Active Aerodynamic Module Right
 - Drive Train Control Module
 - Telematic Box Module
 - Torque Vectoring Module
 - Trailer Tow Module



WHAT'S NEW

Make Update Pages



Audi® New Coverage Highlights

VEHICLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

- 2018 Model Year Update
- Applicable vehicles, Battery Adaption function

GUIDED COMPONENT TESTS

- Driver Aids/ADAS
 - Lane Departure Warning System
 - Object Detection Sensor
 - Park Assist System
 - Park Assist Disable Switch
 - Park Assist Sensor
 - Park Assist Speaker
- Rear View Camera

Coverage data – Audi®

Return to makes



BMW® New Coverage Highlights

VEHICLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

- Battery Replacement and Registration for vehicles with High Speed Keyword Protocol (HSKP)
- Fuel Pump System - Codes, Data, Functional Tests, Special Functions
- Check engine control messages displayed to vehicle owner

GUIDED COMPONENT TESTS

- ECM Pinouts
 - 1996-1998 318i, 1.9L M44
 - 1982-1984 528e
 - 2001 325i/iT, 2.5L (M54)
 - 2001 325xi/xiT, 2.5L (M54)
 - 2001-2002 330Ci Convertible, 3.0L (M54)
 - 2002 330Ci Coupe, 3.0L (M54)
 - 2001 330i, 3.0L (M54)
 - 2001 330xi, 3.0L (M54)
 - 2001 525i, 2.5L (M54)
 - 2001 525i Sport Wagon, 2.5L (M54)
 - 1983 533, 633CSi
 - 1999 540i, 4.4L (M62TU)
 - 1983 733i
 - 2001 Z3, 2.5L (M54)
 - 2014-2016 435i, xDrive, 2D Coupe, AWD

BMW® New Coverage Highlights

GUIDED COMPONENT TESTS (CONTINUED)

- Drivers Aid/ADAS Models
 - 2014-2016 428i, 2D Convertible, RWD
 - 2014-2016 428i, 2D Coupe, RWD
 - 2015-2016 428i, Gran Coupe, 4D Coupe, RWD
 - 2015-2016 428i, Gran Coupe xDrive, 4D Coupe, AWD
 - 2014-2016 428i, xDrive, 2D Convertible, AWD
 - 2014-2016 428i, xDrive, 2D Coupe, AWD
 - 2014-2016 435i, 2D Convertible, RWD
 - 2014-2016 435i, 2D Coupe, RWD
 - 2015-2016 435i, Gran Coupe, 4D Coupe, RWD
 - 2015-2016 435i, Gran Coupe xDrive, 4D Coupe, AWD
 - 2015-2016 435i, xDrive, 2D Convertible, AWD
 - 2014-2016 435i, xDrive, 2D Coupe, AWD
- Drivers Aid/ADAS Systems
 - Cruise Control
 - Cruise Control Module
 - Cruise Control Switch
 - Exterior Camera Control Module
 - Lane Departure Warning System Camera
 - Lane Departure Warning System Control Module
 - Lane Departure Warning System Camera Control Module
 - Lane Departure Warning System Switch
 - Left Bumper Cameras
 - Left Mirror Camera
 - Park Assist
 - Park Assist Module
 - Park Assist Proximity Sensor
 - Rear View Camera
 - Right Bumper Camera
 - Right Mirror Camera
 - Steering Angle Sensor
 - Parking Assist
 - Parking Assist Control Module
 - Parking Assist Proximity Sensor



Chrysler® New Coverage Highlights

VEHICLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

- Airbag Extended DTC for applicable vehicles
- 2017 and newer ProMaster - Codes, Data, Functional Tests, Special Functions
 - Electronic Parking Brake
 - Wheel Alignment, including Electronic Parking Brake Maintenance mode
- 2004 and newer applicable vehicles - Codes, Data, Functional Tests, Routines for Vehicle Entertainment System - Last Row (VES3)
- 2004 and newer applicable vehicles - Codes, Data, Functional Tests, Routines for Vehicle Entertainment System - Last Row (VES3)
- 2005 and newer applicable vehicles - Codes, Data, Functional Tests, Routines
 - Vehicle Entertainment System (VES)
 - Satellite Radio (SDAR)
- 2008 and newer applicable vehicles - Codes, Data, Functional Tests, Special Functions for DVD changes
- 2011 and newer system tests
 - View BCM VTA Enable Data
 - View Last Successful Remote Start Event Data
- 2013 and newer applicable vehicles - Codes, Data, Functional Tests, Special Functions
- 2014 and newer applicable vehicles - Forward Facing Camera Module calibrations

Coverage data - Chrysler®

Coverage data - Dodge®

Coverage data - Jeep®

Return to makes

Next



WHAT'S NEW

Make Update Pages



Chrysler® New Coverage Highlights

GUIDED COMPONENT TESTS

- Chrysler, Dodge, Eagle, Jeep, Plymouth, RAM
 - 1996-2018 ECM Pinouts
 - 2015-2017 Drivers Aid/ADAS

Coverage data – Chrysler®

Coverage data – Dodge®

Coverage data – Jeep®

Return to makes

Back



WHAT'S NEW

Make Update Pages



FIAT® New Coverage Highlights

VEHICLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

- Applicable vehicles - Codes, Data, Functional Tests, Special Functions for Vehicle Tracking Module
- 2016 and newer 500X applicable vehicles - Special Functions for Power On and Disable User Inputs

Coverage data – Fiat®

Return to makes



Ford® New Coverage Highlights

VEHICLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

- 2018 Model Year Update
- 10-Speed Transmission vehicles - Codes, Data, Functional Tests, Special Functions for Adaptation/Solenoid Characterization IDN for F-Series and Mustangs
- 3.0L Lion Diesel Engine vehicles - Codes, Data, Functional Tests and Special Functions
- 2003 and newer CAN - Functional Tests, Special Functions for Body Control Module (GEM)
- 2008 and newer UDS - Functional Tests, Special Functions
 - Body Control Module (GEM)
 - HVAC systems

GUIDED COMPONENT TESTS

- PCM Pinouts, Reedit PCM Connectors without Connector View, Reedit PCM Connectors without Wire Colors
 - 1996-2017 Ford, Lincoln
 - 1996-2011 Mercury

Coverage data - Ford®

Coverage data - Lincoln®

Coverage data - Mercury®

Return to makes



GM® New Coverage Highlights

VEHICLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

- 2007 and newer, 6.6L Duramax
 - Program Pilot Injector Flow Rates
 - Cylinder Balance Test enhancements
 - Capture and Restore Data
- 2014 and newer, 6.6L Duramax - Capture and Restore Data
- 2002 and newer, Freeze Frame data
- 2004-2006 Cadillac SRX, function for Brake Pedal Position Sensor calibration
- 2004-2007 Cadillac CTS, function for Brake Pedal Position Sensor calibration
- 2006-2013 applicable vehicles - Codes, Data, Functional Tests, Relearns for Rear HVAC system
- 2009 and newer Pick-ups, Wheel Alignment including Steering Angle Sensor Centering
- 2016 and newer, Malibu Hybrid, Clear Secured High Voltage DTCs
- 2016 and newer, 8-speed T87 Transmission Service Fast Learn
- 2017 and newer Chevrolet Bolt - Codes, Data, Functional Tests, Special Functions for Power Steering System
- 2017 and newer, Cruze 1.6L Diesel, Fuel Injection Small Quantity Learn test
- 2018 and newer, Equinox 1.6L Diesel, Fuel Injection Small Quantity Learn test
- 2017-2018 Cadillac CT6 – Codes and Data
 - Night Vision Control Module
 - Rear Wheel Steering Module
 - Digital Map Module – Supercruise
 - Driver Monitoring System

Coverage data – Buick®

Coverage data – Cadillac®

Coverage data – Chevrolet®

Coverage data – GMC®

Return to makes

Next



GM® New Coverage Highlights

VEHICLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

- Wheel Alignment including Steering Angle Sensor Centering
 - 2005–2010, Buick Lacrosse
 - 2011 and newer, Buick Regal
 - 2012 and newer, Buick Verano
 - 2013 and newer, Buick Encore
 - 2016 and newer, Buick Cascada
 - 2013 and newer, Cadillac ATS, XTS
 - 2014 and newer, Cadillac CTS
 - 2014-2016, Cadillac ELR
 - 2015 and newer, Cadillac Escalade
 - 2016 and newer, Cadillac CT6
 - 2017 and newer, Cadillac XT5
 - 2004 and newer, Chevrolet Malibu
 - 2007 and newer, Chevrolet Acadia
 - 2009 and newer, Chevrolet Corvette
 - 2010 and newer, Chevrolet Camaro, Cruze, Equinox, Terrain
 - 2011 and newer, Chevrolet Caprice, Volt
 - 2012 and newer, Chevrolet Sonic
 - 2013 and newer, Chevrolet Spark, Trax
 - 2014 and newer, Chevrolet Express, SS
 - 2014-2016, Chevrolet Impala [VIN-1], Limited
 - 2015 and newer, Chevrolet Savana, Suburban, Tahoe, Yukon, Yukon XL
 - 2016 and newer, Chevrolet City Express
 - 2017 and newer, Chevrolet Bolt, Impala

Coverage data – Buick®

Coverage data – Cadillac®

Coverage data – Chevrolet®

Coverage data – GMC®

Return to makes

Back

Next



WHAT'S NEW

Make Update Pages



GM® New Coverage Highlights

GUIDED COMPONENT TESTS

Drivers Aid/ADAS

- 1996-2017 Buick, Cadillac, GMC
 - Front View Camera
 - Object Detection Sensor
 - Park Assist Module
 - Park Assist Sensor
 - Rear View Camera
 - Pedestrian Impact Detection Control Module
- 1996-2017 Chevrolet
 - Front View Camera
 - Object Detection Sensor
 - Park Assist Module
 - Park Assist Sensor
 - Rear View Camera

Coverage data – Buick®

Coverage data – Cadillac®

Coverage data – Chevrolet®

Coverage data – GMC®

Return to makes

Back



WHAT'S NEW

Make Update Pages



Harley-Davidson® New Coverage Highlights

VEHICLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

- 2018 Model Year Update
- Cruise Control Enable/Disable functionality

Coverage data – Harley-Davidson®

Return to makes



Honda® New Coverage Highlights

VEHICLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

- 2018 Model Year Update
- Wheel Alignment including TPMS Calibration Function
 - 2017 and newer Accord (less hybrids)
 - 2014 and newer Accord
 - 2017 and newer Clarity
 - 2018 CRV
- 2017 NSX systems coverage
- 2018 Clarity Plug-In Hybrid systems coverage

GUIDED COMPONENT TESTS

- ECM Pinouts
 - Civic, 1.5L-2.0L
 - CRV, 1.5L-2.0L
 - FIT, 1.5L
 - Element, 2.4L
 - Pilot, 3.5L
 - Passport, 3.2L
 - Prelude, 2.2L
 - Ridgeline, 3.5L
 - Accord, 2.2L-3.5L
 - Odyssey, 3.5L
- New Tests for ECM Pinouts
 - 1996-1999 Passport, 3.2L

Honda® New Coverage Highlights

GUIDED COMPONENT TESTS (CONTINUED)

- Drivers Aids/ADAS
 - 2013-2017 Accord and Accord Hybrid, 2016-2017 Civic, 2016-2017 Pilot
 - Adaptive Cruise Control
 - Collision Mitigation System
 - Lane Keeping Assist System
 - Lane Watch System
 - Forward Collision System
 - 2014-2015 Civic Hybrid, Lane Watch System

WHAT'S NEW

Make Update Pages



Hyundai® New Coverage Highlights

VEHICLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

- 2018 Model Year Update
- For applicable vehicles, Lane Keep Service Point Target Auto Calibration (SPTAC/SPC)
- 2015 and newer, Smart Cruise Control (SCC)
- 2015 and newer, ABS Intelligent Driving Mode Integrated Control functionality

GUIDED COMPONENT TESTS

- ECM Pinouts
 - 1997 Elantra 1.8L (RD)
 - 1997 Tiburon 1.8L, 2.0L (RC)
 - 2001 Accent 1.6L (LC)
 - 2005-2006 Santa Fe (SM), All Engines
 - 2005-2007 Tucson (JM), All Engines



Infiniti® New Coverage Highlights

VEHICLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

- Advanced Drivers Assistance Systems (ADAS)
 - Lane Camera, Lane Departure Warning for applicable vehicles – Codes, Data, Tests, Relearns, Calibrations
- Intelligent Cruise Control Sensor Adjustment
 - 2016 and newer, Maxima and Muran
- Pre-crash Seatbelt System, applicable vehicles - Codes, Data, Functional Tests, Special Functions
- 2010 and newer, applicable vehicles, Side Radar Left and Right – Codes, Data, Tests
- 2009 and newer, applicable vehicles, Air Levelizer – Codes, Data, Tests, Relearns, Calibrations
- 2010 and newer, applicable vehicles, E Suspension – Codes, Data, Tests, Relearns, Calibrations

GUIDED COMPONENT TESTS

- ECM Pinouts
 - 1996-2001 I30
 - 2002-2004 I35
 - 2003-2007 G35 CPE
 - 2003-2008 G35 SED
 - 1997-2003 QX4
 - 2003-2007 FX35
 - 1996, 1999-2002 G20
 - 2006-2008 M35
 - 1996-2004 Q45
 - 2004-2011 QX56

Infiniti® New Coverage Highlights

GUIDED COMPONENT TESTS (CONTINUED)

- Advanced Drivers Assistance Systems (ADAS)
 - 2006-2007 M35 & M45, LDWS Camera
 - 2005-2006 Q45, Rear Camera
 - 2015 Q40, Rear Camera,
 - 2014-2017 Q50H, Rear Camera, Front Camera
 - 2016-2017 Q50 2.0 & 3.0, Rear Camera, Front Camera
 - 2014-2015 Q50 3.7, Rear Camera, Front Camera
 - 2014-2015 Q60 Coupe & Convertible, Rear Camera, Park Assist Module
 - 2017 Q60 2.0 & 3.0, Rear Camera, Front Camera
 - 2014 Q70 3.7 & 5.6, Rear Camera, Park Assist Module
 - 2014 Q70H, Rear Camera, Park Assist Module
 - 2014-2017 QX50, QX60 & QX60H, Rear Camera, Front Camera
 - 2004-2010 QX56, Rear Camera, Park Assist Module, Park Assist Sensors

Jaguar® New Coverage Highlights

VEHICLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

- 2018 Model Year Update
- Wheel Alignment including Steering Angle Sensor Calibration
 - 2017 and newer, F Pace
 - 2016 and newer, XE
 - 2018 E Pace

GUIDED COMPONENT TESTS

- ECM Pinouts
 - 2000-2008 S-Type 3.0L Enhanced
 - 2000-2002 S-Type 4.0L Enhanced
 - 2003-2008 S-Type 4.2L Enhanced
 - 2000-2008 S-Type 4.2L SC Enhanced
 - 2009-2010 XF 4.2L Enhanced
 - 2010 XF 5.0L Enhanced
 - 2009 XFR 4.2L SC Enhanced
 - 2010 XFR 5.0L SC Enhanced

Jaguar® New Coverage Highlights

GUIDED COMPONENT TESTS (CONTINUED)

- Driver Aids/ADAS Models
 - 2015-2017 XJ 3.0L SC, 5.0L SC
 - 2016-2017 XJR 5.0L SC
 - 2014-2017 F-Type 3.0 SC Enhanced
 - 2014-2017 F-Type 5.0 SC Enhanced
 - 2017 F-Pace 2.0 Diesel Enhanced
 - 2017 F-Pace 3.0 SC Enhanced
- Driver Aids/ADAS Tests
 - Adaptive Cruise Control Module
 - Blind Spot Detection Mirror Indicator [Enhanced]
 - Blind Spot Monitor Module [Enhanced]
 - Land Departure Warning System Camera Control Module [Enhanced]
 - Park Assist Camera Control module [Enhanced]
 - Park Assist Disable Switch [Enhanced]
 - Park Assist Module [Enhanced]
 - Park Assist Sensor [Enhanced]
 - Rear View Camera [Enhanced]



WHAT'S NEW

Make Update Pages



Kia® New Coverage Highlights

VEHICLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

- 2018 Model Year Update
- 2015 and newer, applicable vehicles, Service Point Target Auto Calibration (SPTAC/SPC) for Lane Departure Warning system (LDWS)
- 2014 and newer, applicable vehicles, Smart Cruise Control Alignment

GUIDED COMPONENT TESTS

- ECM Pinouts
 - 2001-2006 Optima (MS) All Engines
 - 2001-2004 Rio (BC) All Engines
 - 2002-2005 Sedona (GQ) All Engines
 - 2002 Sportage 2.0L (AL)
 - 2003-2009 Sorento (BL) All Engines
 - 2017 Niro (DE HEV)
 - 2017 Optima (JF HEV/PHEV)
 - 2017 Soul (PS)
 - 2017 Sportage (QL)



Land Rover® New Coverage Highlights

VEHICLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

- 2013-2016 applicable vehicles, Safety Belt Modules A and B - Codes, Data, Functional Tests, Special Functions
- 2005-2012 applicable vehicles, Rear Electronic Differential Coverage - Codes, Data, Functional Tests, Special Functions
- Wheel Alignment
 - 2010 and newer, LR4, Tight Tolerance Mode for Steering Angle Sensor Calibration
 - 2013 and newer, Range Rover,
 - 2016 and newer, Range Rover Evoque, Tight Tolerance Mode for Steering Angle Sensor Calibration
 - 2016 and newer, Range Rover Sport, Tight Tolerance Mode

GUIDED COMPONENT TESTS

- ECM Pinouts
 - 2005 Freelander 2.5L [Enhanced]
 - 2008-2010 LR2 3.2L [Enhanced]
 - 2005-2007 LR3 4.0L [Enhanced]
 - 2005-2009 LR3 4.4L [Enhanced]
 - 2010 LR4 5.0L [Enhanced]
 - 2006-2008 Range Rover 4.2L SC [Enhanced]
 - 2005-2009 Range Rover 4.4L SC [Enhanced]
 - 2010 Range Rover 5.0L & 5.0L SC [Enhanced]

Land Rover® New Coverage Highlights

GUIDED COMPONENT TESTS (CONTINUED)

- Drivers Aid/ADAS Models
 - 2017 Range Rover 3.0L Diesel,
 - 2014-2017 Range Rover 3.0L SC, 5.0L SC
 - 2017 Range Rover 3.0L Turbo
 - 2016-2017 Range Rover Sport 3.0L SC, 5.0L SC
 - 2017 Range Rover Sport 3.0L Diesel
 - 2017 Discovery 3.0L Diesel [Enhanced]
 - 2017 Discovery 3.0L SC [Enhanced]
 - 2015-2017 Discovery Sport 2.0L Gas [Enhanced]
 - 2012-2017 Range Rover Evoque 2.0L Gas [Enhanced]
- Drivers Aid/ADAS Tests
 - Blind Spot Detection Mirror Indicator [Enhanced]
 - Adaptive Cruise Control Module
 - Blind Spot Monitor Module [Enhanced]
 - Land Departure Warning System Camera Control Module [Enhanced]
 - Park Assist Camera Control module [Enhanced]
 - Park Assist Disable Switch [Enhanced]
 - Park Assist Module [Enhanced]
 - Park Assist Sensor [Enhanced]
 - Rear View Camera [Enhanced]



Lexus® New Coverage Highlights

VEHICLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

- Applicable vehicles - Codes, Data, Functional Tests
 - 2016 and newer, Parking Assist Camera
 - 2018 and newer
 - Steering Angle Sensor
 - Pedestrian Protection
- Applicable vehicles, Camera Calibration
 - Front Recognition
 - Camera Lane Keep Assist
 - Lane Departure Warning
 - Panoramic View Monitor
- 2007 and newer, more Electronic Parking Brake coverage

GUIDED COMPONENT TESTS

- 1996-2017 ECM Pinouts



WHAT'S NEW

Make Update Pages



Mazda® New Coverage Highlights

VEHICLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

- 2013 and newer, Start Stop Unit (SSU)
- 2002-2004 MPV, Misfire Check

GUIDED COMPONENT TESTS

- PCM Pinouts
- 1996-2017 vehicles

Coverage data – Mazda®

Return to makes



Mercedes-Benz® New Coverage Highlights

VEHICLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

- 2018 Model Year Update
- 2011 and newer, Sprinter
 - AdBlue (DEF) Counter Reset function
 - DPF Functional tests

GUIDED COMPONENT TESTS

- Drivers Aid/ADAS Models
 - 2015 C63 AMG COUPE 4.0L 177.980
 - 2016-2017 GLC300 2.0L 274.920
 - 2016-2017 GLC300 4MATIC 2.0L 274.920
 - 2016 GLC300 CONVERTIBLE 2.0L 274.920
 - 2016 GLC300 CONVERTIBLE 4MATIC 2.0L 274.920
 - 2017 GLC43 AMG 4MATIC 3.0L 276.823
- 2015 MBZ C250 1.8L 271.860
- 2015-2016 MBZ C300 274.920
- 2015-2016 MBZ C300 4MATIC 274.920
- 2017 MBZ C300 CONVERTIBLE 2.0L 274.920
- 2017 MBZ C300 COUPE 2.0L 274.920
- 2017 MBZ C300 COUPE 4MATIC 2.0L 274.920

GUIDED COMPONENT TESTS (CONTINUED)

- 2017 MBZ C300 SEDAN 2.0L 274.920
- 2017 MBZ C300 SEDAN 4MATIC 2.0L 274.920
- 2015 MBZ C350 3.5L 276.957
- 2015 MBZ C350 4MATIC 3.5L 276.957
- 2017 MBZ C350E Plug in Hybrid 2.0L 274.920
- 2015 MBZ C400 4MATIC 3.0L 276.823
- 2017 MBZ C43 3.0L 276.823 AMG CONVERTIBLE 4MATIC
- 2017 MBZ C43 3.0L 276.823 AMG COUPE 4MATIC
- 2017 MBZ C43 3.0L 276.823 AMG SEDAN 4MATIC
- 2016 MBZ C450 S AMG 4MATIC 3.0L 276.823
- 2016 MBZ C63 AMG 4.0L 177.980
- 2017 MBZ C63 AMG CONVERTIBLE 4.0L 177.980
- 2017 MBZ C63 AMG COUPE 4.0L 177.980
- 2017 MBZ C63 AMG S CONVERTIBLE 4.0L 177.980
- 2017 MBZ C63 AMG S COUPE 4.0L 177.980
- 2017 MBZ C63 AMG S SEDAN 4.0L 177.980
- 2017 MBZ C63 AMG SEDAN 4.0L 177.980
- 2016 MBZ C63 S AMG 4.0L 177.980



Mercedes-Benz® New Coverage Highlights

GUIDED COMPONENT TESTS (CONTINUED)

- Drivers Aid/ADAS Models
 - 2015 MBZ C350 3.5L 276.957
 - 2015 MBZ C350 4MATIC 3.5L 276.957
 - 2017 MBZ C350E Plug in Hybrid 2.0L 274.920
 - 2015 MBZ C400 4MATIC 3.0L 276.823
 - 2017 MBZ C43 3.0L 276.823 AMG CONVERTIBLE 4MATIC
 - 2017 MBZ C43 3.0L 276.823 AMG COUPE 4MATIC
 - 2017 MBZ C43 3.0L 276.823 AMG SEDAN 4MATIC
 - 2016 MBZ C450 S AMG 4MATIC 3.0L 276.823
 - 2016 MBZ C63 AMG 4.0L 177.980
 - 2017 MBZ C63 AMG CONVERTIBLE 4.0L 177.980
 - 2017 MBZ C63 AMG COUPE 4.0L 177.980
 - 2017 MBZ C63 AMG S CONVERTIBLE 4.0L 177.980
 - 2017 MBZ C63 AMG S COUPE 4.0L 177.980
 - 2017 MBZ C63 AMG S SEDAN 4.0L 177.980
 - 2017 MBZ C63 AMG SEDAN 4.0L 177.980
 - 2016 MBZ C63 S AMG 4.0L 177.980
- Drivers Aid/ADAS Tests
 - Blind Spot Detection Mirror Indicator
 - Blind Spot Detection Switch
 - Blind Spot Module
 - Blind Spot Monitoring Sensor
 - Cruise Control
 - Cruise Control Module
 - Cruise Control Switch
 - Front View Camera
 - Land Departure Warning System Camera
 - Land Departure Warning System Switch
 - Left Mirror Camera
 - Parking Assist
 - Parking Assist Display Switch
 - Park Assist Display
 - Parking Assist Module
 - Parking Assist Proximity Sensor
 - Rear View Camera
 - Right Mirror Camera
 - Steering Angle Sensor



Mitsubishi® New Coverage Highlights

VEHICLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

- 2018 Model Year Update
- New 2018 Model - Codes, Data, Functional Tests, Special functions
 - Eclipse Cross
 - Outlander PHEV

GUIDED COMPONENT TESTS

- ECM Pinouts
 - 2014 Lancer 2.0L
 - 1996-1999 Eclipse 2.0L (8th Vin Y) 420A engine
 - 1996 Montero 3.0L 24V
 - 1997 Montero 3.0L SOHC
 - 1997-2000 Montero 3.5L SOHC
 - 1996-1999 3000GT VR4 (8th Vin K)
 - 1996 Diamante 3.0L DOHC & SOHC
 - 1996-1999 Chrysler Imports, Sebring Coupe 2.0L (8th Vin Y) 420A engine
 - 1996-1998 Chrysler Imports, (8th Vin Y) 420A engine
 - Talon 2.0L
 - Avenger 2.0L
 - 2001-2005 Chrysler Imports, Sebring Coupe and Stratus Coupe
 - 2.4L SOHC 8th Vin G
 - 3.0L SOHC 8th Vin H
 - 1996 Chrysler Imports, Stealth (8th Vin K)



Nissan® New Coverage Highlights

VEHICLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

- Advanced Drivers Assistance Systems (ADAS)
 - Lane Camera/Lane Departure Warning for applicable vehicles – Codes, Data, Tests, Relearns, Calibrations
- Wheel Alignment
 - 2011 and newer, Leaf, Steering Angle Sensor Neutral Position Adjustment
- Intelligent Cruise Control (ICC) Sensor Adjustment
 - 2016 and newer, Maxima and Murano
- Pre-crash Seatbelt System, applicable Vehicles, Side Radar Left and Right - Codes, Data, Functional Tests, Special Functions
 - 2010 and newer, applicable vehicles – Codes, Data, Tests
- 2009 and newer, applicable vehicles, Air Levelizer – Codes, Data, Tests, Relearns, Calibrations
- 2017 and newer, Rogue - Codes, Data, Actuator Tests, and Special Functions for Electronic Parking Brake (EPKB2)
- 2010 and newer, applicable vehicles, E Suspension – Codes, Data, Tests, Relearns, Calibrations

GUIDED COMPONENT TESTS

- ECM Pinouts
 - 1996-2001 Altima 2.4L
 - 2002-2006 Altima 2.5L
 - 2007-2011 Altima 2.5L Sedan CA
 - 2007-2011 Altima 2.5L Sedan FED
 - 2002-2006 Altima 3.5L
 - 2007-2011 Altima 3.5L Sedan
 - 2003-2009 350Z
 - 2009-2011 370Z
 - 2007-2011 Altima Hybrid
 - 2004-2011 Armada
 - 1998-2004 Frontier 2.4L
 - 2005-2011 Frontier 2.5L
 - 1999-2004 Frontier 3.3L
 - 2001-2004 Frontier 3.3SC
 - 2005-2011 Frontier 4.0L
 - 2000-2002 Frontier CC 2.4L
 - 2000-2002 Frontier CC 3.3L
 - 2001-2002 Frontier CC 3.3SC
 - 2000-2003 Frontier Desert Runner 3.3L
 - 2001-2003 Frontier Desert Runner 3.3SC



Nissan® New Coverage Highlights

GUIDED COMPONENT TESTS (CONTINUED)

- ECM Pinouts
 - 2014 Lancer 2.0L
 - 1996-1999 Eclipse 2.0L [8th Vin Y] 420A engine
 - 1996 Montero 3.0L 24V
 - 1997 Montero 3.0L SOHC
 - 1997-2000 Montero 3.5L SOHC
 - 1996-1999 3000GT VR4 [8th Vin K]
 - 1996 Diamante 3.0L DOHC & SOHC
 - 1995-2011 Maxima
 - 2003-2007, 2009-2011 Murano
 - 1996-2011 Pathfinder
 - 2004-2009, 2011 Quest
 - 2008-2011 Rogue CA and FED
 - 1996-1999 Sentra 1.6L
 - 2000-2002 Sentra 1.8L
 - 2003-2006 Sentra 1.8L
 - 2007-2008 Sentra 2.0L [MR20DE]
 - 2009-2012 Sentra 2.0L [MR20DE] CA and FED
- 1996-2001 Sentra 2.0L [SR20DE]
- 2002-2011 Sentra 2.5L
- 2004-2011 Titan
- 2007-2010 Versa MR18
- 2009-2010 Versa HR16
- 2000-2004 Xterra 2.4L & 3.3L
- 2002-2004 Xterra 3.3SC
- 2005-2011 Xterra 4.0L

Nissan® New Coverage Highlights

GUIDED COMPONENT TESTS (CONTINUED)

- Drivers Aid/ADAS Models and Tests
 - 2011-2017 370Z, Rear Camera
 - 2007-2009 Altima 2.5L, 3.5L & Hybrid, Rear Camera
 - 2010-2011 Altima Hybrid, Rear Camera
 - 2010-2013 Altima Coupe 2.5L, Rear Camera
 - 2010-2012 Altima Coupe 3.5L, Rear Camera
 - 2010-2016 Altima Sedan 2.5L & 3.5L, Rear Camera
 - 2015-2017 Altima 2.5L & 3.5L, Park Assist Sensors
 - 2004-2015 Armada, Rear Camera, Park Assist Module, Park Assist Sensors
 - 2017 Armada, Park Assist Module, Park Assist Sensors, Rear Camera
 - 2013-2017 Frontier 2.5L, Park Assist Module, Park Assist Sensors, Rear Camera
 - 2013-2017 Frontier 4.0L, Park Assist Module, Park Assist
 - 2012-2017 NV 4.0L, Park Assist Sensors, Park Assist Module, Rear Camera
 - 2012-2017 NV 5.6L, Park Assist Sensors, Park Assist Module, Rear Camera
- 2008-2012 Pathfinder 4.0L & 5.6L, Rear Camera
- 2013-2017 Pathfinder 3.5L and Quest, Rear Camera, Front Camera
- 2004-2009 Quest, Park Assist Module, Park Assist Sensors
- 2006-2009, 2011-2013 Quest, Rear Camera
- 2011-2013 Rogue, Park Assist Sensors, Park Assist Module
- 2014-2017 Rogue and Versa Note, Rear Camera, Front Camera, Left Mirror Camera, Right Mirror Camera
- 2017 Rogue Hybrid, Rear Camera, Front Camera, Left Mirror Camera, Right Mirror Camera
- 2015 Rogue Select, Rear Camera
- 2017 Sentra 1.6L, Rear Camera
- 2013-2017 Sentra and Versa Sedan, 1.8L, Rear Camera
- 2010-2012 Sentra 2.0L & 2.5L, Rear Camera
- 2004-2017 Titan, Park Assist Module, Park Assist Sensors



Subaru® New Coverage Highlights

VEHICLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

- 2014-2016 Crosstrek Hybrid – Codes, Data and Tests for Approach Unit Info
- Wheel Alignment
 - Clear Active Lane Keep System Learning Value Function
 - 2018 Crosstrek
 - 2017 and newer Impreza
 - 2016 and newer Legacy, Outback, WRX/STI2
- VDC Sensor Midpoint Setting Mode and Steering Angle Sensor/Lateral G Sensor Point Setting for 2005-2007 Forester

GUIDED COMPONENT TESTS

- ECM Pinouts
 - 2013-2018 BRZ (FA20D VIN A)
 - 2014-2017 Crosstrek (FB20B VIN A)
 - 2013-2014 Impreza (FB20B VIN A)
 - 2004-2007 Impreza WRX STI (EJ257 VIN 7)
 - 2008-2014 Impreza WRX STI (EJ257 VIN 8)
 - 2015-2018 WRX STI (EJ257 VIN 2)
 - 2010-2014 Outback 3.6L (EZ36D VIN 9)
 - 2010-2012 Outback 2.5L (EJ253 VIN 6)
 - 2010-2014 Legacy 3.6L (EZ36D VIN 9)
 - 2010-2012 Legacy 2.5L (EJ253 VIN 6)
 - 2010-2012 Legacy GT 2.5L Turbo (EJ255 VIN 6)

Subaru® New Coverage Highlights

GUIDED COMPONENT TESTS (CONTINUED)

- Drivers Aid/ADAS Models
 - 2015-2018 All except BRZ
 - 2014 Impreza, Crosstrek, Forester,
 - 2013-2014 Legacy, Outback
- Drivers Aid/ADAS Tests
 - Blind Spot Detection Mirror Indicator
 - Blind Spot Detection Switch
 - Blind Spot Monitoring Sensor
 - Forward Collision Warning System Unit
 - Lane Departure Warning System Switch
 - Park Assist Sensor



Toyota® New Coverage Highlights

VEHICLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

- Applicable vehicles - Codes, Data, Functional Tests
 - 2016 and newer, Parking Assist Camera
 - 2018 and newer
 - Steering Angle Sensor
 - Pedestrian Protection
- Applicable vehicles, Camera Calibration
 - Front Recognition
 - Camera Lane Keep Assist
 - Lane Departure Warning
 - Panoramic View Monitor
- 2007 and newer, more Electronic Parking Brake coverage

GUIDED COMPONENT TEST

- 1996-2017 ECM Pinouts



WHAT'S NEW

Make Update Pages



Volkswagen® New Coverage Highlights

VEHICLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

- 2018 Model Year Update
- Applicable vehicles, Battery Adaption function

GUIDED COMPONENT TEST

- Drivers Aid/ADAS
 - Lane Departure Warning System
 - Object Detection Sensor
 - Park Assist System
 - Park Assist Disable Switch
 - Park Assist Sensor
 - Park Assist Speaker
 - Rear View Camera

Coverage data – Volkswagen®

Return to makes



WHAT'S NEW

Make Update Pages



Volvo® New Coverage Highlights

VEHICLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

- 2007 and newer, applicable vehicles, Forward Looking System coverage

Coverage data – Volvo®

Return to makes



DIAGNOSTIC TOOL COMPARISON



PLATFORM FEATURES	 P1000™	 ETHOS® EDGE	 SOLUS™ EDGE	 APOLLO-D ₈ ™	 MODIS EDGE™	 ZEUS®
Automotive coverage	X	X	X	X	X	X
Motorcycle coverage	X					
Color display screen	5.6"	5.6"	8"	8"	8"	10"
Touch screen operation	X	X	X	X	X	X
Hi-speed wireless vehicle connection						X
Exclusive Intelligent Diagnostics access				X		X
Intuitive system menu	X	X	X	X	X	X
Topic-specific help						X
Exclusive SureTrack® expert information			X	X	X	X
Instant ID	X*	X	X	X	X	X
Quick Look-ups from home screen		X	X	X	X	X
Tire & Wheel Service	X*	X	X	X	X	X
Oil Change Specs and Resets	X*	X	X	X	X	X
One-Touch Code Scan & Clear	X	X	X	X	X	X
Code Scan Report	X	X				
Vehicle System Report			X	X	X	X
Pre-scan and Post-scan Report auto upload to Snap-on Cloud			X	X	X	X

*Available for automotive coverage only.

DIAGNOSTIC TOOL COMPARISON



PLATFORM FEATURES	 P1000™	 ETHOS® EDGE	 SOLUS™ EDGE	 APOLLO-D™ ₈	 MODIS EDGE™	 ZEUS®
Device screen shots & photos upload to Snap-on Cloud						X
OEM-specific fault codes	X	X	X	X	X	X
Functional tests & bi-directional controls	X	X	X	X	X	X
Enhanced service resets & relearns menu, TSBs & component-based top repairs						X
Relearns & adaptations	X	X	X	X	X	X
Scope multimeter					X	X
Live data graphing (scanner and/or scope)	X	X	X	X	X	X
Side-by-side CTM and scanner viewing						X
Exclusive guided component tests					X	X
Onboard CTM training courses					X	X
Wi-fi enabled	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internet browser						X
Software subscription program	X	X	X	X	X	X
Online software update via ShopStream™ Connect	X	X	X	X	X	
Over-air automatic software update						X

*Available for automotive coverage only.

DIAGNOSTIC TOOL COMPARISON



PLATFORM FEATURES	 P1000™	 ETHOS® EDGE	 SOLUS™ EDGE	 APOLLO-D™ ₈	 MODIS EDGE™	 ZEUS®
ShopKey® Repair Information [optional]						X
ShopKey® Management System [optional]						X
Internal 60GB solid state drive						X
Onboard camera						X
Wireless printing						X
Email support						X
Microsoft® Security Essentials						X
Install your own software applications						X
Docking station w/HDMI port for external display [optional]						X

*Available for automotive coverage only.

PLATFORM ACCESSORIES



APOLLO-D₈™



MODIS EDGE™



VERUS® EDGE



ETHOS® EDGE



MODIS ULTRA™



VERUS® PRO



ETHOS® PLUS



SOLUS EDGE™



ZEUS®



ETHOS® PRO



SOLUS ULTRA®



VANTAGE® ULTRA



ETHOS® TECH



P1000™





ZEUS™ – STANDARD, OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES, KEYS AND ADAPTERS SOFTWARE UPGRADE 19.2

18.4 CUSTOMER LOYALTY – EESP342U2

UPGRADE 18.2 OR EARLIER CUSTOMER – EESP342U1

FOR 3-YEAR AND 1-YEAR CONTINUOUS UPGRADE OPTIONS SEE YOUR FRANCHISEE OR OTHER SALES REPRESENTATIVE FOR DETAILS

INCLUDED WITH ZEUS PURCHASE	
Description	Part Number
ZEUS DISPLAY UNIT	EEMS342
SCAN MODULE	
SCOPE MODULE M4	
Stylus Lanyard	2-24684A
Replacement Stylus and Tips	EAA0418L11A
Replacement Screen Protector, Tempered Glass	EAC0107L19A1
Power Cord	6-07121A
AC/DC Adapter	2-04339A
Battery Pack	EAA0418L05A
Wireless Scan Module USB Cable	EAX0068L02A
M4 USB Cable (9ft)	6-10622A
Soft Carry Case	EAK0333L20A

LSPI LEADS	
Yellow Channel 1	6-03022A
Green Channel 2	6-03122A
Blue Channel 3	6-03222A
Red Channel 4	6-03322A

LSPI CLIPS AND PROBES	
Black Alligator Clip	2-06433A1
Red Alligator Clip	2-06433A2
Blue Alligator Clip	2-06433A3
Yellow Alligator Clip	2-06433A4
Green Alligator Clip	2-06433A5
Black Test Probe	2-09542A1
Red Test Probe	2-09542A2

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES (sold as kits or separately)	
Description	Part Number
OBD-I DOM & ASIAN ADAPTER KIT	EAK0351L01A
OBD-II to OBD-I Cable Adapter (DA-6)	EAX0068L27A
Lighter Battery Power Cable	EAX0066L10B
Multi-1 Adapter	EAA0355L90B
Ford-4 Adapter	EAA0355L70A
Ford-1B Adapter	EAA0355L20C
General Motors-1 Adapter	EAA0355L10A
Nissan-1 Adapter	EAA0355L40A
Nissan-2 Adapter	EAA0355L58A
Mazda-1 Adapter	EAA0355L53A
Honda-1 Adapter	EAA0355L77A
Mitsubishi-1 Adapter [†]	EAA0355L55A
Toyota-1 Adapter	EAA0355L50A
Toyota-2 Adapter	EAA0355L52A
Kia-2 Adapter	EAA0355L92A
Chrysler-1 Adapter	EAA0355L30A
Chrysler-2 Adapter	EAA0355L31A
Multi-2 Adapter	EAA0355L42A
Jeep-1 Adapter	EAA0355L49A
Hyundai-2 Adapter	EAA0355L51A
Ground Leads	EAX0066L41A
Jumper Lead Set	EAX0066L43A

Key No.	Description	Part Number
EUROPEAN SOFTWARE KEYS		
<i>Use keys with OBD-I Data Cable and MB-1 Adapter</i>		
S17	Mercedes-Benz	MT2500S17
S20	Mercedes-Benz	MT2500S20
S21	Mercedes-Benz	MT2500S21
S27	Mercedes-Benz	MT2500S27
S33	Mercedes-Benz	MT2500S33
S34	Mercedes-Benz	MT2500S34
S51	Mercedes-Benz	EAP0268L35A
S64	Mercedes-Benz	EAP0268L70A
S74	Mercedes-Benz	EAP0293L00A

Description	Part Number
EUROPEAN ADAPTERS AND KEYS	
OBD-II to OBD-I Cable Adapter (DA-6)	EAX0068L27A
VW-1 Adapter	EAA0355L56A
MB-1 Adapter	EAA0355L62A
BM-1B Adapter	EAA0355L74A
MB-2A Adapter	EAA0355L75A
European Software Keys	EAK0301B06B

SMART VIA for HARLEY-DAVIDSON	EAK0347L01A
HAR-1 Adapter	
Power Sports DC Cable	EAX0066L07A
Cable Hook	EAC0131L00A
Nylon Carry Bag	8-09024A

OPTIONAL & REPLACEMENT CABLES	
OBD-II Extension Cable (DA-4EX)	EAX0072L01A
OBD-II to OBD-I Cable Adapter (DA-6)	EAX0068L27A
12V Power Cable / Battery Clip	EAX0066L04B
SIA2000 Waste Spark Ignition Adapter Cable set	EETA309A15
Split Lead Adapter	EEMS301A05

OPTIONAL & REPLACEMENT ACCESSORIES	
Replacement Screen Protector, Tempered Glass	EAC0107L19A1
Docking Station	EAA0418L04A
Precision Low Amps Probe	EETA308D
Drawer Organizers for KRSC246 Cart	ZEUSFOAM2
Drawer Organizers for 3-series Carts	ZEUSFOAM3
Drawer Organizers for 4-series Carts	ZEUSFOAM4
Soft Carry Case	EAK0333L20A
Scan Module Sleeve and Lanyard	EAK0355L00A

[†] SOME APPLICATIONS REQUIRE ORIGINAL OBD-II ADAPTER (EAA0355L46C) AND K7A KEY TO BE USED WITH THE MITSU-1 ADAPTER.

Back

Next

Platform Accessories





VERUS® EDGE – STANDARD, OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES, KEYS AND ADAPTERS SOFTWARE UPGRADE 19.2

18.4 CUSTOMER LOYALTY – EESP330U2

UPGRADE 18.2 OR EARLIER CUSTOMER – EESP330U1

INCLUDED WITH VERUS EDGE PURCHASE	
Description	Part Number
VERUS EDGE DISPLAY UNIT	EEMS330
SCAN MODULE	
SCOPE MODULE M4	
Stylus Lanyard	2-24684A
Replacement Stylus and Tips	EAA0418L11A
Replacement Screen Protector, Tempered Glass	EAC0107L19A1
Power Cord	6-07121A
AC/DC Adapter	2-04339A
Battery Pack	EAA0418L05A
OBD-II Cable (DA-4)	EAX0068L00C
Wireless Scan Module USB Cable	EAX0068L02A
M4 USB Cable (9ft)	6-10622A
Soft Carry Case	EAK0333L20A

LSPI LEADS	
Yellow Channel 1	6-03022A
Green Channel 2	6-03122A
Blue Channel 3	6-03222A
Red Channel 4	6-03322A

LSPI CLIPS AND PROBES	
Black Alligator Clip	2-06433A1
Red Alligator Clip	2-06433A2
Blue Alligator Clip	2-06433A3
Yellow Alligator Clip	2-06433A4
Green Alligator Clip	2-06433A5
Black Test Probe	2-09542A1
Red Test Probe	2-09542A2

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES (sold as kits or separately)	
Description	Part Number
OBD-I ADAPTER KIT	EAK0301B10A
OBD-II to OBD-I Data Cable Converter (DA-5)	EAA0355L93A
Lighter Battery Power Cable	EAX0066L10B
Multi-1 Adapter	EAA0355L90B
Ford-4 Adapter	EAA0355L70A
Ford-1B Adapter	EAA0355L20C
General Motors-1 Adapter	EAA0355L10A
Nissan-1 Adapter	EAA0355L40A
Nissan-2 Adapter	EAA0355L58A
Mazda-1 Adapter	EAA0355L53A
Honda-1 Adapter	EAA0355L77A
Mitsubishi-1 Adapter [†]	EAA0355L55A
Toyota-1 Adapter	EAA0355L50A
Toyota-2 Adapter	EAA0355L52A
Kia-2 Adapter	EAA0355L92A
Chrysler-1 Adapter	EAA0355L30A
Chrysler-2 Adapter	EAA0355L31A
Multi-2 Adapter	EAA0355L42A
Jeep-1 Adapter	EAA0355L49A
Hyundai-2 Adapter	EAA0355L51A
Ground Leads	EAX0066L41A
Jumper Lead Set	EAX0066L43A

Key No.	Description	Part Number
OPTIONAL EUROPEAN SOFTWARE KEYS		EAK0301B06B
Use keys with OBD-I Data Cable and MB-1 Adapter		
S17	Mercedes-Benz	MT2500S17
S20	Mercedes-Benz	MT2500S20
S21	Mercedes-Benz	MT2500S21
S27	Mercedes-Benz	MT2500S27
S33	Mercedes-Benz	MT2500S33
S34	Mercedes-Benz	MT2500S34
S51	Mercedes-Benz	EAP0268L35A
S64	Mercedes-Benz	EAP0268L70A
S74	Mercedes-Benz	EAP0293L00A

SCOPE/METER ACCESSORIES	
Extended Scope Leads	EETA108B
Precision Low Amps Probe	EETA308D
Pressure Transducer 100 PSI	EEPV302AL
Pressure Transducer 500 PSI	EEPV302AT
Pressure Transducer 5000 PSI	EEPV302AH
Pressure Transducer Cable	EAX0024B10A
Pressure Transducer Extension Cable (6ft)	EAX0024B30A
Pressure Adapter	EEMS324PSA
Secondary Coil Adapter Lead	EETA309A05A
Secondary Ignition Clip-on Wire Adapter	EETM306A02
Coil-in-Cap (CIC-2) Ignition Pickup	EETM306A05
Coil-in-Cap (CIC-1c) Ignition Pickup	EETM306A06

Description	Part Number
EUROPEAN ACTIVATION & ACCESSORIES	
European Software Activation	EESP330EU
European Adapters and Key Kit	EAK0301B07C

EUROPEAN ADAPTERS AND KEYS	
OBD-II to OBD-I Data Cable Converter (DA-5)	EAA0355L93A
Volkswagen-1 Adapter	EAA0355L56A
MB-1 Adapter	EAA0355L62A
BM-1B Adapter	EAA0355L74A
MB-2A Adapter	EAA0355L75A
European Software Keys	EAK0301B06B

SMART VIA for HARLEY-DAVIDSON	
HAR-1 Adapter	EAK0347L01A
Power Sports DC Cable	EAX0066L07A
Cable Hook	EAC0131L00A
Nylon Carry Bag	8-09024A

OPTIONAL & REPLACEMENT CABLES	
OBD-I Adapter Data Cable (DA-5)	EAX0068L01A
OBD-II Cable (DA-4)	EAX0068L00C
OBD-II Long Data Cable (9ft)	EAX0068L10B
OBD-II to OBD-I Data Cable Converter (DA-5)	EAA0355L93A
12V Power Cable / Battery Clip	EAX0066L04B
SIA2000 Waste Spark Ignition Adapter Cable set	EETA309A15
Split Lead Adapter	EEMS301A05

OPTIONAL & REPLACEMENT ACCESSORIES	
Replacement Screen Protector, Tempered Glass	EAC0107L19A1
Docking Station	EAA0418L04A
Precision Low Amps Probe	EETA308D
Drawer Organizers for KRSC246 Cart	VERUSEFOAM2
Drawer Organizers for 3-series Carts	VERUSEFOAM3
Drawer Organizers for 4-series Carts	VERUSEFOAM4
Soft Carry Case	EAK0333L20A

COIL-ON-PLUG ADAPTERS	
Acura/Honda/Isuzu COP-4	EETM306A08
BMW COP-8	EETM306A12
Chrysler COP-2	EETM306A04
Chrysler/Jeep/Lexus/Toyota COP-11	EETM306A14
Ford COP-1	EETM306A03
Lexus COP-9	EETM306A13
Mercedes-Benz COP-6	EETM306A10
Mercedes-Benz Dual COP-7	EETM306A11
Volvo/BMW COP-5	EETM306A09
COP/CIC 1-Flag Pickup	EAC0056L00A
COP/CIC 3-Flag Pickup	EAC0056L00A
COP/CIC Stick Pickup	EAC0056L03A

[†] SOME APPLICATIONS REQUIRE ORIGINAL OBD-II ADAPTER (EAA0355L46C)
AND K7A KEY TO BE USED WITH THE MITSU-1 ADAPTER.

Back

Next

Platform Accessories





VERUS® PRO – STANDARD, OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES, KEYS AND ADAPTERS SOFTWARE UPGRADE 19.2

18.4 CUSTOMER LOYALTY – EESP327U2

UPGRADE 18.2 OR EARLIER CUSTOMER – EESP327U1

INCLUDED WITH VERUS PRO PURCHASE

Description	Part Number
VERUS PRO DIAGNOSTIC UNIT	EEMS327
SCAN MODULE	
M4 SCOPE METER	
Stylus Lanyard	1-24684A
Snap-on Stylus	3-06206A01
Power Cord	6-07121A
AC/DC Adapter	2-02839A
Battery Pack	EAA0365L06A
OBD-II Cable (DA-4)	EAX0068L00C
M4 USB Cable (9ft)	6-10622A
Wireless Scan Module USB Cable	EAX0068L02A

Description	Part Number
ADAPTER KIT #1	EAK0301B08A
OBD-II to OBD-I Data Cable Converter (DA-5)	EAA0355L93A
Multi-1 Adapter	EAA0355L90B
Ford-4 Adapter	EAA0355L70A
Ford-1B Adapter	EAA0355L20C
General Motors-1 Adapter	EAA0355L10A
Nissan-1 Adapter	EAA0355L40A
Nissan-2 Adapter	EAA0355L58A
Mazda-1 Adapter	EAA0355L53A
Honda-1 Adapter	EAA0355L77A
Mitsubishi-1 Adapter [†]	EAA0355L55A
Toyota-1 Adapter	EAA0355L50A
Toyota-2 Adapter	EAA0355L52A
Kia-2 Adapter	EAA0355L92A
Lighter Battery Power Cable	EAX0066L10B

Description	Part Number
LSPI LEADS	
Yellow Channel 1	6-03022A
Green Channel 2	6-03122A
Blue Channel 3	6-03222A
Red Channel 4	6-03322A

LSPI CLIPS AND PROBES	
Black Alligator Clip	2-06433A1
Red Alligator Clip	2-06433A2
Blue Alligator Clip	2-06433A3
Yellow Alligator Clip	2-06433A4
Green Alligator Clip	2-06433A5
Black Test Probe	2-09542A1
Red Test Probe	2-09542A2

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES (sold as kits or separately)

Description	Part Number
ADAPTER KIT #2	EAK0288B04B
Chrysler-1 Adapter	EAA0355L30A
Chrysler-2 Adapter	EAA0355L31A
Multi-2 Adapter	EAA0355L42A
Jeep-1 Adapter	EAA0355L49A
Hyundai-2 Adapter	EAA0355L51A
Ground Leads	EAX0066L41A
Jumper Lead Set	EAX0066L43A

OPTIONAL & REPLACEMENT CABLES	
OBD-II to OBD-I Data Cable Converter (DA-5)	EAA0355L93A
OBD-I Adapter Data Cable (DA-5)	EAX0068L01A
OBD-II Long Data Cable (9ft)	EAX0068L10B
Wireless Scan Module USB Cable	EAX0068L02A
12V Power Cable / Battery Clip	EAX0066L04B
USB to Serial Adapter Cable	EAX0066L22A
SIA2000 Waste Spark Ignition Adapter Cable set	EETA309A15
Split Lead Adapter	EEMS301A05

COIL-ON-PLUG ADAPTERS	
Acura/Honda/Isuzu COP-4	EETM306A08
BMW COP-8	EETM306A12
Chrysler COP-2	EETM306A04
Chrysler/Jeep/Lexus/Toyota COP-11	EETM306A14
Ford COP-1	EETM306A03
Lexus COP-9	EETM306A13
Mercedes-Benz COP-6	EETM306A10
Mercedes-Benz Dual COP-7	EETM306A11
Volvo/BMW COP-5	EETM306A09
COP/CIC 1-Flag Pickup	EAC0056L00A
COP/CIC 3-Flag Pickup	EAC0056L00A
COP/CIC Stick Pickup	EAC0056L03A

Key No.	Description	Part Number
OPTIONAL EUROPEAN SOFTWARE KEYS		
EAK0301B06B		
Use keys with OBD-I Data Cable and MB-1 Adapter		
S17	Mercedes-Benz	MT2500S17
S20	Mercedes-Benz	MT2500S20
S21	Mercedes-Benz	MT2500S21
S27	Mercedes-Benz	MT2500S27
S33	Mercedes-Benz	MT2500S33
S34	Mercedes-Benz	MT2500S34
S51	Mercedes-Benz	EAP0268L35A
S64	Mercedes-Benz	EAP0268L70A
S74	Mercedes-Benz	EAP0293L00A

IGNITION LEAD KIT	EAK0294B09A
Secondary Cable	EETA309A05A
Trigger Lead Pickup	EETM303A05A
Secondary Ignition Clip-on Wire Adapter	EETM306A02

SCOPE/METER ACCESSORIES	
Extended Scope Leads	EETA108B
Precision Low Amps Probe	EETA308D
Pressure Transducer 100 PSI	EEPV302AL
Pressure Transducer 500 PSI	EEPV302AT
Pressure Transducer 5000 PSI	EEPV302AH
Pressure Transducer Cable	EAX0024B10A
Pressure Transducer Extension Cable (6ft)	EAX0024B30A
Pressure Adapter	EEMS324PSA
Secondary Coil Adapter Lead	EETA309A05A
Secondary Ignition Clip-on Wire Adapter	EETM306A02
Coil-in-Cap (CIC-2) Ignition Pickup	EETM306A05
Coil-in-Cap (CIC-1c) Ignition Pickup	EETM306A06

Description	Part Number
EUROPEAN ACTIVATION & ACCESSORIES	EESP327EUC
European Software Activation	EESP327EW
European Adapters and Key Kit	EAK0301B07C

EUROPEAN ADAPTERS AND KEYS	EAK0301B07C
OBD-II to OBD-I Data Cable Converter (DA-5)	EAA0355L93A
Volkswagen-1 Adapter	EAA0355L56A
MB-1 Adapter	EAA0355L62A
BM-1B Adapter	EAA0355L74A
MB-2A Adapter	EAA0355L75A
European Software Keys	EAK0301B06B

SMART VIA for HARLEY-DAVIDSON	EAK0347L01A
HAR-1 Adapter	
Power Sports DC Cable	EAX0066L07A
Cable Hook	EAC0131L00A
Nylon Carry Bag	8-09024A

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES	
Screen Protector 3-pack	EAC0107L17A3
Docking Station	EAA0365L04A
Precision Low Amps Probe	EETA308D
Drawer Organizers for 3-series Carts	VERUSPFOAM3
Drawer Organizers for 4-series Carts	VERUSPFOAM4
Grab-N-Go Bag	EAK0312L19A
Hard Shell Carrying Case	EAA0365B02B

[†] SOME APPLICATIONS REQUIRE ORIGINAL OBD-II ADAPTER (EAA0355L46C) AND K7A KEY TO BE USED WITH THE MITSU-1 ADAPTER.

Back

Next

Platform Accessories





MODIS EDGE™ – STANDARD, OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES, KEYS AND ADAPTERS SOFTWARE UPGRADE 19.2

18.4 CUSTOMER LOYALTY – EESP341U2

UPGRADE 18.2 OR EARLIER CUSTOMER – EESP341U1

INCLUDED WITH MODIS EDGE PURCHASE	
Description	Part Number
MODIS EDGE DIAGNOSTIC UNIT	EEMS341
A/C Adapter	2-60666A
Battery Pack	2-06250A
USB Cable	EAX0066L05B
OBD-II Long Data Cable with Light (9ft)	EAX0068L26A

LSPI LEADS	
Description	Part Number
Yellow Lead	6-03022A
Green Lead	6-03122A

LSPI CLIPS AND PROBES	
Description	Part Number
Black Alligator Clip	2-06433A1
Yellow Alligator Clip	2-06433A4
Green Alligator Clip	2-06433A5
Red Probe	2-09542A2
Black Probe	2-09542A1

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES (sold as kits or separately)	
Description	Part Number
EUROPEAN ACTIVATION & ACCESSORIES	EESP341EUB
European Software Activation	EESP341EV
European Adapters and Key Kit	EAK0301B07C

EUROPEAN ADAPTERS AND KEYS	
Description	Part Number
VW-1 Adapter	EAA0355L56A
MB-1 Adapter	EAA0355L62A
BM-1B Adapter	EAA0355L74A
MB-2A Adapter	EAA0355L75A
OBD-II to OBD-I Data Cable Converter (DA-5)	EAA0355L93A
European Software Keys	EAK0301B06B

OPTIONAL & REPLACEMENT CABLES	
Description	Part Number
OBD-I Adapter Data Cable (DA-5)	EAX0068L01A
OBD-II Data Cable	EAX0068L00C
OBD-II Long Data Cable with Light (9ft)	EAX0068L26A
OBD-II to OBD-I Data Cable Converter (DA-5)	EAA0355L93A
12V Power Cable / Battery Clip	EAX0066L04B
12V Power Cable / Lighter to OBD Connector	EAX0066L10B

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES (sold as kits or separately)	
Description	Part Number
OBD-I ADAPTER KIT	EAK0301B10A
OBD-II to OBD-I Data Cable Connector (DA-5)	EAA0355L93A
Multi-1 Adapter	EAA0355L90B
Ford-4 Adapter	EAA0355L70A
Ford-1B Adapter	EAA0355L20C
General Motors-1 Adapter	EAA0355L10A
Nissan-1 Adapter	EAA0355L40A
Nissan-2 Adapter	EAA0355L58A
Mazda-1 Adapter	EAA0355L53A
Honda-1 Adapter	EAA0355L77A
Mitsubishi-1 Adapter [†]	EAA0355L55A
Toyota-1 Adapter	EAA0355L50A
Toyota-2 Adapter	EAA0355L52A
Kia-2 Adapter	EAA0355L92A
Lighter Battery Power Cable	EAX0066L10B
Chrysler-1 Adapter	EAA0355L30A
Chrysler-2 Adapter	EAA0355L31A
Multi-2 Adapter	EAA0355L42A
Jeep-1 Adapter	EAA0355L49A
Hyundai-2 Adapter	EAA0355L51A
Ground Leads	EAX0066L41A
Jumper Lead Set	EAX0066L43A

Key No.	Description	Part Number
OPTIONAL EUROPEAN SOFTWARE KEYS		
EAK0301B06B		
<i>Use keys with OBD-I Data Cable and MB-1 Adapter</i>		
S17	Mercedes-Benz	MT2500S17
S20	Mercedes-Benz	MT2500S20
S21	Mercedes-Benz	MT2500S21
S27	Mercedes-Benz	MT2500S27
S33	Mercedes-Benz	MT2500S33
S34	Mercedes-Benz	MT2500S33
S51	Mercedes-Benz	EAP0268L35A
S64	Mercedes-Benz	EAP0268L70A
S74	Mercedes-Benz	EAP0293L00A

Description	Part Number
SCOPE/METER ACCESSORIES	
Extended Scope Leads	EETA108B
Precision Low Amps Probe	EETA308D
Pressure Transducer 100 PSI	EEPV302AL
Pressure Transducer 500 PSI	EEPV302AT
Pressure Transducer 5000 PSI	EEPV302AH
Pressure Transducer Cable	EAX0024B10A
Pressure Transducer Extension Cable (6ft)	EAX0024B30A
Pressure Adapter	EEMS324PSA
Secondary Coil Adapter Lead	EETA309A05A
Secondary Ignition Clip-on Wire Adapter	EETM306A02
Coil-in-Cap (CIC-2) Ignition Pickup	EETM306A05
Coil-in-Cap (CIC-1c) Ignition Pickup	EETM306A06

COIL-ON-PLUG ADAPTERS	
Description	Part Number
Acura/Honda/Isuzu COP-4	EETM306A08
BMW COP-8	EETM306A12
Chrysler COP-2	EETM306A04
Chrysler/Jeep/Lexus/Toyota COP-11	EETM306A14
Ford COP-1	EETM306A03
Lexus COP-9	EETM306A13
Mercedes-Benz COP-6	EETM306A10
Mercedes-Benz Dual COP-7	EETM306A11
Volvo/BMW COP-5	EETM306A09
COP/CIC 1-Flag Pickup	EAC0056L00A
COP/CIC Stick Pickup	EAC0056L03A

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES	
Description	Part Number
Screen Protector 3-Pack	EAC0111L76A3
Drawer Organizers for KRSC246 Cart	MODISEFOAM2
Drawer Organizers for 3-series Carts	MODISEFOAM3
Drawer Organizers for 4-series Carts	MODISEFOAM4
Soft Sided Carrying Case	EAK0313L05A
Grab N Go Nylon Tote Bag	EAK0312L19A
Hard Shell Carrying Case	EAC0118L46A

SMART VIA for HARLEY-DAVIDSON	
Description	Part Number
HAR-1 Adapter	
Power Sports DC Cable	EAX0066L07A
Cable Hook	EAC0131L00A
Nylon Carry Bag	8-09024A

[†] SOME APPLICATIONS REQUIRE ORIGINAL OBD-II ADAPTER (EAA0355L46C) AND K7A KEY TO BE USED WITH THE MITSU-1 ADAPTER.

Back

Next

Platform Accessories





MODIS ULTRA™ – STANDARD, OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES, KEYS AND ADAPTERS SOFTWARE UPGRADE 19.2

18.4 CUSTOMER LOYALTY – EESP328U2

UPGRADE 18.2 OR EARLIER CUSTOMER – EESP328U1

INCLUDED WITH MODIS ULTRA PURCHASE

Description	Part Number
MODIS ULTRA DIAGNOSTIC UNIT	EEMS328
A/C Adapter	2-60666A
Battery Pack	2-04650A
USB Cable	EAX0066L05B
OBD-II Cable (DA-4)	EAX0068L00C

LSPI LEADS	
Yellow Lead	6-03022A
Green Lead	6-03122A

LSPI CLIPS AND PROBES	
Black Alligator Clip	2-06433A1
Yellow Alligator Clip	2-06433A4
Green Alligator Clip	2-06433A5
Red Probe	2-09542A2
Black Probe	2-09542A1

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES (sold as kits or separately)

Description	Part Number
EUROPEAN ACTIVATION & ACCESSORIES	EESP328EUD
European Software Activation	EESP328EU
European Adapters and Key Kit	EAK0301B07C

EUROPEAN ADAPTERS AND KEYS	
VW-1 Adapter	EAA0355L56A
MB-1 Adapter	EAA0355L62A
BM-1B Adapter	EAA0355L74A
MB-2A Adapter	EAA0355L75A
OBD-II to OBD-I Data Cable Converter (DA-5)	EAA0355L93A
European Software Keys	EAK0301B06B

OPTIONAL & REPLACEMENT CABLES	
OBD-I Adapter Data Cable (DA-5)	EAX0068L01A
OBD-II Long Data Cable with Light (9ft)	EAX0068L26A
OBD-II to OBD-I Data Cable Converter (DA-5)	EAA0355L93A
12V Power Cable / Battery Clip	EAX0066L04B
12V Power Cable / Lighter to OBD Connector	EAX0066L10B

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES (sold as kits or separately)

Description	Part Number
OBD-I ADAPTER KIT	EAK0301B10A
OBD-II to OBD-I Data Cable Connector (DA-5)	EAA0355L93A
Multi-1 Adapter	EAA0355L90B
Ford-4 Adapter	EAA0355L70A
Ford-1B Adapter	EAA0355L20C
General Motors-1 Adapter	EAA0355L10A
Nissan-1 Adapter	EAA0355L40A
Nissan-2 Adapter	EAA0355L58A
Mazda-1 Adapter	EAA0355L53A
Honda-1 Adapter	EAA0355L77A
Mitsubishi-1 Adapter [†]	EAA0355L55A
Toyota-1 Adapter	EAA0355L50A
Toyota-2 Adapter	EAA0355L52A
Kia-2 Adapter	EAA0355L92A
Lighter Battery Power Cable	EAX0066L10B
Chrysler-1 Adapter	EAA0355L30A
Chrysler-2 Adapter	EAA0355L31A
Multi-2 Adapter	EAA0355L42A
Jeep-1 Adapter	EAA0355L49A
Hyundai-2 Adapter	EAA0355L51A
Ground Leads	EAX0066L41A
Jumper Lead Set	EAX0066L43A

SCOPE/METER ACCESSORIES	
Extended Scope Leads	EETA108B
Low Amp Probe	EETA308D
Pressure Transducer 100 PSI	EEPV302AL
Pressure Transducer 500 PSI	EEPV302AT
Pressure Transducer 5000 PSI	EEPV302AH
Pressure Transducer Cable	EAX0024B10A
Pressure Transducer Extension Cable (6ft)	EAX0024B30A
Pressure Adapter	EEMS324PSA
Secondary Coil Adapter Lead	EETA309A05A
Secondary Ignition Clip-on Wire Adapter	EETM306A02
Coil-in-Cap (CIC-2) Ignition Pickup	EETM306A05
Coil-in-Cap (CIC-1c) Ignition Pickup	EETM306A06

COIL-ON-PLUG ADAPTERS	
Acura/Honda/Isuzu COP-4	EETM306A08
BMW COP-8	EETM306A12
Chrysler COP-2	EETM306A04
Chrysler/Jeep/Lexus/Toyota COP-11	EETM306A14
Ford COP-1	EETM306A03
Lexus COP-9	EETM306A13
Mercedes-Benz COP-6	EETM306A10
Mercedes-Benz Dual COP-7	EETM306A11
Volvo/BMW COP-5	EETM306A09
COP/CIC 1-Flag Pickup	EAC0056L00A
COP/CIC Stick Pickup	EAC0056L03A

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES	
Screen Protector 3-Pack	EAC0111L76A3
Drawer Organizers for 3-series Carts	MODISUFOAM3
Drawer Organizers for 4-series Carts	MODISUFOAM4
Soft Sided Carrying Case	EAK0313L05A
Grab N Go Nylon Tote Bag	EAK0312L19A
Hard Shell Carrying Case	EAC0111L81A

SMART VIA for HARLEY-DAVIDSON	
HAR-1 Adapter	EAK0347L01A
Power Sports DC Cable	EAX0066L07A
Cable Hook	EAC0131L00A
Nylon Carry Bag	8-09024A

[†] SOME APPLICATIONS REQUIRE ORIGINAL OBD-II ADAPTER (EAA0355L46C) AND K7A KEY TO BE USED WITH THE MITSU-1 ADAPTER.

Back

Next

Platform Accessories





APOLLO-D₈™ – STANDARD, OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES, KEYS AND ADAPTERS SOFTWARE UPGRADE 19.2

18.4 CUSTOMER LOYALTY – EESP333U2

UPGRADE 18.2 OR EARLIER CUSTOMER – EESPT333U1

1-YEAR CONTINUOUS UPGRADE OPTIONS SEE YOUR FRANCHISEE OR OTHER SALES REPRESENTATIVE FOR DETAILS

INCLUDED WITH APOLLO-D8 PURCHASE	
Description	Part Number
APOLLO-D8 DIAGNOSTIC UNIT	EESC333
Battery Pack	2-05450A
AC Power Adapter	2-60666A
USB Interface Cable	EAX0066L05B
OBD-II Long Data Cable with Light (9ft)	EAX0068L26A
Soft-sided Carry Case	EAK0313L05A

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES (sold as kits or separately)	
Description	Part Number
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES	
Screen Protector 3-Pack	EAC0111L76A3
Drawer Organizers for KRSC246 Cart	APOVANFOAM2
Drawer Organizers for 3-series Carts	APOVANFOAM3
Drawer Organizers for 4-series Carts	APOVANFOAM4
Grab N Go Nylon Tote Bag	EAK0312L19A
Hard Shell Carrying Case	EAC0118L46A

OPTIONAL & REPLACEMENT CABLES	
OBD-I Adapter Data Cable (DA-5)	EAX0068L01A
OBD-II Data Cable	EAX0068L00C
OBD-II Long Data Cable with Light (9ft)	EAX0068L26A
OBD-II to OBD-I Data Cable Converter (DA-5)	EAA0355L93A
Power Cable, Battery Clip, 12V	EAX0066L04B
Power Cable, Lighter, 12V	EAX0066L10B

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES (sold as kits or separately)	
Description	Part Number
EUROPEAN ADAPTERS AND KEYS	
OBD-II to OBD-I Data Cable Converter (DA-5)	EAA0355L93A
Volkswagen-1 Adapter	EAA0355L56A
MB-1 Adapter	EAA0355L62A
BM-1B Adapter	EAA0355L74A
MB-2A Adapter	EAA0355L75A
European Software Keys	EAK0301B06B

Key No.	Description	Part Number
OPTIONAL EUROPEAN SOFTWARE KEYS		
<i>Use keys with MB-1 Adapter and DA-5</i>		
S17	Mercedes-Benz	MT2500S17
S20	Mercedes-Benz	MT2500S20
S21	Mercedes-Benz	MT2500S21
S27	Mercedes-Benz	MT2500S27
S33	Mercedes-Benz	MT2500S33
S34	Mercedes-Benz	MT2500S34
S51	Mercedes-Benz	EAP0268L35A
S64	Mercedes-Benz	EAP0268L70A
S74	Mercedes-Benz	EAP0293L00A

Description	Part Number
OBD-I ADAPTER KIT	
OBD-II to OBD-I Data Cable Converter (DA-5)	EAA0355L93A
Multi-1 Adapter	EAA0355L90B
Ford-4 Adapter	EAA0355L70A
Ford-1B Adapter	EAA0355L20C
General Motors-1 Adapter	EAA0355L10A
Nissan-1 Adapter	EAA0355L40A
Nissan-2 Adapter	EAA0355L58A
Mazda-1 Adapter	EAA0355L53A
Honda-1 Adapter	EAA0355L77A
Mitsubishi-1 Adapter†	EAA0355L55A
Toyota-1 Adapter	EAA0355L50A
Toyota-2 Adapter	EAA0355L52A
Kia-2 Adapter	EAA0355L92A
Lighter Battery Power Cable	EAX0066L10B
Chrysler-1 Adapter	EAA0355L30A
Chrysler-2 Adapter	EAA0355L31A
Multi-2 Adapter	EAA0355L42A
Jeep-1 Adapter	EAA0355L49A
Hyundai-2 Adapter	EAA0355L51A
Ground Leads	EAX0066L41A
Jumper Lead Set	EAX0066L43A

SMART VIA for HARLEY-DAVIDSON	EAK0347L01A
HAR-1 Adapter	
Power Sports DC Cable	EAX0066L07A
Cable Hook	EAC0131L00A
Nylon Carry Bag	8-09024A

† SOME APPLICATIONS REQUIRE ORIGINAL OBD-II ADAPTER (EAA0355L46C) AND K7A KEY TO BE USED WITH THE MITSU-1 ADAPTER.

Back

Next

Platform Accessories





SOLUS EDGE™ – STANDARD, OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES, KEYS AND ADAPTERS SOFTWARE UPGRADE 19.2

18.4 CUSTOMER LOYALTY – EESP320U2
UPGRADE 18.2 CUSTOMER – EESP320U1

INCLUDED WITH SOLUS EDGE PURCHASE	
Description	Part Number
SOLUS EDGE DIAGNOSTIC UNIT	EESC320
Battery Pack	2-05450A
AC Power Adapter	2-60666A
USB Interface Cable	EAX0066L05B
OBD-II Cable (DA-4)	EAX0068L00C
Soft-sided Carry Case	EAK0313L05A

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES (sold as kits or separately)

Description	Part Number
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES	
Screen Protector 3-Pack	EAC0111L76A3
Drawer Organizers for 3-series Carts	SOLVANEFOAM3
Drawer Organizers for 4-series Carts	SOLVANEFOAM4
Grab N Go Nylon Tote Bag	EAK0312L19A
Hard Shell Carrying Case	EAC0118L46A

OPTIONAL & REPLACEMENT CABLES	
OBD-I Adapter Data Cable (DA-5)	EAX0068L01A
OBD-II Long Data Cable with Light (9ft)	EAX0068L26A
OBD-II to OBD-I Data Cable Converter (DA-5)	EAA0355L93A
Power Cable, Battery Clip, 12V	EAX0066L04B
Power Cable, Lighter, 12V	EAX0066L10B

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES (sold as kits or separately)	
Description	Part Number
EUROPEAN ACTIVATION & ACCESSORIES	
European Software Activation	EESP320EY
European Adapters and Key Kit	EAK0301B07C

EUROPEAN ADAPTERS AND KEYS	
Description	Part Number
OBD-II to OBD-I Data Cable Converter (DA-5)	EAA0355L93A
Volkswagen-1 Adapter	EAA0355L56A
MB-1 Adapter	EAA0355L62A
BM-1B Adapter	EAA0355L74A
MB-2A Adapter	EAA0355L75A
European Software Keys	EAK0301B06B

Key No.	Description	Part Number
OPTIONAL EUROPEAN SOFTWARE KEYS		
EAK0301B06B		
<i>Use keys with MB-1 Adapter and DA-5</i>		
S17	Mercedes-Benz	MT2500S17
S20	Mercedes-Benz	MT2500S20
S21	Mercedes-Benz	MT2500S21
S27	Mercedes-Benz	MT2500S27
S33	Mercedes-Benz	MT2500S33
S34	Mercedes-Benz	MT2500S34
S51	Mercedes-Benz	EAP0268L35A
S64	Mercedes-Benz	EAP0268L70A
S74	Mercedes-Benz	EAP0293L00A

Description	Part Number
OBD-I ADAPTER KIT	
OBD-II to OBD-I Data Cable Converter (DA-5)	EAA0355L93A
Multi-1 Adapter	EAA0355L90B
Ford-4 Adapter	EAA0355L70A
Ford-1B Adapter	EAA0355L20C
General Motors-1 Adapter	EAA0355L10A
Nissan-1 Adapter	EAA0355L40A
Nissan-2 Adapter	EAA0355L58A
Mazda-1 Adapter	EAA0355L53A
Honda-1 Adapter	EAA0355L77A
Mitsubishi-1 Adapter†	EAA0355L55A
Toyota-1 Adapter	EAA0355L50A
Toyota-2 Adapter	EAA0355L52A
Kia-2 Adapter	EAA0355L92A
Lighter Battery Power Cable	EAX0066L10B
Chrysler-1 Adapter	EAA0355L30A
Chrysler-2 Adapter	EAA0355L31A
Multi-2 Adapter	EAA0355L42A
Jeep-1 Adapter	EAA0355L49A
Hyundai-2 Adapter	EAA0355L51A
Ground Leads	EAX0066L41A
Jumper Lead Set	EAX0066L43A

SMART VIA for HARLEY-DAVIDSON	
Description	Part Number
HAR-1 Adapter	
Power Sports DC Cable	EAX0066L07A
Cable Hook	EAC0131L00A
Nylon Carry Bag	8-09024A

† SOME APPLICATIONS REQUIRE ORIGINAL OBD-II ADAPTER (EAA0355L46C) AND K7A KEY TO BE USED WITH THE MITSU-1 ADAPTER.





SOLUS ULTRA® – STANDARD, OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES, KEYS AND ADAPTERS SOFTWARE UPGRADE 19.2

18.4 CUSTOMER LOYALTY – EESP318U2

UPGRADE 18.2 OR EARLIER CUSTOMER – EESP318U1

INCLUDED WITH SOLUS ULTRA PURCHASE	
Description	Part Number
SOLUS ULTRA DIAGNOSTIC UNIT	EESC318
A/C Adapter	2-60666A
Battery Pack	2-04650A
USB Cable	EAX0066L05B
Carrying Case	EAC0088L17C
OBD-II Cable (DA-4)	EAX0068L00C

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES (sold as kits or separately)	
Description	Part Number
EUROPEAN ACTIVATION & ACCESSORIES	EESP318EUD
European Software Activation	EESP318EW
European Adapters and Key Kit	EAK0301B07C

EUROPEAN ADAPTERS AND KEYS	EAK0301B07C
VW-1 Adapter	EAA0355L56A
MB-1 Adapter	EAA0355L62A
BM-1B Adapter	EAA0355L74A
MB-2A Adapter	EAA0355L75A
OBD-II to OBD-I Data Cable Converter (DA-5)	EAA0355L93A
European Software Keys	EAK0301B06B

SMART VIA for HARLEY-DAVIDSON	EAK0347L01A
HAR-1 Adapter	
Power Sports DC Cable	EAX0066L07A
Cable Hook	EAC0131L00A
Nylon Carry Bag	8-09024A

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES (sold as kits or separately)	
Description	Part Number
OBD-I ADAPTER KIT	EAK0301B10A
OBD-II to OBD-I Data Cable Converter (DA-5)	EAA0355L93A
Lighter Battery Power Cable	EAX0066L10B
Multi-1 Adapter	EAA0355L90B
Ford-4 Adapter	EAA0355L70A
Ford-1B Adapter	EAA0355L20C
General Motors-1 Adapter	EAA0355L10A
Nissan-1 Adapter	EAA0355L40A
Nissan-2 Adapter	EAA0355L58A
Mazda-1 Adapter	EAA0355L53A
Honda-1 Adapter	EAA0355L77A
Mitsubishi-1 Adapter [†]	EAA0355L55A
Toyota-1 Adapter	EAA0355L50A
Toyota-2 Adapter	EAA0355L52A
Kia-2 Adapter	EAA0355L92A
Chrysler-1 Adapter	EAA0355L30A
Chrysler-2 Adapter	EAA0355L31A
Multi-2 Adapter	EAA0355L42A
Jeep-1 Adapter	EAA0355L49A
Hyundai-2 Adapter	EAA0355L51A
Ground Leads	EAX0066L41A
Jumper Lead Set	EAX0066L43A

Key No.	Description	Part Number
OPTIONAL EUROPEAN SOFTWARE KEYS		
<i>Use keys with Data Cable and MB-1 Adapter</i>		
S17	Mercedes-Benz	MT2500S17
S20	Mercedes-Benz	MT2500S20
S21	Mercedes-Benz	MT2500S21
S27	Mercedes-Benz	MT2500S27
S33	Mercedes-Benz	MT2500S33
S34	Mercedes-Benz	MT2500S34
S51	Mercedes-Benz	EAP0268L35A
S64	Mercedes-Benz	EAP0268L70A
S74	Mercedes-Benz	EAP0293L00A

Description	Part Number
OPTIONAL & REPLACEMENT CABLES	
Battery Power Cable	EAX0066L04B
Lighter Power Cable	EAX0066L10B
OBD-II Long Data Cable with Light (9ft)	EAX0068L26A
OBD-I Adapter Data Cable (DA-5)	EAX0068L01A
OBD-II to OBD-I Data Cable Converter (DA-5)	EAA0355L93A

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES	
Screen Protector 3-pack	EAC0111L40A3
Drawer Organizers for 3-series Carts (W/VantUltra)	SOLVANUFOAM3
Drawer Organizers for 4-series Carts (W/VantUltra)	SOLVANUFOAM4
Grab-N-Go Bag	EAK0312L19A
Hard Shell Carrying Case	EAC0111L81A

[†] SOME APPLICATIONS REQUIRE ORIGINAL OBD-II ADAPTER (EAA0355L46C) AND K7A KEY TO BE USED WITH THE MITSU-1 ADAPTER.





ETHOS® EDGE – STANDARD, OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES, KEYS AND ADAPTERS SOFTWARE UPGRADE 19.2

18.4 CUSTOMER LOYALTY – EESP332U2

UPGRADE 18.2 OR EARLIER CUSTOMER – EESP332U1

INCLUDED WITH ETHOS EDGE PURCHASE	
Description	Part Number
ETHOS EDGE DIAGNOSTIC UNIT	EESC332
A/C Adapter	2-60666A
Battery Pack	2-05450A
USB Interface Cable	EAX0066L81A
OBD-II Cable (DA-4)	EAX0068L00C
Soft-sided Carrying Case	EAK0313L05A

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES (sold as kits or separately)	
Description	Part Number
EUROPEAN ADAPTERS AND KEYS	EAK0301B07C
VW-1 Adapter	EAA0355L56A
MB-1 Adapter	EAA0355L62A
BM-1B Adapter	EAA0355L74A
MB-2A Adapter	EAA0355L75A
OBD-II to OBD-I Data Cable Converter (DA-5)	EAA0355L93A
European Software Keys	EAK0301B06B

SMART VIA for HARLEY-DAVIDSON	EAK0347L01A
HAR-1 Adapter	
Power Sports DC Cable	EAX0066L07A
Cable Hook	EAC0131L00A
Nylon Carry Bag	8-09024A

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES (sold as kits or separately)		
Description	Part Number	
OBD-I ADAPTER KIT	EAK0301B10A	
OBD-II to OBD-I Data Cable Converter (DA-5)	EAA0355L93A	
Lighter Battery Power Cable	EAX0066L10B	
Multi-1 Adapter	EAA0355L90B	
Ford-4 Adapter	EAA0355L70A	
Ford-1B Adapter	EAA0355L20C	
General Motors-1 Adapter	EAA0355L10A	
Nissan-1 Adapter	EAA0355L40A	
Nissan-2 Adapter	EAA0355L58A	
Mazda-1 Adapter	EAA0355L53A	
Honda-1 Adapter	EAA0355L77A	
Mitsubishi-1 Adapter ¹	EAA0355L55A	
Toyota-1 Adapter	EAA0355L50A	
Toyota-2 Adapter	EAA0355L52A	
Kia-2 Adapter	EAA0355L92A	
Chrysler-1 Adapter	EAA0355L30A	
Chrysler-2 Adapter	EAA0355L31A	
Multi-2 Adapter	EAA0355L42A	
Jeep-1 Adapter	EAA0355L49A	
Hyundai-2 Adapter	EAA0355L51A	
Ground Leads	EAX0066L41A	
Jumper Lead Set	EAX0066L43A	

Key No.	Description	Part Number
OPTIONAL EUROPEAN SOFTWARE KEYS		
Use keys with Data Cable and MB-1 Adapter		
S17	Mercedes-Benz	MT2500S17
S20	Mercedes-Benz	MT2500S20
S21	Mercedes-Benz	MT2500S21
S27	Mercedes-Benz	MT2500S27
S33	Mercedes-Benz	MT2500S33
S34	Mercedes-Benz	MT2500S34
S51	Mercedes-Benz	EAP0268L35A
S64	Mercedes-Benz	EAP0268L70A
S74	Mercedes-Benz	EAP0293L00A

Description	Part Number
OPTIONAL & REPLACEMENT CABLES	
12V DC Power Cable / Battery Clip	EAX0066L04B
12V DC Power Cable / 12V DC Power Outlet Plug	EAX0066L10B
OBD-II Long Data Cable with Light (9ft)	EAX0068L26A
OBD-I Adapter Data Cable (DA-5)	EAX0068L01A
OBD-II to OBD-I Data Cable Converter (DA-5)	EAA0355L93A

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES	
Screen Protector 3-pack	EAC0110L35A3
Grab-N-Go Bag	EAK0312L19A

¹ SOME APPLICATIONS REQUIRE ORIGINAL OBD-II ADAPTER (EAA0355L46C) AND K7A KEY TO BE USED WITH THE MITSU-1 ADAPTER.

Back

Next

Platform Accessories





ETHOS® PRO – STANDARD, OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES, KEYS AND ADAPTERS SOFTWARE UPGRADE 19.2

18.4 CUSTOMER LOYALTY – EESP33IU2

UPGRADE 18.2 OR EARLIER CUSTOMER – EESP33IU1

INCLUDED WITH ETHOS PRO PURCHASE	
Description	Part Number
ETHOS PRO DIAGNOSTIC UNIT	EESC331
A/C Adapter	2-60666A
Power Adapter, HD 26 to DC plug	EAC0069B26A
Batteries - 6 AA cells	
USB Cable	EAX0066L05B
Soft-sided Carrying Case	EAK0313L05A
OBD-II Cable (DA-4)	EAX0068L00C

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES (sold as kits or separately)	
Description	Part Number
EUROPEAN ADAPTERS AND KEYS	EAK0301B07C
VW-1 Adapter	EAA0355L56A
MB-1 Adapter	EAA0355L62A
BM-1B Adapter	EAA0355L74A
MB-2A Adapter	EAA0355L75A
OBD-II to OBD-I Data Cable Converter (DA-5)	EAA0355L93A
European Software Keys	EAK0301B06B

SMART VIA for HARLEY-DAVIDSON	EAK0347L01A
HAR-1 Adapter	
Power Sports DC Cable	EAX0066L07A
Cable Hook	EAC0131L00A
Nylon Carry Bag	8-09024A

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES (sold as kits or separately)		
Description	Part Number	
OBD-I ADAPTER KIT	EAK0301B10A	
OBD-II to OBD-I Data Cable Converter (DA-5)	EAA0355L93A	
Lighter Battery Power Cable	EAX0066L10B	
Multi-1 Adapter	EAA0355L90B	
Ford-4 Adapter	EAA0355L70A	
Ford-1B Adapter	EAA0355L20C	
General Motors-1 Adapter	EAA0355L10A	
Nissan-1 Adapter	EAA0355L40A	
Nissan-2 Adapter	EAA0355L58A	
Mazda-1 Adapter	EAA0355L53A	
Honda-1 Adapter	EAA0355L77A	
Mitsubishi-1 Adapter ¹	EAA0355L55A	
Toyota-1 Adapter	EAA0355L50A	
Toyota-2 Adapter	EAA0355L52A	
Kia-2 Adapter	EAA0355L92A	
Chrysler-1 Adapter	EAA0355L30A	
Chrysler-2 Adapter	EAA0355L31A	
Multi-2 Adapter	EAA0355L42A	
Jeep-1 Adapter	EAA0355L49A	
Hyundai-2 Adapter	EAA0355L51A	
Ground Leads	EAX0066L41A	
Jumper Lead Set	EAX0066L43A	

Key No.	Description	Part Number
OPTIONAL EUROPEAN SOFTWARE KEYS		
<i>Use keys with Data Cable and MB-1 Adapter</i>		
S17	Mercedes-Benz	MT2500S17
S20	Mercedes-Benz	MT2500S20
S21	Mercedes-Benz	MT2500S21
S27	Mercedes-Benz	MT2500S27
S33	Mercedes-Benz	MT2500S33
S34	Mercedes-Benz	MT2500S34
S51	Mercedes-Benz	EAP0268L35A
S64	Mercedes-Benz	EAP0268L70A
S74	Mercedes-Benz	EAP0293L00A

Description	Part Number
OPTIONAL & REPLACEMENT CABLES	
12V DC Power Cable / Battery Clip	EAX0066L04B
12V DC Power Cable / 12V DC Power Outlet Plug	EAX0066L10B
OBD-II Long Data Cable with Light (9ft)	EAX0068L26A
OBD-I Adapter Data Cable (DA-5)	EAX0068L01A
OBD-II to OBD-I Data Cable Converter (DA-5)	EAA0355L93A

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES	
Screen Protector 3-pack	EAC0110L35A3
Grab-N-Go Bag	EAK0312L19A
Hard Shell Carrying Case	EAC0111L81A

¹ SOME APPLICATIONS REQUIRE ORIGINAL OBD-II ADAPTER (EAA0355L46C) AND K7A KEY TO BE USED WITH THE MITSU-1 ADAPTER.

Back

Next

Platform Accessories





ETHOS® TECH – STANDARD, OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES, KEYS AND ADAPTERS SOFTWARE UPGRADE 19.2

THREE (3) YEARS OF SOFTWARE IS INCLUDED WITH PURCHASE – FOR THOSE BEYOND THE THREE (3) YEARS:

18.4 CUSTOMER LOYALTY – EESP32IU2

UPGRADE 18.2 OR EARLIER CUSTOMER – EESP32IU1

INCLUDED WITH ETHOS TECH PURCHASE	
Description	Part Number
ETHOS TECH DIAGNOSTIC UNIT	EESC321
A/C Adapter	2-60666A
Power Adapter, HD26 to DC plug	EAC0069B26A
Batteries - 6 AA cells	
USB Cable	EAX0066L05B
Soft-sided Carrying Case	EAK0313L05A
OBD-II Cable (DA-4) [†]	EAX0068L00C

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES (sold as kits or separately)	
Description	Part Number
OPTIONAL & REPLACEMENT CABLES	
12V DC Power Cable / Battery Clip	EAX0066L04B
12V DC Power Cable / 12V DC Power Outlet Plug	EAX0066L10B
OBD-II Long Data Cable with Light (9ft)	EAX0068L26A
OBD-I Adapter Data Cable (DA-5)	EAX0068L01A

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES	
Screen Protector 3-pack	EAC0110L35A3
Grab-N-Go Bag	EAK0312L19A
Hard Shell Carrying Case	EAC0111L81A

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES (sold as kits or separately)			
Description		Part Number	
EUROPEAN ADAPTERS AND KEYS		EAK0301B07C	
VW-1 Adapter		EAA0355L56A	
MB-1 Adapter		EAA0355L62A	
BM-1B Adapter		EAA0355L74A	
MB-2A Adapter		EAA0355L75A	
OBD-II to OBD-I Data Cable Converter (DA-5)		EAA0355L93A	
European Software Keys		EAK0301B06B	
SMART VIA for HARLEY-DAVIDSON		EAK0347L01A	
HAR-1 Adapter			
Power Sports DC Cable		EAX0066L07A	
Cable Hook		EAC0131L00A	
Nylon Carry Bag		8-09024A	

Key No.	Description	Part Number
OPTIONAL EUROPEAN SOFTWARE KEYS		
<i>Use keys with Data Cable and MB-1 Adapter</i>		
S17	Mercedes-Benz	MT2500S17
S20	Mercedes-Benz	MT2500S20
S21	Mercedes-Benz	MT2500S21
S27	Mercedes-Benz	MT2500S27
S33	Mercedes-Benz	MT2500S33
S34	Mercedes-Benz	MT2500S34
S51	Mercedes-Benz	EAP0268L35A
S64	Mercedes-Benz	EAP0268L70A
S74	Mercedes-Benz	EAP0293L00A

[†] SOME APPLICATIONS REQUIRE ORIGINAL OBD-II ADAPTER (EAA0355L46C) AND K7A KEY TO BE USED WITH THE MITSU-1 ADAPTER.

Back

Next

Platform Accessories





ETHOS® PLUS – STANDARD, OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES, KEYS AND ADAPTERS SOFTWARE UPGRADE 19.2

18.4 CUSTOMER LOYALTY – EESP319U2

UPGRADE 18.2 OR EARLIER CUSTOMER – EESP319U1

INCLUDED WITH ETHOS PLUS PURCHASE

Description	Part Number
ETHOS PLUS DIAGNOSTIC UNIT	EESC319
A/C Adapter	2-60666A
Power Adapter, HD26 to DC plug	EAC0069B26A
Batteries - 6 AA cells	
USB Cable	EAX0066L05B
Soft-sided Carrying Case	EAK0313L05A
OBD-II Cable (DA-4)	EAX0068L00C

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES (sold as kits or separately)

Description	Part Number
EUROPEAN ACTIVATION & ACCESSORIES	EESP319EUD
European Software Activation	EESP319EW
European Adapters and Key Kit	EAK0301B07C

EUROPEAN ADAPTERS AND KEYS	EAK0301B07C
VW-1 Adapter	EAA0355L56A
MB-1 Adapter	EAA0355L62A
BM-1B Adapter	EAA0355L74A
MB-2A Adapter	EAA0355L75A
OBD-II to OBD-I Data Cable Converter (DA-5)	EAA0355L93A
European Software Keys	EAK0301B06B

SMART VIA for HARLEY-DAVIDSON	EAK0347L01A
HAR-1 Adapter	
Power Sports DC Cable	EAX0066L07A
Cable Hook	EAC0131L00A
Nylon Carry Bag	8-09024A

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES (sold as kits or separately)

Description	Part Number
OBD-I ADAPTER KIT	EAK0301B10A
OBD-II to OBD-I Data Cable Converter (DA-5)	EAA0355L93A
Lighter Battery Power Cable	EAX0066L10B
Multi-1 Adapter	EAA0355L90B
Ford-4 Adapter	EAA0355L70A
Ford-1B Adapter	EAA0355L20C
General Motors-1 Adapter	EAA0355L10A
Nissan-1 Adapter	EAA0355L40A
Nissan-2 Adapter	EAA0355L58A
Mazda-1 Adapter	EAA0355L53A
Honda-1 Adapter	EAA0355L77A
Mitsubishi-1 Adapter†	EAA0355L55A
Toyota-1 Adapter	EAA0355L50A
Toyota-2 Adapter	EAA0355L52A
Kia-2 Adapter	EAA0355L92A
Chrysler-1 Adapter	EAA0355L30A
Chrysler-2 Adapter	EAA0355L31A
Multi-2 Adapter	EAA0355L42A
Jeep-1 Adapter	EAA0355L49A
Hyundai-2 Adapter	EAA0355L51A
Ground Leads	EAX0066L41A
Jumper Lead Set	EAX0066L43A

Key No.	Description	Part Number
	OPTIONAL EUROPEAN SOFTWARE KEYS	EAK0301B06B
	<i>Use keys with Data Cable and MB-1 Adapter</i>	
S17	Mercedes-Benz	MT2500S17
S20	Mercedes-Benz	MT2500S20
S21	Mercedes-Benz	MT2500S21
S27	Mercedes-Benz	MT2500S27
S33	Mercedes-Benz	MT2500S33
S34	Mercedes-Benz	MT2500S34
S51	Mercedes-Benz	EAP0268L35A
S64	Mercedes-Benz	EAP0268L70A
S74	Mercedes-Benz	EAP0293L00A

Description	Part Number
OPTIONAL & REPLACEMENT CABLES	
12V DC Power Cable / Battery Clip	EAX0066L04B
12V DC Power Cable / 12V DC Power Outlet Plug	EAX0066L10B
OBD-II Long Data Cable with Light (9ft)	EAX0068L26A
OBD-I Adapter Data Cable (DA-5)	EAX0068L01A
OBD-II to OBD-I Data Cable Converter (DA-5)	EAA0355L93A

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES	
Screen Protector 3-pack	EAC0110L35A3
Grab-N-Go Bag	EAK0312L19A
Hard Shell Carrying Case	EAC0111L81A

† SOME APPLICATIONS REQUIRE ORIGINAL OBD-II ADAPTER (EAA0355L46C) AND K7A KEY TO BE USED WITH THE MITSU-1 ADAPTER.

Back

Next

Platform Accessories





VANTAGE® ULTRA – STANDARD, OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES, KEYS AND ADAPTERS

SOFTWARE UPGRADE 18.4

UPGRADE TO 18.4 – EESP309U1

INCLUDED WITH VANTAGE ULTRA PURCHASE

Description	Part Number
VANTAGE ULTRA COMPONENT TEST SYSTEM	EETM309
Battery Pack	2-04650A
AC Power Adapter	2-60666A
USB Cable	EAX0066L05B
Soft Sided Carry Case	EAK0313L05A

Description	Part Number
SCOPE/METER LEADS AND PROBES	
Yellow Channel 1	6-03022A
Green Channel 2	6-03122A
Black Test Probe	2-09542A1
Red Test Probe	2-09542A2

Description	Part Number
SCOPE/METER CLIPS	
Black Alligator Clip	2-06433A1
Yellow Alligator Clip	2-06433A4
Green Alligator Clip	2-06433A5

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES (sold as kits or separately)

Description	Part Number
COIL-ON-PLUG ADAPTERS	
COP-1 Ford	EETM306A03
COP-2 Chrysler	EETM306A04
COP-4 Honda/Isuzu/Nissan	EETM306A08
COP-5 Volvo/BMW	EETM306A09
COP-6 Mercedes-Benz	EETM306A10
COP-7 Mercedes-Benz Dual	EETM306A11
COP-8 BMW	EETM306A12
COP-9 Lexus	EETM306A13
COP-11 Chrysler/Toyota/Jeep/Lexus	EETM306A14
COP/CIC 1-Flag Pickup	EAC0056L00A
COP/CIC Stick Pickup	EAC0056L03A

Key No.	Part Number
COIL-IN-CAP ADAPTERS	
CIC-1C General Motors HEI	EETM306A06
CIC-2 Toyota/Honda	EETM306A05
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES	
Screen Protector 3-Pack	EAC0111L76A3
Drawer Organizers for 3-series Carts (W/SolUltra)	SOLVANUFOAM3
Drawer Organizers for 4-series Carts (W/SolUltra)	SOLVANUFOAM4
Drawer Organizers for 3-series Carts (W/SolEdge)	SOLVANEFOAM3
Drawer Organizers for 4-series Carts (W/SolEdge)	SOLVANEFOAM4
Drawer Organizers for KRSC246 Cart (W/AD8)	APOVANFOAM2
Drawer Organizers for 3-series Carts (W/AD8)	APOVANFOAM3
Drawer Organizers for 4-series Carts (W/AD8)	APOVANFOAM4
Grab-N-Go Nylon Tote Bag	EAK0312L19A
Hard Shell Carrying Case	EAC0111L81A

Description	Part Number
SCOPE/METER ACCESSORIES	
Extended Scope Leads	EETA108B
Precision Low Amps Probe	EETA308D
Pressure Transducer Adapter	EEMS324PSA
Pressure Transducer 100 PSI	EEPV302AL
Pressure Transducer 500 PSI	EEPV302AT
Pressure Transducer 5000 PSI	EEPV302AH
Transducer Extension Cable (6 ft)	EAX0024B30A
Transducer Replacement Cable	EAX0024B10A
Secondary Coil Adapter Lead	EETA309A05A
Secondary Ignition Clip-on Wire Adapter	EETM306A02

Back

Next

Platform Accessories





P1000™ – STANDARD, OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES, KEYS AND ADAPTERS SOFTWARE UPGRADE 19.2

MOTORCYCLE SCANNER KITS

BASE KIT EESC334 - CONTENTS

Description	Part Number
MOTORCYCLE DIAGNOSTIC UNIT	EESC334
Battery Pack	2-05450A
AC Power Supply	2-60666A
Large Soft-sided Carry Case	EAK0333L20A
Information Packet	EAK0347L10A
Mini USB Cable	EAX0066L81A
DA-5 Data Cable	EAX0068L01AG
DA-4 OBD-II Long Data Cable with Light (9ft)	EAX0068L26A
DC Power Adapter Cable	EAX0066L07A

MASTER KIT EESC334MK - CONTENTS

Description	Part Number
MOTORCYCLE DIAGNOSTIC UNIT	EESC334
Battery Pack	2-05450A
AC Power Supply	2-60666A
Soft-sided Carry Case	EAK0333L20A
Information Packet	EAK0347L10A
Mini USB Cable	EAX0066L81A
DA-5 Data Cable	EAX0068L01AG
DA-4 OBD-II Long Data Cable with Light (9ft)	EAX0068L26A
DC Power Adapter Cable	EAX0066L07A
DLC Adapter (DLC-1)	EAX0072L03A
HARLEY-DAVIDSON (HAR-2)	EAX0072L04A
BMW (BM-2)	EAX0072L02A
INDIAN and VICTORY (POL-1)	EAX0072L05A
DUCATI (DUC-1)	EAX0072L06A
SUZUKI (SUZ-1)	EAX0072L07A
HONDA (HON-2)	EAX0072L08A
KAWASAKI (KAW-1)	EAX0072L09A
KAWASAKI (KAW-2)	EAX0072L10A
YAMAHA (YAM-1)	EAX0072L12A

EUROPEAN KIT EESC334EU - CONTENTS

Description	Part Number
MOTORCYCLE DIAGNOSTIC UNIT	EESC334
Battery Pack	2-05450A
AC Power Supply	2-60666A
Soft-sided Carry Case	EAK0333L20A
Information Packet	EAK0347L10A
Mini USB Cable	EAX0066L81A
DA-5 Data Cable	EAX0068L01AG
DA-4 OBD-II Long Data Cable with Light (9ft)	EAX0068L26A
DC Power Adapter Cable	EAX0066L07A
DLC Adapter (DLC-1)	EAX0072L03A
BMW (BM-2)	EAX0072L02A
DUCATI (DUC-1)	EAX0072L06A

ASIAN KIT EESC334AS - CONTENTS

Description	Part Number
MOTORCYCLE DIAGNOSTIC UNIT	EESC334
Battery Pack	2-05450A
AC Power Supply	2-60666A
Soft-sided Carry Case	EAK0333L20A
Information Packet	EAK0347L10A
Mini USB Cable	EAX0066L81A
DA-5 Data Cable	EAX0068L01AG
DA-4 OBD-II Long Data Cable with Light (9ft)	EAX0068L26A
DC Power Adapter Cable	EAX0066L07A
SUZUKI (SUZ-1)	EAX0072L07A
HONDA (HON-2)	EAX0072L08A
KAWASAKI (KAW-1)	EAX0072L09A
KAWASAKI (KAW-2)	EAX0072L10A
YAMAHA (YAM-1)	EAX0072L12A

DOMESTIC KIT EESC334NA - CONTENTS

Description	Part Number
MOTORCYCLE DIAGNOSTIC UNIT	EESC334
Battery Pack	2-05450A
AC Power Supply	2-60666A
Soft-sided Carry Case	EAK0333L20A
Information Packet	EAK0347L10A
Mini USB Cable	EAX0066L81A
DA-5 Data Cable	EAX0068L01AG
DA-4 OBD-II Long Data Cable with Light (9ft)	EAX0068L26A
DC Power Adapter Cable	EAX0066L07A
DLC Adapter (DLC-1)	EAX0072L03A
HARLEY-DAVIDSON (HAR-2)	EAX0072L04A
INDIAN and VICTORY (POL-1)	EAX0072L05A

REPLACEMENT / OPTIONAL SMART VEHICLE INTERFACE (SVI) ADAPTERS

Description	Part Number
BMW (BM-2)	EAK0347L20A
DLC Adapter (DLC-1)	EAK0347L21A
HARLEY-DAVIDSON (HAR-2)	EAK0347L22A
INDIAN AND VICTORY (POL-1)	EAK0347L23A
DUCATI (DUC-1)	EAK0347L24A
SUZUKI (SUZ-1)	EAK0347L25A
HONDA (HON-2)	EAK0347L26A
KAWASAKI (KAW-1)	EAK0347L27A
KAWASAKI (KAW-2)	EAK0347L28A
KAWASAKI (KAW-3)	EAK0347L29A
YAMAHA (YAM-1)	EAK0347L30A
DA-5 Data Cable	EAX0068L01AG
DA-4 OBD-II Long Data Cable with Light (9ft)	EAX0068L26A

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Description	Part Number
Screen Protector 3-pack	EAC0110L35A3
Soft-sided Tool Case	EAK0313L05A
Large Soft-sided Carry Case	EAK0333L20A

Back

Next

Platform Accessories



PERSONALITY KEYS



PERSONALITY KEYS BY CORRESPONDING UPGRADE

Do your customers have everything they need to make the most of their new software?

Use this chart to identify and order keys from your Franchisee or other sales representative.

Upgrade	Domestic and Asian	Most common make supported	Part number	European	Most common make supported	Part number
17.2	K-78	Harley Davidson	EAP0283L70A			
16.2	K-33	RAM Promaster/Hyundai/Kia	EAP0283L60A			
15.4	K-32	Mitsubishi Electric	EAP0283L45A			
15.2				S-74	Mercedes-Benz	EAP0293L00A
14.4						
14.2				S-26	Porsche	EAP0283L40A
13.4				S-53	FIAT	EAP0268L50A
13.2	K-30	Subaru	EAP0283L30A			
12.4	K-29	GM Extended CAN	EAP0283L20A			
11.2	K-28	Nissan Altima Hybrid	EAP0283L10A	S-69	Volvo Dual CAN	EAP0283L05A
10.4				S-25 S-40 S-43 S-44 S-45 S-62	Land Rover Land Rover Land Rover Land Rover Land Rover Land Rover	MT2500S25A EAP0234E20A EAP0234E40A EAP0234E50A EAP0234E55A EAP0268L55A
9.2	K-7A K-27	Chrysler/Mitsubishi Chrysler/Mitsubishi	EAP0268L65A EAP0268L75A	S-64	Mercedes-Benz	EAP0268L70A
7.4				S-51	Mercedes-Benz	EAP0268L35A
7.2	K-20 K-25	Global OBD-II CAN Chrysler	EAP0234E45A EAP0268L15A	S-44	Volkswagen	EAP0234E50A
6.4	K-24	Honda	EAP0268L05A			
6.2	K-21 K-22	General Motors Chrysler	EAP0234E80A EAP0234E90A			
5.2	K-19	CAN Protocol Vehicles	EAP0234E35A			
4.4	K-17	Ford/GM/Toyota/ Nissan/Mazda/Hyundai/ Kia/Mitsubishi	EAP0234E25A			
4.2	K-16	Ford	EAP0257B00A			
4.1 and earlier	K-2A* K-5A K-7* K-9 K-12A K-13 K-14 K-15	OBD-II Hyundai Mitsubishi General Motors General Motors Chrysler Nissan Mitsubishi	MT50780202 MT50780507 MT50780701 MT50780901 MT50781202 MT50781301 MT50781401 MT50781501	S-4 S-7 S-17 S-20 S-21 S-27 S-28 S-33 S-34	Mercedes-Benz Volkswagen/ BMW/Land Rover Mercedes-Benz Mercedes-Benz Mercedes-Benz Mercedes-Benz BMW/Land Rover Mercedes-Benz Mercedes-Benz	MT2500S4 MT2500S7 MT2500S17 MT2500S20 MT2500S21 MT2500S27 MT2500S28 MT2500S33 MT2500S34

* Some Personality Keys may work with manufacturers other than stated to the right. Always refer to the scan tool for the correct Personality Key. The scan tool will always prompt for the correct Personality Key after the VIN has been entered and the system selected.



Engine Management Applications

BMW MOTORRAD						
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
C / G Series (K1x / R1x)	2011-2011	449cc	K16 G450 X	C/D	•	
C / G Series (K1x / R1x)	2011-2015	647cc	R13 G650 GS Sertao	C/D	•	
C / G Series (K1x / R1x)	2011-2016	647cc	K18 C600 Sport	C/D	•	
C / G Series (K1x / R1x)	2011-2016	647cc	K19 C650 GT	C/D	•	
C / G Series (K1x / R1x)	2011-2016	647cc	R13 G650 GS 11	C/D	•	
C Series (K1x)	2014-2018	647cc	K18 C650 Sport 16	C/D	•	•,RA,SIR
C Series (K1x)	2014-2018	647cc	K19 C650 GT 16	C/D	•	•,RA,SIR
C Series (K1x)	2015-2017	11 KW	K17 C Evolution	C/D	•	•,RA,SIR
C Series (K1x)	2017-2017	647cc	K18 C600 Sport	C/D	•	
C Series (K1x)	2018-2018	35 KW	K17 C Evolution	C/D	•	•,RA,SIR
C Series (K1x)	2018-2018	647cc	K18 C650 Sport	C/D	•	
F / G Series (K1x / R1x)	2006-2006	652cc	K14 F650 CS 04	C/D	•	
F / G Series (K1x / R1x)	2006-2007	647cc	K15 G650 Xchallenge	C/D	•	
F / G Series (K1x / R1x)	2006-2007	647cc	K15 G650 Xcountry 07	C/D	•	
F / G Series (K1x / R1x)	2006-2007	647cc	K15 G650 Xmoto	C/D	•	
F / G Series (K1x / R1x)	2006-2007	652cc	R13 F650 GS Dakar 04	C/D	•	
F / G Series (K1x / R1x)	2007-2007	449cc	K16 G450 X	C/D	•	
F / G Series (K1x / R1x)	2007-2007	647cc	K15 G650 Xcountry 08	C/D	•	
F Series (K1x / R1x)	2004-2004	652cc	K14 F650 CS 02	C/D	•	
F Series (K1x / R1x)	2004-2004	652cc	R13 F650 GS Dakar 00	C/D	•	
F Series (K1x / R1x)	2004-2005	652cc	K14 F650 CS 04	C/D	•	
F Series (K1x / R1x)	2004-2005	652cc	R13 F650 GS 00	C/D	•	
F Series (K1x / R1x)	2004-2005	652cc	R13 F650 GS 04	C/D	•	
F Series (K1x / R1x)	2004-2005	652cc	R13 F650 GS Dakar 04	C/D	•	
F Series (K1x \ R1x)	2003-2003	652cc	K14 F650 CS 02	C/D	•	
F Series (K1x \ R1x)	2003-2003	652cc	R13 F650 GS 00	C/D	•	
F Series (K1x \ R1x)	2003-2003	652cc	R13 F650 GS 04	C/D	•	
F Series (K1x \ R1x)	2003-2003	652cc	R13 F650 GS Dakar 00	C/D	•	
F Series (K1x \ R1x)	2003-2003	652cc	R13 F650 GS Dakar 04	C/D	•	
F Series (K1x/ R1x)	2000-2000	652cc	K14 F650 CS 02	C/D	•	
F Series (K1x/ R1x)	2000-2000	652cc	R13 F650 GS 00	C/D	•	
F Series (K1x/ R1x)	2000-2000	652cc	R13 F650 GS Dakar 00	C/D	•	
F Series (K7x)	2004-2009	798cc	K71 F 800 S	C/D	•	
F Series (K7x)	2004-2013	798cc	K71 F800 ST	C/D	•	
F Series (K7x)	2005-2015	798cc	K73 F800 R	C/D	•	
F Series (K7x)	2006-2009	652cc	K72 F650 GS	C/D	•	
F Series (K7x)	2006-2013	798cc	K72 F800 GS 08	C/D	•	
F Series (K7x)	2010-2010	652cc	K72 F650 GS 08	C/D	•	
F Series (K7x)	2011-2013	652cc	K72 F650 GS	C/D	•	
F Series (K7x)	2011-2016		K70 F700 GS	C/D	•	
F Series (K7x)	2011-2018	798cc	K71 F800 GT	C/D	•	
F Series (K7x)	2011-2018	798cc	K72 F800 GS 13	C/D	•	
F Series (K7x)	2012-2018	798cc	K75 F800 GS Adventure	C/D	•	
F Series (K7x)	2013-2018	798cc	K73 F800 R 15	C/D	•	
F Series (K7x)	2014-2015		K70 F700 GS 17	C/D	•	
F Series (K7x)	2014-2018	798cc	K72 F800 GS 17	C/D	•	
F Series (K7x)	2015-2018	798cc	K75 F800 GS Adventure 16	C/D	•	
F Series (K7x)	2016-2018	798cc	K70 F700 GS 17	C/D	•	
F Series (K7x)	2017-2018	798cc	K70 F700 GS	C/D	•	
F Series (R1x / K1x)	2001-2001	652cc	K14 F650 CS 02	C/D	•	
F Series (R1x / K1x)	2001-2001	652cc	R13 F650 GS 00	C/D	•	
F Series (R1x / K1x)	2001-2001	652cc	R13 F650 GS Dakar 00	C/D	•	
F Series (R1x)	2002-2002	652cc	R13 F650 GS 00	C/D	•	
F Series (R1x)	2002-2002	652cc	R13 F650 GS Dakar 00	C/D	•	
F Series (R1x)	2002-2002	652cc	R14 F650 CS 02	C/D	•	
G Series (K0x)	2016-2018	313cc	K03 G310 R	C/D	•	•,RA,SIR

Engine Management Applications

BMW MOTORRAD						
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
G Series (K0x)	2018-2018	313cc	K02 G310 GS	C/D	•	•,RA,SIR
G Series (K1x/ R1x)	2008-2008	647cc	K15 G650 Xchallenge	C/D	•	
G Series (K1x/ R1x)	2008-2008	647cc	K15 G650 Xcountry 07	C/D	•	
G Series (K1x/ R1x)	2008-2008	647cc	K15 G650 Xmoto	C/D	•	
G Series (K1x/ R1x)	2008-2009	647cc	K15 G650 Xcountry 08	C/D	•	
G Series (K1x/ R1x)	2008-2010	449cc	K16 G450 X	C/D	•	
G Series (K1x/ R1x)	2008-2010	647cc	R13 G650 GS 09	C/D	•	
G Series (K1x/ R1x)	2010-2010	647cc	R13 G650 GS 11	C/D	•	
G Series (K1x/ R1x)	2010-2010	647cc	R13 G650 GS Sertao	C/D	•	
HP / S Series (K4x)	2013-2015	999cc	K42 HP4	C/D	•	
HP / S Series (K4x)	2013-2015	999cc	K46 S1000 RR 15	C/D	•	•,RA,SIR
HP / S Series (K4x)	2013-2015	999cc	K47 S1000 R	C/D	•	•,RA,SIR
HP / S Series (K4x)	2014-2015	999cc	K49 S1000 XR	C/D	•	•,RA,SIR
HP / S Series (K4x)	2015-2015	999cc	K46 S1000 RR 17	C/D	•	•,RA,SIR
HP Series (K4x)	2011-2012	999cc	K42 HP4	C/D	•	
K Series (K4x / K6x)	2018-2018	1649cc	K48 K1600 GT	C/D	•	•,RA,SIR
K Series (K4x / K6x)	2018-2018	1649cc	K48 K1600 GTL	C/D	•	•,RA,SIR
K Series (K4x / K6x)	2018-2018	1649cc	K48 K1600 GTL Exclusive	C/D	•	•,RA,SIR
K Series (K4x)	2010-2011	1157cc	K44 K1300 GT	C/D	•	
K Series (K4x)	2010-2012	999cc	K46 S1000 RR 10	C/D	•	
R Series (K2x)	2006-2007	1170cc	K29 R1200 S	C/D	•	
R Series (K2x)	2006-2008	1170cc	K25 R1200 GS 04	C/D	•	
R Series (K2x)	2006-2008	1170cc	K25 R1200 GS Adventure 06	C/D	•	
R Series (K2x)	2006-2008	1170cc	K28 R1200 ST	C/D	•	
R Series (K2x)	2006-2009	1170cc	K25 HP2 Megamoto	C/D	•	
R Series (K2x)	2006-2010	1170cc	K25 R1200 GS 08	C/D	•	
R Series (K2x)	2006-2010	1170cc	K26 R1200 RT 05	C/D	•	
R Series (K2x)	2006-2010	878cc	K26 R 900 RT 05 SF	C/D	•	
R Series (K2x)	2006-2011	1170cc	K27 R1200 R 06	C/D	•	
R Series (K2x)	2006-2014	1170cc	K25 R1200 GS Adventure 10	C/D	•	
R Series (K2x)	2008-2011	1170cc	K29 HP2 Sport	C/D	•	
R Series (K2x)	2008-2013	1170cc	K25 R1200 GS 10	C/D	•	
R Series (K2x)	2008-2015	1170cc	K26 R1200 RT 10	C/D	•	
R Series (K2x)	2009-2009	1170cc	K27 R1200R 11	C/D	•	
R Series (K2x)	2009-2011	878cc	K26 R900 RT 10 SF	C/D	•	
R Series (K2x)	2010-2011	1170cc	K26 R1200 RT 11	C/D	•	
R Series (K2x)	2012-2014	1170cc	K27 R1200 R 11	C/D	•	
R Series (K2x)	2015-2015	1170cc	K26 R1200 RT 11	C/D	•	
R Series (K2x/ K3x)	2016-2018	1170cc	K21 RnineT 16	C/D	•	•,RA,SIR
R Series (K2x/ K3x)	2016-2018	1170cc	K22 RnineT Pure	C/D	•	•,RA,SIR
R Series (K2x/ K3x)	2016-2018	1170cc	K23 RnineT Scrambler	C/D	•	•,RA,SIR
R Series (K2x/ K3x)	2016-2018	1170cc	K32 RnineT Racer	C/D	•	•,RA,SIR
R Series (K2x/ K3x)	2016-2018	800cc	K33 RnineT Urban GS	C/D	•	•,RA,SIR
R Series (K5x)	2011-2012	1170cc	K50 R1200 GS	C/D	•	•,RA,SIR
R Series (K5x)	2012-2012	1170cc	K51 R1200 GS Adventure	C/D	•	•,RA,SIR
S Series (K4x)	2016-2018	999cc	K46 S1000 RR 15	C/D	•	•,RA,SIR
S Series (K4x)	2016-2018	999cc	K46 S1000 RR 17	C/D	•	•,RA,SIR
S Series (K4x)	2016-2018	999cc	K47 S1000 R	C/D	•	•,RA,SIR
S Series (K4x)	2016-2018	999cc	K49 S1000 XR	C/D	•	•,RA,SIR
R Series (259/ K3x/ R2x)	2001-2004	1170cc	R1200 C Independent 00	C/D	•	
R Series (259/ K3x/ R2x)	2001-2005	1085cc	R1100 GS 94	C		
R Series (259/ K3x/ R2x)	2001-2005	1085cc	R1100 S 98	C		
R Series (259/ K3x/ R2x)	2005-2005	1147cc	R21 R1150 Adventure	C		
R Series (259/ K3x/ R2x)	2005-2005	1147cc	R22 R1150 RS 01	C		
R Series (259/ K3x/ R2x)	2005-2005	1147cc	R22 R1150 RT 00	C		
R Series (259/ K3x/ R2x)	2005-2005	1147cc	R28 R1150 R 01	C		

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Engine Management Applications

BMW MOTORRAD						
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
R Series (259/ K3x/ R2x)	2005-2005	1170cc	K30 R1200 CL	C		
R Series (259/ R2x)	2000-2000	1085cc	R1100 GS 94	C		
R Series (259/ R2x)	2000-2000	1085cc	R1100 RS 93	C		
R Series (259/ R2x)	2000-2000	1085cc	R1100 S 98	C		
R Series (259/ R2x)	2000-2000	1085cc	R1100R 94	C		
R Series (259/ R2x)	2000-2000	1147cc	R21 R1150 GS 00	C/D	•	
R Series (259/ R2x)	2000-2000	1147cc	R22 R1150 RS 01	C/D	•	
R Series (259/ R2x)	2000-2000	1147cc	R22 R1150 RT 00	C/D	•	
R Series (259/ R2x)	2000-2000	1147cc	R28 R1150 R 01	C/D	•	
R Series (259/ R2x)	2000-2000	1170cc	R1200 C 97	C/D	•	
R Series (259/ R2x)	2000-2000	1170cc	R1200 C Independent 00	C/D	•	
R Series (259/ R2x)	2000-2000	848cc	R850 RT 96	C		
R Series (259/ R2x)	2002-2002	1147cc	R28 R1150 R Rockster	C/D	•	
R Series (259/ R2x)	2002-2002	1170cc	R1200 C Montauk 03	C/D	•	
R Series (259/ R2x)	2006-2006	1085cc	R1100 GS 94	C		
R Series (259/ R2x)	2006-2006	1147cc	R21 R1150 Adventure	C		
R Series (259/ R2x)	2006-2006	1147cc	R22 R1150 RT 00	C		
R Series (259/ R2x)	2006-2006	1147cc	R28 R1150 R 01	C		
R Series (259x / K2x / R2x)	2003-2003	1147cc	R28 R1150 R Rockster	C/D	•	
R Series (259x / K2x / R2x)	2003-2003	1170cc	K25 R1200 GS 04	C/D	•	
R Series (259x / K2x / R2x)	2003-2003	1170cc	K26 R1200 RT 05	C/D	•	
R Series (259x / K2x / R2x)	2003-2003	1170cc	K28 R1200 ST	C/D	•	
R Series (259x / K2x / R2x)	2003-2003	1170cc	R1200 C 03	C/D	•	
R Series (259x / K2x / R2x)	2003-2003	1170cc	R1200 C Independent 03	C/D	•	
R Series (259x / K2x / R2x)	2003-2003	1170cc	R1200 C Montauk 03	C/D	•	
R Series (K2x / K3x)	2015-2015	1170cc	K21 RnineT	C/D	•	•,RA,SIR
R Series (K2x / K3x)	2015-2015	1170cc	K22 RnineT Pure	C/D	•	•,RA,SIR
R Series (K2x / K3x)	2015-2015	1170cc	K23 RnineT Scrambler	C/D	•	•,RA,SIR
R Series (K2x / K5x)	2013-2018	1170cc	K21 RnineT	C/D	•	
R Series (K2x / K5x)	2013-2018	1170cc	K50 R1200 GS	C/D	•	•,RA,SIR
R Series (K2x / K5x)	2013-2018	1170cc	K51 R1200 GS Adventure	C/D	•	•,RA,SIR
R Series (K2x / K5x)	2013-2018	1170cc	K52 R1200 RT	C/D	•	•,RA,SIR
R Series (K2x / K5x)	2013-2018	1170cc	K53 R1200 R	C/D	•	•,RA,SIR
R Series (K2x / K5x)	2014-2018	1170cc	K54 R1200 RS	C/D	•	•,RA,SIR
R Series (K2x / K5x)	2015-2018	1170cc	K50 R1200 GS 17	C/D	•	•,RA,SIR
R Series (K2x)	2006-2007	1170cc	K25 HP2 Enduro	C/D	•	
K Series (K4x)	2010-2013	1157cc	K43 K1300 R	C/D	•	
K Series (K4x)	2010-2015	999cc	K46 S1000 RR 12	C/D	•	
K Series (K4x)	2010-2016	1157cc	K40 K1300 S	C/D	•	
K Series (K4x)	2010-2017	1649cc	K48 K1600 GT	C/D	•	•,RA,SIR
K Series (K4x)	2010-2018	1649cc	K48 K1600 GTL	C/D	•	•,RA,SIR
K Series (K4x)	2013-2017	1649cc	K48 K1600 GTL Exclusive	C/D	•	•,RA,SIR
K Series (K4x)	2016-2018	1649cc	K48 K1600 GT 17	C/D	•	•,RA,SIR
K Series (K4x)	2017-2018	1649cc	K61 K1600 B	C/D	•	•,RA,SIR
K Series (K589 / K4x)	2006-2006	1170cc	K1200 LT 04	C/D	•	
K Series (K589 / K4x)	2006-2008	1157cc	K43 K1200 R Sport	C/D	•	
K Series (K589 / K4x)	2006-2009	1157cc	K40 K1200 S	C/D	•	
K Series (K589 / K4x)	2006-2009	1157cc	K43 K1200 R	C/D	•	
K Series (K589 / K4x)	2006-2009	1157cc	K44 K1200 GT	C/D	•	
K Series (K589 / K4x)	2007-2007	1097cc	K1100 LT 04	C/D	•	
K Series (K589 / K4x)	2007-2009	1157cc	K40 K1300 S	C/D	•	
K Series (K589 / K4x)	2007-2009	1157cc	K43 K1300 R	C/D	•	
K Series (K589 / K4x)	2007-2009	1157cc	K44 K1300 GT	C/D	•	
K Series (K589 / K4x)	2008-2009	1170cc	K1200 LT 04	C/D	•	
K Series (K589 / K4x)	2008-2009	999cc	K46 S1000 RR 10	C/D	•	
K Series (K589 / K4x)	2000-2000	1157cc	K1200 RS	C/D	•	

Engine Management Applications

BMW MOTORRAD						
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
K Series (K589/ K4x)	2000-2004	1157cc	K1200 LT 99	C/D	•	
K Series (K589/ K4x)	2000-2005	1157cc	K41 K1200 RS 01	C/D	•	
K Series (K589/ K4x)	2001-2002	1157cc	K1200 RS 99	C/D	•	
K Series (K589/ K4x)	2002-2005	1157cc	K41 K1200 GT 01	C/D	•	
K Series (K589/ K4x)	2003-2004	1157cc	K1200 LT 04	C/D	•	
K Series (K589/ K4x)	2003-2005	1157cc	K40 K1200 S	C/D	•	
K Series (K589/ K4x)	2004-2005	1157cc	K43 K1200 R	C/D	•	
K Series (K589/ K4x)	2004-2005	1157cc	K44 K1200 GT	C/D	•	
K Series (K589/ K4x)	2005-2005	1157cc	K43 K1200 R Sport	C/D	•	
K Series (K589/ K4x)	2005-2005	1170cc	K1200 LT 04	C/D	•	
R Series (259 / K2x / R2x)	2004-2005	1147cc	R28 R1150 R Rockster	C/D	•	
R Series (259 / K2x / R2x)	2004-2005	1170cc	K25 HP2 Enduro	C/D	•	
R Series (259 / K2x / R2x)	2004-2005	1170cc	K25 R1200 GS 04	C/D	•	
R Series (259 / K2x / R2x)	2004-2005	1170cc	K26 R1200 RT 05	C/D	•	
R Series (259 / K2x / R2x)	2004-2005	1170cc	K28 R1200 ST	C/D	•	
R Series (259 / K2x / R2x)	2004-2005	1170cc	K29 R1200 S	C/D	•	
R Series (259 / K2x / R2x)	2004-2005	1170cc	R1200 C 03	C/D	•	
R Series (259 / K2x / R2x)	2004-2005	1170cc	R1200 C Independent 03	C/D	•	
R Series (259 / K2x / R2x)	2004-2005	1170cc	R1200 C Montauk 03	C/D	•	
R Series (259 / K2x / R2x)	2005-2005	1170cc	K25 R1200 GS Adventure 06	C/D	•	
R Series (259 / K2x / R2x)	2005-2005	1170cc	K27 R1200 R 06	C/D	•	
R Series (259 / K2x / R2x)	2005-2005	878cc	K26 R 900 RT 05 SF	C/D	•	
R Series (259 / K2x / R2x)	2007-2007	1085cc	R1100 GS 94	C		
R Series (259 / K2x / R2x)	2007-2007	1147cc	R22 R1150 RT 00	C/D	•	
R Series (259 / K2x / R2x)	2007-2007	1170cc	R28 R1150 R 01	C/D	•	
R Series (259 / K3x / R2x)	2001-2001	1085cc	K29 HP2 Sport	C/D	•	
R Series (259/ K3x/ R2x)	2001-2002	1085cc	R1100R 94	C		
R Series (259/ K3x/ R2x)	2001-2002	848cc	R1100 RS 93	C		
R Series (259/ K3x/ R2x)	2001-2004	1147cc	R850 RT 96	C/D	•	
R Series (259/ K3x/ R2x)	2001-2004	1147cc	R21 R1150 Adventure	C/D	•	
R Series (259/ K3x/ R2x)	2001-2004	1147cc	R21 R1150 GS 00	C/D	•	
R Series (259/ K3x/ R2x)	2001-2004	1147cc	R22 R1150 RS 01	C/D	•	
R Series (259/ K3x/ R2x)	2001-2004	1147cc	R22 R1150 RT 00	C/D	•	
R Series (259/ K3x/ R2x)	2001-2004	1147cc	R28 R1150 R 01	C/D	•	
R Series (259/ K3x/ R2x)	2001-2004	1170cc	K30 R1200 CL	C/D	•	
R Series (259/ K3x/ R2x)	2001-2004	1170cc	R1200 C 97	C/D	•	

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Antilock Brakes

BMW MOTORRAD			
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Special Functions
C Series (K1x)	2014-2018	C/D	•
G Series (K0x)	2016-2018	C/D	•
HP / S Series (K4x)	2013-2015	C/D	•
K Series (K4x / K6x)	2018-2018	C/D	•
K Series (K4x)	2010-2018	C/D	•
R Series (K2x / K3x)	2015-2015	C/D	•
R Series (K2x / K5x)	2013-2018	C/D	•
R Series (K2x/ K3x)	2016-2018	C/D	•
R Series (K5x)	2011-2012	C/D	•
S Series (K4x)	2016-2018	C/D	•
C / G Series (K1x / R1x)	2011-2016	C/D	
C Series (K1x)	2017-2018	C/D	
F / G Series (K1x / R1x)	2006-2007	C/D	
F Series (K1x / R1x)	2004-2005	C/D	
F Series (K1x \ R1x)	2003-2003	C/D	
F Series (K1x/ R1x)	2000-2000	C/D	
F Series (K7x)	2004-2018	C/D	
F Series (R1x / K1x)	2001-2001	C/D	
F Series (R1x)	2002-2002	C/D	
G Series (K1x/ R1x)	2008-2010	C/D	
HP / S Series (K4x)	2013-2015	C/D	
HP Series (K4x)	2011-2012	C/D	
K Series (K4x)	2010-2016	C/D	
K Series (K589 / K4x)	2006-2009	C/D	
K Series (K589/ K4x)	2000-2005	C/D	
R Series (259 / K2x / R2x)	2004-2005	C/D	
R Series (259 / K2x / R2x)	2007-2007	C/D	
R Series (259/ K3x/ R2x)	2001-2004	C/D	
R Series (259/ R2x)	2000-2000	C/D	
R Series (259/ R2x)	2002-2002	C/D	
R Series (259x / K2x / R2x)	2003-2003	C/D	
R Series (K2x / K5x)	2013-2018	C/D	
R Series (K2x)	2006-2015	C/D	

Instrument Panel

BMW MOTORRAD				
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
R Series (K2x / K5x)	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,SIR
R Series (K2x)	2006-2015	C/D		•,SIR
R Series (K2x/ K3x)	2016-2018	C/D	•	•,SIR
R Series (K5x)	2011-2012	C/D	•	•,SIR
S Series (K4x)	2016-2018	C/D	•	•,SIR
C / G Series (K1x / R1x)	2011-2016	C/D		•,SIR
C Series (K1x)	2014-2018	C/D	•	•,SIR
F / G Series (K1x / R1x)	2006-2007	C/D		•,SIR
F Series (K1x / R1x)	2004-2005	C/D		•,SIR
F Series (K1x \ R1x)	2003-2003	C/D		•,SIR
F Series (K1x/ R1x)	2000-2000	C/D		•,SIR
F Series (K7x)	2004-2018	C/D		•,SIR
F Series (R1x / K1x)	2001-2001	C/D		•,SIR
F Series (R1x)	2002-2002	C/D		•,SIR
G Series (K0x)	2016-2018	C/D	•	•,SIR
G Series (K1x/ R1x)	2008-2010	C/D		•,SIR
HP / S Series (K4x)	2013-2015	C/D	•	•,SIR
HP Series (K4x)	2011-2012	C/D		•,SIR
K Series (K4x / K6x)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,SIR
K Series (K4x)	2010-2018	C/D	•	•,SIR
K Series (K589 / K4x)	2006-2009	C/D		•,SIR
K Series (K589/ K4x)	2000-2005	C/D		•,SIR
R Series (259 / K2x / R2x)	2004-2005	C/D		•,SIR
R Series (259 / K2x / R2x)	2007-2007	C/D		•,SIR
R Series (259/ K3x/ R2x)	2001-2004	C/D		•,SIR
R Series (259/ R2x)	2000-2000	C/D		•,SIR
R Series (259/ R2x)	2002-2002	C/D		•,SIR
R Series (259x / K2x / R2x)	2003-2003	C/D		•,SIR
R Series (K2x / K3x)	2015-2015	C/D	•	•,SIR

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

BMW MOTORRAD					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
C Series (K1x)	2014-2018	C/D		•	Active Headlights (AHL)
G Series (K0x)	2016-2018	C/D		•	Active Headlights (AHL)
HP / S Series (K4x)	2013-2015	C/D		•	Active Headlights (AHL)
K Series (K4x / K6x)	2018-2018	C/D		•	Active Headlights (AHL)
K Series (K4x)	2010-2018	C/D		•	Active Headlights (AHL)
R Series (K2x / K3x)	2015-2015	C/D		•	Active Headlights (AHL)
R Series (K2x / K5x)	2013-2018	C/D		•	Active Headlights (AHL)
R Series (K2x/ K3x)	2016-2018	C/D		•	Active Headlights (AHL)
R Series (K5x)	2011-2012	C/D		•	Active Headlights (AHL)
S Series (K4x)	2016-2018	C/D		•	Active Headlights (AHL)
C / G Series (K1x / R1x)	2011-2016	C/D			Anti Theft Alarm (DWA)
C Series (K1x)	2014-2018	C/D		•	Anti Theft Alarm (DWA)
F / G Series (K1x / R1x)	2006-2007	C/D			Anti Theft Alarm (DWA)
F Series (K1x / R1x)	2004-2005	C/D			Anti Theft Alarm (DWA)
F Series (K1x \ R1x)	2003-2003	C/D			Anti Theft Alarm (DWA)
F Series (K1x/ R1x)	2000-2000	C/D			Anti Theft Alarm (DWA)
F Series (K7x)	2004-2018	C/D			Anti Theft Alarm (DWA)
F Series (R1x / K1x)	2001-2001	C/D			Anti Theft Alarm (DWA)
F Series (R1x)	2002-2002	C/D			Anti Theft Alarm (DWA)
G Series (K0x)	2016-2018	C/D		•	Anti Theft Alarm (DWA)
G Series (K1x/ R1x)	2008-2010	C/D			Anti Theft Alarm (DWA)
HP / S Series (K4x)	2013-2015	C/D		•	Anti Theft Alarm (DWA)
HP Series (K4x)	2011-2012	C/D			Anti Theft Alarm (DWA)
K Series (K4x / K6x)	2018-2018	C/D		•	Anti Theft Alarm (DWA)
K Series (K4x)	2010-2018	C/D		•	Anti Theft Alarm (DWA)
K Series (K589 / K4x)	2006-2009	C/D			Anti Theft Alarm (DWA)
K Series (K589/ K4x)	2000-2005	C/D			Anti Theft Alarm (DWA)
R Series (259 / K2x / R2x)	2004-2005	C/D			Anti Theft Alarm (DWA)
R Series (259 / K2x / R2x)	2007-2007	C/D			Anti Theft Alarm (DWA)
R Series (259/ K3x/ R2x)	2001-2004	C/D			Anti Theft Alarm (DWA)
R Series (259/ R2x)	2000-2000	C/D			Anti Theft Alarm (DWA)
R Series (259/ R2x)	2002-2002	C/D			Anti Theft Alarm (DWA)
R Series (259x / K2x / R2x)	2003-2003	C/D			Anti Theft Alarm (DWA)
R Series (K2x / K3x)	2015-2015	C/D		•	Anti Theft Alarm (DWA)
R Series (K2x / K5x)	2013-2018	C/D		•	Anti Theft Alarm (DWA)
R Series (K2x)	2006-2015	C/D			Anti Theft Alarm (DWA)
G Series (K1x/ R1x)	2008-2010	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor (RDC)
HP / S Series (K4x)	2013-2015	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor (RDC)
HP Series (K4x)	2011-2012	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor (RDC)
K Series (K4x / K6x)	2018-2018	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor (RDC)
K Series (K4x)	2010-2018	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor (RDC)
K Series (K589 / K4x)	2006-2009	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor (RDC)
K Series (K589/ K4x)	2000-2005	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor (RDC)
R Series (259 / K2x / R2x)	2004-2005	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor (RDC)
R Series (259 / K2x / R2x)	2007-2007	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor (RDC)
R Series (259/ K3x/ R2x)	2001-2004	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor (RDC)
R Series (259/ R2x)	2000-2000	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor (RDC)
R Series (259/ R2x)	2002-2002	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor (RDC)
R Series (259x / K2x / R2x)	2003-2003	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor (RDC)
R Series (K2x / K3x)	2015-2015	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor (RDC)
R Series (K2x / K5x)	2013-2018	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor (RDC)
R Series (K2x)	2006-2015	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor (RDC)
R Series (K2x/ K3x)	2016-2018	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor (RDC)
R Series (K5x)	2011-2012	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor (RDC)
S Series (K4x)	2016-2018	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor (RDC)
R Series (K2x/ K3x)	2016-2018	C/D		•	Anti Theft Alarm (DWA)

Other

BMW MOTORRAD					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
R Series (K5x)	2011-2012	C/D		•	Anti Theft Alarm (DWA)
S Series (K4x)	2016-2018	C/D		•	Anti Theft Alarm (DWA)
C / G Series (K1x / R1x)	2011-2016	C			Audio (AUD)
C Series (K1x)	2014-2018	C/D		•	Audio (AUD)
F / G Series (K1x / R1x)	2006-2007	C			Audio (AUD)
F Series (K1x / R1x)	2004-2005	C			Audio (AUD)
F Series (K1x \ R1x)	2003-2003	C			Audio (AUD)
F Series (K1x/ R1x)	2000-2000	C			Audio (AUD)
F Series (K7x)	2004-2018	C			Audio (AUD)
F Series (R1x / K1x)	2001-2001	C			Audio (AUD)
F Series (R1x)	2002-2002	C			Audio (AUD)
G Series (K0x)	2016-2018	C/D		•	Audio (AUD)
G Series (K1x/ R1x)	2008-2010	C			Audio (AUD)
HP / S Series (K4x)	2013-2015	C/D		•	Audio (AUD)
HP Series (K4x)	2011-2012	C			Audio (AUD)
K Series (K4x / K6x)	2018-2018	C/D		•	Audio (AUD)
K Series (K4x)	2010-2018	C/D		•	Audio (AUD)
K Series (K589 / K4x)	2006-2009	C			Audio (AUD)
K Series (K589/ K4x)	2000-2005	C			Audio (AUD)
R Series (259 / K2x / R2x)	2004-2005	C			Audio (AUD)
R Series (259 / K2x / R2x)	2007-2007	C			Audio (AUD)
R Series (259/ K3x/ R2x)	2001-2004	C			Audio (AUD)
R Series (259/ R2x)	2000-2000	C			Audio (AUD)
R Series (259/ R2x)	2002-2002	C			Audio (AUD)
R Series (259x / K2x / R2x)	2003-2003	C			Audio (AUD)
R Series (K2x / K3x)	2015-2015	C/D		•	Audio (AUD)
R Series (K2x / K5x)	2013-2018	C/D		•	Audio (AUD)
R Series (K2x)	2006-2015	C			Audio (AUD)
R Series (K2x/ K3x)	2016-2018	C/D		•	Audio (AUD)
R Series (K5x)	2011-2012	C/D		•	Audio (AUD)
S Series (K4x)	2016-2018	C/D		•	Audio (AUD)
C Series (K1x)	2015-2018	C		•	Battery Management Electronics (SME)
G Series (K0x)	2016-2016	C		•	Battery Management Electronics (SME)
K Series (K4x)	2017-2018	C		•	Battery Management Electronics (SME)
R Series (K2x / K3x)	2015-2015	C		•	Battery Management Electronics (SME)
R Series (K2x/ K3x)	2017-2018	C		•	Battery Management Electronics (SME)
S Series (K4x)	2017-2018	C		•	Battery Management Electronics (SME)
C Series (K1x)	2015-2018	C		•	Battery Management Electronics - Slave 1 (SME_S1)
G Series (K0x)	2016-2016	C		•	Battery Management Electronics - Slave 1 (SME_S1)
K Series (K4x)	2017-2018	C		•	Battery Management Electronics - Slave 1 (SME_S1)
R Series (K2x / K3x)	2015-2015	C		•	Battery Management Electronics - Slave 1 (SME_S1)
R Series (K2x/ K3x)	2017-2018	C		•	Battery Management Electronics - Slave 1 (SME_S1)
S Series (K4x)	2017-2018	C		•	Battery Management Electronics - Slave 1 (SME_S1)
C Series (K1x)	2015-2018	C		•	Battery Management Electronics - Slave 2 (SME_S2)
G Series (K0x)	2016-2016	C		•	Battery Management Electronics - Slave 2 (SME_S2)
K Series (K4x)	2017-2018	C		•	Battery Management Electronics - Slave 2 (SME_S2)
R Series (K2x / K3x)	2015-2015	C		•	Battery Management Electronics - Slave 2 (SME_S2)
R Series (K2x/ K3x)	2017-2018	C		•	Battery Management Electronics - Slave 2 (SME_S2)
S Series (K4x)	2017-2018	C		•	Battery Management Electronics - Slave 2 (SME_S2)
C Series (K1x)	2015-2018	C		•	Battery Management Electronics - Slave 3 (SME_S3)
G Series (K0x)	2016-2016	C		•	Battery Management Electronics - Slave 3 (SME_S3)
K Series (K4x)	2017-2018	C		•	Battery Management Electronics - Slave 3 (SME_S3)
R Series (K2x / K3x)	2015-2015	C		•	Battery Management Electronics - Slave 3 (SME_S3)
R Series (K2x/ K3x)	2017-2018	C		•	Battery Management Electronics - Slave 3 (SME_S3)
S Series (K4x)	2017-2018	C		•	Battery Management Electronics - Slave 3 (SME_S3)
C Series (K1x)	2014-2018	C/D		•	Body Controller (BCO)

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

BMW MOTORRAD					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
G Series (K0x)	2016-2018	C/D		•	Body Controller (BCO)
HP / S Series (K4x)	2013-2015	C/D		•	Body Controller (BCO)
K Series (K4x / K6x)	2018-2018	C/D		•	Body Controller (BCO)
K Series (K4x)	2010-2018	C/D		•	Body Controller (BCO)
R Series (K2x / K3x)	2015-2015	C/D		•	Body Controller (BCO)
R Series (K2x / K5x)	2013-2018	C/D		•	Body Controller (BCO)
R Series (K2x/ K3x)	2016-2018	C/D		•	Body Controller (BCO)
R Series (K5x)	2011-2012	C/D		•	Body Controller (BCO)
S Series (K4x)	2016-2018	C/D		•	Body Controller (BCO)
C Series (K1x)	2014-2018	C/D		•	Body Controller Satellite (FSA / GMS)
G Series (K0x)	2016-2018	C/D		•	Body Controller Satellite (FSA / GMS)
HP / S Series (K4x)	2013-2015	C/D		•	Body Controller Satellite (FSA / GMS)
K Series (K4x / K6x)	2018-2018	C/D		•	Body Controller Satellite (FSA / GMS)
K Series (K4x)	2010-2018	C/D		•	Body Controller Satellite (FSA / GMS)
R Series (K2x / K3x)	2015-2015	C/D		•	Body Controller Satellite (FSA / GMS)
R Series (K2x / K5x)	2013-2018	C/D		•	Body Controller Satellite (FSA / GMS)
R Series (K2x/ K3x)	2016-2018	C/D		•	Body Controller Satellite (FSA / GMS)
R Series (K5x)	2011-2012	C/D		•	Body Controller Satellite (FSA / GMS)
S Series (K4x)	2016-2018	C/D		•	Body Controller Satellite (FSA / GMS)
C Series (K1x)	2014-2018	C		•	Body Controller Special Vehicle (BCA / GMSF)
G Series (K0x)	2016-2018	C		•	Body Controller Special Vehicle (BCA / GMSF)
HP / S Series (K4x)	2013-2015	C		•	Body Controller Special Vehicle (BCA / GMSF)
K Series (K4x / K6x)	2018-2018	C		•	Body Controller Special Vehicle (BCA / GMSF)
K Series (K4x)	2010-2018	C		•	Body Controller Special Vehicle (BCA / GMSF)
R Series (K2x / K3x)	2015-2015	C		•	Body Controller Special Vehicle (BCA / GMSF)
R Series (K2x / K5x)	2013-2018	C		•	Body Controller Special Vehicle (BCA / GMSF)
R Series (K2x/ K3x)	2016-2018	C		•	Body Controller Special Vehicle (BCA / GMSF)
R Series (K5x)	2011-2012	C		•	Body Controller Special Vehicle (BCA / GMSF)
S Series (K4x)	2016-2018	C		•	Body Controller Special Vehicle (BCA / GMSF)
C / G Series (K1x / R1x)	2011-2016	C/D			Central Chassis Electronics (ZFE)
C Series (K1x)	2017-2018	C/D			Central Chassis Electronics (ZFE)
F / G Series (K1x / R1x)	2006-2007	C/D			Central Chassis Electronics (ZFE)
F Series (K1x / R1x)	2004-2005	C/D			Central Chassis Electronics (ZFE)
F Series (K1x \ R1x)	2003-2003	C/D			Central Chassis Electronics (ZFE)
F Series (K1x/ R1x)	2000-2000	C/D			Central Chassis Electronics (ZFE)
F Series (K7x)	2004-2018	C/D			Central Chassis Electronics (ZFE)
F Series (R1x / K1x)	2001-2001	C/D			Central Chassis Electronics (ZFE)
F Series (R1x)	2002-2002	C/D			Central Chassis Electronics (ZFE)
G Series (K1x/ R1x)	2008-2010	C/D			Central Chassis Electronics (ZFE)
HP / S Series (K4x)	2013-2015	C/D			Central Chassis Electronics (ZFE)
HP Series (K4x)	2011-2012	C/D			Central Chassis Electronics (ZFE)
K Series (K4x)	2010-2016	C/D			Central Chassis Electronics (ZFE)
K Series (K589 / K4x)	2006-2009	C/D			Central Chassis Electronics (ZFE)
K Series (K589/ K4x)	2000-2005	C/D			Central Chassis Electronics (ZFE)
R Series (259 / K2x / R2x)	2004-2005	C/D			Central Chassis Electronics (ZFE)
R Series (259 / K2x / R2x)	2007-2007	C/D			Central Chassis Electronics (ZFE)
R Series (259/ K3x/ R2x)	2001-2004	C/D			Central Chassis Electronics (ZFE)
R Series (259/ R2x)	2000-2000	C/D			Central Chassis Electronics (ZFE)
R Series (259/ R2x)	2002-2002	C/D			Central Chassis Electronics (ZFE)
R Series (259x / K2x / R2x)	2003-2003	C/D			Central Chassis Electronics (ZFE)
R Series (K2x / K5x)	2013-2018	C/D			Central Chassis Electronics (ZFE)
R Series (K2x)	2006-2015	C/D			Central Chassis Electronics (ZFE)
C Series (K1x)	2015-2018	C		•	Convenience Charging Electronics (OBC / LIM)
G Series (K0x)	2016-2016	C		•	Convenience Charging Electronics (OBC / LIM)
K Series (K4x)	2010-2010	C		•	Convenience Charging Electronics (OBC / LIM)
K Series (K4x)	2017-2018	C		•	Convenience Charging Electronics (OBC / LIM)

Other

BMW MOTORRAD					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
R Series (K2x / K3x)	2015-2015	C		•	Convenience Charging Electronics (OBC / LIM)
R Series (K2x/ K3x)	2017-2018	C		•	Convenience Charging Electronics (OBC / LIM)
S Series (K4x)	2017-2018	C		•	Convenience Charging Electronics (OBC / LIM)
C / G Series (K1x / R1x)	2011-2016	C			Dynamic Damping Control (SAF)
C Series (K1x)	2014-2018	C/D		•	Dynamic Damping Control (SAF)
F / G Series (K1x / R1x)	2006-2007	C			Dynamic Damping Control (SAF)
F Series (K1x / R1x)	2004-2005	C			Dynamic Damping Control (SAF)
F Series (K1x \ R1x)	2003-2003	C			Dynamic Damping Control (SAF)
F Series (K1x/ R1x)	2000-2000	C			Dynamic Damping Control (SAF)
F Series (K7x)	2004-2018	C			Dynamic Damping Control (SAF)
F Series (R1x / K1x)	2001-2001	C			Dynamic Damping Control (SAF)
F Series (R1x)	2002-2002	C			Dynamic Damping Control (SAF)
G Series (K0x)	2016-2018	C/D		•	Dynamic Damping Control (SAF)
G Series (K1x/ R1x)	2008-2010	C			Dynamic Damping Control (SAF)
HP / S Series (K4x)	2013-2015	C/D		•	Dynamic Damping Control (SAF)
HP Series (K4x)	2011-2012	C			Dynamic Damping Control (SAF)
K Series (K4x / K6x)	2018-2018	C/D		•	Dynamic Damping Control (SAF)
K Series (K4x)	2010-2018	C/D		•	Dynamic Damping Control (SAF)
K Series (K589 / K4x)	2006-2009	C			Dynamic Damping Control (SAF)
K Series (K589/ K4x)	2000-2005	C			Dynamic Damping Control (SAF)
R Series (259 / K2x / R2x)	2004-2005	C			Dynamic Damping Control (SAF)
R Series (259 / K2x / R2x)	2007-2007	C			Dynamic Damping Control (SAF)
R Series (259/ K3x/ R2x)	2001-2004	C			Dynamic Damping Control (SAF)
R Series (259/ R2x)	2000-2000	C			Dynamic Damping Control (SAF)
R Series (259/ R2x)	2002-2002	C			Dynamic Damping Control (SAF)
R Series (259x / K2x / R2x)	2003-2003	C			Dynamic Damping Control (SAF)
R Series (K2x / K3x)	2015-2015	C/D		•	Dynamic Damping Control (SAF)
R Series (K2x / K5x)	2013-2018	C/D		•	Dynamic Damping Control (SAF)
R Series (K2x)	2006-2015	C			Dynamic Damping Control (SAF)
R Series (K2x/ K3x)	2016-2018	C/D		•	Dynamic Damping Control (SAF)
R Series (K5x)	2011-2012	C/D		•	Dynamic Damping Control (SAF)
S Series (K4x)	2016-2018	C/D		•	Dynamic Damping Control (SAF)
S Series (K4x)	2016-2018	C/D		•	Electronic Immobilizer (SLZ / EWS)
HP / S Series (K4x)	2013-2015	C/D		•	Electronic Immobilizer (SLZ / EWS)
K Series (K4x / K6x)	2018-2018	C/D		•	Electronic Immobilizer (SLZ / EWS)
K Series (K4x)	2010-2018	C/D		•	Electronic Immobilizer (SLZ / EWS)
R Series (K2x / K3x)	2015-2015	C/D		•	Electronic Immobilizer (SLZ / EWS)
R Series (K2x / K5x)	2013-2018	C/D		•	Electronic Immobilizer (SLZ / EWS)
R Series (K2x/ K3x)	2016-2018	C/D		•	Electronic Immobilizer (SLZ / EWS)
R Series (K5x)	2011-2012	C/D		•	Electronic Immobilizer (SLZ / EWS)
S Series (K4x)	2016-2018	C/D		•	Electronic Immobilizer (SLZ / EWS)
C Series (K1x)	2014-2018	C/D		•	Electronic Suspension Adjustment (ESA)
G Series (K0x)	2016-2018	C/D		•	Electronic Suspension Adjustment (ESA)
HP / S Series (K4x)	2013-2015	C/D		•	Electronic Suspension Adjustment (ESA)
K Series (K4x / K6x)	2018-2018	C/D		•	Electronic Suspension Adjustment (ESA)
K Series (K4x)	2010-2018	C/D		•	Electronic Suspension Adjustment (ESA)
R Series (K2x / K3x)	2015-2015	C/D		•	Electronic Suspension Adjustment (ESA)
R Series (K2x / K5x)	2013-2018	C/D		•	Electronic Suspension Adjustment (ESA)
R Series (K2x/ K3x)	2016-2018	C/D		•	Electronic Suspension Adjustment (ESA)
R Series (K5x)	2011-2012	C/D		•	Electronic Suspension Adjustment (ESA)
S Series (K4x)	2016-2018	C/D		•	Electronic Suspension Adjustment (ESA)
C / G Series (K1x / R1x)	2011-2016	C			Radio Controller (RBT)
C Series (K1x)	2017-2018	C			Radio Controller (RBT)
F / G Series (K1x / R1x)	2006-2007	C			Radio Controller (RBT)
F Series (K1x / R1x)	2004-2005	C			Radio Controller (RBT)

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

BMW MOTORRAD					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
F Series (K1x \ R1x)	2003-2003	C			Radio Controller (RBT)
F Series (K1x/ R1x)	2000-2000	C			Radio Controller (RBT)
F Series (K7x)	2004-2018	C			Radio Controller (RBT)
F Series (R1x / K1x)	2001-2001	C			Radio Controller (RBT)
F Series (R1x)	2002-2002	C			Radio Controller (RBT)
G Series (K1x/ R1x)	2008-2010	C			Radio Controller (RBT)
HP / S Series (K4x)	2013-2015	C			Radio Controller (RBT)
HP Series (K4x)	2011-2012	C			Radio Controller (RBT)
K Series (K4x)	2010-2016	C			Radio Controller (RBT)
K Series (K589 / K4x)	2006-2009	C			Radio Controller (RBT)
K Series (K589/ K4x)	2000-2005	C			Radio Controller (RBT)
R Series (259 / K2x / R2x)	2004-2005	C			Radio Controller (RBT)
R Series (259 / K2x / R2x)	2007-2007	C			Radio Controller (RBT)
R Series (259/ K3x/ R2x)	2001-2004	C			Radio Controller (RBT)
R Series (259/ R2x)	2000-2000	C			Radio Controller (RBT)
R Series (259/ R2x)	2002-2002	C			Radio Controller (RBT)
R Series (259x / K2x / R2x)	2003-2003	C			Radio Controller (RBT)
R Series (K2x / K5x)	2013-2018	C			Radio Controller (RBT)
R Series (K2x)	2006-2015	C			Radio Controller (RBT)
C Series (K1x)	2014-2018	C/D		•	Side View Assist (SVA)
G Series (K0x)	2016-2018	C/D		•	Side View Assist (SVA)
HP / S Series (K4x)	2013-2015	C/D		•	Side View Assist (SVA)
K Series (K4x / K6x)	2018-2018	C/D		•	Side View Assist (SVA)
K Series (K4x)	2010-2018	C/D		•	Side View Assist (SVA)
R Series (K2x / K3x)	2015-2015	C/D		•	Side View Assist (SVA)
R Series (K2x / K5x)	2013-2018	C/D		•	Side View Assist (SVA)
R Series (K2x/ K3x)	2016-2018	C/D		•	Side View Assist (SVA)
R Series (K5x)	2011-2012	C/D		•	Side View Assist (SVA)
S Series (K4x)	2016-2018	C/D		•	Side View Assist (SVA)
C Series (K1x)	2014-2018	C/D		•	Telematics Module (TEL)
G Series (K0x)	2016-2018	C/D		•	Telematics Module (TEL)
HP / S Series (K4x)	2013-2015	C/D		•	Telematics Module (TEL)
K Series (K4x / K6x)	2018-2018	C/D		•	Telematics Module (TEL)
K Series (K4x)	2010-2018	C/D		•	Telematics Module (TEL)
R Series (K2x / K3x)	2015-2015	C/D		•	Telematics Module (TEL)
R Series (K2x / K5x)	2013-2018	C/D		•	Telematics Module (TEL)
R Series (K2x/ K3x)	2016-2018	C/D		•	Telematics Module (TEL)
R Series (K5x)	2011-2012	C/D		•	Telematics Module (TEL)
S Series (K4x)	2016-2018	C/D		•	Telematics Module (TEL)
C / G Series (K1x / R1x)	2011-2016	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor (RDC)
C Series (K1x)	2014-2018	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor (RDC)
F / G Series (K1x / R1x)	2006-2007	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor (RDC)
F Series (K1x / R1x)	2004-2005	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor (RDC)
F Series (K1x \ R1x)	2003-2003	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor (RDC)
F Series (K1x/ R1x)	2000-2000	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor (RDC)
F Series (K7x)	2004-2018	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor (RDC)
F Series (R1x / K1x)	2001-2001	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor (RDC)
F Series (R1x)	2002-2002	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor (RDC)
G Series (K0x)	2016-2018	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor (RDC)

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Engine Management Applications

DUCATI					
Model	Years	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
999 S Team USA	2007-2007	999cc L2 SOHC	C/D	•	•
Desmosedici RR	2008-2008	989cc L2 DOHC	C/D	•	•
Diavel	2011-2014	1198cc L2 DOHC	C/D	•	•
Diavel	2015-2018	1198cc L2 DOHC	C/D	•	•,RA
Diavel	2016-2018	1262cc L2 DOHC	C/D	•	•
Hypermotard	2007-2008	1078cc L2 SOHC	C/D	•	•
Hypermotard	2010-2012	1078cc L2 SOHC	C/D	•	•
Hypermotard	2010-2012	803cc L2 SOHC	C/D	•	•
Hypermotard	2017-2018	936cc L2 DOHC	C/D	•	•
Hypermotard 1100	2009-2009	1078cc L2 SOHC	C/D	•	•
Hypermotard 1100 EVO	2009-2009	1078cc L2 SOHC	C/D	•	•
Hypermotard 796	2009-2009	803cc L2 SOHC	C/D	•	•
Hypermotard/Hyperstrada	2013-2015	821cc L2 DOHC	C/D	•	•
Hypermotard/Hyperstrada	2016-2016	936cc L2 DOHC	C/D	•	•
MH900e	2001-2002	904cc L2 SOHC	C/D	•	•
Monster	2007-2007	803cc L2 SOHC	C/D	•	•
Monster	2007-2007	992cc L2 SOHC	C/D	•	•
Monster	2007-2007	996cc L2 DOHC	C/D	•	•
Monster	2007-2008	695cc L2 SOHC	C/D	•	•
Monster	2007-2008	998cc L2 DOHC	C/D	•	•
Monster	2008-2008	992cc L2 DOHC	C/D	•	•
Monster	2008-2014	696cc L2 SOHC	C/D	•	•
Monster	2009-2011	1078cc L2 SOHC	C/D	•	•
Monster	2010-2014	803cc L2 SOHC	C/D	•	•
Monster	2012-2012	1079cc L2 SOHC	C/D	•	•
Monster	2013-2014	1078cc L2 SOHC	C/D	•	•
Monster	2014-2018	1198cc L2 DOHC	C/D	•	•
Monster	2014-2018	821cc L2 DOHC	C/D	•	•
Monster	2017-2017	659cc L2 SOHC	C/D	•	•
Monster	2017-2017	803cc L2 SOHC	C/D	•	•
Monster 1000 DS	2003-2005	992cc L2 SOHC	C/D	•	•
Monster 400	2004-2005	398 L2 SOHC	C/D	•	•
Monster 620	2002-2006	618cc L2 SOHC	C/D	•	•
Monster 620 6 Speed	2004-2006	618cc L2 SOHC	C/D	•	•
Monster 620 S I.E	2002-2002	618cc L2 SOHC	C/D	•	•
Monster 750	2000-2002	748cc L2 SOHC	C/D	•	•
Monster 800	2003-2004	803cc L2 SOHC	C/D	•	•
Monster 900	2000-2002	904cc L2 SOHC	C/D	•	•
Monster S2R 1000	2006-2006	992cc L2 SOHC	C/D	•	•
Monster S2R 800	2005-2006	803cc L2 SOHC	C/D	•	•
Monster S4	2001-2002	916cc L2 DOHC	C/D	•	•
Monster S4R	2003-2005	996cc L2 DOHC	C/D	•	•
Monster S4Rs	2004-2005	998cc L2 DOHC	C/D	•	•
Monster S4Rs	2006-2006	996cc L2 DOHC	C/D	•	•
Multistrada	2007-2009	1078cc L2 SOHC	C/D	•	•
Multistrada	2010-2012	1198cc L2 DOHC	C/D	•	•
Multistrada	2013-2014	1198cc L2 DOHC	C/D	•	•,RA
Multistrada	2015-2018	1198cc L2 DOHC	C/D	•	•
Multistrada	2017-2018	937cc L2 DOHC	C/D	•	•
Multistrada 1000	2003-2006	992cc L2 SOHC	C/D	•	•
Multistrada 1000S DS	2003-2006	992cc L2 DOHC	C/D	•	•
Multistrada 620	2005-2006	618cc L2 SOHC	C/D	•	•
Multistrada 620 Dark	2005-2006	618cc L2 SOHC	C/D	•	•
Paul Smart 1000 LE	2006-2006	992cc L2 SOHC	C/D	•	•
Scrambler	2015-2018	803cc L2 SOHC	C/D	•	•
Scrambler	2016-2018	399cc L2 SOHC	C/D	•	•

Engine Management Applications

DUCATI					
Model	Years	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Sport 1000 Biposto	2007-2008	992cc L2 SOHC	C/D	•	•
Sport 1000 Monoposto	2006-2007	992cc L2 SOHC	C/D	•	•
Sport 1000 S	2008-2008	992cc L2 SOHC	C/D	•	•
Sport 1000S	2009-2009	992cc L2 SOHC	C/D	•	•
SportClassic	2009-2010	992cc L2 SOHC	C/D	•	•
SportClassic GT 1000	2007-2008	992cc L2 SOHC	C/D	•	•
ST2	2000-2003	944cc L2 SOHC	C/D	•	•
ST3	2004-2007	992cc L2 SOHC	C/D	•	•
ST3 S ABS	2007-2007	992cc L2 SOHC	C/D	•	•
ST4	2000-2003	916cc L2 DOHC	C/D	•	•
ST4 S	2001-2005	996cc L2 DOHC	C/D	•	•
ST4 S ABS	2003-2005	996cc L2 DOHC	C/D	•	•
Streetfighter	2009-2013	1099cc L2 DOHC	C/D	•	•
Streetfighter	2011-2015	849cc L2 DOHC	C/D	•	•
Superbike	2007-2009	1099cc L2 DOHC	C/D	•	•
Superbike	2008-2009	849cc L2 DOHC	C/D	•	•
Superbike	2008-2010	1198cc L2 DOHC	C/D	•	•
Superbike	2014-2014	1198cc L2 DOHC	C/D	•	•,RA
Superbike	2014-2014	898cc L2 DOHC	C/D	•	•,RA
Superbike 748	2000-2000	748cc L2 DOHC	C/D	•	•
Superbike 748	2002-2003	748cc L2 DOHC	C/D	•	•
Superbike 748 E	2001-2001	748cc L2 DOHC	C/D	•	•
Superbike 748 R	2001-2002	748cc L2 DOHC	C/D	•	•
Superbike 748 S	2001-2001	748cc L2 DOHC	C/D	•	•
Superbike 749	2003-2006	748cc L2 DOHC	C/D	•	•
Superbike 749 R	2004-2006	748cc L2 DOHC	C/D	•	•
Superbike 749 S	2003-2006	748cc L2 DOHC	C/D	•	•
Superbike 996	2001-2001	996cc L2 DOHC	C/D	•	•
Superbike 996 R	2000-2001	996cc L2 DOHC	C/D	•	•
Superbike 996 S	2000-2001	996cc L2 DOHC	C/D	•	•
Superbike 998	2002-2003	998cc L2 DOHC	C/D	•	•
Superbike 998 R	2002-2002	998cc L2 DOHC	C/D	•	•
Superbike 998 S	2002-2002	998cc L2 DOHC	C/D	•	•
Superbike 999	2003-2004	998cc L2 DOHC	C/D	•	•
Superbike 999	2005-2005	999cc L2 DOHC	C/D	•	•
Superbike 999	2006-2006	999cc L2 SOHC	C/D	•	•
Superbike 999 R	2004-2006	999cc L2 DOHC	C/D	•	•
Superbike 999 S	2004-2006	998cc L2 DOHC	C/D	•	•
Superbike EVO	2011-2011	1198cc L2 DOHC	C/D	•	•
Superbike EVO	2011-2013	849cc L2 DOHC	C/D	•	•
Superbike Panigale	2012-2013	1198cc L2 DOHC	C/D	•	•,RA
Superbike Panigale	2015-2015	898cc L2 DOHC	C/D	•	•,RA
Superbike Panigale	2015-2016	1198cc L2 DOHC	C/D	•	•,RA
Superbike Panigale	2015-2018	1285cc L2 DOHC	C/D	•	•,RA
Superbike Panigale	2016-2018	955cc L2 DOHC	C/D	•	•,RA
SuperSport	2017-2018	937cc L2 DOHC	C/D	•	•
SuperSport 1000	2003-2003	992cc L2 DOHC	C/D	•	•
SuperSport 1000 DS	2004-2004	992cc L2 SOHC	C/D	•	•
SuperSport 1000 SS DS	2000-2005	992cc L2 DOHC	C/D	•	•
SuperSport 1000 SS DS	2006-2006	992cc L2 SOHC	C/D	•	•
SuperSport 620 SS	2003-2003	618cc L2 SOHC	C/D	•	•
SuperSport 750 S	2000-2002	748cc L2 SOHC	C/D	•	•
SuperSport 750 SS	2000-2002	748cc L2 SOHC	C/D	•	•
SuperSport 800 SS	2003-2005	803cc L2 SOHC	C/D	•	•
SuperSport 900 S	2000-2002	904cc L2 SOHC	C/D	•	•
SuperSport 900 SS	2000-2002	904cc L2 SOHC	C/D	•	•
Xdiavel	2017-2017	1262cc L2 DOHC	C/D	•	•

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Antilock Brakes

DUCATI				
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Diavel	2011-2014	C/D		
Diavel	2015-2015	C/D	•	
Diavel	2016-2018	C/D	•	•
Hypermotard	2017-2018	C/D		
Hypermotard/Hyperstrada	2013-2015	C/D		•
Hypermotard/Hyperstrada	2016-2016	C/D		
Monster	2010-2014	C/D	•	
Monster	2015-2016	C/D		
Monster	2017-2017	C/D	•	•
Monster	2018-2018	C/D		
Multistrada	2010-2012	C/D	•	
Multistrada	2013-2014	C/D		
Multistrada	2015-2018	C/D	•	•
Scrambler	2015-2018	C/D	•	
ST3	2006-2007	C/D	•	
ST3 S ABS	2007-2007	C/D	•	
ST4 S	2001-2005	C/D	•	
ST4 S ABS	2003-2005	C/D	•	
Superbike	2014-2014	C/D		
Superbike Panigale	2012-2013	C/D		
Superbike Panigale	2015-2018	C/D	•	•
SuperSport	2017-2018	C/D		
Xdiavel	2017-2017	C/D	•	•

Instrument Panel

DUCATI				
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Diavel	2011-2014	C/D		
Diavel	2015-2015	C/D	•	
Diavel	2016-2018	C/D	•	•,SIR
Hypermotard	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,SIR
Hypermotard/Hyperstrada	2013-2016	C/D	•	•,SIR
Monster	2014-2018	C/D	•	•,SIR
Multistrada	2010-2012	C/D		
Multistrada	2013-2014	C/D		•
Multistrada	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,SIR
Scrambler	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,SIR
Superbike	2014-2014	C/D	•	•,SIR
Superbike Panigale	2012-2013	C/D	•	•
Superbike Panigale	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,SIR
SuperSport	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,SIR
Xdiavel	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,SiR

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

DUCATI					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Diavel	2011-2014	C/D			Black Box System (BBS)
Diavel	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Black Box System (BBS)
Hypermotard	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Black Box System (BBS)
Hypermotard/Hyperstrada	2013-2016	C/D	•	•	Black Box System (BBS)
Monster	2014-2018	C/D	•	•	Black Box System (BBS)
Multistrada	2010-2012	C/D			Black Box System (BBS)
Multistrada	2013-2018	C/D	•	•	Black Box System (BBS)
Superbike	2014-2014	C/D	•	•	Black Box System (BBS)
Superbike Panigale	2012-2013	C/D	•		Black Box System (BBS)
Superbike Panigale	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Black Box System (BBS)
SuperSport	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Black Box System (BBS)
Xdiavel	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Black Box System (BBS)
Diavel	2016-2018	C/D			Bluetooth
Multistrada	2015-2018	C/D			Bluetooth
SuperSport	2017-2018	C/D			Bluetooth
Xdiavel	2017-2017	C/D			Bluetooth
Superbike	2014-2014	C/D			E - Lock
Superbike Panigale	2012-2013	C/D			E - Lock
Superbike Panigale	2015-2018	C/D			E - Lock
Diavel	2011-2018	C/D			Hand Free
Multistrada	2010-2012	C/D			Hand Free
Multistrada	2013-2014	C/D		•	Hand Free
Multistrada	2015-2018	C/D			Hand Free
Xdiavel	2017-2017	C/D			Hand Free
Multistrada	2015-2018	C/D	•		LED Headlight
Superbike Panigale	2015-2016	C/D			SCU Ohlins Control Unit
999 S Team USA	2007-2007			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Desmosedici RR	2008-2008			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Diavel	2011-2018			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Hypermotard	2007-2008			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Hypermotard	2017-2018			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Hypermotard 1100	2009-2009			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Hypermotard/Hyperstrada	2013-2016			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Monster	2007-2008			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Monster	2014-2018			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Monster 1000 DS	2003-2005			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Monster 400	2004-2005			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Monster 620	2002-2006			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Monster 620 6 Speed	2004-2006			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Monster 750	2002-2002			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Monster 800	2003-2004			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Monster 900	2002-2002			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Monster S2R 1000	2006-2006			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Monster S2R 800	2005-2006			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Monster S4	2001-2002			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Monster S4R	2003-2005			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Monster S4Rs	2004-2004			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Monster S4Rs	2006-2006			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Multistrada	2007-2009			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Multistrada	2013-2018			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Multistrada 1000	2003-2006			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Multistrada 620	2005-2006			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Multistrada 620 Dark	2005-2006			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Scrambler	2015-2018			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Sport 1000 Biposto	2007-2008			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Sport 1000 Monoposto	2006-2007			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset

Other

DUCATI					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Sport 1000 S	2008-2008			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Sport 1000S	2009-2009			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
SportClassic GT 1000	2007-2008			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
ST3	2004-2007			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
ST4 S	2003-2005			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
ST4 S ABS	2004-2005			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Streetfighter	2009-2015			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Superbike	2007-2010			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Superbike	2014-2014			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Superbike 749	2003-2003			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Superbike 749	2005-2006			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Superbike 749 R	2004-2006			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Superbike 749 S	2003-2006			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Superbike 996 R	2000-2001			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Superbike 998	2002-2003			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Superbike 998 R	2002-2002			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Superbike 998 S	2002-2002			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Superbike 999	2003-2006			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Superbike 999 R	2005-2006			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Superbike 999 S	2005-2006			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Superbike EVO	2011-2011			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Superbike Panigale	2012-2013			•	Service Interval Reset
Superbike Panigale	2015-2018			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
SuperSport	2017-2018			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
SuperSport 1000 SS DS	2000-2006			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
SuperSport 620 SS	2003-2003			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
SuperSport 800 SS	2003-2005			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Xdiavel	2017-2017			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Multistrada	2012-2012	C/D			Suspension
999 S Team USA	2007-2007			•	Throttle Bodies Adjustment
Monster 1000 DS	2003-2005			•	Throttle Bodies Adjustment
Monster 400	2004-2005			•	Throttle Bodies Adjustment
Monster 620	2002-2006			•	Throttle Bodies Adjustment
Monster 620 6 Speed	2004-2005			•	Throttle Bodies Adjustment
Monster 620 S I.E	2002-2002			•	Throttle Bodies Adjustment
Monster 750	2000-2002			•	Throttle Bodies Adjustment
Monster 800	2003-2004			•	Throttle Bodies Adjustment
Monster 900	2002-2002			•	Throttle Bodies Adjustment
Monster S4	2001-2002			•	Throttle Bodies Adjustment
Monster S4R	2003-2005			•	Throttle Bodies Adjustment
Monster S4Rs	2006-2006			•	Throttle Bodies Adjustment
Multistrada 1000	2003-2006			•	Throttle Bodies Adjustment
Multistrada 620	2005-2006			•	Throttle Bodies Adjustment
Multistrada 620 Dark	2005-2006			•	Throttle Bodies Adjustment
ST3	2004-2005			•	Throttle Bodies Adjustment
ST4 S	2001-2004			•	Throttle Bodies Adjustment
ST4 S ABS	2003-2005			•	Throttle Bodies Adjustment
Superbike 749	2003-2005			•	Throttle Bodies Adjustment
Superbike 749 R	2004-2006			•	Throttle Bodies Adjustment
Superbike 749 S	2003-2006			•	Throttle Bodies Adjustment
Superbike 996 R	2000-2001			•	Throttle Bodies Adjustment
Superbike 998	2002-2003			•	Throttle Bodies Adjustment
Superbike 998 R	2002-2002			•	Throttle Bodies Adjustment
Superbike 998 S	2002-2002			•	Throttle Bodies Adjustment
Superbike 999	2003-2006			•	Throttle Bodies Adjustment
Superbike 999 R	2004-2006			•	Throttle Bodies Adjustment

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

DUCATI					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Superbike 999 S	2004-2006			•	Throttle Bodies Adjustment
SuperSport 1000	2003-2003			•	Throttle Bodies Adjustment
SuperSport 1000 DS	2004-2004			•	Throttle Bodies Adjustment
SuperSport 1000 SS DS	2000-2006			•	Throttle Bodies Adjustment
SuperSport 620 SS	2003-2003			•	Throttle Bodies Adjustment
SuperSport 800 SS	2003-2005			•	Throttle Bodies Adjustment

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Engine Management Applications

HARLEY-DAVIDSON						
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Blackline (FXS)	2011-2013	Twin Cam 96B	96 cu in	C/D	•	•
Blackline (FXS)	2012-2013	Twin Cam 103B	103 cu in	C/D	•	•
Breakout (FXBR)	2018-2018	Milwaukee Eight	107 cu in	C/D	•	•
Breakout (FXSB)	2013-2015	Twin Cam 96B	96 cu in	C/D	•	•
Breakout (FXSB)	2013-2017	Twin Cam 103B	103 cu in	C/D	•	•
Breakout (FXSB)	2016-2017	Twin Cam 110B	110 cu in	C/D	•	•
Breakout 114 (FXBRS ANX) 115th Anniversary Edition	2018-2018	Milwaukee Eight	114 cu in	C/D	•	•
Breakout 114 (FXBRS)	2018-2018	Milwaukee Eight	114 cu in	C/D	•	•
CVO Breakout (FXSBSE)	2013-2014	Twin Cam 110B	110 cu in	C/D	•	•
CVO Fat Bob (FXDFSE)	2009-2009	Twin Cam 110	110 cu in	C/D	•	•
CVO Fat Bob (FXDFSE2)	2010-2010	Twin Cam 110	110 cu in	C/D	•	•
CVO Fat Bob (FXDFSE2)	2010-2010	Twin Cam 96	96 cu in	C/D	•	•
CVO Limited (FLHTKSE)	2014-2014	Twin Cooled	103 cu in	C/D	•	•
CVO Limited (FLHTKSE)	2014-2016	Twin Cooled	110 cu in	C/D	•	•
CVO Limited (FLHTKSE)	2017-2017	Twin Cooled Milwaukee Eight	114 cu in	C/D	•	•
CVO Limited (FLHTKSE)	2018-2018	Twin Cooled Milwaukee Eight	117 cu in	C/D	•	•
CVO Limited Anniversary (FLHTKSEANV)	2018-2018	Twin Cooled Milwaukee Eight	117 cu in	C/D	•	•
CVO Pro Street Breakout (FXSE)	2016-2017	Twin Cam 110B	110 cu in	C/D	•	•
CVO Road Glide (FLTRSE3)	2009-2009	Twin Cam 110	110 cu in	C/D	•	•
CVO Road Glide (FLTRSE3)	2009-2009	Twin Cam 96	96 cu in	C/D	•	•
CVO Road Glide (FLTRXSE)	2018-2018	Milwaukee Eight	117 cu in	C/D	•	•
CVO Road Glide Custom (FLTRXSE)	2012-2012	Twin Cam	110 cu in	C/D	•	•
CVO Road Glide Custom (FLTRXSE2)	2013-2013	Twin Cam	110 cu in	C/D	•	•
CVO Road Glide Ultra (FLTRUSE)	2011-2011	Twin Cam	110 cu in	C/D	•	•
CVO Road Glide Ultra (FLTRUSE)	2015-2016	Twin Cooled	110 cu in	C/D	•	•
CVO Road Glide Ultra (FLTRUSE)	2017-2017	Twin Cooled Milwaukee Eight	114 cu in	C/D	•	•
CVO Road King (FLHRSE5)	2013-2014	Twin Cam	110 cu in	C/D	•	•
CVO Softail Convertible (FLSTSE)	2010-2010	Twin Cam 110B	110 cu in	C/D	•	•
CVO Softail Convertible (FLSTSE2)	2011-2011	Twin Cam 110B	110 cu in	C/D	•	•
CVO Softail Convertible (FLSTSE3)	2012-2012	Twin Cam 110B	110 cu in	C/D	•	•
CVO Softail Deluxe (FLSTNSE)	2014-2015	Twin Cam 110B	110 cu in	C/D	•	•
CVO Softail Springer (FXSTSSE3)	2009-2009	Twin Cam 110B	110 cu in	C/D	•	•
CVO Street Glide (FLHXSE)	2010-2010	Twin Cam	110 cu in	C/D	•	•
CVO Street Glide (FLHXSE)	2015-2016	Twin Cooled	110 cu in	C/D	•	•
CVO Street Glide (FLHXSE)	2017-2017	Twin Cooled Milwaukee Eight	114 cu in	C/D	•	•
CVO Street Glide (FLHXSE)	2018-2018	Milwaukee Eight	117 cu in	C/D	•	•
CVO Street Glide (FLHXSE2)	2011-2011	Twin Cam	110 cu in	C/D	•	•
CVO Street Glide (FLHXSE3)	2012-2012	Twin Cam	110 cu in	C/D	•	•
CVO Ultra Classic Electra Glide (FLHTCU8/FLHTCUSE8)	2013-2013	Twin Cam	103 cu in	C/D	•	•
CVO Ultra Classic Electra Glide (FLHTCU8/FLHTCUSE8)	2013-2013	Twin Cam	110 cu in	C/D	•	•
CVO Ultra Classic Electra Glide (FLHTCUSE4)	2009-2009	Twin Cam 110	110 cu in	C/D	•	•
CVO Ultra Classic Electra Glide (FLHTCUSE4)	2009-2009	Twin Cam 96	96 cu in	C/D	•	•
CVO Ultra Classic Electra Glide (FLHTCUSE5)	2010-2010	Twin Cam	110 cu in	C/D	•	•
CVO Ultra Classic Electra Glide (FLHTCUSE6)	2011-2011	Twin Cam	110 cu in	C/D	•	•
CVO Ultra Classic Electra Glide (FLHTCUSE7)	2012-2012	Twin Cam	110 cu in	C/D	•	•
Deluxe (FLDE)	2018-2018	Milwaukee Eight	107 cu in	C/D	•	•
Dyna Defender (FXDP)	2001-2004	Twin Cam 88	88 cu in	C/D	•	•
Dyna Fat Bob (FXDF)	2008-2009	Twin Cam 96	96 cu in	C/D	•	•

Engine Management Applications

HARLEY-DAVIDSON						
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Dyna Fat Bob (FXDF)	2010-2017	Twin Cam	96 cu in	C/D	•	•
Dyna Fat Bob (FXDF)	2012-2017	Twin Cam	103 cu in	C/D	•	•
Dyna Fat Bob (FXDF)	2016-2017	Twin Cam	110 cu in	C/D	•	•
Dyna Glide Convertible (FXDS-CONV)	2000-2000	Twin Cam 88	88 cu in	C/D	•	•
Dyna Low Rider (FXDL)	2000-2005	Twin Cam 88	88 cu in	C/D	•	•
Dyna Low Rider (FXDL)	2006-2006	Twin Cam 88	88 cu in	C/D	•	•
Dyna Low Rider (FXDL)	2007-2009	Twin Cam 96	96 cu in	C/D	•	•
Dyna Low Rider (FXDL)	2010-2014	Twin Cam	96 cu in	C/D	•	•
Dyna Low Rider (FXDL)	2012-2017	Twin Cam	103 cu in	C/D	•	•
Dyna Low Rider (FXDL)	2016-2017	Twin Cam	110 cu in	C/D	•	•
Dyna Low Rider (FXDL)	2016-2017	Twin Cam	96 cu in	C/D	•	•
Dyna Low Rider (FXDLI)	2004-2005	Twin Cam 88	88 cu in	C/D	•	•
Dyna Low Rider S (FXDLS)	2016-2017	Twin Cam	103 cu in	C/D	•	•
Dyna Low Rider S (FXDLS)	2016-2017	Twin Cam	110 cu in	C/D	•	•
Dyna Low Rider S (FXDLS)	2016-2017	Twin Cam	96 cu in	C/D	•	•
Dyna Street Bob (FXDB)	2006-2006	Twin Cam 88	88 cu in	C/D	•	•
Dyna Street Bob (FXDB)	2007-2009	Twin Cam 96	96 cu in	C/D	•	•
Dyna Street Bob (FXDB)	2010-2017	Twin Cam	96 cu in	C/D	•	•
Dyna Street Bob (FXDB)	2012-2017	Twin Cam	103 cu in	C/D	•	•
Dyna Street Bob (FXDB)	2016-2017	Twin Cam	110 cu in	C/D	•	•
Dyna Street Bob (FXDBA)	2013-2013	Twin Cam	103 cu in	C/D	•	•
Dyna Street Bob (FXDBA)	2013-2013	Twin Cam	96 cu in	C/D	•	•
Dyna Street Bob Custom (FXDBBP)	2013-2016	Twin Cam	103 cu in	C/D	•	•
Dyna Street Bob Custom (FXDBBP)	2013-2016	Twin Cam	96 cu in	C/D	•	•
Dyna Street Bob Custom (FXDBBP)	2016-2016	Twin Cam	110 cu in	C/D	•	•
Dyna Street Bob Limited (FXDBB)	2014-2016	Twin Cam	103 cu in	C/D	•	•
Dyna Street Bob Limited (FXDBB)	2014-2016	Twin Cam	96 cu in	C/D	•	•
Dyna Street Bob Limited (FXDBB)	2016-2016	Twin Cam	110 cu in	C/D	•	•
Dyna Super Glide (FXD)	2000-2005	Twin Cam 88	88 cu in	C/D	•	•
Dyna Super Glide (FXD)	2006-2006	Twin Cam 88	88 cu in	C/D	•	•
Dyna Super Glide (FXD)	2007-2009	Twin Cam 96	96 cu in	C/D	•	•
Dyna Super Glide (FXD)	2010-2010	Twin Cam	96 cu in	C/D	•	•
Dyna Super Glide (FXDI)	2004-2005	Twin Cam 88	88 cu in	C/D	•	•
Dyna Super Glide 35th Anniversary (FXD35)	2006-2006	Twin Cam 88	88 cu in	C/D	•	•
Dyna Super Glide Custom (FXDC)	2003-2003	Twin Cam 88	88 cu in	C/D	•	•
Dyna Super Glide Custom (FXDC)	2005-2005	Twin Cam 88	88 cu in	C/D	•	•
Dyna Super Glide Custom (FXDC)	2006-2006	Twin Cam 88	88 cu in	C/D	•	•
Dyna Super Glide Custom (FXDC)	2007-2009	Twin Cam 96	96 cu in	C/D	•	•
Dyna Super Glide Custom (FXDC)	2010-2014	Twin Cam	96 cu in	C/D	•	•
Dyna Super Glide Custom (FXDC)	2012-2014	Twin Cam	103 cu in	C/D	•	•
Dyna Super Glide Custom (FXDCI)	2003-2003	Twin Cam 88	88 cu in	C/D	•	•
Dyna Super Glide Custom (FXDCI)	2005-2005	Twin Cam 88	88 cu in	C/D	•	•
Dyna Super Glide Screamin' Eagle (FXDSE)	2007-2007	Twin Cam 110	110 cu in	C/D	•	•
Dyna Super Glide Screamin' Eagle (FXDSE2)	2008-2008	Twin Cam 110	110 cu in	C/D	•	•
Dyna Super Glide Sport (FXDX)	2000-2005	Twin Cam 88	88 cu in	C/D	•	•
Dyna Super Glide Sport (FXDXI)	2004-2005	Twin Cam 88	88 cu in	C/D	•	•
Dyna Super Glide T-Sport (FXDXT)	2001-2003	Twin Cam 88	88 cu in	C/D	•	•
Dyna Switchback (FLD)	2012-2016	Twin Cam	103 cu in	C/D	•	•
Dyna Switchback (FLD)	2012-2016	Twin Cam	96 cu in	C/D	•	•
Dyna Switchback (FLD)	2016-2016	Twin Cam	110 cu in	C/D	•	•
Dyna Wide Glide (FXDWG)	2000-2005	Twin Cam 88	88 cu in	C/D	•	•
Dyna Wide Glide (FXDWG)	2006-2006	Twin Cam 88	88 cu in	C/D	•	•
Dyna Wide Glide (FXDWG)	2007-2007	Twin Cam 96	96 cu in	C/D	•	•
Dyna Wide Glide (FXDWG)	2010-2014	Twin Cam	96 cu in	C/D	•	•
Dyna Wide Glide (FXDWG)	2012-2017	Twin Cam	103 cu in	C/D	•	•
Dyna Wide Glide (FXDWG)	2016-2017	Twin Cam	110 cu in	C/D	•	•

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Engine Management Applications

HARLEY-DAVIDSON						
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Dyna Wide Glide (FXDWG)	2016-2017	Twin Cam	96 cu in	C/D	•	•
Dyna Wide Glide (FXDWGI)	2004-2005	Twin Cam 88	88 cu in	C/D	•	•
Dyna Wide Glide 105th Anniversary (FXDWG)	2008-2008	Twin Cam 96	96 cu in	C/D	•	•
Dyna Wide Glide Screamin' Eagle (FXDWG2)	2001-2001	Twin Cam 88	88 cu in	C/D	•	•
Dyna Wide Glide Screamin' Eagle (FXDWG3)	2002-2002	Twin Cam 88	88 cu in	C/D	•	•
Electra Glide (FLHT)	2000-2006	Twin Cam 88	88 cu in	C/D	•	•
Electra Glide (FLHT)	2007-2009	Twin Cam 96	96 cu in	C/D	•	•
Electra Glide (FLHT)	2010-2010	Twin Cam	96 cu in	C/D	•	•
Electra Glide (FLHTI)	2002-2006	Twin Cam 88	88 cu in	C/D	•	•
Electra Glide Classic (FLHTC)	2000-2005	Twin Cam 88	88 cu in	C/D	•	•
Electra Glide Classic (FLHTC)	2007-2009	Twin Cam 96	96 cu in	C/D	•	•
Electra Glide Classic (FLHTC)	2010-2011	Twin Cam	96 cu in	C/D	•	•
Electra Glide Classic (FLHTC)	2011-2013	Twin Cam	103 cu in	C/D	•	•
Electra Glide Classic (FLHTCI)	2000-2001	Twin Cam 88	88 cu in	C/D	•	•
Electra Glide Classic (FLHTCI)	2002-2006	Twin Cam 88	88 cu in	C/D	•	•
Electra Glide Classic Screamin' Eagle (FLHTCSE)	2004-2004	Twin Cam 103	103 cu in	C/D	•	•
Electra Glide Classic Screamin' Eagle (FLHTCSE2)	2005-2005	Twin Cam 103	103 cu in	C/D	•	•
Electra Glide Classic Shrine (FLHTC)	2000-2000	Twin Cam 88	88 cu in	C/D	•	•
Electra Glide Classic Shrine (FLHTCI)	2005-2006	Twin Cam 88	88 cu in	C/D	•	•
Electra Glide Police (FLHPE)	2000-2000	Twin Cam 88	88 cu in	C/D	•	•
Electra Glide Police (FLHPEI)	2000-2000	Twin Cam 88	88 cu in	C/D	•	•
Electra Glide Standard Police (FLHTP)	2007-2009	Twin Cam 96	96 cu in	C/D	•	•
Electra Glide Standard Police (FLHTP)	2010-2011	Twin Cam	96 cu in	C/D	•	•
Electra Glide Standard Police (FLHTP)	2010-2016	Twin Cam	103 cu in	C/D	•	•
Electra Glide Standard Police (FLHTP)	2017-2018	Milwaukee Eight	107 cu in	C/D	•	•
Electra Glide Standard Police (FLHTPI)	2000-2001	Twin Cam 88	88 cu in	C/D	•	•
Electra Glide Standard Police (FLHTPI)	2002-2006	Twin Cam 88	88 cu in	C/D	•	•
Electra Glide Ultra Classic (FLHTCU)	2014-2016	Twin Cam	103 cu in	C/D	•	•
Electra Glide Ultra Classic (FLHTCU)	2017-2018	Milwaukee Eight	107 cu in	C/D	•	•
Electra Glide Ultra Classic (FLHTCU)	2017-2018	Twin Cooled Milwaukee Eight	107 cu in	C/D	•	•
Electra Glide Ultra Classic (FLHTCUI)	2000-2001	Twin Cam 88	88 cu in	C/D	•	•
Electra Glide Ultra Classic (FLHTCUI)	2002-2002	Twin Cam 88	88 cu in	C/D	•	•
Electra Glide Ultra Classic - Twin Cooled (FLHTCU TC)	2014-2016	Twin Cooled	103 cu in	C/D	•	•
Electra Glide Ultra Classic Low (FLHTCUL)	2015-2016	Twin Cam	103 cu in	C/D	•	•
Electra Glide Ultra Classic Low - Twin Cooled (FLHTCUL TC)	2015-2016	Twin Cooled	103 cu in	C/D	•	•
Electra Glide Ultra Limited (FLHTK)	2010-2013	Twin Cam	103 cu in	C/D	•	•
Electra Glide Ultra Limited (FLHTK)	2011-2011	Twin Cam	96 cu in	C/D	•	•
Fat Bob (FXFB)	2018-2018	Milwaukee Eight	107 cu in	C/D	•	•
Fat Bob 114 (FXFB5)	2018-2018	Milwaukee Eight	114 cu in	C/D	•	•
Fat Boy (FLFB)	2018-2018	Milwaukee Eight	107 cu in	C/D	•	•
Fat Boy (FLSTF)	2000-2006	Twin Cam 88B	88 cu in	C/D	•	•
Fat Boy (FLSTF)	2007-2015	Twin Cam 96B	96 cu in	C/D	•	•
Fat Boy (FLSTF)	2012-2017	Twin Cam 103B	103 cu in	C/D	•	•
Fat Boy (FLSTF)	2016-2017	Twin Cam 110B	110 cu in	C/D	•	•
Fat Boy (FLSTFI)	2001-2006	Twin Cam 88B	88 cu in	C/D	•	•
Fat Boy 114 (FLFBS ANV) 115th Anniversary Edition	2018-2018	Milwaukee Eight	114 cu in	C/D	•	•
Fat Boy 114 (FLFBS ANX) 115th Anniversary Edition	2018-2018	Milwaukee Eight	114 cu in	C/D	•	•
Fat Boy 114 (FLFBS)	2018-2018	Milwaukee Eight	114 cu in	C/D	•	•
Fat Boy Lo / Fat Boy Special (FLSTFB)	2010-2015	Twin Cam 96B	96 cu in	C/D	•	•

Engine Management Applications

HARLEY-DAVIDSON						
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Fat Boy Lo / Fat Boy Special (FLSTFB)	2012-2017	Twin Cam 103B	103 cu in	C/D	•	•
Fat Boy Lo / Fat Boy Special (FLSTFB)	2016-2017	Twin Cam 110B	110 cu in	C/D	•	•
Fat Boy S (FLSTFBS)	2016-2017	Twin Cam 103B	103 cu in	C/D	•	•
Fat Boy S (FLSTFBS)	2016-2017	Twin Cam 110B	110 cu in	C/D	•	•
Fat Boy Screamin' Eagle (FLSTFSE)	2005-2005	Twin Cam 103B	103 cu in	C/D	•	•
Fat Boy Screamin' Eagle (FLSTFSE2)	2006-2006	Twin Cam 103B	103 cu in	C/D	•	•
Fat Boy Shrine (FLSTF)	2007-2011	Twin Cam 96B	96 cu in	C/D	•	•
Fat Boy Shrine (FLSTFI)	2006-2006	Twin Cam 88B	88 cu in	C/D	•	•
Freewheeler (FLRT)	2015-2016	Twin Cam	103 cu in	C/D	•	•
Freewheeler (FLRT)	2017-2018	Milwaukee Eight	107 cu in	C/D	•	•
FXR Super Glide (FXR4)	2000-2000		80 cu in	C/D	•	•
Heritage Classic (FLHC)	2018-2018	Milwaukee Eight	107 cu in	C/D	•	•
Heritage Classic 114 (FLHCS ANV) 115th Anniversary Edition	2018-2018	Milwaukee Eight	114 cu in	C/D	•	•
Heritage Classic 114 (FLHCS)	2018-2018	Milwaukee Eight	114 cu in	C/D	•	•
Heritage Softail (FLST)	2006-2006	Twin Cam 88B	88 cu in	C/D	•	•
Heritage Softail (FLST)	2008-2010	Twin Cam 96B	96 cu in	C/D	•	•
Heritage Softail (FLSTI)	2006-2006	Twin Cam 88B	88 cu in	C/D	•	•
Heritage Softail Classic (FLSTC)	2000-2006	Twin Cam 88B	88 cu in	C/D	•	•
Heritage Softail Classic (FLSTC)	2007-2015	Twin Cam 96B	96 cu in	C/D	•	•
Heritage Softail Classic (FLSTC)	2012-2017	Twin Cam 103B	103 cu in	C/D	•	•
Heritage Softail Classic (FLSTC)	2016-2017	Twin Cam 110B	110 cu in	C/D	•	•
Heritage Softail Classic (FLSTCI)	2001-2006	Twin Cam 88B	88 cu in	C/D	•	•
Heritage Softail Classic Shrine (FLSTC)	2007-2014	Twin Cam 96B	96 cu in	C/D	•	•
Heritage Softail Classic Shrine (FLSTC)	2012-2014	Twin Cam 103B	103 cu in	C/D	•	•
Heritage Softail Classic Shrine (FLSTCI)	2006-2006	Twin Cam 88B	88 cu in	C/D	•	•
Heritage Softail Springer (FLSTS)	2000-2003	Twin Cam 88B	88 cu in	C/D	•	•
Heritage Softail Springer (FLSTS)	2001-2003	Twin Cam 88B	88 cu in	C/D	•	•
Heritage Softail Springer (FLSTS)	2018-2018	Milwaukee Eight	107 cu in	C/D	•	•
Night Rod (VRSCD)	2006-2007		69 cu in	C/D	•	•
Night Rod (VRSCD)	2008-2008		76 cu in	C/D	•	•
Night Rod Special (VRSCDX)	2006-2006		76 cu in	C/D	•	•
Night Rod Special (VRSCDX)	2007-2007		69 cu in	C/D	•	•
Night Rod Special (VRSCDX)	2008-2017		76 cu in	C/D	•	•
Night Rod Special (VRSCDXA)	2008-2008		76 cu in	C/D	•	•
Night Train (FXSTB)	2000-2006	Twin Cam 88B	88 cu in	C/D	•	•
Night Train (FXSTB)	2007-2009	Twin Cam 96B	96 cu in	C/D	•	•
Night Train (FXSTBI)	2001-2006	Twin Cam 88B	88 cu in	C/D	•	•
Road Glide (FLTR)	2000-2003	Twin Cam 88	88 cu in	C/D	•	•
Road Glide (FLTR)	2007-2009	Twin Cam 96	96 cu in	C/D	•	•
Road Glide (FLTRI)	2000-2001	Twin Cam 88	88 cu in	C/D	•	•
Road Glide (FLTRI)	2002-2006	Twin Cam 88	88 cu in	C/D	•	•
Road Glide (FLTRX)	2015-2016	Twin Cam	103 cu in	C/D	•	•
Road Glide (FLTRX)	2017-2018	Milwaukee Eight	107 cu in	C/D	•	•
Road Glide Custom (FLTRX)	2010-2010	Twin Cam 96	96 cu in	C/D	•	•
Road Glide Custom (FLTRX)	2011-2011	Twin Cam	96 cu in	C/D	•	•
Road Glide Custom (FLTRX)	2011-2013	Twin Cam	103 cu in	C/D	•	•
Road Glide Screamin' Eagle (FLTRSEI2)	2001-2001	Twin Cam 88	88 cu in	C/D	•	•
Road Glide Special (FLTRXS)	2015-2016	Twin Cam	103 cu in	C/D	•	•
Road Glide Special (FLTRXS)	2017-2018	Milwaukee Eight	107 cu in	C/D	•	•
Road Glide Special Screamin' Eagle (FLTRSEI)	2000-2000	Twin Cam 88	88 cu in	C/D	•	•
Road Glide Ultra (FLTRU)	2011-2011	Twin Cam	96 cu in	C/D	•	•
Road Glide Ultra (FLTRU)	2011-2013	Twin Cam	103 cu in	C/D	•	•
Road Glide Ultra (FLTRU)	2016-2016	Twin Cooled	103 cu in	C/D	•	•

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Engine Management Applications

HARLEY-DAVIDSON						
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Road Glide Ultra (FLTRU)	2017-2018	Twin Cooled Milwaukee Eight	107 cu in	C/D	•	•
Road King (FLHR)	2000-2006	Twin Cam 88	88 cu in	C/D	•	
Road King (FLHR)	2007-2009	Twin Cam 96	96 cu in	C/D	•	•
Road King (FLHR)	2010-2011	Twin Cam	96 cu in	C/D	•	•
Road King (FLHR)	2012-2016	Twin Cam	103 cu in	C/D	•	•
Road King (FLHR)	2017-2018	Milwaukee Eight	107 cu in	C/D	•	•
Road King (FLHRI)	2000-2001	Twin Cam 88	88 cu in	C/D	•	
Road King (FLHRI)	2002-2006	Twin Cam 88	88 cu in	C/D	•	•
Road King Classic (FLHRC)	2007-2009	Twin Cam 96	96 cu in	C/D	•	•
Road King Classic (FLHRC)	2010-2011	Twin Cam	96 cu in	C/D	•	•
Road King Classic (FLHRC)	2011-2016	Twin Cam	103 cu in	C/D	•	•
Road King Classic (FLHRC)	2017-2018	Milwaukee Eight	107 cu in	C/D	•	•
Road King Classic (FLHRCI)	2000-2001	Twin Cam 88	88 cu in	C/D	•	
Road King Classic (FLHRCI)	2002-2006	Twin Cam 88	88 cu in	C/D	•	•
Road King Custom (FLHRS)	2003-2006	Twin Cam 88	88 cu in	C/D	•	
Road King Custom (FLHRS)	2007-2007	Twin Cam 96	96 cu in	C/D	•	•
Road King Custom (FLHRSI)	2003-2006	Twin Cam 88	88 cu in	C/D	•	•
Road King Police (FLHP)	2000-2000	Twin Cam 88	88 cu in	C/D	•	
Road King Police (FLHP)	2007-2009	Twin Cam 96	96 cu in	C/D	•	•
Road King Police (FLHP)	2010-2016	Twin Cam	103 cu in	C/D	•	•
Road King Police (FLHP)	2011-2011	Twin Cam	96 cu in	C/D	•	•
Road King Police (FLHP)	2017-2018	Milwaukee Eight	107 cu in	C/D	•	•
Road King Police (FLHPE)	2007-2009	Twin Cam 96	96 cu in	C/D	•	•
Road King Police (FLHPE)	2010-2011	Twin Cam	103 cu in	C/D	•	•
Road King Police (FLHPE)	2011-2011	Twin Cam	96 cu in	C/D	•	•
Road King Police (FLHPEI)	2001-2001	Twin Cam 88	88 cu in	C/D	•	
Road King Police (FLHPI)	2000-2001	Twin Cam 88	88 cu in	C/D	•	
Road King Police (FLHPI)	2002-2006	Twin Cam 88	88 cu in	C/D	•	•
Road King Police Escort (FLHPEI)	2002-2006	Twin Cam 88	88 cu in	C/D	•	•
Road King Screamin' Eagle (FLHRSE3)	2007-2007	Twin Cam 110	110 cu in	C/D	•	•
Road King Screamin' Eagle (FLHRSE4)	2008-2008	Twin Cam 110	110 cu in	C/D	•	•
Road King Screamin' Eagle (FLHRSEI)	2002-2002	Twin Cam 88	88 cu in	C/D	•	•
Road King Screamin' Eagle (FLHRSEI2)	2003-2003	Twin Cam	103 cu in	C/D	•	•
Road King Shrine (FLHR)	2007-2010	Twin Cam 96	96 cu in	C/D	•	•
Road King Shrine (FLHR)	2011-2011	Twin Cam	96 cu in	C/D	•	•
Road King Shrine (FLHR)	2011-2013	Twin Cam	103 cu in	C/D	•	•
Road King Shrine (FLHRI)	2003-2006	Twin Cam 88	88 cu in	C/D	•	•
Road King Special (FLHRXS)	2017-2018	Milwaukee Eight	107 cu in	C/D	•	•
Softail (FXST)	2006-2006	Twin Cam 88B	88 cu in	C/D	•	
Softail (FXSTI)	2006-2006	Twin Cam 88B	88 cu in	C/D	•	•
Softail Cross Bones (FLSTSBB)	2008-2010	Twin Cam 96B	96 cu in	C/D	•	•
Softail Custom (FXSTC)	2007-2010	Twin Cam 96B	96 cu in	C/D	•	•
Softail Deluxe (FLSTN)	2005-2006	Twin Cam 88B	88 cu in	C/D	•	•
Softail Deluxe (FLSTN)	2007-2015	Twin Cam 96B	96 cu in	C/D	•	•
Softail Deluxe (FLSTN)	2012-2017	Twin Cam 103B	103 cu in	C/D	•	•
Softail Deluxe (FLSTN)	2016-2017	Twin Cam 110B	110 cu in	C/D	•	•
Softail Deluxe (FLSTNI)	2005-2006	Twin Cam 88B	88 cu in	C/D	•	•
Softail Deuce (FXSTD)	2000-2006	Twin Cam 88B	88 cu in	C/D	•	
Softail Deuce (FXSTD)	2007-2007	Twin Cam 96B	96 cu in	C/D	•	•
Softail Deuce (FXSTDI)	2001-2006	Twin Cam 88B	88 cu in	C/D	•	•
Softail Deuce Screamin' Eagle (FXSTDSE)	2003-2003	Twin Cam 95B	95 cu in	C/D	•	•
Softail Deuce Screamin' Eagle (FXSTDSE2)	2004-2004	Twin Cam 95B	95 cu in	C/D	•	•
Softail Rocker (FXCW)	2008-2009	Twin Cam 96B	96 cu in	C/D	•	•
Softail Rocker C (FXCWC)	2010-2011	Twin Cam 96B	96 cu in	C/D	•	•
Softail Rocker Custom (FXCWC)	2008-2009	Twin Cam 96B	96 cu in	C/D	•	•

Engine Management Applications

HARLEY-DAVIDSON						
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Softail Slim (FLS)	2012-2015	Twin Cam 96B	96 cu in	C/D	•	•
Softail Slim (FLS)	2012-2017	Twin Cam 103B	103 cu in	C/D	•	•
Softail Slim (FLS)	2016-2017	Twin Cam 110B	110 cu in	C/D	•	•
Softail Slim (FLSL)	2018-2018	Milwaukee Eight	107 cu in	C/D	•	•
Softail Slim S (FLSS)	2016-2017	Twin Cam 103B	103 cu in	C/D	•	•
Softail Slim S (FLSS)	2016-2017	Twin Cam 110B	110 cu in	C/D	•	•
Softail Springer Classic (FLSTSC)	2005-2006	Twin Cam 88B	88 cu in	C/D	•	
Softail Springer Classic (FLSTSC)	2007-2007	Twin Cam 96B	96 cu in	C/D	•	•
Softail Springer Classic (FLSTSCI)	2005-2006	Twin Cam 88B	88 cu in	C/D	•	•
Softail Springer Screamin' Eagle (FXSTSSE)	2007-2007	Twin Cam 110B	110 cu in	C/D	•	•
Softail Springer Screamin' Eagle (FXSTSSE2)	2008-2008	Twin Cam 110B	110 cu in	C/D	•	•
Softail Standard (FXST)	2000-2005	Twin Cam 88B	88 cu in	C/D	•	
Softail Standard (FXST)	2007-2015	Twin Cam 96B	96 cu in	C/D	•	•
Softail Standard (FXST)	2012-2015	Twin Cam 103B	103 cu in	C/D	•	•
Softail Standard (FXSTI)	2001-2005	Twin Cam 88B	88 cu in	C/D	•	•
Sport Glide (FLSB)	2018-2018	Milwaukee Eight	107 cu in	C/D	•	•
Sportster XL 1200C Custom	2004-2006		74 cu in	C/D	•	
Sportster XL 1200C Custom	2007-2018		74 cu in	C/D	•	•
Sportster XL 1200CA Custom Limited A	2013-2016		74 cu in	C/D	•	•
Sportster XL 1200CB Custom Limited B	2013-2017		74 cu in	C/D	•	•
Sportster XL 1200CP Custom	2011-2014		74 cu in	C/D	•	•
Sportster XL 1200CP Factory Custom	2015-2016		74 cu in	C/D	•	•
Sportster XL 1200CX Roadster	2016-2018		74 cu in	C/D	•	•
Sportster XL 1200L Low	2006-2006		74 cu in	C/D	•	
Sportster XL 1200L Low	2007-2011		74 cu in	C/D	•	•
Sportster XL 1200N Nightster	2007-2012		74 cu in	C/D	•	•
Sportster XL 1200NS Iron	2018-2018		74 cu in	C/D	•	•
Sportster XL 1200R Roadster	2004-2006		74 cu in	C/D	•	
Sportster XL 1200R Roadster	2007-2009		74 cu in	C/D	•	•
Sportster XL 1200S Sport	2000-2003	Dual Plug	74 cu in	C/D	•	
Sportster XL 1200T SuperLow	2014-2018		74 cu in	C/D	•	•
Sportster XL 1200V Seventy-Two	2012-2016		74 cu in	C/D	•	•
Sportster XL 1200X ANX Forty-Eight Anniversary Edition	2018-2018		74 cu in	C/D	•	•
Sportster XL 1200X Forty-Eight	2010-2018		74 cu in	C/D	•	•
Sportster XL 1200XS Forty-Eight Special	2018-2018		74 cu in	C/D	•	•
Sportster XL 50 50th Anniversary Sportster	2007-2007		74 cu in	C/D	•	•
Sportster XL 883	2004-2006		54 cu in	C/D	•	
Sportster XL 883	2007-2009		54 cu in	C/D	•	•
Sportster XL 883 Low	2005-2005		54 cu in	C/D	•	
Sportster XL 883C Custom	2004-2006		54 cu in	C/D	•	
Sportster XL 883C Custom	2007-2010		54 cu in	C/D	•	•
Sportster XL 883L Low	2006-2006		54 cu in	C/D	•	
Sportster XL 883L Low	2007-2010		54 cu in	C/D	•	•
Sportster XL 883L Superlow	2011-2018		54 cu in	C/D	•	•
Sportster XL 883N Iron	2009-2018		54 cu in	C/D	•	•
Sportster XL 883R	2005-2006		54 cu in	C/D	•	
Sportster XL 883R Roadster	2007-2015		54 cu in	C/D	•	•
Sportster XR 1200	2008-2008		74 cu in	C/D	•	•
Sportster XR 1200	2009-2009	Air Cooled	74 cu in	C/D	•	•
Sportster XR 1200	2009-2010	Precision Cooled	74 cu in	C/D	•	•
Sportster XR 1200	2010-2010		74 cu in	C/D	•	•
Sportster XR 1200X	2010-2013		74 cu in	C/D	•	•
Sportster XR 1200X	2010-2013	Precision Cooled	74 cu in	C/D	•	•
Springer Softail (FXSTS)	2000-2006	Twin Cam 88B	88 cu in	C/D	•	
Springer Softail (FXSTSI)	2001-2006	Twin Cam 88B	88 cu in	C/D	•	•

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPf	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Engine Management Applications

HARLEY-DAVIDSON						
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Street 500 (XG500)	2014-2018	Liquid Cooled	500 cc	C/D	•	•
Street 750 (XG750)	2014-2018	Liquid Cooled	750 cc	C/D	•	•
Street Bob (FXBB)	2018-2018	Milwaukee Eight	107 cu in	C/D	•	•
Street Glide (FLHX)	2006-2006	Twin Cam 88	88 cu in	C/D	•	•
Street Glide (FLHX)	2007-2009	Twin Cam 96	96 cu in	C/D	•	•
Street Glide (FLHX)	2010-2011	Twin Cam	96 cu in	C/D	•	•
Street Glide (FLHX)	2010-2016	Twin Cam	103 cu in	C/D	•	•
Street Glide (FLHX)	2017-2018	Milwaukee Eight	107 cu in	C/D	•	•
Street Glide (FLHXI)	2006-2006	Twin Cam 88	88 cu in	C/D	•	•
Street Glide Anniversary Edition (FLHX ANV)	2018-2018	Milwaukee Eight	107 cu in	C/D	•	•
Street Glide Shrine (FLHX)	2014-2014	Twin Cam	103 cu in	C/D	•	•
Street Glide Special (FLHXS)	2014-2016	Twin Cam	103 cu in	C/D	•	•
Street Glide Special (FLHXS)	2017-2018	Milwaukee Eight	107 cu in	C/D	•	•
Street Glide Special Anniversary Edition (FLHXS ANX)	2018-2018	Milwaukee Eight	107 cu in	C/D	•	•
Street Glide Trike (FLHXXX)	2010-2010	Twin Cam	103 cu in	C/D	•	•
Street Rod (VRSCR)	2006-2007		69 cu in	C/D	•	•
Street Rod (XG750A)	2017-2018	Liquid Cooled	750 cc	C/D	•	•
Tri Glide Ultra (FLHTCUTG)	2017-2018	Twin Cooled Milwaukee Eight	107 cu in	C/D	•	•
Tri Glide Ultra Anniversary (FLHTCUTG ANV)	2018-2018	Twin Cooled Milwaukee Eight	107 cu in	C/D	•	•
Tri Glide Ultra Classic (FLHTCUTG)	2010-2013	Twin Cam	103 cu in	C/D	•	•
Tri Glide Ultra Classic (FLHTCUTG)	2014-2016	Twin Cooled	103 cu in	C/D	•	•
Ultra Classic Electra Glide (FLHTCU)	2007-2009	Twin Cam 96	96 cu in	C/D	•	•
Ultra Classic Electra Glide (FLHTCU)	2010-2011	Twin Cam	96 cu in	C/D	•	•
Ultra Classic Electra Glide (FLHTCU)	2011-2013	Twin Cam	103 cu in	C/D	•	•
Ultra Classic Electra Glide (FLHTCUI)	2003-2006	Twin Cam 88	88 cu in	C/D	•	•
Ultra Classic Electra Glide Screamin' Eagle (FLHTCUSE)	2006-2006	Twin Cam 103	103 cu in	C/D	•	•
Ultra Classic Electra Glide Screamin' Eagle (FLHTCUSE2)	2007-2007	Twin Cam 110	110 cu in	C/D	•	•
Ultra Classic Electra Glide Screamin' Eagle (FLHTCUSE3)	2008-2008	Twin Cam 110	110 cu in	C/D	•	•
Ultra Classic Electra Glide Shrine (FLHTCU)	2007-2009	Twin Cam 96	96 cu in	C/D	•	•
Ultra Classic Electra Glide Shrine (FLHTCU)	2010-2011	Twin Cam	96 cu in	C/D	•	•
Ultra Classic Electra Glide Shrine (FLHTCU)	2011-2013	Twin Cam	103 cu in	C/D	•	•
Ultra Classic Electra Glide Shrine (FLHTCUI)	2000-2000	Twin Cam 88	88 cu in	C/D	•	•
Ultra Classic Electra Glide Shrine (FLHTCUI)	2003-2006	Twin Cam 88	88 cu in	C/D	•	•
Ultra Classic Electra Glide With Sidecar (FLHTCU)	2007-2009	Twin Cam 96	96 cu in	C/D	•	•
Ultra Classic Electra Glide With Sidecar (FLHTCU)	2010-2010	Twin Cam	96 cu in	C/D	•	•
Ultra Classic Electra Glide With Sidecar (FLHTCUI)	2000-2000	Twin Cam 88	88 cu in	C/D	•	•
Ultra Classic Electra Glide With Sidecar (FLHTCUI)	2003-2003	Twin Cam 88	88 cu in	C/D	•	•
Ultra Classic Electra Glide With Sidecar (FLHTCUI)	2005-2006	Twin Cam 88	88 cu in	C/D	•	•
Ultra Limited (FLHTK)	2014-2016	Twin Cooled	103 cu in	C/D	•	•
Ultra Limited (FLHTK)	2017-2018	Twin Cooled Milwaukee Eight	107 cu in	C/D	•	•
Ultra Limited Anniversary Edition (FLHTK ANV)	2018-2018	Twin Cooled Milwaukee Eight	107 cu in	C/D	•	•
Ultra Limited Low (FLHTKL)	2015-2016	Twin Cooled	103 cu in	C/D	•	•

Engine Management Applications

HARLEY-DAVIDSON						
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Ultra Limited Low (FLHTKL)	2017-2018	Twin Cooled Milwaukee Eight	107 cu in	C/D	•	•
Ultra Limited Shrine (FLHTK)	2014-2016	Twin Cooled	103 cu in	C/D	•	•
Ultra Limited Shrine (FLHTK)	2017-2018	Twin Cooled Milwaukee Eight	107 cu in	C/D	•	•
V-Rod (VRSCA)	2002-2006		69 cu in	C/D	•	•
V-Rod (VRSCAW)	2007-2007		69 cu in	C/D	•	•
V-Rod (VRSCAW)	2008-2010		76 cu in	C/D	•	•
V-Rod (VRSCB)	2004-2006		69 cu in	C/D	•	•
V-Rod (VRSCX)	2007-2007		76 cu in	C/D	•	•
V-Rod Destroyer (VRXSE)	2006-2006		79 cu in	C/D	•	•
V-Rod Muscle (VRSCF)	2009-2017		76 cu in	C/D	•	•
V-Rod Screamin' Eagle (VRSCSE)	2005-2005		76 cu in	C/D	•	•
V-Rod Screamin' Eagle (VRSCSE2)	2006-2006		76 cu in	C/D	•	•

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Antilock Brakes

HARLEY-DAVIDSON	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Model				
Blackline (FXS)	2011-2013	C/D	•	•,BB
Breakout (FXBR)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,BB
Breakout (FXSB)	2013-2017	C/D	•	•,BB
Breakout 114 (FXBRS ANX) 115th Anniversary Edition	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,BB
Breakout 114 (FXBRS)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,BB
CVO Breakout (FXSBSE)	2013-2014	C/D	•	•,BB
CVO Limited (FLHTKSE)	2014-2018	C/D	•	•,BB
CVO Limited Anniversary (FLHTKSEANV)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,BB
CVO Pro Street Breakout (FXSE)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•,BB
CVO Road Glide (FLTRSE3)	2009-2009	C/D	•	•,BB
CVO Road Glide (FLTRXSE)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,BB
CVO Road Glide Custom (FLTRXSE)	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,BB
CVO Road Glide Custom (FLTRXSE2)	2013-2013	C/D	•	•,BB
CVO Road Glide Ultra (FLTRUSE)	2011-2011	C/D	•	•,BB
CVO Road Glide Ultra (FLTRUSE)	2015-2017	C/D	•	•,BB
CVO Road King (FLHRSE5)	2013-2014	C/D	•	•,BB
CVO Softail Convertible (FLSTSE2)	2011-2011	C/D	•	•,BB
CVO Softail Convertible (FLSTSE3)	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,BB
CVO Softail Deluxe (FLSTNSE)	2014-2015	C/D	•	•,BB
CVO Street Glide (FLHXSE)	2010-2010	C/D	•	•,BB
CVO Street Glide (FLHXSE)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,BB
CVO Street Glide (FLHXSE2)	2011-2011	C/D	•	•,BB
CVO Street Glide (FLHXSE3)	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,BB
CVO Ultra Classic Electra Glide (FLHTCU8/ FLHTCUSE8)	2013-2013	C/D	•	•,BB
CVO Ultra Classic Electra Glide (FLHTCUSE4)	2009-2009	C/D	•	•,BB
CVO Ultra Classic Electra Glide (FLHTCUSE5)	2010-2010	C/D	•	•,BB
CVO Ultra Classic Electra Glide (FLHTCUSE6)	2011-2011	C/D	•	•,BB
CVO Ultra Classic Electra Glide (FLHTCUSE7)	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,BB
Deluxe (FLDE)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,BB
Dyna Fat Bob (FXDF)	2012-2017	C/D	•	•,BB
Dyna Low Rider (FXDL)	2012-2017	C/D	•	•,BB
Dyna Low Rider S (FXDLS)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•,BB
Dyna Street Bob (FXDB)	2012-2017	C/D	•	•,BB
Dyna Street Bob (FXDBA)	2013-2013	C/D	•	•,BB
Dyna Street Bob Custom (FXDBP)	2013-2016	C/D	•	•,BB
Dyna Street Bob Limited (FXDBB)	2014-2016	C/D	•	•,BB
Dyna Super Glide Custom (FXDC)	2012-2014	C/D	•	•,BB
Dyna Switchback (FLD)	2012-2016	C/D	•	•,BB
Dyna Wide Glide (FXDWG)	2012-2017	C/D	•	•,BB
Electra Glide (FLHT)	2008-2010	C/D	•	•,BB
Electra Glide Classic (FLHTC)	2008-2013	C/D	•	•,BB
Electra Glide Standard Police (FLHTP)	2008-2018	C/D	•	•,BB
Electra Glide Ultra Classic (FLHTCU)	2014-2018	C/D	•	•,BB
Electra Glide Ultra Classic - Twin Cooled (FLHTCU TC)	2014-2016	C/D	•	•,BB
Electra Glide Ultra Classic Low (FLHTCUL)	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,BB
Electra Glide Ultra Classic Low - Twin Cooled (FLHTCUL TC)	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,BB
Ultra Limited Shrine (FLHTK)	2014-2018	C/D	•	•,BB
V-Rod (VRSCAW)	2009-2010	C/D	•	•,BB
V-Rod Muscle (VRSCF)	2009-2017	C/D	•	•,BB
Road Glide Custom (FLTRX)	2010-2013	C/D	•	•,BB
Road Glide Special (FLTRXS)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,BB
Road Glide Ultra (FLTRU)	2011-2013	C/D	•	•,BB

Antilock Brakes

HARLEY-DAVIDSON	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Model				
Road Glide Ultra (FLTRU)	2016-2018	C/D	•	•,BB
Road King (FLHR)	2008-2018	C/D	•	•,BB
Road King Classic (FLHRC)	2008-2018	C/D	•	•,BB
Road King Police (FLHP)	2008-2018	C/D	•	•,BB
Road King Police (FLHPE)	2008-2011	C/D	•	•,BB
Road King Screamin' Eagle (FLHRSE4)	2008-2008	C/D	•	•,BB
Road King Shrine (FLHR)	2008-2013	C/D	•	•,BB
Road King Special (FLHRXS)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,BB
Softail Deluxe (FLSTN)	2011-2017	C/D	•	•,BB
Softail Rocker C (FXCWC)	2011-2011	C/D	•	•,BB
Softail Slim (FLS)	2012-2017	C/D	•	•,BB
Softail Slim (FLSL)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,BB
Softail Slim S (FLSS)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•,BB
Softail Standard (FXST)	2011-2015	C/D	•	•,BB
Sport Glide (FLSB)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,BB
Sportster XL 1200C Custom	2014-2018	C/D	•	•,BB
Sportster XL 1200CA Custom Limited A	2014-2016	C/D	•	•,BB
Sportster XL 1200CB Custom Limited B	2014-2017	C/D	•	•,BB
Sportster XL 1200CP Custom	2014-2014	C/D	•	•,BB
Sportster XL 1200CP Factory Custom	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,BB
Sportster XL 1200CX Roadster	2016-2018	C/D	•	•,BB
Sportster XL 1200NS Iron	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,BB
Sportster XL 1200T SuperLow	2014-2018	C/D	•	•,BB
Sportster XL 1200V Seventy-Two	2014-2016	C/D	•	•,BB
Sportster XL 1200X ANX Forty-Eight Anniversary Edition	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,BB
Sportster XL 1200X Forty-Eight	2014-2018	C/D	•	•,BB
Sportster XL 1200XS Forty-Eight Special	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,BB
Sportster XL 883L Superlow	2014-2018	C/D	•	•,BB
Sportster XL 883N Iron	2014-2018	C/D	•	•,BB
Sportster XL 883R Roadster	2014-2015	C/D	•	•,BB
Street 500 (XG500)	2014-2018	C/D	•	•,BB
Street 750 (XG750)	2014-2018	C/D	•	•,BB
Street Bob (FXBB)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,BB
Street Glide (FLHX)	2008-2018	C/D	•	•,BB
Street Glide Anniversary Edition (FLHX ANV)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,BB
Street Glide Shrine (FLHX)	2014-2014	C/D	•	•,BB
Street Glide Special (FLHXS)	2014-2018	C/D	•	•,BB
Street Glide Special Anniversary Edition (FLHXS ANX)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,BB
Street Glide Trike (FLHXXX)	2010-2010	C/D	•	•,BB
Street Rod (XG750A)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,BB
Tri Glide Ultra (FLHTCUTG)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,BB
Tri Glide Ultra Anniversary (FLHTCUTG ANV)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,BB
Tri Glide Ultra Classic (FLHTCUTG)	2010-2016	C/D	•	•,BB
Ultra Classic Electra Glide (FLHTCU)	2008-2013	C/D	•	•,BB
Ultra Classic Electra Glide Screamin' Eagle (FLHTCUSE3)	2008-2008	C/D	•	•,BB
Ultra Classic Electra Glide Shrine (FLHTCU)	2008-2013	C/D	•	•,BB
Ultra Classic Electra Glide With Sidecar (FLHTCU)	2008-2010	C/D	•	•,BB
Ultra Limited (FLHTK)	2014-2018	C/D	•	•,BB
Ultra Limited Anniversary Edition (FLHTK ANV)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,BB
Ultra Limited Low (FLHTKL)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,BB
Electra Glide Ultra Limited (FLHTK)	2010-2013	C/D	•	•,BB
Fat Bob (FXFB)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,BB
Fat Bob 114 (FXFBS)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,BB

Antilock Brakes

HARLEY-DAVIDSON	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Model				
Fat Boy (FLFB)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,BB
Fat Boy (FLSTF)	2011-2017	C/D	•	•,BB
Fat Boy 114 (FLFBS ANV) 115th Anniversary Edition	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,BB
Fat Boy 114 (FLFBS ANX) 115th Anniversary Edition	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,BB
Fat Boy 114 (FLFBS)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,BB
Fat Boy Lo / Fat Boy Special (FLSTFB)	2011-2017	C/D	•	•,BB
Fat Boy S (FLSTFBS)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•,BB
Fat Boy Shrine (FLSTF)	2011-2011	C/D	•	•,BB
Freewheeler (FLRT)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,BB
Heritage Classic (FLHC)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,BB
Heritage Classic 114 (FLHCS ANV) 115th Anniversary Edition	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,BB
Heritage Classic 114 (FLHCS)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,BB
Heritage Softail Classic (FLSTC)	2011-2017	C/D	•	•,BB
Heritage Softail Classic Shrine (FLSTC)	2011-2014	C/D	•	•,BB
Low Rider (FXLR)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,BB
Night Rod Special (VRSCDX)	2009-2017	C/D	•	•,BB
Road Glide (FLTR)	2008-2009	C/D	•	•,BB
Road Glide (FLTRX)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,BB

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		



Instrument Panel

HARLEY-DAVIDSON				
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Night Rod (VRSCD)	2006-2008	C/D	•	•
Night Rod Special (VRSCDX)	2006-2017	C/D	•	•
Night Rod Special (VRSCDXA)	2008-2008	C/D	•	•
Street Rod (VRSCR)	2006-2007	C/D	•	•
V-Rod (VRSCA)	2002-2006	C/D	•	•
V-Rod (VRSCAW)	2007-2010	C/D	•	•
V-Rod (VRSCB)	2004-2006	C/D	•	•
V-Rod (VRSCX)	2007-2007	C/D	•	•
V-Rod Muscle (VRSCF)	2009-2017	C/D	•	•
V-Rod Screamin' Eagle (VRSCSE)	2005-2005	C/D	•	•
V-Rod Screamin' Eagle (VRSCSE2)	2006-2006	C/D	•	•

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

HARLEY-DAVIDSON					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
CVO Road Glide (FLTRSE3)	2009-2009	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module
CVO Road Glide Custom (FLTRXSE)	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module
CVO Road Glide Custom (FLTRXSE2)	2013-2013	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module
CVO Road Glide Ultra (FLTRUSE)	2011-2011	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module
Fat Bob (FXFB)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Fat Bob 114 (FXFBS)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Fat Boy (FLFB)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Fat Boy (FLSTF)	2004-2017	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Fat Boy (FLSTFI)	2001-2006	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Fat Boy 114 (FLFBS ANV) 115th Anniversary Edition	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Fat Boy 114 (FLFBS ANX) 115th Anniversary Edition	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Fat Boy 114 (FLFBS)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Fat Boy Lo / Fat Boy Special (FLSTFB)	2010-2017	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Fat Boy S (FLSTFBS)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Fat Boy Screamin' Eagle (FLSTFSE)	2005-2005	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Fat Boy Screamin' Eagle (FLSTFSE2)	2006-2006	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Fat Boy Shrine (FLSTF)	2007-2011	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Fat Boy Shrine (FLSTFI)	2006-2006	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Freewheeler (FLRT)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Heritage Classic (FLHC)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Heritage Classic 114 (FLHCS ANV) 115th Anniversary Edition	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Heritage Classic 114 (FLHCS)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Heritage Softail (FLST)	2006-2006	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Heritage Softail (FLST)	2008-2010	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Heritage Softail (FLSTI)	2006-2006	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Heritage Softail Classic (FLSTC)	2004-2017	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Heritage Softail Classic (FLSTCI)	2001-2006	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Heritage Softail Classic Shrine (FLSTC)	2007-2014	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Heritage Softail Classic Shrine (FLSTCI)	2006-2006	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Heritage Softail Springer (FLSTSI)	2001-2003	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Low Rider (FXLR)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Night Train (FXSTB)	2004-2009	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Night Train (FXSTBI)	2001-2006	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Road Glide (FLTR)	2007-2009	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Road Glide (FLTRI)	2002-2006	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Road Glide (FLTRX)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Road Glide Custom (FLTRX)	2010-2013	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Road Glide Special (FLTRXS)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Road Glide Ultra (FLTRU)	2011-2013	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Road Glide Ultra (FLTRU)	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Road King (FLHR)	2004-2018	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Road King (FLHRI)	2002-2006	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Road King Classic (FLHRC)	2007-2018	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Road King Classic (FLHRCI)	2002-2006	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Road King Custom (FLHRS)	2004-2007	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Road King Custom (FLHRSI)	2003-2006	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Road King Police (FLHP)	2007-2018	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Road King Police (FLHPE)	2007-2011	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Road King Police (FLHPI)	2002-2006	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Road King Police Escort (FLHPEI)	2002-2006	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Road King Screamin' Eagle (FLHRSE3)	2007-2007	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Road King Screamin' Eagle (FLHRSE4)	2008-2008	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Road King Screamin' Eagle (FLHRSEI)	2002-2002	C/D	•	•	Speedometer

Other

HARLEY-DAVIDSON					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Road King Screamin' Eagle (FLHRSEI2)	2003-2003	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Road King Shrine (FLHR)	2007-2013	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Road King Shrine (FLHRI)	2003-2006	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Road King Special (FLHRXS)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Softail (FXST)	2006-2006	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Softail (FXSTI)	2006-2006	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Softail Cross Bones (FLSTSB)	2008-2010	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Softail Custom (FXSTC)	2007-2010	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Softail Deluxe (FLSTN)	2005-2017	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Softail Deluxe (FLSTNI)	2005-2006	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Softail Deuce (FXSTD)	2004-2007	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Softail Deuce (FXSTDI)	2001-2006	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Softail Deuce Screamin' Eagle (FXSTDSE)	2003-2003	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Softail Deuce Screamin' Eagle (FXSTDSE2)	2004-2004	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Softail Rocker (FXCW)	2008-2009	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Softail Rocker C (FXCWC)	2010-2011	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Softail Rocker Custom (FXCWC)	2008-2009	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Softail Slim (FLS)	2012-2017	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Softail Slim (FLSL)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Softail Slim S (FLSS)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Softail Springer Classic (FLSTSC)	2005-2007	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Softail Springer Classic (FLSTSCI)	2005-2006	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Softail Springer Screamin' Eagle (FXSTSSE)	2007-2007	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Softail Springer Screamin' Eagle (FXSTSSE2)	2008-2008	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Softail Standard (FXST)	2004-2005	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Softail Standard (FXST)	2007-2015	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Softail Standard (FXSTI)	2001-2005	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Sport Glide (FLSB)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Sportster XL 1200C Custom	2004-2018	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Sportster XL 1200CA Custom Limited A	2013-2016	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Sportster XL 1200CB Custom Limited B	2013-2017	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Sportster XL 1200CP Custom	2011-2014	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Sportster XL 1200CP Factory Custom	2015-2016	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Sportster XL 1200CX Roadster	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Sportster XL 1200L Low	2006-2011	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Sportster XL 1200N Nightster	2007-2012	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Sportster XL 1200NS Iron	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Sportster XL 1200R Roadster	2004-2009	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Sportster XL 1200T SuperLow	2014-2018	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Sportster XL 1200V Seventy-Two	2012-2016	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Sportster XL 1200X ANX Forty-Eight Anniversary Edition	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Sportster XL 1200X Forty-Eight	2010-2018	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Sportster XL 1200XS Forty-Eight Special	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Sportster XL 50 50th Anniversary	2007-2007	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Sportster					
Sportster XL 883	2004-2009	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Sportster XL 883 Low	2005-2005	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Sportster XL 883C Custom	2004-2010	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Sportster XL 883L Low	2006-2010	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Sportster XL 883L Superlow	2011-2018	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Road King Screamin' Eagle (FLHRSE3)	2007-2007	C/D		•,CF	Radio
Road King Screamin' Eagle (FLHRSE4)	2008-2008	C/D		•,CF	Radio
Road King Shrine (FLHR)	2007-2013	C/D		•,CF	Radio
Road King Shrine (FLHRI)	2004-2006	C/D		•,CF	Radio

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPf	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Other

HARLEY-DAVIDSON					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Street Glide (FLHX)	2006-2013	C/D		•,CF	Radio
Street Glide (FLHX)	2014-2018	C			Radio
Street Glide (FLHXI)	2006-2006	C/D		•,CF	Radio
Street Glide Anniversary Edition (FLHX ANV)	2018-2018	C			Radio
Street Glide Shrine (FLHY)	2014-2014	C			Radio
Street Glide Special (FLHXS)	2014-2018	C			Radio
Street Glide Special Anniversary Edition (FLHXS ANX)	2018-2018	C			Radio
Street Glide Trike (FLHXXX)	2010-2010	C/D		•,CF	Radio
Tri Glide Ultra (FLHTCUTG)	2017-2018	C			Radio
Tri Glide Ultra Anniversary (FLHTCUTG ANV)	2018-2018	C			Radio
Tri Glide Ultra Classic (FLHTCUTG)	2010-2013	C/D		•,CF	Radio
Tri Glide Ultra Classic (FLHTCUTG)	2014-2016	C			Radio
Ultra Classic Electra Glide (FLHTCU)	2007-2013	C/D		•,CF	Radio
Ultra Classic Electra Glide (FLHTCUI)	2004-2006	C/D		•,CF	Radio
Ultra Classic Electra Glide Screamin' Eagle (FLHTCUSE)	2006-2006	C/D		•,CF	Radio
Ultra Classic Electra Glide Screamin' Eagle (FLHTCUSE2)	2007-2007	C/D		•,CF	Radio
Ultra Classic Electra Glide Screamin' Eagle (FLHTCUSE3)	2008-2008	C/D		•,CF	Radio
Ultra Classic Electra Glide Shrine (FLHTCU)	2007-2013	C/D		•,CF	Radio
Ultra Classic Electra Glide Shrine (FLHTCUI)	2004-2006	C/D		•,CF	Radio
Ultra Classic Electra Glide With Sidecar (FLHTCU)	2007-2010	C/D		•,CF	Radio
Ultra Classic Electra Glide With Sidecar (FLHTCUI)	2005-2006	C/D		•,CF	Radio
Ultra Limited (FLHTK)	2014-2018	C			Radio
Ultra Limited Anniversary Edition (FLHTK ANV)	2018-2018	C			Radio
Ultra Limited Low (FLHTKL)	2015-2018	C			Radio
Ultra Limited Shrine (FLHTK)	2014-2018	C			Radio
Blackline (FXS)	2011-2013	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Breakout (FXBR)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Breakout (FXSB)	2013-2017	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Breakout 114 (FXBRS ANX) 115th Anniversary Edition	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Breakout 114 (FXBRS)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
CVO Breakout (FXSBSE)	2013-2014	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
CVO Fat Bob (FXDFSE)	2009-2009	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
CVO Fat Bob (FXDFSE2)	2010-2010	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
CVO Limited (FLHTKSE)	2014-2018	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
CVO Limited Anniversary (FLHTKSEANV)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
CVO Pro Street Breakout (FXSE)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
CVO Road Glide (FLTRSE3)	2009-2009	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
CVO Road Glide (FLTRXSE)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
CVO Road Glide Custom (FLTRXSE)	2012-2012	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
CVO Road Glide Custom (FLTRXSE2)	2013-2013	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
CVO Road Glide Ultra (FLTRUSE)	2011-2011	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
CVO Road Glide Ultra (FLTRUSE)	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
CVO Road King (FLHRSE5)	2013-2014	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
CVO Softail Convertible (FLSTSE)	2010-2010	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
CVO Softail Convertible (FLSTSE2)	2011-2011	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
CVO Softail Convertible (FLSTSE3)	2012-2012	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
CVO Softail Deluxe (FLSTNSE)	2014-2015	C/D	•	•	Speedometer

Other

HARLEY-DAVIDSON					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
CVO Softail Springer (FXSTSSE3)	2009-2009	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
CVO Street Glide (FLHXSE)	2010-2010	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
CVO Street Glide (FLHXSE)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
CVO Street Glide (FLHXSE2)	2011-2011	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
CVO Street Glide (FLHXSE3)	2012-2012	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
CVO Ultra Classic Electra Glide (FLHTCU8/FLHTCUSE8)	2013-2013	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
CVO Ultra Classic Electra Glide (FLHT-CUSE4)	2009-2009	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
CVO Ultra Classic Electra Glide (FLHT-CUSE5)	2010-2010	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
CVO Ultra Classic Electra Glide (FLHT-CUSE6)	2011-2011	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
CVO Ultra Classic Electra Glide (FLHT-CUSE7)	2012-2012	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Deluxe (FLDE)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Dyna Defender (FXDP)	2003-2004	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Dyna Fat Bob (FXDF)	2008-2017	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Dyna Low Rider (FXDL)	2004-2017	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Dyna Low Rider (FXDLI)	2004-2005	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Dyna Low Rider S (FXDLS)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Dyna Street Bob (FXDB)	2006-2017	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Dyna Street Bob (FXDBA)	2013-2013	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Dyna Street Bob Custom (FXDBP)	2013-2016	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Dyna Street Bob Limited (FXDBB)	2014-2016	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Dyna Super Glide (FXD)	2004-2010	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Dyna Super Glide (FXDI)	2004-2005	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Dyna Super Glide 35th Anniversary (FXD35)	2006-2006	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Dyna Super Glide Custom (FXDC)	2005-2014	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Dyna Super Glide Custom (FXDCI)	2003-2003	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Dyna Super Glide Custom (FXDCI)	2005-2005	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Dyna Super Glide Screamin' Eagle (FXDSE)	2007-2007	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Dyna Super Glide Screamin' Eagle (FXDSE2)	2008-2008	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Dyna Super Glide Sport (FXDX)	2004-2005	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Dyna Super Glide Sport (FXDXI)	2004-2005	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Dyna Switchback (FLD)	2012-2016	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Dyna Wide Glide (FXDWG)	2004-2007	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
CVO Road King (FLHRSE5)	2013-2013	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module
CVO Softail Convertible (FLSTSE)	2010-2010	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module
CVO Softail Springer (FXSTSSE3)	2009-2009	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module
CVO Street Glide (FLHXSE)	2010-2010	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module
CVO Street Glide (FLHXSE2)	2011-2011	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module
CVO Street Glide (FLHXSE3)	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module
CVO Ultra Classic Electra Glide (FLHTCU8/FLHTCUSE8)	2013-2013	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module
CVO Ultra Classic Electra Glide (FLHT-CUSE4)	2009-2009	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module
CVO Ultra Classic Electra Glide (FLHT-CUSE5)	2010-2010	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module
CVO Ultra Classic Electra Glide (FLHT-CUSE6)	2011-2011	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module
CVO Ultra Classic Electra Glide (FLHT-CUSE7)	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module
Dyna Defender (FXDP)	2003-2004	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

HARLEY-DAVIDSON					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Dyna Fat Bob (FXDF)	2008-2011	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module
Dyna Low Rider (FXDL)	2004-2011	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module
Dyna Low Rider (FXDLI)	2004-2005	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module
Dyna Street Bob (FXDB)	2006-2011	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module
Dyna Super Glide (FXD)	2004-2010	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module
Dyna Super Glide (FXDI)	2004-2005	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module
Dyna Super Glide 35th Anniversary (FXD35)	2006-2006	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module
Dyna Super Glide Custom (FXDC)	2005-2011	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module
Dyna Super Glide Custom (FXDCI)	2003-2003	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module
Dyna Super Glide Custom (FXDCI)	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module
Dyna Super Glide Screamin' Eagle (FXDSE)	2007-2007	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module
Dyna Super Glide Screamin' Eagle (FXDSE2)	2008-2008	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module
Dyna Super Glide Sport (FXDX)	2004-2005	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module
Dyna Super Glide Sport (FXDXI)	2004-2005	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module
Dyna Wide Glide (FXDWG)	2004-2007	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module
Dyna Wide Glide (FXDWG)	2010-2011	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module
Dyna Wide Glide (FXDWGI)	2004-2005	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module
Dyna Wide Glide 105th Anniversary (FXDWG)	2008-2008	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module
Electra Glide (FLHT)	2004-2010	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module
Electra Glide (FLHTI)	2002-2006	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module
Electra Glide Classic (FLHTC)	2004-2005	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module
Electra Glide Classic (FLHTC)	2007-2013	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module
Electra Glide Classic (FLHTCI)	2002-2006	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module
Electra Glide Classic Screamin' Eagle (FLHTCSE)	2004-2004	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module
Electra Glide Classic Screamin' Eagle (FLHTCSE2)	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module
Electra Glide Classic Shrine (FLHTCI)	2005-2006	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module
Electra Glide Standard Police (FLHTP)	2007-2013	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module
Electra Glide Standard Police (FLHTPI)	2002-2006	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module
Electra Glide Ultra Classic (FLHTCUI)	2002-2002	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module
Electra Glide Ultra Limited (FLHTK)	2010-2013	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module
Fat Boy (FLSTF)	2004-2010	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module
Fat Boy (FLSTFI)	2001-2006	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module
Fat Boy Lo / Fat Boy Special (FLSTFB)	2010-2010	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module
Fat Boy Screamin' Eagle (FLSTFSE)	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module
Fat Boy Screamin' Eagle (FLSTFSE2)	2006-2006	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module
Fat Boy Shrine (FLSTF)	2007-2010	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module
Fat Boy Shrine (FLSTFI)	2006-2006	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module
Heritage Softail (FLST)	2006-2006	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module
Heritage Softail (FLST)	2008-2010	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module
Heritage Softail (FLSTI)	2006-2006	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module
Heritage Softail Classic (FLSTC)	2004-2010	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module
Heritage Softail Classic (FLSTCI)	2001-2006	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module
Heritage Softail Classic Shrine (FLSTC)	2007-2010	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module
Heritage Softail Classic Shrine (FLSTCI)	2006-2006	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module
Heritage Softail Springer (FLSTSI)	2001-2003	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module
Night Rod (VRSCD)	2006-2008	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module
Night Rod Special (VRSCDX)	2006-2017	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module
Night Rod Special (VRSCDXA)	2008-2008	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module
Night Train (FXSTB)	2004-2009	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module
Night Train (FXSTBI)	2001-2006	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module
Road Glide (FLTR)	2007-2009	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module

Other

HARLEY-DAVIDSON					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Road Glide (FLTRI)	2002-2006	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module
Road Glide Custom (FLTRX)	2010-2013	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module
Road Glide Ultra (FLTRU)	2011-2013	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module
Road King (FLHR)	2004-2013	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module
Road King (FLHRI)	2002-2006	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module
Road King Classic (FLHRC)	2007-2013	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module
Road King Classic (FLHRCI)	2002-2006	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module
Road King Custom (FLHRS)	2004-2007	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module
Road King Custom (FLHRSI)	2003-2006	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module
Road King Police (FLHP)	2007-2013	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module
Road King Police (FLHPE)	2007-2011	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module
Road King Police (FLHPI)	2002-2006	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module
Road King Police Escort (FLHPEI)	2002-2006	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module
Road King Screamin' Eagle (FLHRSE3)	2007-2007	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module
Road King Screamin' Eagle (FLHRSE4)	2008-2008	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module
Road King Screamin' Eagle (FLHRSEI)	2002-2002	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module
Road King Screamin' Eagle (FLHRSEI2)	2003-2003	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module
Road King Shrine (FLHR)	2007-2013	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module
Road King Shrine (FLHRI)	2003-2006	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module
Softail (FXST)	2006-2006	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module
Softail (FXSTI)	2006-2006	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module
Softail Cross Bones (FLSTSB)	2008-2010	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module
Softail Custom (FXSTC)	2007-2010	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module
Softail Deluxe (FLSTN)	2005-2010	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module
Softail Deluxe (FLSTNI)	2005-2006	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module
Softail Deuce (FXSTD)	2004-2007	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module
Softail Deuce (FXSTDII)	2001-2006	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module
Softail Deuce Screamin' Eagle (FXSTDSE)	2003-2003	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module
Softail Deuce Screamin' Eagle (FXSTDSE2)	2004-2004	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module
Softail Rocker (FXCW)	2008-2009	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module
Softail Rocker C (FXCWC)	2010-2010	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module
Softail Rocker Custom (FXCWC)	2008-2009	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module
Softail Springer Classic (FLSTSC)	2005-2007	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module
Softail Springer Classic (FLSTSCI)	2005-2006	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module
Softail Springer Screamin' Eagle (FXSTSSE)	2007-2007	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module
Softail Springer Screamin' Eagle (FXSTSSE2)	2008-2008	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module
Softail Standard (FXST)	2004-2005	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module
Softail Standard (FXSTI)	2007-2010	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module
Softail Standard (FXSTI)	2001-2005	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module
Sportster XL 1200C Custom	2004-2013	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module
Sportster XL 1200CA Custom Limited A	2013-2013	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module
Sportster XL 1200CB Custom Limited B	2013-2013	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module
Sportster XL 1200CP Custom	2011-2013	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module
Sportster XL 1200L Low	2006-2011	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module
Sportster XL 1200N Nightster	2007-2012	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module
Sportster XL 1200R Roadster	2004-2009	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module
Sportster XL 1200V Seventy-Two	2012-2013	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module
Sportster XL 1200X Forty-Eight	2010-2013	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module
Sportster XL 50 50th Anniversary Sportster	2007-2007	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module
Sportster XL 883	2004-2009	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module
Sportster XL 883 Low	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module
Sportster XL 883C Custom	2004-2010	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module
Sportster XL 883L Low	2006-2010	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module
Sportster XL 883L Superlow	2011-2013	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPf	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		



Other

HARLEY-DAVIDSON					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Sportster XL 883N Iron	2009-2013	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module
Sportster XL 883R	2005-2006	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module
Sportster XL 883R Roadster	2007-2013	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module
Sportster XR 1200	2008-2010	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module
Sportster XR 1200X	2010-2013	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module
Springer Softail (FXSTS)	2004-2006	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module
Springer Softail (FXSTSI)	2001-2006	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module
Street Glide (FLHX)	2006-2013	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module
Street Glide (FLHXI)	2006-2006	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module
Street Glide Trike (FLHXXX)	2010-2010	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module
Street Rod (VRSCR)	2006-2007	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module
Tri Glide Ultra Classic (FLHTCUTG)	2010-2013	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module
Ultra Classic Electra Glide (FLHTCU)	2007-2013	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module
Ultra Classic Electra Glide (FLHTCUI)	2003-2006	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module
Ultra Classic Electra Glide Screamin' Eagle (FLHTCUSE)	2006-2006	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module
Ultra Classic Electra Glide Screamin' Eagle (FLHTCUSE2)	2007-2007	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module
Ultra Classic Electra Glide Screamin' Eagle (FLHTCUSE3)	2008-2008	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module
Ultra Classic Electra Glide Shrine (FLHTCU)	2007-2013	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module
Ultra Classic Electra Glide Shrine (FLHTCUI)	2003-2006	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module
Ultra Classic Electra Glide With Sidecar (FLHTCU)	2007-2010	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module
Ultra Classic Electra Glide With Sidecar (FLHTCUI)	2003-2003	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module
Ultra Classic Electra Glide With Sidecar (FLHTCUI)	2005-2006	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module
V-Rod (VRSCA)	2002-2006	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module
V-Rod (VRSCAW)	2007-2010	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module
V-Rod (VRSCB)	2004-2006	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module
V-Rod (VRSCX)	2007-2007	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module
V-Rod Muscle (VRSCF)	2009-2017	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module
V-Rod Screamin' Eagle (VRSCSE)	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module
V-Rod Screamin' Eagle (VRSCSE2)	2006-2006	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module
CVO Limited (FLHTKSE)	2014-2018	C			Radio
CVO Limited Anniversary (FLHTKSEANV)	2018-2018	C			Radio
CVO Road Glide (FLTRSE3)	2009-2009	C/D		•,CF	Radio
CVO Road Glide (FLTRXSE)	2018-2018	C			Radio
CVO Road Glide Custom (FLTRXSE)	2012-2012	C/D		•,CF	Radio
CVO Road Glide Custom (FLTRXSE2)	2013-2013	C/D		•,CF	Radio
CVO Road Glide Ultra (FLTRUSE)	2011-2011	C/D		•,CF	Radio
CVO Road Glide Ultra (FLTRUSE)	2015-2017	C			Radio
CVO Road King (FLHRSE5)	2013-2013	C/D		•,CF	Radio
CVO Street Glide (FLHXSE)	2010-2010	C/D		•,CF	Radio
CVO Street Glide (FLHXSE)	2015-2018	C			Radio
CVO Street Glide (FLHXSE2)	2011-2011	C/D		•,CF	Radio
CVO Street Glide (FLHXSE3)	2012-2012	C/D		•,CF	Radio
CVO Ultra Classic Electra Glide (FLHTCU8/FLHTCUSE8)	2013-2013	C/D		•,CF	Radio
CVO Ultra Classic Electra Glide (FLHT-CUSE4)	2009-2009	C/D		•,CF	Radio
CVO Ultra Classic Electra Glide (FLHT-CUSE5)	2010-2010	C/D		•,CF	Radio
CVO Ultra Classic Electra Glide (FLHT-CUSE6)	2011-2011	C/D		•,CF	Radio

Other

HARLEY-DAVIDSON					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
CVO Ultra Classic Electra Glide (FLHT-CUSE7)	2012-2012	C/D		•,CF	Radio
Electra Glide (FLHT)	2004-2010	C/D		•,CF	Radio
Electra Glide (FLHTI)	2004-2006	C/D		•,CF	Radio
Electra Glide Classic (FLHTC)	2004-2005	C/D		•,CF	Radio
Sportster XL 883N Iron	2009-2018	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Sportster XL 883R	2005-2006	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Sportster XL 883R Roadster	2007-2015	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Sportster XR 1200	2008-2010	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Sportster XR 1200X	2010-2013	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Springer Softail (FXSTS)	2004-2006	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Springer Softail (FXSTSI)	2001-2006	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Street 500 (XG500)	2014-2014	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Street 500 (XG500)	2015-2018	C/D			Speedometer
Street 750 (XG750)	2014-2014	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Street 750 (XG750)	2015-2018	C/D			Speedometer
Street Bob (FXBB)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Street Glide (FLHX)	2006-2018	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Street Glide (FLHXI)	2006-2006	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Street Glide Anniversary Edition (FLHX ANV)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Street Glide Shrine (FLHX)	2014-2014	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Street Glide Special (FLHXS)	2014-2018	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Street Glide Special Anniversary Edition (FLHXS ANX)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Street Glide Trike (FLHXXX)	2010-2010	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Street Rod (XG750A)	2017-2018	C/D			Speedometer
Tri Glide Ultra (FLHTCUTG)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Tri Glide Ultra Anniversary (FLHTCUTG ANV)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Tri Glide Ultra Classic (FLHTCUTG)	2010-2016	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Ultra Classic Electra Glide (FLHTCU)	2007-2013	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Ultra Classic Electra Glide (FLHTCUI)	2003-2006	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Ultra Classic Electra Glide Screamin' Eagle (FLHTCUSE)	2006-2006	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Ultra Classic Electra Glide Screamin' Eagle (FLHTCUSE2)	2007-2007	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Ultra Classic Electra Glide Screamin' Eagle (FLHTCUSE3)	2008-2008	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Ultra Classic Electra Glide Shrine (FLHTCU)	2007-2013	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Ultra Classic Electra Glide Shrine (FLHTCUI)	2003-2006	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Ultra Classic Electra Glide With Sidecar (FLHTCU)	2007-2010	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Ultra Classic Electra Glide With Sidecar (FLHTCUI)	2003-2003	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Ultra Classic Electra Glide With Sidecar (FLHTCUI)	2005-2006	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Ultra Limited (FLHTK)	2014-2018	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Ultra Limited Anniversary Edition (FLHTK ANV)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Ultra Limited Low (FLHTKL)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Ultra Limited Shrine (FLHTK)	2014-2018	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
CVO Fat Bob (FXDFSE)	2009-2009	C	•		Tachometer
CVO Fat Bob (FXDFSE2)	2010-2010	C	•		Tachometer
CVO Road Glide (FLTRSE3)	2009-2009	C	•		Tachometer
CVO Road Glide Custom (FLTRXSE)	2012-2012	C	•		Tachometer
CVO Road Glide Custom (FLTRXSE2)	2013-2013	C	•		Tachometer

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

HARLEY-DAVIDSON					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
CVO Road Glide Ultra (FLTRUSE)	2011-2011	C	•		Tachometer
CVO Road King (FLHRSE5)	2013-2013	C	•		Tachometer
CVO Softail Convertible (FLSTSE)	2010-2010	C	•		Tachometer
CVO Softail Springer (FXSTSSE3)	2009-2009	C	•		Tachometer
CVO Street Glide (FLHXSE)	2010-2010	C	•		Tachometer
CVO Street Glide (FLHXSE2)	2011-2011	C	•		Tachometer
CVO Street Glide (FLHXSE3)	2012-2012	C	•		Tachometer
Dyna Wide Glide (FXDWG)	2010-2017	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Dyna Wide Glide (FXDWGI)	2004-2005	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Dyna Wide Glide 105th Anniversary (FXDWG)	2008-2008	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Electra Glide (FLHT)	2004-2010	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Electra Glide (FLHTI)	2002-2006	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Electra Glide Classic (FLHTC)	2004-2005	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Electra Glide Classic (FLHTC)	2007-2013	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Electra Glide Classic (FLHTCI)	2002-2006	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Electra Glide Classic Screamin' Eagle (FLHTCSE)	2004-2004	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Electra Glide Classic Screamin' Eagle (FLHTCSE2)	2005-2005	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Electra Glide Classic Shrine (FLHTCI)	2005-2006	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Electra Glide Standard Police (FLHTP)	2007-2018	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Electra Glide Standard Police (FLHTPI)	2002-2006	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Electra Glide Ultra Classic (FLHTCU)	2014-2018	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Electra Glide Ultra Classic (FLHTCUI)	2002-2002	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Electra Glide Ultra Classic - Twin Cooled (FLHTCU TC)	2014-2016	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Electra Glide Ultra Classic Low (FLHTCUL)	2015-2016	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Electra Glide Ultra Classic Low - Twin Cooled (FLHTCUL TC)	2015-2016	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Electra Glide Ultra Limited (FLHTK)	2010-2013	C/D	•	•	Speedometer
Electra Glide Standard Police (FLHTP)	2014-2018	C			Radio
Electra Glide Standard Police (FLHTPI)	2004-2006	C/D		•,CF	Radio
Electra Glide Ultra Classic (FLHTCU)	2014-2018	C			Radio
Electra Glide Ultra Classic - Twin Cooled (FLHTCU TC)	2014-2016	C			Radio
Electra Glide Ultra Classic Low (FLHTCUL)	2015-2016	C			Radio
Electra Glide Ultra Classic Low - Twin Cooled (FLHTCUL TC)	2015-2016	C			Radio
Electra Glide Ultra Limited (FLHTK)	2010-2013	C/D		•,CF	Radio
Electra Glide Classic (FLHTC)	2007-2013	C/D		•,CF	Radio
Electra Glide Classic (FLHTCI)	2004-2006	C/D		•,CF	Radio
Electra Glide Classic Screamin' Eagle (FLHTCSE)	2004-2004	C/D		•,CF	Radio
Electra Glide Classic Screamin' Eagle (FLHTCSE2)	2005-2005	C/D		•,CF	Radio
Electra Glide Classic Shrine (FLHTCI)	2005-2006	C/D		•,CF	Radio
Electra Glide Standard Police (FLHTP)	2007-2013	C/D		•,CF	Radio
Freewheeler (FLRT)	2015-2018	C			Radio
Road Glide (FLTR)	2007-2009	C/D		•,CF	Radio
Road Glide (FLTRI)	2004-2006	C/D		•,CF	Radio
Road Glide (FLTRX)	2015-2018	C			Radio
Road Glide Custom (FLTRX)	2010-2013	C/D		•,CF	Radio
Road Glide Special (FLTRXS)	2015-2018	C			Radio
Road Glide Ultra (FLTRU)	2011-2013	C/D		•,CF	Radio
Road Glide Ultra (FLTRU)	2016-2018	C			Radio

Other

HARLEY-DAVIDSON					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Road King (FLHR)	2004-2013	C/D		•,CF	Radio
Road King (FLHRI)	2004-2006	C/D		•,CF	Radio
Road King Classic (FLHRC)	2007-2013	C/D		•,CF	Radio
Road King Classic (FLHRCI)	2004-2006	C/D		•,CF	Radio
Road King Custom (FLHRS)	2004-2007	C/D		•,CF	Radio
Road King Custom (FLHRSI)	2004-2006	C/D		•,CF	Radio
Road King Police (FLHP)	2007-2013	C/D		•,CF	Radio
Road King Police (FLHPE)	2007-2011	C/D		•,CF	Radio
Road King Police (FLHPI)	2004-2006	C/D		•,CF	Radio
Road King Police Escort (FLHPEI)	2004-2006	C/D		•,CF	Radio
Heritage Softail Classic (FLSTC)	2001-2003				Turn Signal Security Module
Heritage Softail Springer (FLSTS)	2001-2003				Turn Signal Security Module
Night Train (FXSTB)	2001-2003				Turn Signal Security Module
Road Glide (FLTR)	2000-2003				Turn Signal Security Module
Road Glide (FLTRI)	2000-2001				Turn Signal Security Module
Road Glide Screamin' Eagle (FLTRSEI2)	2001-2001				Turn Signal Security Module
Road Glide Special Screamin' Eagle (FLTRSEI)	2000-2000				Turn Signal Security Module
Road King (FLHR)	2000-2003				Turn Signal Security Module
Road King (FLHRI)	2000-2001				Turn Signal Security Module
Road King Classic (FLHRCI)	2000-2001				Turn Signal Security Module
Road King Custom (FLHRS)	2003-2003				Turn Signal Security Module
Road King Police (FLHP)	2000-2000				Turn Signal Security Module
Road King Police (FLHPEI)	2001-2001				Turn Signal Security Module
Road King Police (FLHPI)	2000-2001				Turn Signal Security Module
Softail Deuce (FXSTD)	2001-2003				Turn Signal Security Module
Softail Standard (FXST)	2001-2003				Turn Signal Security Module
Springer Softail (FXSTS)	2001-2003				Turn Signal Security Module
Ultra Classic Electra Glide Shrine (FLHTCUI)	2000-2000				Turn Signal Security Module
Ultra Classic Electra Glide With Sidecar (FLHTCUI)	2000-2000				Turn Signal Security Module
CVO Ultra Classic Electra Glide (FLHTCU8/FLHTCUSE8)	2013-2013	C	•		Tachometer
CVO Ultra Classic Electra Glide (FLHT-CUSE4)	2009-2009	C	•		Tachometer
CVO Ultra Classic Electra Glide (FLHT-CUSE5)	2010-2010	C	•		Tachometer
CVO Ultra Classic Electra Glide (FLHT-CUSE6)	2011-2011	C	•		Tachometer
CVO Ultra Classic Electra Glide (FLHT-CUSE7)	2012-2012	C	•		Tachometer
Dyna Defender (FXDP)	2003-2004	C	•		Tachometer
Dyna Fat Bob (FXDF)	2008-2011	C	•		Tachometer
Dyna Low Rider (FXDL)	2004-2011	C	•		Tachometer
Dyna Low Rider (FXDLI)	2004-2005	C	•		Tachometer
Dyna Street Bob (FXDB)	2006-2011	C	•		Tachometer
Dyna Super Glide (FXD)	2004-2010	C	•		Tachometer
Dyna Super Glide (FXDI)	2004-2005	C	•		Tachometer
Dyna Super Glide 35th Anniversary (FXD35)	2006-2006	C	•		Tachometer
Dyna Super Glide Custom (FXDC)	2005-2011	C	•		Tachometer
Dyna Super Glide Custom (FXDCI)	2005-2005	C	•		Tachometer
Dyna Super Glide Screamin' Eagle (FXDSE)	2007-2007	C	•		Tachometer
Dyna Super Glide Screamin' Eagle (FXDSE2)	2008-2008	C	•		Tachometer
Dyna Super Glide Sport (FXDX)	2004-2005	C	•		Tachometer

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

HARLEY-DAVIDSON					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Dyna Super Glide Sport (FXDXI)	2004-2005	C	•		Tachometer
Dyna Wide Glide (FXDWG)	2004-2007	C	•		Tachometer
Dyna Wide Glide (FXDWG)	2010-2011	C	•		Tachometer
Dyna Wide Glide (FXDWGI)	2004-2005	C	•		Tachometer
Dyna Wide Glide 105th Anniversary (FXDWG)	2008-2008	C	•		Tachometer
Electra Glide (FLHT)	2004-2010	C	•		Tachometer
Electra Glide (FLHTI)	2004-2006	C	•		Tachometer
Electra Glide Classic (FLHTC)	2004-2005	C	•		Tachometer
Electra Glide Classic (FLHTC)	2007-2013	C	•		Tachometer
Electra Glide Classic (FLHTCI)	2004-2006	C	•		Tachometer
Electra Glide Classic Screamin' Eagle (FLHTCSE)	2004-2004	C	•		Tachometer
Electra Glide Classic Screamin' Eagle (FLHTCSE2)	2005-2005	C	•		Tachometer
Electra Glide Classic Shrine (FLHTCI)	2005-2006	C	•		Tachometer
Electra Glide Standard Police (FLHTP)	2007-2013	C	•		Tachometer
Electra Glide Standard Police (FLHTPI)	2004-2006	C	•		Tachometer
Electra Glide Ultra Limited (FLHTK)	2010-2013	C	•		Tachometer
Fat Boy (FLSTF)	2004-2010	C	•		Tachometer
Fat Boy (FLSTFI)	2004-2006	C	•		Tachometer
Fat Boy Lo / Fat Boy Special (FLSTFB)	2010-2010	C	•		Tachometer
Fat Boy Screamin' Eagle (FLSTFSE)	2005-2005	C	•		Tachometer
Fat Boy Screamin' Eagle (FLSTFSE2)	2006-2006	C	•		Tachometer
Fat Boy Shrine (FLSTF)	2007-2010	C	•		Tachometer
Fat Boy Shrine (FLSTFI)	2006-2006	C	•		Tachometer
Heritage Softail (FLST)	2006-2006	C	•		Tachometer
Heritage Softail (FLST)	2008-2010	C	•		Tachometer
Heritage Softail (FLSTI)	2006-2006	C	•		Tachometer
Heritage Softail Classic (FLSTC)	2004-2010	C	•		Tachometer
Heritage Softail Classic (FLSTCI)	2004-2006	C	•		Tachometer
Heritage Softail Classic Shrine (FLSTC)	2007-2010	C	•		Tachometer
Heritage Softail Classic Shrine (FLSTCI)	2006-2006	C	•		Tachometer
Night Train (FXSTB)	2004-2009	C	•		Tachometer
Night Train (FXSTBI)	2004-2006	C	•		Tachometer
Road Glide (FLTR)	2007-2009	C	•		Tachometer
Road Glide (FLTRI)	2004-2006	C	•		Tachometer
Road Glide Custom (FLTRX)	2010-2013	C	•		Tachometer
Road Glide Ultra (FLTRU)	2011-2013	C	•		Tachometer
Road King (FLHR)	2004-2013	C	•		Tachometer
Road King (FLHRI)	2004-2006	C	•		Tachometer
Road King Classic (FLHRC)	2007-2013	C	•		Tachometer
Road King Classic (FLHRCI)	2004-2006	C	•		Tachometer
Road King Custom (FLHRS)	2004-2007	C	•		Tachometer
Road King Custom (FLHRSI)	2004-2006	C	•		Tachometer
Road King Police (FLHP)	2007-2013	C	•		Tachometer
Road King Police (FLHPE)	2007-2011	C	•		Tachometer
Road King Police (FLHPI)	2004-2006	C	•		Tachometer
Road King Police Escort (FLHPEI)	2004-2006	C	•		Tachometer
Road King Screamin' Eagle (FLHRSE3)	2007-2007	C	•		Tachometer
Road King Screamin' Eagle (FLHRSE4)	2008-2008	C	•		Tachometer
Road King Shrine (FLHR)	2007-2013	C	•		Tachometer
Road King Shrine (FLHRI)	2004-2006	C	•		Tachometer
Softail (FXST)	2006-2006	C	•		Tachometer
Softail (FXSTI)	2006-2006	C	•		Tachometer
Softail Cross Bones (FLSTSB)	2008-2010	C	•		Tachometer

Other

HARLEY-DAVIDSON					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Fat Boy (FLFB)	2018-2018	D			Hand Control Module - Right
Fat Boy (FLSTF)	2011-2017	D			Hand Control Module - Right
Fat Boy 114 (FLFBS ANV) 115th Anniversary Edition	2018-2018	D			Hand Control Module - Right
Fat Boy 114 (FLFBS ANX) 115th Anniversary Edition	2018-2018	D			Hand Control Module - Right
Fat Boy 114 (FLFBS)	2018-2018	D			Hand Control Module - Right
Fat Boy Lo / Fat Boy Special (FLSTFB)	2011-2017	D			Hand Control Module - Right
Fat Boy S (FLSTFBS)	2016-2017	D			Hand Control Module - Right
Fat Boy Shrine (FLSTF)	2011-2011	D			Hand Control Module - Right
Freewheeler (FLRT)	2015-2018	D			Hand Control Module - Right
Heritage Classic (FLHC)	2018-2018	D			Hand Control Module - Right
Heritage Classic 114 (FLHCS ANV) 115th Anniversary Edition	2018-2018	D			Hand Control Module - Right
Heritage Classic 114 (FLHCS)	2018-2018	D			Hand Control Module - Right
Heritage Softail Classic (FLSTC)	2011-2017	D			Hand Control Module - Right
Heritage Softail Classic Shrine (FLSTC)	2011-2014	D			Hand Control Module - Right
Low Rider (FXLR)	2018-2018	D			Hand Control Module - Right
Road Glide (FLTRX)	2015-2018	D			Hand Control Module - Right
Road Glide Special (FLTRXS)	2015-2018	D			Hand Control Module - Right
Road Glide Ultra (FLTRU)	2016-2018	D			Hand Control Module - Right
Road King (FLHR)	2014-2018	D			Hand Control Module - Right
Road King Classic (FLHRC)	2014-2018	D			Hand Control Module - Right
Road King Police (FLHP)	2014-2018	D			Hand Control Module - Right
Road King Special (FLHRXS)	2017-2018	D			Hand Control Module - Right
Softail Deluxe (FLSTN)	2011-2017	D			Hand Control Module - Right
Softail Rocker C (FXCWC)	2011-2011	D			Hand Control Module - Right
Softail Slim (FLS)	2012-2017	D			Hand Control Module - Right
Softail Slim (FLSL)	2018-2018	D			Hand Control Module - Right
Softail Slim S (FLSS)	2016-2017	D			Hand Control Module - Right
Softail Standard (FXST)	2011-2015	D			Hand Control Module - Right
Sport Glide (FLSB)	2018-2018	D			Hand Control Module - Right
Sportster XL 1200C Custom	2014-2018	D			Hand Control Module - Right
Sportster XL 1200CA Custom Limited A	2014-2016	D			Hand Control Module - Right
Sportster XL 1200CB Custom Limited B	2014-2017	D			Hand Control Module - Right
Sportster XL 1200CP Custom	2014-2014	D			Hand Control Module - Right
Sportster XL 1200CP Factory Custom	2015-2016	D			Hand Control Module - Right
Sportster XL 1200CX Roadster	2016-2018	D			Hand Control Module - Right
Sportster XL 1200NS Iron	2018-2018	D			Hand Control Module - Right
Sportster XL 1200T SuperLow	2014-2018	D			Hand Control Module - Right
Sportster XL 1200V Seventy-Two	2014-2016	D			Hand Control Module - Right
Sportster XL 1200X ANX Forty-Eight Anniversary Edition	2018-2018	D			Hand Control Module - Right
Sportster XL 1200X Forty-Eight	2014-2018	D			Hand Control Module - Right
Sportster XL 1200XS Forty-Eight Special	2018-2018	D			Hand Control Module - Right
Sportster XL 883L Superlow	2014-2018	D			Hand Control Module - Right
Sportster XL 883N Iron	2014-2018	D			Hand Control Module - Right
Sportster XL 883R Roadster	2014-2015	D			Hand Control Module - Right
Street 500 (XG500)	2016-2018	D			Hand Control Module - Right
Street 750 (XG750)	2016-2018	D			Hand Control Module - Right
Street Bob (FXBB)	2018-2018	D			Hand Control Module - Right
Street Glide (FLHX)	2014-2018	D			Hand Control Module - Right
Street Glide Anniversary Edition (FLHX ANV)	2018-2018	D			Hand Control Module - Right
Street Glide Shrine (FLHX)	2014-2014	D			Hand Control Module - Right
Street Glide Special (FLHXS)	2014-2018	D			Hand Control Module - Right

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPf	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Other

HARLEY-DAVIDSON					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Street Glide Special Anniversary Edition (FLHXS ANX)	2018-2018	D			Hand Control Module - Right
Street Rod (XG750A)	2017-2018	D			Hand Control Module - Right
Tri Glide Ultra (FLHTCUTG)	2017-2018	D			Hand Control Module - Right
Tri Glide Ultra Anniversary (FLHTCUTG ANV)	2018-2018	D			Hand Control Module - Right
Tri Glide Ultra Classic (FLHTCUTG)	2014-2016	D			Hand Control Module - Right
Ultra Limited (FLHTK)	2014-2018	D			Hand Control Module - Right
Ultra Limited Anniversary Edition (FLHTK ANV)	2018-2018	D			Hand Control Module - Right
Ultra Limited Low (FLHTKL)	2015-2018	D			Hand Control Module - Right
Ultra Limited Shrine (FLHTK)	2014-2018	D			Hand Control Module - Right
CVO Fat Bob (FXDFSE)	2009-2009	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module
CVO Fat Bob (FXDFSE2)	2010-2010	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module
Breakout 114 (FXBRS ANX) 115th Anniver- sary Edition	2018-2018	D			Hand Control Module - Left
Breakout 114 (FXBRS)	2018-2018	D			Hand Control Module - Left
CVO Breakout (FXSBSE)	2013-2014	D			Hand Control Module - Left
CVO Limited (FLHTKSE)	2014-2018	D			Hand Control Module - Left
CVO Limited Anniversary (FLHTKSEANV)	2018-2018	D			Hand Control Module - Left
CVO Pro Street Breakout (FXSE)	2016-2017	D			Hand Control Module - Left
CVO Road Glide (FLTRXSE)	2018-2018	D			Hand Control Module - Left
CVO Road Glide Ultra (FLTRUSE)	2015-2017	D			Hand Control Module - Left
CVO Road King (FLHRSE5)	2014-2014	D			Hand Control Module - Left
CVO Softail Convertible (FLSTSE2)	2011-2011	D			Hand Control Module - Left
CVO Softail Convertible (FLSTSE3)	2012-2012	D			Hand Control Module - Left
CVO Softail Deluxe (FLSTNSE)	2014-2015	D			Hand Control Module - Left
CVO Street Glide (FLHXSE)	2015-2018	D			Hand Control Module - Left
Deluxe (FLDE)	2018-2018	D			Hand Control Module - Left
Dyna Fat Bob (FXDF)	2012-2017	D			Hand Control Module - Left
Dyna Low Rider (FXDL)	2012-2017	D			Hand Control Module - Left
Dyna Low Rider S (FXDLS)	2016-2017	D			Hand Control Module - Left
Dyna Street Bob (FXDB)	2012-2017	D			Hand Control Module - Left
Dyna Street Bob (FXDBA)	2013-2013	D			Hand Control Module - Left
Dyna Street Bob Custom (FXDBP)	2013-2016	D			Hand Control Module - Left
Dyna Street Bob Limited (FXDBB)	2014-2016	D			Hand Control Module - Left
Dyna Super Glide Custom (FXDC)	2012-2014	D			Hand Control Module - Left
Dyna Switchback (FLD)	2012-2016	D			Hand Control Module - Left
Dyna Wide Glide (FXDWG)	2012-2017	D			Hand Control Module - Left
Electra Glide Standard Police (FLHTP)	2014-2018	D			Hand Control Module - Left
Electra Glide Ultra Classic (FLHTCU)	2014-2018	D			Hand Control Module - Left
Electra Glide Ultra Classic - Twin Cooled (FLHTCU TC)	2014-2016	D			Hand Control Module - Left
Electra Glide Ultra Classic Low (FLHTCUL)	2015-2016	D			Hand Control Module - Left
Electra Glide Ultra Classic Low - Twin Cooled (FLHTCUL TC)	2015-2016	D			Hand Control Module - Left
Fat Bob (FXFB)	2018-2018	D			Hand Control Module - Left
Fat Bob 114 (FXFBS)	2018-2018	D			Hand Control Module - Left
Fat Boy (FLFB)	2018-2018	D			Hand Control Module - Left
Fat Boy (FLSTF)	2011-2017	D			Hand Control Module - Left
Fat Boy 114 (FLFBS ANV) 115th Anniver- sary Edition	2018-2018	D			Hand Control Module - Left
Fat Boy 114 (FLFBS ANX) 115th Anniver- sary Edition	2018-2018	D			Hand Control Module - Left
Fat Boy 114 (FLFBS)	2018-2018	D			Hand Control Module - Left
Fat Boy Lo / Fat Boy Special (FLSTFB)	2011-2017	D			Hand Control Module - Left
Fat Boy S (FLSTFB)	2016-2017	D			Hand Control Module - Left

Other

HARLEY-DAVIDSON					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Fat Boy Shrine (FLSTF)	2011-2011	D			Hand Control Module - Left
Freewheeler (FLRT)	2015-2018	D			Hand Control Module - Left
Heritage Classic (FLHC)	2018-2018	D			Hand Control Module - Left
Heritage Classic 114 (FLHCS ANV) 115th Anniversary Edition	2018-2018	D			Hand Control Module - Left
Heritage Classic 114 (FLHCS)	2018-2018	D			Hand Control Module - Left
Heritage Softail Classic (FLSTC)	2011-2017	D			Hand Control Module - Left
Heritage Softail Classic Shrine (FLSTC)	2011-2014	D			Hand Control Module - Left
Low Rider (FXLR)	2018-2018	D			Hand Control Module - Left
Road Glide (FLTRX)	2015-2018	D			Hand Control Module - Left
Road Glide Special (FLTRXS)	2015-2018	D			Hand Control Module - Left
Road Glide Ultra (FLTRU)	2016-2018	D			Hand Control Module - Left
Road King (FLHR)	2014-2018	D			Hand Control Module - Left
Road King Classic (FLHRC)	2014-2018	D			Hand Control Module - Left
Road King Police (FLHP)	2014-2018	D			Hand Control Module - Left
Road King Special (FLHRXS)	2017-2018	D			Hand Control Module - Left
Softail Deluxe (FLSTN)	2011-2017	D			Hand Control Module - Left
Softail Rocker C (FXCWC)	2011-2011	D			Hand Control Module - Left
Softail Slim (FLS)	2012-2017	D			Hand Control Module - Left
Softail Slim (FLSL)	2018-2018	D			Hand Control Module - Left
Softail Slim S (FLSS)	2016-2017	D			Hand Control Module - Left
Softail Standard (FXST)	2011-2015	D			Hand Control Module - Left
Sport Glide (FLSB)	2018-2018	D			Hand Control Module - Left
Sportster XL 1200C Custom	2014-2018	D			Hand Control Module - Left
Sportster XL 1200CA Custom Limited A	2014-2016	D			Hand Control Module - Left
Sportster XL 1200CB Custom Limited B	2014-2017	D			Hand Control Module - Left
CVO Limited (FLHTKSE)	2014-2014	C			Amplifier Module
CVO Limited (FLHTKSE)	2016-2018	C			Amplifier Module
CVO Limited Anniversary (FLHTKSEANV)	2018-2018	C			Amplifier Module
CVO Road Glide (FLTRXSE)	2018-2018	C			Amplifier Module
CVO Road Glide Ultra (FLTRUSE)	2015-2017	C			Amplifier Module
CVO Street Glide (FLHXSE)	2015-2018	C			Amplifier Module
Electra Glide Standard Police (FLHTP)	2014-2018	C			Amplifier Module
Electra Glide Ultra Classic (FLHTCU)	2014-2018	C			Amplifier Module
Electra Glide Ultra Classic - Twin Cooled (FLHTCU TC)	2014-2016	C			Amplifier Module
Electra Glide Ultra Classic Low (FLHTCUL)	2015-2016	C			Amplifier Module
Electra Glide Ultra Classic Low - Twin Cooled (FLHTCUL TC)	2015-2016	C			Amplifier Module
Freewheeler (FLRT)	2015-2018	C			Amplifier Module
Road Glide (FLTRX)	2015-2018	C			Amplifier Module
Road Glide Special (FLTRXS)	2015-2018	C			Amplifier Module
Road Glide Ultra (FLTRU)	2016-2018	C			Amplifier Module
Street Glide (FLHX)	2014-2014	C			Amplifier Module
Street Glide (FLHX)	2016-2018	C			Amplifier Module
Street Glide Anniversary Edition (FLHX ANV)	2018-2018	C			Amplifier Module
Street Glide Shrine (FLHX)	2014-2014	C			Amplifier Module
Street Glide Special (FLHXS)	2014-2018	C			Amplifier Module
Street Glide Special Anniversary Edition (FLHXS ANX)	2018-2018	C			Amplifier Module
Tri Glide Ultra (FLHTCUTG)	2017-2018	C			Amplifier Module
Tri Glide Ultra Anniversary (FLHTCUTG ANV)	2018-2018	C			Amplifier Module
Tri Glide Ultra Classic (FLHTCUTG)	2014-2016	C			Amplifier Module
Ultra Limited (FLHTK)	2014-2018	C			Amplifier Module

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

HARLEY-DAVIDSON					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Ultra Limited Anniversary Edition (FLHTK ANV)	2018-2018	C			Amplifier Module
Ultra Limited Low (FLHTKL)	2015-2018	C			Amplifier Module
Ultra Limited Shrine (FLHTK)	2014-2018	C			Amplifier Module
Blackline (FXS)	2011-2013	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Body Control Module
Breakout (FXBR)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Body Control Module
Breakout (FXSB)	2013-2017	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Body Control Module
Breakout 114 (FXBRS ANX) 115th Anniver- sary Edition	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Body Control Module
Breakout 114 (FXBRS)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Body Control Module
CVO Breakout (FXSBSE)	2013-2014	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Body Control Module
CVO Limited (FLHTKSE)	2014-2018	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Body Control Module
CVO Limited Anniversary (FLHTKSEANV)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Body Control Module
CVO Pro Street Breakout (FXSE)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Body Control Module
CVO Road Glide (FLTRXSE)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Body Control Module
CVO Road Glide Ultra (FLTRUSE)	2015-2017	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Body Control Module
CVO Road King (FLHRSE5)	2014-2014	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Body Control Module
CVO Softail Convertible (FLSTSE2)	2011-2011	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Body Control Module
CVO Softail Convertible (FLSTSE3)	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Body Control Module
CVO Softail Deluxe (FLSTNSE)	2014-2015	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Body Control Module
CVO Street Glide (FLHXSE)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Body Control Module
Deluxe (FLDE)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Body Control Module
Dyna Fat Bob (FXDF)	2012-2017	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Body Control Module
Dyna Low Rider (FXDL)	2012-2017	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Body Control Module
Dyna Low Rider S (FXDLS)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Body Control Module
Dyna Street Bob (FXDB)	2012-2017	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Body Control Module
Dyna Street Bob (FXDBA)	2013-2013	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Body Control Module
Dyna Street Bob Custom (FXDBP)	2013-2016	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Body Control Module
Dyna Street Bob Limited (FXDBB)	2014-2016	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Body Control Module
Dyna Super Glide Custom (FXDC)	2012-2014	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Body Control Module
Dyna Switchback (FLD)	2012-2016	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Body Control Module
Dyna Wide Glide (FXDWG)	2012-2017	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Body Control Module
Electra Glide Standard Police (FLHTP)	2014-2018	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Body Control Module
Electra Glide Ultra Classic (FLHTCU)	2014-2018	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Body Control Module
Electra Glide Ultra Classic - Twin Cooled (FLHTCU TC)	2014-2016	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Body Control Module
Electra Glide Ultra Classic Low (FLHTCUL)	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Body Control Module
Electra Glide Ultra Classic Low - Twin Cooled (FLHTCUL TC)	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Body Control Module
Fat Bob (FXFB)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Body Control Module
Fat Bob 114 (FXFBS)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Body Control Module
Fat Boy (FLFB)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Body Control Module
Fat Boy (FLSTF)	2011-2017	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Body Control Module
Fat Boy 114 (FLFBS ANV) 115th Anniver- sary Edition	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Body Control Module
Fat Boy 114 (FLFBS ANX) 115th Anniver- sary Edition	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Body Control Module
Fat Boy 114 (FLFBS)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Body Control Module
Fat Boy Lo / Fat Boy Special (FLSTFB)	2011-2017	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Body Control Module
Fat Boy S (FLSTFBS)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Body Control Module
Fat Boy Shrine (FLSTF)	2011-2011	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Body Control Module
Freewheeler (FLRT)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Body Control Module
Heritage Classic (FLHC)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Body Control Module
Heritage Classic 114 (FLHCS ANV) 115th Anniversary Edition	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Body Control Module
Heritage Classic 114 (FLHCS)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Body Control Module

Other

HARLEY-DAVIDSON					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Heritage Softail Classic (FLSTC)	2011-2017	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Body Control Module
Heritage Softail Classic Shrine (FLSTC)	2011-2014	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Body Control Module
Low Rider (FXLR)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Body Control Module
Road Glide (FLTRX)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Body Control Module
Road Glide Special (FLTRXS)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Body Control Module
Road Glide Ultra (FLTRU)	2016-2018	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Body Control Module
Road King (FLHR)	2014-2018	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Body Control Module
Road King Classic (FLHRC)	2014-2018	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Body Control Module
Road King Police (FLHP)	2014-2018	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Body Control Module
Road King Special (FLHRXS)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Body Control Module
Softail Deluxe (FLSTN)	2011-2017	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Body Control Module
Softail Rocker C (FXCWC)	2011-2011	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Body Control Module
Softail Slim (FLS)	2012-2017	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Body Control Module
Softail Slim (FLSL)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Body Control Module
Softail Slim S (FLSS)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Body Control Module
Softail Standard (FXST)	2011-2015	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Body Control Module
Sport Glide (FLSB)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Body Control Module
Sportster XL 1200C Custom	2014-2018	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Body Control Module
Sportster XL 1200CA Custom Limited A	2014-2016	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Body Control Module
Sportster XL 1200CB Custom Limited B	2014-2017	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Body Control Module
Sportster XL 1200CP Custom	2014-2014	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Body Control Module
Sportster XL 1200CP Factory Custom	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Body Control Module
Sportster XL 1200CX Roadster	2016-2018	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Body Control Module
Sportster XL 1200NS Iron	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Body Control Module
Sportster XL 1200T SuperLow	2014-2018	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Body Control Module
Sportster XL 1200V Seventy-Two	2014-2016	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Body Control Module
Sportster XL 1200X ANX Forty-Eight	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Body Control Module
Anniversary Edition					
Sportster XL 1200X Forty-Eight	2014-2018	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Body Control Module
Sportster XL 1200XS Forty-Eight Special	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Body Control Module
Sportster XL 883L Superlow	2014-2018	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Body Control Module
Sportster XL 883N Iron	2014-2018	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Body Control Module
Sportster XL 883R Roadster	2014-2015	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Body Control Module
Street 500 (XG500)	2014-2018	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Body Control Module
Street 750 (XG750)	2014-2018	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Body Control Module
Street Bob (FXBB)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Body Control Module
Street Glide (FLHX)	2014-2018	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Body Control Module
Street Glide Anniversary Edition (FLHX ANV)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Body Control Module
Street Glide Shrine (FLHX)	2014-2014	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Body Control Module
Street Glide Special (FLHXS)	2014-2018	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Body Control Module
Street Glide Special Anniversary Edition (FLHXS ANX)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Body Control Module
Street Rod (XG750A)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Body Control Module
Tri Glide Ultra (FLHTCUTG)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Body Control Module
Tri Glide Ultra Anniversary (FLHTCUTG ANV)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Body Control Module
Tri Glide Ultra Classic (FLHTCUTG)	2014-2016	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Body Control Module
Ultra Limited (FLHTK)	2014-2018	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Body Control Module
Ultra Limited Anniversary Edition (FLHTK ANV)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Body Control Module
Ultra Limited Low (FLHTKL)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Body Control Module
Ultra Limited Shrine (FLHTK)	2014-2018	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Body Control Module
Blackline (FXS)	2011-2013	D			Hand Control Module - Left
Breakout (FXBR)	2018-2018	D			Hand Control Module - Left
Breakout (FXSB)	2013-2017	D			Hand Control Module - Left
Sportster XL 1200CP Custom	2014-2014	D			Hand Control Module - Left

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Other

HARLEY-DAVIDSON					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Sportster XL 1200CP Factory Custom	2015-2016	D			Hand Control Module - Left
Sportster XL 1200CX Roadster	2016-2018	D			Hand Control Module - Left
Sportster XL 1200NS Iron	2018-2018	D			Hand Control Module - Left
Sportster XL 1200T SuperLow	2014-2018	D			Hand Control Module - Left
Sportster XL 1200V Seventy-Two	2014-2016	D			Hand Control Module - Left
Sportster XL 1200X ANX Forty-Eight Anniversary Edition	2018-2018	D			Hand Control Module - Left
Sportster XL 1200X Forty-Eight	2014-2018	D			Hand Control Module - Left
Sportster XL 1200XS Forty-Eight Special	2018-2018	D			Hand Control Module - Left
Sportster XL 883L Superlow	2014-2018	D			Hand Control Module - Left
Sportster XL 883N Iron	2014-2018	D			Hand Control Module - Left
Sportster XL 883R Roadster	2014-2015	D			Hand Control Module - Left
Street 500 (XG500)	2016-2018	D			Hand Control Module - Left
Street 750 (XG750)	2016-2018	D			Hand Control Module - Left
Street Bob (FXBB)	2018-2018	D			Hand Control Module - Left
Street Glide (FLHX)	2014-2018	D			Hand Control Module - Left
Street Glide Anniversary Edition (FLHX ANV)	2018-2018	D			Hand Control Module - Left
Street Glide Shrine (FLHX)	2014-2014	D			Hand Control Module - Left
Street Glide Special (FLHXS)	2014-2018	D			Hand Control Module - Left
Street Glide Special Anniversary Edition (FLHXS ANX)	2018-2018	D			Hand Control Module - Left
Street Rod (XG750A)	2017-2018	D			Hand Control Module - Left
Tri Glide Ultra (FLHTCUTG)	2017-2018	D			Hand Control Module - Left
Tri Glide Ultra Anniversary (FLHTCUTG ANV)	2018-2018	D			Hand Control Module - Left
Tri Glide Ultra Classic (FLHTCUTG)	2014-2016	D			Hand Control Module - Left
Ultra Limited (FLHTK)	2014-2018	D			Hand Control Module - Left
Ultra Limited Anniversary Edition (FLHTK ANV)	2018-2018	D			Hand Control Module - Left
Ultra Limited Low (FLHTKL)	2015-2018	D			Hand Control Module - Left
Ultra Limited Shrine (FLHTK)	2014-2018	D			Hand Control Module - Left
Blackline (FXS)	2011-2013	D			Hand Control Module - Right
Breakout (FXBR)	2018-2018	D			Hand Control Module - Right
Breakout (FXSB)	2013-2017	D			Hand Control Module - Right
Breakout 114 (FXBRS ANX) 115th Anniversary Edition	2018-2018	D			Hand Control Module - Right
Breakout 114 (FXBRS)	2018-2018	D			Hand Control Module - Right
CVO Breakout (FXSBSE)	2013-2014	D			Hand Control Module - Right
CVO Limited (FLHTKSE)	2014-2018	D			Hand Control Module - Right
CVO Limited Anniversary (FLHTKSEANV)	2018-2018	D			Hand Control Module - Right
CVO Pro Street Breakout (FXSE)	2016-2017	D			Hand Control Module - Right
CVO Road Glide (FLTRXSE)	2018-2018	D			Hand Control Module - Right
CVO Road Glide Ultra (FLTRUSE)	2015-2017	D			Hand Control Module - Right
CVO Road King (FLHRSE5)	2014-2014	D			Hand Control Module - Right
CVO Softail Convertible (FLSTSE2)	2011-2011	D			Hand Control Module - Right
CVO Softail Convertible (FLSTSE3)	2012-2012	D			Hand Control Module - Right
CVO Softail Deluxe (FLSTNSE)	2014-2015	D			Hand Control Module - Right
CVO Street Glide (FLHXSE)	2015-2018	D			Hand Control Module - Right
Deluxe (FLDE)	2018-2018	D			Hand Control Module - Right
Dyna Fat Bob (FXDF)	2012-2017	D			Hand Control Module - Right
Dyna Low Rider (FXDL)	2012-2017	D			Hand Control Module - Right
Dyna Low Rider S (FXDLS)	2016-2017	D			Hand Control Module - Right
Dyna Street Bob (FXDB)	2012-2017	D			Hand Control Module - Right
Dyna Street Bob (FXDBA)	2013-2013	D			Hand Control Module - Right
Dyna Street Bob Custom (FXDBP)	2013-2016	D			Hand Control Module - Right
Dyna Street Bob Limited (FXDBB)	2014-2016	D			Hand Control Module - Right

Other

HARLEY-DAVIDSON					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Dyna Super Glide Custom (FXDC)	2012-2014	D			Hand Control Module - Right
Dyna Switchback (FLD)	2012-2016	D			Hand Control Module - Right
Dyna Wide Glide (FXDWG)	2012-2017	D			Hand Control Module - Right
Electra Glide Standard Police (FLHTP)	2014-2018	D			Hand Control Module - Right
Electra Glide Ultra Classic (FLHTCU)	2014-2018	D			Hand Control Module - Right
Electra Glide Ultra Classic - Twin Cooled (FLHTCU TC)	2014-2016	D			Hand Control Module - Right
Electra Glide Ultra Classic Low (FLHTCUL)	2015-2016	D			Hand Control Module - Right
Electra Glide Ultra Classic Low - Twin Cooled (FLHTCUL TC)	2015-2016	D			Hand Control Module - Right
Fat Bob (FXFB)	2018-2018	D			Hand Control Module - Right
Fat Bob 114 (FXFBS)	2018-2018	D			Hand Control Module - Right
Softail Custom (FXSTC)	2007-2010	C	•		Tachometer
Softail Deluxe (FLSTN)	2005-2010	C	•		Tachometer
Softail Deluxe (FLSTNI)	2005-2006	C	•		Tachometer
Softail Deuce (FXSTD)	2004-2007	C	•		Tachometer
Softail Deuce (FXSTDI)	2004-2006	C	•		Tachometer
Softail Deuce Screamin' Eagle (FXSTDSE2)	2004-2004	C	•		Tachometer
Softail Rocker (FXCW)	2008-2009	C	•		Tachometer
Softail Rocker C (FXCWC)	2010-2010	C	•		Tachometer
Softail Rocker Custom (FXCWC)	2008-2009	C	•		Tachometer
Softail Springer Classic (FLSTSC)	2005-2007	C	•		Tachometer
Softail Springer Classic (FLSTSCI)	2005-2006	C	•		Tachometer
Softail Springer Screamin' Eagle (FXSTSSE)	2007-2007	C	•		Tachometer
Softail Springer Screamin' Eagle (FXSTSSE2)	2008-2008	C	•		Tachometer
Softail Standard (FXST)	2004-2005	C	•		Tachometer
Softail Standard (FXST)	2007-2010	C	•		Tachometer
Softail Standard (FXSTI)	2004-2005	C	•		Tachometer
Sportster XL 1200C Custom	2006-2013	C	•		Tachometer
Sportster XL 1200CA Custom Limited A	2013-2013	C	•		Tachometer
Sportster XL 1200CB Custom Limited B	2013-2013	C	•		Tachometer
Sportster XL 1200CP Custom	2011-2013	C	•		Tachometer
Sportster XL 1200L Low	2006-2011	C	•		Tachometer
Sportster XL 1200N Nightster	2007-2012	C	•		Tachometer
Sportster XL 1200R Roadster	2006-2009	C	•		Tachometer
Sportster XL 1200V Seventy-Two	2012-2013	C	•		Tachometer
Sportster XL 1200X Forty-Eight	2010-2013	C	•		Tachometer
Sportster XL 50 50th Anniversary Sportster	2007-2007	C	•		Tachometer
Sportster XL 883	2006-2009	C	•		Tachometer
Sportster XL 883C Custom	2006-2010	C	•		Tachometer
Sportster XL 883L Low	2006-2010	C	•		Tachometer
Sportster XL 883L Superlow	2011-2013	C	•		Tachometer
Sportster XL 883N Iron	2009-2013	C	•		Tachometer
Sportster XL 883R	2006-2006	C	•		Tachometer
Sportster XL 883R Roadster	2007-2013	C	•		Tachometer
Sportster XR 1200	2008-2010	C	•		Tachometer
Sportster XR 1200X	2010-2013	C	•		Tachometer
Springer Softail (FXSTS)	2004-2006	C	•		Tachometer
Springer Softail (FXSTSI)	2004-2006	C	•		Tachometer
Street Glide (FLHX)	2006-2013	C	•		Tachometer
Street Glide (FLHXI)	2006-2006	C	•		Tachometer
Street Glide Trike (FLHXXX)	2010-2010	C	•		Tachometer
Tri Glide Ultra Classic (FLHTCUTG)	2010-2013	C	•		Tachometer
Ultra Classic Electra Glide (FLHTCU)	2007-2013	C	•		Tachometer

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPf	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

HARLEY-DAVIDSON					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Ultra Classic Electra Glide (FLHTCU)	2004-2006	C	•		Tachometer
Ultra Classic Electra Glide Screamin' Eagle (FLHTCUSE)	2006-2006	C	•		Tachometer
Ultra Classic Electra Glide Screamin' Eagle (FLHTCUSE2)	2007-2007	C	•		Tachometer
Ultra Classic Electra Glide Screamin' Eagle (FLHTCUSE3)	2008-2008	C	•		Tachometer
Ultra Classic Electra Glide Shrine (FLHTCU)	2007-2013	C	•		Tachometer
Ultra Classic Electra Glide Shrine (FLHTCUI)	2004-2006	C	•		Tachometer
Ultra Classic Electra Glide With Sidecar (FLHTCU)	2007-2010	C	•		Tachometer
Ultra Classic Electra Glide With Sidecar (FLHTCUI)	2005-2006	C	•		Tachometer
Dyna Defender (FXDP)	2001-2002				Turn Signal Security Module
Dyna Low Rider (FXDL)	2001-2003				Turn Signal Security Module
Dyna Super Glide (FXD)	2001-2003				Turn Signal Security Module
Dyna Super Glide Custom (FXDC)	2003-2003				Turn Signal Security Module
Dyna Super Glide Sport (FXDX)	2001-2003				Turn Signal Security Module
Dyna Super Glide T-Sport (FXDXT)	2001-2003				Turn Signal Security Module
Dyna Wide Glide (FXDWG)	2001-2003				Turn Signal Security Module
Dyna Wide Glide Screamin' Eagle (FXDWG2)	2001-2001				Turn Signal Security Module
Dyna Wide Glide Sreamin' Eagle (FXDWG3)	2002-2002				Turn Signal Security Module
Electra Glide (FLHT)	2000-2003				Turn Signal Security Module
Electra Glide Classic (FLHTC)	2000-2003				Turn Signal Security Module
Electra Glide Classic (FLHTCI)	2000-2001				Turn Signal Security Module
Electra Glide Classic Shrine (FLHTC)	2000-2000				Turn Signal Security Module
Electra Glide Police (FLHPE)	2000-2000				Turn Signal Security Module
Electra Glide Police (FLHPEI)	2000-2000				Turn Signal Security Module
Electra Glide Standard Police (FLHTPI)	2000-2001				Turn Signal Security Module
Electra Glide Ultra Classic (FLHTCUI)	2000-2001				Turn Signal Security Module
Fat Boy (FLSTF)	2001-2003				Turn Signal Security Module

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Engine Management Applications

HONDA MOTORCYCLE	Years	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Special Functions
Model				
CB1000R	2011-2011	998cc	C/D	•
CB1000R	2012-2013	999cc	C/D	•
CB1000R	2014-2016	998cc	C/D	•
CB1000R	2018-2018	998cc	C/D	•
CB1100	2013-2014	1140cc	C/D	•
CB1100	2017-2017	1140cc	C/D	•
CB300F	2015-2018	286cc	C/D	•
CB500F	2013-2018	471cc	C/D	•
CB500X	2013-2018	471cc	C/D	•
CB650F	2018-2018	649cc	C/D	•
CBR1000RR	2004-2014	999cc	C/D	•
CBR1000RR	2015-2018	998cc	C/D	•
CBR250R	2011-2012	249cc	C/D	•
CBR250R	2013-2013	250cc	C/D	•
CBR300R	2015-2018	286cc	C/D	•
CBR500R	2013-2018	471cc	C/D	•
CBR600RR	2003-2018	599cc	C/D	•
CBR650F	2014-2018	649cc	C/D	•
CMX300 Rebel	2017-2018	286cc	C/D	•
CMX500 Rebel	2017-2018	471cc	C/D	•
CRF1000 Africa Twin	2016-2018	998cc	C/D	•
CRF250L	2013-2018	250cc	C/D	•
CTX1300	2014-2014	1261cc	C/D	•
CTX700	2014-2018	670cc	C/D	•
CTX700N	2018-2018	670cc	C/D	•
DN-01	2009-2009	680cc	C/D	•
Elite	2010-2010	108cc	C/D	•
Forza	2014-2016	279cc	C/D	•
GL1800 Gold Wing	2006-2010	1832cc	C/D	•
GL1800 Gold Wing	2012-2013	1832cc	C/D	•
GL1800 Gold Wing	2016-2018	1833cc	C/D	•
GL1800 Gold Wing/Valkyrie	2014-2015	1832cc	C/D	•
Metropolitan	2013-2017	49cc	C/D	•
MSX125 Grom	2014-2018	125cc	C/D	•
NC700X	2012-2017	670cc	C/D	•
NC750X	2017-2018	745cc	C/D	•
NM4	2018-2018	670cc	C/D	•
NM4 Vultus	2015-2017	670cc	C/D	•
NT700V	2010-2011	680cc	C/D	•
PCX150	2013-2013	153cc	C/D	•
PCX150	2015-2018	153cc	C/D	•
SH150i	2010-2010	153cc	C/D	•
Silver Wing	2008-2013	582cc	C/D	•
ST1300	2008-2015	1261cc	C/D	•
VFR1200F	2012-2014	1237cc	C/D	•
VFR1200F Interceptor	2010-2010	1237cc	C/D	•
VFR1200X	2016-2017	1237cc	C/D	•
VFR800 Interceptor	2006-2009	781cc	C/D	•
VFR800 Interceptor	2014-2015	782cc	C/D	•
VT1300 Fury	2010-2018	1312cc	C/D	•
VT1300 Interstate/Stateline	2010-2016	1312cc	C/D	•
VT1300 Sabre	2010-2012	1312cc	C/D	•
VT1300 Shadow Sabre	2013-2014	1312cc	C/D	•
VT750 Shadow Aero	2011-2016	745cc	C/D	•
VT750 Shadow Aero	2018-2018	745cc	C/D	•
VT750 Shadow Phantom	2010-2011	745cc	C/D	•

Engine Management Applications

HONDA MOTORCYCLE	Years	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Special Functions
Model				
VT750 Shadow Phantom	2015-2018	745cc	C/D	•
VT750 Shadow Phantom/Spirit	2012-2014	745cc	C/D	•
VT750 Shadow RS	2010-2013	745cc	C/D	•
VTX1800C/VTX1800F	2006-2007	1795cc	C/D	•
VTX1800N/VTX1800R/VTX1800S	2006-2006	1795cc	C/D	•
VTX1800N/VTX1800R/VTX1800T	2007-2007	1795cc	C/D	•
VTX1800N/VTX1800T	2008-2008	1795cc	C/D	•
VTX1800R/VTX1800S	2002-2003	1795cc		

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Auto Transmission

HONDA MOTORCYCLE	Years	Codes/ Data	Special Functions
Model			
CRF1000 Africa Twin	2016-2018	C/D	•
CTX700	2014-2018	C/D	•
CTX700N	2018-2018	C/D	•
DN-01	2009-2009	C/D	•
NC700X	2012-2017	C/D	•
NC750X	2017-2018	C/D	•
NM4	2018-2018	C/D	•
NM4 Vultus	2015-2017	C/D	•
VFR1200F	2012-2014	C/D	•
VFR1200F Interceptor	2010-2010	C/D	•
VFR1200X	2016-2017	C/D	•

Antilock Brakes

HONDA MOTORCYCLE	Years	Codes/ Data
Model		
CB1000R	2018-2018	C/D
CB1100	2017-2017	C/D
CB300F	2015-2018	C/D
CB500F	2013-2018	C/D
CB500X	2013-2018	C/D
CB650F	2018-2018	C/D
CBR1000RR	2018-2018	C/D
CBR300R	2015-2017	C/D
CBR300R	2018-2018	C/D
CBR500R	2013-2018	C/D
CBR600RR	2018-2018	C/D
CBR650F	2014-2018	C/D
CMX300 Rebel	2017-2018	C/D
CMX500 Rebel	2017-2018	C/D
CRF1000 Africa Twin	2016-2018	C/D
CTX1300	2014-2014	C/D
CTX700	2014-2018	C/D
CTX700N	2018-2018	C/D
Forza	2014-2014	C/D
GL1800 Gold Wing	2016-2018	C/D
GL1800 Gold Wing/Valkyrie	2014-2015	C/D
NC750X	2017-2018	C/D
NM4	2018-2018	C/D
NM4 Vultus	2015-2017	C/D
VFR1200X	2016-2017	C/D
VFR800 Interceptor	2014-2015	C/D

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Engine Management Applications

INDIAN				
Model	Years	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests
Chief Blackhawk	2011-2011	105 cu in	C/D	
Chief Bomber	2010-2011	105 cu in	C/D	
Chief Classic	2009-2013	105 cu in	C/D	
Chief Classic	2014-2018	111 cu in	C/D	•
Chief Dark Horse	2010-2013	105 cu in	C/D	
Chief Dark Horse	2016-2018	111 cu in	C/D	•
Chief Deluxe	2009-2009	105 cu in	C/D	
Chief Roadmaster	2009-2011	105 cu in	C/D	
Chief Vintage	2009-2013	105 cu in	C/D	
Chief Vintage	2014-2018	111 cu in	C/D	•
Chieftain	2014-2018	111 cu in	C/D	•
Chieftain Dark Horse	2017-2018	111 cu in	C/D	•
Roadmaster	2015-2018	111 cu in	C/D	•
Scout	2015-2018	69 cu in	C/D	•
Scout	2016-2018	61 cu in	C/D	•
Scout ABS	2015-2018	69 cu in	C/D	•
Scout ABS	2016-2018	61 cu in	C/D	•
Scout Bobber	2018-2018	69 cu in	C/D	•
Scout Bobber ABS	2018-2018	69 cu in	C/D	•
Springfield	2017-2018	111 cu in	C/D	•
Springfield Dark Horse	2018-2018	111 cu in	C/D	•

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Antilock Brakes

INDIAN		
Model	Years	Codes/ Data
Chief Classic	2014-2018	C/D
Chief Dark Horse	2016-2018	C/D
Chief Vintage	2014-2018	C/D
Chieftain	2014-2018	C/D
Chieftain Dark Horse	2017-2018	C/D
Roadmaster	2015-2018	C/D
Scout	2015-2018	C/D
Scout ABS	2015-2018	C/D
Scout Bobber	2018-2018	C/D
Scout Bobber ABS	2018-2018	C/D
Springfield	2017-2018	C/D
Springfield Dark Horse	2018-2018	C/D

Instrument Panel

INDIAN		
Model	Years	Codes/ Data
Chief Classic	2014-2018	D
Chief Dark Horse	2016-2018	D
Chief Vintage	2014-2018	D
Chieftain	2014-2018	D
Chieftain Dark Horse	2017-2018	D
Roadmaster	2015-2018	D
Scout	2015-2018	D
Scout ABS	2015-2018	D
Scout Bobber	2018-2018	D
Scout Bobber ABS	2018-2018	D
Springfield	2017-2018	D
Springfield Dark Horse	2018-2018	D

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

INDIAN			
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Base System
Chief Classic	2014-2018	C	Chassis Management System
Chief Dark Horse	2016-2018	C	Chassis Management System
Chief Vintage	2014-2018	C	Chassis Management System
Chieftain	2014-2018	C	Chassis Management System
Chieftain Dark Horse	2017-2018	C	Chassis Management System
Roadmaster	2015-2018	C	Chassis Management System
Springfield	2017-2018	C	Chassis Management System
Springfield Dark Horse	2018-2018	C	Chassis Management System
Chieftain	2014-2018		Radio
Chieftain Dark Horse	2017-2018		Radio
Roadmaster	2015-2018		Radio

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Engine Management Applications

KAWASAKI						
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Concours 14	2008-2010	1352cc	1400	C/D	•	•
Concours 14	2008-2018	1352cc	1400 ABS	C/D	•	•
ER-6N	2009-2010	649cc	650	C/D	•	•
KLX	2018-2018	249cc	250	C/D	•	•
Ninja	2000-2003	1199cc	12R	C		
Ninja	2003-2006	599cc	6RR	C/D	•	•
Ninja	2003-2006	636cc	6R	C/D	•	•
Ninja	2004-2005	1199cc	12R	C/D	•	•
Ninja	2004-2018	998cc	10R	C/D	•	•
Ninja	2006-2011	1352cc	14	C/D	•	•
Ninja	2006-2011	649cc	650R	C/D	•	•
Ninja	2007-2012	599cc	6R	C/D	•	•
Ninja	2011-2013	1043cc	1000	C/D	•	•
Ninja	2011-2018	998cc	10R ABS	C/D	•	•
Ninja	2012-2015	1441cc	14R	C/D	•	•
Ninja	2012-2018	1043cc	1000 ABS	C/D	•	•
Ninja	2012-2018	1441cc	14R ABS	C/D	•	•
Ninja	2012-2018	649cc	650	C/D	•	•
Ninja	2013-2017	296cc	300	C/D	•	•
Ninja	2013-2017	296cc	300 ABS	C/D	•	•
Ninja	2013-2018	636cc	6R	C/D	•	•
Ninja	2013-2018	636cc	6R ABS	C/D	•	•
Ninja	2013-2018	649cc	650 ABS	C/D	•	•
Ninja	2015-2018	998cc	H2	C/D	•	•
Ninja	2015-2018	998cc	H2R	C/D	•	•
Ninja	2016-2018	1441cc	14R ABS Special Edition	C/D	•	•
Ninja	2017-2018	998cc	10RR ABS	C/D	•	•
Ninja	2018-2018	399cc	400	C/D	•	•
Ninja	2018-2018	399cc	400 ABS	C/D	•	•
Ninja	2018-2018	998cc	10R Special Edition	C/D	•	•
Ninja	2018-2018	998cc	H2 SX	C/D	•	•
Ninja	2018-2018	998cc	H2 SX Special Edition	C/D	•	•
Versys	2007-2014	649cc	650	C/D	•	•
Versys	2014-2018	649cc	650 ABS	C/D	•	•
Versys	2015-2018	1043cc	1000 LT	C/D	•	•
Versys	2017-2018	296cc	X 300	C/D	•	•
Versys	2017-2018	296cc	X 300 ABS	C/D	•	•
Vulcan	2000-2002	1470cc	1500 Classic FI	C		
Vulcan	2000-2004	1470cc	1500 Nomad FI	C		
Vulcan	2000-2005	1470cc	1500 Drifter	C		
Vulcan	2002-2003	1470cc	1500 Mean Streak	C		
Vulcan	2003-2008	1552cc	1600 Classic	C		
Vulcan	2004-2008	1552cc	1600 Mean Streak	C		
Vulcan	2004-2009	2053cc	2000	C/D	•	•
Vulcan	2005-2006	2053cc	2000 Limited	C/D	•	•
Vulcan	2005-2008	1470cc	1500 Classic	C		
Vulcan	2005-2008	1552cc	1600 Nomad	C		
Vulcan	2006-2009	2053cc	2000 Classic	C/D	•	•
Vulcan	2006-2010	2053cc	2000 Classic LT	C/D	•	•
Vulcan	2006-2018	903cc	900 Classic	C/D	•	•
Vulcan	2006-2018	903cc	900 Classic LT	C/D	•	•
Vulcan	2007-2018	903cc	900 Custom	C/D	•	•
Vulcan	2009-2010	1700cc	1700 Classic LT	C/D	•	•
Vulcan	2009-2012	1700cc	1700 Classic	C/D	•	•
Vulcan	2009-2013	1700cc	1700 Nomad	C/D	•	•
Vulcan	2009-2013	1700cc	1700 Voyager	C/D	•	•

Engine Management Applications

KAWASAKI						
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Vulcan	2009-2018	1700cc	1700 Voyager ABS	C/D	•	•
Vulcan	2011-2013	1700cc	1700 Vaquero	C/D	•	•
Vulcan	2012-2018	1700cc	1700 Vaquero ABS	C/D	•	•
Vulcan	2014-2014	1700cc	1700 Nomad ABS	C/D	•	•
Vulcan S	2015-2018	649cc	650	C/D	•	•
Vulcan S	2015-2018	649cc	650 ABS	C/D	•	•
Vulcan S	2017-2018	649cc	650 ABS CAFE	C/D	•	•
Z1000	2003-2008	953cc	1000	C/D	•	•
Z1000	2010-2013	1043cc	1000	C/D	•	•
Z1000	2014-2016	1043cc	1000 ABS	C/D	•	•
Z125 Pro	2017-2018	125cc	125	C/D	•	•
Z650	2017-2018	649cc	650	C/D	•	•
Z650	2017-2018	649cc	650 ABS	C/D	•	•
Z750S	2005-2006	748cc	750	C/D	•	•
Z800	2016-2016	806cc	800 ABS	C/D	•	•
Z900	2017-2018	948cc	900	C/D	•	•
Z900	2017-2018	948cc	900 ABS	C/D	•	•
Z900	2018-2018	948cc	900RS	C/D	•	•

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Antilock Brakes

KAWASAKI			
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests
Concours 14	2008-2018	C	
Ninja	2011-2014	C	
Ninja	2015-2018	C	•
Versys	2014-2018	C	
Vulcan	2009-2018	C	
Vulcan S	2015-2018	C	
Z1000	2014-2016	C	
Z650	2017-2018	C	
Z800	2016-2016	C	
Z900	2017-2018	C	

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

KAWASAKI	Years	Codes/ Data	Base System
Model			
Concours 14	2008-2018	C/D	Immobilizer
Concours 14	2008-2018	C/D	Tire Pressure Monitor

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Engine Management Applications

SUZUKI BIKES						
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
B-King	2008-2008	1340cc	1300	C/D	•	•
Bandit	2007-2007	656cc	650	C/D	•	•
Bandit	2007-2009	1255cc	1250	C/D	•	•
Bandit GSX1250	2016-2016	1255cc	1250	C/D	•	•
Boulevard	2005-2005	1552cc	1600	C/D	•	•
Boulevard	2005-2010	1462cc	1500	C/D	•	•
Boulevard	2006-2018	1783cc	1800	C/D	•	•
Boulevard	2012-2018	1462cc	1500	C/D	•	•
Boulevard	2013-2018	805cc	800	C/D	•	•
Burgman	2003-2006	385cc	400	C/D	•	•
Burgman	2003-2017	638cc	650	C/D	•	•
Burgman	2007-2017	400cc	400	C/D	•	•
Burgman	2014-2017	200cc	200	C/D	•	•
Burgman 200	2018-2018	200cc	200	C/D	•	•
Burgman 400	2018-2018	400cc	400	C/D	•	•
Burgman 650 Executive	2018-2018	638cc	650	C/D	•	•
GSX	2010-2012	1255cc	1250	C/D	•	•
GSX	2010-2012	656cc	650	C/D	•	•
GSX-R	2003-2004	988cc	1000	C/D	•	•
GSX-R	2004-2004	749cc	750	C/D	•	•
GSX-R	2004-2016	599cc	600	C/D	•	•
GSX-R	2005-2016	750cc	750	C/D	•	•
GSX-R	2005-2016	999cc	1000	C/D	•	•
GSX-R1000	2017-2018	999cc	1000	C/D	•	•
GSX-R600	2017-2018	599cc	600	C/D	•	•
GSX-R750	2017-2018	750cc	750	C/D	•	•
GSX-S	2015-2016	750cc	750	C/D	•	•
GSX-S	2015-2016	999cc	1000	C/D	•	•
GSX-S1000	2017-2018	999cc	1000	C/D	•	•
GSX-S750	2018-2018	749cc	750	C/D	•	•
GSX250R	2018-2018	248cc	250	C/D	•	•
GSX650F	2008-2009	656cc	650	C/D	•	•
GW250	2013-2013	248cc	250	C/D	•	•
GW250	2015-2015	248cc	250	C/D	•	•
GW250	2017-2017	248cc	250	C/D	•	•
Hayabusa	2008-2018	1340cc	1300	C/D	•	•
SPV650	2009-2015	645cc	650	C/D	•	•
SV	2003-2007	645cc	650	C/D	•	•
SV	2003-2007	996cc	1000	C/D	•	•
SV650	2008-2010	645cc	650	C/D	•	•
SV650	2016-2018	645cc	650	C/D	•	•
TU250	2009-2011	249cc	250	C/D	•	•
TU250X	2012-2013	249cc	250	C/D	•	•
TU250X	2015-2018	249cc	250	C/D	•	•
V-Strom	2004-2012	996cc	1000	C/D	•	•
V-Strom	2004-2018	645cc	650	C/D	•	•
V-Strom	2013-2016	1037cc	1000	C/D	•	•
V-Strom	2018-2018	1037cc	1000	C/D	•	•
VanVan 200	2017-2018	199cc	200	C/D	•	•

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Auto Transmission

SUZUKI BIKES		
Model	Years	Codes/ Data
Burgman	2005-2017	C/D
Burgman 200	2018-2018	C/D
Burgman 650 Executive	2018-2018	C/D

Antilock Brakes

SUZUKI BIKES			
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Special Functions
B-King	2008-2008	C/D	•,BS
Bandit	2005-2009	C/D	•,BS
Bandit GSX1250	2016-2016	C/D	•,BS
Burgman	2004-2017	C/D	•,BS
Burgman 200	2018-2018	C/D	•,BS
Burgman 400	2018-2018	C/D	•,BS
Burgman 650 Executive	2018-2018	C/D	•,BS
GSX	2010-2012	C/D	•,BS
GSX-R	2015-2016	C/D	•,BS
GSX-R1000	2017-2018	C/D	•,BS
GSX-S	2016-2016	C/D	•,BS
GSX-S1000	2017-2018	C/D	•,BS
GSX-S750	2018-2018	C/D	•,BS
GSX650F	2009-2009	C/D	•,BS
Hayabusa	2013-2018	C/D	•,BS
SFV650	2009-2015	C/D	•,BS
SV	2007-2007	C/D	•,BS
SV650	2008-2010	C/D	•,BS
SV650	2016-2018	C/D	•,BS
V-Strom	2007-2018	C/D	•,BS

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Engine Management Applications

VICTORY	Years	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Model					
Boardwalk	2013-2016	106 cu in	C/D	•	
Classic	2003-2003	92 cu in	C/D		•
Classic Cruiser	2002-2002	92 cu in	C/D		•
Cross Country	2010-2017	106 cu in	C/D	•	
Cross Country - Cory Ness	2012-2012	106 cu in	C/D	•	
Cross Country - Zach Ness	2013-2013	106 cu in	C/D	•	
Cross Country Ness	2014-2014	106 cu in	C/D	•	
Cross Country Tour	2012-2017	106 cu in	C/D	•	
Cross Country Tour - Corey Ness	2013-2013	106 cu in	C/D	•	
Cross Roads	2010-2014	106 cu in	C/D	•	
Gunner	2014-2017	106 cu in	C/D	•	
Hammer	2005-2005	92 cu in	C/D		•
Hammer	2005-2007	100 cu in	C/D		•
Hammer	2008-2008	100 cu in	C/D	•	
Hammer	2009-2015	106 cu in	C/D	•	
Hammer S	2016-2017	106 cu in	C/D	•	
Hard-Ball	2011-2013	106 cu in	C/D	•	
Highball	2011-2017	106 cu in	C/D	•	
Judge	2013-2015	106 cu in	C/D	•	
Kingpin	2004-2005	92 cu in	C/D		•
Kingpin	2006-2007	100 cu in	C/D		•
Kingpin	2008-2010	100 cu in	C/D	•	
Kingpin	2011-2012	106 cu in	C/D	•	
Kingpin - Ness Signature Series	2005-2008	92 cu in	C/D		•
Kingpin 8-Ball	2008-2010	100 cu in	C/D	•	
Kingpin Low	2009-2009	100 cu in	C/D	•	
Magnum	2015-2017	106 cu in	C/D	•	
Magnum - Ness	2015-2015	106 cu in	C/D	•	
Magnum X1	2016-2017	106 cu in	C/D	•	
Octane	2017-2017	72 cu in	C/D	•	
Touring	2003-2008	92 cu in	C/D		•
Touring Cruiser	2002-2002	92 cu in	C/D		•
Vegas	2003-2005	92 cu in	C/D		•
Vegas	2006-2007	100 cu in	C/D		•
Vegas	2008-2010	100 cu in	C/D	•	
Vegas	2011-2012	106 cu in	C/D	•	
Vegas	2016-2017	106 cu in	C/D	•	
Vegas - Ness	2004-2004	92 cu in	C/D		•
Vegas - Ness	2007-2007	92 cu in	C/D		•
Vegas - Ness Signature Series	2005-2005	92 cu in	C/D		•
Vegas - Ness Signature Series	2007-2007	100 cu in	C/D		•
Vegas - Ness Signature Series	2008-2008	100 cu in	C/D	•	
Vegas - Zach Ness	2012-2012	106 cu in	C/D	•	
Vegas 8-Ball	2005-2005	92 cu in	C/D		•
Vegas 8-Ball	2006-2007	100 cu in	C/D		•
Vegas 8-Ball	2008-2010	100 cu in	C/D	•	
Vegas 8-Ball	2013-2015	106 cu in	C/D	•	
Vegas Jackpot	2006-2007	100 cu in	C/D		•
Vegas Jackpot	2008-2008	100 cu in	C/D	•	
Vegas Jackpot	2009-2014	106 cu in	C/D	•	
Vegas Jackpot - Ness Signature Series	2006-2007	100 cu in	C/D		•
Vegas Jackpot - Ness Signature Series	2008-2009	100 cu in	C/D	•	
Vegas Low	2008-2010	100 cu in	C/D	•	
Vision	2008-2009	106 cu in	C/D	•	
Vision	2017-2017	106 cu in	C/D	•	
Vision - Arlen Ness	2010-2013	106 cu in	C/D	•	

Engine Management Applications

VICTORY	Years	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Model					
Vision 8-Ball	2010-2010	106 cu in	C/D	•	
Vision Tour	2010-2017	106 cu in	C/D	•	

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPf	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Antilock Brakes

VICTORY	Years	Codes/ Data
Model		
Boardwalk	2013-2016	C/D
Cross Country	2010-2017	C/D
Cross Country - Cory Ness	2012-2012	C/D
Cross Country - Zach Ness	2013-2013	C/D
Cross Country Ness	2014-2014	C/D
Cross Country Tour	2012-2017	C/D
Cross Country Tour - Corey Ness	2013-2013	C/D
Cross Roads	2010-2014	C/D
Gunner	2014-2017	C/D
Hammer	2008-2015	C/D
Hammer S	2016-2017	C/D
Hard-Ball	2011-2013	C/D
Highball	2011-2017	C/D
Judge	2013-2015	C/D
Kingpin	2008-2012	C/D
Kingpin 8-Ball	2008-2010	C/D
Kingpin Low	2009-2009	C/D
Magnum	2015-2017	C/D
Magnum - Ness	2015-2015	C/D
Magnum X1	2016-2017	C/D
Octane	2017-2017	C/D
Vegas	2008-2012	C/D
Vegas	2016-2017	C/D
Vegas - Ness Signature Series	2008-2008	C/D
Vegas - Zach Ness	2012-2012	C/D
Vegas 8-Ball	2008-2010	C/D
Vegas 8-Ball	2013-2015	C/D
Vegas Jackpot	2008-2014	C/D
Vegas Jackpot - Ness Signature Series	2008-2009	C/D
Vegas Low	2008-2010	C/D
Vision	2008-2009	C/D
Vision	2017-2017	C/D
Vision - Arlen Ness	2010-2013	C/D
Vision 8-Ball	2010-2010	C/D
Vision Tour	2010-2017	C/D

Instrument Panel

VICTORY	Years	Codes/ Data
Model		
Boardwalk	2013-2016	D
Cross Country	2010-2017	D
Cross Country - Cory Ness	2012-2012	D
Cross Country - Zach Ness	2013-2013	D
Cross Country Ness	2014-2014	D
Cross Country Tour	2012-2017	D
Cross Country Tour - Corey Ness	2013-2013	D
Cross Roads	2010-2014	D
Gunner	2014-2017	D
Hammer	2008-2015	D
Hammer S	2016-2017	D
Hard-Ball	2011-2013	D
Highball	2011-2017	D
Judge	2013-2015	D
Kingpin	2008-2012	D
Kingpin 8-Ball	2008-2010	D
Kingpin Low	2009-2009	D
Magnum	2015-2017	D
Magnum - Ness	2015-2015	D
Magnum X1	2016-2017	D
Octane	2017-2017	D
Vegas	2008-2012	D
Vegas	2016-2017	D
Vegas - Ness Signature Series	2008-2008	D
Vegas - Zach Ness	2012-2012	D
Vegas 8-Ball	2008-2010	D
Vegas 8-Ball	2013-2015	D
Vegas Jackpot	2008-2014	D
Vegas Jackpot - Ness Signature Series	2008-2009	D
Vegas Low	2008-2010	D
Vision	2008-2009	D
Vision	2017-2017	D
Vision - Arlen Ness	2010-2013	D
Vision 8-Ball	2010-2010	D
Vision Tour	2010-2017	D

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

VICTORY		
Model	Years	Base System
Cross Country	2010-2017	Radio
Cross Country - Cory Ness	2012-2012	Radio
Cross Country - Zach Ness	2013-2013	Radio
Cross Country Ness	2014-2014	Radio
Cross Country Tour	2012-2017	Radio
Cross Country Tour - Corey Ness	2013-2013	Radio
Vision	2008-2009	Radio
Vision	2017-2017	Radio
Vision - Arlen Ness	2010-2013	Radio
Vision 8-Ball	2010-2010	Radio
Vision Tour	2010-2017	Radio

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Engine Management Applications

YAMAHA					
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests
Bolt	2014-2018		942cc	C/D	•
C3	2007-2011		49cc	C/D	•
FJ-09	2015-2017		847cc	C/D	•
FJR-1300	2003-2012		1298cc	C/D	•
FJR-1300	2013-2018		1298cc	C/D	•
FZ-07	2015-2017		689cc	C/D	•
FZ-09	2014-2017		847cc	C/D	•
FZ-10	2017-2017		998cc	C/D	•
FZ1	2001-2005		998cc	C	
FZ1	2006-2015		998cc	C/D	•
FZ6	2004-2009		600cc	C/D	•
FZ6R	2009-2017		600cc	C/D	•
FZ8	2011-2013		779cc	C/D	•
Majesty 400	2005-2006		400cc	C/D	•
Majesty 400	2007-2010		395cc	C/D	•
Majesty 400	2012-2014		395cc	C/D	•
Morphous	2006-2008		249cc	C/D	•
MT-07	2018-2018		689cc	C/D	•
MT-09	2018-2018		847cc	C/D	•
MT-10	2018-2018		998cc	C/D	•
Raider	2008-2017		1854cc	C/D	•
Road Star	2000-2001		1602cc	C	
Road Star	2002-2003		1600	C	
Road Star	2002-2003	1670cc	1700	C/D	•
Road Star	2004-2014		1670cc	C/D	•
Roadliner	2006-2010		1854cc	C/D	•
Roadliner	2012-2014		1854cc	C/D	•
Royal Star	2000-2013		1294cc	C	
SCR950	2017-2017		942cc	C/D	•
SR400	2015-2018		399cc	C/D	•
Star Eluder	2018-2018		1854cc	C/D	•
Star Venture	2018-2018		1854cc	C/D	•
Stratoliner	2006-2014		1854cc	C/D	•
Stryker	2011-2017		1304cc	C/D	•
Super Tenere	2012-2013		1199cc	C/D	•
Super Tenere	2014-2018		1199cc	C/D	•
TMAX	2009-2011		499cc	C/D	•
TMAX	2015-2016		530cc	C/D	•
V Max	2009-2018		1679cc	C/D	•
V Star	2000-2009		1100	C	
V Star	2000-2011		650	C	
V Star	2007-2017	1304cc	1300	C/D	•
V Star	2009-2017	942cc	950	C/D	•
V Star	2013-2016		650	C	
Vino	2013-2018		49cc	C/D	•
WR250R	2008-2018		250cc	C/D	•
WR250X	2008-2011		250cc	C/D	•
XMAX	2018-2018		292cc	C/D	•
XSR700	2018-2018		689cc	C/D	•
XSR900	2016-2018		847cc	C/D	•
XT250	2013-2018		249cc	C/D	•
YZF-R1	2000-2001		998cc	C	
YZF-R1	2002-2014		998cc	C/D	•
YZF-R1	2015-2018		998cc	C/D	•
YZF-R3	2015-2018		321cc	C/D	•
YZF-R6	2000-2002		600cc	C	

Engine Management Applications

YAMAHA					
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests
YZF-R6	2003-2005		600cc	C/D	•
YZF-R6	2006-2016		599cc	C/D	•
YZF-R6	2017-2018		599cc	C/D	•
YZF-R6S	2006-2009		600cc	C/D	•
YZF600R	2000-2007		599cc	C	
Zuma	2009-2018		125	C/D	•
Zuma	2012-2018		50F	C/D	•

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Auto Transmission

YAMAHA		
Model	Years	Codes/ Data
FJR-1300	2006-2012	C
FJR-1300	2013-2018	C/D

Antilock Brakes

YAMAHA		
Model	Years	Codes/ Data
Bolt	2014-2018	C/D
FJ-09	2015-2017	C/D
FJR-1300	2006-2012	C
FJR-1300	2013-2018	C/D
FZ-07	2015-2017	C/D
FZ-09	2014-2017	C/D
FZ-10	2017-2017	C/D
FZ1	2007-2015	C
FZ6	2007-2009	C
FZ6R	2009-2017	C
FZ8	2011-2013	C
MT-07	2018-2018	C/D
MT-09	2018-2018	C/D
MT-10	2018-2018	C/D
Super Tenere	2012-2018	C
TMAX	2009-2011	C
TMAX	2015-2016	C/D
V Max	2009-2018	C
XSR700	2018-2018	C/D
XSR900	2016-2018	C/D
YZF-R1	2015-2018	C/D
YZF-R3	2015-2018	C/D
YZF-R6	2017-2018	C/D

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

YAMAHA			
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Base System
FJR-1300	2013-2018	C/D	Cruise Control
FZ-10	2017-2017	C/D	Cruise Control
MT-10	2018-2018	C/D	Cruise Control
Bolt	2014-2018	C	Immobilizer
FJ-09	2015-2017	C	Immobilizer
FJR-1300	2006-2018	C	Immobilizer
FZ-07	2015-2017	C	Immobilizer
FZ-09	2014-2017	C	Immobilizer
FZ1	2006-2015	C	Immobilizer
FZ6	2004-2009	C	Immobilizer
FZ6R	2009-2017	C	Immobilizer
FZ8	2011-2013	C	Immobilizer
Majesty 400	2005-2010	C	Immobilizer
Majesty 400	2012-2014	C	Immobilizer
MT-07	2018-2018	C	Immobilizer
MT-09	2018-2018	C	Immobilizer
Raider	2008-2017	C	Immobilizer
Road Star	2004-2014	C	Immobilizer
Roadliner	2006-2010	C	Immobilizer
Roadliner	2012-2014	C	Immobilizer
Star Eluder	2018-2018	C	Immobilizer
Star Venture	2018-2018	C	Immobilizer
Stratoliner	2006-2014	C	Immobilizer
Stryker	2011-2017	C	Immobilizer
Super Tenere	2012-2018	C	Immobilizer
TMAX	2009-2011	C	Immobilizer
V Max	2009-2018	C	Immobilizer
V Star	2003-2017	C	Immobilizer
YZF-R1	2004-2018	C	Immobilizer
YZF-R6	2003-2018	C	Immobilizer
FJ-09	2017-2017	C/D	Traction Control
FJR-1300	2013-2018	C/D	Traction Control
FZ-09	2017-2017	C/D	Traction Control
FZ-10	2017-2017	C/D	Traction Control
MT-09	2018-2018	C/D	Traction Control
MT-10	2018-2018	C/D	Traction Control
YZF-R1	2015-2018	C/D	Traction Control
YZF-R6	2017-2018	C/D	Traction Control

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		



Engine Management Applications

ACURA							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
SLX	1998-1999	6VE1-2	3.5L V6 MFI		C/D		•
TL	1995-1997	C32A6	3.2L V6 MFI		C/D		•
TL	1995-1997	G25A4	2.5L L5 MFI		C/D		•
TL	1998-1999	C32A6	3.2L V6 MFI		C/D	•	•,E
TL	1998-1999	G25A4	2.5L L5 MFI		C/D	•	•,E
TL	2000-2003	J32A1	3.2L V6 MFI VTEC		C/D	•	•,E
TL	2002-2003	J32A2	3.2L V6 MFI VTEC		C/D	•	•,E
TL	2004-2004	J32A3	3.2L V6 MFI VTEC		C/D	•	•,E
TL	2005-2008	J32A3	3.2L V6 SOHC VTEC		C/D	•	•,E
TL	2007-2008	J35AB	3.5L V6 SOHC VTEC		C/D	•	•,E
TL	2009-2010	J35Z6	3.5L V6 SOHC VTEC		C/D	•	•,E
TL	2009-2011	J37A4	3.7L V6 SOHC VTEC		C/D	•	•,E
TL	2011-2014	J35Z6	3.5L V6 SOHC VTEC		C/D	•	•
TL	2012-2014	J37A4	3.7L V6 SOHC VTEC		C/D	•	•
TLX	2015-2018	J35Y6	3.5L V6 SOHC i-VTEC AWD		C/D	•	•
TLX	2015-2018	J35Y6	3.5L V6 SOHC i-VTEC FWD		C/D	•	•
TLX	2015-2018	K24W7	2.4L L4 DOHC i-VTEC		C/D	•	•
TSX	2004-2006	K24A2	2.4L L4 DOHC i-VTEC		C/D	•	•,E
TSX	2007-2008	K24A2	2.4L L4 DOHC i-VTEC		C/D	•	•
TSX	2009-2014	K24Z3	2.4L L4 DOHC i-VTEC		C/D	•	•
TSX	2010-2014	J35Z6	3.5L V6 SOHC VTEC		C/D	•	•
TSX Wagon	2011-2014	K24Z3	2.4L L4 DOHC i-VTEC		C/D	•	•
Vigor	1992-1995	G25A1	2.5L L5 MFI		C		
ZDX	2010-2011	J37A1	3.7L V6 SOHC i-VTEC		C/D	•	•,E
ZDX	2012-2012	J37A5	3.7L V6 SOHC i-VTEC		C/D	•	•,E
ZDX	2013-2015	J37A5	3.7L V6 SOHC i-VTEC		C/D	•	•
CL	1996-1997	F22B1	2.2L L4 MFI		C/D		•
CL	1997-1997	J30A1	3.0L V6 MFI		C/D		•
CL	1998-1999	F23A1	2.3L L4 MFI		C/D	•	•,E
CL	1998-1999	J30A1	3.0L V6 MFI		C/D	•	•,E
CL	2001-2003	J32A1	3.2L V6 MFI VTEC		C/D	•	•,E
CL	2001-2003	J32A2	3.2L V6 MFI VTEC		C/D	•	•,E
EL	2001-2005	D17A2	1.7L L4 MFI VTEC		C/D	•	•,E
ILX	2013-2015	K24Z7	2.4L L4 DOHC i-VTEC		C/D	•	•
ILX	2013-2015	R20A5	2.0L L4 SOHC i-VTEC		C/D	•	•
ILX	2013-2016	LEA2	1.5L L4 SOHC i-VTEC Hybrid		C/D	•	•
ILX	2016-2018	K24V7	2.4L L4 DOHC i-VTEC		C/D	•	•
Integra	1986-1989	D16A1	1.6L L4 MFI		C		
Integra	1990-1991	B18A1	1.8L L4 MFI		C		
Integra	1992-1993	B17A1	1.7L L4 MFI VTEC		C/D		
Integra	1992-1993	B18A1	1.8L L4 MFI		C/D		
Integra	1994-1995	B18B1	1.8L L4 MFI		C/D		
Integra	1994-1995	B18C1	1.8L L4 MFI VTEC		C/D		
Integra	1996-1997	B18B1	1.8L L4 MFI		C/D		•
Integra	1996-1997	B18C1	1.8L L4 MFI VTEC		C/D		•
Integra	1997-1997	B18C5	1.8L L4 MFI VTEC		C/D		
Integra	1998-1998	B18C5	1.8L L4 MFI VTEC		C/D		•
Integra	1998-2001	B18B1	1.8L L4 MFI		C/D	•	•,E
Integra	1998-2001	B18C1	1.8L L4 MFI VTEC		C/D	•	•,E
Integra	2000-2001	B18C5	1.8L L4 MFI VTEC		C/D		
Legend	1986-1987	C25A1	2.5L V6 MFI		C		
Legend	1987-1990	C27A1	2.7L V6 MFI		C		
Legend	1991-1995	C32A1	3.2L V6 MFI		C		
MDX	2001-2002	J35A3	3.5L V6 MFI VTEC		C/D	•	•,E
MDX	2003-2006	J35A5	3.5L V6 MFI VTEC		C/D	•	•,E
MDX	2007-2011	J37A1	3.7L V6 MFI VTEC		C/D	•	•,E

Engine Management Applications

ACURA							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
MDX	2012-2013	J37A1	3.7L V6 SOHC VTEC		C/D	•	•
MDX	2014-2015	J35Y5	3.5L V6 SOHC i-VTEC		C/D	•	•
MDX	2016-2018	J35Y5	3.5L V6 SOHC i-VTEC AWD		C/D	•	•
MDX	2016-2018	J35Y5	3.5L V6 SOHC i-VTEC FWD		C/D	•	•
MDX	2017-2018		3.0L V6 SOHC i-VTEC AWD Hybrid		C/D	•	•
NSX	1991-1994	C30A1	3.0L V6 MFI		C		
NSX	1995-1997	C30A1	3.0L V6 MFI		C/D		•
NSX	1997-1999	C32B1	3.2L V6 MFI		C/D		•
NSX	1998-2001	C30A1	3.0L V6 MFI		C/D	•	•,E
NSX	2000-2001	C32B1	3.2L V6 MFI		C/D		
NSX	2002-2002	C30A1	3.0L V6 DOHC VTEC		C/D	•	•,E
NSX	2002-2002	C32B1	3.2L V6 DOHC VTEC		C/D		
NSX	2003-2003	C30A1	3.0L V6 DOHC VTEC		C/D		
NSX	2003-2003	C32B1	3.2L V6 DOHC VTEC		C/D	•	•,E
NSX	2017-2018	JNC1	3.5L V6 Turbo DOHC i-VTEC		C/D	•	•
NSX-T	2004-2005	C30A1	3.0L V6 DOHC VTEC		C/D		
NSX-T	2004-2005	C32B1	3.2L V6 DOHC VTEC		C/D	•	•,E
RDX	2007-2009	K23A1	2.3L L4 DOHC i-VTEC		C/D	•	•
RDX	2010-2012	AWD	2.3L L4 DOHC i-VTEC		C/D	•	•
RDX	2010-2012	K23A1	2.3L L4 DOHC i-VTEC FWD		C/D	•	•
RDX	2013-2018		3.5L V6 SOHC i-VTEC FWD		C/D	•	•
RDX	2013-2018	AWD	3.5L V6 SOHC i-VTEC		C/D	•	•
RL	1996-1997	C35A1	3.5L V6 MFI		C/D		•
RL	1998-2004	C35A1	3.5L V6 MFI		C/D	•	•,E
RL	2005-2008	J35A8	3.5L V6 SOHC VTEC		C/D	•	•,E
RL	2009-2011	J37A2	3.7L V6 SOHC VTEC		C/D	•	•,E
RL	2012-2012	J37A2	3.7L V6 SOHC VTEC		C/D	•	•
RLX	2014-2018	J35Y4	3.5L V6 SOHC i-VTEC		C/D	•	•
RLX	2014-2018	JNB1	3.5L V6 SOHC i-VTEC		C/D	•	•
RSX	2002-2002	K20A2	2.0L L4 MFI		C/D	•	•,E
RSX	2002-2002	K20A3	2.0L L4 MFI		C/D	•	•,E
RSX	2003-2004	K20A2	2.0L L4 DOHC i-VTEC		C/D	•	•,E
RSX	2003-2006	K20A3	2.0L L4 DOHC i-VTEC		C/D	•	•,E
RSX	2005-2006	K20Z1	2.0L L4 DOHC i-VTEC		C/D	•	•,E
SLX	1996-1997	6VD1	3.2L V6 MFI		C/D		•

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		



Auto Transmission

ACURA					
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
TSX Wagon	2011-2011		C/D	•	
TSX Wagon	2012-2014		D		•
Vigor	1992-1995		C		
ZDX	2010-2012		C/D	•	•
ZDX	2013-2015		D		•
CL	1996-1997		C		
CL	1998-1999		C/D	•	•
CL	2001-2003		C/D	•	•
EL	2001-2005		C/D	•	•
ILX	2013-2018		D		•
Integra	1990-2001		C		
Legend	1987-1995		C		
MDX	2001-2010		C/D	•	•
MDX	2011-2011		C/D	•	
MDX	2012-2015		D		•
MDX	2016-2018		C/D		•,R,RA
NSX	1991-2003		C		
NSX	2017-2018		D		•,R,RA
NSX-T	2004-2005		C		
RDX	2007-2010		C/D	•	•
RDX	2011-2012		C/D	•	
RDX	2013-2018		D		•
RL	1996-1997		C/D		
RL	1998-2010		C/D	•	•
RL	2011-2011		C/D	•	
RL	2012-2012		D		•
RLX	2014-2018		D		•
RSX	2002-2006		C/D	•	•
SLX	1996-1999		C		
TL	1995-1997		C		
TL	1998-2011		C/D	•	•
TL	2012-2014		D		•
TLX	2015-2015		C/D		•
TLX	2016-2018		D		•
TSX	2004-2009		C/D	•	•
TSX	2010-2011		C/D	•	
TSX	2012-2014		D		•

Antilock Brakes

ACURA					
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
CL	1996-1997		C		
CL	1998-1999		C/D	•	
CL	2001-2003		C/D	•	
EL	2001-2005		C/D	•	
ILX	2013-2018		C/D	•	
Integra	1990-1997		C		
Integra	1998-2001		C/D	•	
Legend	1987-1995		C		
MDX	2001-2002		C/D	•	
MDX	2003-2006		C/D	•	•
MDX	2007-2009		C/D	•	•,BS
MDX	2010-2013		C/D	•	
MDX	2014-2018		C/D	•	•,BS
NSX	1991-1997		C		
NSX	1998-2003		C/D	•	
NSX	2017-2018		C/D	•	•,BS
NSX-T	2004-2005		C/D	•	
RDX	2007-2015		C/D	•	
RDX	2016-2018		C/D	•	•,BS
RL	1996-1997		C		
RL	1998-2003		C/D	•	•,BS
RL	2004-2004		C/D	•	•,BS
RL	2005-2010		C/D	•	•
RL	2011-2012		C/D	•	
RLX	2014-2018		C/D	•	•,BS
RSX	2002-2006		C/D	•	
SLX	1996-1999		C		
TL	1995-1997		C		
TL	1998-2001		C/D	•	
TL	2002-2003		C/D	•	•,BS
TL	2004-2006		C/D	•	•
TL	2007-2008		C/D	•	
TL	2009-2014		C/D	•	•,BB
TLX	2015-2018		C/D	•	
TSX	2004-2008		C/D	•	•
TSX	2009-2009		C/D	•	•,BB
TSX	2010-2014		C/D	•	
TSX Wagon	2011-2014		C/D	•	
Vigor	1992-1995		C		
ZDX	2010-2015		C/D	•	

Airbag

ACURA					
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
CL	1996-1997		C		
CL	1998-1999		C/D		
CL	2001-2003		C/D		
EL	2001-2005		C/D		
ILX	2013-2015		C/D		
Integra	1994-1995				
Integra	1996-1997		C		
Integra	1998-2001		C/D		
Legend	1988-1995				
MDX	2001-2013		C/D		
NSX	1991-1993				
RDX	2007-2015		C/D		
RL	1996-1997		C		
RL	1998-2012		C/D		
RSX	2002-2006		C/D		
SLX	1996-1999		C		
TL	1995-1997		C		
TL	1998-2014		C/D		
TSX	2004-2014		C/D		
TSX Wagon	2011-2014		C/D		
Vigor	1992-1995				
ZDX	2010-2015		C/D		

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

ACURA						
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
MDX	2014-2018		C/D	•	•	Electric Power Steering
NSX	2017-2018		C/D		•	Electric Power Steering
RDX	2013-2018		C/D	•	•	Electric Power Steering
RLX	2014-2018		C/D		•	Electric Power Steering
TL	2009-2014		C/D	•	•	Electric Power Steering
TLX	2015-2018		C/D	•	•	Electric Power Steering
TSX	2009-2014		C/D	•	•	Electric Power Steering
TSX Wagon	2011-2014		C/D	•	•	Electric Power Steering
MDX	2017-2018		C/D		•	Electric Servo Brake
NSX	2017-2018		C/D		•	Electric Servo Brake
RDX	2007-2012		C/D			Electric Vacuum Pump
MDX	2014-2018		C/D		•	Forward Collision Warning (FCW) / Lane Departure Warning (LDW)
RDX	2016-2018		C/D		•	Forward Collision Warning (FCW) / Lane Departure Warning (LDW)
RLX	2014-2018		C/D		•	Forward Collision Warning (FCW) / Lane Departure Warning (LDW)
ZDX	2013-2015		C/D		•	Forward Collision Warning (FCW) / Lane Departure Warning (LDW)
TL	2004-2008		C/D	•	•	Front Panel
ILX	2013-2018		C/D		•	Gauges
MDX	2007-2018		C/D		•	Gauges
NSX	2017-2018		C/D		•	Gauges
RDX	2007-2018		C/D		•	Gauges
RL	2005-2012		C/D		•	Gauges
RLX	2014-2018		C/D		•	Gauges
TL	2004-2014		C/D		•	Gauges
TLX	2015-2018		C/D		•	Gauges
TSX	2004-2014		C/D		•	Gauges
TSX Wagon	2011-2014		C/D		•	Gauges
ZDX	2010-2015		C/D		•	Gauges
ILX	2013-2018					Hands Free Link
MDX	2007-2013		C	•		Hands Free Link
MDX	2017-2018		C			Hands Free Link
NSX	2017-2018		C			Hands Free Link
RDX	2007-2012		C	•		Hands Free Link
RDX	2013-2018					Hands Free Link
RL	2005-2012		C	•		Hands Free Link
TL	2004-2006		C	•		Hands Free Link
TL	2007-2008					Hands Free Link
TL	2009-2014		C	•		Hands Free Link
TSX	2006-2014		C	•		Hands Free Link
TSX Wagon	2011-2014		C	•		Hands Free Link
ZDX	2010-2015		C	•		Hands Free Link
RLX	2014-2018		C/D		•	Head Up Display
RLX	2018-2018		C/D	•	•	High Beam Support
ILX	2013-2018					HIP (Honda Information Platform)
MDX	2007-2013					HIP (Honda Information Platform)
RDX	2007-2008		C/D		•	HIP (Honda Information Platform)
RDX	2010-2018					HIP (Honda Information Platform)
RL	2008-2012					HIP (Honda Information Platform)
TL	2007-2014					HIP (Honda Information Platform)
TSX	2009-2014					HIP (Honda Information Platform)
TSX Wagon	2012-2014					HIP (Honda Information Platform)
ZDX	2010-2015					HIP (Honda Information Platform)
ILX	2013-2018		C/D		•	HVAC/Climate Control
MDX	2007-2018		C/D		•	HVAC/Climate Control

Other

ACURA						
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
NSX	2017-2018		C/D		•	HVAC/Climate Control
RDX	2007-2018		C/D		•	HVAC/Climate Control
RL	2005-2012		C		•	HVAC/Climate Control
RLX	2014-2018		C/D		•	HVAC/Climate Control
TL	2004-2014		C/D		•	HVAC/Climate Control
TLX	2015-2018		C/D		•	HVAC/Climate Control
TSX	2004-2014		C/D		•	HVAC/Climate Control
TSX Wagon	2011-2014		C/D		•	HVAC/Climate Control
ZDX	2010-2015		C/D		•	HVAC/Climate Control
ILX	2013-2016		D		•	IMA
NSX	2017-2018		C/D			Intake Sound Creator
ILX	2016-2018					Integrated Driver Support System
MDX	2016-2018					Integrated Driver Support System
RDX	2016-2018					Integrated Driver Support System
RLX	2016-2018					Integrated Driver Support System
TLX	2015-2018					Integrated Driver Support System
ILX	2013-2018		C/D		•,KC	Keyless Access Backup Control Unit
MDX	2014-2018		C/D		•,KC	Keyless Access Backup Control Unit
NSX	2017-2018		C/D		•,KC	Keyless Access Backup Control Unit
RDX	2013-2018		C/D		•,KC	Keyless Access Backup Control Unit
RLX	2014-2018		C/D		•,KC	Keyless Access Backup Control Unit
TLX	2015-2018		C/D		•,KC	Keyless Access Backup Control Unit
ILX	2013-2018		C/D		•,KC	Keyless Access Control Unit
MDX	2014-2018		C/D		•,KC	Keyless Access Control Unit
NSX	2017-2018		C/D		•,KC	Keyless Access Control Unit
RDX	2013-2018		C/D		•,KC	Keyless Access Control Unit
RL	2005-2012		C/D		•,KC	Keyless Access Control Unit
RLX	2014-2018		C/D		•,KC	Keyless Access Control Unit
TL	2009-2014		C/D		•,KC	Keyless Access Control Unit
TLX	2015-2018		C/D		•,KC	Keyless Access Control Unit
ZDX	2010-2015		C/D		•,KC	Keyless Access Control Unit
ILX	2013-2018		C/D		•,KC	Keyless Access Power Control Unit
MDX	2014-2018		C/D		•,KC	Keyless Access Power Control Unit
NSX	2017-2018		C/D		•,KC	Keyless Access Power Control Unit
RDX	2013-2018		C/D		•,KC	Keyless Access Power Control Unit
RLX	2014-2018		C/D		•,KC	Keyless Access Power Control Unit
TL	2009-2014		C/D		•,KC	Keyless Access Power Control Unit
TLX	2015-2018		C/D		•,KC	Keyless Access Power Control Unit
ZDX	2010-2015		C/D		•,KC	Keyless Access Power Control Unit
TL	2009-2014		C/D		•,KC	Keyless Access Remote Slot Control Unit
ZDX	2010-2015		C/D		•,KC	Keyless Access Remote Slot Control Unit
ILX	2013-2018		C/D	•	•	Keyless Transmitter
MDX	2007-2018		C/D	•	•	Keyless Transmitter
NSX	2017-2018		C/D	•	•	Keyless Transmitter
RDX	2007-2018		C/D	•	•	Keyless Transmitter
RL	2005-2012		C/D	•	•	Keyless Transmitter
RLX	2014-2018		C/D	•	•	Keyless Transmitter
TL	2004-2014		C/D	•	•	Keyless Transmitter
TLX	2015-2018		C/D	•	•	Keyless Transmitter
TSX	2004-2014		C/D	•	•	Keyless Transmitter
TSX Wagon	2011-2014		C/D	•	•	Keyless Transmitter
ZDX	2010-2015		C/D	•	•	Keyless Transmitter
MDX	2014-2015		C/D		•	Lane Keep Assist Camera
RLX	2014-2018		C/D		•	Lane Keep Assist Camera

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

ACURA						
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
MDX	2014-2015		C/D		•S	Lane Keep Assist Control
RLX	2014-2018		C/D		•S	Lane Keep Assist Control
ILX	2013-2018		C/D	•	•	Lighting
MDX	2007-2018		C/D	•	•	Lighting
NSX	2017-2018		C/D	•	•	Lighting
RDX	2007-2018		C/D	•	•	Lighting
RL	2005-2012		C/D	•	•	Lighting
RLX	2014-2018		C/D	•	•	Lighting
TL	2004-2014		C/D	•	•	Lighting
TLX	2015-2018		C/D	•	•	Lighting
TSX	2004-2014		C/D	•	•	Lighting
TSX Wagon	2011-2014		C/D	•	•	Lighting
ZDX	2010-2015		C/D	•	•	Lighting
MDX	2014-2018		C/D		•	Multi-View Camera System
RLX	2014-2018		C/D		•	Multi-View Camera System
RL	2005-2007		C/D	•		OnStar
MDX	2017-2018		C/D			Parking Sensor
NSX	2017-2018		C/D			Parking Sensor
RDX	2016-2018					Parking Sensor
RLX	2014-2018					Parking Sensor
ZDX	2013-2015					Parking Sensor
ILX	2016-2018		C/D	•	•	Power Seat/Power Mirror
MDX	2007-2018		C/D	•	•	Power Seat/Power Mirror
NSX	2017-2018		C/D	•	•	Power Seat/Power Mirror
RDX	2009-2018		C/D	•	•	Power Seat/Power Mirror
RL	2005-2012		C/D	•	•	Power Seat/Power Mirror
RLX	2014-2018		C/D	•	•	Power Seat/Power Mirror
TL	2004-2014		C/D	•	•	Power Seat/Power Mirror
TLX	2015-2018		C/D	•	•	Power Seat/Power Mirror
MDX	2017-2018		C/D			Acoustic Vehicle Alerting System
MDX	2014-2018		C/D	•	•	Active Control Mount
RDX	2013-2018		C/D	•	•	Active Control Mount
RLX	2014-2018		C/D	•	•	Active Control Mount
TLX	2015-2018		C/D	•	•	Active Control Mount
MDX	2010-2013		C/D		•	Active Damper
NSX	2017-2018		C/D		•	Active Damper
ZDX	2010-2015		C/D		•	Active Damper
MDX	2017-2018		C/D			Active Damper System/Adaptive Damper System
MDX	2010-2013		C/D	•	•	Adaptive Cruise Control
MDX	2014-2015					Adaptive Cruise Control
RL	2006-2012		C/D	•	•	Adaptive Cruise Control
RLX	2014-2015					Adaptive Cruise Control
TLX	2015-2018					Adaptive Cruise Control
ZDX	2010-2015		C/D	•	•	Adaptive Cruise Control
RL	2005-2012		C/D	•		Adaptive Front Lighting
ILX	2013-2016		C/D		•	Advanced Hydraulic Booster
ILX	2013-2018					Auto Light Leveling
MDX	2017-2018		C/D	•	•	Auto Light Leveling
NSX	2017-2018		C/D	•	•	Auto Light Leveling
RDX	2013-2018					Auto Light Leveling
RLX	2014-2018					Auto Light Leveling
ILX	2016-2018			•	•	Blind Spot Information
MDX	2010-2018			•	•	Blind Spot Information
RLX	2014-2018			•	•	Blind Spot Information
TL	2012-2014			•	•	Blind Spot Information

Other

ACURA						
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
TLX	2015-2018			•	•	Blind Spot Information
ZDX	2010-2015			•	•	Blind Spot Information
ILX	2013-2018					Body Unit Information
MDX	2007-2018					Body Unit Information
NSX	2017-2018					Body Unit Information
RDX	2007-2018					Body Unit Information
RL	2005-2012					Body Unit Information
RLX	2014-2018					Body Unit Information
TL	2004-2014					Body Unit Information
TLX	2015-2018					Body Unit Information
TSX	2004-2014					Body Unit Information
TSX Wagon	2011-2014					Body Unit Information
ZDX	2010-2015					Body Unit Information
MDX	2016-2018		C		•	CAN Gateway
NSX	2017-2018		C		•	CAN Gateway
RLX	2014-2018		C		•	CAN Gateway
TLX	2015-2018		C		•	CAN Gateway
MDX	2010-2013		C/D		•	Collision Mitigation Brake System
MDX	2014-2015					Collision Mitigation Brake System
RL	2006-2012		C/D		•	Collision Mitigation Brake System
ZDX	2010-2015		C/D		•	Collision Mitigation Brake System
ILX	2013-2018		C/D	•	•	Door Locks
MDX	2007-2018		C/D	•	•	Door Locks
NSX	2017-2018		C/D	•	•	Door Locks
RDX	2007-2018		C/D	•	•	Door Locks
RL	2005-2012		C/D	•	•	Door Locks
RLX	2014-2018		C/D	•	•	Door Locks
TL	2004-2008		C/D	•	•	Door Locks
TL	2009-2014		C/D	•		Door Locks
TLX	2015-2018		C/D	•	•	Door Locks
TSX	2004-2008		C/D	•	•	Door Locks
TSX	2009-2014		C/D	•		Door Locks
TSX Wagon	2011-2014		C/D	•		Door Locks
ZDX	2010-2015		C/D	•		Door Locks
NSX	1998-2003		C/D		•	Drive By Wire Module
NSX-T	2004-2005		C/D		•	Drive By Wire Module
MDX	2017-2018		C/D		•	Electric Parking Brake
NSX	2017-2018		C/D		•	Electric Parking Brake
RLX	2014-2018		C/D		•	Electric Parking Brake
TLX	2015-2018		C/D		•	Electric Parking Brake
ILX	2013-2018		C/D	•	•	Electric Power Steering
TSX	2006-2014		C/D	•	•	Power Seat/Power Mirror
TSX Wagon	2011-2014		C/D	•	•	Power Seat/Power Mirror
ZDX	2010-2015		C/D	•	•	Power Seat/Power Mirror
MDX	2009-2018		C/D	•		Power Tailgate
RDX	2013-2018		C/D	•		Power Tailgate
TSX Wagon	2012-2014		C/D	•		Power Tailgate
ZDX	2010-2015		C/D	•		Power Tailgate
NSX	2017-2018		C/D	•	•	Power Window
ILX	2013-2018		C/D	•	•	Power Windows
MDX	2007-2018		C/D	•	•	Power Windows
RDX	2013-2018		C/D	•	•	Power Windows
RL	2005-2012		C/D	•	•	Power Windows
RLX	2014-2018		C/D	•	•	Power Windows
TL	2004-2014		C/D	•	•	Power Windows
TLX	2015-2018		C/D	•	•	Power Windows

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

ACURA						
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
TSX	2004-2014		C/D	•	•	Power Windows
TSX Wagon	2011-2014		C/D	•	•	Power Windows
ZDX	2010-2015		C/D	•	•	Power Windows
RLX	2014-2018		C/D	•		Precision All Wheel Steer
TLX	2015-2018		C/D	•		Precision All Wheel Steer
RDX	2013-2018		C/D	•	•	Real Time AWD
CL	2001-2003				•	
EL	2001-2005				•	SCS Mode
ILX	2013-2018				•	SCS Mode
Integra	2000-2001				•	SCS Mode
MDX	2001-2018				•	SCS Mode
NSX	2000-2003				•	SCS Mode
NSX	2017-2018				•	SCS Mode
NSX-T	2004-2005				•	SCS Mode
RDX	2007-2018				•	SCS Mode
RL	2000-2012				•	SCS Mode
RLX	2014-2018				•	SCS Mode
RSX	2002-2006				•	SCS Mode
TL	1998-2014				•	SCS Mode
TLX	2015-2018				•	SCS Mode
TSX	2004-2014				•	SCS Mode
TSX Wagon	2011-2014				•	SCS Mode
ZDX	2010-2015				•	SCS Mode
MDX	2014-2018		C/D			Seat Heater
NSX	2017-2018		C/D			Seat Heater
TLX	2015-2018		C/D			Seat Heater
ILX	2013-2018		C/D	•	•	Security
MDX	2007-2018		C/D	•	•	Security
NSX	2017-2018		C/D	•	•	Security
RDX	2007-2018		C/D	•	•	Security
RL	2005-2012		C/D	•	•	Security
RLX	2014-2018		C/D	•	•	Security
TL	2004-2014		C/D	•	•	Security
TLX	2015-2018		C/D	•	•	Security
TSX	2004-2014		C/D	•	•	Security
TSX Wagon	2011-2014		C/D	•	•	Security
ZDX	2010-2015		C/D	•	•	Security
MDX	2017-2018		C			Semiconductor Fuse
NSX	2017-2018		C			Semiconductor Fuse
ILX	2013-2018				•	Service Interval Reset
MDX	2007-2018				•	Service Interval Reset
NSX	2017-2018				•	Service Interval Reset
RDX	2007-2018				•	Service Interval Reset
RL	2005-2012				•	Service Interval Reset
RLX	2014-2018				•	Service Interval Reset
TL	2004-2014				•	Service Interval Reset
TLX	2015-2018				•	Service Interval Reset
TSX	2004-2014				•	Service Interval Reset
TSX Wagon	2011-2014				•	Service Interval Reset
ZDX	2010-2015				•	Service Interval Reset
MDX	2007-2015		C/D		•	SH-AWD
RDX	2007-2012		C/D		•	SH-AWD
RL	2005-2012		C/D		•	SH-AWD
TL	2009-2014		C/D		•	SH-AWD
ZDX	2010-2015		C/D		•	SH-AWD
MDX	2016-2018		C/D		•	SH-AWD/i-VTM

Other

ACURA						
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
TLX	2015-2018		C/D		•	SH-AWD/i-VTM
ILX	2016-2018		C/D	•		Telematics
MDX	2014-2018					Telematics
NSX	2017-2018		C/D	•		Telematics
RDX	2016-2018					Telematics
RLX	2014-2018		C/D	•		Telematics
TLX	2015-2018					Telematics
ILX	2013-2018		C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
MDX	2004-2018		C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
NSX	2017-2018		C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
RDX	2007-2018		C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
RL	2005-2012		C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
RLX	2014-2018		C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
TL	2004-2014		C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
TLX	2015-2018		C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
TSX	2007-2014		C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
TSX Wagon	2011-2014		C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
ZDX	2010-2015		C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
MDX	2001-2006		C/D		•	VTM-4
ILX	2013-2018			•		Wheel Alignment
MDX	2003-2009				•,BS	Wheel Alignment
MDX	2010-2018			•		Wheel Alignment
NSX	2017-2018				•	Wheel Alignment
RDX	2007-2018			•		Wheel Alignment
RL	2003-2012				•,BS	Wheel Alignment
RLX	2014-2018			•		Wheel Alignment
TL	2004-2006				•	Wheel Alignment
TL	2007-2014			•		Wheel Alignment
TLX	2015-2018			•		Wheel Alignment
TSX	2004-2009				•	Wheel Alignment
TSX	2010-2014			•		Wheel Alignment
TSX Wagon	2011-2014			•		Wheel Alignment
ZDX	2010-2015			•		Wheel Alignment
ILX	2013-2018		C/D	•	•	Wiper
MDX	2007-2018		C/D	•	•	Wiper
NSX	2017-2018		C/D	•	•	Wiper
RDX	2007-2018		C/D	•	•	Wiper
RL	2005-2012		C/D	•	•	Wiper
RLX	2014-2018		C/D	•	•	Wiper
TL	2004-2014		C/D	•	•	Wiper
TLX	2015-2018		C/D	•	•	Wiper
TSX	2004-2014		C/D	•	•	Wiper
TSX Wagon	2011-2014		C/D	•	•	Wiper
ZDX	2010-2015		C/D	•	•	Wiper

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Engine Management Applications

ALFA ROMEO						
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
4C Coupe	2015-2017		1.8L 16V MPI Turbo	C/D	•	•,T,RA
4C Coupe Launch Edition	2015-2017		1.8L 16V MPI Turbo	C/D	•	•,T,RA
4C Spider	2015-2017		1.8L 16V MPI Turbo	C/D	•	•,T,RA
4C Spider Launch Edition	2015-2017		1.8L 16V MPI Turbo	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Giulia	2017-2017	200 Hp	2.0L 16V Turbo MPI	C/D	•	•,T
Giulia Quadrifoglio	2017-2017	200 Hp	2.0L 16V Turbo MPI	C/D	•	•,T
Giulia Quadrifoglio	2017-2017	510 Hp	2.9L 24V Bi-Turbo	C/D	•	

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Auto Transmission

ALFA ROMEO			
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Special Functions
4C Coupe	2015-2017	C/D	•,R
4C Coupe Launch Edition	2015-2017	C/D	•,R
4C Spider	2015-2017	C/D	•,R
4C Spider Launch Edition	2015-2017	C/D	•,R
Giulia	2017-2017	C/D	
Giulia Quadrifoglio	2017-2017	C/D	

Antilock Brakes

ALFA ROMEO				
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
4C Coupe	2015-2017	C/D	•	•,BS
4C Coupe Launch Edition	2015-2017	C/D	•	•,BS
4C Spider	2015-2017	C/D	•	•,BS
4C Spider Launch Edition	2015-2017	C/D	•	•,BS
Giulia	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,BS,BB
Giulia Quadrifoglio	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,BS,BB

Airbag

ALFA ROMEO		
Model	Years	Codes/ Data
4C Coupe	2015-2017	C/D
4C Coupe Launch Edition	2015-2017	C/D
4C Spider	2015-2017	C/D
4C Spider Launch Edition	2015-2017	C/D
Giulia	2017-2017	C/D
Giulia Quadrifoglio	2017-2017	C/D

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Instrument Panel

ALFA ROMEO				
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
4C Coupe	2015-2017	C/D	•	•,SIR
4C Coupe Launch Edition	2015-2017	C/D	•	•,SIR
4C Spider	2015-2017	C/D	•	•,SIR
4C Spider Launch Edition	2015-2017	C/D	•	•,SIR
Giulia	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,SIR
Giulia Quadrifoglio	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,SIR

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

ALFA ROMEO					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Giulia	2017-2017	C/D			Active Aerodynamic Module Left
Giulia Quadrifoglio	2017-2017	C/D			Active Aerodynamic Module Left
Giulia	2017-2017	C/D			Active Aerodynamic Module Right
Giulia Quadrifoglio	2017-2017	C/D			Active Aerodynamic Module Right
Giulia	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Adaptive Cruise Control
Giulia Quadrifoglio	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Adaptive Cruise Control
Giulia	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Adaptive Front Lighting System
Giulia Quadrifoglio	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Adaptive Front Lighting System
Giulia	2017-2017	C/D	•		Amplifier
Giulia Quadrifoglio	2017-2017	C/D	•		Amplifier
Giulia	2017-2017	C/D	•		Blind Spot Sensor - Left
Giulia Quadrifoglio	2017-2017	C/D	•		Blind Spot Sensor - Left
Giulia	2017-2017	C/D	•		Blind Spot Sensor - Right
Giulia Quadrifoglio	2017-2017	C/D	•		Blind Spot Sensor - Right
4C Coupe	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	Body Computer
4C Coupe Launch Edition	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	Body Computer
4C Spider	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	Body Computer
4C Spider Launch Edition	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	Body Computer
Giulia	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Body Computer
Giulia Quadrifoglio	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Body Computer
Giulia	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Chassis Domain Control Module
Giulia Quadrifoglio	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Chassis Domain Control Module
Giulia	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Comfort Seat Wheel Module
Giulia Quadrifoglio	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Comfort Seat Wheel Module
Giulia	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Drive Train Control Module
Giulia Quadrifoglio	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Drive Train Control Module
Giulia	2017-2017	C/D		•,S	Electric Power Steering
Giulia Quadrifoglio	2017-2017	C/D		•,S	Electric Power Steering
Giulia	2017-2017	C/D	•		Electronic Shifter
Giulia Quadrifoglio	2017-2017	C/D	•		Electronic Shifter
Giulia	2017-2017	C/D	•		Entertainment Multimedia Control Module
Giulia Quadrifoglio	2017-2017	C/D	•		Entertainment Multimedia Control Module
Giulia	2017-2017	C/D	•		Entertainment Telematic Module
Giulia Quadrifoglio	2017-2017	C/D	•		Entertainment Telematic Module
Giulia	2017-2017	C/D			Haptical Lane Feedback
Giulia Quadrifoglio	2017-2017	C/D			Haptical Lane Feedback
Giulia	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Heat Ventilation A/C
Giulia Quadrifoglio	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Heat Ventilation A/C
4C Coupe	2015-2017	C/D		•	Parking Assist
4C Coupe Launch Edition	2015-2017	C/D		•	Parking Assist
4C Spider	2015-2017	C/D		•	Parking Assist
4C Spider Launch Edition	2015-2017	C/D		•	Parking Assist
Giulia	2017-2017	C/D		•	Parking Assist
Giulia Quadrifoglio	2017-2017	C/D		•	Parking Assist
4C Coupe	2015-2017			•	Proxi Alignment
4C Coupe Launch Edition	2015-2017			•	Proxi Alignment
4C Spider	2015-2017			•	Proxi Alignment
4C Spider Launch Edition	2015-2017			•	Proxi Alignment
Giulia	2017-2017			•	Proxi Alignment
Giulia Quadrifoglio	2017-2017			•	Proxi Alignment
Giulia	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,R	Radio Frequency Hub
Giulia Quadrifoglio	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,R	Radio Frequency Hub
4C Coupe	2015-2017			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
4C Coupe Launch Edition	2015-2017			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
4C Spider	2015-2017			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
4C Spider Launch Edition	2015-2017			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset

Other

ALFA ROMEO					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Giulia	2017-2017			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Giulia Quadrifoglio	2017-2017			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Giulia	2017-2017	C/D		•	Telematic Box Module
Giulia Quadrifoglio	2017-2017	C/D		•	Telematic Box Module
4C Coupe	2015-2017	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitoring
4C Coupe Launch Edition	2015-2017	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitoring
4C Spider	2015-2017	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitoring
4C Spider Launch Edition	2015-2017	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitoring
Giulia	2017-2017	C/D		•	Torque Vectoring Module
Giulia Quadrifoglio	2017-2017	C/D		•	Torque Vectoring Module
Giulia	2017-2017	C			Track Mapping Module
Giulia Quadrifoglio	2017-2017	C			Track Mapping Module
Giulia	2017-2017	C/D	•		Trailer Tow Module
Giulia Quadrifoglio	2017-2017	C/D	•		Trailer Tow Module
4C Coupe	2015-2017			•,BS	Wheel Alignment
4C Coupe Launch Edition	2015-2017			•,BS	Wheel Alignment
4C Spider	2015-2017			•,BS	Wheel Alignment
4C Spider Launch Edition	2015-2017			•,BS	Wheel Alignment

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPf	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Engine Management Applications

AUDI						
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
100	1992-1994	AAH	2.8L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
80	1992-1992	AAH	2.8L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
90	1993-1995	AAH	2.8L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
A6	1995-1995	AAH	2.8L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
Cabriolet	1992-1995	AAH	2.8L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
S4	1992-1994	AAH	2.8L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
S6	1995-1995	AAH	2.8L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
100	1992-1994	AAN	2.2L MPI Turbo	C/D	•	•,E,T
A6	1995-1995	AAN	2.2L MPI Turbo	C/D	•	•,E,T
S4	1992-1994	AAN	2.2L MPI Turbo	C/D	•	•,E,T
S6	1995-1995	AAN	2.2L MPI Turbo	C/D	•	•,E,T
V8	1992-1994	ABH	4.2L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
A8	1997-1999	ABZ	4.2L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
A8	2002-2003	ABZ	4.2L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
S8	2002-2003	ABZ	4.2L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
A4	1997-2000	AEB	1.8L MPI Turbo	C/D	•	•,E,T
S4	2000-2000	AEB	1.8L MPI Turbo	C/D	•	•,E,T
A8	1997-1999	AEW	3.7L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
90	1994-1995	AFC	2.8L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
A4	1996-1998	AFC	2.8L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
A6	1995-1998	AFC	2.8L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
A6 Wagon	1998-1998	AFC	2.8L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
Cabriolet	1995-1998	AFC	2.8L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
S6	1995-1997	AFC	2.8L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
A4	1997-2001	AHA	2.8L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
A6	1997-2000	AHA	2.8L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
A6 Wagon	1998-1998	AHA	2.8L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
S4	2000-2001	AHA	2.8L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
S6	1997-1997	AHA	2.8L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
A8	1999-2003	AKB	4.2L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
S8	2001-2003	AKB	4.2L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
A4	2002-2005	AMB	1.8L MPI Turbo	C/D	•	•,E,T
A4 Cabriolet	2005-2006	AMB	1.8L MPI Turbo	C/D	•	•,E,T
S4	2004-2004	AMB	1.8L MPI Turbo	C/D	•	•,E,T
S4 Cabriolet	2003-2004	AMB	1.8L MPI Turbo	C/D	•	•,E,T
TT	2001-2003	AMU	1.8L MPI Turbo	C/D	•	•,E,T
A4	2001-2001	AMX	2.8L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
S4	2001-2001	AMX	2.8L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
A6	2004-2004	ANK	4.2L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
Allroad	2004-2004	ANK	4.2L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
A4	2000-2001	APB	2.7L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
A6	2000-2003	APB	2.7L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
Allroad	2001-2003	APB	2.7L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
S4	2000-2003	APB	2.7L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
A6	1999-2003	ART	4.2L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
Allroad	2001-2003	ART	4.2L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
A6	2004-2004	ASG	4.2L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
Allroad	2004-2004	ASG	4.2L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
A4	2003-2004	ASN	3.0L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
A6	2004-2004	ASN	3.0L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
Allroad	2004-2004	ASN	3.0L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
S4	2004-2004	ASN	3.0L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
S4 Cabriolet	2003-2004	ASN	3.0L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
TT	2000-2003	ATC	1.8L MPI Turbo	C/D	•	•,E,T
A4	2000-2001	ATQ	2.8L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
A6	2000-2001	ATQ	2.8L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T

Engine Management Applications

AUDI						
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Allroad	2001-2001	ATQ	2.8L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
S4	2000-2001	ATQ	2.8L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
A4	2000-2000	ATW	1.8L MPI Turbo	C/D	•	•,E,T
S4	2000-2000	ATW	1.8L MPI Turbo	C/D	•	•,E,T
A8	2000-2003	AUX	4.2L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
S8	2001-2003	AUX	4.2L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
A4	2002-2004	AVK	3.0L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
A6	2002-2004	AVK	3.0L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
Allroad	2002-2004	AVK	3.0L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
S4	2004-2004	AVK	3.0L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
S4 Cabriolet	2003-2004	AVK	3.0L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
A4	2001-2001	AWM	1.8L MPI Turbo	C/D	•	•,E,T
S4	2001-2003	AWM	1.8L MPI Turbo	C/D	•	•,E,T
A6	2001-2004	AWN	4.2L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
Allroad	2001-2004	AWN	4.2L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
TT	2001-2005	AWP	1.8L MPI Turbo	C/D	•	•,E,T
A4	2004-2004	AWW	1.8L MPI Turbo	C/D	•	•,E,T
S4	2004-2004	AWW	1.8L MPI Turbo	C/D	•	•,E,T
A3	2006-2007	AXX	2.0L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
A3	2006-2007	AXZ	3.2L MPI Turbo	C/D	•	•,E,T
A3	2010-2010	AXZ	3.2L MPI Turbo	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
Q5	2009-2009	AXZ	3.2L MPI Turbo	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
A8	2001-2003	AYS	4.2L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
S8	2001-2003	AYS	4.2L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
TT	2004-2004	BAM	1.8L MPI Turbo	C/D	•	•,E,T
TT	2006-2007	BAM	1.8L MPI Turbo	C/D	•	•,E,T
Q7	2007-2010	BAR	4.2L FSI	C/D	•	•,E,T
A6	2004-2004	BAS	4.2L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
Allroad	2004-2004	BAS	4.2L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
Allroad Quattro	2005-2005	BAS	4.2L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
A6	2002-2004	BBD	4.2L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
Allroad	2002-2004	BBD	4.2L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
A4	2003-2004	BBJ	3.0L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
A6	2004-2004	BBJ	3.0L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
Allroad	2004-2004	BBJ	3.0L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
S4	2004-2004	BBJ	3.0L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
S4 Cabriolet	2003-2004	BBJ	3.0L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
A4	2003-2004	BBK	4.2L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
S4	2004-2004	BBK	4.2L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
S4	2007-2008	BBK	4.2L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
S4 Cabriolet	2003-2004	BBK	4.2L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
S4 Cabriolet	2008-2009	BBK	4.2L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
A6	2003-2004	BCY	4.2L MPI Turbo	C/D	•	•,E,T
Allroad	2003-2004	BCY	4.2L MPI Turbo	C/D	•	•,E,T
TT	2004-2007	BEA	1.8L MPI Turbo	C/D	•	•,E,T
A6	2004-2004	BEL	2.7L MPI Turbo	C/D	•	•,E,T
Allroad	2004-2004	BEL	2.7L MPI Turbo	C/D	•	•,E,T
Allroad Quattro	2005-2005	BEL	2.7L MPI Turbo	C/D	•	•,E,T
A6	2004-2004	BES	2.7L MPI Turbo	C/D	•	•,E,T
Allroad	2004-2004	BES	2.7L MPI Turbo	C/D	•	•,E,T
A4	2004-2004	BEX	1.8L MPI Turbo	C/D	•	•,E,T
S4	2004-2004	BEX	1.8L MPI Turbo	C/D	•	•,E,T
A4	2003-2004	BFB	1.8L MPI Turbo	C/D	•	•,E,T
S4	2004-2004	BFB	1.8L MPI Turbo	C/D	•	•,E,T
S4 Cabriolet	2003-2004	BFB	1.8L MPI Turbo	C/D	•	•,E,T
A8	2004-2007	BFM	4.2L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Engine Management Applications

AUDI						
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
S8	2007-2007	BFM	4.2L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
A6	2006-2006	BGK	4.2L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
A8	2005-2007	BGK	4.2L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
S8	2007-2007	BGK	4.2L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
A4	2003-2005	BGN	3.0L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
A4 Cabriolet	2005-2006	BGN	3.0L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
S4	2004-2004	BGN	3.0L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
S4 Cabriolet	2003-2004	BGN	3.0L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
A3	2010-2010	BHE	3.2L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
Q5	2009-2009	BHE	3.2L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
TT	2004-2007	BHE	3.2L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
A4	2003-2004	BHF	4.2L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
S4	2004-2006	BHF	4.2L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
S4	2007-2008	BHF	4.2L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
S4 Cabriolet	2003-2006	BHF	4.2L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
S4 Cabriolet	2007-2009	BHF	4.2L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
Q7	2007-2010	BHK	3.6L FSI	C/D	•	•,E,T
A8	2004-2008	BHT	6.0L MPI	C/D	•	•
A8	2010-2010	BHT	6.0L MPI	C/D	•	•
S8	2007-2007	BHT	6.0L MPI	C/D	•	•
A4	2003-2004	BKB	1.8L MPI Turbo	C/D	•	•,E,T
S4	2004-2004	BKB	1.8L MPI Turbo	C/D	•	•,E,T
S4 Cabriolet	2003-2004	BKB	1.8L MPI Turbo	C/D	•	•,E,T
A4	2005-2006	BKH	3.2L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
A4	2007-2008	BKH	3.2L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
A4 Cabriolet	2007-2009	BKH	3.2L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
A6	2005-2006	BKH	3.2L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
A6	2007-2009	BKH	3.2L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
A6	2005-2006	BNK	4.2L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
A6	2007-2008	BNK	4.2L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
RS4	2007-2007	BNS	4.2L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
S4	2008-2008	BNS	4.2L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
S4 Cabriolet	2008-2008	BNS	4.2L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
A4	2005-2008	BPG	2.0L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
A4 Cabriolet	2008-2008	BPG	2.0L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
A3	2006-2007	BPY	2.0L MPI Turbo	C/D	•	•,E,T
A3	2008-2008	BPY	2.0L MPI Turbo	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
TT	2008-2008	BPY	2.0L MPI Turbo	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
TT	2009-2009	BPY	2.0L MPI Turbo	C/D	•	•,E,T
A8	2004-2010	BSB	6.0L MPI	C/D	•	•
S8	2007-2007	BSB	6.0L MPI	C/D	•	•
A8	2007-2007	BSM	5.2L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
S8	2007-2009	BSM	5.2L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
A3	2006-2007	BUB	3.2L MPI Turbo	C/D	•	•,E,T
A3	2010-2010	BUB	3.2L MPI Turbo	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
Q5	2009-2009	BUB	3.2L MPI Turbo	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
R8	2008-2012	BUJ	5.2L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
A6	2008-2009	BVJ	4.2L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
A6	2010-2010	BVJ	4.2L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
A6	2011-2011	BVJ	4.2L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
A8	2008-2009	BVJ	4.2L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
A8	2010-2010	BVJ	4.2L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
A3	2006-2007	BWA	2.0L FSI	C/D	•	•,E,T
A4	2007-2008	BWT	2.0L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
A4 Cabriolet	2007-2009	BWT	2.0L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
S6	2007-2010	BXA	5.2L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,I,T

Engine Management Applications

AUDI						
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
S6	2011-2011	BXA	5.2L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
R8	2008-2010	BYH	4.2L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
A4	2009-2013	CAEB	2.0L TFSI	C/D	•	•,T
A4 Quattro	2013-2014	CAEB	2.0L TFSI	C/D	•	•,T
A5	2010-2013	CAEB	2.0L TFSI	C/D	•	•,T
A5 Cabriolet	2010-2013	CAEB	2.0L TFSI	C/D	•	•,T
A6	2012-2013	CAEB	2.0L TFSI	C/D	•	•,T
Q5	2011-2012	CAEB	2.0L TFSI	C/D	•	•,T
A4	2014-2017	CAED	2.0L TFSI	C/D	•	•,T
A4 Quattro	2015-2017	CAED	2.0L TFSI	C/D	•	•,T
A5	2014-2017	CAED	2.0L TFSI	C/D	•	•,T
A5 Cabriolet	2014-2015	CAED	2.0L TFSI	C/D	•	•,T
A6	2014-2015	CAED	2.0L TFSI	C/D	•	•,T
A4	2009-2009	CALA	3.2L FSI	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
A5	2008-2010	CALA	3.2L FSI	C/D	•	•,E,T
A6	2010-2011	CALA	3.2L FSI	C/D	•	•,E,T
Q5	2009-2012	CALB	3.2L TFSI	C/D	•	•,E,T
Q7	2009-2012	CATA	3.0L TDI	C/D	•	•,P,I
Q7 S-Line	2011-2012	CATA	3.0L TDI	C/D	•	•,P,I
S5	2008-2010	CAUA	4.2L FSI	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
S5	2011-2012	CAUA	4.2L FSI	C/D	•	•,E,T
A3	2006-2007	CAWB	2.0L MPI Turbo	C/D	•	•,E,T
A3	2012-2012	CBEA	2.0L TDI	C/D	•	•,P,I
A3	2008-2014	CBFA	2.0L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
A3	2008-2010	CBRA	3.2L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
Q5	2009-2009	CBRA	3.2L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
TT	2008-2009	CBRA	3.2L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
A6	2009-2010	CCAA	3.0L FSI	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
A6	2011-2011	CCAA	3.0L FSI	C/D	•	•,E,T
S4	2010-2010	CCBA	3.0L FSI	C/D	•	•,T
S4	2011-2011	CCBA	3.0L TFSI	C/D	•	•,T
S4	2012-2012	CCBA	3.0L FSI	C/D	•	•,T
S5 Cabriolet	2010-2012	CCBA	3.0L TFSI	C/D	•	•,T
A3	2009-2010	CCTA	2.0L TFSI	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
A3	2012-2014	CCTA	2.0L TFSI	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
Q3	2015-2018	CCTA	2.0L TFSI	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
TT	2010-2010	CCTA	2.0L TFSI	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
TT Quattro	2009-2009	CCTA	2.0L TFSI	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
TT	2011-2015	CDMA	2.0L TFSI	C/D	•	•,E,T
TTS	2009-2009	CDMA	2.0L TFSI	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
TTS	2010-2010	CDMA	2.0L TFSI	C/D	•	•,E,T
A8	2011-2012	CDRA	4.2L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
A8	2012-2014	CEJA	6.3L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
TT	2012-2014	CEPB	2.5L TFSI	C/D	•	•,E,T
A3	2011-2011	CETA	2.0L TFSI	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
TT	2011-2015	CETA	2.0L TFSI	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
A8	2013-2014	CEUA	4.0L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
RS7	2015-2015	CEUC	4.0L TFSI	C/D	•	•,T
S6	2013-2015	CEUC	4.0L TFSI	C/D	•	•,T
S7	2013-2015	CEUC	4.0L TFSI	C/D	•	•,T
RS5	2013-2015	CFSA	4.2L MPI	C/D	•	•,T
RS5 Cabriolet	2013-2015	CFSA	4.2L MPI	C/D	•	•,T
S8	2013-2014	CGTA	4.0L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
A6	2012-2013	CGXB	3.0L FSI	C/D	•	•,T
A7	2012-2013	CGXB	3.0L FSI	C/D	•	•,T
S5 Cabriolet	2013-2013	CGXB	3.0L TFSI	C/D	•	•,T

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Engine Management Applications

AUDI						
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
S4	2013-2013	CGXC	3.0L FSI	C/D	•	•,E,T
S5	2013-2013	CGXC	3.0L TFSI	C/D	•	•,E,T
Q5	2013-2014	CGXD	3.0L FSI	C/D	•	•,E,T
Q5	2012-2012	CHJA	2.0L Hybrid	C/D	•	•,T
Q5	2013-2016	CHJA	2.0L MPI	C/D	•	•,T
Q7 S-Line	2011-2014	CJWB	3.0L TFSI	C/D	•	•,E,T
Q7	2011-2012	CJWC	3.0L TFSI	C/D	•	•,E,T
Q7	2013-2014	CJWE	3.0L TFSI	C/D	•	•,E,T
R8 GT	2012-2012	CMPA	5.2L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
R8	2011-2011	CNDA	4.2L FSII	C/D	•	•,E,T
R8	2012-2012	CNDA	4.2L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
R8	2014-2015	CNDA	4.2L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
R8 Spider	2014-2015	CNDA	4.2L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
A7	2014-2014	CNRB	3.0L TDI	C/D	•	•,I
Q7	2013-2015	CNRB	3.0L TDI	C/D	•	•,I
Q7 S-Line	2013-2015	CNRB	3.0L TDI	C/D	•	•,I
A3	2015-2016	CNSB	1.8L Turbo	C/D	•	•,T
A3	2015-2018	CNTC	2.0L TFSI	C/D	•	•,E,T
TT	2016-2016	CNTC	2.0L TFSI	C/D	•	•,E,T
TT/TTS	2017-2017	CNTC	2.0L TFSI	C/D	•	•,E,T
TT/TTS/TTRS	2018-2018	CNTC	2.0L TFSI	C/D	•	•,E,T
A4	2013-2015	CPMA	2.0L TFSI	C/D	•	•,T
A4 Quattro	2013-2013	CPMA	2.0L TFSI	C/D	•	•,T
A5	2013-2015	CPMA	2.0L TFSI	C/D	•	•,T
A5 Cabriolet	2013-2013	CPMA	2.0L TFSI	C/D	•	•,T
Allroad	2013-2013	CPMA	2.0L TFSI	C/D	•	•,T
Q5	2013-2014	CPMA	2.0L TFSI	C/D	•	•,T
A4	2016-2017	CPMB	2.0L TFSI	C/D	•	•,E,T
A4 Quattro	2014-2017	CPMB	2.0L TFSI	C/D	•	•,E,T
A5	2016-2017	CPMB	2.0L TFSI	C/D	•	•,E,T
A5 Cabriolet	2014-2017	CPMB	2.0L TFSI	C/D	•	•,E,T
Allroad	2014-2016	CPMB	2.0L TFSI	C/D	•	•,E,T
Q5	2015-2017	CPMB	2.0L TFSI	C/D	•	•,E,T,I
A8	2014-2014	CPNA	3.0L TDI	C/D	•	•,P,I
A6	2014-2016	CPNB	3.0L TDI	C/D	•	•,P,I
A7	2015-2016	CPNB	3.0L TDI	C/D	•	•,P,I
A8	2015-2016	CPNB	3.0L TDI	C/D	•	•,P,I
Q5	2014-2016	CPNB	3.0L TDI	C/D	•	•,P,I
A3	2010-2011	CR	2.0L TDI	C/D	•	•,P,I
A3	2013-2014	CR	2.0L TDI	C/D	•	•,P,I
RS7	2014-2015	CRDB	4.0L TFSI	C/D	•	•,E,T
S7	2015-2015	CRDB	4.0L TFSI	C/D	•	•,E,T
A6	2016-2017	CREC	3.0L FSI	C/D	•	•,T
A7	2016-2017	CREC	3.0L FSI	C/D	•	•,T
A8	2015-2018	CREC	3.0L TFSI	C/D	•	•,T
Q7	2017-2018	CREC	3.0L TFSI	C/D	•	•,T
A6	2017-2018	CREH	3.0L FSI	C/D	•	•,T
A7	2018-2018	CREH	3.0L FSI	C/D	•	•,T
A3	2015-2015	CRUA	2.0L TDI	C/D	•	•,I
R8	2017-2017	CSPA	5.2L FSI	C/D	•	•,E,T
R8	2017-2017	CSPB	5.2L FSI	C/D	•	•,E,T
S8	2015-2016	CTFA	4.0L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
A8	2015-2015	CTGA	4.0L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
RS7	2016-2018	CTGE	4.0L TFSI	C/D	•	•,T
S6	2016-2018	CTGE	4.0L TFSI	C/D	•	•,T
S7	2016-2018	CTGE	4.0L TFSI	C/D	•	•,T

Engine Management Applications

AUDI						
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
A8	2016-2018	CTGF	4.0L MPI	C/D	•	•,T
A8	2015-2016	CTNA	6.3L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
R8	2014-2015	CTPA	5.2L FSI	C/D	•	•,E,T
R8	2015-2015	CTPB	5.2L FSI	C/D	•	•,E,T
A6	2014-2015	CTUA	3.0L FSI	C/D	•	•,T
A7	2014-2015	CTUA	3.0L FSI	C/D	•	•,T
A8	2013-2014	CTUB	3.0L TFSI	C/D	•	•,T
S4	2014-2017	CTUB	3.0L FSI	C/D	•	•,T
S5	2014-2017	CTUB	3.0L TFSI	C/D	•	•,T
S5 Cabriolet	2014-2017	CTUB	3.0L TFSI	C/D	•	•,T
Q5	2015-2017	CTUC	3.0L FSI	C/D	•	•,E,T
Q5	2015-2015	CTUD	3.0L FSI	C/D	•	•,E,T
SQ5	2016-2017	CTUD	3.0L FSI	C/D	•	•,E,T
Q7	2015-2015	CTWA	3.0L TFSI	C/D	•	•,E,T
Q7 S-Line	2015-2015	CTWA	3.0L TFSI	C/D	•	•,E,T
Q7	2015-2015	CTWB	3.0L TFSI	C/D	•	•,E,T
Q7 S-Line	2015-2015	CTWB	3.0L TFSI	C/D	•	•,E,T
R8	2014-2015	CTYA	5.2L FSI	C/D	•	•,E,T
R8 Spider	2014-2015	CTYA	5.2L FSI	C/D	•	•,E,T
S4	2017-2017	CWGD	3.0L FSI	C/D	•	•,T
S4	2018-2018	CWGD	3.0L FSI	C/D	•	•,E,T
S5	2018-2018	CWGD	3.0L FSI	C/D	•	•,E,T
SQ5	2018-2018	CWGD	3.0L FSI	C/D	•	•,E,T
RS7	2016-2018	CWUB	4.0L TFSI	C/D	•	•,T
S7	2016-2018	CWUB	4.0L TFSI	C/D	•	•,T
RS7	2016-2018	CWUC	4.0L TFSI	C/D	•	•,T
S7	2016-2018	CWUC	4.0L TFSI	C/D	•	•,T
A3	2016-2018	CXUA	1.4L	C/D	•	•,E,T
S3	2015-2017	CYFB	2.0L TFSI	C/D	•	•,E,T
TT	2016-2016	CYFB	2.0L TFSI	C/D	•	•,E,T
TT/TTS	2017-2017	CYFB	2.0L TFSI	C/D	•	•,E,T
TT/TTS/TTRS	2018-2018	CYFB	2.0L TFSI	C/D	•	•,E,T
A4	2017-2018	CYMC	2.0L TFSI	C/D	•	•,E,T
A5	2018-2018	CYMC	2.0L TFSI	C/D	•	•,E,T
Allroad	2017-2018	CYMC	2.0L TFSI	C/D	•	•,E,T
Q7	2017-2018	CYMC	2.0L TFSI	C/D	•	•,E,T
A6	2016-2018	CYNB	2.0L TFSI	C/D	•	•,T
A3	2017-2018	CZRA	2.0L TFSI	C/D	•	•,E,T
Q5	2018-2018	DAYB	2.0L TFSI	C/D	•	•,E,T
RS3	2017-2018	DAZA	2.5L TFSI	C/D	•	•,E,T
TT/TTS/TTRS	2018-2018	DAZA	2.5L TFSI	C/D	•	•,E,T
A4	2018-2018	DBPA	2.0L TFSI	C/D	•	•,E,T
S8	2016-2018	DDTA	4.0L MPI	C/D	•	•,I
RS5	2018-2018	DECA	2.9L FSI	C/D	•	•,E,T
A3	2016-2016	DEJA	2.0L TDI	C/D	•	•,I
S3	2018-2018	DIIA	2.0L TFSI	C/D	•	•,E,T
R8	2018-2018	DKAA	5.2L FSI	C/D	•	•,E,T
R8	2018-2018	DKAB	5.2L FSI	C/D	•	•,E,T
100	1992-1992	NF	2.3L KE3-JETR	C/D	•	•,E,T
S4	1992-1992	NF	2.3L KE3-JETR	C/D	•	•,E,T
80	1992-1992	NG	2.3L KE3-JETR	C/D	•	•,E,T
Cabriolet	1992-1992	NG	2.3L KE3-JETR	C/D	•	•,E,T

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPf	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Auto Transmission

AUDI				
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Allroad	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,RA
Allroad Quattro	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,RA
Cabriolet	1992-1998	C/D	•	•
Q3	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,RA
Q5	2009-2018	C/D	•	•,RA
Q7	2007-2015	C/D	•	•,RA
Q7	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,RA
Q7 S-Line	2011-2015	C/D	•	•,RA
R8	2008-2012	C/D	•	•
R8	2014-2015	C/D	•	•
R8	2017-2018	C/D	•	•
R8 GT	2012-2012	C/D	•	•
R8 Spider	2014-2015	C/D	•	•
RS3	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,RA
RS4	2007-2007	C/D	•	•,RA
RS5	2013-2015	C/D	•	•,RA
RS5	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,RA
RS5 Cabriolet	2013-2015	C/D	•	•,RA
RS7	2014-2018	C/D	•	•,RA
S3	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,RA
S4	1992-1994	C/D	•	•
S4	2000-2008	C/D	•	•,RA
S4	2010-2018	C/D	•	•,RA
S4 Cabriolet	2003-2009	C/D	•	•,RA
S5	2008-2018	C/D	•	•,RA
S5 Cabriolet	2010-2017	C/D	•	•,RA
S6	1995-1997	C/D	•	•
S6	2007-2011	C/D	•	•,RA
S6	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,RA
S7	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,RA
S8	2001-2003	C/D	•	•
S8	2007-2009	C/D	•	•,RA
S8	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,RA
SQ5	2016-2018	C/D	•	•,RA
TT	2000-2016	C/D	•	•,RA
TT Quattro	2009-2009	C/D	•	•,RA
TT/TTS	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,RA
TT/TTS/TTRS	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,RA
TTS	2009-2010	C/D	•	•,RA
V8	1992-1994	C/D	•	•
A8	1997-2018	C/D	•	•,RA
Allroad	2001-2004	C/D	•	•
100	1992-1994	C/D	•	•
80	1992-1992	C/D	•	•
90	1993-1995	C/D	•	•
A3	2006-2018	C/D	•	•,RA
A4	1996-2018	C/D	•	•,RA
A4 Cabriolet	2005-2009	C/D	•	•,RA
A4 Quattro	2013-2017	C/D	•	•,RA
A5	2008-2018	C/D	•	•,RA
A5 Cabriolet	2010-2017	C/D	•	•,RA
A6	1995-2018	C/D	•	•,RA
A6 Wagon	1998-1998	C/D	•	•
A7	2012-2018	C/D	•	•,RA

Antilock Brakes

AUDI				
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
100	1992-1994	C/D		•,BS,S
80	1992-1992	C/D		•,BS,S
90	1993-1995	C/D		•,BS,S
A3	2006-2018	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
A4	1996-2001	C/D		•,BS,S
A4	2002-2018	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
A4 Cabriolet	2005-2009	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
A4 Quattro	2013-2017	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
A5	2008-2018	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
A5 Cabriolet	2010-2017	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
A6	1995-2004	C/D		•,BS,S
A6	2005-2018	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
A6 Wagon	1998-1998	C/D		•,BS,S
A7	2012-2018	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
A8	1997-2003	C/D		•,BS,S
A8	2004-2018	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
Allroad	2001-2004	C/D		•,BS,S
Allroad	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
Allroad Quattro	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
Cabriolet	1992-1998	C/D		•,BS,S
Q3	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
Q5	2009-2018	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
Q7	2007-2015	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
Q7	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
Q7 S-Line	2011-2015	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
R8	2008-2012	C/D		•,BS,S
R8	2014-2015	C/D		•,BS,S
R8	2017-2018	C/D		•,BS,S
R8 GT	2012-2012	C/D		•,BS,S
R8 Spider	2014-2015	C/D		•,BS,S
RS3	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
RS4	2007-2007	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
RS5	2013-2015	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
RS5	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
RS5 Cabriolet	2013-2015	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
RS7	2014-2018	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
S3	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
S4	1992-1994	C/D		•,BS,S
S4	2000-2001	C/D		•,BS,S
S4	2002-2008	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
S4	2010-2018	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
S4 Cabriolet	2003-2009	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
S5	2008-2018	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
S5 Cabriolet	2010-2017	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
S6	1995-1997	C/D		•,BS,S
S6	2007-2011	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
S6	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
S7	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
S8	2001-2003	C/D		•,BS,S
S8	2007-2009	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
S8	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
SQ5	2016-2018	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
TT	2000-2004	C/D		•,BS,S
TT	2005-2016	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
TT Quattro	2009-2009	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
TT/TTS	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB

Antilock Brakes

AUDI				
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
TT/TTS/TTRS	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
TTS	2009-2010	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
V8	1992-1994	C/D		•,BS,S

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Airbag

AUDI				
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
S4 Cabriolet	2003-2009	C/D	•	•
S5	2008-2018	C/D		•
S5 Cabriolet	2010-2017	C/D		•
S6	1995-1997	C/D	•	•
S6	2007-2011	C/D		•
S6	2013-2018	C/D		•
S7	2013-2018	C/D		•
S8	2001-2003	C/D	•	•
S8	2007-2008	C/D	•	•
S8	2009-2009	C/D		•
S8	2013-2018	C/D		•
SQ5	2016-2018	C/D		•
TT	2000-2010	C/D	•	•
TT	2011-2016	C/D		•
TT Quattro	2009-2009	C/D	•	•
TT/TTS	2017-2017	C/D		•
TT/TTS/TTRS	2018-2018	C/D		•
TTS	2009-2010	C/D	•	•
V8	1992-1994	C/D	•	•
A5 Cabriolet	2010-2017	C/D		•
A6	1995-2004	C/D	•	•
A6	2005-2007	C/D		•
A6	2008-2008	C/D	•	•
A6	2009-2018	C/D		•
A6 Wagon	1998-1998	C/D	•	•
A7	2012-2018	C/D		•
A8	1997-2008	C/D	•	•
A8	2009-2018	C/D		•
Allroad	2001-2004	C/D	•	•
Allroad	2013-2018	C/D		•
Allroad Quattro	2005-2005	C/D		•
Cabriolet	1992-1998	C/D	•	•
Q3	2015-2018	C/D		•
Q5	2009-2018	C/D		•
Q7	2007-2015	C/D		•
Q7	2017-2018	C/D		•
Q7 S-Line	2011-2015	C/D		•
R8	2008-2012	C/D		•
R8	2014-2015	C/D		•
R8	2017-2018	C/D		•
R8 GT	2012-2012	C/D		•
R8 Spider	2014-2015	C/D		•
RS3	2017-2018	C/D		•
RS4	2007-2007	C/D	•	•
RS5	2013-2015	C/D		•
RS5	2018-2018	C/D		•
RS5 Cabriolet	2013-2015	C/D		•
RS7	2014-2018	C/D		•
S3	2015-2018	C/D		•
S4	1992-1994	C/D	•	•
S4	2000-2008	C/D	•	•
S4	2010-2018	C/D		•
100	1992-1994	C/D	•	•
80	1992-1992	C/D	•	•
90	1993-1995	C/D	•	•
A3	2006-2009	C/D	•	•

Airbag

AUDI				
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator tests	Special Functions
A3	2010-2018	C/D		•
A4	1996-2008	C/D	•	•
A4	2009-2018	C/D		•
A4 Cabriolet	2005-2009	C/D	•	•
A4 Quattro	2013-2017	C/D		•
A5	2008-2018	C/D		•

Instrument Panel

AUDI				
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Allroad	2001-2004	C/D	•	•
Allroad	2013-2018	C/D	•	•
Allroad Quattro	2005-2005	C/D	•	•
Q3	2015-2018	C/D	•	•
Q5	2009-2018	C/D	•	•
Q7	2007-2015	C/D	•	•
Q7	2017-2018	C/D	•	•
Q7 S-Line	2011-2015	C/D	•	•
R8	2008-2012	C/D	•	•
R8	2014-2015	C/D	•	•
R8	2017-2018	C/D	•	•
R8 GT	2012-2012	C/D	•	•
R8 Spider	2014-2015	C/D	•	•
RS3	2017-2018	C/D	•	•
RS4	2007-2007	C/D	•	•
RS5	2013-2015	C/D	•	•
RS5	2018-2018	C/D	•	•
RS5 Cabriolet	2013-2015	C/D	•	•
RS7	2014-2018	C/D	•	•
S3	2015-2018	C/D	•	•
S4	1992-1994	C/D	•	•
S4	2000-2008	C/D	•	•
S4	2010-2018	C/D	•	•
S4 Cabriolet	2003-2009	C/D	•	•
S5	2008-2018	C/D	•	•
S5 Cabriolet	2010-2017	C/D	•	•
S6	1995-1997	C/D	•	•
S6	2007-2011	C/D	•	•
S6	2013-2018	C/D	•	•
S7	2013-2018	C/D	•	•
S8	2001-2003	C/D	•	•
S8	2007-2009	C/D	•	•
S8	2013-2018	C/D	•	•
SQ5	2016-2018	C/D	•	•
TT	2000-2016	C/D	•	•
TT Quattro	2009-2009	C/D	•	•
TT/TTS	2017-2017	C/D	•	•
TT/TTS/TTRS	2018-2018	C/D	•	•
TTS	2009-2010	C/D	•	•
V8	1992-1994	C/D	•	•
100	1992-1994	C/D	•	•
90	1993-1995	C/D	•	•
A3	2006-2018	C/D	•	•
A4	1996-2018	C/D	•	•
A4 Cabriolet	2005-2009	C/D	•	•
A4 Quattro	2013-2017	C/D	•	•
A5	2008-2018	C/D	•	•
A5 Cabriolet	2010-2017	C/D	•	•
A6	1995-2018	C/D	•	•
A6 Wagon	1998-1998	C/D	•	•
A7	2012-2018	C/D	•	•
A8	1997-2018	C/D	•	•

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

AUDI					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
A8	1997-2003	C/D	•	•,CF	39-Light Control Right
A8	2017-2018	C		•,CF	39-Light Control Right
Allroad	2013-2018	C		•,CF	39-Light Control Right
Allroad Quattro	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,CF	39-Light Control Right
Q3	2015-2015	C		•,CF	39-Light Control Right
Q5	2009-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	39-Light Control Right
Q5	2012-2018	C		•,CF	39-Light Control Right
Q7	2007-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	39-Light Control Right
Q7	2012-2015	C		•,CF	39-Light Control Right
Q7	2017-2018	C		•,CF	39-Light Control Right
Q7 S-Line	2011-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	39-Light Control Right
Q7 S-Line	2012-2015	C		•,CF	39-Light Control Right
RS5	2013-2015	C		•,CF	39-Light Control Right
RS5	2018-2018	C		•,CF	39-Light Control Right
RS5 Cabriolet	2013-2015	C		•,CF	39-Light Control Right
RS7	2014-2018	C		•,CF	39-Light Control Right
S4	2010-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	39-Light Control Right
S4	2013-2018	C		•,CF	39-Light Control Right
S5	2008-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	39-Light Control Right
S5	2013-2018	C		•,CF	39-Light Control Right
S5 Cabriolet	2010-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	39-Light Control Right
S5 Cabriolet	2013-2017	C		•,CF	39-Light Control Right
S6	2007-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	39-Light Control Right
S6	2013-2018	C		•,CF	39-Light Control Right
S7	2013-2018	C		•,CF	39-Light Control Right
S8	2001-2003	C/D	•	•,CF	39-Light Control Right
SQ5	2016-2018	C		•,CF	39-Light Control Right
TT	2011-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	39-Light Control Right
TT	2013-2016	C		•,CF	39-Light Control Right
TT/TTS	2017-2017	C		•,CF	39-Light Control Right
TT/TTS/TTRS	2018-2018	C		•,CF	39-Light Control Right
A5 Cabriolet	2017-2017	C/D		•,CF	3B-Sensor Electronics
A6	2012-2018	C/D		•,CF	3B-Sensor Electronics
A7	2012-2018	C/D		•,CF	3B-Sensor Electronics
RS7	2014-2018	C/D		•,CF	3B-Sensor Electronics
S5	2017-2017	C/D		•,CF	3B-Sensor Electronics
S5 Cabriolet	2017-2017	C/D		•,CF	3B-Sensor Electronics
S6	2013-2016	C/D		•,CF	3B-Sensor Electronics
S6	2018-2018	C/D		•,CF	3B-Sensor Electronics
S7	2013-2018	C/D		•,CF	3B-Sensor Electronics
A4	2009-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	3C-Lane Change Assistant
A4 Quattro	2013-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	3C-Lane Change Assistant
A5	2008-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	3C-Lane Change Assistant
A5 Cabriolet	2010-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	3C-Lane Change Assistant
A6	2005-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	3C-Lane Change Assistant
A7	2012-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	3C-Lane Change Assistant
A8	2004-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	3C-Lane Change Assistant
Allroad	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	3C-Lane Change Assistant
Allroad Quattro	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,CF	3C-Lane Change Assistant
Q3	2015-2015	C/D	•	•,CF	3C-Lane Change Assistant
Q5	2009-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	3C-Lane Change Assistant
Q7	2007-2015	C/D	•	•,CF	3C-Lane Change Assistant
Q7	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	3C-Lane Change Assistant
Q7 S-Line	2011-2015	C/D	•	•,CF	3C-Lane Change Assistant
RS5	2013-2015	C/D	•	•,CF	3C-Lane Change Assistant
RS5	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	3C-Lane Change Assistant

Other

AUDI					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
RS5 Cabriolet	2013-2015	C/D	•	•,CF	3C-Lane Change Assistant
RS7	2014-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	3C-Lane Change Assistant
S4	2010-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	3C-Lane Change Assistant
S5	2008-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	3C-Lane Change Assistant
S5 Cabriolet	2010-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	3C-Lane Change Assistant
S6	2007-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	3C-Lane Change Assistant
S6	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	3C-Lane Change Assistant
S7	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	3C-Lane Change Assistant
S8	2007-2009	C/D	•	•,CF	3C-Lane Change Assistant
S8	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	3C-Lane Change Assistant
SQ5	2016-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	3C-Lane Change Assistant
TT	2011-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	3C-Lane Change Assistant
TT/TTS	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	3C-Lane Change Assistant
TT/TTS/TTRS	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	3C-Lane Change Assistant
R8	2008-2012	C		•,CF	3D-Special Function
R8	2014-2015	C		•,CF	3D-Special Function
R8	2017-2018	C		•,CF	3D-Special Function
R8 GT	2012-2012	C		•,CF	3D-Special Function
R8 Spider	2014-2015	C		•,CF	3D-Special Function
A5 Cabriolet	2017-2017	C		•,CF	40-Air Conditioning Compressor
A6	2012-2018	C		•,CF	40-Air Conditioning Compressor
A7	2012-2018	C		•,CF	40-Air Conditioning Compressor
RS7	2014-2018	C		•,CF	40-Air Conditioning Compressor
S5	2017-2017	C		•,CF	40-Air Conditioning Compressor
S5 Cabriolet	2017-2017	C		•,CF	40-Air Conditioning Compressor
S6	2013-2016	C		•,CF	40-Air Conditioning Compressor
S6	2018-2018	C		•,CF	40-Air Conditioning Compressor
S7	2013-2018	C		•,CF	40-Air Conditioning Compressor
A3	2006-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	42-Door Electronics Driver
A4	2009-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	42-Door Electronics Driver
A4 Quattro	2013-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	42-Door Electronics Driver
A5	2008-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	42-Door Electronics Driver
A5 Cabriolet	2010-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	42-Door Electronics Driver
A6	2005-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	42-Door Electronics Driver
A7	2012-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	42-Door Electronics Driver
A8	2004-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	42-Door Electronics Driver
Allroad	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	42-Door Electronics Driver
Allroad Quattro	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,CF	42-Door Electronics Driver
Q3	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	42-Door Electronics Driver
Q5	2009-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	42-Door Electronics Driver
Q7	2007-2015	C/D	•	•,CF	42-Door Electronics Driver
Q7	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	42-Door Electronics Driver
Q7 S-Line	2011-2015	C/D	•	•,CF	42-Door Electronics Driver
R8	2008-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	42-Door Electronics Driver
R8	2014-2015	C/D	•	•,CF	42-Door Electronics Driver
R8	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	42-Door Electronics Driver
R8 GT	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	42-Door Electronics Driver
R8 Spider	2014-2015	C/D	•	•,CF	42-Door Electronics Driver
RS3	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	42-Door Electronics Driver
RS5	2013-2015	C/D	•	•,CF	42-Door Electronics Driver
RS5	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	42-Door Electronics Driver
RS5 Cabriolet	2013-2015	C/D	•	•,CF	42-Door Electronics Driver
RS7	2014-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	42-Door Electronics Driver
S3	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	42-Door Electronics Driver
S4	2010-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	42-Door Electronics Driver
S5	2008-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	42-Door Electronics Driver

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		



Other

AUDI					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
S5 Cabriolet	2010-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	42-Door Electronics Driver
S6	2007-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	42-Door Electronics Driver
S6	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	42-Door Electronics Driver
S7	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	42-Door Electronics Driver
S8	2007-2009	C/D	•	•,CF	42-Door Electronics Driver
S8	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	42-Door Electronics Driver
SQ5	2016-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	42-Door Electronics Driver
TT	2005-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	42-Door Electronics Driver
TT Quattro	2009-2009	C/D	•	•,CF	42-Door Electronics Driver
TT/TTS	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	42-Door Electronics Driver
TT/TTS/TTRS	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	42-Door Electronics Driver
TTS	2009-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	42-Door Electronics Driver
A3	2006-2014	C/D		•,S,CF	44-Steering Assist (separated)
A3	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,S,CF	44-Steering Assist (separated)
A4	2013-2018	C/D		•,S,CF	44-Steering Assist (separated)
A4 Quattro	2013-2017	C/D		•,S,CF	44-Steering Assist (separated)
A5	2013-2018	C/D		•,S,CF	44-Steering Assist (separated)
A5 Cabriolet	2013-2017	C/D		•,S,CF	44-Steering Assist (separated)
A6	2012-2018	C/D		•,S,CF	44-Steering Assist (separated)
A7	2012-2018	C/D		•,S,CF	44-Steering Assist (separated)
A8	2017-2018	C/D		•,S,CF	44-Steering Assist (separated)
Allroad	2013-2018	C/D		•,S,CF	44-Steering Assist (separated)
Q3	2015-2018	C/D		•,S,CF	44-Steering Assist (separated)
Q5	2012-2018	C/D		•,S,CF	44-Steering Assist (separated)
Q7	2012-2015	C/D		•,S,CF	44-Steering Assist (separated)
Q7	2017-2018	C/D		•,S,CF	44-Steering Assist (separated)
Q7 S-Line	2012-2015	C/D		•,S,CF	44-Steering Assist (separated)
RS3	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,S,CF	44-Steering Assist (separated)
RS5	2013-2015	C/D		•,S,CF	44-Steering Assist (separated)
RS5	2018-2018	C/D		•,S,CF	44-Steering Assist (separated)
RS5 Cabriolet	2013-2015	C/D		•,S,CF	44-Steering Assist (separated)
RS7	2014-2018	C/D		•,S,CF	44-Steering Assist (separated)
S3	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,S,CF	44-Steering Assist (separated)
S4	2013-2018	C/D		•,S,CF	44-Steering Assist (separated)
S5	2013-2018	C/D		•,S,CF	44-Steering Assist (separated)
S5 Cabriolet	2013-2017	C/D		•,S,CF	44-Steering Assist (separated)
S6	2013-2018	C/D		•,S,CF	44-Steering Assist (separated)
S7	2013-2018	C/D		•,S,CF	44-Steering Assist (separated)
SQ5	2016-2018	C/D		•,S,CF	44-Steering Assist (separated)
TT	2005-2010	C/D		•,S,CF	44-Steering Assist (separated)
TT	2012-2016	C/D		•,S,CF	44-Steering Assist (separated)
TT Quattro	2009-2009	C/D		•,S,CF	44-Steering Assist (separated)
TT/TTS	2017-2017	C/D		•,S,CF	44-Steering Assist (separated)
TT/TTS/TTRS	2018-2018	C/D		•,S,CF	44-Steering Assist (separated)
TTS	2009-2010	C/D		•,S,CF	44-Steering Assist (separated)
A4	1996-2008	C		•,CF	45-Alarm System Interior
A4 Cabriolet	2005-2009	C		•,CF	45-Alarm System Interior
A6	1998-2004	C		•,CF	45-Alarm System Interior
A6 Wagon	1998-1998	C		•,CF	45-Alarm System Interior
A8	1997-2003	C		•,CF	45-Alarm System Interior
Allroad	2001-2004	C		•,CF	45-Alarm System Interior
RS4	2007-2007	C		•,CF	45-Alarm System Interior
S4	2000-2008	C		•,CF	45-Alarm System Interior
S4 Cabriolet	2003-2009	C		•,CF	45-Alarm System Interior
S8	2001-2003	C		•,CF	45-Alarm System Interior
TT	2000-2010	C		•,CF	45-Alarm System Interior

Other

AUDI					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
TT Quattro	2009-2009	C		•,CF	45-Alarm System Interior
TTS	2009-2010	C		•,CF	45-Alarm System Interior
V8	1992-1994	C		•,CF	45-Alarm System Interior
SQ5	2016-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	46-Comfort Systems
TT	2005-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	46-Comfort Systems
TT Quattro	2009-2009	C/D	•	•,CF	46-Comfort Systems
TT/TTS	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	46-Comfort Systems
TT/TTS/TTRS	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	46-Comfort Systems
TTS	2009-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	46-Comfort Systems
A3	2006-2009	C/D	•	•,CF	46-Comfort Systems
A4	2002-2003	C/D		•,CF	46-Comfort Systems
A4	2004-2004	C/D	•	•,CF	46-Comfort Systems
A4	2005-2005	C/D		•,CF	46-Comfort Systems
A4	2006-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	46-Comfort Systems
A4 Cabriolet	2005-2009	C/D	•	•,CF	46-Comfort Systems
A4 Quattro	2013-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	46-Comfort Systems
A5	2008-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	46-Comfort Systems
A5 Cabriolet	2010-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	46-Comfort Systems
A6	2005-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	46-Comfort Systems
A7	2012-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	46-Comfort Systems
A8	1997-2003	C/D		•,CF	46-Comfort Systems
A8	2004-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	46-Comfort Systems
Allroad	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	46-Comfort Systems
Allroad Quattro	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,CF	46-Comfort Systems
Q3	2015-2015	C/D	•	•,CF	46-Comfort Systems
Q5	2009-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	46-Comfort Systems
Q7	2007-2015	C/D	•	•,CF	46-Comfort Systems
Q7	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	46-Comfort Systems
Q7 S-Line	2011-2015	C/D	•	•,CF	46-Comfort Systems
R8	2008-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	46-Comfort Systems
R8	2014-2015	C/D	•	•,CF	46-Comfort Systems
R8	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	46-Comfort Systems
R8 GT	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	46-Comfort Systems
R8 Spider	2014-2015	C/D	•	•,CF	46-Comfort Systems
RS4	2007-2007	C/D	•	•,CF	46-Comfort Systems
RS5	2013-2015	C/D	•	•,CF	46-Comfort Systems
RS5	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	46-Comfort Systems
RS5 Cabriolet	2013-2015	C/D	•	•,CF	46-Comfort Systems
RS7	2014-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	46-Comfort Systems
S4	2002-2005	C/D		•,CF	46-Comfort Systems
S4	2006-2008	C/D	•	•,CF	46-Comfort Systems
S4	2010-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	46-Comfort Systems
S4 Cabriolet	2003-2003	C/D		•,CF	46-Comfort Systems
S4 Cabriolet	2004-2009	C/D	•	•,CF	46-Comfort Systems
S5	2008-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	46-Comfort Systems
S5 Cabriolet	2010-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	46-Comfort Systems
S6	2007-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	46-Comfort Systems
S6	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	46-Comfort Systems
S7	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	46-Comfort Systems
S8	2001-2003	C/D		•,CF	46-Comfort Systems
S8	2007-2009	C/D	•	•,CF	46-Comfort Systems
S8	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	46-Comfort Systems
A3	2006-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	47-Audio System
A4	2009-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	47-Audio System
A4 Quattro	2013-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	47-Audio System
A5	2008-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	47-Audio System

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

AUDI					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
A5 Cabriolet	2010-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	47-Audio System
A6	2005-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	47-Audio System
A7	2012-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	47-Audio System
A8	2004-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	47-Audio System
Allroad	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	47-Audio System
Allroad Quattro	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,CF	47-Audio System
Q3	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	47-Audio System
Q5	2009-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	47-Audio System
Q7	2007-2015	C/D	•	•,CF	47-Audio System
Q7	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	47-Audio System
Q7 S-Line	2011-2015	C/D	•	•,CF	47-Audio System
R8	2008-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	47-Audio System
R8	2014-2015	C/D	•	•,CF	47-Audio System
R8	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	47-Audio System
R8 GT	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	47-Audio System
R8 Spider	2014-2015	C/D	•	•,CF	47-Audio System
RS3	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	47-Audio System
RS5	2013-2015	C/D	•	•,CF	47-Audio System
RS5	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	47-Audio System
RS5 Cabriolet	2013-2015	C/D	•	•,CF	47-Audio System
RS7	2014-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	47-Audio System
S3	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	47-Audio System
S4	2010-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	47-Audio System
S5	2008-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	47-Audio System
S5 Cabriolet	2010-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	47-Audio System
S6	2007-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	47-Audio System
S6	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	47-Audio System
S7	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	47-Audio System
S8	2007-2009	C/D	•	•,CF	47-Audio System
S8	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	47-Audio System
SQ5	2016-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	47-Audio System
TT	2005-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	47-Audio System
TT Quattro	2009-2009	C/D	•	•,CF	47-Audio System
TT/TTS	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	47-Audio System
TT/TTS/TTRS	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	47-Audio System
TTS	2009-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	47-Audio System
A3	2016-2018	C		•,CF	4B-Multifunction Module
S5	2008-2018	C/D		•,CF	4C-Tire Pressure Monitor II
A4	2009-2018	C/D		•,CF	4C-Tire Pressure Monitor II
A4 Quattro	2013-2017	C/D		•,CF	4C-Tire Pressure Monitor II
A5	2008-2018	C/D		•,CF	4C-Tire Pressure Monitor II
A5 Cabriolet	2010-2017	C/D		•,CF	4C-Tire Pressure Monitor II
A6	2005-2018	C/D		•,CF	4C-Tire Pressure Monitor II
A7	2012-2018	C/D		•,CF	4C-Tire Pressure Monitor II
A8	2017-2018	C/D		•,CF	4C-Tire Pressure Monitor II
Allroad	2013-2018	C/D		•,CF	4C-Tire Pressure Monitor II
Allroad Quattro	2005-2005	C/D		•,CF	4C-Tire Pressure Monitor II
Q3	2015-2015	C/D		•,CF	4C-Tire Pressure Monitor II
Q5	2009-2018	C/D		•,CF	4C-Tire Pressure Monitor II
Q7	2007-2015	C/D		•,CF	4C-Tire Pressure Monitor II
Q7	2017-2018	C/D		•,CF	4C-Tire Pressure Monitor II
Q7 S-Line	2011-2015	C/D		•,CF	4C-Tire Pressure Monitor II
RS5	2013-2015	C/D		•,CF	4C-Tire Pressure Monitor II
RS5	2018-2018	C/D		•,CF	4C-Tire Pressure Monitor II
RS5 Cabriolet	2013-2015	C/D		•,CF	4C-Tire Pressure Monitor II
RS7	2014-2018	C/D		•,CF	4C-Tire Pressure Monitor II

Other

AUDI					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
S4	2010-2018	C/D		•,CF	4C-Tire Pressure Monitor II
S5 Cabriolet	2010-2017	C/D		•,CF	4C-Tire Pressure Monitor II
S6	2007-2011	C/D		•,CF	4C-Tire Pressure Monitor II
S6	2013-2018	C/D		•,CF	4C-Tire Pressure Monitor II
S7	2013-2018	C/D		•,CF	4C-Tire Pressure Monitor II
SQ5	2016-2018	C/D		•,CF	4C-Tire Pressure Monitor II
TT	2011-2016	C/D		•,CF	4C-Tire Pressure Monitor II
TT/TTS	2017-2017	C/D		•,CF	4C-Tire Pressure Monitor II
TT/TTS/TTRS	2018-2018	C/D		•,CF	4C-Tire Pressure Monitor II
A5 Cabriolet	2017-2017	C		•,CF	4E-Display/Operating Unit Rear Right
A6	2012-2018	C		•,CF	4E-Display/Operating Unit Rear Right
A7	2012-2018	C		•,CF	4E-Display/Operating Unit Rear Right
RS7	2014-2018	C		•,CF	4E-Display/Operating Unit Rear Right
S5	2017-2017	C		•,CF	4E-Display/Operating Unit Rear Right
S5 Cabriolet	2017-2017	C		•,CF	4E-Display/Operating Unit Rear Right
S6	2013-2016	C		•,CF	4E-Display/Operating Unit Rear Right
S6	2018-2018	C		•,CF	4E-Display/Operating Unit Rear Right
S7	2013-2018	C		•,CF	4E-Display/Operating Unit Rear Right
A5	2008-2008	C/D	•	•,CF	4F-Central Electronics II
A5	2010-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	4F-Central Electronics II
A5 Cabriolet	2010-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	4F-Central Electronics II
A6	2005-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	4F-Central Electronics II
A7	2012-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	4F-Central Electronics II
Allroad Quattro	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,CF	4F-Central Electronics II
Q3	2015-2015	C/D	•	•,CF	4F-Central Electronics II
Q5	2009-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	4F-Central Electronics II
Q7	2007-2015	C/D	•	•,CF	4F-Central Electronics II
Q7	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	4F-Central Electronics II
Q7 S-Line	2011-2015	C/D	•	•,CF	4F-Central Electronics II
RS5	2013-2015	C/D	•	•,CF	4F-Central Electronics II
RS5 Cabriolet	2013-2015	C/D	•	•,CF	4F-Central Electronics II
RS7	2014-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	4F-Central Electronics II
S4	2011-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	4F-Central Electronics II
S5	2008-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	4F-Central Electronics II
S5 Cabriolet	2010-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	4F-Central Electronics II
S6	2007-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	4F-Central Electronics II
S6	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	4F-Central Electronics II
S7	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	4F-Central Electronics II
SQ5	2016-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	4F-Central Electronics II
A3	2016-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	51-Electric Drive
A3	2006-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	52-Door Electronics Passenger
A4	2009-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	52-Door Electronics Passenger
A4 Quattro	2013-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	52-Door Electronics Passenger
A5	2008-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	52-Door Electronics Passenger
A5 Cabriolet	2010-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	52-Door Electronics Passenger
A6	2005-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	52-Door Electronics Passenger
A7	2012-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	52-Door Electronics Passenger
A8	2004-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	52-Door Electronics Passenger
Allroad	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	52-Door Electronics Passenger
Allroad Quattro	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,CF	52-Door Electronics Passenger
Q3	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	52-Door Electronics Passenger
Q5	2009-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	52-Door Electronics Passenger
Q7	2007-2015	C/D	•	•,CF	52-Door Electronics Passenger
Q7	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	52-Door Electronics Passenger
Q7 S-Line	2011-2015	C/D	•	•,CF	52-Door Electronics Passenger
R8	2008-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	52-Door Electronics Passenger

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

AUDI					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
R8	2014-2015	C/D	•	•,CF	52-Door Electronics Passenger
R8	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	52-Door Electronics Passenger
R8 GT	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	52-Door Electronics Passenger
R8 Spider	2014-2015	C/D	•	•,CF	52-Door Electronics Passenger
RS3	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	52-Door Electronics Passenger
RS5	2013-2015	C/D	•	•,CF	52-Door Electronics Passenger
RS5	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	52-Door Electronics Passenger
RS5 Cabriolet	2013-2015	C/D	•	•,CF	52-Door Electronics Passenger
RS7	2014-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	52-Door Electronics Passenger
S3	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	52-Door Electronics Passenger
S4	2010-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	52-Door Electronics Passenger
S5	2008-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	52-Door Electronics Passenger
S5 Cabriolet	2010-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	52-Door Electronics Passenger
S6	2007-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	52-Door Electronics Passenger
S6	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	52-Door Electronics Passenger
S7	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	52-Door Electronics Passenger
S8	2007-2009	C/D	•	•,CF	52-Door Electronics Passenger
S8	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	52-Door Electronics Passenger
SQ5	2016-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	52-Door Electronics Passenger
TT	2005-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	52-Door Electronics Passenger
TT Quattro	2009-2009	C/D	•	•,CF	52-Door Electronics Passenger
TT/TTS	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	52-Door Electronics Passenger
TT/TTS/TTRS	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	52-Door Electronics Passenger
TTS	2009-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	52-Door Electronics Passenger
A4	2009-2018	C/D	•	•,BS,CF	53-Parking Brake
A4 Quattro	2013-2017	C/D	•	•,BS,CF	53-Parking Brake
A5	2008-2018	C/D	•	•,BS,CF	53-Parking Brake
A5 Cabriolet	2010-2017	C/D	•	•,BS,CF	53-Parking Brake
A6	2005-2018	C/D	•	•,BS,CF	53-Parking Brake
A7	2012-2018	C/D	•	•,BS,CF	53-Parking Brake
A8	2004-2018	C/D	•	•,BS,CF	53-Parking Brake
Allroad	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,BS,CF	53-Parking Brake
Allroad Quattro	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,BS,CF	53-Parking Brake
Q3	2015-2015	C/D	•	•,BS,CF	53-Parking Brake
Q5	2009-2018	C/D	•	•,BS,CF	53-Parking Brake
Q7	2007-2015	C/D	•	•,BS,CF	53-Parking Brake
Q7	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,BS,CF	53-Parking Brake
Q7 S-Line	2011-2015	C/D	•	•,BS,CF	53-Parking Brake
RS5	2013-2015	C/D	•	•,BS,CF	53-Parking Brake
RS5	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,BS,CF	53-Parking Brake
RS5 Cabriolet	2013-2015	C/D	•	•,BS,CF	53-Parking Brake
RS7	2014-2018	C/D	•	•,BS,CF	53-Parking Brake
S4	2010-2018	C/D	•	•,BS,CF	53-Parking Brake
S5	2008-2018	C/D	•	•,BS,CF	53-Parking Brake
S5 Cabriolet	2010-2017	C/D	•	•,BS,CF	53-Parking Brake
S6	2007-2011	C/D	•	•,BS,CF	53-Parking Brake
S6	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,BS,CF	53-Parking Brake
S7	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,BS,CF	53-Parking Brake
S8	2007-2009	C/D	•	•,BS,CF	53-Parking Brake
S8	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,BS,CF	53-Parking Brake
SQ5	2016-2018	C/D	•	•,BS,CF	53-Parking Brake
TT	2011-2016	C/D	•	•,BS,CF	53-Parking Brake
TT/TTS	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,BS,CF	53-Parking Brake
TT/TTS/TTRS	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,BS,CF	53-Parking Brake
SQ5	2016-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	55-Level Control Xenon Lights
TT	2000-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	55-Level Control Xenon Lights

Other

AUDI					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
TT Quattro	2009-2009	C/D	•	•,CF	55-Level Control Xenon Lights
TT/TTS	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	55-Level Control Xenon Lights
TT/TTS/TTRS	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	55-Level Control Xenon Lights
TTS	2009-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	55-Level Control Xenon Lights
V8	1992-1994	C/D	•	•,CF	55-Level Control Xenon Lights
R8	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	55-Level Control Xenon Lights
R8 GT	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	55-Level Control Xenon Lights
R8 Spider	2014-2015	C/D	•	•,CF	55-Level Control Xenon Lights
RS3	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	55-Level Control Xenon Lights
RS4	2007-2007	C/D	•	•,CF	55-Level Control Xenon Lights
RS5	2013-2015	C/D	•	•,CF	55-Level Control Xenon Lights
RS5	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	55-Level Control Xenon Lights
RS5 Cabriolet	2013-2015	C/D	•	•,CF	55-Level Control Xenon Lights
RS7	2014-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	55-Level Control Xenon Lights
S3	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	55-Level Control Xenon Lights
S4	2000-2008	C/D	•	•,CF	55-Level Control Xenon Lights
S4	2010-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	55-Level Control Xenon Lights
S4 Cabriolet	2003-2009	C/D	•	•,CF	55-Level Control Xenon Lights
S5	2008-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	55-Level Control Xenon Lights
S5 Cabriolet	2010-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	55-Level Control Xenon Lights
S6	2007-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	55-Level Control Xenon Lights
S6	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	55-Level Control Xenon Lights
S7	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	55-Level Control Xenon Lights
S8	2001-2003	C/D	•	•,CF	55-Level Control Xenon Lights
S8	2007-2009	C/D	•	•,CF	55-Level Control Xenon Lights
S8	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	55-Level Control Xenon Lights
A3	2006-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	55-Level Control Xenon Lights
A4	1996-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	55-Level Control Xenon Lights
A4 Cabriolet	2005-2009	C/D	•	•,CF	55-Level Control Xenon Lights
A4 Quattro	2013-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	55-Level Control Xenon Lights
A5	2008-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	55-Level Control Xenon Lights
A5 Cabriolet	2010-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	55-Level Control Xenon Lights
A6	1998-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	55-Level Control Xenon Lights
A6 Wagon	1998-1998	C/D	•	•,CF	55-Level Control Xenon Lights
A7	2012-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	55-Level Control Xenon Lights
A8	1997-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	55-Level Control Xenon Lights
Allroad	2001-2004	C/D	•	•,CF	55-Level Control Xenon Lights
Allroad	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	55-Level Control Xenon Lights
Allroad Quattro	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,CF	55-Level Control Xenon Lights
Q3	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	55-Level Control Xenon Lights
Q5	2009-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	55-Level Control Xenon Lights
Q7	2007-2015	C/D	•	•,CF	55-Level Control Xenon Lights
Q7	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	55-Level Control Xenon Lights
Q7 S-Line	2011-2015	C/D	•	•,CF	55-Level Control Xenon Lights
R8	2008-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	55-Level Control Xenon Lights
R8	2014-2015	C/D	•	•,CF	55-Level Control Xenon Lights
A6 Wagon	1998-1998	C/D	•	•,CF	56-Radio
A7	2012-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	56-Radio
A8	1997-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	56-Radio
Allroad	2001-2004	C/D	•	•,CF	56-Radio
Allroad	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	56-Radio
Allroad Quattro	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,CF	56-Radio
Q3	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	56-Radio
Q5	2009-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	56-Radio
Q7	2007-2015	C/D	•	•,CF	56-Radio
Q7	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	56-Radio

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

AUDI					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Q7 S-Line	2011-2015	C/D	•	•,CF	56-Radio
R8	2008-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	56-Radio
R8	2014-2015	C/D	•	•,CF	56-Radio
R8	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	56-Radio
R8 GT	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	56-Radio
R8 Spider	2014-2015	C/D	•	•,CF	56-Radio
RS3	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	56-Radio
RS4	2007-2007	C/D	•	•,CF	56-Radio
RS5	2013-2015	C/D	•	•,CF	56-Radio
RS5	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	56-Radio
RS5 Cabriolet	2013-2015	C/D	•	•,CF	56-Radio
RS7	2014-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	56-Radio
S3	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	56-Radio
S4	2000-2008	C/D	•	•,CF	56-Radio
S4	2010-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	56-Radio
S4 Cabriolet	2003-2009	C/D	•	•,CF	56-Radio
S5	2008-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	56-Radio
S5 Cabriolet	2010-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	56-Radio
S6	2007-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	56-Radio
S6	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	56-Radio
S7	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	56-Radio
S8	2001-2003	C/D	•	•,CF	56-Radio
S8	2007-2009	C/D	•	•,CF	56-Radio
S8	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	56-Radio
SQ5	2016-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	56-Radio
TT	2000-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	56-Radio
TT Quattro	2009-2009	C/D	•	•,CF	56-Radio
TT/TTS	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	56-Radio
TT/TTS/TTRS	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	56-Radio
TTS	2009-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	56-Radio
V8	1992-1994	C/D	•	•,CF	56-Radio
A3	2006-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	56-Radio
A4	1996-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	56-Radio
A4 Cabriolet	2005-2009	C/D	•	•,CF	56-Radio
A4 Quattro	2013-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	56-Radio
A5	2008-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	56-Radio
A5 Cabriolet	2010-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	56-Radio
A6	1998-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	56-Radio
A4	2009-2018	C/D		•,CF	5C-Lane Maintenance
A4 Quattro	2013-2017	C/D		•,CF	5C-Lane Maintenance
A5	2009-2009	C/D		•,CF	5C-Lane Maintenance
A5	2018-2018	C/D		•,CF	5C-Lane Maintenance
A8	2017-2018	C/D		•,CF	5C-Lane Maintenance
Allroad	2013-2018	C/D		•,CF	5C-Lane Maintenance
RS5	2018-2018	C/D		•,CF	5C-Lane Maintenance
S4	2010-2010	C/D		•,CF	5C-Lane Maintenance
S4	2012-2018	C/D		•,CF	5C-Lane Maintenance
S5	2018-2018	C/D		•,CF	5C-Lane Maintenance
TT	2011-2016	C/D		•,CF	5C-Lane Maintenance
TT/TTS	2017-2017	C/D		•,CF	5C-Lane Maintenance
TT/TTS/TTRS	2018-2018	C/D		•,CF	5C-Lane Maintenance
A5 Cabriolet	2017-2017	C		•,CF	5E-Display/Operating Unit Rear Left
A6	2012-2018	C		•,CF	5E-Display/Operating Unit Rear Left
A7	2012-2018	C		•,CF	5E-Display/Operating Unit Rear Left
RS7	2014-2018	C		•,CF	5E-Display/Operating Unit Rear Left
S5	2017-2017	C		•,CF	5E-Display/Operating Unit Rear Left

Other

AUDI					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
S5 Cabriolet	2017-2017	C		•,CF	5E-Display/Operating Unit Rear Left
S6	2013-2016	C		•,CF	5E-Display/Operating Unit Rear Left
S6	2018-2018	C		•,CF	5E-Display/Operating Unit Rear Left
S7	2013-2018	C		•,CF	5E-Display/Operating Unit Rear Left
S4	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	5F-Information Control Unit
S5	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	5F-Information Control Unit
S5 Cabriolet	2013-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	5F-Information Control Unit
S6	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	5F-Information Control Unit
S7	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	5F-Information Control Unit
S8	2009-2009	C/D	•	•,CF	5F-Information Control Unit
S8	2013-2013	C/D	•	•,CF	5F-Information Control Unit
SQ5	2016-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	5F-Information Control Unit
TT	2012-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	5F-Information Control Unit
TT/TTS	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	5F-Information Control Unit
TT/TTS/TTRS	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	5F-Information Control Unit
A3	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	5F-Information Control Unit
A4	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	5F-Information Control Unit
A4 Quattro	2013-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	5F-Information Control Unit
A5	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	5F-Information Control Unit
A5 Cabriolet	2013-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	5F-Information Control Unit
A6	2012-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	5F-Information Control Unit
A7	2012-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	5F-Information Control Unit
A8	2009-2013	C/D	•	•,CF	5F-Information Control Unit
A8	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	5F-Information Control Unit
Allroad	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	5F-Information Control Unit
Q3	2015-2015	C/D	•	•,CF	5F-Information Control Unit
Q5	2012-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	5F-Information Control Unit
Q7	2012-2015	C/D	•	•,CF	5F-Information Control Unit
Q7	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	5F-Information Control Unit
Q7 S-Line	2012-2015	C/D	•	•,CF	5F-Information Control Unit
RS3	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	5F-Information Control Unit
RS5	2013-2015	C/D	•	•,CF	5F-Information Control Unit
RS5	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	5F-Information Control Unit
RS5 Cabriolet	2013-2015	C/D	•	•,CF	5F-Information Control Unit
RS7	2014-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	5F-Information Control Unit
S3	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	5F-Information Control Unit
A3	2010-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	5F-Information Electronics
A3	2016-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	5F-Information Electronics
A4	2009-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	5F-Information Electronics
A5	2008-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	5F-Information Electronics
A5 Cabriolet	2010-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	5F-Information Electronics
A6	2005-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	5F-Information Electronics
A8	2014-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	5F-Information Electronics
Allroad Quattro	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,CF	5F-Information Electronics
Q3	2016-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	5F-Information Electronics
Q5	2009-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	5F-Information Electronics
Q7	2007-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	5F-Information Electronics
Q7 S-Line	2011-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	5F-Information Electronics
S4	2010-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	5F-Information Electronics
S5	2008-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	5F-Information Electronics
S5 Cabriolet	2010-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	5F-Information Electronics
S6	2007-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	5F-Information Electronics
S8	2014-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	5F-Information Electronics
TT	2011-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	5F-Information Electronics
A3	2006-2018	C/D		•,CF	61-Battery Regulation
A5	2008-2008	C/D		•,CF	61-Battery Regulation

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		



Other

AUDI					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
A5	2010-2017	C/D		•,CF	61-Battery Regulation
A5 Cabriolet	2010-2017	C/D		•,CF	61-Battery Regulation
A6	2005-2018	C/D		•,CF	61-Battery Regulation
A7	2012-2018	C/D		•,CF	61-Battery Regulation
A8	2004-2008	C/D		•,CF	61-Battery Regulation
Allroad Quattro	2005-2005	C/D		•,CF	61-Battery Regulation
Q3	2015-2018	C/D		•,CF	61-Battery Regulation
Q5	2009-2018	C/D		•,CF	61-Battery Regulation
Q7	2007-2015	C/D		•,CF	61-Battery Regulation
Q7	2017-2018	C/D		•,CF	61-Battery Regulation
Q7 S-Line	2011-2015	C/D		•,CF	61-Battery Regulation
RS3	2017-2018	C/D		•,CF	61-Battery Regulation
RS5	2013-2015	C/D		•,CF	61-Battery Regulation
RS5 Cabriolet	2013-2015	C/D		•,CF	61-Battery Regulation
RS7	2014-2018	C/D		•,CF	61-Battery Regulation
S3	2015-2018	C/D		•,CF	61-Battery Regulation
S4	2011-2011	C/D		•,CF	61-Battery Regulation
S5	2008-2017	C/D		•,CF	61-Battery Regulation
S5 Cabriolet	2010-2017	C/D		•,CF	61-Battery Regulation
S6	2007-2011	C/D		•,CF	61-Battery Regulation
S6	2013-2018	C/D		•,CF	61-Battery Regulation
S7	2013-2018	C/D		•,CF	61-Battery Regulation
S8	2007-2008	C/D		•,CF	61-Battery Regulation
SQ5	2016-2018	C/D		•,CF	61-Battery Regulation
RS5	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	62-Door Electronics Rear Left
RS5 Cabriolet	2013-2015	C/D	•	•,CF	62-Door Electronics Rear Left
RS7	2014-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	62-Door Electronics Rear Left
S3	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	62-Door Electronics Rear Left
S4	2010-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	62-Door Electronics Rear Left
S5	2008-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	62-Door Electronics Rear Left
S5 Cabriolet	2010-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	62-Door Electronics Rear Left
S6	2007-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	62-Door Electronics Rear Left
S6	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	62-Door Electronics Rear Left
S7	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	62-Door Electronics Rear Left
S8	2007-2009	C/D	•	•,CF	62-Door Electronics Rear Left
S8	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	62-Door Electronics Rear Left
SQ5	2016-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	62-Door Electronics Rear Left
TT	2011-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	62-Door Electronics Rear Left
TT/TTS	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	62-Door Electronics Rear Left
TT/TTS/TTRS	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	62-Door Electronics Rear Left
A3	2006-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	62-Door Electronics Rear Left
A4	2009-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	62-Door Electronics Rear Left
A4 Quattro	2013-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	62-Door Electronics Rear Left
A5	2008-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	62-Door Electronics Rear Left
A5 Cabriolet	2010-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	62-Door Electronics Rear Left
A6	2005-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	62-Door Electronics Rear Left
A7	2012-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	62-Door Electronics Rear Left
A8	2004-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	62-Door Electronics Rear Left
Allroad	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	62-Door Electronics Rear Left
Allroad Quattro	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,CF	62-Door Electronics Rear Left
Q3	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	62-Door Electronics Rear Left
Q5	2009-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	62-Door Electronics Rear Left
Q7	2007-2015	C/D	•	•,CF	62-Door Electronics Rear Left
Q7	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	62-Door Electronics Rear Left
Q7 S-Line	2011-2015	C/D	•	•,CF	62-Door Electronics Rear Left
RS3	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	62-Door Electronics Rear Left

Other

AUDI					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
RS5	2013-2015	C/D	•	•,CF	62-Door Electronics Rear Left
S5	2008-2018	C/D		•,CF	65-Tire Pressure Monitoring
S5 Cabriolet	2010-2017	C/D		•,CF	65-Tire Pressure Monitoring
S6	2007-2011	C/D		•,CF	65-Tire Pressure Monitoring
S6	2013-2018	C/D		•,CF	65-Tire Pressure Monitoring
S7	2013-2018	C/D		•,CF	65-Tire Pressure Monitoring
S8	2001-2003	C/D		•,CF	65-Tire Pressure Monitoring
S8	2007-2009	C/D		•,CF	65-Tire Pressure Monitoring
S8	2013-2018	C/D		•,CF	65-Tire Pressure Monitoring
SQ5	2016-2018	C/D		•,CF	65-Tire Pressure Monitoring
TT	2011-2016	C/D		•,CF	65-Tire Pressure Monitoring
TT/TTS	2017-2017	C/D		•,CF	65-Tire Pressure Monitoring
TT/TTS/TTRS	2018-2018	C/D		•,CF	65-Tire Pressure Monitoring
S4 Cabriolet	2003-2009	C/D		•,CF	65-Tire Pressure Monitoring
A4	2002-2018	C/D		•,CF	65-Tire Pressure Monitoring
A4 Cabriolet	2005-2009	C/D		•,CF	65-Tire Pressure Monitoring
A4 Quattro	2013-2017	C/D		•,CF	65-Tire Pressure Monitoring
A5	2008-2018	C/D		•,CF	65-Tire Pressure Monitoring
A5 Cabriolet	2010-2017	C/D		•,CF	65-Tire Pressure Monitoring
A6	1998-2018	C/D		•,CF	65-Tire Pressure Monitoring
A6 Wagon	1998-1998	C/D		•,CF	65-Tire Pressure Monitoring
A7	2012-2018	C/D		•,CF	65-Tire Pressure Monitoring
A8	1997-2018	C/D		•,CF	65-Tire Pressure Monitoring
Allroad	2001-2004	C/D		•,CF	65-Tire Pressure Monitoring
Allroad	2013-2018	C/D		•,CF	65-Tire Pressure Monitoring
Allroad Quattro	2005-2005	C/D		•,CF	65-Tire Pressure Monitoring
Q3	2015-2015	C/D		•,CF	65-Tire Pressure Monitoring
Q5	2009-2018	C/D		•,CF	65-Tire Pressure Monitoring
Q7	2007-2015	C/D		•,CF	65-Tire Pressure Monitoring
Q7	2017-2018	C/D		•,CF	65-Tire Pressure Monitoring
Q7 S-Line	2011-2015	C/D		•,CF	65-Tire Pressure Monitoring
R8	2008-2012	C/D		•,CF	65-Tire Pressure Monitoring
R8	2014-2015	C/D		•,CF	65-Tire Pressure Monitoring
R8	2017-2018	C/D		•,CF	65-Tire Pressure Monitoring
R8 GT	2012-2012	C/D		•,CF	65-Tire Pressure Monitoring
R8 Spider	2014-2015	C/D		•,CF	65-Tire Pressure Monitoring
RS4	2007-2007	C/D		•,CF	65-Tire Pressure Monitoring
RS5	2013-2015	C/D		•,CF	65-Tire Pressure Monitoring
RS5	2018-2018	C/D		•,CF	65-Tire Pressure Monitoring
RS5 Cabriolet	2013-2015	C/D		•,CF	65-Tire Pressure Monitoring
RS7	2014-2018	C/D		•,CF	65-Tire Pressure Monitoring
S4	2002-2008	C/D		•,CF	65-Tire Pressure Monitoring
S4	2010-2018	C/D		•,CF	65-Tire Pressure Monitoring
A4	1996-2018	C		•,CF	67-Speech Control
A4 Cabriolet	2005-2009	C		•,CF	67-Speech Control
A4 Quattro	2013-2017	C		•,CF	67-Speech Control
A5	2008-2018	C		•,CF	67-Speech Control
A5 Cabriolet	2010-2017	C		•,CF	67-Speech Control
A6	1998-2018	C		•,CF	67-Speech Control
A6 Wagon	1998-1998	C		•,CF	67-Speech Control
A7	2012-2018	C		•,CF	67-Speech Control
A8	1997-2018	C		•,CF	67-Speech Control
Allroad	2001-2004	C		•,CF	67-Speech Control
Allroad	2013-2018	C		•,CF	67-Speech Control
Allroad Quattro	2005-2005	C		•,CF	67-Speech Control
Q3	2015-2015	C		•,CF	67-Speech Control

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

AUDI					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Q5	2009-2018	C		•,CF	67-Speech Control
Q7	2007-2015	C		•,CF	67-Speech Control
Q7	2017-2018	C		•,CF	67-Speech Control
Q7 S-Line	2011-2015	C		•,CF	67-Speech Control
RS4	2007-2007	C		•,CF	67-Speech Control
RS5	2013-2015	C		•,CF	67-Speech Control
RS5	2018-2018	C		•,CF	67-Speech Control
RS5 Cabriolet	2013-2015	C		•,CF	67-Speech Control
RS7	2014-2018	C		•,CF	67-Speech Control
S4	2000-2008	C		•,CF	67-Speech Control
S4	2010-2018	C		•,CF	67-Speech Control
S4 Cabriolet	2003-2009	C		•,CF	67-Speech Control
S5	2008-2018	C		•,CF	67-Speech Control
S5 Cabriolet	2010-2017	C		•,CF	67-Speech Control
S6	2007-2011	C		•,CF	67-Speech Control
S6	2013-2018	C		•,CF	67-Speech Control
S7	2013-2018	C		•,CF	67-Speech Control
S8	2001-2003	C		•,CF	67-Speech Control
S8	2007-2009	C		•,CF	67-Speech Control
S8	2013-2018	C		•,CF	67-Speech Control
SQ5	2016-2018	C		•,CF	67-Speech Control
TT	2011-2016	C		•,CF	67-Speech Control
TT/TTS	2017-2017	C		•,CF	67-Speech Control
TT/TTS/TTRS	2018-2018	C		•,CF	67-Speech Control
V8	1992-1994	C		•,CF	67-Speech Control
A6	2005-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	69-Elec Trailer Module
A7	2012-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	69-Elec Trailer Module
A8	2004-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	69-Elec Trailer Module
Allroad Quattro	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,CF	69-Elec Trailer Module
Q3	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	69-Elec Trailer Module
Q5	2009-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	69-Elec Trailer Module
Q7	2007-2015	C/D	•	•,CF	69-Elec Trailer Module
Q7	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	69-Elec Trailer Module
Q7 S-Line	2011-2015	C/D	•	•,CF	69-Elec Trailer Module
RS4	2007-2007	C/D	•	•,CF	69-Elec Trailer Module
RS5	2013-2015	C/D	•	•,CF	69-Elec Trailer Module
RS5 Cabriolet	2013-2015	C/D	•	•,CF	69-Elec Trailer Module
RS7	2014-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	69-Elec Trailer Module
S4	2006-2008	C/D	•	•,CF	69-Elec Trailer Module
S4	2010-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	69-Elec Trailer Module
S5	2008-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	69-Elec Trailer Module
S5 Cabriolet	2010-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	69-Elec Trailer Module
S6	2007-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	69-Elec Trailer Module
S6	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	69-Elec Trailer Module
S7	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	69-Elec Trailer Module
S8	2007-2009	C/D	•	•,CF	69-Elec Trailer Module
S8	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	69-Elec Trailer Module
SQ5	2016-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	69-Elec Trailer Module
TT	2011-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	69-Elec Trailer Module
A5 Cabriolet	2010-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	69-Elec Trailer Module
A3	2006-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	69-Elec Trailer Module
A4	2006-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	69-Elec Trailer Module
A5	2008-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	69-Elec Trailer Module
R8	2014-2015	C/D		•,CF	6C-Back Up Camera
R8	2017-2018	C/D		•,CF	6C-Back Up Camera
R8 GT	2012-2012	C/D		•,CF	6C-Back Up Camera

Other

AUDI					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
R8 Spider	2014-2015	C/D		•,CF	6C-Back Up Camera
RS5	2013-2015	C/D		•,CF	6C-Back Up Camera
Q3	2015-2018	C/D		•,CF	6C-Back Up Camera
Q5	2009-2018	C/D		•,CF	6C-Back Up Camera
Q7	2007-2015	C/D		•,CF	6C-Back Up Camera
Q7	2017-2018	C/D		•,CF	6C-Back Up Camera
Q7 S-Line	2011-2015	C/D		•,CF	6C-Back Up Camera
R8	2008-2012	C/D		•,CF	6C-Back Up Camera
A3	2010-2014	C/D		•,CF	6C-Back Up Camera
A4	2009-2018	C/D		•,CF	6C-Back Up Camera
A4 Quattro	2013-2017	C/D		•,CF	6C-Back Up Camera
A5	2008-2018	C/D		•,CF	6C-Back Up Camera
A5 Cabriolet	2010-2017	C/D		•,CF	6C-Back Up Camera
A6	2007-2018	C/D		•,CF	6C-Back Up Camera
A7	2012-2018	C/D		•,CF	6C-Back Up Camera
A8	2009-2018	C/D		•,CF	6C-Back Up Camera
Allroad	2013-2018	C/D		•,CF	6C-Back Up Camera
Allroad Quattro	2005-2005	C/D		•,CF	6C-Back Up Camera
RS5	2018-2018	C/D		•,CF	6C-Back Up Camera
RS5 Cabriolet	2013-2015	C/D		•,CF	6C-Back Up Camera
RS7	2014-2018	C/D		•,CF	6C-Back Up Camera
S4	2010-2018	C/D		•,CF	6C-Back Up Camera
S5	2008-2018	C/D		•,CF	6C-Back Up Camera
S5 Cabriolet	2010-2017	C/D		•,CF	6C-Back Up Camera
S6	2007-2011	C/D		•,CF	6C-Back Up Camera
S6	2013-2018	C/D		•,CF	6C-Back Up Camera
S7	2013-2018	C/D		•,CF	6C-Back Up Camera
S8	2009-2009	C/D		•,CF	6C-Back Up Camera
S8	2013-2018	C/D		•,CF	6C-Back Up Camera
SQ5	2016-2018	C/D		•,CF	6C-Back Up Camera
TT	2011-2016	C/D		•,CF	6C-Back Up Camera
TT/TTS	2017-2017	C/D		•,CF	6C-Back Up Camera
TT/TTS/TTRS	2018-2018	C/D		•,CF	6C-Back Up Camera
A4	2009-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	6D-Trunk Electronics
A4 Quattro	2013-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	6D-Trunk Electronics
A5	2008-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	6D-Trunk Electronics
A5 Cabriolet	2010-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	6D-Trunk Electronics
A6	2005-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	6D-Trunk Electronics
A7	2012-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	6D-Trunk Electronics
A8	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	6D-Trunk Electronics
Allroad	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	6D-Trunk Electronics
Allroad Quattro	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,CF	6D-Trunk Electronics
Q3	2015-2015	C/D	•	•,CF	6D-Trunk Electronics
Q5	2009-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	6D-Trunk Electronics
Q7	2007-2015	C/D	•	•,CF	6D-Trunk Electronics
Q7	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	6D-Trunk Electronics
Q7 S-Line	2011-2015	C/D	•	•,CF	6D-Trunk Electronics
RS5	2013-2015	C/D	•	•,CF	6D-Trunk Electronics
RS5	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	6D-Trunk Electronics
RS5 Cabriolet	2013-2015	C/D	•	•,CF	6D-Trunk Electronics
RS7	2014-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	6D-Trunk Electronics
S4	2010-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	6D-Trunk Electronics
S5	2008-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	6D-Trunk Electronics
S5 Cabriolet	2010-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	6D-Trunk Electronics
S6	2007-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	6D-Trunk Electronics
S6	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	6D-Trunk Electronics

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

AUDI					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
S7	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	6D-Trunk Electronics
SQ5	2016-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	6D-Trunk Electronics
TT	2011-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	6D-Trunk Electronics
TT/TTS	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	6D-Trunk Electronics
TT/TTS/TTRS	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	6D-Trunk Electronics
A5	2008-2008	C/D	•	•,CF	6F-Comfort Electronics II
A5	2010-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	6F-Comfort Electronics II
A5 Cabriolet	2010-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	6F-Comfort Electronics II
A6	2007-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	6F-Comfort Electronics II
A7	2012-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	6F-Comfort Electronics II
A8	2009-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	6F-Comfort Electronics II
Allroad Quattro	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,CF	6F-Comfort Electronics II
Q3	2015-2015	C/D	•	•,CF	6F-Comfort Electronics II
Q5	2009-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	6F-Comfort Electronics II
Q7	2007-2015	C/D	•	•,CF	6F-Comfort Electronics II
Q7	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	6F-Comfort Electronics II
Q7 S-Line	2011-2015	C/D	•	•,CF	6F-Comfort Electronics II
RS5	2013-2015	C/D	•	•,CF	6F-Comfort Electronics II
RS5 Cabriolet	2013-2015	C/D	•	•,CF	6F-Comfort Electronics II
RS7	2014-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	6F-Comfort Electronics II
S4	2011-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	6F-Comfort Electronics II
S5	2008-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	6F-Comfort Electronics II
S5 Cabriolet	2010-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	6F-Comfort Electronics II
S6	2007-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	6F-Comfort Electronics II
S6	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	6F-Comfort Electronics II
S7	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	6F-Comfort Electronics II
S8	2009-2009	C/D	•	•,CF	6F-Comfort Electronics II
S8	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	6F-Comfort Electronics II
SQ5	2016-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	6F-Comfort Electronics II
S8	2007-2009	C/D	•	•,CF	72-Door Electronics Rear Right
S8	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	72-Door Electronics Rear Right
SQ5	2016-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	72-Door Electronics Rear Right
TT	2011-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	72-Door Electronics Rear Right
TT/TTS	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	72-Door Electronics Rear Right
TT/TTS/TTRS	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	72-Door Electronics Rear Right
A3	2006-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	72-Door Electronics Rear Right
A4	2009-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	72-Door Electronics Rear Right
A4 Quattro	2013-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	72-Door Electronics Rear Right
A5	2008-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	72-Door Electronics Rear Right
A5 Cabriolet	2010-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	72-Door Electronics Rear Right
A6	2005-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	72-Door Electronics Rear Right
A7	2012-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	72-Door Electronics Rear Right
A8	2004-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	72-Door Electronics Rear Right
Allroad	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	72-Door Electronics Rear Right
Allroad Quattro	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,CF	72-Door Electronics Rear Right
Q3	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	72-Door Electronics Rear Right
Q5	2009-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	72-Door Electronics Rear Right
Q7	2007-2015	C/D	•	•,CF	72-Door Electronics Rear Right
Q7	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	72-Door Electronics Rear Right
Q7 S-Line	2011-2015	C/D	•	•,CF	72-Door Electronics Rear Right
RS3	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	72-Door Electronics Rear Right
RS5	2013-2015	C/D	•	•,CF	72-Door Electronics Rear Right
RS5	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	72-Door Electronics Rear Right
RS5 Cabriolet	2013-2015	C/D	•	•,CF	72-Door Electronics Rear Right
RS7	2014-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	72-Door Electronics Rear Right
S3	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	72-Door Electronics Rear Right

Other

AUDI					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
S4	2010-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	72-Door Electronics Rear Right
S5	2008-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	72-Door Electronics Rear Right
S5 Cabriolet	2010-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	72-Door Electronics Rear Right
S6	2007-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	72-Door Electronics Rear Right
S6	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	72-Door Electronics Rear Right
S7	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	72-Door Electronics Rear Right
A4	1996-2008	C		•,CF	75-Telematics
A4 Cabriolet	2005-2009	C		•,CF	75-Telematics
A6	1998-2004	C		•,CF	75-Telematics
A6	2008-2008	C		•,CF	75-Telematics
A6 Wagon	1998-1998	C		•,CF	75-Telematics
A8	1997-2018	C		•,CF	75-Telematics
Allroad	2001-2004	C		•,CF	75-Telematics
RS4	2007-2007	C		•,CF	75-Telematics
S4	2000-2008	C		•,CF	75-Telematics
S4 Cabriolet	2003-2009	C		•,CF	75-Telematics
S8	2001-2003	C		•,CF	75-Telematics
S8	2007-2009	C		•,CF	75-Telematics
S8	2013-2018	C		•,CF	75-Telematics
V8	1992-1994	C		•,CF	75-Telematics
A3	2006-2015	C/D		•,CF	76-Parking Help
A3	2016-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	76-Parking Help
A4	1996-2008	C/D		•,CF	76-Parking Help
A4 Cabriolet	2005-2009	C/D		•,CF	76-Parking Help
A5	2008-2008	C/D	•	•,CF	76-Parking Help
A5	2010-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	76-Parking Help
A5 Cabriolet	2010-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	76-Parking Help
A6	1998-2006	C/D		•,CF	76-Parking Help
A6	2007-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	76-Parking Help
A6 Wagon	1998-1998	C/D		•,CF	76-Parking Help
A7	2012-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	76-Parking Help
A8	1997-2008	C/D		•,CF	76-Parking Help
Allroad	2001-2004	C/D		•,CF	76-Parking Help
Allroad Quattro	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,CF	76-Parking Help
Q3	2015-2015	C/D	•	•,CF	76-Parking Help
Q3	2016-2018	C/D		•,CF	76-Parking Help
Q5	2009-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	76-Parking Help
Q7	2007-2015	C/D	•	•,CF	76-Parking Help
Q7	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	76-Parking Help
Q7 S-Line	2011-2015	C/D	•	•,CF	76-Parking Help
RS3	2017-2018	C/D		•,CF	76-Parking Help
RS4	2007-2007	C/D		•,CF	76-Parking Help
RS5	2013-2015	C/D	•	•,CF	76-Parking Help
RS5 Cabriolet	2013-2015	C/D	•	•,CF	76-Parking Help
RS7	2014-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	76-Parking Help
S3	2015-2018	C/D		•,CF	76-Parking Help
S4	2000-2008	C/D		•,CF	76-Parking Help
S4	2011-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	76-Parking Help
S4 Cabriolet	2003-2009	C/D		•,CF	76-Parking Help
S5	2008-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	76-Parking Help
S5 Cabriolet	2010-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	76-Parking Help
S6	2007-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	76-Parking Help
S6	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	76-Parking Help
S7	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	76-Parking Help
S8	2001-2003	C/D		•,CF	76-Parking Help
S8	2007-2008	C/D		•,CF	76-Parking Help

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

AUDI					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
SQ5	2016-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	76-Parking Help
TT	2000-2010	C/D		•,CF	76-Parking Help
TT Quattro	2009-2009	C/D		•,CF	76-Parking Help
TTS	2009-2010	C/D		•,CF	76-Parking Help
V8	1992-1994	C/D		•,CF	76-Parking Help
A3	2015-2018	C/D		•,CF	77-Telephone
A5	2008-2008	C/D		•,CF	77-Telephone
A5	2010-2012	C/D		•,CF	77-Telephone
A5 Cabriolet	2010-2012	C/D		•,CF	77-Telephone
A6	2007-2011	C/D		•,CF	77-Telephone
Allroad Quattro	2005-2005	C/D		•,CF	77-Telephone
Q5	2009-2011	C/D		•,CF	77-Telephone
Q7	2007-2011	C/D		•,CF	77-Telephone
Q7 S-Line	2011-2011	C/D		•,CF	77-Telephone
R8	2008-2012	C/D		•,CF	77-Telephone
R8	2014-2015	C/D		•,CF	77-Telephone
R8	2017-2018	C/D		•,CF	77-Telephone
R8 GT	2012-2012	C/D		•,CF	77-Telephone
R8 Spider	2014-2015	C/D		•,CF	77-Telephone
RS3	2017-2018	C/D		•,CF	77-Telephone
S3	2015-2018	C/D		•,CF	77-Telephone
S4	2011-2011	C/D		•,CF	77-Telephone
S5	2008-2012	C/D		•,CF	77-Telephone
S5 Cabriolet	2010-2012	C/D		•,CF	77-Telephone
S6	2007-2011	C/D		•,CF	77-Telephone
A3	2006-2018	C/D		•,CF	7D-Auxillary Heater
A4	2009-2018	C/D		•,CF	7D-Auxillary Heater
A4 Quattro	2013-2017	C/D		•,CF	7D-Auxillary Heater
A5	2008-2018	C/D		•,CF	7D-Auxillary Heater
A5 Cabriolet	2010-2017	C/D		•,CF	7D-Auxillary Heater
A6	2005-2018	C/D		•,CF	7D-Auxillary Heater
A7	2012-2018	C/D		•,CF	7D-Auxillary Heater
A8	1997-2003	C		•,CF	7D-Auxillary Heater
A8	2004-2018	C/D		•,CF	7D-Auxillary Heater
Allroad	2013-2018	C/D		•,CF	7D-Auxillary Heater
Allroad Quattro	2005-2005	C/D		•,CF	7D-Auxillary Heater
Q3	2015-2018	C/D		•,CF	7D-Auxillary Heater
Q5	2009-2018	C/D		•,CF	7D-Auxillary Heater
Q7	2007-2015	C/D		•,CF	7D-Auxillary Heater
Q7	2017-2018	C/D		•,CF	7D-Auxillary Heater
Q7 S-Line	2011-2015	C/D		•,CF	7D-Auxillary Heater
R8	2008-2012	C/D		•,CF	7D-Auxillary Heater
R8	2014-2015	C/D		•,CF	7D-Auxillary Heater
R8	2017-2018	C/D		•,CF	7D-Auxillary Heater
R8 GT	2012-2012	C/D		•,CF	7D-Auxillary Heater
R8 Spider	2014-2015	C/D		•,CF	7D-Auxillary Heater
RS3	2017-2018	C/D		•,CF	7D-Auxillary Heater
RS5	2013-2015	C/D		•,CF	7D-Auxillary Heater
RS5	2018-2018	C/D		•,CF	7D-Auxillary Heater
RS5 Cabriolet	2013-2015	C/D		•,CF	7D-Auxillary Heater
RS7	2014-2018	C/D		•,CF	7D-Auxillary Heater
S3	2015-2018	C/D		•,CF	7D-Auxillary Heater
S4	2010-2018	C/D		•,CF	7D-Auxillary Heater
S5	2008-2018	C/D		•,CF	7D-Auxillary Heater
S5 Cabriolet	2010-2017	C/D		•,CF	7D-Auxillary Heater
S6	2007-2011	C/D		•,CF	7D-Auxillary Heater

Other

AUDI					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
S6	2013-2018	C/D		•,CF	7D-Auxillary Heater
S7	2013-2018	C/D		•,CF	7D-Auxillary Heater
S8	2001-2003	C		•,CF	7D-Auxillary Heater
S8	2007-2009	C/D		•,CF	7D-Auxillary Heater
S8	2013-2018	C/D		•,CF	7D-Auxillary Heater
SQ5	2016-2018	C/D		•,CF	7D-Auxillary Heater
TT	2011-2016	C/D		•,CF	7D-Auxillary Heater
TT/TTS	2017-2017	C/D		•,CF	7D-Auxillary Heater
TT/TTS/TTRS	2018-2018	C/D		•,CF	7D-Auxillary Heater
A4	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	82-Windshield Projection
A4 Quattro	2013-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	82-Windshield Projection
A5	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	82-Windshield Projection
A5 Cabriolet	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	82-Windshield Projection
A6	2012-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	82-Windshield Projection
A7	2012-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	82-Windshield Projection
A8	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	82-Windshield Projection
Allroad	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	82-Windshield Projection
RS5	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	82-Windshield Projection
RS7	2014-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	82-Windshield Projection
S4	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	82-Windshield Projection
S5	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	82-Windshield Projection
S5 Cabriolet	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	82-Windshield Projection
S6	2013-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	82-Windshield Projection
S6	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	82-Windshield Projection
S7	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	82-Windshield Projection
TT	2012-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	82-Windshield Projection
TT/TTS	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	82-Windshield Projection
TT/TTS/TTRS	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	82-Windshield Projection
A5 Cabriolet	2017-2017	C/D		•,CF	84-Night Vision System
A6	2012-2018	C/D		•,CF	84-Night Vision System
A7	2012-2018	C/D		•,CF	84-Night Vision System
RS7	2014-2018	C/D		•,CF	84-Night Vision System
S5	2017-2017	C/D		•,CF	84-Night Vision System
S5 Cabriolet	2017-2017	C/D		•,CF	84-Night Vision System
S6	2013-2016	C/D		•,CF	84-Night Vision System
S6	2018-2018	C/D		•,CF	84-Night Vision System
S7	2013-2018	C/D		•,CF	84-Night Vision System
A5 Cabriolet	2017-2017	C/D		•,CF	85-Camera Control Module
A6	2012-2018	C/D		•,CF	85-Camera Control Module
A7	2012-2018	C/D		•,CF	85-Camera Control Module
RS7	2014-2018	C/D		•,CF	85-Camera Control Module
S5	2017-2017	C/D		•,CF	85-Camera Control Module
S5 Cabriolet	2017-2017	C/D		•,CF	85-Camera Control Module
S6	2013-2016	C/D		•,CF	85-Camera Control Module
S6	2018-2018	C/D		•,CF	85-Camera Control Module
S7	2013-2018	C/D		•,CF	85-Camera Control Module
A5 Cabriolet	2017-2017	C/D		•,CF	88-Multi Contour Seat Driver Side
A6	2012-2018	C/D		•,CF	88-Multi Contour Seat Driver Side
A7	2012-2018	C/D		•,CF	88-Multi Contour Seat Driver Side
RS7	2014-2018	C/D		•,CF	88-Multi Contour Seat Driver Side
S5	2017-2017	C/D		•,CF	88-Multi Contour Seat Driver Side
S5 Cabriolet	2017-2017	C/D		•,CF	88-Multi Contour Seat Driver Side
S6	2013-2016	C/D		•,CF	88-Multi Contour Seat Driver Side
S6	2018-2018	C/D		•,CF	88-Multi Contour Seat Driver Side
S7	2013-2018	C/D		•,CF	88-Multi Contour Seat Driver Side
A5 Cabriolet	2017-2017	C/D		•,CF	89-Multi Contour Seat Passenger Side

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

AUDI					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
A6	2012-2018	C/D		•,CF	89-Multi Contour Seat Passenger Side
A7	2012-2018	C/D		•,CF	89-Multi Contour Seat Passenger Side
RS7	2014-2018	C/D		•,CF	89-Multi Contour Seat Passenger Side
S5	2017-2017	C/D		•,CF	89-Multi Contour Seat Passenger Side
S5 Cabriolet	2017-2017	C/D		•,CF	89-Multi Contour Seat Passenger Side
S6	2013-2016	C/D		•,CF	89-Multi Contour Seat Passenger Side
S6	2018-2018	C/D		•,CF	89-Multi Contour Seat Passenger Side
S7	2013-2018	C/D		•,CF	89-Multi Contour Seat Passenger Side
A5 Cabriolet	2017-2017	C/D		•,CF	8A-Multi Contour Seat Rear Driver Side
A6	2012-2018	C/D		•,CF	8A-Multi Contour Seat Rear Driver Side
A7	2012-2018	C/D		•,CF	8A-Multi Contour Seat Rear Driver Side
RS7	2014-2018	C/D		•,CF	8A-Multi Contour Seat Rear Driver Side
S5	2017-2017	C/D		•,CF	8A-Multi Contour Seat Rear Driver Side
S5 Cabriolet	2017-2017	C/D		•,CF	8A-Multi Contour Seat Rear Driver Side
S6	2013-2016	C/D		•,CF	8A-Multi Contour Seat Rear Driver Side
S6	2018-2018	C/D		•,CF	8A-Multi Contour Seat Rear Driver Side
S7	2013-2018	C/D		•,CF	8A-Multi Contour Seat Rear Driver Side
A5 Cabriolet	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	8B-Adaptive Cruise Control 2
A6	2012-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	8B-Adaptive Cruise Control 2
A7	2012-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	8B-Adaptive Cruise Control 2
RS7	2014-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	8B-Adaptive Cruise Control 2
S5	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	8B-Adaptive Cruise Control 2
S5 Cabriolet	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	8B-Adaptive Cruise Control 2
S6	2013-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	8B-Adaptive Cruise Control 2
S6	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	8B-Adaptive Cruise Control 2
S7	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	8B-Adaptive Cruise Control 2
A3	2016-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	8C-Hybrid Battery
A6	2012-2018	C/D		•,CF	8D-Multi Contour Seat Rear Passenger Side
A7	2012-2018	C/D		•,CF	8D-Multi Contour Seat Rear Passenger Side
RS7	2014-2018	C/D		•,CF	8D-Multi Contour Seat Rear Passenger Side
S5	2017-2017	C/D		•,CF	8D-Multi Contour Seat Rear Passenger Side
S5 Cabriolet	2017-2017	C/D		•,CF	8D-Multi Contour Seat Rear Passenger Side
S6	2013-2016	C/D		•,CF	8D-Multi Contour Seat Rear Passenger Side
S6	2018-2018	C/D		•,CF	8D-Multi Contour Seat Rear Passenger Side
S7	2013-2018	C/D		•,CF	8D-Multi Contour Seat Rear Passenger Side
A5 Cabriolet	2017-2017	C/D		•,CF	8D-Multi Contour Seat Rear Passenger Side
A5 Cabriolet	2017-2017	C/D		•,CF	8E-Image Processing Control Module
A6	2012-2018	C/D		•,CF	8E-Image Processing Control Module
A7	2012-2018	C/D		•,CF	8E-Image Processing Control Module
RS7	2014-2018	C/D		•,CF	8E-Image Processing Control Module
S5	2017-2017	C/D		•,CF	8E-Image Processing Control Module
S5 Cabriolet	2017-2017	C/D		•,CF	8E-Image Processing Control Module
S6	2013-2016	C/D		•,CF	8E-Image Processing Control Module
S6	2018-2018	C/D		•,CF	8E-Image Processing Control Module
S7	2013-2018	C/D		•,CF	8E-Image Processing Control Module
Q3	2015-2015	C/D	•	•,CF	A5-Front Sensor Driver Assistance System
Q5	2012-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	A5-Front Sensor Driver Assistance System
Q7	2012-2015	C/D	•	•,CF	A5-Front Sensor Driver Assistance System
Q7	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	A5-Front Sensor Driver Assistance System
Q7 S-Line	2012-2015	C/D	•	•,CF	A5-Front Sensor Driver Assistance System
RS5	2013-2015	C/D	•	•,CF	A5-Front Sensor Driver Assistance System
RS5	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	A5-Front Sensor Driver Assistance System
RS5 Cabriolet	2013-2015	C/D	•	•,CF	A5-Front Sensor Driver Assistance System
RS7	2014-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	A5-Front Sensor Driver Assistance System
S4	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	A5-Front Sensor Driver Assistance System
S5	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	A5-Front Sensor Driver Assistance System

Other

AUDI					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
S5 Cabriolet	2013-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	A5-Front Sensor Driver Assistance System
S6	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	A5-Front Sensor Driver Assistance System
S7	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	A5-Front Sensor Driver Assistance System
SQ5	2016-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	A5-Front Sensor Driver Assistance System
TT	2012-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	A5-Front Sensor Driver Assistance System
TT/TTS	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	A5-Front Sensor Driver Assistance System
TT/TTS/TTRS	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	A5-Front Sensor Driver Assistance System
A3	2016-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	A5-Front Sensor Driver Assistance System
A4	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	A5-Front Sensor Driver Assistance System
A4 Quattro	2013-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	A5-Front Sensor Driver Assistance System
A5	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	A5-Front Sensor Driver Assistance System
A5 Cabriolet	2013-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	A5-Front Sensor Driver Assistance System
A6	2012-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	A5-Front Sensor Driver Assistance System
A7	2012-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	A5-Front Sensor Driver Assistance System
A8	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	A5-Front Sensor Driver Assistance System
Allroad	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	A5-Front Sensor Driver Assistance System
A5 Cabriolet	2017-2017	C		•,CF	A7-Information Interface
A6	2012-2018	C		•,CF	A7-Information Interface
A7	2012-2018	C		•,CF	A7-Information Interface
RS7	2014-2018	C		•,CF	A7-Information Interface
S5	2017-2017	C		•,CF	A7-Information Interface
S5 Cabriolet	2017-2017	C		•,CF	A7-Information Interface
S6	2013-2016	C		•,CF	A7-Information Interface
S6	2018-2018	C		•,CF	A7-Information Interface
S7	2013-2018	C		•,CF	A7-Information Interface
Allroad	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	AC-Reductant Control Module
Q3	2015-2015	C/D	•	•,CF	AC-Reductant Control Module
Q5	2012-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	AC-Reductant Control Module
Q7	2012-2015	C/D	•	•,CF	AC-Reductant Control Module
Q7	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	AC-Reductant Control Module
Q7 S-Line	2012-2015	C/D	•	•,CF	AC-Reductant Control Module
RS5	2013-2015	C/D	•	•,CF	AC-Reductant Control Module
RS5	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	AC-Reductant Control Module
RS5 Cabriolet	2013-2015	C/D	•	•,CF	AC-Reductant Control Module
RS7	2014-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	AC-Reductant Control Module
S4	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	AC-Reductant Control Module
S5	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	AC-Reductant Control Module
S5 Cabriolet	2013-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	AC-Reductant Control Module
S6	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	AC-Reductant Control Module
S7	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	AC-Reductant Control Module
SQ5	2016-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	AC-Reductant Control Module
TT	2012-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	AC-Reductant Control Module
TT/TTS	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	AC-Reductant Control Module
TT/TTS/TTRS	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	AC-Reductant Control Module
A4	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	AC-Reductant Control Module
A4 Quattro	2013-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	AC-Reductant Control Module
A5	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	AC-Reductant Control Module
A5 Cabriolet	2013-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	AC-Reductant Control Module
A6	2012-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	AC-Reductant Control Module
A7	2012-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	AC-Reductant Control Module
A8	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	AC-Reductant Control Module
A3	2016-2018	C/D		•,CF	B7-Access/Start System Interface
RS7	2014-2018	C/D		•,CF	BA-Subframe Mount
S4	2013-2018	C/D		•,CF	BA-Subframe Mount
A4	2013-2018	C/D		•,CF	BA-Subframe Mount
A4 Quattro	2013-2017	C/D		•,CF	BA-Subframe Mount

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Other

AUDI					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
A5	2018-2018	C/D		•,CF	BA-Subframe Mount
A5 Cabriolet	2017-2017	C/D		•,CF	BA-Subframe Mount
A6	2012-2018	C/D		•,CF	BA-Subframe Mount
A7	2012-2018	C/D		•,CF	BA-Subframe Mount
A8	2017-2018	C/D		•,CF	BA-Subframe Mount
Allroad	2013-2018	C/D		•,CF	BA-Subframe Mount
RS5	2018-2018	C/D		•,CF	BA-Subframe Mount
S5	2017-2018	C/D		•,CF	BA-Subframe Mount
S5 Cabriolet	2017-2017	C/D		•,CF	BA-Subframe Mount
S6	2013-2016	C/D		•,CF	BA-Subframe Mount
S6	2018-2018	C/D		•,CF	BA-Subframe Mount
S7	2013-2018	C/D		•,CF	BA-Subframe Mount
TT	2012-2016	C/D		•,CF	BA-Subframe Mount
TT/TTS	2017-2017	C/D		•,CF	BA-Subframe Mount
TT/TTS/TTRS	2018-2018	C/D		•,CF	BA-Subframe Mount
A3	2016-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	BB-Door Electronics Rear Driver Side
A4	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	BB-Door Electronics Rear Driver Side
A4 Quattro	2013-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	BB-Door Electronics Rear Driver Side
A5	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	BB-Door Electronics Rear Driver Side
A5 Cabriolet	2013-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	BB-Door Electronics Rear Driver Side
A6	2012-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	BB-Door Electronics Rear Driver Side
A7	2012-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	BB-Door Electronics Rear Driver Side
A8	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	BB-Door Electronics Rear Driver Side
Allroad	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	BB-Door Electronics Rear Driver Side
Q3	2015-2015	C/D	•	•,CF	BB-Door Electronics Rear Driver Side
Q5	2012-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	BB-Door Electronics Rear Driver Side
Q7	2012-2015	C/D	•	•,CF	BB-Door Electronics Rear Driver Side
Q7	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	BB-Door Electronics Rear Driver Side
Q7 S-Line	2012-2015	C/D	•	•,CF	BB-Door Electronics Rear Driver Side
RS5	2013-2015	C/D	•	•,CF	BB-Door Electronics Rear Driver Side
RS5	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	BB-Door Electronics Rear Driver Side
RS5 Cabriolet	2013-2015	C/D	•	•,CF	BB-Door Electronics Rear Driver Side
RS7	2014-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	BB-Door Electronics Rear Driver Side
S4	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	BB-Door Electronics Rear Driver Side
S5	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	BB-Door Electronics Rear Driver Side
S5 Cabriolet	2013-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	BB-Door Electronics Rear Driver Side
S6	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	BB-Door Electronics Rear Driver Side
S7	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	BB-Door Electronics Rear Driver Side
SQ5	2016-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	BB-Door Electronics Rear Driver Side
TT	2012-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	BB-Door Electronics Rear Driver Side
TT/TTS	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	BB-Door Electronics Rear Driver Side
TT/TTS/TTRS	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	BB-Door Electronics Rear Driver Side
A3	2016-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	BC-Door Electronics Rear Passenger Side
A4	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	BC-Door Electronics Rear Passenger Side
A4 Quattro	2013-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	BC-Door Electronics Rear Passenger Side
A5	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	BC-Door Electronics Rear Passenger Side
A5 Cabriolet	2013-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	BC-Door Electronics Rear Passenger Side
A6	2012-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	BC-Door Electronics Rear Passenger Side
A7	2012-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	BC-Door Electronics Rear Passenger Side
A8	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	BC-Door Electronics Rear Passenger Side
Allroad	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	BC-Door Electronics Rear Passenger Side
Q3	2015-2015	C/D	•	•,CF	BC-Door Electronics Rear Passenger Side
Q5	2012-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	BC-Door Electronics Rear Passenger Side
Q7	2012-2015	C/D	•	•,CF	BC-Door Electronics Rear Passenger Side
Q7	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	BC-Door Electronics Rear Passenger Side
Q7 S-Line	2012-2015	C/D	•	•,CF	BC-Door Electronics Rear Passenger Side
RS5	2013-2015	C/D	•	•,CF	BC-Door Electronics Rear Passenger Side

Other

AUDI					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
RS5	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	BC-Door Electronics Rear Passenger Side
RS5 Cabriolet	2013-2015	C/D	•	•,CF	BC-Door Electronics Rear Passenger Side
RS7	2014-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	BC-Door Electronics Rear Passenger Side
S4	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	BC-Door Electronics Rear Passenger Side
S5	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	BC-Door Electronics Rear Passenger Side
S5 Cabriolet	2013-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	BC-Door Electronics Rear Passenger Side
S6	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	BC-Door Electronics Rear Passenger Side
S7	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	BC-Door Electronics Rear Passenger Side
SQ5	2016-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	BC-Door Electronics Rear Passenger Side
TT	2012-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	BC-Door Electronics Rear Passenger Side
TT/TTS	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	BC-Door Electronics Rear Passenger Side
TT/TTS/TTRS	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	BC-Door Electronics Rear Passenger Side
A3	2016-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	BD-High Voltage Battery Charge Management
A3	2016-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	C5-Thermal Management
R8 Spider	2014-2015			•,CF	C6-Battery Charger Control Module
RS3	2017-2018			•,CF	Service Interval Reset
RS4	2007-2007			•,CF	Service Interval Reset
RS5	2013-2015			•,CF	Service Interval Reset
RS5	2018-2018			•,CF	Service Interval Reset
RS5 Cabriolet	2013-2015			•,CF	Service Interval Reset
RS7	2014-2018			•,CF	Service Interval Reset
S3	2015-2018			•,CF	Service Interval Reset
S4	1992-1994			•,CF	Service Interval Reset
S4	2000-2008			•,CF	Service Interval Reset
S4	2010-2018			•,CF	Service Interval Reset
S4 Cabriolet	2003-2009			•,CF	Service Interval Reset
S5	2008-2018			•,CF	Service Interval Reset
S5 Cabriolet	2010-2017			•,CF	Service Interval Reset
S6	1995-1997			•,CF	Service Interval Reset
S6	2007-2011			•,CF	Service Interval Reset
S6	2013-2018			•,CF	Service Interval Reset
S7	2013-2018			•,CF	Service Interval Reset
S8	2001-2003			•,CF	Service Interval Reset
S8	2007-2009			•,CF	Service Interval Reset
S8	2013-2018			•,CF	Service Interval Reset
SQ5	2016-2018			•,CF	Service Interval Reset
TT	2000-2016			•,CF	Service Interval Reset
TT Quattro	2009-2009			•,CF	Service Interval Reset
TT/TTS	2017-2017			•,CF	Service Interval Reset
TT/TTS/TTRS	2018-2018			•,CF	Service Interval Reset
TTS	2009-2010			•,CF	Service Interval Reset
V8	1992-1994			•,CF	Service Interval Reset
Q7	2007-2015			•,CF	Service Interval Reset
Q7	2017-2018			•,CF	Service Interval Reset
Q7 S-Line	2011-2015			•,CF	Service Interval Reset
R8	2008-2012			•,CF	Service Interval Reset
R8	2014-2015			•,CF	Service Interval Reset
R8	2017-2018			•,CF	Service Interval Reset
R8 GT	2012-2012			•,CF	Service Interval Reset
100	1992-1994			•,CF	Service Interval Reset
90	1993-1995			•,CF	Service Interval Reset
A3	2006-2018			•,CF	Service Interval Reset
A4	1996-2018			•,CF	Service Interval Reset
A4 Cabriolet	2005-2009			•,CF	Service Interval Reset
A4 Quattro	2013-2017			•,CF	Service Interval Reset
A5	2008-2018			•,CF	Service Interval Reset

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

AUDI					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
A5 Cabriolet	2010-2017			•,CF	Service Interval Reset
A6	1995-2018			•,CF	Service Interval Reset
A6 Wagon	1998-1998			•,CF	Service Interval Reset
A7	2012-2018			•,CF	Service Interval Reset
A8	1997-2018			•,CF	Service Interval Reset
Allroad	2001-2004			•,CF	Service Interval Reset
Allroad	2013-2018			•,CF	Service Interval Reset
Allroad Quattro	2005-2005			•,CF	Service Interval Reset
Q3	2015-2018			•,CF	Service Interval Reset
Q5	2009-2018			•,CF	Service Interval Reset
S8	2013-2018			•,S,CF	Wheel Alignment
SQ5	2016-2018			•,S,CF	Wheel Alignment
TT	2000-2016			•,S,CF	Wheel Alignment
TT Quattro	2009-2009			•,S,CF	Wheel Alignment
TT/TTS	2017-2017			•,S,CF	Wheel Alignment
TT/TTS/TTRS	2018-2018			•,S,CF	Wheel Alignment
TTS	2009-2010			•,S,CF	Wheel Alignment
A3	2006-2018			•,S,CF	Wheel Alignment
A4	2000-2018			•,S,CF	Wheel Alignment
A4 Cabriolet	2005-2009			•,S,CF	Wheel Alignment
A4 Quattro	2013-2017			•,S,CF	Wheel Alignment
A5	2008-2018			•,S,CF	Wheel Alignment
A5 Cabriolet	2010-2017			•,S,CF	Wheel Alignment
A6	2000-2018			•,S,CF	Wheel Alignment
A7	2012-2018			•,S,CF	Wheel Alignment
A8	2000-2018			•,S,CF	Wheel Alignment
Allroad	2001-2004			•,S,CF	Wheel Alignment
Allroad	2013-2018			•,S,CF	Wheel Alignment
Allroad Quattro	2005-2005			•,S,CF	Wheel Alignment
Q3	2015-2018			•,S,CF	Wheel Alignment
Q5	2009-2018			•,S,CF	Wheel Alignment
Q7	2007-2015			•,S,CF	Wheel Alignment
Q7	2017-2018			•,S,CF	Wheel Alignment
Q7 S-Line	2011-2015			•,S,CF	Wheel Alignment
R8	2008-2012			•,S,CF	Wheel Alignment
R8	2014-2015			•,S,CF	Wheel Alignment
R8	2017-2018			•,S,CF	Wheel Alignment
R8 GT	2012-2012			•,S,CF	Wheel Alignment
R8 Spider	2014-2015			•,S,CF	Wheel Alignment
RS3	2017-2018			•,S,CF	Wheel Alignment
RS4	2007-2007			•,S,CF	Wheel Alignment
RS5	2013-2015			•,S,CF	Wheel Alignment
RS5	2018-2018			•,S,CF	Wheel Alignment
RS5 Cabriolet	2013-2015			•,S,CF	Wheel Alignment
RS7	2014-2018			•,S,CF	Wheel Alignment
S3	2015-2018			•,S,CF	Wheel Alignment
S4	2000-2008			•,S,CF	Wheel Alignment
S4	2010-2018			•,S,CF	Wheel Alignment
S4 Cabriolet	2003-2009			•,S,CF	Wheel Alignment
S5	2008-2018			•,S,CF	Wheel Alignment
S5 Cabriolet	2010-2017			•,S,CF	Wheel Alignment
S6	2007-2011			•,S,CF	Wheel Alignment
S6	2013-2018			•,S,CF	Wheel Alignment
S7	2013-2018			•,S,CF	Wheel Alignment
S8	2001-2003			•,S,CF	Wheel Alignment
S8	2007-2009			•,S,CF	Wheel Alignment

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPf	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Engine Management Applications

BMW						
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
3-Series (E90/E91)	2006-2006	3.0L N51B30M0	328i	C/D	•	•,I,RA
3-Series (E90/E91)	2006-2006	3.0L N52B30M1	328i	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E90/E91)	2006-2006	3.0L N52B30M1	328xi	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E90/E91)	2006-2006	3.0L N52B30M1	330xi	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E90/E91)	2006-2006	3.0L N52B3000	330i	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E90/E91)	2006-2006	3.0L N52B3000	335xi	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E90/E91)	2006-2006	3.0L N52B30U0	325i	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E90/E91)	2006-2006	3.0L N52B30U0	325xi	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E90/E91)	2006-2006	3.0L N54B30U0	335i	C/D	•	•,I,RA
3-Series (E90/E91)	2006-2006	3.0L N54B30U0	335xi	C/D	•	•,I,RA
3-Series (E90/E91)	2007-2007	325i	3.0L 24V MPI	C/D	•	•,I,RA
3-Series (E90/E91)	2007-2007	330xi	3.0L 24V MPI	C/D	•	•,I,RA
3-Series (E90/E91)	2007-2007	S65B40A	4.0L M3	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E90/E91)	2007-2008	323i	2.5L 24V MPI	C/D	•	•,I,RA
3-Series (E90/E91)	2007-2008	325xi	3.0L 24V MPI	C/D	•	•,I,RA
3-Series (E90/E91)	2007-2008	328i	3.0L 24V MPI	C/D	•	•,I,RA
3-Series (E90/E91)	2007-2008	328xi	3.0L 24V MPI	C/D	•	•,I,RA
3-Series (E90/E91)	2007-2008	330i	3.0L 24V MPI	C/D	•	•,I,RA
3-Series (E90/E91)	2007-2008	335i	3.0L 24V MPI	C/D	•	•,I,RA
3-Series (E90/E91)	2007-2008	335xi	3.0L 24V MPI	C/D	•	•,I,RA
3-Series (E90/E91)	2008-2008	S65B40A	4.0L 32V MPI	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E90/E91/E92/E93)	2009-2009	328i	3.0L 24V MPI	C/D	•	•,I,RA
3-Series (E90/E91/E92/E93)	2009-2009	328xi	3.0L 24V MPI	C/D	•	•,I,RA
3-Series (E90/E91/E92/E93)	2009-2009	335d	3.5L 24V MPI	C/D	•	•,P,I
3-Series (E90/E91/E92/E93)	2009-2009	335i	3.0L 24V MPI	C/D	•	•,I,RA
3-Series (E90/E91/E92/E93)	2009-2009	335xi	3.0L 24V MPI	C/D	•	•,I,RA
3-Series (E90/E91/E92/E93)	2009-2009	M3	4.0L 32V MPI	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E91)	2010-2011	328i	3.0L 24V MPI	C/D	•	•,I,RA
3-Series (E91)	2010-2011	328xi	3.0L 24V MPI	C/D	•	•,I,RA
3-Series (E91)	2010-2011	330i	3.0L 24V MPI	C/D	•	•,I,RA
3-Series (E91)	2012-2012	328i	3.0L 24V D	C/D	•	•,I,RA
3-Series (E91)	2012-2013	328i	3.0L 24V DI	C/D	•	•,I,RA
3-Series (E91)	2012-2013	328xi	3.0L 24V DI	C/D	•	•,I,RA
3-Series (E91)	2012-2013	330i	3.0L 24V DI	C/D	•	•,I,RA
3-Series (E92)	2011-2013	328i	3.0L 24V	C/D	•	•,I,RA
3-Series (E92)	2011-2013	328xi	3.0L 24V	C/D	•	•,I,RA
3-Series (E92)	2011-2013	335i	3.0L 24V DI	C/D	•	•,I
3-Series (E92)	2011-2013	335i	3.0L 24V PEV	C/D	•	•,I,RA
3-Series (E92)	2011-2013	335is	3.0L 24V PEV	C/D	•	•,I,RA
3-Series (E92)	2011-2013	335ix	3.0L 24V DI	C/D	•	•,I
3-Series (E92)	2011-2013	M3	4.0L 32V DI	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E92)	2012-2012	335is	3.0L 24V PEVI	C/D	•	•,I,RA
3-Series (E92)	2012-2012	335xi	3.0L 24V DI	C/D	•	•,I
3-Series (E92)	2012-2013	328xi	3.0L 24V PEV	C/D	•	•,I,RA
3-Series (E92/E93)	2006-2006	3.0L N51B30M0	325i	C/D	•	•,I,RA
3-Series (E92/E93)	2006-2006	3.0L N51B30M0	328xi	C/D	•	•,I,RA
3-Series (E92/E93)	2006-2006	3.0L N52B30M1	325Ci	C/D	•	•,I,RA
3-Series (E92/E93)	2006-2006	3.0L N52B30M1	325i	C/D	•	•,I,RA
3-Series (E92/E93)	2006-2006	3.0L N52B30M1	325xi	C/D	•	•,I,RA
3-Series (E92/E93)	2006-2006	3.0L N54B30U0	330i	C/D	•	•,I,RA
3-Series (E92/E93)	2006-2006	3.0L N54B30U0	335i	C/D	•	•,I,RA
3-Series (E92/E93)	2006-2006	4.0L S65B40A	M3	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E92/E93)	2007-2007	M3	4.0L 32V MPI	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E92/E93)	2007-2008	328i	3.0L 24V MPI	C/D	•	•,I,RA
3-Series (E92/E93)	2007-2008	328xi	3.0L 24V MPI	C/D	•	•,I,RA
3-Series (E92/E93)	2007-2008	335i	3.0L 24V MPI	C/D	•	•,I,RA

Engine Management Applications

BMW						
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
3-Series (E92/E93)	2007-2008	335xi	3.0L 24V MPI	C/D	•	•,I,RA
3-Series (E92/E93)	2008-2008	S65B40A	4.0L 32V MPI	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E92/E93)	2010-2011	328i	3.0L 24V MPI	C/D	•	•,I,RA
3-Series (E92/E93)	2010-2011	328xi	3.0L 24V MPI	C/D	•	•,I,RA
3-Series (E92/E93)	2010-2011	335i	3.0L 24V MPI	C/D	•	•,I,RA
3-Series (E92/E93)	2010-2011	335xi	3.0L 24V MPI	C/D	•	•,I,RA
3-Series (E92/E93)	2010-2011	M3	4.0L 32V MPI	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E93)	2011-2013	328i	3.0L 24V	C/D	•	•,I,RA
3-Series (E93)	2011-2013	335i	3.0L 24V DI	C/D	•	•,I
3-Series (E93)	2011-2013	335i	3.0L 24V PEV	C/D	•	•,I,RA
3-Series (E93)	2011-2013	335is	3.0L 24V PEV	C/D	•	•,I,RA
3-Series (E93)	2011-2013	M3	4.0L 32V DI	C/D	•	•
3-Series (F30)	2012-2012	N55B30A	3.0L Hybrid	C/D	•	•,SIR
3-Series (F30)	2012-2012	N57D30A	3.0L Diesel	C/D	•	•,P,I,SIR
3-Series (F30)	2012-2013	328i	2.0L DI	C/D	•	•,I,SIR
3-Series (F30)	2012-2013	335i	3.0L DI	C/D	•	•,I,RA,SIR
3-Series (F30)	2013-2013	320i	2.0L DI	C/D	•	•,I,SIR
3-Series (F30)	2013-2013	320ix	2.0L DI	C/D	•	•,I,SIR
3-Series (F30)	2013-2013	328d	2.0L	C/D	•	•,P,I,SIR
3-Series (F30)	2013-2013	328dx	2.0L	C/D	•	•,P,I,SIR
3-Series (F30)	2013-2013	328ix	2.0L DI	C/D	•	•,I,SIR
3-Series (F30)	2013-2013	335ix	3.0L DI	C/D	•	•,I,RA,SIR
3-Series (F30)	2013-2013	Active Hybrid 3	3.0L	C/D	•	•,SIR
3-Series (F30/F31)	2014-2014	320i	2.0L DI	C/D	•	•,I,SIR
3-Series (F30/F31)	2014-2014	320ix	2.0L DI	C/D	•	•,I,SIR
3-Series (F30/F31)	2014-2014	328d	2.0L	C/D	•	•,P,I,SIR
3-Series (F30/F31)	2014-2014	328dx	2.0L	C/D	•	•,P,I,SIR
3-Series (F30/F31)	2014-2014	328i	2.0L DI	C/D	•	•,I,SIR
3-Series (F30/F31)	2014-2014	328ix	2.0L DI	C/D	•	•,I,SIR
3-Series (F30/F31)	2014-2014	335i	3.0L DI	C/D	•	•,I,RA,SIR
3-Series (F30/F31)	2014-2014	335ix	3.0L DI	C/D	•	•,I,RA,SIR
3-Series (F30/F31)	2014-2014	Active Hybrid 3	3.0L	C/D	•	•,SIR
3-Series (F30/F31/F80)	2015-2015	320i	2.0L DI	C/D	•	•,I,SIR
3-Series (F30/F31/F80)	2015-2015	320ix	2.0L DI	C/D	•	•,I,SIR
3-Series (F30/F31/F80)	2015-2015	328d	2.0L	C/D	•	•,P,I,SIR
3-Series (F30/F31/F80)	2015-2015	328dx	2.0L	C/D	•	•,P,I,SIR
3-Series (F30/F31/F80)	2015-2015	328i	2.0L DI	C/D	•	•,I,SIR
3-Series (F30/F31/F80)	2015-2015	328ix	2.0L DI	C/D	•	•,I,SIR
3-Series (F30/F31/F80)	2015-2015	335i	3.0L DI	C/D	•	•,I,RA,SIR
6-Series GC (F06)	2013-2015	640ix	3.0L	C/D	•	•,I,RA,SIR
6-Series GC (F06)	2013-2015	650i	4.4L	C/D	•	•,SIR
6-Series GC (F06)	2013-2015	650ix	4.4L	C/D	•	•,SIR
6-Series GC (F06)	2013-2015	M6	4.4L	C/D	•	•,SIR
7-Series (E32)	1992-1993	3.4L M30B35	735iA	C/D	•	•
7-Series (E32)	1992-1993	3.4L M30B35	735iAL	C/D	•	•
7-Series (E32)	1992-1994	5.0L M70B50	750iAL	C/D	•	•
7-Series (E32)	1993-1994	4.0L M60B40	740iA	C/D	•	•
7-Series (E32)	1993-1994	4.0L M60B40	740iAL	C/D	•	•
7-Series (E32)	1994-1994	5.4L M73B54	750i	C/D	•	•
7-Series (E38)	1994-1995	4.0L M60B40	740iL	C/D	•	•
7-Series (E38)	1994-1996	4.0L M60B40	740i	C/D	•	•
7-Series (E38)	1994-1998	4.4L M62B44	745iL	C/D	•	•
7-Series (E38)	1994-1999	5.4L M73B54	750iL	C/D	•	•
7-Series (E38)	1997-2001	5.4L M73B54	750iL TU	C/D	•	•
7-Series (E38)	1998-2001	4.4L M62B44	740i TU	C/D	•	•
7-Series (E38)	1998-2001	4.4L M62B44	740iL TU	C/D	•	•

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Engine Management Applications

BMW						
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
7-Series (E38)	2000-2001	5.4L M73B54	750iXL TU	C/D	•	•
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2005	4.4L N62B44A	745i	C/D	•	•,SIR
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2005	4.4L N62B44A	745iL	C/D	•	•,SIR
7-Series (E65/E66)	2003-2005	6.0L N73B60A	760iL	C/D	•	•,SIR
7-Series (E65/E66)	2005-2009	6.0L N73B60A	760i	C/D	•	•,SIR
7-Series (E65/E66)	2006-2009	4.8L N62B48B	750i	C/D	•	•,SIR
7-Series (E65/E66)	2006-2009	4.8L N62B48B	750iL	C/D	•	•,SIR
7-Series (F01/F02)	2008-2008	740i	4.0L 32V MPI	C/D	•	•,I,RA,SIR
7-Series (F01/F02)	2008-2008	740Li	4.0L 32V MPI	C/D	•	•,I,RA,SIR
7-Series (F01/F02)	2008-2011	750Li	4.4L 32V MPI	C/D	•	•,I,SIR
7-Series (F01/F02)	2008-2011	760Li	6.0L 48V MPI	C/D	•	•,SIR
7-Series (F01/F02)	2008-2012	750i	4.4L 32V MPI	C/D	•	•,I,SIR
7-Series (F01/F02)	2008-2012	750Lix	4.4L 32V MPI	C/D	•	•,I,SIR
7-Series (F01/F02)	2009-2009	740i	3.0L 32V MPI	C/D	•	•,I,RA,SIR
7-Series (F01/F02)	2009-2009	740Li	3.0L 32V MPI	C/D	•	•,I,RA,SIR
7-Series (F01/F02)	2010-2010	740i	4.0L 32V MPI	C/D	•	•,I,RA,SIR
7-Series (F01/F02)	2010-2010	740Li	4.0L 32V MPI	C/D	•	•,I,RA,SIR
7-Series (F01/F02)	2011-2011	740Li	3.0L 32V MPI	C/D	•	•,I,RA,SIR
7-Series (F01/F02)	2011-2011	ACTIVEHYBRID7	4.4L 32V MPI	C/D	•	•,I,SIR
7-Series (F01/F02)	2011-2012	740i	3.0L 32V MPI	C/D	•	•,I,RA,SIR
7-Series (F01/F02)	2012-2012	750i Hybrid	4.4L 32V MPI	C/D	•	•,I,SIR
7-Series (F01/F02)	2012-2012	750ix	4.4L 32V MPI	C/D	•	•,I,SIR
7-Series (F01/F02)	2012-2012	750Li Hybrid	4.4L 32V MPI	C/D	•	•,I,SIR
7-Series (F01/F02)	2012-2014	760Li	6.0L 48V MP	C/D	•	•,SIR
7-Series (F01/F02)	2013-2014	740i	3.0L 32V MPI	C/D	•	•,I,SIR
7-Series (F01/F02)	2013-2014	740Li	3.0L 32V MPI	C/D	•	•,I,SIR
7-Series (F01/F02)	2013-2014	740Lix	3.0L 32V MPI	C/D	•	•,I,SIR
7-Series (F01/F02)	2013-2014	750i	4.4L 32V MPI	C/D	•	•,SIR
7-Series (F01/F02)	2013-2014	750ix	4.4L 32V MPI	C/D	•	•,SIR
7-Series (F01/F02)	2013-2014	750Li	4.4L 32V MPI	C/D	•	•,SIR
7-Series (F01/F02)	2013-2014	750Lix	4.4L 32V MPI	C/D	•	•,SIR
7-Series (F01/F02)	2013-2014	Active Hybrid 7	3.0L 32V MPI	C/D	•	•,SIR
7-Series (F01/F02)	2013-2014	Alpina B7	4.4L	C/D	•	•,SIR
7-Series (F01/F02)	2013-2014	Alpina B7 LWB	4.4L	C/D	•	•,SIR
7-Series (F01/F02)	2013-2014	Alpina B7x	4.4L	C/D	•	•,SIR
7-Series (F01/F02)	2013-2014	Alpina B7x LWB	4.4L	C/D	•	•,SIR
7-Series (F01/F02/F04)	2015-2015	740i	3.0L 32V MPI	C/D	•	•,I,SIR
7-Series (F01/F02/F04)	2015-2015	740LdX	3.0L Diesel	C/D	•	•,P,I,SIR
7-Series (F01/F02/F04)	2015-2015	740Li	3.0L 32V MPI	C/D	•	•,I,SIR
7-Series (F01/F02/F04)	2015-2015	740Lix	3.0L 32V MPI	C/D	•	•,I,SIR
7-Series (F01/F02/F04)	2015-2015	750i	4.4L 32V MPI	C/D	•	•,SIR
7-Series (F01/F02/F04)	2015-2015	750ix	4.4L 32V MPI	C/D	•	•,SIR
7-Series (F01/F02/F04)	2015-2015	750Li	4.4L 32V MPI	C/D	•	•,SIR
7-Series (F01/F02/F04)	2015-2015	750Lix	4.4L 32V MPI	C/D	•	•,SIR
7-Series (F01/F02/F04)	2015-2015	760Li	6.0L 48V MP	C/D	•	•,SIR
7-Series (F01/F02/F04)	2015-2015	Active Hybrid 7	3.0L 32V MPI	C/D	•	•,SIR
7-Series (F01/F02/F04)	2015-2015	Alpina B7	4.4L	C/D	•	•,SIR
7-Series (F01/F02/F04)	2015-2015	Alpina B7 LWB	4.4L	C/D	•	•,SIR
7-Series (F01/F02/F04)	2015-2015	Alpina B7x	4.4L	C/D	•	•,SIR
7-Series (F01/F02/F04)	2015-2015	Alpina B7x LWB	4.4L	C/D	•	•,SIR
7-Series (G11/G12)	2016-2017	740Li	3.0L	C/D	•	•
7-Series (G11/G12)	2016-2017	750Li	4.4L	C/D	•	•
7-Series (G11/G12)	2016-2017	750Lix	4.4L	C/D	•	•
8-Series (E31)	1992-1993	5.0L M70B50	850Ci	C/D	•	•
8-Series (E31)	1994-1995	4.0L M60B40	840i	C/D	•	•
8-Series (E31)	1994-1995	5.6L S70B56	850CSi	C/D	•	•

Engine Management Applications

BMW						
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
8-Series (E31)	1994-1997	4.4L M62B44	840Ci	C/D	•	•
8-Series (E31)	1994-1997	5.4L M73B54	850Ci	C/D	•	•
i-Series (i01)	2014-2014	i3	EV	C/D	•	•
i-Series (i01)	2014-2014	i3 REx	EV	C/D	•	•
i-Series (i12)	2014-2014	i8	EV	C/D	•	•
i-Series Coupe (i12)	2015-2017	i8	EV	C/D	•	•
i-Series MCV (i01)	2015-2015	i3	EV	C/D	•	•
i-Series MCV (i01)	2015-2015	i3 REx	EV	C/D	•	•
i-Series MCV (i01)	2016-2017	i3	EV 60Ah	C/D	•	•
i-Series MCV (i01)	2016-2017	i3	EV 94Ah	C/D	•	•
i-Series MCV (i01)	2016-2017	i3 REx	EV 60Ah	C/D	•	•
i-Series MCV (i01)	2016-2017	i3 REx	EV 94Ah	C/D	•	•
X1 (E84)	2010-2010	N20B20A	2.0L 16V MPI	C/D	•	•
X1 (E84)	2010-2010	N55B30A	3.0L 24V MPI	C/D	•	•,I
X1 (E84)	2011-2011	28i	2.0L 16V MPI	C/D	•	•
X1 (E84)	2011-2012	28ix	2.0L 16V MPI	C/D	•	•
X1 (E84)	2011-2014	35ix	3.0L 24V MPI	C/D	•	•,I
X1 (E84)	2012-2014	35i	3.0L 24V MPI	C/D	•	•,I
X1 (E84)	2013-2014	X28i	2.0L 16V MPI	C/D	•	•
X1 (E84)	2013-2014	X28ix	2.0L 16V MPI	C/D	•	•
X1 SUV (E84)	2015-2015	35i	3.0L 24V MPI	C/D	•	•,I
X1 SUV (E84)	2015-2015	35ix	3.0L 24V MPI	C/D	•	•,I
X1 SUV (E84)	2015-2015	X28i	2.0L 16V MPI	C/D	•	•
X1 SUV (E84)	2015-2015	X28ix	2.0L 16V MPI	C/D	•	•
X1 SUV (F48)	2016-2017	28is	2.0L	C/D	•	•
X1 SUV (F48)	2016-2017	28ix	2.0L	C/D	•	•
X3 (E83)	2004-2005	2.5L M54B25	X3 2.5i	C/D	•	•
X3 (E83)	2004-2006	3.0L M54B30	X3 3.0i	C/D	•	•
X3 (E83)	2007-2011	3.0L N52B300L	X3 3.0i	C/D	•	•,I,RA
X3 (E83)	2007-2011	3.0L N52B300L	X3 3.0i	C/D	•	•,I,RA
X3 (F25)	2010-2010	35ix	3.0L 24V MPI	C/D	•	•,I,RA,SIR
X3 (F25)	2011-2014	28i	3.0L 24V MPI	C/D	•	•,RA,SIR
X3 (F25)	2011-2014	35i	3.0L 24V MPI	C/D	•	•,I,RA,SIR
X3 (F25)	2013-2014	28ix	2.0L	C/D	•	•,I,SIR
X3 (F25)	2013-2014	35ix	3.0L 24V MPI	C/D	•	•,I,RA,SIR
X3 SUV (F25)	2015-2015	28d	2.0L Diesel	C/D	•	•,P,I,SIR
X3 SUV (F25)	2015-2015	28ix	3.0L 24V MPI	C/D	•	•,RA,SIR
X3 SUV (F25)	2015-2015	35i	3.0L 24V MPI	C/D	•	•,I,RA,SIR
X3 SUV (F25)	2015-2015	35ix	3.0L 24V MPI	C/D	•	•,I,RA,SIR
X3 SUV (F25)	2015-2017	28ix	2.0L	C/D	•	•,I,SIR
X3 SUV (F25)	2016-2017	28dx	2.0L Diesel	C/D	•	•,P,I,SIR
X3 SUV (F25)	2016-2017	28is	2.0L	C/D	•	•,I,SIR
X3 SUV (F25)	2016-2017	35ix	3.0L	C/D	•	•,I,RA,SIR
X4 SAC (F26)	2015-2016	35iX	3.0L	C/D	•	•,I,RA,SIR
X4 SAC (F26)	2015-2017	28ix	2.0L	C/D	•	•,I,SIR
X4 SAC (F26)	2016-2017	M40ix	3.0L	C/D	•	•,SIR
X5 (E53)	1999-2004	4.4L M62B44	X5 4.4i	C/D	•	•
X5 (E53)	2000-2005	3.0L M54B30	X5 3.0i	C/D	•	•
X5 (E53)	2001-2002	4.4L N62B44A	X5 4.4i	C/D	•	•
X5 (E53)	2001-2004	4.6L M62B46	X5 Alpina	C/D	•	•
X5 (E53)	2003-2006	3.0L M54B30	X5 3.0i TU	C/D	•	•
X5 (E53)	2003-2006	4.4L N62B44A	X5 4.4i	C/D	•	•,SIR
X5 (E53)	2003-2006	4.8L N62B48A	X5 Alpina	C/D	•	•,SIR
X5 (E70)	2007-2011	3.0L N52B300I	X5 3.0i	C/D	•	•,I,RA
X5 (E70)	2007-2011	4.8L N62B480I	X5 4.8i	C/D	•	•
X5 (E70)	2009-2010	3.0L M57D30T2	X5 3.0sd	C/D	•	•

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Engine Management Applications

BMW						
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
X5 (E70)	2009-2013	3.0L N55B30M0	X5 35xi	C/D	•	•,I
X5 (E70)	2009-2013	4.4L N63B4400	X5 50xi	C/D	•	•,I
X5 (E70)	2009-2013	4.4L S63B4400	X5 M	C/D	•	•,I
X5 (E70)	2011-2011	3.0L M57D30T2	X5 30xd	C/D	•	•
X5 (E70)	2012-2012	3.0L M57D30T2	X5 35dx	C/D	•	•,P,I
X5 (E70)	2013-2013	3.0L M57D30T2	X5 30xd	C/D	•	•
X5 (F15)	2014-2014	35d	3.0L	C/D	•	•,P,I,SIR
X5 (F15)	2014-2014	35i	3.0L	C/D	•	•,I,RA,SIR
X5 (F15)	2014-2014	35xi	3.0L	C/D	•	•,I,RA,SIR
X5 (F15)	2014-2014	50xi	4.4L	C/D	•	•,SIR
X5 (F15)	2014-2014	X5 M	4.4L	C/D	•	•,SIR
X5 SUV (F15)	2016-2017	35d	3.0L	C/D	•	•,P,I,SIR
X5 SUV (F15)	2016-2017	35is	3.0L	C/D	•	•,I,RA,SIR
X5 SUV (F15)	2016-2017	35ix	3.0L	C/D	•	•,I,RA,SIR
X5 SUV (F15)	2016-2017	40ex	2.0L PHEV	C/D	•	•,I,SIR
X5 SUV (F15)	2016-2017	50ix	4.4L	C/D	•	•,SIR
X5 SUV (F15/F85)	2015-2015	35d	3.0L	C/D	•	•,P,I,SIR
X5 SUV (F15/F85)	2015-2015	35i	3.0L	C/D	•	•,I,RA,SIR
X5 SUV (F15/F85)	2015-2015	35xi	3.0L	C/D	•	•,I,RA,SIR
X5 SUV (F15/F85)	2015-2015	50xi	4.4L	C/D	•	•,SIR
X5 SUV (F15/F85)	2015-2015	X5 M	4.4L	C/D	•	•,SIR
X5 SUV M (F85)	2016-2016	X5 M	4.4L	C/D	•	•,SIR
X6 (E71)	2008-2008	4.4L N63B4400	X6 4.4i	C/D	•	•,I
X6 (E71)	2008-2009	3.0L N54B3000	X6 3.0i	C/D	•	•,I,RA
X6 (E71)	2009-2009	3.0L N55B30M0	X5 35ix	C/D	•	•,I
X6 (E71)	2009-2010	4.4L N63B4400	X6 50ix	C/D	•	•,I
X6 (E71)	2009-2014	4.4L S63B4400	X6 M	C/D	•	•,I
X6 (E71)	2010-2012	3.0L N54B3000	X6 35ix	C/D	•	•,I,RA
X6 (E71)	2010-2014	3.0L N55B30M0	X6 35ix	C/D	•	•,I
X6 (E71)	2011-2011	4.4L N63B4400	X6 4.4i	C/D	•	•,I
X6 (E71)	2012-2014	4.4L N63B4400	X6 50ix	C/D	•	•,I
X6 (E72)	2009-2011	4.4L N63B4400	X6 50i HY	C/D	•	•,I
X6 SAC (F16)	2016-2017	35is	3.0L	C/D	•	•,I,RA,SIR
X6 SAC (F16)	2016-2017	35ix	3.0L	C/D	•	•,I,RA,SIR
X6 SAC (F16)	2016-2017	50ix	4.4L	C/D	•	•,SIR
X6 SAC M (F86)	2016-2017	X6 M	4.4L	C/D	•	•,SIR
Z3 (E36)	1996-2001	1.9L M44B19	Z3 1.9	C/D	•	•
Z3 (E36)	1997-1999	2.8L M52B28	Z3 2.8	C/D	•	•
Z3 (E36)	1998-1999	3.2L S50B32	Z3 M3	C/D	•	•
Z3 (E36)	1998-2000	3.2L S50B32	Z3 M GT	C/D	•	•
Z3 (E36)	1998-2001	2.5L M52B25	Z3 2.5	C/D	•	•
Z3 (E36)	1998-2001	2.8L M52B28	Z3 2.8 TU	C/D	•	•
Z3 (E36)	2000-2000	3.2L S50B32	Z3 M	C/D	•	•
Z3 (E36)	2000-2002	3.0L M54B30	Z3 3.0i	C/D	•	•
Z3 (E36)	2001-2002	2.5L M54B25	Z3 2.5i	C/D	•	•
Z3 (E36)	2001-2002	3.2L S54B32	Z3 M	C/D	•	•
Z4 (E85 / E86)	2006-2008	3.0L N52B30A	Z4 3.0i	C/D	•	•
Z4 (E85 / E86)	2006-2008	3.0L N52B30A	Z4 3.0si	C/D	•	•
Z4 (E85 / E86)	2006-2008	3.2L S5432A	Z4 M3.2	C/D	•	•
Z4 (E85)	2003-2005	2.5L M54B25	Z4 2.5i	C/D	•	•
Z4 (E85)	2003-2005	3.0L M54B30	Z4 3.0i	C/D	•	•
Z4 (E85)	2005-2005	3.2L S5432A	Z4 M3.2	C/D	•	•
Z4 (E89)	2009-2011	N52B30A	3.0L 24V MPI	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Z4 (E89)	2009-2011	N54B30A	3.0L 24V MPI	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Z4 (E89)	2012-2014	28i	2.0L	C/D	•	•
Z4 (E89)	2012-2014	35i	3.0L 24V MPI	C/D	•	•,I,RA

Engine Management Applications

BMW						
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Z4 (E89)	2012-2014	35is	3.0L 24V DI	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Z4 (E89)	2013-2014	35is	3.0L 24V MPI	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Z4 (E89) Roadster	2015-2015	28i	2.0L	C/D	•	•
Z4 (E89) Roadster	2015-2015	35i	3.0L 24V MPI	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Z4 (E89) Roadster	2015-2015	35is	3.0L 24V DI	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Z4 (E89) Roadster	2015-2015	35is	3.0L 24V MPI	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Z4 Roadster (E89)	2016-2016	28i	2.0L	C/D	•	•
Z4 Roadster (E89)	2016-2016	35i	3.0L 24V MPI	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Z4 Roadster (E89)	2016-2016	35is	3.0L 24V MPI	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Z8 (E52)	1999-2003	5.0L S62B50	Z8	C/D	•	•
1-Series (E82/E88)	2007-2007	135i	3.0L 24V MPI	C/D	•	•,I,RA
1-Series (E82/E88)	2007-2007	135is	3.0L 24V MPI	C/D	•	•,I,RA
1-Series (E82/E88)	2007-2009	120i	3.0L 24V MPI	C/D	•	•,I,RA
1-Series (E82/E88)	2007-2011	128i	3.0L 24V MPI	C/D	•	•,I,RA
1-Series (E82/E88)	2008-2008	128is	3.0L 24V MPI	C/D	•	•,I,RA
1-Series (E82/E88)	2009-2011	135i	3.0L 24V MPI	C/D	•	•,I,RA
1-Series (E82/E88)	2009-2011	135is	3.0L 24V MPI	C/D	•	•,I,RA
1-Series (E82/E88)	2012-2012	N51B30A	3.0L 24V DI	C/D	•	•,I,RA
1-Series (E82/E88)	2012-2012	N52B30A	3.0L 24V DI	C/D	•	•,I,RA
1-Series (E82/E88)	2012-2012	N55B30A	3.0L 24V DI	C/D	•	•,I
1-Series (E82/E88)	2012-2013	N54B30A	3.0L 24V PEV	C/D	•	•,I,RA
1-Series (E82/E88)	2013-2013	128i	3.0L 24V DI	C/D	•	•,I,RA
1-Series (E82/E88)	2013-2013	135i	3.0L 24V DI	C/D	•	•,I
2-Series (F22)	2014-2014	228i	2.0L	C/D	•	•,I,SIR
2-Series (F22)	2014-2014	M235i	3.0L	C/D	•	•,I,RA,SIR
2-Series (F22)	2014-2014	M235xi	3.0L	C/D	•	•,I,RA,SIR
2-Series Cabrio (F23)	2016-2016	228i	2.0L SULEV	C/D	•	•,I,SIR
2-Series Cabrio (F23)	2016-2016	228ix	2.0L SULEV	C/D	•	•,I,SIR
2-Series Cabrio (F23)	2016-2016	M235i	3.0L	C/D	•	•,I,RA,SIR
2-Series Cabrio (F23)	2016-2016	M235xi	3.0L	C/D	•	•,I,RA,SIR
2-Series Cabrio (F23)	2016-2017	230i	2.0L	C/D	•	•
2-Series Cabrio (F23)	2016-2017	230ix	2.0L	C/D	•	•
2-Series Cabrio (F23)	2016-2017	M240i	3.0L	C/D	•	•
2-Series Cabrio (F23)	2016-2017	M240xi	3.0L	C/D	•	•
2-Series Coupe (F22)	2015-2015	228xi	2.0L	C/D	•	•,I,SIR
2-Series Coupe (F22)	2015-2016	228i	2.0L	C/D	•	•,I,SIR
2-Series Coupe (F22)	2015-2016	M235i	3.0L	C/D	•	•,I,RA,SIR
2-Series Coupe (F22)	2015-2016	M235xi	3.0L	C/D	•	•,I,RA,SIR
2-Series Coupe (F22)	2016-2016	228i	2.0L SULEV	C/D	•	•,I,SIR
2-Series Coupe (F22)	2016-2016	228ix	2.0L SULEV	C/D	•	•,I,SIR
2-Series Coupe (F22)	2016-2017	230i	2.0L	C/D	•	•
2-Series Coupe (F22)	2016-2017	230ix	2.0L	C/D	•	•
2-Series Coupe (F22)	2016-2017	M240i	3.0L	C/D	•	•
2-Series Coupe (F22)	2016-2017	M240xi	3.0L	C/D	•	•
2-Series Coupe M (F87)	2016-2017	M2	3.0L	C/D	•	•,I,RA,SIR
3-Series (E30)	1992-1993	1.8L M42B18	318i	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E30)	1992-1993	2.5L M20B25	325i	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E36)	1992-1996	1.8L M42B18	318is	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E36)	1992-1996	2.5L M50B25	325i	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E36)	1992-1996	2.5L M50B25	325iA	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E36)	1993-1996	1.8L M42B18	318isA	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E36)	1993-1996	3.0L S50B30	M3	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E36)	1993-1996	3.0L S50B30	M3A	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E36)	1995-1995	1.8L M42B18	318ti	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E36)	1995-1995	1.8L M42B18	318tiA	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E36)	1996-1998	1.9L M44B19	318is	C/D	•	•

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Engine Management Applications

BMW						
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
3-Series (E36)	1996-1998	1.9L M44B19	318isA	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E36)	1996-1999	1.9L M44B19	318ti	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E36)	1996-1999	1.9L M44B19	318tiA	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E36)	1996-1999	2.8L M52B28	328i	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E36)	1996-1999	2.8L M52B28	328iA	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E36)	1996-2000	3.2L S52B32	M3	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E36)	1997-1998	3.2L S50B32	M3	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E36)	1997-1998	3.2L S50B32	M3 A	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E36)	1998-1999	2.5L M52B25	323i	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E36)	1998-1999	2.5L M52B25	323iA	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E36)	2000-2000	256S3	2.5L 24V MPI	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E46)	1997-2000	2.5L M52B25	323i	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E46)	1997-2000	2.8L M52B28	328i	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E46)	1999-2000	2.5L M52B25	323ci	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E46)	1999-2001	2.8L M52B28	328ci	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E46)	2000-2005	3.0L M54B30	330i	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E46)	2000-2006	3.0L M54B30	330ci	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E46)	2000-2006	3.2L S54B32	M3	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E46)	2001-2001	2.2L N54B22	320i	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E46)	2001-2001	2.5L M54B25	325ci TU	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E46)	2001-2005	2.5L M54B25	325i	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E46)	2001-2006	2.5L M54B25	325ci	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E46)	2002-2005	2.5L M54B25	325xi	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E46)	2002-2005	3.0L M54B30	330xi	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E46)	2003-2003	2.2L M54B22	320i	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E46)	2003-2005	2.5L M56B25	325i	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E46)	2003-2006	2.5L M56B25	325ci	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E46)	2005-2005	2.5L M54B25	323i	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E46)	2005-2006	2.5L M54B25	323ci	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E90)	2010-2010	335d	3.0L Diesel	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E90)	2010-2010	335i	3.0L 24V MPI	C/D	•	•,I,RA
3-Series (E90)	2010-2010	335ix	3.0L 24V MPI	C/D	•	•,I
3-Series (E90)	2010-2011	328i	3.0L 24V MPI	C/D	•	•,I,RA
3-Series (E90)	2010-2011	328xi	3.0L 24V MPI	C/D	•	•,I,RA
3-Series (E90)	2010-2011	335xi	3.0L 24V MPI	C/D	•	•,I,RA
3-Series (E90)	2010-2011	M3	4.0L 32V MPI	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E90)	2011-2011	323i	2.5L 24V MPI	C/D	•	•,I,RA
3-Series (E90)	2011-2011	335i	3.0L 24V MPI	C/D	•	•,I
3-Series (E90)	2011-2013	335d	3.0L 24V MPI	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E90)	2012-2012	328xi	3.0L 24V DI	C/D	•	•,I,RA
3-Series (E90)	2012-2012	335xi	3.0L 24V PEV	C/D	•	•,I,RA
3-Series (E90)	2012-2013	328i	3.0L 24V DI	C/D	•	•,I,RA
3-Series (E90)	2012-2013	335i	3.0L 24V DI	C/D	•	•,I
3-Series (E90)	2012-2013	335i	3.0L 24V PEV	C/D	•	•,I,RA
3-Series (E90)	2012-2013	335xi	3.0L 24V DI	C/D	•	•,I
3-Series (E90)	2012-2013	M3	4.0L 32V DI	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E90/E91)	2006-2006	2.5L N52B25U1	323i	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E90/E91)	2006-2006	3.0L N51B30M0	325xi	C/D	•	•,I,RA
3-Series (F30/F31/F80)	2015-2015	335ix	3.0L DI	C/D	•	•,I,RA,SIR
3-Series (F30/F31/F80)	2015-2015	Active Hybrid 3	3.0L	C/D	•	•,SIR
3-Series (F30/F31/F80)	2015-2015	S55B30	3.0L M3	C/D	•	•,SIR
3-Series GT (F34 LCI)	2016-2017	330ix	2.0L	C/D	•	•
3-Series GT (F34 LCI)	2016-2017	340ix	3.0L	C/D	•	•
3-Series GT (F34)	2013-2015	328i	2.0L DI	C/D	•	•,I,SIR
3-Series GT (F34)	2013-2015	328ix	2.0L DI	C/D	•	•,I,SIR
3-Series GT (F34)	2013-2015	335ix	3.0L 24V DI	C/D	•	•,I,RA,SIR

Engine Management Applications

BMW						
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
3-Series GT (F34)	2016-2016	328ix	2.0L SULEV	C/D	•	•,I,SIR
3-Series GT (F34)	2016-2016	335ix	3.0L	C/D	•	•,I,RA,SIR
3-Series Sedan (F30 LCI)	2016-2017	320i	2.0L DI	C/D	•	•,I,SIR
3-Series Sedan (F30 LCI)	2016-2017	320ix	2.0L DI	C/D	•	•,I,SIR
3-Series Sedan (F30 LCI)	2016-2017	328d	2.0L	C/D	•	•,P,I,SIR
3-Series Sedan (F30 LCI)	2016-2017	328dx	2.0L	C/D	•	•,P,I,SIR
3-Series Sedan (F30 LCI)	2016-2017	328dx Wagon	2.0L	C/D	•	•,P,I,SIR
3-Series Sedan (F30 LCI)	2016-2017	330e	2.0L Hybrid	C/D	•	•
3-Series Sedan (F30 LCI)	2016-2017	340i	3.0L	C/D	•	•
3-Series Sedan (F30 LCI)	2016-2017	340ix	3.0L	C/D	•	•
3-Series Sedan M (F80 LCI)	2016-2017	S55B30	3.0L M3	C/D	•	•,SIR
3-Series Touring (F31 LCI)	2016-2017	328ix	2.0L DI	C/D	•	•,I,SIR
3-Series Touring (F31 LCI)	2016-2017	330ix	2.0L	C/D	•	•
4-Series (F32/F33/F82)	2014-2015	428i	2.0L	C/D	•	•,I,SIR
4-Series (F32/F33/F82)	2014-2015	428xi	2.0L	C/D	•	•,I,SIR
4-Series (F32/F33/F82)	2014-2015	435i	3.0L	C/D	•	•,I,RA,SIR
4-Series (F32/F33/F82)	2014-2015	435xi	3.0L	C/D	•	•,I,RA,SIR
4-Series (F32/F33/F82)	2014-2015	S55B30	3.0L M4	C/D	•	•,SIR
4-Series Cabrio (F33 LCI)	2016-2017	430i	2.0L	C/D	•	•
4-Series Cabrio (F33 LCI)	2016-2017	430ix	2.0L	C/D	•	•
4-Series Cabrio (F33 LCI)	2016-2017	440i	3.0L	C/D	•	•
4-Series Cabrio (F33 LCI)	2016-2017	440ix	3.0L	C/D	•	•
4-Series Cabrio (F33)	2016-2016	428i	2.0L SULEV	C/D	•	•,I,SIR
4-Series Cabrio (F33)	2016-2016	428ix	2.0L SULEV	C/D	•	•,I,SIR
4-Series Cabrio (F33)	2016-2016	430i	2.0L	C/D	•	•
4-Series Cabrio (F33)	2016-2016	430ix	2.0L	C/D	•	•
4-Series Cabrio (F33)	2016-2016	435i	3.0L	C/D	•	•,I,RA,SIR
4-Series Cabrio (F33)	2016-2016	435ix	3.0L	C/D	•	•,I,RA,SIR
4-Series Cabrio (F33)	2016-2016	440i	3.0L	C/D	•	•
4-Series Cabrio (F33)	2016-2016	440ix	3.0L	C/D	•	•
4-Series Coupe (F32 LCI)	2016-2016	430i	2.0L	C/D	•	•
4-Series Coupe (F32 LCI)	2016-2016	430ix	2.0L	C/D	•	•
4-Series Coupe (F32 LCI)	2016-2016	440i	3.0L	C/D	•	•
4-Series Coupe (F32 LCI)	2016-2016	440ix	3.0L	C/D	•	•
4-Series Coupe (F32)	2016-2016	428i	2.0L	C/D	•	•,I,SIR
4-Series Coupe (F32)	2016-2016	428i	2.0L SULEV	C/D	•	•,I,SIR
4-Series Coupe (F32)	2016-2016	428ix	2.0L SULEV	C/D	•	•,I,SIR
4-Series Coupe (F32)	2016-2016	435i	3.0L	C/D	•	•,I,RA,SIR
4-Series Coupe (F32)	2016-2016	435ix	3.0L	C/D	•	•,I,RA,SIR
4-Series Coupe (F32)	2016-2017	430i	2.0L	C/D	•	•
4-Series Coupe (F32)	2016-2017	430ix	2.0L	C/D	•	•
4-Series Coupe (F32)	2016-2017	440i	3.0L	C/D	•	•
4-Series Coupe (F32)	2016-2017	440ix	3.0L	C/D	•	•
4-Series Coupe M (F82 LCI)	2016-2016	S55B30	3.0L M4	C/D	•	•,SIR
4-Series Coupe M (F82)	2016-2017	S55B30	3.0L M4	C/D	•	•,SIR
4-Series Coupe M (F82)	2016-2017	S55B30	3.0L M4 GTS	C/D	•	•,SIR
4-Series GC (F36)	2015-2015	428i	2.0L	C/D	•	•,I,SIR
4-Series GC (F36)	2015-2015	428xi	2.0L	C/D	•	•,I,SIR
4-Series GC (F36)	2015-2015	435i	3.0L	C/D	•	•,I,RA,SIR
4-Series GC (F36)	2015-2015	435xi	3.0L	C/D	•	•,I,RA,SIR
5-Series GT (F07)	2010-2011	535i	3.0L 24V MPI	C/D	•	•,I,RA,SIR
5-Series GT (F07)	2010-2011	535ix	3.0L 24V MPI	C/D	•	•,I,RA,SIR
5-Series GT (F07)	2010-2011	550i	4.4L 24V MPI	C/D	•	•,I,SIR
5-Series GT (F07)	2010-2011	550ix	4.4L 24V MPI	C/D	•	•,I,SIR
5-Series GT (F07)	2012-2012	535i	3.0L 24V DI	C/D	•	•,I,RA,SIR
5-Series GT (F07)	2012-2012	550i	4.4L 24V DI	C/D	•	•,I,SIR

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes

Engine Management Applications

BMW						
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
5-Series GT (F07)	2012-2012	550ix	4.4L 24V DI	C/D	•	•,I,SIR
5-Series (E34)	1992-1993	3.4L M30B35	535i	C/D	•	
5-Series (E34)	1992-1993	3.4L M30B35	535iA	C/D	•	
5-Series (E34)	1992-1993	3.6L S38B36	M5	C/D	•	
5-Series (E34)	1992-1995	2.5L M50B25	525i	C/D	•	
5-Series (E34)	1992-1995	2.5L M50B25	525iA	C/D	•	
5-Series (E34)	1993-1993	2.5L M50B25	525i TU	C/D	•	
5-Series (E34)	1993-1993	2.5L M50B25	525iA TU	C/D	•	
5-Series (E34)	1993-1993	4.0L M60B40	540i	C/D	•	
5-Series (E34)	1993-1995	3.0L M60B30	530i	C/D	•	
5-Series (E34)	1993-1995	4.0L M60B40	540iA	C/D	•	
5-Series (E34)	1994-1995	2.5L M50B25	525iAx	C/D	•	
5-Series (E34)	1995-1995	4.0L M60B40	540i	C/D	•	
5-Series (E39)	1996-1998	2.8L M52B28	528i	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E39)	1996-1998	2.8L M52B28	528iA	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E39)	1996-1998	4.4L M62B44	540i	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E39)	1996-1998	4.4L M62B44	540iA	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E39)	1998-1999	2.8L M52B28	528i TU	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E39)	1998-1999	2.8L M52B28	528iA TU	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E39)	1998-1999	4.4L M62B44	540i TU	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E39)	1998-1999	4.4L M62B44	540iA TU	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E39)	1998-2004	5.0L S62B50	M5	C/D	•	
5-Series (E39)	2000-2001	2.8L M52B28	528i TÜ	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E39)	2000-2001	2.8L M52B28	528iA TÜ	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E39)	2000-2003	2.5L M54B25	525i	C/D	•	
5-Series (E39)	2000-2003	3.0L M54B30	530i	C/D	•	
5-Series (E39)	2000-2003	4.4L M62B44	540iA TÜ	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E39)	2000-2004	2.5L M54B25	525iA	C/D	•	
5-Series (E39)	2000-2004	3.0L M54B30	530iA	C/D	•	
5-Series (E39)	2000-2004	4.4L M62B44	540i TÜ	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E60/E61)	2004-2004	3.0L M54B30	530i	C/D	•	•,I,RA
5-Series (E60/E61)	2004-2005	2.5L M54B25OL	525i	C/D	•	•,I,RA
5-Series (E60/E61)	2004-2006	4.4L N62B44A	545i	C/D	•	•,SIR
5-Series (E60/E61)	2005-2005	3.0L M54B30A	530i	C/D	•	•,I,RA
5-Series (E60/E61)	2005-2011	5.0L S85B50A	M5	C/D	•	
5-Series (E60/E61)	2006-2006	3.0L N52B30KML	528i	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E60/E61)	2006-2006	3.0L N52B30KML	528xi	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E60/E61)	2006-2006	3.0L N52B30OL	530i	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E60/E61)	2006-2006	3.0L N52B30OL	530xi	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E60/E61)	2006-2006	3.0L N52B30OL	530xiT	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E60/E61)	2006-2006	3.0L N52B30UL	525xi	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E60/E61)	2006-2008	4.8L N62B48 TU	550i	C/D	•	•,SIR
5-Series (E60/E61)	2006-2009	3.0L N52B30UL	525i	C/D	•	•,I,RA
5-Series (E60/E61)	2007-2009	3.0L N52B30OL	530i	C/D	•	•,I,RA
5-Series (E60/E61)	2007-2009	3.0L N52B30OL	530xi	C/D	•	•,I,RA
5-Series (E60/E61)	2007-2009	3.0L N52B30OL	530xiT	C/D	•	•,I,RA
5-Series (E60/E61)	2007-2009	3.0L N52B30UL	525xi	C/D	•	•,I,RA
5-Series (E60/E61)	2008-2011	3.0L N52B30KML	528i	C/D	•	•,I,RA
5-Series (E60/E61)	2008-2011	3.0L N52B30KML	528xi	C/D	•	•,I,RA
5-Series (E60/E61)	2008-2011	3.0L N54B30A	535i	C/D	•	•,I,RA
5-Series (E60/E61)	2008-2011	3.0L N54B30A	535xi	C/D	•	•,I,RA
5-Series (E60/E61)	2009-2009	4.8L N62B48A TU	550i	C/D	•	•,SIR
5-Series (E60/E61)	2009-2009	4.8L N62B48B TU	550i	C/D	•	•,SIR
5-Series (E60/E61)	2010-2011	4.8L N62B48 TU	550i	C/D	•	•,SIR
5-Series (F10)	2010-2010	528i	3.0L 24V MPI	C/D	•	•,RA,SIR
5-Series (F10)	2010-2011	535i	3.0L 24V MPI	C/D	•	•,I,RA,SIR

Engine Management Applications

BMW						
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
5-Series (F10)	2010-2011	535ix	3.0L 24V MPI	C/D	•	•,I,RA,SIR
5-Series (F10)	2010-2011	550i	4.4L 24V MPI	C/D	•	•,I,SIR
5-Series (F10)	2010-2011	550ix	4.4L 24V MPI	C/D	•	•,I,SIR
5-Series (F10)	2011-2011	528i	3.0L 24V MPI	C/D	•	•,I,RA,SIR
5-Series (F10)	2012-2012	N55B30A	3.0L Hybrid	C/D	•	•,SIR
5-Series (F10)	2012-2013	528i	3.0L 24V DI	C/D	•	•,RA,SIR
5-Series (F10)	2012-2015	528i	2.0L DI	C/D	•	•,I,SIR
5-Series (F10)	2012-2015	528ix	2.0L DI	C/D	•	•,I,SIR
5-Series (F10)	2012-2015	535i	3.0L 24V DI	C/D	•	•,I,RA,SIR
5-Series (F10)	2012-2015	535ix	3.0L 24V DI	C/D	•	•,I,RA,SIR
5-Series (F10)	2012-2015	550i	4.4L 24V DI	C/D	•	•,I,SIR
5-Series (F10)	2012-2015	550ix	4.4L 24V DI	C/D	•	•,I,SIR
5-Series (F10)	2012-2015	M5	4.4L 24V DI	C/D	•	•,SIR
5-Series (F10)	2013-2015	Active Hybrid 5	3.0L	C/D	•	•,SIR
5-Series (F10)	2014-2015	535d	3.0L TD	C/D	•	•,P,I,RA,SIR
5-Series (F10)	2014-2015	535dx	3.0L TD	C/D	•	•,P,I,RA,SIR
5-Series GT (F07)	2013-2015	550ix	4.4L 24V DI	C/D	•	•,I,SIR
5-Series GT (F07)	2013-2017	535i	3.0L 24V DI	C/D	•	•,I,RA,SIR
5-Series GT (F07)	2013-2017	535ix	3.0L 24V DI	C/D	•	•,I,RA,SIR
5-Series GT (F07)	2013-2017	550i	4.4L 24V DI	C/D	•	•,I,SIR
5-Series GT (F07)	2016-2017	550ix	4.4L 24V DI	C/D	•	•,SIR
5-Series Sedan (F10 LCI)	2016-2016	528i	2.0L DI	C/D	•	•,I,SIR
5-Series Sedan (F10 LCI)	2016-2016	528ix	2.0L DI	C/D	•	•,I,SIR
5-Series Sedan (F10 LCI)	2016-2016	535d	3.0L Diesel	C/D	•	•,P,I,SIR
5-Series Sedan (F10 LCI)	2016-2016	535dx	3.0L Diesel	C/D	•	•,P,I,SIR
5-Series Sedan (F10 LCI)	2016-2016	535i	3.0L 24V DI	C/D	•	•,I,RA,SIR
5-Series Sedan (F10 LCI)	2016-2016	535ix	3.0L 24V DI	C/D	•	•,I,RA,SIR
5-Series Sedan (F10 LCI)	2016-2016	550i	4.4L	C/D	•	•,I,SIR
5-Series Sedan (F10 LCI)	2016-2016	550ix	4.4L	C/D	•	•,I,SIR
5-Series Sedan (F10 LCI)	2016-2016	Active Hybrid 5	3.0L	C/D	•	•,SIR
5-Series Sedan (G30)	2017-2017	530i	2.0L	C/D	•	•
5-Series Sedan (G30)	2017-2017	540i	3.0L	C/D	•	•
5-Series Sedan (G30)	2017-2017	M550ix	4.4L	C/D	•	•
5-Series Sedan M (F10)	2016-2016	M5	4.4L 24V DI	C/D	•	•,SIR
6-Series (E63)	2004-2005	4.4L N62B44A	645Ci	C/D	•	•,SIR
6-Series (E63)	2004-2005	5.0L S85B50A	M6	C/D	•	•
6-Series (E63/E64)	2006-2006	4.8L N62B48A TU	650i	C/D	•	•,SIR
6-Series (E63/E64)	2006-2009	4.4L N62B44A	645Ci	C/D	•	•,SIR
6-Series (E63/E64)	2006-2011	5.0L S85B50A	M6	C/D	•	•
6-Series (E63/E64)	2007-2009	4.8L N62B48 TU	650i	C/D	•	•,SIR
6-Series (E63/E64)	2010-2011	4.8L N62B48 TU	650i	C/D	•	•
6-Series (F12/F13)	2011-2011	640i	3.0L 24V MPI	C/D	•	•,I,RA,SIR
6-Series (F12/F13)	2011-2011	640ix	3.0L 24V MPI	C/D	•	•,I,RA,SIR
6-Series (F12/F13)	2011-2015	650i	4.4L 24V MPI	C/D	•	•,I,SIR
6-Series (F12/F13)	2011-2015	650ix	4.4L 24V MPI	C/D	•	•,I,SIR
6-Series (F12/F13)	2012-2015	640i	3.0L 24V DI	C/D	•	•,I,RA,SIR
6-Series (F12/F13)	2012-2015	M6	4.4L 24V MPI	C/D	•	•,SIR
6-Series (F12/F13)	2013-2015	640ix	3.0L 24V DI	C/D	•	•,I,RA,SIR
6-Series (F12/F13)	2013-2015	650i	4.4L	C/D	•	•,SIR
6-Series (F12/F13)	2013-2015	650ix	4.4L	C/D	•	•,SIR
6-Series Convertible (F12 LCI)	2016-2017	640i	3.0L	C/D	•	•,SIR
6-Series Convertible (F12 LCI)	2016-2017	640ix	3.0L	C/D	•	•,SIR
6-Series Convertible (F12 LCI)	2016-2017	650i	4.4L	C/D	•	•,SIR
6-Series Convertible (F12 LCI)	2016-2017	650ix	4.4L	C/D	•	•,SIR
6-Series Convertible (F12 LCI)	2016-2017	M6	4.4L	C/D	•	•,SIR
6-Series Coupe (F13 LCI)	2016-2017	640i	3.0L	C/D	•	•,SIR

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Engine Management Applications

BMW						
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
6-Series Coupe (F13 LCI)	2016-2017	640ix	3.0L	C/D	•	•,SIR
6-Series Coupe (F13 LCI)	2016-2017	650i	4.4L	C/D		•,SIR
6-Series Coupe (F13 LCI)	2016-2017	650ix	4.4L	C/D		•,SIR
6-Series Coupe (F13 LCI)	2016-2017	M6	4.4L	C/D		•,SIR
6-Series GC (F06)	2013-2015	640i	3.0L	C/D	•	•,I,RA,SIR

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Auto Transmission

BMW	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Model				
1-Series (E82/E88)	2007-2013	C/D	•	•R,RA
2-Series (F22)	2014-2014	C/D	•	•RA
2-Series Cabrio (F23)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•RA
2-Series Coupe (F22)	2015-2017	C/D	•	•RA
2-Series Coupe M (F87)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•RA
3-Series (E36)	1992-2000	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E46)	1997-2006	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E90)	2010-2013	C/D	•	•RA
3-Series (E90/E91)	2006-2008	C/D	•	•RA
3-Series (E90/E91/E92/E93)	2009-2009	C/D	•	•RA
3-Series (E91)	2010-2013	C/D	•	•RA
3-Series (E92)	2011-2013	C/D	•	•R,RA
3-Series (E92/E93)	2006-2008	C/D	•	•RA
3-Series (E92/E93)	2010-2011	C/D	•	•RA
3-Series (E93)	2011-2013	C/D	•	•RA
3-Series (F30)	2012-2013	C/D	•	•RA
3-Series (F30/F31)	2014-2014	C/D	•	•RA
3-Series (F30/F31/F80)	2015-2015	C/D	•	•RA
3-Series GT (F34 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•RA
3-Series GT (F34)	2013-2016	C/D	•	•RA
3-Series Sedan (F30 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•RA
3-Series Sedan M (F80 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•RA
3-Series Touring (F31 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•RA
4-Series (F32/F33/F82)	2014-2015	C/D	•	•RA
4-Series Cabrio (F33 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•RA
4-Series Cabrio (F33)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•RA
4-Series Coupe (F32 LCI)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•RA
4-Series Coupe (F32)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•RA
4-Series Coupe M (F82 LCI)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•
4-Series Coupe M (F82)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•
4-Series GC (F36)	2015-2015	C/D	•	•RA
5-Series GT (F07)	2010-2012	C/D	•	•RA
5-Series (E34)	1992-1995	C/D		•
5-Series (E39)	1996-2004	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E60/E61)	2004-2011	C/D	•	•RA
5-Series (F10)	2010-2015	C/D	•	•RA
5-Series GT (F07)	2013-2017	C/D	•	•RA
5-Series Sedan (F10 LCI)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•RA
5-Series Sedan (G30)	2017-2017	C/D	•	
5-Series Sedan M (F10)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•RA
6-Series (E63)	2004-2005	C/D	•	•RA
6-Series (E63/E64)	2006-2011	C/D	•	•RA
6-Series (F12/F13)	2011-2015	C/D	•	•RA
6-Series Convertible (F12 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•RA
6-Series Coupe (F13 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•RA
6-Series GC (F06)	2013-2015	C/D	•	•RA
7-Series (E32)	1992-1994	C/D	•	•
7-Series (E38)	1994-2001	C/D	•	•
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2009	C/D	•	•RA
7-Series (F01/F02)	2008-2014	C/D	•	•RA
7-Series (F01/F02/F04)	2015-2015	C/D	•	•RA
7-Series (G11/G12)	2016-2017	C/D	•	
8-Series (E31)	1992-1997	C/D	•	•
i-Series (i01)	2014-2014	C/D	•	•RA
i-Series (i12)	2014-2014	C/D	•	•RA
i-Series Coupe (i12)	2015-2017	C/D	•	•RA

Auto Transmission

BMW	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Model				
i-Series MCV (i01)	2015-2017	C/D	•	•RA
X1 (E84)	2010-2014	C/D	•	•RA
X1 SUV (E84)	2015-2015	C/D	•	•RA
X1 SUV (F48)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•RA
X3 (E83)	2004-2011	C/D	•	•RA
X3 (F25)	2010-2014	C/D	•	•RA
X3 SUV (F25)	2015-2017	C/D	•	•RA
X4 SAC (F26)	2015-2017	C/D	•	•RA
X5 (E53)	1999-2006	C/D	•	•RA
X5 (E70)	2007-2013	C/D	•	•RA
X5 (F15)	2014-2014	C/D	•	•RA
X5 SUV (F15)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•RA
X5 SUV (F15/F85)	2015-2015	C/D	•	•RA
X5 SUV M (F85)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•RA
X6 (E71)	2008-2014	C/D	•	•RA
X6 (E72)	2009-2011	C		
X6 SAC (F16)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•RA
X6 SAC M (F86)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•RA
Z3 (E36)	1996-2002	C/D	•	•
Z4 (E85 / E86)	2006-2008	C/D	•	•RA
Z4 (E85)	2003-2005	C/D	•	•RA
Z4 (E89)	2009-2014	C/D	•	•R,RA
Z4 (E89) Roadster	2015-2015	C/D	•	•R,RA
Z4 Roadster (E89)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•R,RA
Z8 (E52)	1999-2003	C/D		•

Antilock Brakes

BMW	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Model				
1-Series (E82/E88)	2007-2013	C/D	•	•S,BB
2-Series (F22)	2014-2014	C/D	•	•BS,BB
2-Series Cabrio (F23)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•BS,BB
2-Series Coupe (F22)	2015-2017	C/D	•	•BS,BB
2-Series Coupe M (F87)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•BS,BB
3-Series (E36)	1992-2000	C/D		•S
3-Series (E46)	1997-2006	C/D		•S,BB
3-Series (E90)	2010-2013	C/D	•	•S,BB
3-Series (E90/E91)	2006-2008	C/D	•	•S,BB
3-Series (E90/E91/E92/E93)	2009-2009	C/D	•	•S,BB
3-Series (E91)	2010-2013	C/D	•	•S,BB
3-Series (E92)	2011-2013	C/D	•	•S,BB
3-Series (E92/E93)	2006-2008	C/D	•	•S,BB
3-Series (E92/E93)	2010-2011	C/D	•	•S,BB
3-Series (E93)	2011-2013	C/D	•	•S,BB
3-Series (F30)	2012-2013	C/D	•	•BS,BB
3-Series (F30/F31)	2014-2014	C/D	•	•BS,BB
3-Series (F30/F31/F80)	2015-2015	C/D	•	•BS,BB
3-Series GT (F34 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•BS,BB
3-Series GT (F34)	2013-2016	C/D	•	•BS,BB
3-Series Sedan (F30 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•BS,BB
3-Series Sedan M (F80 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•BS,BB
3-Series Touring (F31 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•BS,BB
4-Series (F32/F33/F82)	2014-2015	C/D	•	•BS,BB
4-Series Cabrio (F33 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•BS,BB
4-Series Cabrio (F33)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•BS,BB
4-Series Coupe (F32 LCI)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•BS,BB
4-Series Coupe (F32)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•BS,BB
4-Series Coupe M (F82 LCI)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•BS,BB
4-Series Coupe M (F82)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•BS,BB
4-Series GC (F36)	2015-2015	C/D	•	•BS,BB
5-Series GT (F07)	2010-2012	C/D	•	•BS,BB
5-Series (E34)	1992-1995	C/D		•S
5-Series (E39)	1996-2004	C/D		•S
5-Series (E60/E61)	2004-2011	C/D	•	•S,BB
5-Series (F10)	2010-2015	C/D	•	•BS,BB
5-Series GT (F07)	2013-2017	C/D	•	•BS,BB
5-Series Sedan (F10 LCI)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•BS,BB
5-Series Sedan (G30)	2017-2017	C/D	•	•BS
5-Series Sedan M (F10)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•BS,BB
6-Series (E63)	2004-2005	C/D	•	•S,BB
6-Series (E63/E64)	2006-2011	C/D	•	•S,BB
6-Series (F12/F13)	2011-2015	C/D	•	•BS,BB
6-Series Convertible (F12 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•BS,BB
6-Series Coupe (F13 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•BS,BB
6-Series GC (F06)	2013-2015	C/D	•	•BS,BB
7-Series (E32)	1992-1994	C/D		•S
7-Series (E38)	1994-2001	C/D		•S
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2009	C/D	•	•S,BB
7-Series (F01/F02)	2008-2014	C/D	•	•BS,BB
7-Series (F01/F02/F04)	2015-2015	C/D	•	•BS,BB
7-Series (G11/G12)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•BS
8-Series (E31)	1992-1997	C/D		•S
i-Series (i01)	2014-2014	C/D	•	•BS,BB
i-Series (i12)	2014-2014	C/D	•	•BS,BB
i-Series Coupe (i12)	2015-2017	C/D	•	•BS,BB

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPf	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		



Antilock Brakes

BMW	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Model				
i-Series MCV (i01)	2015-2017	C/D	•	•,BS,BB
X1 (E84)	2010-2014	C/D	•	•,S,BB
X1 SUV (E84)	2015-2015	C/D	•	•,S,BB
X1 SUV (F48)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•,BS,BB
X3 (E83)	2004-2011	C/D	•	•,S,BB
X3 (F25)	2010-2014	C/D	•	•,BS,BB
X3 SUV (F25)	2015-2017	C/D	•	•,BS,BB
X4 SAC (F26)	2015-2017	C/D	•	•,BS,BB
X5 (E53)	1999-2006	C/D	•	•,S,BB
X5 (E70)	2007-2013	C/D	•	•,S,BB
X5 (F15)	2014-2014	C/D	•	•,BS,BB
X5 SUV (F15)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•,BS,BB
X5 SUV (F15/F85)	2015-2015	C/D	•	•,BS,BB
X5 SUV M (F85)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•,BS,BB
X6 (E71)	2008-2014	C/D	•	•,S,BB
X6 (E72)	2009-2011	C/D	•	•,S,BB
X6 SAC (F16)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•,BS,BB
X6 SAC M (F86)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•,BS,BB
Z3 (E36)	1996-2002	C/D	•	•,S,BB
Z4 (E85 / E86)	2006-2008	C/D	•	•,S,BB
Z4 (E85)	2003-2005	C/D	•	•,S,BB
Z4 (E89)	2009-2014	C/D	•	•,S,BB
Z4 (E89) Roadster	2015-2015	C/D	•	•,S,BB
Z4 Roadster (E89)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•,S,BB
Z8 (E52)	1999-2003	C/D		•,S

Airbag

BMW	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Model				
1-Series (E82/E88)	2007-2013	C/D		•
2-Series (F22)	2014-2014	C/D	•	•
2-Series Cabrio (F23)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•
2-Series Coupe (F22)	2015-2017	C/D	•	•
2-Series Coupe M (F87)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E36)	1992-1992	C		
3-Series (E36)	1993-2000	C/D		
3-Series (E46)	1997-2006	C/D		
3-Series (E90)	2010-2013	C/D		•
3-Series (E90/E91)	2006-2008	C/D		•
3-Series (E90/E91/E92/E93)	2009-2009	C/D		•
3-Series (E91)	2010-2013	C/D		•
3-Series (E92)	2011-2013	C/D		•
3-Series (E92/E93)	2006-2008	C/D		•
3-Series (E92/E93)	2010-2011	C/D		•
3-Series (E93)	2011-2013	C/D		•
3-Series (F30)	2012-2013	C/D	•	•
3-Series (F30/F31)	2014-2014	C/D	•	•
3-Series (F30/F31/F80)	2015-2015	C/D	•	•
3-Series GT (F34 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•
3-Series GT (F34)	2013-2016	C/D	•	•
3-Series Sedan (F30 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•
3-Series Sedan M (F80 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•
3-Series Touring (F31 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•
4-Series (F32/F33/F82)	2014-2015	C/D	•	•
4-Series Cabrio (F33 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•
4-Series Cabrio (F33)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•
4-Series Coupe (F32 LCI)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•
4-Series Coupe (F32)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•
4-Series Coupe M (F82 LCI)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•
4-Series Coupe M (F82)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•
4-Series GC (F36)	2015-2015	C/D	•	•
5-Series GT (F07)	2010-2012	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E34)	1992-1995	C		
5-Series (E39)	1996-2004	C/D		
5-Series (E60/E61)	2004-2006	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E60/E61)	2007-2011	C/D		•
5-Series (F10)	2010-2015	C/D	•	•
5-Series GT (F07)	2013-2017	C/D	•	•
5-Series Sedan (F10 LCI)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•
5-Series Sedan (G30)	2017-2017	C/D		
5-Series Sedan M (F10)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•
6-Series (E63)	2004-2005	C/D	•	•
6-Series (E63/E64)	2006-2006	C/D	•	•
6-Series (E63/E64)	2007-2011	C/D		•
6-Series (F12/F13)	2011-2015	C/D	•	•
6-Series Convertible (F12 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•
6-Series Coupe (F13 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•
6-Series GC (F06)	2013-2015	C/D	•	•
7-Series (E32)	1992-1993	C		
7-Series (E32)	1994-1994	C/D		
7-Series (E38)	1994-2001	C/D		
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2009	C/D	•	•
7-Series (F01/F02)	2008-2014	C/D	•	•
7-Series (F01/F02/F04)	2015-2015	C/D	•	•
7-Series (G11/G12)	2016-2017	C/D		

Airbag

BMW	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Model				
8-Series (E31)	1992-1993	C		
8-Series (E31)	1994-1997	C/D		
i-Series (i01)	2014-2014	C/D	•	•
i-Series (i12)	2014-2014	C/D	•	•
i-Series Coupe (i12)	2015-2017	C/D	•	•
i-Series MCV (i01)	2015-2017	C/D	•	•
X1 (E84)	2010-2014	C/D		•
X1 SUV (E84)	2015-2015	C/D		•
X1 SUV (F48)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•
X3 (E83)	2004-2011	C/D		
X3 (F25)	2010-2014	C/D	•	•
X3 SUV (F25)	2015-2017	C/D	•	•
X4 SAC (F26)	2015-2017	C/D	•	•
X5 (E53)	1999-2006	C/D		
X5 (E70)	2007-2013	C/D		•
X5 (F15)	2014-2014	C/D	•	•
X5 SUV (F15)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•
X5 SUV (F15/F85)	2015-2015	C/D	•	•
X5 SUV M (F85)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•
X6 (E71)	2008-2014	C/D		•
X6 (E72)	2009-2011	C/D		•
X6 SAC (F16)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•
X6 SAC M (F86)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•
Z3 (E36)	1996-2002	C/D		
Z4 (E85 / E86)	2006-2008	C		
Z4 (E85)	2003-2005	C		
Z4 (E89)	2009-2014	C/D		•
Z4 (E89) Roadster	2015-2015	C/D		•
Z4 Roadster (E89)	2016-2016	C/D		•
Z8 (E52)	1999-2003	C/D		

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Instrument Panel

BMW	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Model				
1-Series (E82/E88)	2007-2013	C/D	•	
2-Series (F22)	2014-2014	C/D	•	
2-Series Cabrio (F23)	2016-2017	C/D	•	
2-Series Coupe (F22)	2015-2017	C/D	•	
2-Series Coupe M (F87)	2016-2017	C/D	•	
3-Series (E46)	1997-2006	C	•	•,SIR
3-Series (E90)	2010-2013	C/D	•	
3-Series (E90/E91)	2006-2008	C/D	•	
3-Series (E90/E91/E92/E93)	2009-2009	C/D	•	
3-Series (E91)	2010-2013	C/D	•	
3-Series (E92)	2011-2013	C/D	•	
3-Series (E92/E93)	2006-2008	C/D	•	
3-Series (E92/E93)	2010-2011	C/D	•	
3-Series (E93)	2011-2013	C/D	•	
3-Series (F30)	2012-2013	C/D	•	
3-Series (F30/F31)	2014-2014	C/D	•	
3-Series (F30/F31/F80)	2015-2015	C/D	•	
3-Series GT (F34 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•	
3-Series GT (F34)	2013-2016	C/D	•	
3-Series Sedan (F30 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•	
3-Series Sedan M (F80 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•	
3-Series Touring (F31 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•	
4-Series (F32/F33/F82)	2014-2015	C/D	•	
4-Series Cabrio (F33 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•	
4-Series Cabrio (F33)	2016-2016	C/D	•	
4-Series Coupe (F32 LCI)	2016-2016	C/D	•	
4-Series Coupe (F32)	2016-2017	C/D	•	
4-Series Coupe M (F82 LCI)	2016-2016	C/D	•	
4-Series Coupe M (F82)	2016-2017	C/D	•	
4-Series GC (F36)	2015-2015	C/D	•	
5-Series GT (F07)	2010-2012	C/D	•	
5-Series (E39)	1996-2004	C	•	•,SIR
5-Series (E60/E61)	2004-2005	C/D		
5-Series (E60/E61)	2006-2011	C/D	•	
5-Series (F10)	2010-2015	C/D	•	
5-Series GT (F07)	2013-2017	C/D	•	
5-Series Sedan (F10 LCI)	2016-2016	C/D	•	
5-Series Sedan (G30)	2017-2017	C/D		
5-Series Sedan M (F10)	2016-2016	C/D	•	
6-Series (E63)	2004-2005	C/D	•	
6-Series (E63/E64)	2006-2011	C/D	•	
6-Series (F12/F13)	2011-2015	C/D	•	
6-Series Convertible (F12 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•	
6-Series Coupe (F13 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•	
6-Series GC (F06)	2013-2015	C/D	•	
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2009	C	•	
7-Series (F01/F02)	2008-2014	C/D	•	
7-Series (F01/F02/F04)	2015-2015	C/D	•	
7-Series (G11/G12)	2016-2017	C/D		
i-Series (i01)	2014-2014	C/D	•	
i-Series (i12)	2014-2014	C/D	•	
i-Series Coupe (i12)	2015-2017	C/D	•	
i-Series MCV (i01)	2015-2017	C/D	•	
X1 (E84)	2010-2014	C/D	•	
X1 SUV (E84)	2015-2015	C/D	•	
X1 SUV (F48)	2016-2017	C/D	•	

Instrument Panel

BMW	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Model				
X3 (E83)	2004-2011	C	•	•,SIR
X3 (F25)	2010-2014	C/D	•	
X3 SUV (F25)	2015-2017	C/D	•	
X4 SAC (F26)	2015-2017	C/D	•	
X5 (E53)	1999-2006	C		•,SIR
X5 (E70)	2007-2013	C/D	•	
X5 (F15)	2014-2014	C/D	•	
X5 SUV (F15)	2016-2017	C/D	•	
X5 SUV (F15/F85)	2015-2015	C/D	•	
X5 SUV M (F85)	2016-2016	C/D	•	
X6 (E71)	2008-2014	C/D	•	
X6 (E72)	2009-2011	C/D	•	
X6 SAC (F16)	2016-2017	C/D	•	
X6 SAC M (F86)	2016-2017	C/D	•	
Z3 (E36)	2001-2002	C	•	•,SIR
Z4 (E85 / E86)	2006-2008	C	•	•,SIR
Z4 (E85)	2003-2005	C	•	•,SIR
Z4 (E89)	2009-2014	C/D	•	
Z4 (E89) Roadster	2015-2015	C/D	•	
Z4 Roadster (E89)	2016-2016	C/D	•	

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

BMW					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
3-Series (E92/E93)	2010-2011	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS)
3-Series (E93)	2011-2013	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS)
3-Series (F30)	2012-2013	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS)
3-Series (F30/F31)	2014-2014	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS)
3-Series (F30/F31/F80)	2015-2015	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS)
3-Series GT (F34 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS)
3-Series GT (F34)	2013-2016	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS)
3-Series Sedan (F30 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS)
3-Series Sedan M (F80 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS)
5-Series (F10)	2010-2015	C/D	•		Central Information Display (CID)
5-Series GT (F07)	2013-2017	C/D	•		Central Information Display (CID)
5-Series Sedan (F10 LCI)	2016-2016	C/D	•		Central Information Display (CID)
5-Series Sedan M (F10)	2016-2016	C/D	•		Central Information Display (CID)
6-Series (E63/E64)	2006-2011	C/D	•		Central Information Display (CID)
6-Series (F12/F13)	2011-2015	C/D	•		Central Information Display (CID)
6-Series Convertible (F12 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Central Information Display (CID)
6-Series Coupe (F13 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Central Information Display (CID)
6-Series GC (F06)	2013-2015	C/D	•		Central Information Display (CID)
7-Series (E65/E66)	2007-2009	C/D	•		Central Information Display (CID)
7-Series (F01/F02)	2008-2014	C/D	•		Central Information Display (CID)
7-Series (F01/F02/F04)	2015-2015	C/D	•		Central Information Display (CID)
X1 (E84)	2010-2014	C/D	•		Central Information Display (CID)
X3 (F25)	2010-2014	C/D	•		Central Information Display (CID)
X3 SUV (F25)	2015-2017	C/D	•		Central Information Display (CID)
X4 SAC (F26)	2015-2017	C/D	•		Central Information Display (CID)
X5 (E70)	2007-2013	C/D	•		Central Information Display (CID)
X5 (F15)	2014-2014	C/D	•		Central Information Display (CID)
X5 SUV (F15)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Central Information Display (CID)
X5 SUV (F15/F85)	2015-2015	C/D	•		Central Information Display (CID)
X5 SUV M (F85)	2016-2016	C/D	•		Central Information Display (CID)
X6 (E71)	2008-2014	C/D	•		Central Information Display (CID)
X6 SAC (F16)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Central Information Display (CID)
X6 SAC M (F86)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Central Information Display (CID)
2-Series (F22)	2014-2014	C/D			Combox Media (CBX-MEDIA/TEL)
2-Series Cabrio (F23)	2016-2017	C/D			Combox Media (CBX-MEDIA/TEL)
2-Series Coupe (F22)	2015-2017	C/D			Combox Media (CBX-MEDIA/TEL)
2-Series Coupe M (F87)	2016-2017	C/D			Combox Media (CBX-MEDIA/TEL)
3-Series (F30)	2012-2013	C/D			Combox Media (CBX-MEDIA/TEL)
3-Series (F30/F31)	2014-2014	C/D			Combox Media (CBX-MEDIA/TEL)
3-Series (F30/F31/F80)	2015-2015	C/D			Combox Media (CBX-MEDIA/TEL)
3-Series GT (F34 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D			Combox Media (CBX-MEDIA/TEL)
3-Series GT (F34)	2013-2016	C/D			Combox Media (CBX-MEDIA/TEL)
3-Series Sedan (F30 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D			Combox Media (CBX-MEDIA/TEL)
3-Series Sedan M (F80 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D			Combox Media (CBX-MEDIA/TEL)
3-Series Touring (F31 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D			Combox Media (CBX-MEDIA/TEL)
4-Series (F32/F33/F82)	2014-2015	C/D			Combox Media (CBX-MEDIA/TEL)
4-Series Cabrio (F33 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D			Combox Media (CBX-MEDIA/TEL)
4-Series Cabrio (F33)	2016-2016	C/D			Combox Media (CBX-MEDIA/TEL)
4-Series Coupe (F32 LCI)	2016-2016	C/D			Combox Media (CBX-MEDIA/TEL)
X6 SAC M (F86)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	All Around Vision Camera (TRSVc)
X1 (E84)	2010-2014	C/D	•		Antitheft Alarm (DWA)
X1 SUV (E84)	2015-2015	C/D	•		Antitheft Alarm (DWA)
2-Series (F22)	2014-2014	C/D	•	•	Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL)
2-Series Cabrio (F23)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL)
2-Series Coupe (F22)	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL)
2-Series Coupe M (F87)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL)

Other

BMW					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
3-Series (F30)	2012-2013	C/D	•	•	Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL)
3-Series (F30/F31)	2014-2014	C/D	•	•	Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL)
3-Series (F30/F31/F80)	2015-2015	C/D	•	•	Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL)
3-Series GT (F34 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL)
3-Series GT (F34)	2013-2016	C/D	•	•	Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL)
3-Series Sedan (F30 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL)
3-Series Sedan M (F80 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL)
3-Series Touring (F31 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL)
4-Series (F32/F33/F82)	2014-2015	C/D	•	•	Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL)
4-Series Cabrio (F33 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL)
4-Series Cabrio (F33)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL)
4-Series Coupe (F32 LCI)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL)
4-Series Coupe (F32)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL)
4-Series Coupe M (F82 LCI)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL)
4-Series Coupe M (F82)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL)
4-Series GC (F36)	2015-2015	C/D	•	•	Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL)
5-Series GT (F07)	2010-2012	C/D	•	•	Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL)
5-Series (F10)	2010-2015	C/D	•	•	Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL)
5-Series GT (F07)	2013-2017	C/D	•	•	Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL)
5-Series Sedan (F10 LCI)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL)
5-Series Sedan (G30)	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL)
5-Series Sedan M (F10)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL)
6-Series (F12/F13)	2011-2015	C/D	•	•	Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL)
6-Series Convertible (F12 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL)
6-Series Coupe (F13 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS)
3-Series Touring (F31 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS)
4-Series (F32/F33/F82)	2014-2015	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS)
4-Series Cabrio (F33 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS)
4-Series Cabrio (F33)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS)
4-Series Coupe (F32 LCI)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS)
4-Series Coupe (F32)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS)
4-Series Coupe M (F82 LCI)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS)
4-Series Coupe M (F82)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS)
4-Series GC (F36)	2015-2015	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS)
5-Series GT (F07)	2010-2012	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS)
5-Series (E39)	1996-2004	C/D			Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS)
5-Series (E60/E61)	2004-2011	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS)
4-Series Coupe (F32 LCI)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	All Around Vision Camera (TRSVc)
4-Series Coupe (F32)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	All Around Vision Camera (TRSVc)
4-Series Coupe M (F82 LCI)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	All Around Vision Camera (TRSVc)
4-Series Coupe M (F82)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	All Around Vision Camera (TRSVc)
4-Series GC (F36)	2015-2015	C/D	•	•	All Around Vision Camera (TRSVc)
5-Series GT (F07)	2010-2012	C/D	•	•	All Around Vision Camera (TRSVc)
5-Series (F10)	2010-2015	C/D	•	•	All Around Vision Camera (TRSVc)
5-Series GT (F07)	2013-2017	C/D	•	•	All Around Vision Camera (TRSVc)
5-Series Sedan (F10 LCI)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	All Around Vision Camera (TRSVc)
5-Series Sedan (G30)	2017-2017	C/D			All Around Vision Camera (TRSVc)
5-Series Sedan M (F10)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	All Around Vision Camera (TRSVc)
6-Series (F12/F13)	2011-2015	C/D	•	•	All Around Vision Camera (TRSVc)
6-Series Convertible (F12 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	All Around Vision Camera (TRSVc)
2-Series (F22)	2014-2014	C/D			Active Cruise Control (ACC)
2-Series Cabrio (F23)	2016-2017	C/D			Active Cruise Control (ACC)
2-Series Coupe (F22)	2015-2017	C/D			Active Cruise Control (ACC)
2-Series Coupe M (F87)	2016-2017	C/D			Active Cruise Control (ACC)
3-Series (F30)	2012-2013	C/D			Active Cruise Control (ACC)
3-Series (F30/F31)	2014-2014	C/D			Active Cruise Control (ACC)

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

BMW					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
3-Series (F30/F31/F80)	2015-2015	C/D			Active Cruise Control (ACC)
3-Series GT (F34 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D			Active Cruise Control (ACC)
3-Series GT (F34)	2013-2016	C/D			Active Cruise Control (ACC)
3-Series Sedan (F30 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D			Active Cruise Control (ACC)
3-Series Sedan M (F80 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D			Active Cruise Control (ACC)
3-Series Touring (F31 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D			Active Cruise Control (ACC)
4-Series (F32/F33/F82)	2014-2015	C/D			Active Cruise Control (ACC)
4-Series Cabrio (F33 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D			Active Cruise Control (ACC)
4-Series Cabrio (F33)	2016-2016	C/D			Active Cruise Control (ACC)
4-Series Coupe (F32 LCI)	2016-2016	C/D			Active Cruise Control (ACC)
4-Series Coupe (F32)	2016-2017	C/D			Active Cruise Control (ACC)
4-Series Coupe M (F82 LCI)	2016-2016	C/D			Active Cruise Control (ACC)
4-Series Coupe M (F82)	2016-2017	C/D			Active Cruise Control (ACC)
4-Series GC (F36)	2015-2015	C/D			Active Cruise Control (ACC)
5-Series GT (F07)	2010-2012	C/D			Active Cruise Control (ACC)
5-Series (F10)	2010-2015	C/D			Active Cruise Control (ACC)
5-Series GT (F07)	2013-2017	C/D			Active Cruise Control (ACC)
5-Series Sedan (F10 LCI)	2016-2016	C/D			Active Cruise Control (ACC)
5-Series Sedan (G30)	2017-2017	C/D	•		Active Cruise Control (ACC)
5-Series Sedan M (F10)	2016-2016	C/D			Active Cruise Control (ACC)
6-Series (F12/F13)	2011-2015	C/D			Active Cruise Control (ACC)
6-Series Coupe (F13 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	All Around Vision Camera (TRSVc)
6-Series GC (F06)	2013-2015	C/D	•	•	All Around Vision Camera (TRSVc)
7-Series (F01/F02)	2008-2014	C/D	•	•	All Around Vision Camera (TRSVc)
7-Series (F01/F02/F04)	2015-2015	C/D	•	•	All Around Vision Camera (TRSVc)
7-Series (G11/G12)	2016-2017	C/D			All Around Vision Camera (TRSVc)
i-Series (i01)	2014-2014	C/D	•	•	All Around Vision Camera (TRSVc)
i-Series (i12)	2014-2014	C/D	•	•	All Around Vision Camera (TRSVc)
i-Series Coupe (i12)	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	All Around Vision Camera (TRSVc)
i-Series MCV (i01)	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	All Around Vision Camera (TRSVc)
X1 SUV (F48)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	All Around Vision Camera (TRSVc)
X3 (F25)	2010-2014	C/D	•	•	All Around Vision Camera (TRSVc)
X3 SUV (F25)	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	All Around Vision Camera (TRSVc)
X4 SAC (F26)	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	All Around Vision Camera (TRSVc)
X5 (F15)	2014-2014	C/D	•	•	All Around Vision Camera (TRSVc)
X5 SUV (F15)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	All Around Vision Camera (TRSVc)
X5 SUV (F15/F85)	2015-2015	C/D	•	•	All Around Vision Camera (TRSVc)
X5 SUV M (F85)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	All Around Vision Camera (TRSVc)
X6 SAC (F16)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	All Around Vision Camera (TRSVc)
5-Series (F10)	2010-2015	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS)
5-Series GT (F07)	2013-2017	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS)
5-Series Sedan (F10 LCI)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS)
5-Series Sedan (G30)	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS)
5-Series Sedan M (F10)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS)
6-Series (E63)	2004-2005	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS)
6-Series (E63/E64)	2006-2011	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS)
6-Series (F12/F13)	2011-2015	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS)
6-Series Convertible (F12 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS)
6-Series Coupe (F13 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS)
6-Series GC (F06)	2013-2015	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS)
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2009	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS)
7-Series (F01/F02)	2008-2014	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS)
7-Series (F01/F02/F04)	2015-2015	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS)
7-Series (G11/G12)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS)
i-Series (i01)	2014-2014	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS)
i-Series (i12)	2014-2014	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS)

Other

BMW					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
i-Series Coupe (i12)	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS)
i-Series MCV (i01)	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS)
X1 (E84)	2010-2014	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS)
X1 SUV (E84)	2015-2015	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS)
X1 SUV (F48)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS)
X3 (E83)	2004-2011	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS)
X3 (F25)	2010-2014	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS)
X3 SUV (F25)	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS)
X4 SAC (F26)	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS)
X5 (E53)	1999-2006	C/D			Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS)
X5 (E70)	2007-2013	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS)
X5 (F15)	2014-2014	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS)
X5 SUV (F15)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS)
X5 SUV (F15/F85)	2015-2015	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS)
X5 SUV M (F85)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS)
X6 (E71)	2008-2014	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS)
X6 SAC (F16)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS)
X6 SAC M (F86)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS)
Z3 (E36)	2001-2002	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS)
Z4 (E85 / E86)	2006-2008	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS)
Z4 (E85)	2003-2004	C/D			Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS)
Z4 (E85)	2005-2005	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS)
Z4 (E89)	2009-2014	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS)
Z4 (E89) Roadster	2015-2015	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS)
Z4 Roadster (E89)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS)
5-Series GT (F07)	2010-2012	C/D	•	•	Air Suspension (EHC)
5-Series (F10)	2010-2015	C/D	•	•	Air Suspension (EHC)
5-Series GT (F07)	2013-2017	C/D	•	•	Air Suspension (EHC)
5-Series Sedan (F10 LCI)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Air Suspension (EHC)
5-Series Sedan M (F10)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Air Suspension (EHC)
6-Series (F12/F13)	2011-2015	C/D	•	•	Air Suspension (EHC)
6-Series Convertible (F12 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Air Suspension (EHC)
6-Series Coupe (F13 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Air Suspension (EHC)
6-Series GC (F06)	2013-2015	C/D	•	•	Air Suspension (EHC)
7-Series (F01/F02)	2008-2014	C/D	•	•	Air Suspension (EHC)
7-Series (F01/F02/F04)	2015-2015	C/D	•	•	Air Suspension (EHC)
X3 (F25)	2010-2014	C/D	•	•	Air Suspension (EHC)
X3 SUV (F25)	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	Air Suspension (EHC)
X4 SAC (F26)	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	Air Suspension (EHC)
X5 (E53)	1999-2006	C/D	•	•	Air Suspension (EHC)
X5 (E70)	2007-2013	C/D	•	•	Air Suspension (EHC)
X5 (F15)	2014-2014	C/D	•	•	Air Suspension (EHC)
X5 SUV (F15)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Air Suspension (EHC)
X5 SUV (F15/F85)	2015-2015	C/D	•	•	Air Suspension (EHC)
X5 SUV M (F85)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Air Suspension (EHC)
X6 (E71)	2008-2014	C/D	•	•	Air Suspension (EHC)
X6 (E72)	2009-2011	C/D	•	•	Air Suspension (EHC)
X6 SAC (F16)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Air Suspension (EHC)
X6 SAC M (F86)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Air Suspension (EHC)
2-Series (F22)	2014-2014	C/D	•	•	All Around Vision Camera (TRSVc)
2-Series Cabrio (F23)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	All Around Vision Camera (TRSVc)
2-Series Coupe (F22)	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	All Around Vision Camera (TRSVc)
2-Series Coupe M (F87)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	All Around Vision Camera (TRSVc)
3-Series (F30)	2012-2013	C/D	•	•	All Around Vision Camera (TRSVc)
3-Series (F30/F31)	2014-2014	C/D	•	•	All Around Vision Camera (TRSVc)
3-Series (F30/F31/F80)	2015-2015	C/D	•	•	All Around Vision Camera (TRSVc)

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

BMW					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
3-Series GT (F34 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	All Around Vision Camera (TRSVc)
3-Series GT (F34)	2013-2016	C/D	•	•	All Around Vision Camera (TRSVc)
3-Series Sedan (F30 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	All Around Vision Camera (TRSVc)
3-Series Sedan M (F80 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	All Around Vision Camera (TRSVc)
3-Series Touring (F31 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	All Around Vision Camera (TRSVc)
4-Series (F32/F33/F82)	2014-2015	C/D	•	•	All Around Vision Camera (TRSVc)
4-Series Cabrio (F33 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	All Around Vision Camera (TRSVc)
4-Series Cabrio (F33)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	All Around Vision Camera (TRSVc)
6-Series GC (F06)	2013-2015	C/D	•	•	Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL)
7-Series (F01/F02)	2008-2014	C/D	•	•	Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL)
7-Series (F01/F02/F04)	2015-2015	C/D	•	•	Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL)
X1 SUV (F48)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL)
X3 (F25)	2010-2014	C/D	•	•	Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL)
X3 SUV (F25)	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL)
X4 SAC (F26)	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL)
X5 (F15)	2014-2014	C/D	•	•	Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL)
X5 SUV (F15)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL)
X5 SUV (F15/F85)	2015-2015	C/D	•	•	Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL)
X5 SUV M (F85)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL)
X6 SAC (F16)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL)
X6 SAC M (F86)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL)
5-Series GT (F07)	2010-2012	C/D	•		Automatic Rear Air-conditioning System (FKA)
5-Series (F10)	2010-2015	C/D	•		Automatic Rear Air-conditioning System (FKA)
5-Series GT (F07)	2013-2017	C/D	•		Automatic Rear Air-conditioning System (FKA)
5-Series Sedan (F10 LCI)	2016-2016	C/D	•		Automatic Rear Air-conditioning System (FKA)
5-Series Sedan M (F10)	2016-2016	C/D	•		Automatic Rear Air-conditioning System (FKA)
6-Series (F12/F13)	2011-2015	C/D	•		Automatic Rear Air-conditioning System (FKA)
6-Series Convertible (F12 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Automatic Rear Air-conditioning System (FKA)
6-Series Coupe (F13 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Automatic Rear Air-conditioning System (FKA)
6-Series GC (F06)	2013-2015	C/D	•		Automatic Rear Air-conditioning System (FKA)
7-Series (F01/F02)	2008-2014	C/D	•		Automatic Rear Air-conditioning System (FKA)
7-Series (F01/F02/F04)	2015-2015	C/D	•		Automatic Rear Air-conditioning System (FKA)
X3 (F25)	2010-2014	C/D	•		Automatic Rear Air-conditioning System (FKA)
X3 SUV (F25)	2015-2017	C/D	•		Automatic Rear Air-conditioning System (FKA)
X4 SAC (F26)	2015-2017	C/D	•		Automatic Rear Air-conditioning System (FKA)
X5 (F15)	2014-2014	C/D	•		Automatic Rear Air-conditioning System (FKA)
X5 SUV (F15)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Automatic Rear Air-conditioning System (FKA)
X5 SUV (F15/F85)	2015-2015	C/D	•		Automatic Rear Air-conditioning System (FKA)
X5 SUV M (F85)	2016-2016	C/D	•		Automatic Rear Air-conditioning System (FKA)
X6 SAC (F16)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Automatic Rear Air-conditioning System (FKA)
X6 SAC M (F86)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Automatic Rear Air-conditioning System (FKA)
5-Series (E60/E61)	2004-2011	C/D	•	•	Basic Body Module (KBM)
6-Series (E63)	2004-2005	C/D	•	•	Basic Body Module (KBM)
6-Series (E63/E64)	2006-2011	C/D	•	•	Basic Body Module (KBM)
5-Series Sedan (G30)	2017-2017	C/D	•		Body Domain Controller (BDC)
7-Series (G11/G12)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Body Domain Controller (BDC)
i-Series (i01)	2014-2014	C/D	•	•	Body Domain Controller (BDC)
i-Series (i12)	2014-2014	C/D	•	•	Body Domain Controller (BDC)
i-Series Coupe (i12)	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	Body Domain Controller (BDC)
i-Series MCV (i01)	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	Body Domain Controller (BDC)
X1 SUV (F48)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Body Domain Controller (BDC)
X3 (F25)	2010-2014	C/D	•	•	Body Domain Controller (BDC)
X3 SUV (F25)	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	Body Domain Controller (BDC)
X4 SAC (F26)	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	Body Domain Controller (BDC)
X5 (F15)	2014-2014	C/D	•	•	Body Domain Controller (BDC)
X5 SUV (F15)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Body Domain Controller (BDC)

Other

BMW					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
X5 SUV (F15/F85)	2015-2015	C/D	•	•	Body Domain Controller (BDC)
X5 SUV M (F85)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Body Domain Controller (BDC)
X6 SAC (F16)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Body Domain Controller (BDC)
X6 SAC M (F86)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Body Domain Controller (BDC)
5-Series (E60/E61)	2005-2011	C/D	•	•	Body Gateway Module (KGM)
6-Series (E63)	2005-2005	C/D	•	•	Body Gateway Module (KGM)
6-Series (E63/E64)	2006-2011	C/D	•	•	Body Gateway Module (KGM)
2-Series (F22)	2014-2014	C/D	•	•	Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS)
2-Series Cabrio (F23)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS)
2-Series Coupe (F22)	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS)
2-Series Coupe M (F87)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS)
3-Series (F30)	2012-2013	C/D	•	•	Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS)
3-Series (F30/F31)	2014-2014	C/D	•	•	Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS)
3-Series (F30/F31/F80)	2015-2015	C/D	•	•	Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS)
3-Series GT (F34 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS)
3-Series GT (F34)	2013-2016	C/D	•	•	Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS)
3-Series Sedan (F30 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS)
3-Series Sedan M (F80 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS)
3-Series Touring (F31 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS)
4-Series (F32/F33/F82)	2014-2015	C/D	•	•	Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS)
4-Series Cabrio (F33 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS)
4-Series Cabrio (F33)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS)
4-Series Coupe (F32 LCI)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS)
4-Series Coupe (F32)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS)
4-Series Coupe M (F82 LCI)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS)
4-Series Coupe M (F82)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS)
4-Series GC (F36)	2015-2015	C/D	•	•	Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS)
5-Series GT (F07)	2010-2012	C/D	•	•	Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS)
5-Series (F10)	2010-2015	C/D	•	•	Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS)
5-Series GT (F07)	2013-2017	C/D	•	•	Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS)
5-Series Sedan (F10 LCI)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS)
5-Series Sedan (G30)	2017-2017	C/D	•		Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS)
5-Series Sedan M (F10)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS)
6-Series (F12/F13)	2011-2015	C/D	•	•	Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS)
6-Series Convertible (F12 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS)
6-Series Coupe (F13 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS)
6-Series GC (F06)	2013-2015	C/D	•	•	Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS)
7-Series (F01/F02)	2008-2014	C/D	•	•	Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS)
7-Series (F01/F02/F04)	2015-2015	C/D	•	•	Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS)
7-Series (G11/G12)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS)
i-Series (i01)	2014-2014	C/D	•	•	Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS)
i-Series (i12)	2014-2014	C/D	•	•	Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS)
i-Series Coupe (i12)	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS)
i-Series MCV (i01)	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS)
X1 SUV (F48)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS)
X3 (F25)	2010-2014	C/D	•	•	Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS)
X3 SUV (F25)	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS)
X4 SAC (F26)	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS)
X5 (E70)	2007-2013	C/D	•		Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS)
X5 (F15)	2014-2014	C/D	•	•	Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS)
X5 SUV (F15)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS)
X5 SUV (F15/F85)	2015-2015	C/D	•	•	Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS)
X5 SUV M (F85)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS)
X6 (E71)	2008-2014	C/D	•		Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS)
X6 (E72)	2009-2009	C/D	•		Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS)
X6 SAC (F16)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS)

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		



Other

BMW					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
X6 SAC M (F86)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS)
2-Series (F22)	2014-2014	C/D	•		Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
2-Series Cabrio (F23)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
2-Series Coupe (F22)	2015-2017	C/D	•		Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
2-Series Coupe M (F87)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
3-Series (F30)	2012-2013	C/D	•		Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
3-Series (F30/F31)	2014-2014	C/D	•		Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
3-Series (F30/F31/F80)	2015-2015	C/D	•		Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
3-Series GT (F34 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
3-Series GT (F34)	2013-2016	C/D	•		Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
3-Series Sedan (F30 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
3-Series Sedan M (F80 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
3-Series Touring (F31 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
4-Series (F32/F33/F82)	2014-2015	C/D	•		Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
4-Series Cabrio (F33 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
4-Series Cabrio (F33)	2016-2016	C/D	•		Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
4-Series Coupe (F32 LCI)	2016-2016	C/D	•		Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
4-Series Coupe (F32)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
4-Series Coupe M (F82 LCI)	2016-2016	C/D	•		Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
4-Series Coupe M (F82)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
4-Series GC (F36)	2015-2015	C/D	•		Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
5-Series GT (F07)	2010-2012	C/D	•		Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
5-Series (F10)	2010-2015	C/D	•		Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
5-Series GT (F07)	2013-2017	C/D	•		Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
5-Series Sedan (F10 LCI)	2016-2016	C/D	•		Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
5-Series Sedan (G30)	2017-2017	C/D	•		Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
5-Series Sedan M (F10)	2016-2016	C/D	•		Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
6-Series Convertible (F12 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D			Active Cruise Control (ACC)
6-Series Coupe (F13 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D			Active Cruise Control (ACC)
6-Series GC (F06)	2013-2015	C/D			Active Cruise Control (ACC)
7-Series (F01/F02)	2008-2014	C/D			Active Cruise Control (ACC)
7-Series (F01/F02/F04)	2015-2015	C/D			Active Cruise Control (ACC)
7-Series (G11/G12)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Active Cruise Control (ACC)
X3 (F25)	2010-2014	C/D			Active Cruise Control (ACC)
X3 SUV (F25)	2015-2017	C/D			Active Cruise Control (ACC)
X4 SAC (F26)	2015-2017	C/D			Active Cruise Control (ACC)
X5 (F15)	2014-2014	C/D			Active Cruise Control (ACC)
X5 SUV (F15)	2016-2017	C/D			Active Cruise Control (ACC)
X5 SUV (F15/F85)	2015-2015	C/D			Active Cruise Control (ACC)
X5 SUV M (F85)	2016-2016	C/D			Active Cruise Control (ACC)
X6 SAC (F16)	2016-2017	C/D			Active Cruise Control (ACC)
X6 SAC M (F86)	2016-2017	C/D			Active Cruise Control (ACC)
3-Series (E90)	2010-2013	C/D			Active Cruise Control / Range Radar (ACC)
3-Series (E90/E91)	2007-2008	C/D			Active Cruise Control / Range Radar (ACC)
3-Series (E90/E91/E92/E93)	2009-2009	C/D			Active Cruise Control / Range Radar (ACC)
3-Series (E91)	2010-2013	C/D			Active Cruise Control / Range Radar (ACC)
3-Series (E92)	2011-2013	C/D			Active Cruise Control / Range Radar (ACC)
3-Series (E92/E93)	2007-2008	C/D			Active Cruise Control / Range Radar (ACC)
3-Series (E92/E93)	2010-2011	C/D			Active Cruise Control / Range Radar (ACC)
3-Series (E93)	2011-2013	C/D			Active Cruise Control / Range Radar (ACC)
5-Series (E60/E61)	2006-2011	C/D			Active Cruise Control / Range Radar (ACC)
6-Series (E63/E64)	2010-2011	C/D			Active Cruise Control / Range Radar (ACC)
X5 (E70)	2007-2013	C/D			Active Cruise Control / Range Radar (ACC)
X6 (E71)	2008-2014	C/D			Active Cruise Control / Range Radar (ACC)
X6 (E72)	2009-2010	C/D			Active Cruise Control / Range Radar (ACC)
1-Series (E82/E88)	2007-2013	C/D			Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS)

Other

BMW					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
3-Series (E90)	2010-2013	C/D			Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS)
3-Series (E90/E91)	2006-2008	C/D			Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS)
3-Series (E90/E91/E92/E93)	2009-2009	C/D			Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS)
3-Series (E91)	2010-2013	C/D			Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS)
3-Series (E92)	2011-2013	C/D			Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS)
3-Series (E92/E93)	2006-2008	C/D			Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS)
3-Series (E92/E93)	2010-2011	C/D			Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS)
3-Series (E93)	2011-2013	C/D			Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS)
5-Series GT (F07)	2010-2012	C/D		•,S	Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS)
5-Series (E60/E61)	2005-2011	C/D			Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS)
5-Series (F10)	2010-2015	C/D		•,S	Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS)
5-Series GT (F07)	2013-2017	C/D		•,S	Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS)
5-Series Sedan (F10 LCI)	2016-2016	C/D		•,S	Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS)
5-Series Sedan M (F10)	2016-2016	C/D		•,S	Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS)
6-Series (E63)	2005-2005	C/D			Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS)
6-Series (E63/E64)	2006-2011	C/D			Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS)
6-Series (F12/F13)	2011-2015	C/D		•,S	Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS)
6-Series Convertible (F12 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D		•,S	Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS)
6-Series Coupe (F13 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D		•,S	Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS)
6-Series GC (F06)	2013-2015	C/D		•,S	Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS)
7-Series (F01/F02)	2008-2014	C/D		•,S	Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS)
7-Series (F01/F02/F04)	2015-2015	C/D		•,S	Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS)
X3 (F25)	2010-2014	C/D		•,S	Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS)
X3 SUV (F25)	2015-2017	C/D		•,S	Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS)
X4 SAC (F26)	2015-2017	C/D		•,S	Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS)
X5 (E70)	2007-2013	C/D			Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS)
X5 (F15)	2014-2014	C/D		•,S	Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS)
X5 SUV (F15)	2016-2017	C/D		•,S	Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS)
X5 SUV (F15/F85)	2015-2015	C/D		•,S	Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS)
X5 SUV M (F85)	2016-2016	C/D		•,S	Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS)
X6 (E71)	2008-2012	C/D			Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS)
X6 (E72)	2010-2011	C/D			Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS)
X6 SAC (F16)	2016-2017	C/D		•,S	Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS)
X6 SAC M (F86)	2016-2017	C/D		•,S	Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS)
1-Series (E82/E88)	2007-2013	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKK/IHKS)
2-Series (F22)	2014-2014	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKK/IHKS)
2-Series Cabrio (F23)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKK/IHKS)
2-Series Coupe (F22)	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKK/IHKS)
2-Series Coupe M (F87)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKK/IHKS)
3-Series (E46)	1997-2006	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKK/IHKS)
3-Series (E90)	2010-2013	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKK/IHKS)
3-Series (E90/E91)	2006-2008	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKK/IHKS)
3-Series (E90/E91/E92/E93)	2009-2009	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKK/IHKS)
3-Series (E91)	2010-2013	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKK/IHKS)
3-Series (E92)	2011-2013	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKK/IHKS)
3-Series (E92/E93)	2006-2008	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKK/IHKS)
6-Series (F12/F13)	2011-2015	C/D	•		Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
6-Series Convertible (F12 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
6-Series Coupe (F13 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
6-Series GC (F06)	2013-2015	C/D	•		Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
7-Series (F01/F02)	2008-2014	C/D	•		Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
7-Series (F01/F02/F04)	2015-2015	C/D	•		Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
i-Series (i01)	2014-2014	C/D	•		Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
i-Series (i12)	2014-2014	C/D	•		Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
i-Series Coupe (i12)	2015-2017	C/D	•		Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
i-Series MCV (i01)	2015-2017	C/D	•		Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		



Other

BMW					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
X1 SUV (F48)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
X3 (F25)	2010-2014	C/D	•		Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
X3 SUV (F25)	2015-2017	C/D	•		Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
X4 SAC (F26)	2015-2017	C/D	•		Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
X5 (F15)	2014-2014	C/D	•		Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
X5 SUV (F15)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
X5 SUV (F15/F85)	2015-2015	C/D	•		Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
X5 SUV M (F85)	2016-2016	C/D	•		Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
X6 SAC (F16)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
X6 SAC M (F86)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
2-Series (F22)	2014-2014	C/D			Central Gateway Module (ZGW)
2-Series Cabrio (F23)	2016-2017	C/D			Central Gateway Module (ZGW)
2-Series Coupe (F22)	2015-2017	C/D			Central Gateway Module (ZGW)
2-Series Coupe M (F87)	2016-2017	C/D			Central Gateway Module (ZGW)
3-Series (F30)	2012-2013	C/D			Central Gateway Module (ZGW)
3-Series (F30/F31)	2014-2014	C/D			Central Gateway Module (ZGW)
3-Series (F30/F31/F80)	2015-2015	C/D			Central Gateway Module (ZGW)
3-Series GT (F34 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D			Central Gateway Module (ZGW)
3-Series GT (F34)	2013-2016	C/D			Central Gateway Module (ZGW)
3-Series Sedan (F30 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D			Central Gateway Module (ZGW)
3-Series Sedan M (F80 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D			Central Gateway Module (ZGW)
3-Series Touring (F31 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D			Central Gateway Module (ZGW)
4-Series (F32/F33/F82)	2014-2015	C/D			Central Gateway Module (ZGW)
4-Series Cabrio (F33 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D			Central Gateway Module (ZGW)
4-Series Cabrio (F33)	2016-2016	C/D			Central Gateway Module (ZGW)
4-Series Coupe (F32 LCI)	2016-2016	C/D			Central Gateway Module (ZGW)
4-Series Coupe (F32)	2016-2017	C/D			Central Gateway Module (ZGW)
4-Series Coupe M (F82 LCI)	2016-2016	C/D			Central Gateway Module (ZGW)
4-Series Coupe M (F82)	2016-2017	C/D			Central Gateway Module (ZGW)
4-Series GC (F36)	2015-2015	C/D			Central Gateway Module (ZGW)
5-Series GT (F07)	2010-2012	C/D			Central Gateway Module (ZGW)
5-Series (F10)	2010-2015	C/D			Central Gateway Module (ZGW)
5-Series GT (F07)	2013-2017	C/D			Central Gateway Module (ZGW)
5-Series Sedan (F10 LCI)	2016-2016	C/D			Central Gateway Module (ZGW)
5-Series Sedan (G30)	2017-2017	C/D			Central Gateway Module (ZGW)
5-Series Sedan M (F10)	2016-2016	C/D			Central Gateway Module (ZGW)
6-Series (F12/F13)	2011-2015	C/D			Central Gateway Module (ZGW)
6-Series Convertible (F12 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D			Central Gateway Module (ZGW)
6-Series Coupe (F13 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D			Central Gateway Module (ZGW)
6-Series GC (F06)	2013-2015	C/D			Central Gateway Module (ZGW)
7-Series (F01/F02)	2008-2014	C/D			Central Gateway Module (ZGW)
7-Series (F01/F02/F04)	2015-2015	C/D			Central Gateway Module (ZGW)
i-Series (i01)	2014-2014	C/D			Central Gateway Module (ZGW)
i-Series (i12)	2014-2014	C/D			Central Gateway Module (ZGW)
i-Series Coupe (i12)	2015-2017	C/D			Central Gateway Module (ZGW)
i-Series MCV (i01)	2015-2017	C/D			Central Gateway Module (ZGW)
X1 SUV (F48)	2016-2017	C/D			Central Gateway Module (ZGW)
X3 (F25)	2010-2014	C/D			Central Gateway Module (ZGW)
X3 SUV (F25)	2015-2017	C/D			Central Gateway Module (ZGW)
X4 SAC (F26)	2015-2017	C/D			Central Gateway Module (ZGW)
X5 (F15)	2014-2014	C/D			Central Gateway Module (ZGW)
X5 SUV (F15)	2016-2017	C/D			Central Gateway Module (ZGW)
X5 SUV (F15/F85)	2015-2015	C/D			Central Gateway Module (ZGW)
X5 SUV M (F85)	2016-2016	C/D			Central Gateway Module (ZGW)
X6 SAC (F16)	2016-2017	C/D			Central Gateway Module (ZGW)
X6 SAC M (F86)	2016-2017	C/D			Central Gateway Module (ZGW)

Other

BMW					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
1-Series (E82/E88)	2007-2013	C/D	•		Central Information Display (CID)
3-Series (E90)	2010-2013	C/D	•		Central Information Display (CID)
3-Series (E90/E91)	2007-2008	C/D	•		Central Information Display (CID)
3-Series (E90/E91/E92/E93)	2009-2009	C/D	•		Central Information Display (CID)
3-Series (E91)	2010-2013	C/D	•		Central Information Display (CID)
3-Series (E92)	2011-2013	C/D	•		Central Information Display (CID)
3-Series (E92/E93)	2007-2008	C/D	•		Central Information Display (CID)
3-Series (E92/E93)	2010-2011	C/D	•		Central Information Display (CID)
3-Series (E93)	2011-2013	C/D	•		Central Information Display (CID)
5-Series GT (F07)	2010-2012	C/D	•		Central Information Display (CID)
5-Series (E60/E61)	2006-2011	C/D	•		Central Information Display (CID)
4-Series Coupe (F32)	2016-2017	C/D			Combox Media (CBX-MEDIA/TEL)
4-Series Coupe M (F82 LCI)	2016-2016	C/D			Combox Media (CBX-MEDIA/TEL)
4-Series Coupe M (F82)	2016-2017	C/D			Combox Media (CBX-MEDIA/TEL)
4-Series GC (F36)	2015-2015	C/D			Combox Media (CBX-MEDIA/TEL)
5-Series GT (F07)	2010-2012	C/D			Combox Media (CBX-MEDIA/TEL)
5-Series (F10)	2010-2015	C/D			Combox Media (CBX-MEDIA/TEL)
5-Series GT (F07)	2013-2017	C/D			Combox Media (CBX-MEDIA/TEL)
5-Series Sedan (F10 LCI)	2016-2016	C/D			Combox Media (CBX-MEDIA/TEL)
5-Series Sedan M (F10)	2016-2016	C/D			Combox Media (CBX-MEDIA/TEL)
6-Series (F12/F13)	2011-2015	C/D			Combox Media (CBX-MEDIA/TEL)
6-Series Convertible (F12 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D			Combox Media (CBX-MEDIA/TEL)
6-Series Coupe (F13 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D			Combox Media (CBX-MEDIA/TEL)
6-Series GC (F06)	2013-2015	C/D			Combox Media (CBX-MEDIA/TEL)
7-Series (F01/F02)	2008-2014	C/D			Combox Media (CBX-MEDIA/TEL)
7-Series (F01/F02/F04)	2015-2015	C/D			Combox Media (CBX-MEDIA/TEL)
X3 (F25)	2010-2014	C/D			Combox Media (CBX-MEDIA/TEL)
X3 SUV (F25)	2015-2017	C/D			Combox Media (CBX-MEDIA/TEL)
X4 SAC (F26)	2015-2017	C/D			Combox Media (CBX-MEDIA/TEL)
X5 (F15)	2014-2014	C/D			Combox Media (CBX-MEDIA/TEL)
X5 SUV (F15)	2016-2017	C/D			Combox Media (CBX-MEDIA/TEL)
X5 SUV (F15/F85)	2015-2015	C/D			Combox Media (CBX-MEDIA/TEL)
X5 SUV M (F85)	2016-2016	C/D			Combox Media (CBX-MEDIA/TEL)
X6 SAC (F16)	2016-2017	C/D			Combox Media (CBX-MEDIA/TEL)
X6 SAC M (F86)	2016-2017	C/D			Combox Media (CBX-MEDIA/TEL)
2-Series (F22)	2014-2014	C/D	•		Controller (ZBE)
2-Series Cabrio (F23)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Controller (ZBE)
2-Series Coupe (F22)	2015-2017	C/D	•		Controller (ZBE)
2-Series Coupe M (F87)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Controller (ZBE)
3-Series (E90)	2010-2013	C/D	•		Controller (ZBE)
3-Series (E90/E91/E92/E93)	2009-2009	C/D	•		Controller (ZBE)
3-Series (E91)	2010-2013	C/D	•		Controller (ZBE)
3-Series (E92)	2011-2013	C/D	•		Controller (ZBE)
3-Series (E92/E93)	2010-2011	C/D	•		Controller (ZBE)
3-Series (E93)	2011-2013	C/D	•		Controller (ZBE)
3-Series (F30)	2012-2013	C/D	•		Controller (ZBE)
3-Series (F30/F31)	2014-2014	C/D	•		Controller (ZBE)
3-Series (F30/F31/F80)	2015-2015	C/D	•		Controller (ZBE)
3-Series GT (F34 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Controller (ZBE)
3-Series GT (F34)	2013-2016	C/D	•		Controller (ZBE)
3-Series Sedan (F30 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Controller (ZBE)
3-Series Sedan M (F80 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Controller (ZBE)
3-Series Touring (F31 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Controller (ZBE)
4-Series (F32/F33/F82)	2014-2015	C/D	•		Controller (ZBE)
4-Series Cabrio (F33 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Controller (ZBE)
4-Series Cabrio (F33)	2016-2016	C/D	•		Controller (ZBE)

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

BMW					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
4-Series Coupe (F32 LCI)	2016-2016	C/D	•		Controller (ZBE)
4-Series Coupe (F32)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Controller (ZBE)
4-Series Coupe M (F82 LCI)	2016-2016	C/D	•		Controller (ZBE)
4-Series Coupe M (F82)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Controller (ZBE)
4-Series GC (F36)	2015-2015	C/D	•		Controller (ZBE)
5-Series GT (F07)	2010-2012	C/D	•		Controller (ZBE)
5-Series (F10)	2010-2015	C/D	•		Controller (ZBE)
5-Series GT (F07)	2013-2017	C/D	•		Controller (ZBE)
5-Series Sedan (F10 LCI)	2016-2016	C/D	•		Controller (ZBE)
5-Series Sedan (G30)	2017-2017	C/D	•		Controller (ZBE)
5-Series Sedan M (F10)	2016-2016	C/D	•		Controller (ZBE)
6-Series (F12/F13)	2011-2015	C/D	•		Controller (ZBE)
6-Series Convertible (F12 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Controller (ZBE)
6-Series Coupe (F13 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Controller (ZBE)
6-Series GC (F06)	2013-2015	C/D	•		Controller (ZBE)
7-Series (F01/F02)	2008-2014	C/D	•		Controller (ZBE)
7-Series (F01/F02/F04)	2015-2015	C/D	•		Controller (ZBE)
i-Series (i01)	2014-2014	C/D	•		Controller (ZBE)
i-Series (i12)	2014-2014	C/D	•		Controller (ZBE)
i-Series Coupe (i12)	2015-2017	C/D	•		Controller (ZBE)
i-Series MCV (i01)	2015-2017	C/D	•		Controller (ZBE)
X1 (E84)	2010-2014	C/D	•		Controller (ZBE)
X1 SUV (E84)	2015-2015	C/D	•		Controller (ZBE)
X1 SUV (F48)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Controller (ZBE)
X3 (F25)	2010-2014	C/D	•		Controller (ZBE)
X3 SUV (F25)	2015-2017	C/D	•		Controller (ZBE)
X4 SAC (F26)	2015-2017	C/D	•		Controller (ZBE)
X5 (E70)	2007-2008	C/D	•		Controller (ZBE)
X5 (F15)	2014-2014	C/D	•		Controller (ZBE)
X5 SUV (F15)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Controller (ZBE)
X5 SUV (F15/F85)	2015-2015	C/D	•		Controller (ZBE)
X5 SUV M (F85)	2016-2016	C/D	•		Controller (ZBE)
X6 SAC (F16)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Controller (ZBE)
X6 SAC M (F86)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Controller (ZBE)
1-Series (E82/E88)	2013-2013	C/D	•		Convertible Top Module (CTM/CVM)
2-Series Cabrio (F23)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Convertible Top Module (CTM/CVM)
3-Series (E46)	2001-2001	C/D			Convertible Top Module (CTM/CVM)
3-Series (E90)	2011-2011	C/D	•		Convertible Top Module (CTM/CVM)
3-Series (E90/E91/E92/E93)	2009-2009	C/D	•		Convertible Top Module (CTM/CVM)
3-Series (E92/E93)	2010-2011	C/D	•		Convertible Top Module (CTM/CVM)
3-Series (E93)	2011-2013	C/D	•		Convertible Top Module (CTM/CVM)
4-Series (F32/F33/F82)	2014-2015	C/D	•	•	Convertible Top Module (CTM/CVM)
4-Series Cabrio (F33 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Convertible Top Module (CTM/CVM)
4-Series Cabrio (F33)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Convertible Top Module (CTM/CVM)
6-Series (E63/E64)	2008-2011	C/D	•		Convertible Top Module (CTM/CVM)
6-Series (F12/F13)	2014-2015	C/D	•	•	Convertible Top Module (CTM/CVM)
6-Series Convertible (F12 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Convertible Top Module (CTM/CVM)
Z4 (E85 / E86)	2006-2008	C/D			Convertible Top Module (CTM/CVM)
Z4 (E85)	2003-2005	C/D			Convertible Top Module (CTM/CVM)
Z4 (E89)	2009-2010	C/D	•		Convertible Top Module (CTM/CVM)
2-Series (F22)	2014-2014	C/D			Damper Control (EDC)
2-Series Cabrio (F23)	2016-2017	C/D			Damper Control (EDC)
2-Series Coupe (F22)	2015-2017	C/D			Damper Control (EDC)
2-Series Coupe M (F87)	2016-2017	C/D			Damper Control (EDC)
3-Series (F30)	2012-2013	C/D			Damper Control (EDC)
3-Series (F30/F31)	2014-2014	C/D			Damper Control (EDC)

Other

BMW					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
3-Series (F30/F31/F80)	2015-2015	C/D			Damper Control (EDC)
3-Series GT (F34 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D			Damper Control (EDC)
3-Series GT (F34)	2013-2016	C/D			Damper Control (EDC)
3-Series Sedan (F30 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D			Damper Control (EDC)
3-Series Sedan M (F80 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D			Damper Control (EDC)
3-Series Touring (F31 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D			Damper Control (EDC)
4-Series (F32/F33/F82)	2014-2015	C/D			Damper Control (EDC)
4-Series Cabrio (F33 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D			Damper Control (EDC)
4-Series Cabrio (F33)	2016-2016	C/D			Damper Control (EDC)
4-Series Coupe (F32 LCI)	2016-2016	C/D			Damper Control (EDC)
4-Series Coupe (F32)	2016-2017	C/D			Damper Control (EDC)
4-Series Coupe M (F82 LCI)	2016-2016	C/D			Damper Control (EDC)
4-Series Coupe M (F82)	2016-2017	C/D			Damper Control (EDC)
4-Series GC (F36)	2015-2015	C/D			Damper Control (EDC)
5-Series GT (F07)	2010-2012	C/D			Damper Control (EDC)
5-Series (F10)	2010-2015	C/D			Damper Control (EDC)
5-Series GT (F07)	2013-2017	C/D			Damper Control (EDC)
5-Series Sedan (F10 LCI)	2016-2016	C/D			Damper Control (EDC)
5-Series Sedan M (F10)	2016-2016	C/D			Damper Control (EDC)
6-Series (F12/F13)	2011-2015	C/D			Damper Control (EDC)
6-Series Convertible (F12 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D			Damper Control (EDC)
6-Series Coupe (F13 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D			Damper Control (EDC)
6-Series GC (F06)	2013-2015	C/D			Damper Control (EDC)
7-Series (F01/F02)	2008-2014	C/D			Damper Control (EDC)
7-Series (F01/F02/F04)	2015-2015	C/D			Damper Control (EDC)
X3 (F25)	2010-2014	C/D			Damper Control (EDC)
X3 SUV (F25)	2015-2017	C/D			Damper Control (EDC)
X4 SAC (F26)	2015-2017	C/D			Damper Control (EDC)
X5 (F15)	2014-2014	C/D			Damper Control (EDC)
X5 SUV (F15)	2016-2017	C/D			Damper Control (EDC)
X5 SUV (F15/F85)	2015-2015	C/D			Damper Control (EDC)
X5 SUV M (F85)	2016-2016	C/D			Damper Control (EDC)
X6 SAC (F16)	2016-2017	C/D			Damper Control (EDC)
X6 SAC M (F86)	2016-2017	C/D			Damper Control (EDC)
5-Series GT (F07)	2010-2012	C/D			Damper Satellite Front Left (EDCSVL)
5-Series (F10)	2010-2015	C/D			Damper Satellite Front Left (EDCSVL)
5-Series GT (F07)	2013-2017	C/D			Damper Satellite Front Left (EDCSVL)
5-Series Sedan (F10 LCI)	2016-2016	C/D			Damper Satellite Front Left (EDCSVL)
5-Series Sedan M (F10)	2016-2016	C/D			Damper Satellite Front Left (EDCSVL)
6-Series (F12/F13)	2011-2015	C/D			Damper Satellite Front Left (EDCSVL)
6-Series Convertible (F12 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D			Damper Satellite Front Left (EDCSVL)
6-Series Coupe (F13 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D			Damper Satellite Front Left (EDCSVL)
6-Series GC (F06)	2013-2015	C/D			Damper Satellite Front Left (EDCSVL)
7-Series (F01/F02)	2008-2014	C/D			Damper Satellite Front Left (EDCSVL)
7-Series (F01/F02/F04)	2015-2015	C/D			Damper Satellite Front Left (EDCSVL)
5-Series GT (F07)	2010-2012	C/D			Damper Satellite Front Right (EDCSVR)
5-Series (F10)	2010-2015	C/D			Damper Satellite Front Right (EDCSVR)
5-Series GT (F07)	2013-2017	C/D			Damper Satellite Front Right (EDCSVR)
5-Series Sedan (F10 LCI)	2016-2016	C/D			Damper Satellite Front Right (EDCSVR)
5-Series Sedan M (F10)	2016-2016	C/D			Damper Satellite Front Right (EDCSVR)
6-Series (F12/F13)	2011-2015	C/D			Damper Satellite Front Right (EDCSVR)
6-Series Convertible (F12 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D			Damper Satellite Front Right (EDCSVR)
6-Series Coupe (F13 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D			Damper Satellite Front Right (EDCSVR)
6-Series GC (F06)	2013-2015	C/D			Damper Satellite Front Right (EDCSVR)
7-Series (F01/F02)	2008-2014	C/D			Damper Satellite Front Right (EDCSVR)
7-Series (F01/F02/F04)	2015-2015	C/D			Damper Satellite Front Right (EDCSVR)

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

BMW					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
5-Series GT (F07)	2010-2012	C/D			Damper Satellite Rear Left (EDCSHL)
5-Series (F10)	2010-2015	C/D			Damper Satellite Rear Left (EDCSHL)
5-Series GT (F07)	2013-2017	C/D			Damper Satellite Rear Left (EDCSHL)
5-Series Sedan (F10 LCI)	2016-2016	C/D			Damper Satellite Rear Left (EDCSHL)
5-Series Sedan M (F10)	2016-2016	C/D			Damper Satellite Rear Left (EDCSHL)
6-Series (F12/F13)	2011-2015	C/D			Damper Satellite Rear Left (EDCSHL)
6-Series Convertible (F12 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D			Damper Satellite Rear Left (EDCSHL)
6-Series Coupe (F13 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D			Damper Satellite Rear Left (EDCSHL)
6-Series GC (F06)	2013-2015	C/D			Damper Satellite Rear Left (EDCSHL)
7-Series (F01/F02)	2008-2014	C/D			Damper Satellite Rear Left (EDCSHL)
7-Series (F01/F02/F04)	2015-2015	C/D			Damper Satellite Rear Left (EDCSHL)
5-Series GT (F07)	2010-2012	C/D			Damper Satellite Rear Right (EDCSHR)
5-Series (F10)	2010-2015	C/D			Damper Satellite Rear Right (EDCSHR)
5-Series GT (F07)	2013-2017	C/D			Damper Satellite Rear Right (EDCSHR)
5-Series Sedan (F10 LCI)	2016-2016	C/D			Damper Satellite Rear Right (EDCSHR)
5-Series Sedan M (F10)	2016-2016	C/D			Damper Satellite Rear Right (EDCSHR)
6-Series (F12/F13)	2011-2015	C/D			Damper Satellite Rear Right (EDCSHR)
6-Series Convertible (F12 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D			Damper Satellite Rear Right (EDCSHR)
6-Series Coupe (F13 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D			Damper Satellite Rear Right (EDCSHR)
6-Series GC (F06)	2013-2015	C/D			Damper Satellite Rear Right (EDCSHR)
7-Series (F01/F02)	2008-2014	C/D			Damper Satellite Rear Right (EDCSHR)
7-Series (F01/F02/F04)	2015-2015	C/D			Damper Satellite Rear Right (EDCSHR)
5-Series (E60/E61)	2004-2006	C/D	•	•	Door Module Driver (TMFA)
6-Series (E63)	2004-2005	C/D	•	•	Door Module Driver (TMFA)
6-Series (E63/E64)	2006-2006	C/D	•	•	Door Module Driver (TMFA)
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2009	C/D	•	•	Door Module Driver (TMFA)
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2009	C/D	•	•	Door Module Driver Rear (TMFAH)
5-Series (E60/E61)	2004-2006	C/D	•	•	Door Module Passenger (TMBF)
6-Series (E63)	2004-2005	C/D	•	•	Door Module Passenger (TMBF)
6-Series (E63/E64)	2006-2006	C/D	•	•	Door Module Passenger (TMBF)
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2009	C/D	•	•	Door Module Passenger (TMBF)
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2009	C/D	•	•	Door Module Passenger Rear (TMBFH)
5-Series (E60/E61)	2008-2011	C/D	•	•	Dynamic Drive (ARS)
6-Series (E63/E64)	2010-2011	C/D	•	•	Dynamic Drive (ARS)
X5 (E70)	2009-2013	C/D	•	•	Dynamic Drive (ARS)
X6 (E71)	2009-2014	C/D	•	•	Dynamic Drive (ARS)
X6 (E72)	2009-2010	C/D	•	•	Dynamic Drive (ARS)
3-Series (F30)	2012-2013	C/D			Electric Motor Controls
3-Series (F30/F31)	2014-2014	C/D			Electric Motor Controls
3-Series (F30/F31/F80)	2015-2015	C/D			Electric Motor Controls
3-Series Sedan (F30 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D			Electric Motor Controls
5-Series (F10)	2012-2015	C/D			Electric Motor Controls
5-Series Sedan (F10 LCI)	2016-2016	C/D			Electric Motor Controls
i-Series (i01)	2014-2014	C/D			Electric Motor Controls
i-Series (i12)	2014-2014	C/D			Electric Motor Controls
i-Series Coupe (i12)	2015-2017	C/D			Electric Motor Controls
i-Series MCV (i01)	2015-2017	C/D			Electric Motor Controls
X5 SUV (F15)	2016-2017	C/D			Electric Motor Controls
X6 (E72)	2009-2011	C/D		•	Electric Motor Controls
2-Series (F22)	2014-2014	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
2-Series Cabrio (F23)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
2-Series Coupe (F22)	2015-2017	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
2-Series Coupe M (F87)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
3-Series (F30)	2012-2013	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
3-Series (F30/F31)	2014-2014	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
3-Series (F30/F31/F80)	2015-2015	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)

Other

BMW					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
3-Series GT (F34 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
3-Series GT (F34)	2013-2016	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
3-Series Sedan (F30 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
3-Series Sedan M (F80 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
3-Series Touring (F31 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
4-Series (F32/F33/F82)	2014-2015	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
4-Series Cabrio (F33 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
4-Series Cabrio (F33)	2016-2016	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
4-Series Coupe (F32 LCI)	2016-2016	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
4-Series Coupe (F32)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
4-Series Coupe M (F82 LCI)	2016-2016	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
4-Series Coupe M (F82)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
4-Series GC (F36)	2015-2015	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
5-Series (F10)	2010-2015	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
5-Series Sedan (F10 LCI)	2016-2016	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
5-Series Sedan (G30)	2017-2017	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
5-Series Sedan M (F10)	2016-2016	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
6-Series (F12/F13)	2011-2015	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
6-Series Convertible (F12 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
6-Series Coupe (F13 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
6-Series GC (F06)	2013-2015	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
7-Series (G11/G12)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
i-Series (i01)	2014-2014	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
i-Series (i12)	2014-2014	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
i-Series Coupe (i12)	2015-2017	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
i-Series MCV (i01)	2015-2017	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
X1 SUV (F48)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
X3 (F25)	2010-2014	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
X3 SUV (F25)	2015-2017	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
X4 SAC (F26)	2015-2017	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
X5 (F15)	2014-2014	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
X5 SUV (F15)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
X5 SUV (F15/F85)	2015-2015	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
X5 SUV M (F85)	2016-2016	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
X6 SAC (F16)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
X6 SAC M (F86)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
1-Series (E82/E88)	2007-2013	C/D	•	•	Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
2-Series (F22)	2014-2014	C/D	•		Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
2-Series Cabrio (F23)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
2-Series Coupe (F22)	2015-2017	C/D	•		Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
2-Series Coupe M (F87)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
3-Series (E46)	2004-2006	C/D	•		Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
3-Series (E90)	2010-2013	C/D	•	•	Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
3-Series (E90/E91)	2006-2008	C/D	•	•	Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
3-Series (E90/E91/E92/E93)	2009-2009	C/D	•	•	Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
3-Series (E91)	2010-2013	C/D	•	•	Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
3-Series (E92)	2011-2013	C/D	•	•	Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
3-Series (E92/E93)	2006-2008	C/D	•	•	Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
3-Series (E92/E93)	2010-2011	C/D	•	•	Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
3-Series (E93)	2011-2013	C/D	•	•	Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
3-Series (F30)	2012-2013	C/D	•		Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
3-Series (F30/F31)	2014-2014	C/D	•		Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
3-Series (F30/F31/F80)	2015-2015	C/D	•		Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
3-Series GT (F34 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
3-Series GT (F34)	2013-2016	C/D	•		Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
3-Series Sedan (F30 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Other

BMW					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
3-Series Sedan M (F80 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
3-Series Touring (F31 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
4-Series (F32/F33/F82)	2014-2015	C/D	•		Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
4-Series Cabrio (F33 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
4-Series Cabrio (F33)	2016-2016	C/D	•		Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
4-Series Coupe (F32 LCI)	2016-2016	C/D	•		Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
4-Series Coupe (F32)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
4-Series Coupe M (F82 LCI)	2016-2016	C/D	•		Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
4-Series Coupe M (F82)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
4-Series GC (F36)	2015-2015	C/D	•		Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
5-Series GT (F07)	2010-2012	C/D	•		Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
5-Series (E60/E61)	2004-2004	C/D	•	•	Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
5-Series (E60/E61)	2006-2011	C/D	•	•	Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
5-Series (F10)	2010-2015	C/D	•		Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
5-Series GT (F07)	2013-2017	C/D	•		Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
5-Series Sedan (F10 LCI)	2016-2016	C/D	•		Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
5-Series Sedan M (F10)	2016-2016	C/D	•		Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
6-Series (E63)	2004-2005	C/D	•	•	Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
6-Series (E63/E64)	2006-2011	C/D	•	•	Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
6-Series (F12/F13)	2011-2015	C/D	•		Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
6-Series Convertible (F12 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
6-Series Coupe (F13 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
6-Series GC (F06)	2013-2015	C/D	•		Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2004	C/D	•	•	Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
7-Series (E65/E66)	2006-2009	C/D	•	•	Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
7-Series (F01/F02)	2008-2014	C/D	•		Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
7-Series (F01/F02/F04)	2015-2015	C/D	•		Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
X1 (E84)	2010-2014	C/D	•	•	Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
X1 SUV (E84)	2015-2015	C/D	•	•	Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
X1 SUV (F48)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
X3 (E83)	2004-2011	C/D	•		Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
X3 (F25)	2010-2014	C/D	•		Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
X3 SUV (F25)	2015-2017	C/D	•		Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
X4 SAC (F26)	2015-2017	C/D	•		Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
X5 (E70)	2007-2013	C/D	•	•	Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
X5 (F15)	2014-2014	C/D	•		Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
X5 SUV (F15)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
X5 SUV (F15/F85)	2015-2015	C/D	•		Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
X5 SUV M (F85)	2016-2016	C/D	•		Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
X6 (E71)	2008-2014	C/D	•	•	Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
X6 (E72)	2009-2010	C/D	•	•	Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
X6 SAC (F16)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
X6 SAC M (F86)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
Z4 (E85 / E86)	2006-2008	C/D	•		Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
Z4 (E89)	2009-2014	C/D	•	•	Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
Z4 (E89) Roadster	2015-2015	C/D	•	•	Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
Z4 Roadster (E89)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
1-Series (E82/E88)	2007-2013	C/D	•	•,KC	Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS)
3-Series (E46)	1997-2006	C/D		•,KC	Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS)
3-Series (E90)	2010-2013	C/D	•	•,KC	Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS)
3-Series (E90/E91)	2006-2008	C/D	•	•,KC	Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS)
3-Series (E90/E91/E92/E93)	2009-2009	C/D	•	•,KC	Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS)
3-Series (E91)	2010-2013	C/D	•	•,KC	Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS)
3-Series (E92)	2011-2013	C/D	•	•,KC	Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS)
3-Series (E92/E93)	2006-2008	C/D	•	•,KC	Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS)
3-Series (E92/E93)	2010-2011	C/D	•	•,KC	Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS)

Other

BMW					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
3-Series (E93)	2011-2013	C/D	•	•,KC	Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS)
5-Series GT (F07)	2010-2012	C/D	•	•,KC	Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS)
5-Series (E39)	1996-2004	C/D		•,KC	Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS)
5-Series (E60/E61)	2004-2011	C/D	•	•,KC	Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS)
5-Series (F10)	2010-2015	C/D	•	•,KC	Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS)
5-Series GT (F07)	2013-2017	C/D	•	•,KC	Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS)
5-Series Sedan (F10 LCI)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•,KC	Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS)
5-Series Sedan M (F10)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•,KC	Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS)
6-Series (E63)	2004-2005	C/D	•	•,KC	Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS)
6-Series (E63/E64)	2006-2011	C/D	•	•,KC	Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS)
6-Series (F12/F13)	2011-2015	C/D	•	•,KC	Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS)
6-Series Convertible (F12 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•,KC	Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS)
6-Series Coupe (F13 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•,KC	Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS)
6-Series GC (F06)	2013-2015	C/D	•	•,KC	Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS)
7-Series (E38)	1998-2001	C/D		•,KC	Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS)
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2009	C/D	•	•,KC	Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS)
7-Series (F01/F02)	2008-2014	C/D	•	•,KC	Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS)
7-Series (F01/F02/F04)	2015-2015	C/D	•	•,KC	Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS)
X1 (E84)	2010-2014	C/D	•	•,KC	Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS)
X1 SUV (E84)	2015-2015	C/D	•	•,KC	Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS)
X3 (E83)	2004-2011	C/D		•,KC	Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS)
X3 (F25)	2010-2014	C/D	•	•,KC	Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS)
X3 SUV (F25)	2015-2017	C/D	•	•,KC	Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS)
X4 SAC (F26)	2015-2017	C/D	•	•,KC	Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS)
X5 (E53)	1999-2006	C/D		•,KC	Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS)
X5 (E70)	2007-2013	C/D	•	•,KC	Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS)
X5 (F15)	2014-2014	C/D	•	•,KC	Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS)
X5 SUV (F15)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•,KC	Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS)
X5 SUV (F15/F85)	2015-2015	C/D	•	•,KC	Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS)
X5 SUV M (F85)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•,KC	Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS)
X6 (E71)	2008-2014	C/D	•	•,KC	Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS)
X6 (E72)	2009-2011	C/D	•	•,KC	Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS)
X6 SAC (F16)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•,KC	Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS)
X6 SAC M (F86)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•,KC	Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS)
Z4 (E85 / E86)	2006-2008	C/D		•,KC	Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS)
Z4 (E85)	2003-2005	C/D		•,KC	Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS)
Z4 (E89)	2009-2014	C/D	•	•,KC	Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS)
Z4 (E89) Roadster	2015-2015	C/D	•	•,KC	Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS)
Z4 Roadster (E89)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•,KC	Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS)
Z8 (E52)	2000-2000	C/D		•,KC	Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS)
Z8 (E52)	2003-2003	C/D		•,KC	Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS)
1-Series (E82/E88)	2007-2013	C/D	•	•	Electronic Power Steering (EPS)
3-Series (E90)	2010-2013	C/D	•	•	Electronic Power Steering (EPS)
3-Series (E90/E91)	2006-2008	C/D	•	•	Electronic Power Steering (EPS)
3-Series (E90/E91/E92/E93)	2009-2009	C/D	•	•	Electronic Power Steering (EPS)
3-Series (E91)	2010-2013	C/D	•	•	Electronic Power Steering (EPS)
3-Series (E92)	2011-2013	C/D	•	•	Electronic Power Steering (EPS)
3-Series (E92/E93)	2006-2006	C/D		•	Electronic Power Steering (EPS)
3-Series (E92/E93)	2007-2008	C/D	•	•	Electronic Power Steering (EPS)
3-Series (E92/E93)	2010-2011	C/D	•	•	Electronic Power Steering (EPS)
3-Series (E93)	2011-2013	C/D	•	•	Electronic Power Steering (EPS)
Z4 (E85 / E86)	2006-2008	C/D			Electronic Power Steering (EPS)
Z4 (E85)	2003-2005	C/D			Electronic Power Steering (EPS)
Z4 (E89)	2009-2014	C/D	•	•	Electronic Power Steering (EPS)
Z4 (E89) Roadster	2015-2015	C/D	•	•	Electronic Power Steering (EPS)
Z4 Roadster (E89)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Electronic Power Steering (EPS)

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

BMW					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
7-Series (E32)	1992-1994	C			EML/EMS
7-Series (E38)	1994-2001	C			EML/EMS
8-Series (E31)	1992-1997	C			EML/EMS
1-Series (E82/E88)	2007-2013	C/D	•	•	Footwell Module (FRM)
3-Series (E90)	2010-2013	C/D	•	•	Footwell Module (FRM)
3-Series (E90/E91)	2006-2008	C/D	•	•	Footwell Module (FRM)
3-Series (E90/E91/E92/E93)	2009-2009	C/D	•	•	Footwell Module (FRM)
3-Series (E91)	2010-2013	C/D	•	•	Footwell Module (FRM)
3-Series (E92)	2011-2013	C/D	•	•	Footwell Module (FRM)
3-Series (E92/E93)	2006-2008	C/D	•	•	Footwell Module (FRM)
3-Series (E92/E93)	2010-2011	C/D	•	•	Footwell Module (FRM)
3-Series (E93)	2011-2013	C/D	•	•	Footwell Module (FRM)
5-Series GT (F07)	2010-2012	C/D	•	•	Footwell Module (FRM)
5-Series (F10)	2010-2015	C/D	•	•	Footwell Module (FRM)
5-Series GT (F07)	2013-2017	C/D	•	•	Footwell Module (FRM)
5-Series Sedan (F10 LCI)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Footwell Module (FRM)
5-Series Sedan M (F10)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Footwell Module (FRM)
6-Series (F12/F13)	2011-2015	C/D	•	•	Footwell Module (FRM)
6-Series Convertible (F12 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Footwell Module (FRM)
6-Series Coupe (F13 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Footwell Module (FRM)
6-Series GC (F06)	2013-2015	C/D	•	•	Footwell Module (FRM)
7-Series (F01/F02)	2008-2014	C/D	•	•	Footwell Module (FRM)
7-Series (F01/F02/F04)	2015-2015	C/D	•	•	Footwell Module (FRM)
X1 (E84)	2010-2014	C/D	•	•	Footwell Module (FRM)
X1 SUV (E84)	2015-2015	C/D	•	•	Footwell Module (FRM)
X3 (F25)	2010-2014	C/D	•	•	Footwell Module (FRM)
X3 SUV (F25)	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	Footwell Module (FRM)
X4 SAC (F26)	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	Footwell Module (FRM)
X5 (E70)	2007-2013	C/D	•	•	Footwell Module (FRM)
X5 (F15)	2014-2014	C/D	•	•	Footwell Module (FRM)
X5 SUV (F15)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Footwell Module (FRM)
X5 SUV (F15/F85)	2015-2015	C/D	•	•	Footwell Module (FRM)
X5 SUV M (F85)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Footwell Module (FRM)
X6 (E71)	2008-2014	C/D	•	•	Footwell Module (FRM)
X6 (E72)	2009-2011	C/D	•	•	Footwell Module (FRM)
X6 SAC (F16)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Footwell Module (FRM)
X6 SAC M (F86)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Footwell Module (FRM)
Z4 (E89)	2009-2014	C/D	•	•	Footwell Module (FRM)
Z4 (E89) Roadster	2015-2015	C/D	•	•	Footwell Module (FRM)
Z4 Roadster (E89)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Footwell Module (FRM)
2-Series (F22)	2014-2014	C/D	•	•,KC	Front Electronic Module (FEM)
2-Series Cabrio (F23)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•,KC	Front Electronic Module (FEM)
2-Series Coupe (F22)	2015-2017	C/D	•	•,KC	Front Electronic Module (FEM)
2-Series Coupe M (F87)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•,KC	Front Electronic Module (FEM)
3-Series (F30)	2012-2013	C/D	•	•,KC	Front Electronic Module (FEM)
3-Series (F30/F31)	2014-2014	C/D	•	•,KC	Front Electronic Module (FEM)
3-Series (F30/F31/F80)	2015-2015	C/D	•	•,KC	Front Electronic Module (FEM)
3-Series GT (F34 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•,KC	Front Electronic Module (FEM)
3-Series GT (F34)	2013-2016	C/D	•	•,KC	Front Electronic Module (FEM)
3-Series Sedan (F30 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•,KC	Front Electronic Module (FEM)
3-Series Sedan M (F80 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•,KC	Front Electronic Module (FEM)
3-Series Touring (F31 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•,KC	Front Electronic Module (FEM)
4-Series (F32/F33/F82)	2014-2015	C/D	•	•,KC	Front Electronic Module (FEM)
4-Series Cabrio (F33 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•,KC	Front Electronic Module (FEM)
4-Series Cabrio (F33)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•,KC	Front Electronic Module (FEM)
4-Series Coupe (F32 LCI)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•,KC	Front Electronic Module (FEM)

Other

BMW					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
4-Series Coupe (F32)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•,KC	Front Electronic Module (FEM)
4-Series Coupe M (F82 LCI)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•,KC	Front Electronic Module (FEM)
4-Series Coupe M (F82)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•,KC	Front Electronic Module (FEM)
4-Series GC (F36)	2015-2015	C/D	•	•,KC	Front Electronic Module (FEM)
2-Series (F22)	2014-2014	C/D	•	•	Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML)
2-Series Cabrio (F23)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML)
2-Series Coupe (F22)	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML)
2-Series Coupe M (F87)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML)
3-Series (F30)	2012-2013	C/D	•	•	Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML)
3-Series (F30/F31)	2014-2014	C/D	•	•	Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML)
3-Series (F30/F31/F80)	2015-2015	C/D	•	•	Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML)
3-Series GT (F34 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML)
3-Series GT (F34)	2013-2016	C/D	•	•	Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML)
3-Series Sedan (F30 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML)
3-Series Sedan M (F80 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML)
3-Series Touring (F31 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML)
4-Series (F32/F33/F82)	2014-2015	C/D	•	•	Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML)
4-Series Cabrio (F33 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML)
4-Series Cabrio (F33)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML)
4-Series Coupe (F32 LCI)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML)
4-Series Coupe M (F82 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML)
4-Series Coupe M (F82)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML)
4-Series GC (F36)	2015-2015	C/D	•	•	Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML)
5-Series GT (F07)	2010-2012	C/D	•	•	Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML)
5-Series (F10)	2010-2015	C/D	•	•	Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML)
5-Series GT (F07)	2013-2017	C/D	•	•	Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML)
5-Series Sedan (F10 LCI)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML)
5-Series Sedan (G30)	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML)
5-Series Sedan M (F10)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML)
6-Series (F12/F13)	2011-2015	C/D	•	•	Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML)
6-Series Convertible (F12 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML)
6-Series Coupe (F13 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML)
6-Series GC (F06)	2013-2015	C/D	•	•	Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML)
7-Series (F01/F02)	2008-2014	C/D	•	•	Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML)
7-Series (F01/F02/F04)	2015-2015	C/D	•	•	Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML)
i-Series (i01)	2014-2014	C/D	•	•	Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML)
i-Series (i12)	2014-2014	C/D	•	•	Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML)
i-Series Coupe (i12)	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML)
i-Series MCV (i01)	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML)
X1 SUV (F48)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML)
X3 (F25)	2010-2014	C/D	•	•	Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML)
X3 SUV (F25)	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML)
X4 SAC (F26)	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML)
X5 (F15)	2014-2014	C/D	•	•	Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML)
X5 SUV (F15)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML)
X5 SUV (F15/F85)	2015-2015	C/D	•	•	Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML)
X5 SUV M (F85)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML)
X6 SAC (F16)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML)
X6 SAC M (F86)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML)
2-Series (F22)	2014-2014	C/D	•	•	Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/LHMR)
2-Series Cabrio (F23)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/LHMR)
2-Series Coupe (F22)	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/LHMR)
2-Series Coupe M (F87)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/LHMR)
3-Series (F30)	2012-2013	C/D	•	•	Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/LHMR)
3-Series (F30/F31)	2014-2014	C/D	•	•	Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/LHMR)

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Other

BMW					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
3-Series (F30/F31/F80)	2015-2015	C/D	•	•	Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/LHMR)
3-Series GT (F34 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/LHMR)
3-Series GT (F34)	2013-2016	C/D	•	•	Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/LHMR)
3-Series Sedan (F30 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/LHMR)
3-Series Sedan M (F80 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/LHMR)
3-Series Touring (F31 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/LHMR)
4-Series (F32/F33/F82)	2014-2015	C/D	•	•	Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/LHMR)
4-Series Cabrio (F33 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/LHMR)
4-Series Cabrio (F33)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/LHMR)
4-Series Coupe (F32 LCI)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/LHMR)
4-Series Coupe (F32)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/LHMR)
4-Series Coupe M (F82 LCI)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/LHMR)
4-Series Coupe M (F82)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/LHMR)
4-Series GC (F36)	2015-2015	C/D	•	•	Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/LHMR)
5-Series GT (F07)	2010-2012	C/D	•	•	Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/LHMR)
5-Series (F10)	2010-2015	C/D	•	•	Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/LHMR)
5-Series GT (F07)	2013-2017	C/D	•	•	Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/LHMR)
5-Series Sedan (F10 LCI)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/LHMR)
5-Series Sedan (G30)	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/LHMR)
5-Series Sedan M (F10)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/LHMR)
6-Series (F12/F13)	2011-2015	C/D	•	•	Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/LHMR)
6-Series Convertible (F12 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/LHMR)
6-Series Coupe (F13 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/LHMR)
6-Series GC (F06)	2013-2015	C/D	•	•	Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/LHMR)
7-Series (F01/F02)	2008-2014	C/D	•	•	Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/LHMR)
7-Series (F01/F02/F04)	2015-2015	C/D	•	•	Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/LHMR)
i-Series (i01)	2014-2014	C/D	•	•	Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/LHMR)
i-Series (i12)	2014-2014	C/D	•	•	Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/LHMR)
i-Series Coupe (i12)	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/LHMR)
i-Series MCV (i01)	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/LHMR)
X1 SUV (F48)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/LHMR)
X3 (F25)	2010-2014	C/D	•	•	Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/LHMR)
X3 SUV (F25)	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/LHMR)
X4 SAC (F26)	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/LHMR)
X5 (F15)	2014-2014	C/D	•	•	Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/LHMR)
X5 SUV (F15)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/LHMR)
X5 SUV (F15/F85)	2015-2015	C/D	•	•	Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/LHMR)
X5 SUV M (F85)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/LHMR)
X6 SAC (F16)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/LHMR)
X6 SAC M (F86)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/LHMR)
1-Series (E82/E88)	2007-2008	C/D	•		Gateway (GW)
3-Series (E90)	2010-2013	C/D	•		Gateway (GW)
3-Series (E90/E91)	2006-2008	C/D	•		Gateway (GW)
3-Series (E90/E91/E92/E93)	2009-2009	C/D	•		Gateway (GW)
3-Series (E91)	2010-2013	C/D	•		Gateway (GW)
3-Series (E92)	2011-2013	C/D	•		Gateway (GW)
3-Series (E92/E93)	2006-2008	C/D	•		Gateway (GW)
3-Series (E92/E93)	2010-2011	C/D	•		Gateway (GW)
3-Series (E93)	2011-2013	C/D	•		Gateway (GW)
X5 (E70)	2007-2013	C/D	•		Gateway (GW)
X6 (E71)	2008-2014	C/D	•		Gateway (GW)
2-Series (F22)	2014-2014	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
2-Series Cabrio (F23)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
2-Series Coupe (F22)	2015-2017	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
2-Series Coupe M (F87)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
3-Series (E90)	2011-2011	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)

Other

BMW					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
3-Series (E90)	2013-2013	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
3-Series (E91)	2013-2013	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
3-Series (E92)	2013-2013	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
3-Series (E93)	2013-2013	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
3-Series (F30)	2012-2013	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
3-Series (F30/F31)	2014-2014	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
3-Series (F30/F31/F80)	2015-2015	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
3-Series GT (F34 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
3-Series GT (F34)	2013-2016	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
3-Series Sedan (F30 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
3-Series Sedan M (F80 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
3-Series Touring (F31 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
4-Series (F32/F33/F82)	2014-2015	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
4-Series Cabrio (F33 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
4-Series Cabrio (F33)	2016-2016	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
4-Series Coupe (F32 LCI)	2016-2016	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
4-Series Coupe (F32)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
4-Series Coupe M (F82 LCI)	2016-2016	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
4-Series Coupe M (F82)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
4-Series GC (F36)	2015-2015	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
5-Series GT (F07)	2010-2012	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
5-Series (E60/E61)	2006-2006	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
5-Series (E60/E61)	2008-2011	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
5-Series (F10)	2010-2015	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
5-Series GT (F07)	2013-2017	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
5-Series Sedan (F10 LCI)	2016-2016	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
5-Series Sedan (G30)	2017-2017	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
5-Series Sedan M (F10)	2016-2016	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
6-Series (F12/F13)	2011-2015	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
6-Series Convertible (F12 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
6-Series Coupe (F13 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
6-Series GC (F06)	2013-2015	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
7-Series (F01/F02)	2008-2014	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
7-Series (F01/F02/F04)	2015-2015	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
7-Series (G11/G12)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
i-Series (i01)	2014-2014	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
i-Series (i12)	2014-2014	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
i-Series Coupe (i12)	2015-2017	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
i-Series MCV (i01)	2015-2017	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
X1 (E84)	2010-2014	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
X1 SUV (E84)	2015-2015	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
X3 (F25)	2010-2014	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
X3 SUV (F25)	2015-2017	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
X4 SAC (F26)	2015-2017	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
X5 (E70)	2007-2009	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
X5 (E70)	2012-2012	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
X5 (F15)	2014-2014	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
X5 SUV (F15)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
X5 SUV (F15/F85)	2015-2015	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
X5 SUV M (F85)	2016-2016	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
X6 SAC (F16)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
X6 SAC M (F86)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
5-Series Sedan (G30)	2017-2017	C/D	•		Head Unit (HU)
7-Series (G11/G12)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Head Unit (HU)
5-Series GT (F07)	2010-2012	C/D	•		Head-up Display (HUD)
5-Series (F10)	2010-2015	C/D	•		Head-up Display (HUD)

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

BMW					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
5-Series GT (F07)	2013-2017	C/D	•		Head-up Display (HUD)
5-Series Sedan (F10 LCI)	2016-2016	C/D	•		Head-up Display (HUD)
5-Series Sedan M (F10)	2016-2016	C/D	•		Head-up Display (HUD)
6-Series (F12/F13)	2011-2015	C/D	•		Head-up Display (HUD)
6-Series Convertible (F12 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Head-up Display (HUD)
6-Series Coupe (F13 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Head-up Display (HUD)
6-Series GC (F06)	2013-2015	C/D	•		Head-up Display (HUD)
7-Series (F01/F02)	2008-2014	C/D	•		Head-up Display (HUD)
7-Series (F01/F02/F04)	2015-2015	C/D	•		Head-up Display (HUD)
X3 (F25)	2010-2014	C/D	•		Head-up Display (HUD)
X3 SUV (F25)	2015-2017	C/D	•		Head-up Display (HUD)
X4 SAC (F26)	2015-2017	C/D	•		Head-up Display (HUD)
X5 (F15)	2014-2014	C/D	•		Head-up Display (HUD)
X5 SUV (F15)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Head-up Display (HUD)
X5 SUV (F15/F85)	2015-2015	C/D	•		Head-up Display (HUD)
X5 SUV M (F85)	2016-2016	C/D	•		Head-up Display (HUD)
X6 SAC (F16)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Head-up Display (HUD)
X6 SAC M (F86)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Head-up Display (HUD)
2-Series (F22)	2014-2014	C/D	•	•	Headlight Driver Modules Left (STML)
2-Series Cabrio (F23)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Headlight Driver Modules Left (STML)
2-Series Coupe (F22)	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	Headlight Driver Modules Left (STML)
2-Series Coupe M (F87)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Headlight Driver Modules Left (STML)
3-Series (F30)	2012-2013	C/D	•	•	Headlight Driver Modules Left (STML)
3-Series (F30/F31)	2014-2014	C/D	•	•	Headlight Driver Modules Left (STML)
3-Series (F30/F31/F80)	2015-2015	C/D	•	•	Headlight Driver Modules Left (STML)
3-Series GT (F34 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Headlight Driver Modules Left (STML)
3-Series GT (F34)	2013-2016	C/D	•	•	Headlight Driver Modules Left (STML)
3-Series Sedan (F30 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Headlight Driver Modules Left (STML)
3-Series Sedan M (F80 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Headlight Driver Modules Left (STML)
3-Series Touring (F31 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Headlight Driver Modules Left (STML)
4-Series (F32/F33/F82)	2014-2015	C/D	•	•	Headlight Driver Modules Left (STML)
4-Series Cabrio (F33 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Headlight Driver Modules Left (STML)
4-Series Cabrio (F33)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Headlight Driver Modules Left (STML)
4-Series Coupe (F32 LCI)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Headlight Driver Modules Left (STML)
4-Series Coupe (F32)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Headlight Driver Modules Left (STML)
4-Series Coupe M (F82 LCI)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Headlight Driver Modules Left (STML)
4-Series Coupe M (F82)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Headlight Driver Modules Left (STML)
4-Series GC (F36)	2015-2015	C/D	•	•	Headlight Driver Modules Left (STML)
5-Series GT (F07)	2010-2012	C/D	•	•	Headlight Driver Modules Left (STML)
5-Series (F10)	2010-2015	C/D	•	•	Headlight Driver Modules Left (STML)
5-Series GT (F07)	2013-2017	C/D	•	•	Headlight Driver Modules Left (STML)
5-Series Sedan (F10 LCI)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Headlight Driver Modules Left (STML)
5-Series Sedan M (F10)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Headlight Driver Modules Left (STML)
6-Series (F12/F13)	2011-2015	C/D	•	•	Headlight Driver Modules Left (STML)
6-Series Convertible (F12 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Headlight Driver Modules Left (STML)
6-Series Coupe (F13 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Headlight Driver Modules Left (STML)
6-Series GC (F06)	2013-2015	C/D	•	•	Headlight Driver Modules Left (STML)
7-Series (F01/F02)	2008-2014	C/D	•	•	Headlight Driver Modules Left (STML)
7-Series (F01/F02/F04)	2015-2015	C/D	•	•	Headlight Driver Modules Left (STML)
i-Series (i01)	2014-2014	C/D	•	•	Headlight Driver Modules Left (STML)
i-Series (i12)	2014-2014	C/D	•	•	Headlight Driver Modules Left (STML)
i-Series Coupe (i12)	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	Headlight Driver Modules Left (STML)
i-Series MCV (i01)	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	Headlight Driver Modules Left (STML)
X3 (F25)	2010-2014	C/D	•	•	Headlight Driver Modules Left (STML)
X3 SUV (F25)	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	Headlight Driver Modules Left (STML)
X4 SAC (F26)	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	Headlight Driver Modules Left (STML)
X5 (F15)	2014-2014	C/D	•	•	Headlight Driver Modules Left (STML)
X5 SUV (F15)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Headlight Driver Modules Left (STML)
X5 SUV (F15/F85)	2015-2015	C/D	•	•	Headlight Driver Modules Left (STML)
X5 SUV M (F85)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Headlight Driver Modules Left (STML)
X6 SAC (F16)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Headlight Driver Modules Left (STML)
X6 SAC M (F86)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Headlight Driver Modules Left (STML)
2-Series (F22)	2014-2014	C/D	•		High-beam Assistant (FLA)
2-Series Cabrio (F23)	2016-2017	C/D	•		High-beam Assistant (FLA)
2-Series Coupe (F22)	2015-2017	C/D	•		High-beam Assistant (FLA)
2-Series Coupe M (F87)	2016-2017	C/D	•		High-beam Assistant (FLA)
3-Series (F30)	2012-2013	C/D	•		High-beam Assistant (FLA)
3-Series (F30/F31)	2014-2014	C/D	•		High-beam Assistant (FLA)

Other

BMW					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
X5 (F15)	2014-2014	C/D	•	•	Headlight Driver Modules Left (STML)
X5 SUV (F15)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Headlight Driver Modules Left (STML)
X5 SUV (F15/F85)	2015-2015	C/D	•	•	Headlight Driver Modules Left (STML)
X5 SUV M (F85)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Headlight Driver Modules Left (STML)
X6 SAC (F16)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Headlight Driver Modules Left (STML)
X6 SAC M (F86)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Headlight Driver Modules Left (STML)
2-Series (F22)	2014-2014	C/D	•	•	Headlight Driver Modules Right (STMR)
2-Series Cabrio (F23)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Headlight Driver Modules Right (STMR)
2-Series Coupe (F22)	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	Headlight Driver Modules Right (STMR)
2-Series Coupe M (F87)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Headlight Driver Modules Right (STMR)
3-Series (F30)	2012-2013	C/D	•	•	Headlight Driver Modules Right (STMR)
3-Series (F30/F31)	2014-2014	C/D	•	•	Headlight Driver Modules Right (STMR)
3-Series (F30/F31/F80)	2015-2015	C/D	•	•	Headlight Driver Modules Right (STMR)
3-Series GT (F34 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Headlight Driver Modules Right (STMR)
3-Series GT (F34)	2013-2016	C/D	•	•	Headlight Driver Modules Right (STMR)
3-Series Sedan (F30 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Headlight Driver Modules Right (STMR)
3-Series Sedan M (F80 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Headlight Driver Modules Right (STMR)
3-Series Touring (F31 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Headlight Driver Modules Right (STMR)
4-Series (F32/F33/F82)	2014-2015	C/D	•	•	Headlight Driver Modules Right (STMR)
4-Series Cabrio (F33 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Headlight Driver Modules Right (STMR)
4-Series Cabrio (F33)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Headlight Driver Modules Right (STMR)
4-Series Coupe (F32 LCI)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Headlight Driver Modules Right (STMR)
4-Series Coupe (F32)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Headlight Driver Modules Right (STMR)
4-Series Coupe M (F82 LCI)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Headlight Driver Modules Right (STMR)
4-Series Coupe M (F82)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Headlight Driver Modules Right (STMR)
4-Series GC (F36)	2015-2015	C/D	•	•	Headlight Driver Modules Right (STMR)
5-Series GT (F07)	2010-2012	C/D	•	•	Headlight Driver Modules Right (STMR)
5-Series (F10)	2010-2015	C/D	•	•	Headlight Driver Modules Right (STMR)
5-Series GT (F07)	2013-2017	C/D	•	•	Headlight Driver Modules Right (STMR)
5-Series Sedan (F10 LCI)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Headlight Driver Modules Right (STMR)
5-Series Sedan M (F10)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Headlight Driver Modules Right (STMR)
6-Series (F12/F13)	2011-2015	C/D	•	•	Headlight Driver Modules Right (STMR)
6-Series Convertible (F12 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Headlight Driver Modules Right (STMR)
6-Series Coupe (F13 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Headlight Driver Modules Right (STMR)
6-Series GC (F06)	2013-2015	C/D	•	•	Headlight Driver Modules Right (STMR)
7-Series (F01/F02)	2008-2014	C/D	•	•	Headlight Driver Modules Right (STMR)
7-Series (F01/F02/F04)	2015-2015	C/D	•	•	Headlight Driver Modules Right (STMR)
i-Series (i01)	2014-2014	C/D	•	•	Headlight Driver Modules Right (STMR)
i-Series (i12)	2014-2014	C/D	•	•	Headlight Driver Modules Right (STMR)
i-Series Coupe (i12)	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	Headlight Driver Modules Right (STMR)
i-Series MCV (i01)	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	Headlight Driver Modules Right (STMR)
X3 (F25)	2010-2014	C/D	•	•	Headlight Driver Modules Right (STMR)
X3 SUV (F25)	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	Headlight Driver Modules Right (STMR)
X4 SAC (F26)	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	Headlight Driver Modules Right (STMR)
X5 (F15)	2014-2014	C/D	•	•	Headlight Driver Modules Right (STMR)
X5 SUV (F15)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Headlight Driver Modules Right (STMR)
X5 SUV (F15/F85)	2015-2015	C/D	•	•	Headlight Driver Modules Right (STMR)
X5 SUV M (F85)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Headlight Driver Modules Right (STMR)
X6 SAC (F16)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Headlight Driver Modules Right (STMR)
X6 SAC M (F86)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Headlight Driver Modules Right (STMR)
2-Series (F22)	2014-2014	C/D	•		High-beam Assistant (FLA)
2-Series Cabrio (F23)	2016-2017	C/D	•		High-beam Assistant (FLA)
2-Series Coupe (F22)	2015-2017	C/D	•		High-beam Assistant (FLA)
2-Series Coupe M (F87)	2016-2017	C/D	•		High-beam Assistant (FLA)
3-Series (F30)	2012-2013	C/D	•		High-beam Assistant (FLA)
3-Series (F30/F31)	2014-2014	C/D	•		High-beam Assistant (FLA)

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		



Other

BMW					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
3-Series (F30/F31/F80)	2015-2015	C/D	•		High-beam Assistant (FLA)
3-Series GT (F34 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•		High-beam Assistant (FLA)
3-Series GT (F34)	2013-2016	C/D	•		High-beam Assistant (FLA)
3-Series Sedan (F30 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•		High-beam Assistant (FLA)
3-Series Sedan M (F80 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•		High-beam Assistant (FLA)
3-Series Touring (F31 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•		High-beam Assistant (FLA)
4-Series (F32/F33/F82)	2014-2015	C/D	•		High-beam Assistant (FLA)
4-Series Cabrio (F33 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•		High-beam Assistant (FLA)
4-Series Cabrio (F33)	2016-2016	C/D	•		High-beam Assistant (FLA)
4-Series Coupe (F32 LCI)	2016-2016	C/D	•		High-beam Assistant (FLA)
4-Series Coupe (F32)	2016-2017	C/D	•		High-beam Assistant (FLA)
4-Series Coupe M (F82 LCI)	2016-2016	C/D	•		High-beam Assistant (FLA)
4-Series Coupe M (F82)	2016-2017	C/D	•		High-beam Assistant (FLA)
4-Series GC (F36)	2015-2015	C/D	•		High-beam Assistant (FLA)
5-Series GT (F07)	2010-2012	C/D	•		High-beam Assistant (FLA)
5-Series (F10)	2010-2015	C/D	•		High-beam Assistant (FLA)
5-Series GT (F07)	2013-2017	C/D	•		High-beam Assistant (FLA)
5-Series Sedan (F10 LCI)	2016-2016	C/D	•		High-beam Assistant (FLA)
5-Series Sedan (G30)	2017-2017	C/D	•		High-beam Assistant (FLA)
5-Series Sedan M (F10)	2016-2016	C/D	•		High-beam Assistant (FLA)
6-Series (F12/F13)	2011-2015	C/D	•		High-beam Assistant (FLA)
6-Series Convertible (F12 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•		High-beam Assistant (FLA)
6-Series Coupe (F13 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•		High-beam Assistant (FLA)
6-Series GC (F06)	2013-2015	C/D	•		High-beam Assistant (FLA)
7-Series (F01/F02)	2008-2014	C/D	•		High-beam Assistant (FLA)
7-Series (F01/F02/F04)	2015-2015	C/D	•		High-beam Assistant (FLA)
X3 (F25)	2010-2014	C/D	•		High-beam Assistant (FLA)
X3 SUV (F25)	2015-2017	C/D	•		High-beam Assistant (FLA)
X4 SAC (F26)	2015-2017	C/D	•		High-beam Assistant (FLA)
X5 (F15)	2014-2014	C/D	•		High-beam Assistant (FLA)
X5 SUV (F15)	2016-2017	C/D	•		High-beam Assistant (FLA)
X5 SUV (F15/F85)	2015-2015	C/D	•		High-beam Assistant (FLA)
X5 SUV M (F85)	2016-2016	C/D	•		High-beam Assistant (FLA)
X6 SAC (F16)	2016-2017	C/D	•		High-beam Assistant (FLA)
X6 SAC M (F86)	2016-2017	C/D	•		High-beam Assistant (FLA)
2-Series (F22)	2014-2014	C/D	•	•	Integrated Chassis Management (ICM)
2-Series Cabrio (F23)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Integrated Chassis Management (ICM)
2-Series Coupe (F22)	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	Integrated Chassis Management (ICM)
2-Series Coupe M (F87)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Integrated Chassis Management (ICM)
3-Series (F30)	2012-2013	C/D	•	•	Integrated Chassis Management (ICM)
3-Series (F30/F31)	2014-2014	C/D	•	•	Integrated Chassis Management (ICM)
3-Series (F30/F31/F80)	2015-2015	C/D	•	•	Integrated Chassis Management (ICM)
3-Series GT (F34 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Integrated Chassis Management (ICM)
3-Series GT (F34)	2013-2016	C/D	•	•	Integrated Chassis Management (ICM)
3-Series Sedan (F30 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Integrated Chassis Management (ICM)
3-Series Sedan M (F80 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Integrated Chassis Management (ICM)
3-Series Touring (F31 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Integrated Chassis Management (ICM)
4-Series (F32/F33/F82)	2014-2015	C/D	•	•	Integrated Chassis Management (ICM)
4-Series Cabrio (F33 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Integrated Chassis Management (ICM)
4-Series Cabrio (F33)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Integrated Chassis Management (ICM)
4-Series Coupe (F32 LCI)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Integrated Chassis Management (ICM)
4-Series Coupe (F32)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Integrated Chassis Management (ICM)
4-Series Coupe M (F82 LCI)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Integrated Chassis Management (ICM)
4-Series Coupe M (F82)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Integrated Chassis Management (ICM)
4-Series GC (F36)	2015-2015	C/D	•	•	Integrated Chassis Management (ICM)
5-Series GT (F07)	2010-2012	C/D	•	•	Integrated Chassis Management (ICM)

Other

BMW					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
5-Series (F10)	2010-2015	C/D	•	•	Integrated Chassis Management (ICM)
5-Series GT (F07)	2013-2017	C/D	•	•	Integrated Chassis Management (ICM)
5-Series Sedan (F10 LCI)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Integrated Chassis Management (ICM)
5-Series Sedan M (F10)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Integrated Chassis Management (ICM)
6-Series (F12/F13)	2011-2015	C/D	•	•	Integrated Chassis Management (ICM)
6-Series Convertible (F12 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Integrated Chassis Management (ICM)
6-Series Coupe (F13 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Integrated Chassis Management (ICM)
6-Series GC (F06)	2013-2015	C/D	•	•	Integrated Chassis Management (ICM)
7-Series (F01/F02)	2008-2014	C/D	•	•	Integrated Chassis Management (ICM)
7-Series (F01/F02/F04)	2015-2015	C/D	•	•	Integrated Chassis Management (ICM)
X3 (F25)	2010-2014	C/D	•	•	Integrated Chassis Management (ICM)
X3 SUV (F25)	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	Integrated Chassis Management (ICM)
X4 SAC (F26)	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	Integrated Chassis Management (ICM)
X5 (F15)	2014-2014	C/D	•	•	Integrated Chassis Management (ICM)
X5 SUV (F15)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Integrated Chassis Management (ICM)
X5 SUV (F15/F85)	2015-2015	C/D	•	•	Integrated Chassis Management (ICM)
X5 SUV M (F85)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Integrated Chassis Management (ICM)
X6 SAC (F16)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Integrated Chassis Management (ICM)
X6 SAC M (F86)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Integrated Chassis Management (ICM)
1-Series (E82/E88)	2007-2013	C/D	•	•	Junction Box Electronics (JBE)
3-Series (E90)	2010-2013	C/D	•	•	Junction Box Electronics (JBE)
3-Series (E90/E91)	2006-2008	C/D	•	•	Junction Box Electronics (JBE)
3-Series (E90/E91/E92/E93)	2009-2009	C/D	•	•	Junction Box Electronics (JBE)
3-Series (E91)	2010-2013	C/D	•	•	Junction Box Electronics (JBE)
3-Series (E92)	2011-2013	C/D	•	•	Junction Box Electronics (JBE)
3-Series (E92/E93)	2006-2008	C/D	•	•	Junction Box Electronics (JBE)
3-Series (E92/E93)	2010-2011	C/D	•	•	Junction Box Electronics (JBE)
3-Series (E93)	2011-2013	C/D	•	•	Junction Box Electronics (JBE)
5-Series GT (F07)	2010-2012	C/D	•	•	Junction Box Electronics (JBE)
5-Series (F10)	2010-2015	C/D	•	•	Junction Box Electronics (JBE)
5-Series GT (F07)	2013-2017	C/D	•	•	Junction Box Electronics (JBE)
5-Series Sedan (F10 LCI)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Junction Box Electronics (JBE)
5-Series Sedan M (F10)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Junction Box Electronics (JBE)
6-Series (F12/F13)	2011-2015	C/D	•	•	Junction Box Electronics (JBE)
6-Series Convertible (F12 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Junction Box Electronics (JBE)
6-Series Coupe (F13 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Junction Box Electronics (JBE)
6-Series GC (F06)	2013-2015	C/D	•	•	Junction Box Electronics (JBE)
7-Series (F01/F02)	2008-2014	C/D	•	•	Junction Box Electronics (JBE)
7-Series (F01/F02/F04)	2015-2015	C/D	•	•	Junction Box Electronics (JBE)
X1 (E84)	2010-2014	C/D	•	•	Junction Box Electronics (JBE)
X1 SUV (E84)	2015-2015	C/D	•	•	Junction Box Electronics (JBE)
X3 (F25)	2010-2014	C/D	•	•	Junction Box Electronics (JBE)
X3 SUV (F25)	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	Junction Box Electronics (JBE)
X4 SAC (F26)	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	Junction Box Electronics (JBE)
X5 (E70)	2007-2013	C/D	•	•	Junction Box Electronics (JBE)
X5 (F15)	2014-2014	C/D	•	•	Junction Box Electronics (JBE)
X5 SUV (F15)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Junction Box Electronics (JBE)
X5 SUV (F15/F85)	2015-2015	C/D	•	•	Junction Box Electronics (JBE)
X5 SUV M (F85)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Junction Box Electronics (JBE)
X6 (E71)	2008-2014	C/D	•	•	Junction Box Electronics (JBE)
X6 (E72)	2009-2011	C/D	•	•	Junction Box Electronics (JBE)
X6 SAC (F16)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Junction Box Electronics (JBE)
X6 SAC M (F86)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Junction Box Electronics (JBE)
Z4 (E89)	2009-2014	C/D	•	•	Junction Box Electronics (JBE)
Z4 (E89) Roadster	2015-2015	C/D	•	•	Junction Box Electronics (JBE)
Z4 Roadster (E89)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Junction Box Electronics (JBE)

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		



Other

BMW					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
2-Series (F22)	2014-2014	C/D	•	•	Lane Change Warning (SWW)
2-Series Cabrio (F23)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Lane Change Warning (SWW)
2-Series Coupe (F22)	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	Lane Change Warning (SWW)
2-Series Coupe M (F87)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Lane Change Warning (SWW)
3-Series (F30)	2012-2013	C/D	•	•	Lane Change Warning (SWW)
3-Series (F30/F31)	2014-2014	C/D	•	•	Lane Change Warning (SWW)
3-Series (F30/F31/F80)	2015-2015	C/D	•	•	Lane Change Warning (SWW)
3-Series GT (F34 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Lane Change Warning (SWW)
3-Series GT (F34)	2013-2016	C/D	•	•	Lane Change Warning (SWW)
3-Series Sedan (F30 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Lane Change Warning (SWW)
3-Series Sedan M (F80 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Lane Change Warning (SWW)
3-Series Touring (F31 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Lane Change Warning (SWW)
4-Series (F32/F33/F82)	2014-2015	C/D	•	•	Lane Change Warning (SWW)
4-Series Cabrio (F33 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Lane Change Warning (SWW)
4-Series Cabrio (F33)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Lane Change Warning (SWW)
4-Series Coupe (F32 LCI)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Lane Change Warning (SWW)
4-Series Coupe (F32)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Lane Change Warning (SWW)
4-Series Coupe M (F82 LCI)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Lane Change Warning (SWW)
4-Series Coupe M (F82)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Lane Change Warning (SWW)
4-Series GC (F36)	2015-2015	C/D	•	•	Lane Change Warning (SWW)
5-Series GT (F07)	2010-2012	C/D	•	•	Lane Change Warning (SWW)
5-Series (F10)	2010-2015	C/D	•	•	Lane Change Warning (SWW)
5-Series GT (F07)	2013-2017	C/D	•	•	Lane Change Warning (SWW)
5-Series Sedan (F10 LCI)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Lane Change Warning (SWW)
5-Series Sedan (G30)	2017-2017	C/D			Lane Change Warning (SWW)
5-Series Sedan M (F10)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Lane Change Warning (SWW)
6-Series (F12/F13)	2011-2015	C/D	•	•	Lane Change Warning (SWW)
6-Series Convertible (F12 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Lane Change Warning (SWW)
6-Series Coupe (F13 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Lane Change Warning (SWW)
6-Series GC (F06)	2013-2015	C/D	•	•	Lane Change Warning (SWW)
7-Series (F01/F02)	2008-2014	C/D	•	•	Lane Change Warning (SWW)
7-Series (F01/F02/F04)	2015-2015	C/D	•	•	Lane Change Warning (SWW)
7-Series (G11/G12)	2016-2017	C/D			Lane Change Warning (SWW)
X3 (F25)	2010-2014	C/D	•	•	Lane Change Warning (SWW)
X3 SUV (F25)	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	Lane Change Warning (SWW)
X4 SAC (F26)	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	Lane Change Warning (SWW)
X5 (F15)	2014-2014	C/D	•	•	Lane Change Warning (SWW)
X5 SUV (F15)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Lane Change Warning (SWW)
X5 SUV (F15/F85)	2015-2015	C/D	•	•	Lane Change Warning (SWW)
X5 SUV M (F85)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Lane Change Warning (SWW)
X6 SAC (F16)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Lane Change Warning (SWW)
X6 SAC M (F86)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Lane Change Warning (SWW)
5-Series (E60/E61)	2007-2011	C/D	•	•	Lane Departure Warning (TLC)
6-Series (E63/E64)	2007-2011	C/D	•	•	Lane Departure Warning (TLC)
7-Series (E65/E66)	2007-2009	C/D	•	•	Lane Departure Warning (TLC)
5-Series Sedan (G30)	2017-2017	C/D	•		Light Effect Manager (LEM)
5-Series (E60/E61)	2004-2011	C/D	•		Lights Module (LM)
6-Series (E63)	2005-2005	C/D	•		Lights Module (LM)
6-Series (E63/E64)	2006-2011	C/D	•		Lights Module (LM)
7-Series (E65/E66)	2004-2009	C/D	•		Lights Module (LM)
3-Series (E90)	2010-2013	C/D			Longitudinal Dynamics Management (LDM)
3-Series (E90/E91)	2008-2008	C/D			Longitudinal Dynamics Management (LDM)
3-Series (E90/E91/E92/E93)	2009-2009	C/D			Longitudinal Dynamics Management (LDM)
3-Series (E91)	2010-2013	C/D			Longitudinal Dynamics Management (LDM)
3-Series (E92)	2011-2013	C/D			Longitudinal Dynamics Management (LDM)
3-Series (E92/E93)	2008-2008	C/D			Longitudinal Dynamics Management (LDM)

Other

BMW					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
3-Series (E92/E93)	2010-2011	C/D			Longitudinal Dynamics Management (LDM)
3-Series (E93)	2011-2013	C/D			Longitudinal Dynamics Management (LDM)
5-Series (E60/E61)	2006-2006	C/D			Longitudinal Dynamics Management (LDM)
5-Series (E60/E61)	2008-2011	C/D			Longitudinal Dynamics Management (LDM)
6-Series (E63/E64)	2008-2011	C/D			Longitudinal Dynamics Management (LDM)
7-Series (E65/E66)	2008-2009	C/D			Longitudinal Dynamics Management (LDM)
X1 (E84)	2010-2012	C/D			Longitudinal Dynamics Management (LDM)
X5 (E70)	2007-2012	C/D			Longitudinal Dynamics Management (LDM)
X6 (E71)	2008-2012	C/D			Longitudinal Dynamics Management (LDM)
X6 (E72)	2009-2011	C/D			Longitudinal Dynamics Management (LDM)
X5 (E70)	2007-2013	C/D	•		Luggage Compartment Lid Module (HKL)
X6 (E71)	2008-2014	C/D	•		Luggage Compartment Lid Module (HKL)
1-Series (E82/E88)	2008-2013	C/D	•		Navigation (NAV)
3-Series (E90)	2010-2013	C/D	•		Navigation (NAV)
3-Series (E90/E91)	2008-2008	C/D	•		Navigation (NAV)
3-Series (E90/E91/E92/E93)	2009-2009	C/D	•		Navigation (NAV)
3-Series (E91)	2010-2013	C/D	•		Navigation (NAV)
3-Series (E92)	2011-2013	C/D	•		Navigation (NAV)
3-Series (E92/E93)	2008-2008	C/D	•		Navigation (NAV)
3-Series (E92/E93)	2010-2011	C/D	•		Navigation (NAV)
3-Series (E93)	2011-2013	C/D	•		Navigation (NAV)
5-Series (E60/E61)	2006-2006	C/D	•		Navigation (NAV)
5-Series (E60/E61)	2008-2011	C/D	•		Navigation (NAV)
6-Series (E63/E64)	2008-2011	C/D	•		Navigation (NAV)
7-Series (E65/E66)	2008-2009	C/D	•		Navigation (NAV)
X1 (E84)	2010-2014	C/D	•		Navigation (NAV)
X5 (E70)	2008-2013	C/D	•		Navigation (NAV)
X6 (E71)	2008-2014	C/D	•		Navigation (NAV)
X6 (E72)	2009-2011	C/D	•		Navigation (NAV)
Z4 (E89)	2009-2014	C/D	•		Navigation (NAV)
1-Series (E82/E88)	2007-2013	C/D	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
3-Series (E46)	1997-2006	C/D	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
3-Series (E90)	2010-2013	C/D	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
3-Series (E90/E91)	2006-2008	C/D	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
3-Series (E90/E91/E92/E93)	2009-2009	C/D	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
3-Series (E91)	2010-2013	C/D	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
3-Series (E92)	2011-2013	C/D	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
3-Series (E92/E93)	2006-2008	C/D	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
3-Series (E92/E93)	2010-2011	C/D	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
3-Series (E93)	2011-2013	C/D	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
5-Series GT (F07)	2010-2012	C/D	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
5-Series (E39)	1996-2004	C/D	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
5-Series (E60/E61)	2004-2011	C/D	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
5-Series (F10)	2010-2015	C/D	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
5-Series GT (F07)	2013-2017	C/D	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
5-Series Sedan (F10 LCI)	2016-2016	C/D	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
5-Series Sedan M (F10)	2016-2016	C/D	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
6-Series (E63)	2004-2005	C/D	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
6-Series (E63/E64)	2006-2011	C/D	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
6-Series (F12/F13)	2011-2015	C/D	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
6-Series Convertible (F12 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
6-Series Coupe (F13 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
6-Series GC (F06)	2013-2015	C/D	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
7-Series (E38)	1996-2001	C/D	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2009	C/D	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
7-Series (F01/F02)	2008-2014	C/D	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		



Other

BMW					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
7-Series (F01/F02/F04)	2015-2015	C/D	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
X1 (E84)	2010-2014	C/D	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
X1 SUV (E84)	2015-2015	C/D	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
X3 (E83)	2004-2011	C/D	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
X3 (F25)	2010-2014	C/D	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
X3 SUV (F25)	2015-2017	C/D	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
X4 SAC (F26)	2015-2017	C/D	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
X5 (E53)	1999-2006	C/D	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
X5 (E70)	2007-2013	C/D	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
X5 (F15)	2014-2014	C/D	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
X5 SUV (F15)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
X5 SUV (F15/F85)	2015-2015	C/D	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
X5 SUV M (F85)	2016-2016	C/D	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
X6 (E71)	2008-2014	C/D	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
X6 (E72)	2009-2011	C/D	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
X6 SAC (F16)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
X6 SAC M (F86)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
Z4 (E89)	2009-2014	C/D	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
Z4 (E89) Roadster	2015-2015	C/D	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
Z4 Roadster (E89)	2016-2016	C/D	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
5-Series GT (F07)	2010-2012	C/D	•	•,BS	Parking Brake (EMF)
5-Series (F10)	2010-2015	C/D	•	•,BS	Parking Brake (EMF)
5-Series GT (F07)	2013-2017	C/D	•	•,BS	Parking Brake (EMF)
5-Series Sedan (F10 LCI)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•,BS	Parking Brake (EMF)
5-Series Sedan M (F10)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•,BS	Parking Brake (EMF)
6-Series (F12/F13)	2011-2015	C/D	•	•,BS	Parking Brake (EMF)
6-Series Convertible (F12 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•,BS	Parking Brake (EMF)
6-Series Coupe (F13 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•,BS	Parking Brake (EMF)
6-Series GC (F06)	2013-2015	C/D	•	•,BS	Parking Brake (EMF)
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2009	C/D	•	•	Parking Brake (EMF)
7-Series (F01/F02)	2008-2014	C/D	•	•,BS	Parking Brake (EMF)
7-Series (F01/F02/F04)	2015-2015	C/D	•	•,BS	Parking Brake (EMF)
i-Series (i01)	2014-2014	C/D	•	•,BS	Parking Brake (EMF)
i-Series (i12)	2014-2014	C/D	•	•,BS	Parking Brake (EMF)
i-Series Coupe (i12)	2015-2017	C/D	•	•,BS	Parking Brake (EMF)
i-Series MCV (i01)	2015-2017	C/D	•	•,BS	Parking Brake (EMF)
X3 (F25)	2010-2014	C/D	•	•,BS	Parking Brake (EMF)
X3 SUV (F25)	2015-2017	C/D	•	•,BS	Parking Brake (EMF)
X4 SAC (F26)	2015-2017	C/D	•	•,BS	Parking Brake (EMF)
X5 (E70)	2007-2013	C/D	•	•	Parking Brake (EMF)
X5 (F15)	2014-2014	C/D	•	•,BS	Parking Brake (EMF)
X5 SUV (F15)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•,BS	Parking Brake (EMF)
X5 SUV (F15/F85)	2015-2015	C/D	•	•,BS	Parking Brake (EMF)
X5 SUV M (F85)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•,BS	Parking Brake (EMF)
X6 (E71)	2008-2014	C/D	•	•	Parking Brake (EMF)
X6 (E72)	2009-2011	C/D	•	•	Parking Brake (EMF)
X6 SAC (F16)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•,BS	Parking Brake (EMF)
X6 SAC M (F86)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•,BS	Parking Brake (EMF)
Z4 (E89)	2009-2014	C/D	•	•	Parking Brake (EMF)
Z4 (E89) Roadster	2015-2015	C/D	•	•	Parking Brake (EMF)
Z4 Roadster (E89)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Parking Brake (EMF)
2-Series (F22)	2014-2014	C/D	•		Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA)
2-Series Cabrio (F23)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA)
2-Series Coupe (F22)	2015-2017	C/D	•		Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA)
2-Series Coupe M (F87)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA)
3-Series (F30)	2012-2013	C/D	•		Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA)

Other

BMW					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
3-Series (F30/F31)	2014-2014	C/D	•		Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA)
3-Series (F30/F31/F80)	2015-2015	C/D	•		Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA)
3-Series GT (F34 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA)
3-Series GT (F34)	2013-2016	C/D	•		Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA)
3-Series Sedan (F30 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA)
3-Series Sedan M (F80 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA)
3-Series Touring (F31 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA)
4-Series (F32/F33/F82)	2014-2015	C/D	•		Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA)
4-Series Cabrio (F33 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA)
4-Series Cabrio (F33)	2016-2016	C/D	•		Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA)
4-Series Coupe (F32 LCI)	2016-2016	C/D	•		Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA)
4-Series Coupe (F32)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA)
4-Series Coupe M (F82 LCI)	2016-2016	C/D	•		Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA)
4-Series Coupe M (F82)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA)
4-Series GC (F36)	2015-2015	C/D	•		Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA)
5-Series GT (F07)	2010-2012	C/D	•		Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA)
5-Series (F10)	2010-2015	C/D	•		Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA)
5-Series GT (F07)	2013-2017	C/D	•		Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA)
5-Series Sedan (F10 LCI)	2016-2016	C/D	•		Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA)
5-Series Sedan (G30)	2017-2017	C/D	•		Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA)
5-Series Sedan M (F10)	2016-2016	C/D	•		Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA)
6-Series (F12/F13)	2011-2015	C/D	•		Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA)
6-Series Convertible (F12 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA)
6-Series Coupe (F13 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA)
6-Series GC (F06)	2013-2015	C/D	•		Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA)
7-Series (F01/F02)	2008-2014	C/D	•		Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA)
7-Series (F01/F02/F04)	2015-2015	C/D	•		Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA)
7-Series (G11/G12)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA)
i-Series (i01)	2014-2014	C/D	•		Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA)
i-Series (i12)	2014-2014	C/D	•		Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA)
i-Series Coupe (i12)	2015-2017	C/D	•		Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA)
i-Series MCV (i01)	2015-2017	C/D	•		Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA)
X1 SUV (F48)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA)
X3 (F25)	2010-2014	C/D	•		Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA)
X3 SUV (F25)	2015-2017	C/D	•		Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA)
X4 SAC (F26)	2015-2017	C/D	•		Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA)
X5 (F15)	2014-2014	C/D	•		Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA)
X5 SUV (F15)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA)
X5 SUV (F15/F85)	2015-2015	C/D	•		Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA)
X5 SUV M (F85)	2016-2016	C/D	•		Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA)
X6 SAC (F16)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA)
X6 SAC M (F86)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA)
5-Series (E60/E61)	2004-2006	C/D		•	Power Management
6-Series (E63)	2004-2005	C/D		•	Power Management
6-Series (E63/E64)	2006-2006	C/D		•	Power Management
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2009	C/D		•	Power Management
1-Series (E82/E88)	2007-2013	C/D		•	Rain Light Sensor (RLS)
3-Series (E90)	2010-2013	C/D		•	Rain Light Sensor (RLS)
3-Series (E90/E91)	2006-2008	C/D		•	Rain Light Sensor (RLS)
3-Series (E90/E91/E92/E93)	2009-2009	C/D		•	Rain Light Sensor (RLS)
3-Series (E91)	2010-2013	C/D		•	Rain Light Sensor (RLS)
3-Series (E92)	2011-2013	C/D		•	Rain Light Sensor (RLS)
3-Series (E92/E93)	2006-2008	C/D		•	Rain Light Sensor (RLS)
3-Series (E92/E93)	2010-2011	C/D		•	Rain Light Sensor (RLS)
3-Series (E93)	2011-2013	C/D		•	Rain Light Sensor (RLS)
5-Series (E60/E61)	2004-2011	C/D		•	Rain Light Sensor (RLS)

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

BMW					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
6-Series (E63)	2004-2005	C/D		•	Rain Light Sensor (RLS)
6-Series (E63/E64)	2006-2011	C/D		•	Rain Light Sensor (RLS)
7-Series (E65/E66)	2004-2008	C/D		•	Rain Light Sensor (RLS)
X1 (E84)	2010-2014	C/D		•	Rain Light Sensor (RLS)
X1 SUV (E84)	2015-2015	C/D		•	Rain Light Sensor (RLS)
X5 (E70)	2007-2013	C/D		•	Rain Light Sensor (RLS)
X6 (E71)	2008-2014	C/D		•	Rain Light Sensor (RLS)
X6 (E72)	2009-2011	C/D		•	Rain Light Sensor (RLS)
Z4 (E89)	2009-2014	C/D		•	Rain Light Sensor (RLS)
Z4 (E89) Roadster	2015-2015	C/D		•	Rain Light Sensor (RLS)
Z4 Roadster (E89)	2016-2016	C/D		•	Rain Light Sensor (RLS)
5-Series GT (F07)	2010-2012	C/D			Rear Axle Slip Angle Control (HSR)
5-Series (F10)	2010-2015	C/D			Rear Axle Slip Angle Control (HSR)
5-Series GT (F07)	2013-2017	C/D			Rear Axle Slip Angle Control (HSR)
5-Series Sedan (F10 LCI)	2016-2016	C/D			Rear Axle Slip Angle Control (HSR)
5-Series Sedan M (F10)	2016-2016	C/D			Rear Axle Slip Angle Control (HSR)
6-Series (F12/F13)	2011-2015	C/D			Rear Axle Slip Angle Control (HSR)
6-Series Convertible (F12 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D			Rear Axle Slip Angle Control (HSR)
6-Series Coupe (F13 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D			Rear Axle Slip Angle Control (HSR)
6-Series GC (F06)	2013-2015	C/D			Rear Axle Slip Angle Control (HSR)
7-Series (F01/F02)	2008-2014	C/D			Rear Axle Slip Angle Control (HSR)
7-Series (F01/F02/F04)	2015-2015	C/D			Rear Axle Slip Angle Control (HSR)
X5 (E70)	2007-2008	C/D	•		Rear Axle Transverse Momental Assign (QMvH)
2-Series (F22)	2014-2014	C/D	•		Rear Electronic Module (REM)
2-Series Cabrio (F23)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Rear Electronic Module (REM)
2-Series Coupe (F22)	2015-2017	C/D	•		Rear Electronic Module (REM)
2-Series Coupe M (F87)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Rear Electronic Module (REM)
3-Series (F30)	2012-2013	C/D	•		Rear Electronic Module (REM)
3-Series (F30/F31)	2014-2014	C/D	•		Rear Electronic Module (REM)
3-Series (F30/F31/F80)	2015-2015	C/D	•		Rear Electronic Module (REM)
3-Series GT (F34 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Rear Electronic Module (REM)
3-Series GT (F34)	2013-2016	C/D	•		Rear Electronic Module (REM)
3-Series Sedan (F30 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Rear Electronic Module (REM)
3-Series Sedan M (F80 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Rear Electronic Module (REM)
3-Series Touring (F31 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Rear Electronic Module (REM)
4-Series (F32/F33/F82)	2014-2015	C/D	•		Rear Electronic Module (REM)
4-Series Cabrio (F33 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Rear Electronic Module (REM)
4-Series Cabrio (F33)	2016-2016	C/D	•		Rear Electronic Module (REM)
4-Series Coupe (F32 LCI)	2016-2016	C/D	•		Rear Electronic Module (REM)
4-Series Coupe (F32)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Rear Electronic Module (REM)
4-Series Coupe M (F82 LCI)	2016-2016	C/D	•		Rear Electronic Module (REM)
4-Series Coupe M (F82)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Rear Electronic Module (REM)
4-Series GC (F36)	2015-2015	C/D	•		Rear Electronic Module (REM)
i-Series (i01)	2014-2014	C/D	•		Rear Electronic Module (REM)
i-Series (i12)	2014-2014	C/D	•		Rear Electronic Module (REM)
i-Series Coupe (i12)	2015-2017	C/D	•		Rear Electronic Module (REM)
i-Series MCV (i01)	2015-2017	C/D	•		Rear Electronic Module (REM)
X1 SUV (F48)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Rear Electronic Module (REM)
X3 (F25)	2010-2014	C/D	•		Rear Electronic Module (REM)
X3 SUV (F25)	2015-2017	C/D	•		Rear Electronic Module (REM)
X4 SAC (F26)	2015-2017	C/D	•		Rear Electronic Module (REM)
X5 (F15)	2014-2014	C/D	•		Rear Electronic Module (REM)
X5 SUV (F15)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Rear Electronic Module (REM)
X5 SUV (F15/F85)	2015-2015	C/D	•		Rear Electronic Module (REM)
X5 SUV M (F85)	2016-2016	C/D	•		Rear Electronic Module (REM)
X6 SAC (F16)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Rear Electronic Module (REM)

Other

BMW					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
X6 SAC M (F86)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Rear Electronic Module (REM)
5-Series Sedan (G30)	2017-2017	C/D	•		Rear Seat Entertainment System (RSE)
7-Series (G11/G12)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Rear Seat Entertainment System (RSE)
1-Series (E82/E88)	2007-2013	C/D	•	•	Roof Function Centre (FZD)
2-Series (F22)	2014-2014	C/D	•	•	Roof Function Centre (FZD)
2-Series Cabrio (F23)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Roof Function Centre (FZD)
2-Series Coupe (F22)	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	Roof Function Centre (FZD)
2-Series Coupe M (F87)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Roof Function Centre (FZD)
3-Series (E90)	2010-2013	C/D	•	•	Roof Function Centre (FZD)
3-Series (E90/E91)	2006-2008	C/D	•	•	Roof Function Centre (FZD)
3-Series (E90/E91/E92/E93)	2009-2009	C/D	•	•	Roof Function Centre (FZD)
3-Series (E91)	2010-2013	C/D	•	•	Roof Function Centre (FZD)
3-Series (E92)	2011-2013	C/D	•	•	Roof Function Centre (FZD)
3-Series (E92/E93)	2006-2008	C/D	•	•	Roof Function Centre (FZD)
3-Series (E92/E93)	2010-2011	C/D	•	•	Roof Function Centre (FZD)
3-Series (E93)	2011-2013	C/D	•	•	Roof Function Centre (FZD)
3-Series (F30)	2012-2013	C/D	•	•	Roof Function Centre (FZD)
3-Series (F30/F31)	2014-2014	C/D	•	•	Roof Function Centre (FZD)
3-Series (F30/F31/F80)	2015-2015	C/D	•	•	Roof Function Centre (FZD)
3-Series GT (F34 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Roof Function Centre (FZD)
3-Series GT (F34)	2013-2016	C/D	•	•	Roof Function Centre (FZD)
3-Series Sedan (F30 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Roof Function Centre (FZD)
3-Series Sedan M (F80 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Roof Function Centre (FZD)
3-Series Touring (F31 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Roof Function Centre (FZD)
4-Series (F32/F33/F82)	2014-2015	C/D	•	•	Roof Function Centre (FZD)
4-Series Cabrio (F33 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Roof Function Centre (FZD)
4-Series Cabrio (F33)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Roof Function Centre (FZD)
4-Series Coupe (F32 LCI)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Roof Function Centre (FZD)
4-Series Coupe (F32)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Roof Function Centre (FZD)
4-Series Coupe M (F82 LCI)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Roof Function Centre (FZD)
4-Series Coupe M (F82)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Roof Function Centre (FZD)
4-Series GC (F36)	2015-2015	C/D	•	•	Roof Function Centre (FZD)
5-Series GT (F07)	2010-2012	C/D	•	•	Roof Function Centre (FZD)
5-Series (F10)	2010-2015	C/D	•	•	Roof Function Centre (FZD)
5-Series GT (F07)	2013-2017	C/D	•	•	Roof Function Centre (FZD)
5-Series Sedan (F10 LCI)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Roof Function Centre (FZD)
5-Series Sedan (G30)	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Roof Function Centre (FZD)
5-Series Sedan M (F10)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Roof Function Centre (FZD)
6-Series (F12/F13)	2011-2015	C/D	•	•	Roof Function Centre (FZD)
6-Series Convertible (F12 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Roof Function Centre (FZD)
6-Series Coupe (F13 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Roof Function Centre (FZD)
6-Series GC (F06)	2013-2015	C/D	•	•	Roof Function Centre (FZD)
7-Series (F01/F02)	2008-2014	C/D	•	•	Roof Function Centre (FZD)
7-Series (F01/F02/F04)	2015-2015	C/D	•	•	Roof Function Centre (FZD)
7-Series (G11/G12)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Roof Function Centre (FZD)
i-Series (i01)	2014-2014	C/D	•	•	Roof Function Centre (FZD)
i-Series (i12)	2014-2014	C/D	•	•	Roof Function Centre (FZD)
i-Series Coupe (i12)	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	Roof Function Centre (FZD)
i-Series MCV (i01)	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	Roof Function Centre (FZD)
X1 (E84)	2010-2014	C/D	•	•	Roof Function Centre (FZD)
X1 SUV (E84)	2015-2015	C/D	•	•	Roof Function Centre (FZD)
X1 SUV (F48)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Roof Function Centre (FZD)
X3 (F25)	2010-2014	C/D	•	•	Roof Function Centre (FZD)
X3 SUV (F25)	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	Roof Function Centre (FZD)
X4 SAC (F26)	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	Roof Function Centre (FZD)
X5 (E70)	2007-2013	C/D	•	•	Roof Function Centre (FZD)

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

BMW					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
X5 (F15)	2014-2014	C/D	•	•	Roof Function Centre (FZD)
X5 SUV (F15)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Roof Function Centre (FZD)
X5 SUV (F15/F85)	2015-2015	C/D	•	•	Roof Function Centre (FZD)
X5 SUV M (F85)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Roof Function Centre (FZD)
X6 (E71)	2008-2014	C/D	•	•	Roof Function Centre (FZD)
X6 (E72)	2009-2011	C/D	•	•	Roof Function Centre (FZD)
X6 SAC (F16)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Roof Function Centre (FZD)
X6 SAC M (F86)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Roof Function Centre (FZD)
Z4 (E89)	2009-2014	C/D	•	•	Roof Function Centre (FZD)
Z4 (E89) Roadster	2015-2015	C/D	•	•	Roof Function Centre (FZD)
Z4 Roadster (E89)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Roof Function Centre (FZD)
1-Series (E82/E88)	2007-2013	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Driver (FAS)
3-Series (E90)	2010-2013	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Driver (FAS)
3-Series (E90/E91)	2006-2006	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Driver (FAS)
3-Series (E90/E91)	2007-2008	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Driver (FAS)
3-Series (E90/E91/E92/E93)	2009-2009	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Driver (FAS)
3-Series (E91)	2010-2013	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Driver (FAS)
3-Series (E92)	2011-2013	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Driver (FAS)
3-Series (E92/E93)	2006-2006	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Driver (FAS)
3-Series (E92/E93)	2007-2008	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Driver (FAS)
3-Series (E92/E93)	2010-2011	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Driver (FAS)
3-Series (E93)	2011-2013	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Driver (FAS)
5-Series (E60/E61)	2004-2005	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Driver (FAS)
5-Series (E60/E61)	2006-2011	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Driver (FAS)
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2009	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Driver (FAS)
X1 (E84)	2010-2014	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Driver (FAS)
X1 SUV (E84)	2015-2015	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Driver (FAS)
X5 (E70)	2007-2013	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Driver (FAS)
X6 (E71)	2008-2014	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Driver (FAS)
X6 (E72)	2009-2011	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Driver (FAS)
Z4 (E89)	2009-2014	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Driver (FAS)
Z4 (E89) Roadster	2015-2015	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Driver (FAS)
Z4 Roadster (E89)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Driver (FAS)
5-Series Sedan (G30)	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Driver (SMFA)
7-Series (G11/G12)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Driver (SMFA)
2-Series (F22)	2014-2014	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Driver (SMFA/FAS)
2-Series Cabrio (F23)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Driver (SMFA/FAS)
2-Series Coupe (F22)	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Driver (SMFA/FAS)
2-Series Coupe M (F87)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Driver (SMFA/FAS)
3-Series (F30)	2012-2013	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Driver (SMFA/FAS)
3-Series (F30/F31)	2014-2014	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Driver (SMFA/FAS)
3-Series (F30/F31/F80)	2015-2015	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Driver (SMFA/FAS)
3-Series GT (F34 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Driver (SMFA/FAS)
3-Series GT (F34)	2013-2016	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Driver (SMFA/FAS)
3-Series Sedan (F30 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Driver (SMFA/FAS)
3-Series Sedan M (F80 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Driver (SMFA/FAS)
3-Series Touring (F31 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Driver (SMFA/FAS)
4-Series (F32/F33/F82)	2014-2015	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Driver (SMFA/FAS)
4-Series Cabrio (F33 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Driver (SMFA/FAS)
4-Series Cabrio (F33)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Driver (SMFA/FAS)
4-Series Coupe (F32 LCI)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Driver (SMFA/FAS)
4-Series Coupe (F32)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Driver (SMFA/FAS)
4-Series Coupe M (F82 LCI)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Driver (SMFA/FAS)
4-Series Coupe M (F82)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Driver (SMFA/FAS)
4-Series GC (F36)	2015-2015	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Driver (SMFA/FAS)
5-Series GT (F07)	2010-2012	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Driver (SMFA/FAS)

Other

BMW					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
5-Series (F10)	2010-2015	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Driver (SMFA/FAS)
5-Series GT (F07)	2013-2017	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Driver (SMFA/FAS)
5-Series Sedan (F10 LCI)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Driver (SMFA/FAS)
5-Series Sedan M (F10)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Driver (SMFA/FAS)
6-Series (F12/F13)	2011-2015	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Driver (SMFA/FAS)
6-Series Convertible (F12 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Driver (SMFA/FAS)
6-Series Coupe (F13 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Driver (SMFA/FAS)
6-Series GC (F06)	2013-2015	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Driver (SMFA/FAS)
7-Series (F01/F02)	2008-2014	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Driver (SMFA/FAS)
7-Series (F01/F02/F04)	2015-2015	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Driver (SMFA/FAS)
X1 SUV (F48)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Driver (SMFA/FAS)
X3 (F25)	2010-2014	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Driver (SMFA/FAS)
X3 SUV (F25)	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Driver (SMFA/FAS)
X4 SAC (F26)	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Driver (SMFA/FAS)
X5 (F15)	2014-2014	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Driver (SMFA/FAS)
X5 SUV (F15)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Driver (SMFA/FAS)
X5 SUV (F15/F85)	2015-2015	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Driver (SMFA/FAS)
X5 SUV M (F85)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Driver (SMFA/FAS)
X6 SAC (F16)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Driver (SMFA/FAS)
X6 SAC M (F86)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Driver (SMFA/FAS)
3-Series (E90)	2010-2013	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Driver Rear (FAH)
3-Series (E90/E91)	2006-2008	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Driver Rear (FAH)
3-Series (E90/E91/E92/E93)	2009-2009	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Driver Rear (FAH)
3-Series (E91)	2010-2013	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Driver Rear (FAH)
3-Series (E92)	2011-2013	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Driver Rear (FAH)
3-Series (E92/E93)	2006-2008	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Driver Rear (FAH)
3-Series (E92/E93)	2010-2011	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Driver Rear (FAH)
3-Series (E93)	2011-2013	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Driver Rear (FAH)
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2009	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Driver Rear (FAH)
5-Series GT (F07)	2010-2012	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Driver Rear (SMFAH)
5-Series (F10)	2010-2015	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Driver Rear (SMFAH)
5-Series GT (F07)	2013-2017	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Driver Rear (SMFAH)
5-Series Sedan (F10 LCI)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Driver Rear (SMFAH)
5-Series Sedan M (F10)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Driver Rear (SMFAH)
6-Series (F12/F13)	2011-2015	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Driver Rear (SMFAH)
6-Series Convertible (F12 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Driver Rear (SMFAH)
6-Series Coupe (F13 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Driver Rear (SMFAH)
6-Series GC (F06)	2013-2015	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Driver Rear (SMFAH)
7-Series (F01/F02)	2008-2014	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Driver Rear (SMFAH)
7-Series (F01/F02/F04)	2015-2015	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Driver Rear (SMFAH)
X3 (F25)	2010-2014	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Driver Rear (SMFAH)
X3 SUV (F25)	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Driver Rear (SMFAH)
X4 SAC (F26)	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Driver Rear (SMFAH)
X5 (F15)	2014-2014	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Driver Rear (SMFAH)
X5 SUV (F15)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Driver Rear (SMFAH)
X5 SUV (F15/F85)	2015-2015	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Driver Rear (SMFAH)
X5 SUV M (F85)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Driver Rear (SMFAH)
X6 SAC (F16)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Driver Rear (SMFAH)
X6 SAC M (F86)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Driver Rear (SMFAH)
1-Series (E82/E88)	2007-2013	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Passenger (BFS)
3-Series (E90)	2010-2013	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Passenger (BFS)
3-Series (E90/E91)	2006-2006	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Passenger (BFS)
3-Series (E90/E91)	2007-2008	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Passenger (BFS)
3-Series (E90/E91/E92/E93)	2009-2009	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Passenger (BFS)
3-Series (E91)	2010-2013	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Passenger (BFS)
3-Series (E92)	2011-2013	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Passenger (BFS)

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Other

BMW					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
3-Series (E92/E93)	2006-2006	C/D	•		Seat Module Passenger (BFS)
3-Series (E92/E93)	2007-2008	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Passenger (BFS)
3-Series (E92/E93)	2010-2011	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Passenger (BFS)
3-Series (E93)	2011-2013	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Passenger (BFS)
5-Series (E60/E61)	2004-2005	C/D	•		Seat Module Passenger (BFS)
5-Series (E60/E61)	2006-2011	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Passenger (BFS)
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2009	C/D	•		Seat Module Passenger (BFS)
X1 (E84)	2010-2014	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Passenger (BFS)
X1 SUV (E84)	2015-2015	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Passenger (BFS)
X5 (E70)	2007-2013	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Passenger (BFS)
X6 (E71)	2008-2014	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Passenger (BFS)
X6 (E72)	2009-2011	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Passenger (BFS)
5-Series Sedan (G30)	2017-2017	C/D	•		Seat Module Passenger (SMBF)
7-Series (G11/G12)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Seat Module Passenger (SMBF)
2-Series (F22)	2014-2014	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Passenger (SMBF/BFS)
2-Series Cabrio (F23)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Passenger (SMBF/BFS)
2-Series Coupe (F22)	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Passenger (SMBF/BFS)
2-Series Coupe M (F87)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Passenger (SMBF/BFS)
3-Series (F30)	2012-2013	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Passenger (SMBF/BFS)
3-Series (F30/F31)	2014-2014	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Passenger (SMBF/BFS)
3-Series (F30/F31/F80)	2015-2015	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Passenger (SMBF/BFS)
3-Series GT (F34 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Passenger (SMBF/BFS)
3-Series GT (F34)	2013-2016	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Passenger (SMBF/BFS)
3-Series Sedan (F30 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Passenger (SMBF/BFS)
3-Series Sedan M (F80 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Passenger (SMBF/BFS)
3-Series Touring (F31 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Passenger (SMBF/BFS)
4-Series (F32/F33/F82)	2014-2015	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Passenger (SMBF/BFS)
4-Series Cabrio (F33 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Passenger (SMBF/BFS)
4-Series Cabrio (F33)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Passenger (SMBF/BFS)
4-Series Coupe (F32 LCI)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Passenger (SMBF/BFS)
4-Series Coupe (F32)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Passenger (SMBF/BFS)
4-Series Coupe M (F82 LCI)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Passenger (SMBF/BFS)
4-Series Coupe M (F82)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Passenger (SMBF/BFS)
4-Series GC (F36)	2015-2015	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Passenger (SMBF/BFS)
5-Series GT (F07)	2010-2012	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Passenger (SMBF/BFS)
5-Series (F10)	2010-2015	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Passenger (SMBF/BFS)
5-Series GT (F07)	2013-2017	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Passenger (SMBF/BFS)
5-Series Sedan (F10 LCI)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Passenger (SMBF/BFS)
5-Series Sedan M (F10)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Passenger (SMBF/BFS)
6-Series (F12/F13)	2011-2015	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Passenger (SMBF/BFS)
6-Series Convertible (F12 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Passenger (SMBF/BFS)
6-Series Coupe (F13 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Passenger (SMBF/BFS)
6-Series GC (F06)	2013-2015	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Passenger (SMBF/BFS)
7-Series (F01/F02)	2008-2014	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Passenger (SMBF/BFS)
7-Series (F01/F02/F04)	2015-2015	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Passenger (SMBF/BFS)
X1 SUV (F48)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Passenger (SMBF/BFS)
X3 (F25)	2010-2014	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Passenger (SMBF/BFS)
X3 SUV (F25)	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Passenger (SMBF/BFS)
X4 SAC (F26)	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Passenger (SMBF/BFS)
X5 (F15)	2014-2014	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Passenger (SMBF/BFS)
X5 SUV (F15)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Passenger (SMBF/BFS)
X5 SUV (F15/F85)	2015-2015	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Passenger (SMBF/BFS)
X5 SUV M (F85)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Passenger (SMBF/BFS)
X6 SAC (F16)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Passenger (SMBF/BFS)
X6 SAC M (F86)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Passenger (SMBF/BFS)
3-Series (E90)	2010-2013	C/D	•		Seat Module Passenger Rear (BFH)

Other

BMW					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
3-Series (E90/E91)	2006-2008	C/D	•		Seat Module Passenger Rear (BFH)
3-Series (E90/E91/E92/E93)	2009-2009	C/D	•		Seat Module Passenger Rear (BFH)
3-Series (E91)	2010-2013	C/D	•		Seat Module Passenger Rear (BFH)
3-Series (E92)	2011-2013	C/D	•		Seat Module Passenger Rear (BFH)
3-Series (E92/E93)	2006-2008	C/D	•		Seat Module Passenger Rear (BFH)
3-Series (E92/E93)	2010-2011	C/D	•		Seat Module Passenger Rear (BFH)
3-Series (E93)	2011-2013	C/D	•		Seat Module Passenger Rear (BFH)
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2009	C/D	•		Seat Module Passenger Rear (BFH)
5-Series GT (F07)	2010-2012	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Passenger Rear (SMBFH)
5-Series (F10)	2010-2015	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Passenger Rear (SMBFH)
5-Series GT (F07)	2013-2017	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Passenger Rear (SMBFH)
5-Series Sedan (F10 LCI)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Passenger Rear (SMBFH)
5-Series Sedan M (F10)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Passenger Rear (SMBFH)
6-Series (F12/F13)	2011-2015	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Passenger Rear (SMBFH)
6-Series Convertible (F12 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Passenger Rear (SMBFH)
6-Series Coupe (F13 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Passenger Rear (SMBFH)
6-Series GC (F06)	2013-2015	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Passenger Rear (SMBFH)
7-Series (F01/F02)	2008-2014	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Passenger Rear (SMBFH)
7-Series (F01/F02/F04)	2015-2015	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Passenger Rear (SMBFH)
X3 (F25)	2010-2014	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Passenger Rear (SMBFH)
X3 SUV (F25)	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Passenger Rear (SMBFH)
X4 SAC (F26)	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Passenger Rear (SMBFH)
X5 (F15)	2014-2014	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Passenger Rear (SMBFH)
X5 SUV (F15)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Passenger Rear (SMBFH)
X5 SUV (F15/F85)	2015-2015	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Passenger Rear (SMBFH)
X5 SUV M (F85)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Passenger Rear (SMBFH)
X6 SAC (F16)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Passenger Rear (SMBFH)
X6 SAC M (F86)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Passenger Rear (SMBFH)
3-Series (F30)	2012-2013	C/D	•		Selective Catalyst Reduction (SCR)
3-Series (F30/F31)	2014-2014	C/D	•		Selective Catalyst Reduction (SCR)
3-Series (F30/F31/F80)	2015-2015	C/D	•		Selective Catalyst Reduction (SCR)
3-Series Sedan (F30 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Selective Catalyst Reduction (SCR)
5-Series (F10)	2014-2015	C/D	•		Selective Catalyst Reduction (SCR)
5-Series Sedan (F10 LCI)	2016-2016	C/D	•		Selective Catalyst Reduction (SCR)
5-Series Sedan (G30)	2017-2017	C/D	•		Selective Catalyst Reduction (SCR)
7-Series (F01/F02/F04)	2015-2015	C/D	•		Selective Catalyst Reduction (SCR)
7-Series (G11/G12)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Selective Catalyst Reduction (SCR)
X5 (F15)	2014-2014	C/D	•		Selective Catalyst Reduction (SCR)
X5 SUV (F15)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Selective Catalyst Reduction (SCR)
X5 SUV (F15/F85)	2015-2015	C/D	•		Selective Catalyst Reduction (SCR)
1-Series (E82/E88)	2007-2011				Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS)
3-Series (E90)	2010-2013				Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS)
3-Series (E90/E91)	2006-2008				Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS)
3-Series (E90/E91/E92/E93)	2009-2009				Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS)
3-Series (E91)	2011-2013				Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS)
3-Series (E92)	2011-2013				Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS)
3-Series (E92/E93)	2006-2008				Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS)
3-Series (E92/E93)	2010-2011				Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS)
3-Series (E93)	2011-2013				Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS)
5-Series (E60/E61)	2004-2011				Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS)
6-Series (E63)	2004-2005				Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS)
6-Series (E63/E64)	2006-2011				Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS)
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2009				Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS)
X1 (E84)	2010-2014				Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS)
X1 SUV (E84)	2015-2015				Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS)
X3 (E83)	2010-2011				Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS)

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

BMW					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
X5 (E70)	2007-2013				Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS)
X6 (E71)	2008-2014				Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS)
X6 (E72)	2009-2011				Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS)
Z4 (E89)	2009-2014				Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS)
Z4 (E89) Roadster	2015-2015				Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS)
Z4 Roadster (E89)	2016-2016				Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS)
5-Series GT (F07)	2010-2012	C/D	•		Servotronic (SVT)
5-Series (F10)	2010-2015	C/D	•		Servotronic (SVT)
5-Series GT (F07)	2013-2017	C/D	•		Servotronic (SVT)
5-Series Sedan (F10 LCI)	2016-2016	C/D	•		Servotronic (SVT)
5-Series Sedan M (F10)	2016-2016	C/D	•		Servotronic (SVT)
6-Series (F12/F13)	2011-2015	C/D	•		Servotronic (SVT)
6-Series Convertible (F12 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Servotronic (SVT)
6-Series Coupe (F13 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Servotronic (SVT)
6-Series GC (F06)	2013-2015	C/D	•		Servotronic (SVT)
7-Series (F01/F02)	2008-2014	C/D	•		Servotronic (SVT)
7-Series (F01/F02/F04)	2015-2015	C/D	•		Servotronic (SVT)
X3 (F25)	2010-2014	C/D	•		Servotronic (SVT)
X3 SUV (F25)	2015-2017	C/D	•		Servotronic (SVT)
X4 SAC (F26)	2015-2017	C/D	•		Servotronic (SVT)
X5 (F15)	2014-2014	C/D	•		Servotronic (SVT)
X5 SUV (F15)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Servotronic (SVT)
X5 SUV (F15/F85)	2015-2015	C/D	•		Servotronic (SVT)
X5 SUV M (F85)	2016-2016	C/D	•		Servotronic (SVT)
X6 SAC (F16)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Servotronic (SVT)
X6 SAC M (F86)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Servotronic (SVT)
3-Series (E90)	2011-2011	C/D			Siren With Tilt Sensor (SINE)
5-Series (E60/E61)	2006-2009	C/D			Siren With Tilt Sensor (SINE)
X1 (E84)	2010-2014	C/D			Siren With Tilt Sensor (SINE)
X1 SUV (E84)	2015-2015	C/D			Siren With Tilt Sensor (SINE)
X5 (E70)	2007-2008	C/D			Siren With Tilt Sensor (SINE)
X5 (E70)	2012-2012	C/D			Siren With Tilt Sensor (SINE)
3-Series (E46)	1997-2006	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor (LWS)
5-Series (E39)	1996-2004	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor (LWS)
7-Series (E38)	1994-2001	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor (LWS)
X3 (E83)	2004-2011	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor (LWS)
X5 (E53)	1999-2006	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor (LWS)
Z4 (E85 / E86)	2006-2008	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor (LWS)
Z4 (E85)	2003-2005	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor (LWS)
Z8 (E52)	1999-2003	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor (LWS)
5-Series GT (F07)	2010-2012	C/D	•		Switch Unit Steering Column (SZL)
5-Series (F10)	2010-2015	C/D	•		Switch Unit Steering Column (SZL)
5-Series GT (F07)	2013-2017	C/D	•		Switch Unit Steering Column (SZL)
5-Series Sedan (F10 LCI)	2016-2016	C/D	•		Switch Unit Steering Column (SZL)
5-Series Sedan M (F10)	2016-2016	C/D	•		Switch Unit Steering Column (SZL)
6-Series (F12/F13)	2011-2015	C/D	•		Switch Unit Steering Column (SZL)
6-Series Convertible (F12 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Switch Unit Steering Column (SZL)
6-Series Coupe (F13 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Switch Unit Steering Column (SZL)
6-Series GC (F06)	2013-2015	C/D	•		Switch Unit Steering Column (SZL)
7-Series (F01/F02)	2008-2014	C/D	•		Switch Unit Steering Column (SZL)
7-Series (F01/F02/F04)	2015-2015	C/D	•		Switch Unit Steering Column (SZL)
2-Series (F22)	2014-2014	C/D	•		Telematic Communication Box (TCB)
2-Series Cabrio (F23)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Telematic Communication Box (TCB)
2-Series Coupe (F22)	2015-2017	C/D	•		Telematic Communication Box (TCB)
2-Series Coupe M (F87)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Telematic Communication Box (TCB)
3-Series (F30)	2012-2013	C/D	•		Telematic Communication Box (TCB)

Other

BMW					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
3-Series (F30/F31)	2014-2014	C/D	•		Telematic Communication Box (TCB)
3-Series (F30/F31/F80)	2015-2015	C/D	•		Telematic Communication Box (TCB)
3-Series GT (F34 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Telematic Communication Box (TCB)
3-Series GT (F34)	2013-2016	C/D	•		Telematic Communication Box (TCB)
3-Series Sedan (F30 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Telematic Communication Box (TCB)
3-Series Sedan M (F80 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Telematic Communication Box (TCB)
3-Series Touring (F31 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Telematic Communication Box (TCB)
4-Series (F32/F33/F82)	2014-2015	C/D	•		Telematic Communication Box (TCB)
4-Series Cabrio (F33 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Telematic Communication Box (TCB)
4-Series Cabrio (F33)	2016-2016	C/D	•		Telematic Communication Box (TCB)
4-Series Coupe (F32 LCI)	2016-2016	C/D	•		Telematic Communication Box (TCB)
4-Series Coupe (F32)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Telematic Communication Box (TCB)
4-Series Coupe M (F82 LCI)	2016-2016	C/D	•		Telematic Communication Box (TCB)
4-Series Coupe M (F82)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Telematic Communication Box (TCB)
4-Series GC (F36)	2015-2015	C/D	•		Telematic Communication Box (TCB)
5-Series Sedan (G30)	2017-2017	C/D	•		Telematic Communication Box (TCB)
1-Series (E82/E88)	2007-2013	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
2-Series (F22)	2014-2014	C/D	•	•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
2-Series Cabrio (F23)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
2-Series Coupe (F22)	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
2-Series Coupe M (F87)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
3-Series (E46)	1997-2006	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
3-Series (E90)	2010-2013	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
3-Series (E90/E91)	2006-2008	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
3-Series (E90/E91/E92/E93)	2009-2009	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
3-Series (E91)	2010-2013	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
3-Series (E92)	2011-2013	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
3-Series (E92/E93)	2006-2008	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
3-Series (E92/E93)	2010-2011	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
3-Series (E93)	2011-2013	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
3-Series (F30)	2012-2013	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
3-Series (F30/F31)	2014-2014	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
3-Series (F30/F31/F80)	2015-2015	C/D	•	•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
3-Series GT (F34 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
3-Series GT (F34)	2013-2016	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
3-Series Sedan (F30 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
3-Series Sedan M (F80 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
3-Series Touring (F31 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
4-Series (F32/F33/F82)	2014-2015	C/D	•	•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
4-Series Cabrio (F33 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
4-Series Cabrio (F33)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
4-Series Coupe (F32 LCI)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
4-Series Coupe (F32)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
4-Series Coupe M (F82 LCI)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
4-Series Coupe M (F82)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
4-Series GC (F36)	2015-2015	C/D	•	•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
5-Series GT (F07)	2010-2012	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
5-Series (E39)	1996-2004	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
5-Series (E60/E61)	2004-2011	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
5-Series (F10)	2010-2013	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
5-Series (F10)	2014-2015	C/D	•	•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
5-Series GT (F07)	2013-2017	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
5-Series Sedan (F10 LCI)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
5-Series Sedan M (F10)	2016-2016	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
6-Series (E63/E64)	2006-2011	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
6-Series (F12/F13)	2011-2014	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

BMW					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
6-Series (F12/F13)	2015-2015	C/D	•	•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
6-Series Convertible (F12 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
6-Series Coupe (F13 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
6-Series GC (F06)	2013-2014	C/D	•	•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
6-Series GC (F06)	2015-2015	C/D	•	•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2009	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
7-Series (F01/F02)	2008-2014	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
7-Series (F01/F02/F04)	2015-2015	C/D	•	•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
7-Series (G11/G12)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
i-Series (i01)	2014-2014	C/D	•	•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
i-Series (i12)	2014-2014	C/D	•	•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
i-Series Coupe (i12)	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
i-Series MCV (i01)	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
X1 (E84)	2010-2010	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
X1 (E84)	2012-2014	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
X1 SUV (E84)	2015-2015	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
X1 SUV (F48)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
X3 (E83)	2004-2011	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
X3 (F25)	2010-2014	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
X3 SUV (F25)	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
X4 SAC (F26)	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
X5 (E53)	1999-2006	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
X5 (E70)	2007-2013	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
X5 (F15)	2014-2014	C/D	•	•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
X5 SUV (F15)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
X5 SUV (F15/F85)	2015-2015	C/D	•	•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
X5 SUV M (F85)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
X6 (E71)	2008-2014	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
X6 (E72)	2009-2011	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
X6 SAC (F16)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
X6 SAC M (F86)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
Z4 (E85 / E86)	2006-2008	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
Z4 (E85)	2003-2005	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
Z4 (E89)	2009-2014	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
Z4 (E89) Roadster	2015-2015	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
Z4 Roadster (E89)	2016-2016	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
5-Series Sedan (G30)	2017-2017	C/D	•		Top HiFi Amplifier (AMP)
2-Series (F22)	2014-2014	C/D		•	Transfer Box (VGS)
2-Series Cabrio (F23)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Transfer Box (VGS)
2-Series Coupe (F22)	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	Transfer Box (VGS)
2-Series Coupe M (F87)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Transfer Box (VGS)
3-Series (E90)	2010-2013	C/D	•	•	Transfer Box (VGS)
3-Series (E90/E91)	2006-2008	C/D	•	•	Transfer Box (VGS)
3-Series (E90/E91/E92/E93)	2009-2009	C/D	•	•	Transfer Box (VGS)
3-Series (E91)	2010-2013	C/D	•	•	Transfer Box (VGS)
3-Series (E92)	2011-2013	C/D	•	•	Transfer Box (VGS)
3-Series (E92/E93)	2006-2008	C/D	•	•	Transfer Box (VGS)
3-Series (E92/E93)	2010-2011	C/D	•	•	Transfer Box (VGS)
3-Series (F30)	2012-2013	C/D	•	•	Transfer Box (VGS)
3-Series (F30/F31)	2014-2014	C/D	•	•	Transfer Box (VGS)
3-Series (F30/F31/F80)	2015-2015	C/D	•	•	Transfer Box (VGS)
3-Series GT (F34 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Transfer Box (VGS)
3-Series GT (F34)	2013-2016	C/D	•	•	Transfer Box (VGS)
3-Series Sedan (F30 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Transfer Box (VGS)
3-Series Sedan M (F80 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Transfer Box (VGS)
3-Series Touring (F31 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Transfer Box (VGS)

Other

BMW					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
4-Series (F32/F33/F82)	2014-2015	C/D	•	•	Transfer Box (VGS)
4-Series Cabrio (F33 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Transfer Box (VGS)
4-Series Cabrio (F33)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Transfer Box (VGS)
4-Series Coupe (F32 LCI)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Transfer Box (VGS)
4-Series Coupe (F32)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Transfer Box (VGS)
4-Series Coupe M (F82 LCI)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Transfer Box (VGS)
4-Series Coupe M (F82)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Transfer Box (VGS)
4-Series GC (F36)	2015-2015	C/D	•	•	Transfer Box (VGS)
5-Series GT (F07)	2010-2012	C/D	•	•	Transfer Box (VGS)
5-Series (E60/E61)	2006-2011	C/D	•	•	Transfer Box (VGS)
5-Series (F10)	2010-2015	C/D	•	•	Transfer Box (VGS)
5-Series GT (F07)	2013-2017	C/D	•	•	Transfer Box (VGS)
5-Series Sedan (F10 LCI)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Transfer Box (VGS)
5-Series Sedan (G30)	2017-2017	C/D			Transfer Box (VGS)
5-Series Sedan M (F10)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Transfer Box (VGS)
6-Series (F12/F13)	2011-2015	C/D	•	•	Transfer Box (VGS)
6-Series Convertible (F12 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Transfer Box (VGS)
6-Series Coupe (F13 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Transfer Box (VGS)
6-Series GC (F06)	2013-2015	C/D	•	•	Transfer Box (VGS)
7-Series (F01/F02)	2008-2014	C/D	•	•	Transfer Box (VGS)
7-Series (F01/F02/F04)	2015-2015	C/D	•	•	Transfer Box (VGS)
7-Series (G11/G12)	2016-2017	C/D			Transfer Box (VGS)
X1 (E84)	2010-2014	C/D	•	•	Transfer Box (VGS)
X1 SUV (E84)	2015-2015	C/D	•	•	Transfer Box (VGS)
X1 SUV (F48)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Transfer Box (VGS)
X3 (E83)	2004-2011	C/D	•	•	Transfer Box (VGS)
X3 (F25)	2010-2014	C/D	•	•	Transfer Box (VGS)
X3 SUV (F25)	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	Transfer Box (VGS)
X4 SAC (F26)	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	Transfer Box (VGS)
X5 (E53)	2004-2006	C/D	•	•	Transfer Box (VGS)
X5 (E70)	2007-2013	C/D	•	•	Transfer Box (VGS)
X5 (F15)	2014-2014	C/D	•	•	Transfer Box (VGS)
X5 SUV (F15)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Transfer Box (VGS)
X5 SUV (F15/F85)	2015-2015	C/D	•	•	Transfer Box (VGS)
X5 SUV M (F85)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Transfer Box (VGS)
X6 (E71)	2008-2012	C/D	•	•	Transfer Box (VGS)
X6 (E71)	2014-2014	C/D	•	•	Transfer Box (VGS)
X6 (E72)	2009-2011	C/D	•	•	Transfer Box (VGS)
X6 SAC (F16)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Transfer Box (VGS)
X6 SAC M (F86)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Transfer Box (VGS)
3-Series (E90)	2011-2011	C/D	•		User Interface / Radio
X5 (E70)	2012-2012	C/D	•		User Interface / Radio
5-Series GT (F07)	2010-2012	C/D	•		Vertical Dynamic Management ICMV
5-Series (F10)	2010-2015	C/D	•		Vertical Dynamic Management ICMV
5-Series GT (F07)	2013-2017	C/D	•		Vertical Dynamic Management ICMV
5-Series Sedan (F10 LCI)	2016-2016	C/D	•		Vertical Dynamic Management ICMV
5-Series Sedan M (F10)	2016-2016	C/D	•		Vertical Dynamic Management ICMV
6-Series (F12/F13)	2011-2015	C/D	•		Vertical Dynamic Management ICMV
6-Series Convertible (F12 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Vertical Dynamic Management ICMV
6-Series Coupe (F13 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Vertical Dynamic Management ICMV
6-Series GC (F06)	2013-2015	C/D	•		Vertical Dynamic Management ICMV
7-Series (F01/F02)	2008-2014	C/D	•		Vertical Dynamic Management ICMV
7-Series (F01/F02/F04)	2015-2015	C/D	•		Vertical Dynamic Management ICMV
X3 (F25)	2010-2014	C/D	•		Vertical Dynamic Management ICMV
X3 SUV (F25)	2015-2017	C/D	•		Vertical Dynamic Management ICMV
X4 SAC (F26)	2015-2017	C/D	•		Vertical Dynamic Management ICMV

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Other

BMW					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
X5 (F15)	2014-2014	C/D	•		Vertical Dynamic Management ICMV
X5 SUV (F15)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Vertical Dynamic Management ICMV
X5 SUV (F15/F85)	2015-2015	C/D	•		Vertical Dynamic Management ICMV
X5 SUV M (F85)	2016-2016	C/D	•		Vertical Dynamic Management ICMV
X6 SAC (F16)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Vertical Dynamic Management ICMV
X6 SAC M (F86)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Vertical Dynamic Management ICMV
5-Series Sedan (G30)	2017-2017	C/D	•		Vertical Dynamics Platform (VDP)
2-Series (F22)	2014-2014	C/D	•		Video Module (VM)
2-Series Cabrio (F23)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Video Module (VM)
2-Series Coupe (F22)	2015-2017	C/D	•		Video Module (VM)
2-Series Coupe M (F87)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Video Module (VM)
3-Series (E90)	2010-2013	C/D	•		Video Module (VM)
3-Series (E90/E91)	2007-2008	C/D	•		Video Module (VM)
3-Series (E90/E91/E92/E93)	2009-2009	C/D	•		Video Module (VM)
3-Series (E91)	2010-2013	C/D	•		Video Module (VM)
3-Series (E92)	2011-2013	C/D	•		Video Module (VM)
3-Series (E92/E93)	2007-2008	C/D	•		Video Module (VM)
3-Series (E92/E93)	2010-2011	C/D	•		Video Module (VM)
3-Series (E93)	2011-2013	C/D	•		Video Module (VM)
3-Series (F30)	2012-2013	C/D	•		Video Module (VM)
3-Series (F30/F31)	2014-2014	C/D	•		Video Module (VM)
3-Series (F30/F31/F80)	2015-2015	C/D	•		Video Module (VM)
3-Series GT (F34 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Video Module (VM)
3-Series GT (F34)	2013-2016	C/D	•		Video Module (VM)
3-Series Sedan (F30 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Video Module (VM)
3-Series Sedan M (F80 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Video Module (VM)
3-Series Touring (F31 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Video Module (VM)
4-Series (F32/F33/F82)	2014-2015	C/D	•		Video Module (VM)
4-Series Cabrio (F33 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Video Module (VM)
4-Series Cabrio (F33)	2016-2016	C/D	•		Video Module (VM)
4-Series Coupe (F32 LCI)	2016-2016	C/D	•		Video Module (VM)
4-Series Coupe (F32)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Video Module (VM)
4-Series Coupe M (F82 LCI)	2016-2016	C/D	•		Video Module (VM)
4-Series Coupe M (F82)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Video Module (VM)
4-Series GC (F36)	2015-2015	C/D	•		Video Module (VM)
5-Series GT (F07)	2010-2012	C/D	•		Video Module (VM)
5-Series (E60/E61)	2006-2011	C/D	•		Video Module (VM)
5-Series (F10)	2010-2015	C/D	•		Video Module (VM)
5-Series GT (F07)	2013-2017	C/D	•		Video Module (VM)
5-Series Sedan (F10 LCI)	2016-2016	C/D	•		Video Module (VM)
5-Series Sedan (G30)	2017-2017	C/D	•		Video Module (VM)
5-Series Sedan M (F10)	2016-2016	C/D	•		Video Module (VM)
6-Series (E63/E64)	2006-2011	C/D	•		Video Module (VM)
6-Series (F12/F13)	2011-2015	C/D	•		Video Module (VM)
6-Series Convertible (F12 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Video Module (VM)
6-Series Coupe (F13 LCI)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Video Module (VM)
6-Series GC (F06)	2013-2015	C/D	•		Video Module (VM)
7-Series (E65/E66)	2007-2009	C/D	•		Video Module (VM)
7-Series (F01/F02)	2008-2014	C/D	•		Video Module (VM)
7-Series (F01/F02/F04)	2015-2015	C/D	•		Video Module (VM)
X3 (F25)	2010-2014	C/D	•		Video Module (VM)
X3 SUV (F25)	2015-2017	C/D	•		Video Module (VM)
X4 SAC (F26)	2015-2017	C/D	•		Video Module (VM)
X5 (E70)	2007-2013	C/D	•		Video Module (VM)
X5 (F15)	2014-2014	C/D	•		Video Module (VM)
X5 SUV (F15)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Video Module (VM)

Other

BMW					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
X5 SUV (F15/F85)	2015-2015	C/D	•		Video Module (VM)
X5 SUV M (F85)	2016-2016	C/D	•		Video Module (VM)
X6 (E71)	2008-2014	C/D	•		Video Module (VM)
X6 (E72)	2011-2011	C/D	•		Video Module (VM)
X6 SAC (F16)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Video Module (VM)
X6 SAC M (F86)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Video Module (VM)
1-Series (E82/E88)	2007-2013			•,S	Wheel Alignment
2-Series (F22)	2014-2014			•,S	Wheel Alignment
2-Series Cabrio (F23)	2016-2017			•,S	Wheel Alignment
2-Series Coupe (F22)	2015-2017			•,S	Wheel Alignment
2-Series Coupe M (F87)	2016-2017			•,S	Wheel Alignment
3-Series (E46)	1997-2006			•,S	Wheel Alignment
3-Series (E90)	2010-2013			•,S	Wheel Alignment
3-Series (E90/E91)	2006-2008			•,S	Wheel Alignment
3-Series (E90/E91/E92/E93)	2009-2009			•,S	Wheel Alignment
3-Series (E91)	2010-2013			•,S	Wheel Alignment
3-Series (E92)	2011-2013			•,S	Wheel Alignment
3-Series (E92/E93)	2006-2008			•,S	Wheel Alignment
3-Series (E92/E93)	2010-2011			•,S	Wheel Alignment
3-Series (E93)	2011-2013			•,S	Wheel Alignment
3-Series (F30)	2012-2013			•,S	Wheel Alignment
3-Series (F30/F31)	2014-2014			•,S	Wheel Alignment
3-Series (F30/F31/F80)	2015-2015			•,S	Wheel Alignment
3-Series GT (F34 LCI)	2016-2017			•,S	Wheel Alignment
3-Series GT (F34)	2013-2016			•,S	Wheel Alignment
3-Series Sedan (F30 LCI)	2016-2017			•,S	Wheel Alignment
3-Series Sedan M (F80 LCI)	2016-2017			•,S	Wheel Alignment
3-Series Touring (F31 LCI)	2016-2017			•,S	Wheel Alignment
4-Series (F32/F33/F82)	2014-2015			•,S	Wheel Alignment
4-Series Cabrio (F33 LCI)	2016-2017			•,S	Wheel Alignment
4-Series Cabrio (F33)	2016-2016			•,S	Wheel Alignment
4-Series Coupe (F32 LCI)	2016-2016			•,S	Wheel Alignment
4-Series Coupe (F32)	2016-2017			•,S	Wheel Alignment
4-Series Coupe M (F82 LCI)	2016-2016			•,S	Wheel Alignment
4-Series Coupe M (F82)	2016-2017			•,S	Wheel Alignment
4-Series GC (F36)	2015-2015			•,S	Wheel Alignment
5-Series GT (F07)	2010-2012			•,S	Wheel Alignment
5-Series (E39)	1996-2004			•,S	Wheel Alignment
5-Series (E60/E61)	2004-2011			•	Wheel Alignment
5-Series (F10)	2010-2015			•,S	Wheel Alignment
5-Series GT (F07)	2013-2017			•,S	Wheel Alignment
5-Series Sedan (F10 LCI)	2016-2016			•,S	Wheel Alignment
5-Series Sedan (G30)	2017-2017			•,S	Wheel Alignment
5-Series Sedan M (F10)	2016-2016			•,S	Wheel Alignment
6-Series (E63)	2004-2005			•	Wheel Alignment
6-Series (E63/E64)	2006-2011			•	Wheel Alignment
6-Series (F12/F13)	2011-2015			•,S	Wheel Alignment
6-Series Convertible (F12 LCI)	2016-2017			•,S	Wheel Alignment
6-Series Coupe (F13 LCI)	2016-2017			•,S	Wheel Alignment
6-Series GC (F06)	2013-2015			•,S	Wheel Alignment
7-Series (F01/F02)	2008-2014			•,S	Wheel Alignment
7-Series (F01/F02/F04)	2015-2015			•,S	Wheel Alignment
i-Series (i01)	2014-2014			•,S	Wheel Alignment
i-Series (i12)	2014-2014			•,S	Wheel Alignment
i-Series Coupe (i12)	2015-2017			•,S	Wheel Alignment
i-Series MCV (i01)	2015-2017			•,S	Wheel Alignment

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Other

BMW					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
X1 (E84)	2010-2014			•,S	Wheel Alignment
X1 SUV (E84)	2015-2015			•,S	Wheel Alignment
X1 SUV (F48)	2016-2017			•,S	Wheel Alignment
X3 (E83)	2004-2011			•,S	Wheel Alignment
X3 (F25)	2010-2014			•,S	Wheel Alignment
X3 SUV (F25)	2015-2017			•,S	Wheel Alignment
X4 SAC (F26)	2015-2017			•,S	Wheel Alignment
X5 (E53)	1999-2006			•,S	Wheel Alignment
X5 (E70)	2007-2013			•	Wheel Alignment
X5 (F15)	2014-2014			•,S	Wheel Alignment
X5 SUV (F15)	2016-2017			•,S	Wheel Alignment
X5 SUV (F15/F85)	2015-2015			•,S	Wheel Alignment
X5 SUV M (F85)	2016-2016			•,S	Wheel Alignment
X6 (E71)	2008-2014			•	Wheel Alignment
X6 (E72)	2009-2011			•	Wheel Alignment
X6 SAC (F16)	2016-2017			•,S	Wheel Alignment
X6 SAC M (F86)	2016-2017			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Z4 (E85 / E86)	2006-2008			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Z4 (E85)	2003-2005			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Z4 (E89)	2009-2014			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Z4 (E89) Roadster	2015-2015			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Z4 Roadster (E89)	2016-2016			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Z8 (E52)	1999-2003			•,S	Wheel Alignment
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2009	C/D	•		Wiper Module (WM)

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Engine Management Applications

BUICK						
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Allure	2005-2008	LY7	3.6L V6 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Allure	2005-2009	L26	3.8L V6 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Allure	2008-2009	LS4	5.3L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Allure	2010-2010	LAF	2.4L L4 SIDI VVT	C/D	•	•,T
Allure	2010-2010	LF1	3.0L V6	C/D	•	•,T
Allure	2010-2010	LLT	3.6L V6	C/D	•	•
Cascada	2016-2018	LWC	1.6L L4	C/D	•	•,T
Century	1980-1981		3.8L V6 Buick 2BBL	C/D		•
Century	1981-1981		4.3L V8 Pontiac 2BBL	C/D		•
Century	1982-1983		2.5L L4 Pontiac 2BBL	C/D		•
Century	1982-1985		3.0L V6 Buick 2BBL	C/D		•
Century	1982-1986		2.8L V6 Chevrolet 2BBL	C/D		•
Century	1982-1992		2.5L L4 Pontiac TBI	C/D		•
Century	1984-1985		3.8L V6 Buick PFI	C/D		•
Century	1986-1988		3.8L V6 Buick SFI	C/D		•
Century	1987-1989		2.8L V6 Chevrolet PFI	C/D		•
Century	1989-1993		3.3L V6 Buick PFI	C/D		•
Century	1993-1993		2.2L L4 Chevrolet PFI	C/D		•
Century	1994-1995		2.2L L4 Chevrolet PFI	C/D		
Century	1994-1995		3.1L V6 Chevrolet SFI	C/D		
Century	1996-1996		2.2L L4 Chevrolet SFI	C/D	•	•
Century	1996-2003		3.1L V6 Chevrolet SFI	C/D	•	•
Century	2004-2005	LG8	3.1L V6 SFI	C/D	•	•
Electra	1981-1981		5.7L V8 Buick 4BBL	C/D		•
Electra	1981-1984		4.1L V6 Buick 4BBL	C/D		•
Electra	1981-1984		5.0L V8 Oldsmobile 4BBL	C/D		•
Electra	1985-1985		3.0L V6 Buick 2BBL	C/D		•
Electra	1985-1985		3.8L V6 Buick PFI	C/D		•
Electra	1986-1990		3.8L V6 Buick SFI	C/D		•
Enclave (AWD)	2008-2008	LY7	3.6L V6 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Enclave (AWD)	2009-2015	LLT	3.6L V6 DI	C/D	•	•,T
Enclave (AWD)	2016-2017	LLT	3.6L V6	C/D	•	•,T
Enclave (AWD)	2018-2018	LFY	3.6L V6	C/D	•	•,T
Enclave (FWD)	2008-2008	LY7	3.6L V6 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Enclave (FWD)	2009-2015	LLT	3.6L V6 DI	C/D	•	•,T
Enclave (FWD)	2016-2017	LLT	3.6L V6	C/D	•	•,T
Enclave (FWD)	2018-2018	LFY	3.6L V6	C/D	•	•,T
Encore	2013-2018	LUV	1.4L L4	C/D	•	•,T
Encore	2016-2018	LE2	1.4L L4	C/D	•	•,T
Envision	2016-2018	LCV	2.5L L4	C/D	•	•,T
Envision	2016-2018	LTG	2.0L L4	C/D	•	•,T
Estate Wagon	1985-1990		5.0L V8 Oldsmobile 4BBL	C/D		•
Estate Wagon	1991-1991		5.0L V8 Chevrolet TBI	C/D		•
LaCrosse	2005-2008	LY7	3.6L V6 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
LaCrosse	2005-2009	L26	3.8L V6 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
LaCrosse	2008-2009	LS4	5.3L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
LaCrosse	2010-2010	LF1	3.0L V6	C/D	•	•,T
LaCrosse	2010-2010	LLT	3.6L V6	C/D	•	•
LaCrosse	2010-2011	LAF	2.4L L4 SIDI VVT	C/D	•	•,T
LaCrosse	2011-2011	LLT	3.6L V6 SIDI	C/D	•	•
LaCrosse	2012-2015	LFX	3.6L V6 SIDI	C/D	•	•,T
LaCrosse	2012-2016	LUK	2.4L L4	C/D	•	•,T
LaCrosse	2016-2016	LFX	3.6L V6	C/D	•	•,T
LaCrosse	2017-2018	LGX	3.6L V6	C/D	•	•,T
LaCrosse	2018-2018	LHN	2.5L L4	C/D	•	•,T
LeSabre	1980-1985		3.8L V6 Buick 2BBL	C/D		•

Engine Management Applications

BUICK						
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
LeSabre	1981-1984		4.1L V6 Buick 4BBL	C/D		•
LeSabre	1981-1985		5.0L V8 Oldsmobile 4BBL	C/D		•
LeSabre	1986-1986		3.0L V6 Buick PFI	C/D		•
LeSabre	1986-1991		3.8L V6 Buick SFI	C/D		•
LeSabre	1992-1995		3.8L V6 Buick SFI	C/D		
LeSabre	1996-1997		3.8L V6 Buick SFI	C/D	•	•
LeSabre	2000-2003		3.8L V6 Buick SFI	C/D	•	•
LeSabre	2004-2005	L36	3.8L V6 SFI	C/D	•	•
Lucerne	2006-2006	L26	3.8L V6 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Lucerne	2006-2008	LD8	4.6L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•
Lucerne	2007-2008	L26	3.8L V6 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Lucerne	2008-2008	L37	4.6L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•
Lucerne	2009-2010	LZ9	3.9L V6 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Lucerne	2009-2011	L37	4.6L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Lucerne	2009-2011	LGD	3.9L V6 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Park Avenue	1991-1995		3.8L V6 Buick SFI	C/D		
Park Avenue	1992-1993		3.8L V6-S Buick SFI	C/D		•
Park Avenue	1994-1995		3.8L V6-S Buick SFI	C/D		
Park Avenue	1996-2003		3.8L V6 Buick SFI	C/D	•	•
Park Avenue	1996-2003		3.8L V6-S Buick SFI	C/D	•	•
Park Avenue	2004-2005	L36	3.8L V6 SFI	C/D	•	•
Park Avenue	2004-2005	L67	3.8L V6 S/C SFI	C/D	•	•
Rainier (AWD)	2004-2004	LM4	5.3L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•
Rainier (AWD)	2004-2007	LL8	4.2L L6 SFI	C/D	•	•
Rainier (AWD)	2005-2007	LH6	5.3L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Rainier (RWD)	2004-2004	LM4	5.3L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•
Rainier (RWD)	2004-2007	LL8	4.2L L6 SFI	C/D	•	•
Rainier (RWD)	2005-2007	LH6	5.3L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Reatta	1988-1990		3.8L V6 Buick SFI	C/D		•
Reatta	1991-1991		3.8L V6 Buick SFI	C/D		
Regal	1980-1987		3.8L V6 Buick 2BBL	C/D		•
Regal	1981-1981		4.3L V8 Pontiac 2BBL	C/D		•
Regal	1981-1983		3.8L V6 Buick 4BBL Turbo	C/D		•
Regal	1982-1982		4.4L V8 Chevrolet 2BBL	C/D		•
Regal	1982-1982		5.0L V8 Chevrolet 4BBL	C/D		•
Regal	1982-1984		4.1L V6 Buick 4BBL	C/D		•
Regal	1984-1985		5.0L V8 Chevrolet 4BBL	C/D		•
Regal	1984-1987		3.8L V6 Buick SFI Turbo	C/D		•
Regal	1986-1987		5.0L V8 Oldsmobile 4BBL	C/D		•
Regal	1988-1989		2.8L V6 Chevrolet PFI	C/D		•
Regal	1989-1991		3.1L V6 Chevrolet PFI	C/D		•
Regal	1990-1995		3.8L V6 Buick SFI	C/D		
Regal	1994-1994		3.1L V6 Chevrolet SFI	C/D		
Regal	1995-1995		3.1L V6 Chevrolet SFI	C/D		•
Regal	1996-1996		3.1L V6 Chevrolet SFI	C/D	•	•
Regal	1996-2003		3.8L V6 Buick SFI	C/D	•	•
Regal	1997-2003		3.8L V6-S Buick SFI	C/D	•	•
Regal	2001-2003		3.1L V6 Buick LG8	C/D	•	•
Regal	2004-2004	L36	3.8L V6 SFI	C/D	•	•
Regal	2004-2004	L67	3.8L V6 S/C SFI	C/D	•	•
Regal	2011-2011	LAF	2.4L L4 SIDI VVT	C/D	•	•,T
Regal	2011-2013	LHU	2.0L L4 T/DI	C/D	•	•,T
Regal	2012-2012	LEA	2.4L L4 SIDI	C/D	•	•,T
Regal	2012-2012	LUK	2.4L L4 DOHC DI	C/D	•	•,T
Regal	2013-2016	LUK	2.4L L4	C/D	•	•,T
Regal	2014-2018	LTG	2.0L L4	C/D	•	•,T

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Engine Management Applications

BUICK						
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Regal	2015-2017	LEA	2.4L L4	C/D	•	•,T
Regal	2018-2018	LGX	3.6L V6	C/D	•	•,T
Regal TourX	2018-2018	LTG	2.0L L4	C/D	•	•,T
Rendezvous	2007-2007	LX9	3.5L V6 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Rendezvous (AWD)	2002-2003		3.4L V6 Chevrolet SFI	C/D	•	•
Rendezvous (AWD)	2004-2004	LY7	3.6L V6 SFI	C/D	•	•
Rendezvous (AWD)	2004-2005	LA1	3.4L V6 SFI	C/D	•	•
Rendezvous (AWD)	2005-2006	LY7	3.6L V6 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Rendezvous (AWD)	2006-2006	LX9	3.5L V6 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Rendezvous (FWD)	2002-2003		3.4L V6 Chevrolet SFI	C/D	•	•
Rendezvous (FWD)	2004-2005	LA1	3.4L V6 SFI	C/D	•	•
Rendezvous (FWD)	2005-2006	LY7	3.6L V6 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Rendezvous (FWD)	2006-2006	LX9	3.5L V6 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Riviera	1981-1983		3.8L V6 Buick 4BBL Turbo	C/D		•
Riviera	1981-1984		4.1L V6 Buick 4BBL	C/D		•
Riviera	1981-1985		5.0L V8 Oldsmobile 4BBL	C/D		•
Riviera	1984-1985		3.8L V6 Buick SFI Turbo	C/D		•
Riviera	1986-1990		3.8L V6 Buick SFI	C/D		•
Riviera	1991-1993		3.8L V6 Buick SFI	C/D		
Riviera	1995-1995		3.8L V6 Buick SFI	C/D		
Riviera	1995-1995		3.8L V6-S Buick SFI	C/D		
Riviera	1996-1997		3.8L V6 Buick SFI	C/D	•	•
Riviera	1996-1999		3.8L V6-S Buick SFI	C/D	•	•
Roadmaster	1992-1993		5.7L V8 Chevrolet TBI	C/D		•
Roadmaster	1994-1994		5.7L V8 Chevrolet SFI	C/D		•
Roadmaster	1995-1995		5.7L V8 Chevrolet SFI	C/D		
Roadmaster	1996-1996		5.7L V8 Chevrolet SFI	C/D	•	•
Skyhawk	1980-1980		3.8L V6 Buick 2BBL	C/D		•
Skyhawk	1982-1982		1.8L L4 Chevrolet 2BBL	C/D		•
Skyhawk	1982-1982		2.0L L4 Chevrolet 2BBL	C/D		•
Skyhawk	1982-1986		1.8L L4 Pontiac TBI	C/D		•
Skyhawk	1983-1986		2.0L L4 Chevrolet TBI	C/D		•
Skyhawk	1984-1986		1.8L L4 Pontiac PFI Turbo	C/D		•
Skyhawk	1987-1988		2.0L L4 Pontiac TBI	C/D		•
Skyhawk	1988-1989		2.0L L4 Chevrolet TBI	C/D		•
Skylark	1981-1983		2.5L L4 Pontiac 2BBL	C/D		•
Skylark	1981-1985		2.8L V6 Chevrolet 2BBL	C/D		•
Skylark	1982-1991		2.5L L4 Pontiac TBI	C/D		•
Skylark	1985-1985		2.8L V6 Chevrolet PFI	C/D		•
Skylark	1986-1988		3.0L V6 Buick PFI	C/D		•
Skylark	1988-1993		2.3L L4 Oldsmobile PFI	C/D		•
Skylark	1989-1993		3.3L V6 Buick PFI	C/D		•
Skylark	1994-1995		2.3L L4 Oldsmobile PFI	C/D		
Skylark	1995-1995		3.1L V6 Chevrolet SFI	C/D		
Skylark	1996-1998		2.4L L4 Oldsmobile SFI	C/D	•	•
Skylark	1996-1998		3.1L V6 Chevrolet SFI	C/D	•	•
Somerset	1985-1987		2.5L L4 Pontiac TBI	C/D		•
Somerset	1985-1987		3.0L V6 Buick PFI	C/D		•
Terraza	2007-2007	LGD	3.9L V6 SFI	C/D	•	•
Terraza	2007-2007	LZ9	3.9L V6 SFI	C/D	•	•
Terraza (AWD)	2005-2006	LX9	3.5L V6 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Terraza (FWD)	2005-2006	LX9	3.5L V6 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Terraza (FWD)	2006-2006	LZ9	3.9L V6 SFI	C/D	•	•
Verano	2012-2012	LEA	2.4L L4 SIDI	C/D	•	•,T
Verano	2013-2015	LHU	2.0L L4 T/DI	C/D	•	•,T
Verano	2013-2017	LEA	2.4L L4	C/D	•	•,T
Verano	2016-2016	LHU	2.0L L4	C/D	•	•,T

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Auto Transmission

BUICK					
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Allure	2005-2007		C/D	•	•
Allure	2008-2009		C/D	•	
Allure	2010-2010		C/D	•	•,RA
Cascada	2016-2018		C/D	•	•,RA
Century	1994-1995		C/D		
Century	1996-2005		C/D	•	•
Enclave (AWD)	2008-2017		C/D	•	
Enclave (AWD)	2018-2018		C/D	•	•,RA
Enclave (FWD)	2008-2017		C/D	•	
Enclave (FWD)	2018-2018		C/D	•	•,RA
Encore	2013-2018		C/D	•	•,RA
Envision	2016-2018		C/D	•	•,RA
LaCrosse	2005-2007		C/D	•	•
LaCrosse	2008-2009		C/D	•	
LaCrosse	2010-2018		C/D	•	•,RA
LeSabre	1994-1995		C/D		
LeSabre	1996-1997		C/D	•	•
LeSabre	2000-2005		C/D	•	•
Lucerne	2006-2011		C/D	•	
Park Avenue	1994-1995		C/D		
Park Avenue	1996-2005		C/D	•	•
Rainier (AWD)	2004-2007		C/D	•	•
Rainier (RWD)	2004-2007		C/D	•	•
Regal	1994-1995		C/D		
Regal	1996-2004		C/D	•	•
Regal	2011-2018		C/D	•	•,RA
Regal TourX	2018-2018		C/D	•	•
Rendezvous	2007-2007		C/D	•	•
Rendezvous (AWD)	2002-2006		C/D	•	•
Rendezvous (FWD)	2002-2006		C/D	•	•
Riviera	1995-1995		C/D		
Riviera	1996-1999		C/D	•	•
Roadmaster	1994-1995		C/D		
Roadmaster	1996-1996		C/D	•	•
Skylark	1995-1995		C/D		
Skylark	1996-1998		C/D	•	•
Terraza	2007-2007		C/D	•	
Terraza (AWD)	2005-2006		C/D	•	•
Terraza (FWD)	2005-2006		C/D	•	•
Verano	2012-2017		C/D	•	•,RA

Antilock Brakes

BUICK				
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Allure	2005-2009		•	•,S,BB
Allure	2010-2010	C/D	•	•,BB
Cascada	2016-2018	C/D	•	•,BB
Century	1988-1988			
Century	1989-1989	C		
Century	1991-1991	C/D		
Century	1994-1996	C/D		•
Century	1997-1997	C/D		
Century	1998-1998	C/D		•
Century	1999-1999	C/D		•,BB
Century	2000-2005	C/D	•	•,BB
Electra	1986-1988			
Electra	1989-1990	C		
Enclave (AWD)	2008-2017	C/D	•	•,BB
Enclave (AWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,BB
Enclave (FWD)	2008-2017	C/D	•	•,BB
Enclave (FWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,BB
Encore	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,BB
Envision	2016-2018	C/D	•	•,BB
Estate Wagon	1991-1991	C/D		
LaCrosse	2005-2009		•	•,S,BB
LaCrosse	2010-2013	C/D	•	•,BB
LaCrosse	2014-2018	C/D	•	•,BB
LeSabre	1989-1995	C		
LeSabre	1996-1997	C/D		
LeSabre	2000-2005	C/D	•	•,BB
Lucerne	2006-2006	C/D		•,BB
Lucerne	2007-2011	C/D	•	•,BB
Park Avenue	1991-1995	C		
Park Avenue	1996-1999	C/D		
Park Avenue	2000-2005	C/D	•	•,BB
Rainier (AWD)	2004-2005	C/D	•	•,BB
Rainier (AWD)	2006-2007	C/D	•	•
Rainier (RWD)	2004-2005	C/D	•	•,BB
Rainier (RWD)	2006-2007	C/D	•	•
Reatta	1988-1990	C		
Reatta	1991-1991	C/D		
Regal	1988-1992	C/D		
Regal	1993-1996	C/D		•
Regal	1997-1997	C/D		
Regal	1998-1998	C/D		•
Regal	1999-1999	C/D		•,BB
Regal	2000-2004	C/D	•	•,BB
Regal	2011-2013	C/D	•	•,BB
Regal	2014-2018	C/D	•	•,BB
Regal TourX	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,BB
Rendezvous	2007-2007	C/D	•	•,BB
Rendezvous (AWD)	2002-2006	C/D	•	•,BB
Rendezvous (FWD)	2002-2006	C/D	•	•,BB
Riviera	1988-1990	C		
Riviera	1991-1993	C/D		
Riviera	1995-1999	C		
Roadmaster	1992-1996	C/D		
Skylark	1990-1993	C/D		
Skylark	1994-1998	C/D		•
Terraza	2007-2007		•	•,BB

Antilock Brakes

BUICK				
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Terraza (AWD)	2005-2006		•	•,BB
Terraza (FWD)	2005-2006		•	•,BB
Verano	2012-2017	C/D	•	•,BB

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		



Airbag

BUICK				
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Allure	2005-2009	C/D		•
Allure	2010-2010	C/D	•	•
Cascada	2016-2018	C/D	•	•
Century	1993-1993	C		
Century	1994-2005	C/D		
Enclave (AWD)	2008-2013	C/D		•
Enclave (AWD)	2014-2018	C/D	•	•
Enclave (FWD)	2008-2013	C/D		•
Enclave (FWD)	2014-2018	C/D	•	•
Encore	2013-2018	C/D	•	•
Envision	2016-2018	C/D	•	•
Estate Wagon	1991-1991	C		
LaCrosse	2005-2009	C/D		•
LaCrosse	2010-2018	C/D	•	•
LeSabre	1992-1993	C		
LeSabre	1994-1997	C/D		
LeSabre	2000-2005	C/D		•
Lucerne	2006-2011	C/D		•
Park Avenue	1991-1993	C		
Park Avenue	1994-1999	C/D		
Park Avenue	2000-2005	C/D		•
Rainier (AWD)	2004-2004	C/D		
Rainier (AWD)	2005-2007	C/D		•
Rainier (RWD)	2004-2004	C/D		
Rainier (RWD)	2005-2007	C/D		•
Reatta	1990-1990	C		
Regal	1991-1991	C		
Regal	1994-2004	C/D		
Regal	2011-2018	C/D	•	•
Regal TourX	2018-2018	C/D	•	•
Rendezvous	2007-2007	C/D		•
Rendezvous (AWD)	2002-2006	C/D		•
Rendezvous (FWD)	2002-2006	C/D		•
Riviera	1990-1993	C		
Riviera	1995-1999	C/D		
Roadmaster	1992-1993	C		
Roadmaster	1994-1996	C/D		
Skylark	1991-1991	C		
Skylark	1994-1998	C/D		
Terraza	2007-2007	C/D		•
Terraza (AWD)	2005-2006	C/D		•
Terraza (FWD)	2005-2006	C/D		•
Verano	2012-2017	C/D	•	•

Instrument Panel

BUICK				
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Allure	2005-2005	C/D	•	•
Allure	2006-2009	C/D	•	
Allure	2010-2010	C/D	•	•
Cascada	2016-2018	C/D	•	•
Century	1997-2005	C/D	•	
Enclave (AWD)	2008-2013	C/D	•	
Enclave (AWD)	2014-2018	C/D	•	•
Enclave (FWD)	2008-2013	C/D	•	
Enclave (FWD)	2014-2018	C/D	•	•
Encore	2013-2018	C/D	•	•
Envision	2016-2018	C/D	•	•
LaCrosse	2005-2005	C/D	•	•
LaCrosse	2006-2009	C/D	•	
LaCrosse	2010-2018	C/D	•	•
LeSabre	2000-2000			•
LeSabre	2000-2001	C/D	•	•
LeSabre	2001-2002	C/D	•	•
LeSabre	2002-2003	C/D	•	•
LeSabre	2003-2004			•
LeSabre	2004-2005	C/D	•	•
LeSabre	2005-2005	C/D	•	•
Lucerne	2006-2011	C/D	•	
Park Avenue	1997-2005	C/D	•	
Rainier (AWD)	2004-2007	C/D	•	
Rainier (RWD)	2004-2007	C/D	•	
Regal	1997-2004	C/D	•	
Regal	2011-2018	C/D	•	•
Regal TourX	2018-2018	C/D	•	•
Rendezvous	2007-2007	C/D	•	
Rendezvous (AWD)	2002-2006	C/D	•	
Rendezvous (FWD)	2002-2006	C/D	•	
Terraza	2007-2007		•	
Terraza (AWD)	2005-2006		•	
Terraza (FWD)	2005-2006		•	
Verano	2012-2013	C/D	•	
Verano	2014-2017	C/D	•	•

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

BUICK					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Allure	2010-2010	C/D	•		Fuel Pump
Allure	2010-2010	C/D	•		Head Up Display Module
Allure	2010-2010	C/D	•		Headlamp Control Module
Allure	2010-2010	C/D	•	•	HVAC
Allure	2005-2006	C/D	•		HVAC - Automatic
Allure	2007-2007	C/D	•	•	HVAC - Automatic
Allure	2008-2009	C/D	•		HVAC - Automatic
Allure	2005-2009	C/D	•	•	HVAC - Manual
Allure	2007-2010	C/D	•		Keyless Entry
Allure	2010-2010	C/D	•	•	Multi-Axis Acceleration Sensor
Allure	2010-2010	C/D	•	•	Parking Assist Module
Allure	2010-2010	C/D	•	•	Parking Brake Control Module
Allure	2007-2009	C		•	Passenger Presence System
Allure	2010-2010	C/D		•	Passenger Presence System
Allure	2010-2010		•	•,S	Power Steering Control Module
Allure	2005-2009	C/D	•	•	Radio
Allure	2010-2010	C/D	•		Radio
Allure	2005-2009	C/D	•	•,KC	Body Control Module
Allure	2010-2010	C/D	•		Body Control Module
Allure	2010-2010	C/D	•		Seat Heating Control Module - Front
Allure	2010-2010	C/D	•		Seat Heating Control Module - Rear
Allure	2010-2010	C/D	•		Seat Module
Allure	2005-2010		•		Service Interval Reset
Allure	2010-2010	C/D	•		Side Object Detection Module - Left
Allure	2010-2010	C/D	•		Side Object Detection Module - Right
Allure	2010-2010	C/D		•,S	Steering Wheel Angle Sensor
Allure	2010-2010	C/D	•	•	Telematics Communication Interface
Allure	2006-2006	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor
Allure	2007-2010	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Allure	2005-2009			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Allure	2010-2010		•	•,S	Wheel Alignment
Cascada	2016-2018	C/D			Folding Top Module
Cascada	2016-2018	C/D	•		Headlamp Control Module
Cascada	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	HVAC
Cascada	2017-2018	C/D		•	Multi-Axis Acceleration Sensor
Cascada	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Parking Assist Module
Cascada	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Parking Brake Control Module
Cascada	2016-2018	C/D		•	Passenger Presence System
Cascada	2016-2018	C/D		•,S	Power Steering Control Module
Cascada	2016-2018	C/D	•		Radio
Cascada	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Cascada	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Camera System - Front View
Cascada	2016-2018	C/D	•		Seat Module
Cascada	2017-2018		•		Service Interval Reset
Cascada	2016-2018	C/D		•,S	Steering Wheel Angle Sensor
Cascada	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Telematics Communication Interface
Cascada	2016-2018	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Cascada	2016-2018		•	•,S	Wheel Alignment
Century	1997-2005	C/D	•		Heating & Air Conditioning
Century	2005-2005	C/D	•	•	Radio
Century	1997-2005	C/D	•	•,KC	Body Control Module
Century	2000-2005	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor
Enclave (AWD)	2008-2017	C/D	•		Door Switch - Driver
Enclave (AWD)	2008-2017	C/D	•		Door Switch - Passenger
Enclave (AWD)	2009-2013	C/D	•		Fuel Pump
Enclave (AWD)	2014-2014	C/D	•	•	Fuel Pump

Other

BUICK					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Enclave (AWD)	2015-2017	C/D	•		Head Up Display Module
Enclave (AWD)	2010-2017	C/D			Headlamp Control Module
Enclave (AWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•		Human Machine Interface
Enclave (AWD)	2008-2018	C/D	•	•	HVAC
Enclave (AWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•		HVAC Controls
Enclave (AWD)	2008-2013		•		Keyless Entry
Enclave (AWD)	2014-2018	C/D	•		Keyless Entry
Enclave (AWD)	2008-2013	C/D	•		Liftgate Module
Enclave (AWD)	2014-2017	C/D		•	Liftgate Module
Enclave (AWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Liftgate Module
Enclave (AWD)	2008-2013	C/D	•		Memory Seat Control Module
Enclave (AWD)	2008-2009	C/D	•		Parking Assist Module
Enclave (AWD)	2010-2013	C/D			Parking Assist Module
Enclave (AWD)	2014-2018	C/D	•	•	Parking Assist Module
Enclave (AWD)	2008-2018	C/D		•	Passenger Presence System
Enclave (AWD)	2018-2018	C/D		•,S	Power Steering Control Module
Enclave (AWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•		Radar Sensor Module - Long Range
Enclave (AWD)	2018-2018	C/D			Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Left Front
Enclave (AWD)	2018-2018	C/D		•	Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Rear
Enclave (AWD)	2018-2018	C/D		•	Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Right Front
Enclave (AWD)	2008-2018	C/D	•		Radio
Enclave (AWD)	2018-2018	C/D			Radio Controls
Enclave (AWD)	2018-2018	C/D			Active Safety Control Module
Enclave (AWD)	2008-2013	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Enclave (AWD)	2014-2018	C/D	•		Body Control Module
Enclave (AWD)	2014-2018	C/D	•	•	Camera System - Front View
Enclave (AWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Chassis Control Module
Enclave (AWD)	2014-2018	C/D	•	•	Rear Differential Clutch Control Module
Enclave (AWD)	2008-2013	C/D			Rear Drive System
Enclave (AWD)	2008-2013	C/D	•		Rear HVAC/RSA
Enclave (AWD)	2008-2009	C/D		•	Rollover Sensor
Enclave (AWD)	2008-2013	C/D			Seat Heated Module
Enclave (AWD)	2014-2014	C/D			Seat Heating Control Module - Front
Enclave (AWD)	2015-2017	C/D		•	Seat Heating Control Module - Front
Enclave (AWD)	2015-2015	C/D	•	•	Seat Memory Control Module
Enclave (AWD)	2014-2014	C/D	•	•	Seat Module
Enclave (AWD)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Seat Module
Enclave (AWD)	2018-2018	C/D			Seat Module - Driver
Enclave (AWD)	2018-2018	C/D		•	Serial Data Gateway Module
Enclave (AWD)	2008-2008		•		Service Interval Reset
Enclave (AWD)	2012-2018		•		Service Interval Reset
Enclave (AWD)	2013-2018	C/D	•		Side Object Detection Module - Left
Enclave (AWD)	2013-2013	C/D			Side Object Detection Module - Right
Enclave (AWD)	2014-2017	C/D	•		Side Object Detection Module - Right
Enclave (AWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Suspension Control Module
Enclave (AWD)	2014-2018	C/D	•	•	Telematics Communication Interface
Enclave (AWD)	2008-2013	C/D			Theft Deterrent
Enclave (AWD)	2014-2017	C/D		•	Theft Deterrent
Enclave (AWD)	2008-2018	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Enclave (AWD)	2008-2013	C/D	•		Vehicle Communication Interface
Enclave (AWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•		Video Processing Control Module
Enclave (AWD)	2018-2018		•	•,S	Wheel Alignment
Enclave (FWD)	2008-2017	C/D	•		Door Switch - Driver
Enclave (FWD)	2008-2017	C/D	•		Door Switch - Passenger

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		



Other

BUICK					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Enclave (FWD)	2009-2013	C/D	•		Fuel Pump
Enclave (FWD)	2014-2014	C/D	•	•	Fuel Pump
Enclave (FWD)	2015-2017	C/D	•		Head Up Display Module
Enclave (FWD)	2010-2017	C/D			Headlamp Control Module
Enclave (FWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•		Human Machine Interface
Enclave (FWD)	2008-2018	C/D	•	•	HVAC
Enclave (FWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•		HVAC Controls
Enclave (FWD)	2008-2013		•		Keyless Entry
Enclave (FWD)	2014-2018	C/D	•		Keyless Entry
Enclave (FWD)	2008-2013	C/D	•		Liftgate Module
Enclave (FWD)	2014-2017	C/D		•	Liftgate Module
Enclave (FWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Liftgate Module
Enclave (FWD)	2008-2013	C/D	•		Memory Seat Control Module
Enclave (FWD)	2008-2009	C/D	•		Parking Assist Module
Enclave (FWD)	2010-2013	C/D			Parking Assist Module
Enclave (FWD)	2014-2018	C/D	•	•	Parking Assist Module
Enclave (FWD)	2008-2018	C/D		•	Passenger Presence System
Enclave (FWD)	2018-2018	C/D		•,S	Power Steering Control Module
Enclave (FWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•		Radar Sensor Module - Long Range
Enclave (FWD)	2018-2018	C/D			Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Left Front
Enclave (FWD)	2018-2018	C/D		•	Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Rear
Enclave (FWD)	2018-2018	C/D		•	Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Right Front
Enclave (FWD)	2008-2018	C/D	•		Radio
Enclave (FWD)	2018-2018	C/D			Radio Controls
Enclave (FWD)	2018-2018	C/D			Active Safety Control Module
Enclave (FWD)	2008-2013	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Enclave (FWD)	2014-2018	C/D	•		Body Control Module
Enclave (FWD)	2014-2018	C/D	•	•	Camera System - Front View
Enclave (FWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Chassis Control Module
Enclave (FWD)	2008-2013	C/D	•		Rear HVAC/RSA
Enclave (FWD)	2008-2009	C/D		•	Rollover Sensor
Enclave (FWD)	2008-2013	C/D			Seat Heated Module
Enclave (FWD)	2014-2014	C/D			Seat Heating Control Module - Front
Enclave (FWD)	2015-2017	C/D		•	Seat Heating Control Module - Front
Enclave (FWD)	2015-2015	C/D	•	•	Seat Memory Control Module
Enclave (FWD)	2014-2014	C/D	•	•	Seat Module
Enclave (FWD)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Seat Module
Enclave (FWD)	2018-2018	C/D			Seat Module - Driver
Enclave (FWD)	2018-2018	C/D		•	Serial Data Gateway Module
Enclave (FWD)	2008-2008		•		Service Interval Reset
Enclave (FWD)	2012-2018		•		Service Interval Reset
Enclave (FWD)	2013-2018	C/D	•		Side Object Detection Module - Left
Enclave (FWD)	2013-2013	C/D			Side Object Detection Module - Right
Enclave (FWD)	2014-2017	C/D	•		Side Object Detection Module - Right
Enclave (FWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Suspension Control Module
Enclave (FWD)	2014-2018	C/D	•	•	Telematics Communication Interface
Enclave (FWD)	2008-2013	C/D			Theft Deterrent
Enclave (FWD)	2014-2017	C/D		•	Theft Deterrent
Enclave (FWD)	2008-2018	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Enclave (FWD)	2008-2013	C/D	•		Vehicle Communication Interface
Enclave (FWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•		Video Processing Control Module
Enclave (FWD)	2018-2018		•	•,S	Wheel Alignment
Encore	2013-2014	C/D	•		Fuel Pump
Encore	2015-2015	C/D	•	•	Fuel Pump

Other

BUICK					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Encore	2017-2018	C/D	•		Headlamp Control Module
Encore	2017-2018	C/D	•		Human Machine Interface
Encore	2013-2018	C/D	•	•	HVAC
Encore	2018-2018	C/D	•		HVAC Controls
Encore	2013-2013				Keyless Entry
Encore	2017-2018	C/D	•		Keyless Entry
Encore	2013-2013	C/D		•	Multi-Axis Acceleration Sensor
Encore	2013-2016	C/D	•	•	Parking Assist Module
Encore	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Parking Assist Module
Encore	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Parking Assist Module - Advanced
Encore	2013-2018	C/D		•	Passenger Presence System
Encore	2014-2018	C/D	•		Power Steering Control Module
Encore	2013-2018	C/D	•		Radio
Encore	2018-2018	C/D			Radio Controls
Encore	2013-2018	C/D	•		Body Control Module
Encore	2017-2018	C/D	•		Camera Module - Front View
Encore	2013-2016	C/D	•		Camera System - Front View
Encore	2013-2017	C/D	•	•	Rear Differential Clutch Control Module
Encore	2013-2015	C/D	•		Seat Heating Control Module - Front
Encore	2015-2015	C/D	•		Seat Memory Control Module
Encore	2013-2014	C/D	•		Seat Module
Encore	2016-2018	C/D	•		Seat Module
Encore	2017-2018	C/D		•	Serial Data Gateway Module
Encore	2013-2018		•		Service Interval Reset
Encore	2014-2018	C/D	•		Side Object Detection Module - Left
Encore	2013-2018	C/D		•,S	Steering Wheel Angle Sensor
Encore	2013-2018	C/D	•	•	Telematics Communication Interface
Encore	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Encore	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Trailer Interface Control Module
Encore	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Trailer Lighting Control Module
Encore	2013-2018			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Envision	2016-2018	C/D	•		Headlamp Control Module
Envision	2016-2018	C/D	•		Human Machine Interface
Envision	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	HVAC
Envision	2016-2018	C/D	•		HVAC Controls
Envision	2016-2018	C/D	•		Keyless Entry
Envision	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Liftgate Module
Envision	2016-2018	C/D		•	Multi-Axis Acceleration Sensor
Envision	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Parking Assist Module
Envision	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Passenger Presence System
Envision	2016-2018	C/D		•,S	Power Steering Control Module
Envision	2016-2018	C/D	•		Radar Sensor Module - Long Range
Envision	2016-2018	C/D	•		Radio
Envision	2016-2018	C/D			Radio Controls
Envision	2017-2018	C/D	•		Active Safety Control Module
Envision	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Envision	2018-2018	C/D	•		Body Control Module
Envision	2016-2018	C/D	•		Camera Module - Front View
Envision	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Rear Differential Clutch Control Module
Envision	2016-2018	C/D			Seat Module - Driver
Envision	2017-2018	C/D		•	Serial Data Gateway Module
Envision	2017-2018		•		Service Interval Reset
Envision	2016-2018	C/D	•		Side Object Detection Module - Left
Envision	2016-2018	C/D	•		Side Object Detection Module - Right
Envision	2016-2018	C/D		•,S	Steering Wheel Angle Sensor
Envision	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Suspension Control Module

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

BUICK					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Envision	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Telematics Communication Interface
Envision	2016-2018	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Envision	2016-2018	C/D	•		Video Processing Control Module
Envision	2016-2018		•	•,S	Wheel Alignment
LaCrosse	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Chassis Control Module
LaCrosse	2014-2016	C/D			Distance Sensing Cruise Control
LaCrosse	2012-2016	D			Drive Motor Control Module
LaCrosse	2010-2010	C/D	•		Fuel Pump
LaCrosse	2011-2011	C/D	•	•	Fuel Pump
LaCrosse	2015-2015	C/D	•	•	Fuel Pump
LaCrosse	2012-2013	C/D	•	•	Fuel Pump Control Module
LaCrosse	2010-2016	C/D	•		Head Up Display Module
LaCrosse	2010-2018	C/D	•		Headlamp Control Module
LaCrosse	2014-2018	C/D	•		Human Machine Interface
LaCrosse	2010-2018	C/D	•	•	HVAC
LaCrosse	2005-2006	C/D	•		HVAC - Automatic
LaCrosse	2007-2007	C/D	•	•	HVAC - Automatic
LaCrosse	2008-2009	C/D	•		HVAC - Automatic
LaCrosse	2005-2009	C/D	•	•	HVAC - Manual
LaCrosse	2015-2018	C/D	•		HVAC Controls
LaCrosse	2012-2016	C/D	•	•	Hybrid Powertrain Control Module
LaCrosse	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Hybrid Powertrain Control Module
LaCrosse	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Hybrid Powertrain Control Module 2
LaCrosse	2007-2012	C/D	•		Keyless Entry
LaCrosse	2013-2013	C/D	•	•	Keyless Entry
LaCrosse	2014-2018	C/D	•		Keyless Entry
LaCrosse	2010-2014	C/D		•	Multi-Axis Acceleration Sensor
LaCrosse	2010-2016	C/D	•	•	Parking Assist Module
LaCrosse	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Parking Assist Module
LaCrosse	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Parking Assist Module - Advanced
LaCrosse	2010-2016	C/D	•	•	Parking Brake Control Module
LaCrosse	2007-2009	C		•	Passenger Presence System
LaCrosse	2010-2018	C/D		•	Passenger Presence System
LaCrosse	2018-2018	C/D		•	Pedestrian Alert Sound Control Module
LaCrosse	2010-2016		•	•,S	Power Steering Control Module
LaCrosse	2017-2018	C/D		•,S	Power Steering Control Module
LaCrosse	2017-2018	C/D	•		Radar Sensor Module - Long Range
LaCrosse	2005-2009	C/D	•	•	Radio
LaCrosse	2010-2018	C/D	•		Radio
LaCrosse	2015-2018	C/D			Radio Controls
LaCrosse	2017-2018	C/D			Active Safety Control Module
LaCrosse	2012-2016	D		•	Battery Energy Control Module
LaCrosse	2005-2009	C/D	•	•,KC	Body Control Module
LaCrosse	2010-2018	C/D	•		Body Control Module
LaCrosse	2018-2018	C/D		•	Brake Booster Control Module
LaCrosse	2014-2017	C/D	•		Camera System - Front View
LaCrosse	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Camera System - Front View
LaCrosse	2014-2015	C/D	•	•	Chassis Control Module
LaCrosse	2010-2015	C/D	•	•	Rear Differential Clutch Control Module
LaCrosse	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Rear Differential Clutch Control Module
LaCrosse	2010-2013	C/D	•		Seat Heating Control Module - Front
LaCrosse	2010-2012	C/D	•		Seat Heating Control Module - Rear
LaCrosse	2015-2015	C/D	•		Seat Memory Control Module
LaCrosse	2010-2013	C/D	•		Seat Module
LaCrosse	2014-2014	C/D	•		Seat Module - Driver
LaCrosse	2016-2016	C/D	•		Seat Module - Driver

Other

BUICK					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
LaCrosse	2017-2018	C/D			Seat Module - Driver
LaCrosse	2017-2018	C/D		•	Serial Data Gateway Module
LaCrosse	2005-2018		•		Service Interval Reset
LaCrosse	2010-2018	C/D	•		Side Object Detection Module - Left
LaCrosse	2010-2013	C/D	•		Side Object Detection Module - Right
LaCrosse	2017-2018	C/D	•		Side Object Detection Module - Right
LaCrosse	2010-2016	C/D		•,S	Steering Wheel Angle Sensor
LaCrosse	2011-2018	C/D	•	•	Suspension Control Module
LaCrosse	2010-2018	C/D	•	•	Telematics Communication Interface
LaCrosse	2006-2006	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor
LaCrosse	2007-2018	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
LaCrosse	2018-2018	C/D	•		Video Processing Control Module
LaCrosse	2005-2009			•,S	Wheel Alignment
LaCrosse	2010-2018		•	•,S	Wheel Alignment
LeSabre	2000-2005	C/D	•		Climate Control Panel
LeSabre	2000-2005	C/D	•		Dash Integration Module
LeSabre	2000-2005	C/D	•		Door Module - Driver
LeSabre	1996-1997	C/D			Heating & Air Conditioning
LeSabre	1996-1997	D	•		Keyless Entry
LeSabre	2000-2005	C/D		•,KC	Keyless Entry
LeSabre	2005-2005	C/D	•		Radio
LeSabre	2000-2005	C/D	•		Rear Integration Module
LeSabre	2004-2005	C/D	•		Seat Module
LeSabre	2000-2005	C/D			Theft Deterrent
LeSabre	2000-2005	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Lucerne	2006-2011	C/D	•		Climate Control Seat Module
Lucerne	2006-2011	C/D	•		Door Switch - Driver
Lucerne	2006-2011	C/D	•		Door Switch - Passenger
Lucerne	2006-2011	C/D	•		Electronic Suspension Control (ESC)
Lucerne	2006-2011	C/D	•		HVAC
Lucerne	2006-2011		•		Keyless Entry
Lucerne	2007-2010	C/D	•		Parking Assist Module
Lucerne	2011-2011	C/D			Parking Assist Module
Lucerne	2007-2011	C/D		•	Passenger Presence System
Lucerne	2006-2011	C/D	•		Radio
Lucerne	2006-2011	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Lucerne	2006-2011	C/D	•		Seat Module
Lucerne	2006-2011		•		Service Interval Reset
Lucerne	2008-2011	C/D	•		Side Object Detection Module - Left
Lucerne	2008-2011	C/D			Side Object Detection Module - Right
Lucerne	2006-2011	C/D			Theft Deterrent
Lucerne	2007-2011	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Lucerne	2006-2006	C/D		•	Vehicle Communication Interface
Lucerne	2007-2007	C/D	•	•	Vehicle Communication Interface
Lucerne	2008-2011	C/D	•		Vehicle Communication Interface
Lucerne	2008-2011	C/D	•	•	Vehicle Direction Alert Alarm Warning Module
Park Avenue	2000-2005	C/D	•		Door Module - Driver
Park Avenue	1997-2005	C/D	•		Heating & Air Conditioning
Park Avenue	1997-2005	D	•	•,KC	Keyless Entry
Park Avenue	1997-1999	C/D	•		Body Control Module
Park Avenue	2000-2005	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Park Avenue	1997-2005	C/D	•		Seat Module
Park Avenue	1998-2005	C/D			Theft Deterrent
Park Avenue	2000-2005	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Rainier (AWD)	2004-2007	C/D	•		Door Module - Driver
Rainier (AWD)	2004-2007	C/D	•		Door Module - Passenger

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		



Other

BUICK					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Rainier (AWD)	2007-2007	C/D	•		Generator Battery Control Module
Rainier (AWD)	2004-2007	C/D	•	•	Heating & Air Conditioning
Rainier (AWD)	2004-2007	C/D	•	•,KC	Liftgate Module
Rainier (AWD)	2005-2007	C		•	Passenger Presence System
Rainier (AWD)	2005-2007	C/D	•	•	Radio
Rainier (AWD)	2004-2007	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Rainier (AWD)	2004-2007	C/D	•		Seat Module - Driver
Rainier (AWD)	2005-2007		•		Service Interval Reset
Rainier (AWD)	2006-2007	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Rainier (AWD)	2004-2007	C/D			Transfer Case
Rainier (AWD)	2005-2007	C/D	•	•	Vehicle Communication Interface
Rainier (RWD)	2004-2007	C/D	•		Door Module - Driver
Rainier (RWD)	2004-2007	C/D	•		Door Module - Passenger
Rainier (RWD)	2007-2007	C/D	•		Generator Battery Control Module
Rainier (RWD)	2004-2007	C/D	•	•	Heating & Air Conditioning
Rainier (RWD)	2004-2007	C/D	•	•,KC	Liftgate Module
Rainier (RWD)	2005-2007	C		•	Passenger Presence System
Rainier (RWD)	2005-2007	C/D	•	•	Radio
Rainier (RWD)	2004-2007	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Rainier (RWD)	2004-2007	C/D	•		Seat Module - Driver
Rainier (RWD)	2005-2007		•		Service Interval Reset
Rainier (RWD)	2006-2007	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Rainier (RWD)	2005-2007	C/D	•	•	Vehicle Communication Interface
Reatta	1988-1990	C/D			Body Control Module
Regal	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Chassis Control Module
Regal	2014-2017	C/D			Distance Sensing Cruise Control
Regal	2012-2016	D			Drive Motor Control Module
Regal	2011-2011	C/D			Electric Power Steering
Regal	2011-2011	C/D	•	•	Fuel Pump
Regal	2012-2014	C/D	•		Fuel Pump
Regal	2015-2015	C/D	•	•	Fuel Pump
Regal	2011-2012	C/D	•		Head Up Display Module
Regal	2018-2018	C/D	•		Headlamp Control Module
Regal	1997-2004	C/D	•		Heating & Air Conditioning
Regal	2014-2018	C/D	•		Human Machine Interface
Regal	2011-2018	C/D	•	•	HVAC
Regal	2015-2018	C/D	•		HVAC Controls
Regal	2012-2016	C/D	•	•	Hybrid Powertrain Control Module
Regal	2011-2012	C/D	•		Keyless Entry
Regal	2013-2013	C/D	•	•	Keyless Entry
Regal	2014-2018	C/D	•		Keyless Entry
Regal	2011-2014	C/D		•	Multi-Axis Acceleration Sensor
Regal	2011-2018	C/D	•	•	Parking Assist Module
Regal	2011-2017	C/D	•	•	Parking Brake Control Module
Regal	2011-2018	C/D		•	Passenger Presence System
Regal	2018-2018	C/D		•	Pedestrian Alert Sound Control Module
Regal	2011-2017		•	•,S	Power Steering Control Module
Regal	2018-2018	C/D		•,S	Power Steering Control Module
Regal	2018-2018	C/D	•		Radar Sensor Module - Long Range
Regal	2011-2018	C/D	•		Radio
Regal	2015-2018	C/D			Radio Controls
Regal	2018-2018	C/D			Active Safety Control Module
Regal	2012-2016	D		•	Battery Energy Control Module
Regal	1997-2004	C/D	•	•,KC	Body Control Module
Regal	2011-2018	C/D	•		Body Control Module
Regal	2017-2017	C/D	•		Camera Module - Front View

Other

BUICK					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Regal	2014-2016	C/D	•		Camera System - Front View
Regal	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Camera System - Front View
Regal	2014-2018	C/D	•	•	Rear Differential Clutch Control Module
Regal	2011-2015	C/D	•		Seat Heating Control Module - Front
Regal	2011-2012	C/D	•		Seat Heating Control Module - Rear
Regal	2015-2015	C/D	•		Seat Memory Control Module
Regal	2011-2012	C/D	•		Seat Module
Regal	2014-2014	C/D	•		Seat Module
Regal	2016-2017	C/D	•		Seat Module
Regal	2018-2018	C/D			Seat Module - Driver
Regal	2018-2018	C/D		•	Serial Data Gateway Module
Regal	2011-2018		•		Service Interval Reset
Regal	2011-2012	C/D	•		Side Object Detection Module - Left
Regal	2014-2018	C/D	•		Side Object Detection Module - Left
Regal	2011-2012	C/D	•		Side Object Detection Module - Right
Regal	2011-2017	C/D		•,S	Steering Wheel Angle Sensor
Regal	2014-2018	C/D	•	•	Suspension Control Module
Regal	2011-2018	C/D	•	•	Telematics Communication Interface
Regal	2000-2004	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor
Regal	2011-2018	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Regal	2011-2018		•	•,S	Wheel Alignment
Regal TourX	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Chassis Control Module
Regal TourX	2018-2018	C/D	•		Headlamp Control Module
Regal TourX	2018-2018	C/D	•		Human Machine Interface
Regal TourX	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	HVAC
Regal TourX	2018-2018	C/D	•		HVAC Controls
Regal TourX	2018-2018	C/D	•		Keyless Entry
Regal TourX	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Parking Assist Module
Regal TourX	2018-2018	C/D		•	Passenger Presence System
Regal TourX	2018-2018	C/D		•,S	Power Steering Control Module
Regal TourX	2018-2018	C/D	•		Radar Sensor Module - Long Range
Regal TourX	2018-2018	C/D	•		Radio
Regal TourX	2018-2018	C/D			Radio Controls
Regal TourX	2018-2018	C/D			Active Safety Control Module
Regal TourX	2018-2018	C/D	•		Body Control Module
Regal TourX	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Camera System - Front View
Regal TourX	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Rear Differential Clutch Control Module
Regal TourX	2018-2018	C/D			Seat Module - Driver
Regal TourX	2018-2018	C/D		•	Serial Data Gateway Module
Regal TourX	2018-2018		•		Service Interval Reset
Regal TourX	2018-2018	C/D	•		Side Object Detection Module - Left
Regal TourX	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Telematics Communication Interface
Regal TourX	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Regal TourX	2018-2018		•	•,S	Wheel Alignment
Rendezvous	2007-2007	C/D	•		Heating & Air Conditioning
Rendezvous	2007-2007	C		•	Passenger Presence System
Rendezvous	2007-2007	C/D	•	•	Radio
Rendezvous	2007-2007	C/D	•	•,KC	Body Control Module
Rendezvous	2007-2007	C/D	•		Seat Module
Rendezvous	2007-2007	C/D			Theft Deterrent
Rendezvous	2007-2007	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor
Rendezvous (AWD)	2002-2006	C/D	•		Heating & Air Conditioning
Rendezvous (AWD)	2005-2006	C		•	Passenger Presence System
Rendezvous (AWD)	2005-2006	C/D	•	•	Radio
Rendezvous (AWD)	2002-2006	C/D	•	•,KC	Body Control Module
Rendezvous (AWD)	2002-2006	C/D	•		Seat Module

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

BUICK					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Rendezvous (AWD)	2005-2006		•		Service Interval Reset
Rendezvous (AWD)	2002-2006	C/D			Theft Deterrent
Rendezvous (AWD)	2002-2006	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor
Rendezvous (FWD)	2002-2006	C/D	•		Heating & Air Conditioning
Rendezvous (FWD)	2005-2006	C		•	Passenger Presence System
Rendezvous (FWD)	2005-2006	C/D	•	•	Radio
Rendezvous (FWD)	2002-2006	C/D	•	•,KC	Body Control Module
Rendezvous (FWD)	2002-2006	C/D	•		Seat Module
Rendezvous (FWD)	2005-2006		•		Service Interval Reset
Rendezvous (FWD)	2002-2006	C/D			Theft Deterrent
Rendezvous (FWD)	2002-2006	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor
Riviera	1996-1997	D	•		Keyless Entry
Riviera	1999-1999	D	•		Keyless Entry
Riviera	1986-1991	C/D			Body Control Module
Skylark	1998-1998			•	Keyless Entry
Skylark	1997-1998	C/D			Theft Deterrent
Terraza	2007-2007	C/D			Door Module - Left Power Sliding
Terraza	2007-2007	C/D			Door Module - Right Power Sliding
Terraza	2007-2007	C/D	•		Heating & Air Conditioning
Terraza	2007-2007	C		•	Passenger Presence System
Terraza	2007-2007	C/D	•	•	Radio
Terraza	2007-2007	C/D	•	•,KC	Body Control Module
Terraza	2007-2007	C/D	•		Seat Module
Terraza	2007-2007		•		Service Interval Reset
Terraza (AWD)	2005-2006	C/D			Door Module - Left Power Sliding
Terraza (AWD)	2005-2006	C/D			Door Module - Right Power Sliding
Terraza (AWD)	2005-2006	C/D	•		Heating & Air Conditioning
Terraza (AWD)	2005-2006	C		•	Passenger Presence System
Terraza (AWD)	2005-2006	C/D	•	•	Radio
Terraza (AWD)	2005-2006	C/D	•	•,KC	Body Control Module
Terraza (AWD)	2005-2006	C/D	•		Seat Module
Terraza (FWD)	2005-2006	C/D			Door Module - Left Power Sliding
Terraza (FWD)	2005-2006	C/D			Door Module - Right Power Sliding
Terraza (FWD)	2005-2006	C/D	•		Heating & Air Conditioning
Terraza (FWD)	2005-2006	C		•	Passenger Presence System
Terraza (FWD)	2005-2006	C/D	•	•	Radio
Terraza (FWD)	2005-2006	C/D	•	•,KC	Body Control Module
Terraza (FWD)	2005-2006	C/D	•		Seat Module
Terraza (FWD)	2006-2006		•		Service Interval Reset
Verano	2012-2014	C/D	•		Fuel Pump
Verano	2015-2015	C/D	•	•	Fuel Pump
Verano	2012-2012	C/D	•		Headlamp Control Module
Verano	2012-2017	C/D	•	•	HVAC
Verano	2012-2012	C/D	•		Keyless Entry
Verano	2013-2017	C/D	•	•	Keyless Entry
Verano	2012-2017	C/D		•	Multi-Axis Acceleration Sensor
Verano	2014-2017	C/D	•	•	Parking Assist Module
Verano	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Parking Assist Module - Advanced
Verano	2014-2017	C/D	•	•	Parking Brake Control Module
Verano	2012-2017	C/D		•	Passenger Presence System
Verano	2012-2017		•	•,S	Power Steering Control Module
Verano	2017-2017	C/D	•		Radar Sensor Module - Long Range
Verano	2012-2017	C/D	•		Radio
Verano	2017-2017	C/D	•		Active Safety Control Module
Verano	2012-2017	C/D	•		Body Control Module
Verano	2017-2017	C/D	•		Camera Module - Front View

Other

BUICK					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Verano	2014-2016	C/D	•		Camera System - Front View
Verano	2012-2017	C/D	•		Seat Heating Control Module - Front
Verano	2012-2017		•		Service Interval Reset
Verano	2013-2017	C/D	•		Side Object Detection Module - Left
Verano	2013-2013	C/D	•		Side Object Detection Module - Right
Verano	2015-2017	C/D	•		Side Object Detection Module - Right
Verano	2012-2017	C/D		•,S	Steering Wheel Angle Sensor
Verano	2012-2017	C/D	•	•	Telematics Communication Interface
Verano	2012-2017	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Verano	2012-2017		•	•,S	Wheel Alignment

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		



Engine Management Applications

CADILLAC						
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Allante	1987-1988		4.1L V8 Cadillac SFI	C/D		•
Allante	1989-1992		4.5L V8 Cadillac SFI	C/D		•
Allante	1993-1993		4.6L V8 Cadillac SFI	C/D		•
ATS	2013-2014	LCV	2.5L L4	C/D	•	•,T
ATS	2013-2015	LFX	3.6L V6	C/D	•	•,T
ATS	2013-2018	LTG	2.0L L4	C/D	•	•,T
ATS	2015-2015	LCV	2.5L V6	C/D	•	•,T
ATS	2016-2016	LCV	2.5L L4	C/D	•	•,T
ATS	2016-2018	LF4	3.6L V6	C/D	•	•,T
ATS	2016-2018	LGX	3.6L V6	C/D	•	•,T
Brougham	1987-1990		5.0L V8 Oldsmobile 4BBL	C/D		•
Brougham	1990-1992		5.7L V8 Chevrolet TBI	C/D		•
Brougham	1991-1992		5.0L V8 Chevrolet TBI	C/D		•
Catera	1997-2001		3.0L V6 Cadillac SFI	C/D	•	•
Cimarron	1982-1982		1.8L L4 Chevrolet 2BBL	C/D		•
Cimarron	1983-1983		2.0L L4 Chevrolet 2BBL	C/D		•
Cimarron	1983-1986		2.0L L4 Chevrolet TBI	C/D		•
Cimarron	1985-1986		2.8L V6 Chevrolet PFI	C/D		•
Cimarron	1988-1988		2.8L V6 Chevrolet PFI	C/D		•
CT6	2016-2018	LGW	3.0L V6	C/D	•	•,T
CT6	2016-2018	LGX	3.6L V6	C/D	•	•,T
CT6	2016-2018	LTG	2.0L L4	C/D	•	•,T
CT6 Plug-In Hybrid	2018-2018	LTG	2.0L L4	C/D	•	•,T
CTS	2003-2004	LA3	3.2L V6 SFI	C/D	•	•
CTS	2004-2004	LY7	3.6L V6 SFI	C/D	•	•
CTS	2004-2005	LS6	5.7L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•
CTS	2005-2009	LP1	2.8L V6 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
CTS	2005-2009	LY7	3.6L V6 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
CTS	2006-2007	LS2	6.0L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
CTS	2008-2010	LLT	3.6L V6 DI	C/D	•	•,T
CTS	2009-2013	LSA	6.2L V8 SC/SFI	C/D	•	•,T
CTS	2010-2010	LF1	3.0L V6	C/D	•	•,T
CTS	2011-2011	LF1	3.0L V6 SIDI VVT	C/D	•	•,T
CTS	2011-2011	LLT	3.6L V6 SIDI	C/D	•	•,T
CTS	2012-2013	LFW	3.0L V6 SIDI	C/D	•	•,T
CTS	2012-2013	LFX	3.6L V6 SIDI	C/D	•	•,T
CTS	2015-2015	LFX	3.6L V6	C/D	•	•,T
CTS	2015-2018	LF3	3.6L V6	C/D	•	•,T
CTS	2015-2018	LTG	2.0L L4	C/D	•	•,T
CTS	2016-2018	LGX	3.6L V6	C/D	•	•,T
CTS	2016-2018	LT4	6.2L V8	C/D	•	•,T
CTS - Sedan	2014-2014	LF3	3.6L V6	C/D	•	•,T
CTS - Sedan	2014-2014	LFX	3.6L V6	C/D	•	•,T
CTS - Sedan	2014-2014	LTG	2.0L L4	C/D	•	•,T
CTS - V	2015-2015	LSA	6.2L V8	C/D	•	•,T
CTS - Wagon/Coupe/Sedan-V	2014-2014	LFW	3.0L V6	C/D	•	•,T
CTS - Wagon/Coupe/Sedan-V	2014-2014	LFX	3.6L V6	C/D	•	•,T
CTS - Wagon/Coupe/Sedan-V	2014-2014	LSA	6.2L V8	C/D	•	•,T
DeVille	1981-1981		6.0L V8 Cadillac DFI	C/D		•
DeVille	1981-1982		4.1L V6 Buick 4BBL	C/D		•
DeVille	1982-1987		4.1L V8 Cadillac DFI	C/D		•
DeVille	1988-1989		4.5L V8 Cadillac DFI	C/D		•
DeVille	1990-1990		4.5L V8 Cadillac SFI	C/D		•
DeVille	1991-1995		4.9L V8 Cadillac SFI	C/D		•
DeVille	1994-1995		4.6L V8 Cadillac SFI	C/D		•
DeVille	1996-2003		4.6L V8 Cadillac SFI	C/D	•	•

Engine Management Applications

CADILLAC						
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
DeVille	2004-2005	LD8	4.6L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•
DeVille DHS	2000-2003		4.6L V8 Cadillac SFI	C/D	•	•
DeVille DHS	2004-2005	LD8	4.6L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•
DeVille DTS	2000-2003		4.6L V8 Cadillac SFI	C/D	•	•
DeVille DTS	2004-2005	L37	4.6L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•
DTS	2006-2008	L37	4.6L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•
DTS	2006-2008	LD8	4.6L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•
DTS	2009-2010	L37	4.6L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
DTS	2009-2010	LD8	4.6L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
DTS	2011-2011	L37	4.6L V8 MFI	C/D	•	•,T
DTS	2011-2011	LD8	4.6L V8 MFI	C/D	•	•,T
Eldorado	1981-1981		6.0L V8 Cadillac DFI	C/D		•
Eldorado	1981-1982		4.1L V6 Buick 4BBL	C/D		•
Eldorado	1982-1987		4.1L V8 Cadillac DFI	C/D		•
Eldorado	1988-1989		4.5L V8 Cadillac DFI	C/D		•
Eldorado	1990-1990		4.5L V8 Cadillac SFI	C/D		•
Eldorado	1991-1993		4.9L V8 Cadillac SFI	C/D		•
Eldorado	1993-1995		4.6L V8 Cadillac SFI	C/D		•
Eldorado	1996-2002		4.6L V8 Cadillac SFI	C/D	•	•
ELR	2014-2016	LUU	1.4L L4	C/D	•	•,T
Escalade	2000-2000		5.7L V8 Chevrolet CSFI	C/D	•	•
Escalade (4WD)	2010-2010	L9H	6.2L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Escalade (4WD)	2010-2013	LZ1	6.0L V8 Hybrid	C/D	•	•,T
Escalade (4WD)	2010-2014	L94	6.2L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Escalade (4WD)	2015-2018	L86	6.2L V8	C/D	•	•,T
Escalade (AWD)	2004-2006	LQ9	6.0L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•
Escalade (AWD)	2007-2008	L92	6.2L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Escalade (AWD)	2009-2009	L9H	6.2L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Escalade (AWD)	2009-2009	LFA	6.0L V8 Hybrid	C/D	•	•,T
Escalade (AWD)	2002-2003		6.0L V8 VORTEC SFI	C/D	•	•
Escalade (RWD)	2002-2003		5.3L V8 VORTEC SFI	C/D	•	•
Escalade (RWD)	2004-2005	LM7	5.3L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•
Escalade (RWD)	2005-2006	LQ9	6.0L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•
Escalade (RWD)	2007-2008	L92	6.2L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Escalade (RWD)	2009-2009	LFA	6.0L V8 Hybrid	C/D	•	•,T
Escalade (RWD)	2009-2010	L9H	6.2L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Escalade (RWD)	2010-2013	LZ1	6.0L V8 Hybrid	C/D	•	•,T
Escalade (RWD)	2010-2014	L94	6.2L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Escalade (RWD)	2015-2018	L86	6.2L V8	C/D	•	•,T
Escalade ESV (4WD)	2018-2018	L86	6.2L V8	C/D	•	•,T
Escalade ESV (RWD)	2018-2018	L86	6.2L V8	C/D	•	•,T
Fleetwood	1981-1981		6.0L V8 Cadillac DFI	C/D		•
Fleetwood	1981-1982		4.1L V6 Buick 4BBL	C/D		•
Fleetwood	1982-1987		4.1L V8 Cadillac DFI	C/D		•
Fleetwood	1988-1989		4.5L V8 Cadillac DFI	C/D		•
Fleetwood	1990-1990		4.5L V8 Cadillac SFI	C/D		•
Fleetwood	1991-1992		4.9L V8 Cadillac SFI	C/D		•
Fleetwood	1993-1993		5.7L V8 Chevrolet TBI	C/D		•
Fleetwood	1994-1994		5.7L V8 Chevrolet SFI	C/D		•
Fleetwood	1995-1995		5.7L V8 Chevrolet SFI	C/D		•
Fleetwood	1996-1996		5.7L V8 Chevrolet SFI	C/D	•	•
Fleetwood Brougham	1985-1986		4.1L V8 Cadillac DFI	C/D		•
Fleetwood Brougham	1986-1986		5.0L V8 Oldsmobile 4BBL	C/D		•
Fleetwood Limousine	1981-1981		4.1L V6 Buick 4BBL	C/D		•
Fleetwood Limousine	1981-1984		6.0L V8 Cadillac DFI	C/D		•
Hearse	2007-2007	L37	4.6L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes

Engine Management Applications

CADILLAC						
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Hearse	2007-2007	LD8	4.6L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•
Hearse	2009-2009	L37	4.6L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Hearse	2009-2009	LD8	4.6L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Hearse/Limo	2002-2003		4.6L V8 Cadillac SFI	C/D	•	•
Hearse/Limo	2004-2006	L37	4.6L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•
Hearse/Limo	2004-2006	LD8	4.6L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•
Hearse/Limo	2008-2008	L37	4.6L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•
Hearse/Limo	2008-2008	LD8	4.6L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•
Hearse/Limo	2010-2010	L37	4.6L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Hearse/Limo	2010-2010	LD8	4.6L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Hearse/Limo	2011-2011	L37	4.6L V8 MFI	C/D	•	•,T
Hearse/Limo	2011-2011	LD8	4.6L V8 MFI	C/D	•	•,T
Incomplete	1993-1993		5.7L V8 Chevrolet TBI	C/D		•
Incomplete	1994-1994		5.7L V8 Chevrolet SFI	C/D		•
Incomplete	1995-1995		5.7L V8 Chevrolet SFI	C/D		
Incomplete	1996-1996		5.7L V8 Chevrolet SFI	C/D	•	•
Incomplete	1997-2001		4.6L V8 Cadillac SFI	C/D	•	•
Limo	2007-2007	L37	4.6L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•
Limo	2007-2007	LD8	4.6L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•
Limo	2009-2009	L37	4.6L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Limo	2009-2009	LD8	4.6L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Limousine/Funeral Coach	2015-2018	LFX	3.6L V6	C/D	•	•,T
Seville	1981-1981		6.0L V8 Cadillac DFI	C/D		•
Seville	1981-1982		4.1L V6 Buick 4BBL	C/D		•
Seville	1982-1987		4.1L V8 Cadillac DFI	C/D		•
Seville	1988-1989		4.5L V8 Cadillac DFI	C/D		•
Seville	1990-1990		4.5L V8 Cadillac SFI	C/D		•
Seville	1991-1993		4.9L V8 Cadillac SFI	C/D		•
Seville	1993-1995		4.6L V8 Cadillac SFI	C/D		•
Seville	1996-2003		4.6L V8 Cadillac SFI	C/D	•	•
Seville SLS	2004-2004	LD8	4.6L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•
Sixty Special	1993-1993		4.9L V8 Cadillac SFI	C/D		•
SRX	2004-2004	LY7	3.6L V6 SFI	C/D	•	•
SRX	2004-2009	LH2	4.6L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•
SRX	2005-2009	LY7	3.6L V6 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
SRX	2010-2011	LAU	2.8L V6 Turbo VVT	C/D	•	•,T
SRX	2010-2011	LF1	3.0L V6	C/D	•	•,T
SRX	2012-2012	LFW	3.0L V6 SIDI	C/D	•	•,T
SRX	2012-2012	LFX	3.6L V6 SIDI	C/D	•	•,T
SRX	2013-2013	LFX	3.6L V6 DOHC	C/D	•	•,T
SRX	2014-2016	LFX	3.6L V6	C/D	•	•,T
SRX	2016-2016	LFW	3.0L V6	C/D	•	•,T
STS	2005-2007	LY7	3.6L V6 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
STS	2005-2010	LH2	4.6L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•
STS	2006-2009	LC3	4.4L V8 S/C SFI	C/D	•	•
STS	2008-2010	LLT	3.6L V6 DI	C/D	•	•,T
STS	2011-2011	LLT	3.6L V6 SIDI	C/D	•	•,T
XLR	2004-2009	LH2	4.6L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•
XLR	2006-2009	LC3	4.4L V8 S/C SFI	C/D	•	•
XT5	2017-2018	LGX	3.6L V6	C/D	•	•,T
XT5	2013-2013	LFX	3.6L V6 DOHC	C/D	•	•,T
XTS	2014-2018	LF3	3.6L V6	C/D	•	•,T
XTS	2014-2018	LFX	3.6L V6	C/D	•	•,T

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Auto Transmission

CADILLAC				
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
ATS	2013-2015	C/D	•	
ATS	2016-2018	C/D	•	•,RA
Catera	1997-2001	C/D	•	
CT6	2016-2018	C/D	•	•,RA
CT6 Plug-In Hybrid	2018-2018	C/D	•	•
CTS	2003-2013	C/D	•	
CTS	2015-2015	C/D	•	
CTS	2016-2018	C/D	•	•,RA
CTS - Sedan	2014-2014	C/D	•	
CTS - V	2015-2015	C/D	•	
CTS - Wagon/Coupe/Sedan-V	2014-2014	C/D	•	
DeVille	1994-1995	C/D		
DeVille	1996-2005	C/D	•	•
DeVille DHS	2000-2005	C/D	•	•
DeVille DTS	2000-2005	C/D	•	•
DTS	2006-2011	C/D	•	
Eldorado	1994-1995	C/D		
Eldorado	1996-2002	C/D	•	•
ELR	2014-2016	C/D	•	•
Escalade	2000-2000	C/D	•	•
Escalade (4WD)	2010-2013	C/D	•	
Escalade (4WD)	2014-2018	C/D	•	•,RA
Escalade (AWD)	2002-2006	C/D	•	•
Escalade (AWD)	2007-2009	C/D	•	
Escalade (RWD)	2002-2006	C/D	•	•
Escalade (RWD)	2007-2013	C/D	•	
Escalade (RWD)	2014-2018	C/D	•	•,RA
Escalade ESV (4WD)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,RA
Escalade ESV (RWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,RA
Fleetwood	1994-1995	C/D		
Fleetwood	1996-1996	C/D	•	•
Hearse	2007-2007	C/D	•	
Hearse	2009-2009	C/D	•	
Hearse/Limo	2002-2005	C/D	•	•
Hearse/Limo	2006-2006	C/D	•	
Hearse/Limo	2008-2008	C/D	•	
Hearse/Limo	2010-2011	C/D	•	
Incomplete	1994-1995	C/D		
Incomplete	1996-2001	C/D	•	•
Limo	2007-2007	C/D	•	
Limo	2009-2009	C/D	•	
Limousine/Funeral Coach	2015-2018	C/D	•	•
Seville	1994-1995	C/D		
Seville	1996-2003	C/D	•	•
Seville SLS	2004-2004	C/D	•	•
SRX	2004-2011	C/D	•	
SRX	2012-2013	C/D	•	•
SRX	2014-2014	C/D	•	
SRX	2015-2016	C/D	•	•
STS	2005-2005	C/D	•	
STS	2006-2011	C/D	•	•,RA
XLR	2004-2005	C/D	•	
XLR	2006-2006	C/D	•	•,RA
XLR	2007-2009	C/D	•	
XT5	2017-2018	C/D	•	•
XTS	2013-2018	C/D	•	•

Antilock Brakes

CADILLAC				
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Allante	1987-1992			
ATS	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,BB
Brougham	1990-1992	C/D		
Catera	1998-2001	C/D	•	
CT6	2016-2018	C/D	•	•,BB
CT6 Plug-In Hybrid	2018-2018	C/D	•	•
CTS	2003-2003		•	•,BB
CTS	2004-2007	C/D	•	•,BB
CTS	2008-2013	C/D	•	•,BB
CTS	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,BB
CTS - Sedan	2014-2014	C/D	•	•,BB
CTS - V	2015-2015	C/D	•	•,BB
CTS - Wagon/Coupe/Sedan-V	2014-2014	C/D	•	•,BB
DeVille	1986-1988			
DeVille	1989-1993	C		
DeVille	1994-1999	C/D		
DeVille	2000-2005	C/D	•	•,BB
DeVille DHS	2000-2005	C/D	•	•,BB
DeVille DTS	2000-2005	C/D	•	•,BB
DTS	2006-2006	C/D		•,BB
DTS	2007-2011	C/D	•	•,BB
Eldorado	1988-1990	C		
Eldorado	1991-2002	C/D		
ELR	2014-2016	C/D	•	•,BB
Escalade	2000-2000	C/D	•	•,BB
Escalade (4WD)	2010-2014	C/D	•	•,BB
Escalade (4WD)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,BB
Escalade (AWD)	2002-2006	C/D	•	•,BB
Escalade (AWD)	2007-2009	C/D	•	•,BB
Escalade (RWD)	2007-2014	C/D	•	•,BB
Escalade (RWD)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,BB
Escalade (RWD)	2002-2006	C/D	•	•,BB
Escalade ESV (4WD)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,BB
Fleetwood	1986-1988			
Fleetwood	1989-1992	C		
Fleetwood	1993-1996	C/D		
Hearse	2007-2007	C/D		•,BB
Hearse	2009-2009	C/D		•,BB
Hearse/Limo	2002-2005	C/D	•	•,BB
Hearse/Limo	2006-2006	C/D		•,BB
Hearse/Limo	2008-2008	C/D		•,BB
Hearse/Limo	2010-2010	C/D		•,BB
Hearse/Limo	2011-2011	C/D	•	•,BB
Incomplete	2000-2001	C/D	•	•,BB
Limo	2007-2007	C/D		•,BB
Limo	2009-2009	C/D		•,BB
Limousine/Funeral Coach	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,BB
Seville	1988-1990	C		
Seville	1991-1999	C/D		
Seville	2000-2003	C/D	•	•,BB
Seville SLS	2004-2004	C/D	•	•,BB
Sixty Special	1993-1993	C		
SRX	2004-2006	C/D	•	•,BB
SRX	2007-2016	C/D	•	•,BB
STS	2005-2006	C/D		•,BB

Antilock Brakes

CADILLAC				
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
STS	2007-2011	C/D	•	•,BB
XLR	2004-2006	C/D		•,BB
XLR	2007-2009	C/D	•	•,BB
XT5	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,BB
XTS	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,BB

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Airbag

CADILLAC				
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Allante	1989-1992	C		
ATS	2013-2018	C/D	•	•
Catera	1997-2001	C/D		•
CT6	2016-2018	C/D	•	•
CT6 Plug-In Hybrid	2018-2018	C/D	•	•
CTS	2003-2013	C/D		•
CTS	2015-2018	C/D	•	•
CTS - Sedan	2014-2014	C/D	•	•
CTS - V	2015-2015	C/D		•
CTS - Wagon/Coupe/Sedan-V	2014-2014	C/D		•
DeVille	1990-1993	C		
DeVille	1994-1999	C/D		
DeVille	2000-2005	C/D		•
DeVille DHS	2000-2005	C/D		•
DeVille DTS	2000-2005	C/D		•
DTS	2006-2011	C/D		•
Eldorado	1990-1993	C		
Eldorado	1994-2002	C/D		
ELR	2014-2016	C/D	•	•
Escalade	2000-2000	C/D		
Escalade (4WD)	2010-2014	C/D		•
Escalade (4WD)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•
Escalade (AWD)	2002-2005	C/D		
Escalade (AWD)	2006-2009	C/D		•
Escalade (RWD)	2002-2005	C/D		
Escalade (RWD)	2006-2014	C/D		•
Escalade (RWD)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•
Escalade ESV (4WD)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•
Escalade ESV (RWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•
Fleetwood	1990-1992	C		
Fleetwood	1994-1996	C/D		
Hearse	2007-2007	C/D		•
Hearse	2009-2009	C/D		•
Hearse/Limo	2002-2006	C/D		•
Hearse/Limo	2008-2008	C/D		•
Hearse/Limo	2010-2011	C/D		•
Incomplete	1994-1999	C/D		
Incomplete	2000-2001	C/D		•
Limo	2007-2007	C/D		•
Limo	2009-2009	C/D		•
Limousine/Funeral Coach	2015-2018	C/D	•	•
Seville	1990-1993	C		
Seville	1994-1999	C/D		
Seville	2000-2003	C/D		•
Seville SLS	2004-2004	C/D		•
Sixty Special	1993-1993	C		
SRX	2004-2009	C/D		•
SRX	2010-2016	C/D	•	•
STS	2005-2011	C/D		•
XLR	2004-2009	C/D		•
XT5	2017-2018	C/D	•	•
XTS	2013-2018	C/D	•	•

Instrument Panel

CADILLAC				
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
ATS	2013-2013	C/D	•	
ATS	2014-2018	C/D	•	•
CT6	2016-2018	C/D	•	•
CT6 Plug-In Hybrid	2018-2018	C/D	•	•
CTS	2003-2013	C/D	•	
CTS	2015-2018	C/D	•	•
CTS - Sedan	2014-2014	C/D	•	•
CTS - V	2015-2015	C/D	•	•
CTS - Wagon/Coupe/Sedan-V	2014-2014	C/D	•	•
DeVille	1996-1999	C/D	•	
DeVille	2000-2000	C/D	•	•
DeVille	2000-2001	C/D	•	
DeVille	2001-2001	C/D	•	•
DeVille	2002-2002	C/D	•	
DeVille	2002-2003	C/D	•	•
DeVille	2003-2003	C/D	•	
DeVille	2004-2004	C/D	•	•
DeVille	2004-2005	C/D	•	
DeVille	2005-2005	C/D	•	•
DeVille DHS	2000-2000	C/D	•	•
DeVille DHS	2000-2001	C/D	•	
DeVille DHS	2001-2002	C/D	•	•
DeVille DHS	2002-2003	C/D	•	•
DeVille DHS	2003-2004	C/D	•	
DeVille DHS	2004-2005	C/D	•	
DeVille DHS	2005-2005	C/D	•	
DeVille DTS	2000-2000	C/D	•	
DeVille DTS	2000-2001	C/D	•	•
DeVille DTS	2001-2002	C/D	•	•
DeVille DTS	2002-2003	C/D	•	•
DeVille DTS	2003-2004	C/D	•	
DeVille DTS	2004-2005	C/D	•	
DeVille DTS	2005-2005	C/D	•	
DTS	2006-2011	C/D	•	
Eldorado	1996-2002	C/D	•	
ELR	2014-2016	C/D	•	•
Escalade (4WD)	2010-2013	C/D	•	
Escalade (4WD)	2014-2018	C/D	•	•
Escalade (AWD)	2002-2009	C/D	•	
Escalade (RWD)	2002-2013	C/D	•	
Escalade (RWD)	2014-2018	C/D	•	•
Escalade ESV (4WD)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•
Escalade ESV (RWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•
Hearse	2007-2007	C/D	•	
Hearse	2009-2009	C/D	•	
Hearse/Limo	2002-2002	C/D	•	•
Hearse/Limo	2002-2003	C/D	•	
Hearse/Limo	2003-2011	C/D	•	
Hearse/Limo	2004-2008	C/D	•	
Hearse/Limo	2005-2006	C/D	•	
Incomplete	1997-2000	C/D	•	
Incomplete	2000-2000	C/D	•	•
Incomplete	2001-2001	C/D	•	
Incomplete	2001-2001	C/D	•	•
Limo	2007-2007	C/D	•	
Limo	2009-2009	C/D	•	

Instrument Panel

CADILLAC				
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Limousine/Funeral Coach	2015-2018	C/D	•	•
Seville	1996-1998	C/D	•	
Seville	1998-1999	C/D	•	
Seville	2000-2000	C/D	•	•
Seville	2000-2001	C/D	•	
Seville	2001-2001	C/D	•	•
Seville	2002-2002	C/D	•	•
Seville	2002-2002	C/D	•	
Seville	2003-2003	C/D	•	
Seville	2003-2003	C/D	•	
Seville SLS	2004-2004	C/D	•	
Seville SLS	2004-2004	C/D	•	
SRX	2004-2009	C/D	•	
SRX	2010-2012	C/D	•	•
SRX	2013-2013	C/D	•	
SRX	2014-2016	C/D	•	•
STS	2005-2005	C/D	•	
STS	2006-2006	C/D	•	
STS	2006-2006	C/D	•	•
STS	2007-2007	C/D	•	
STS	2007-2007	C/D	•	•
STS	2008-2008	C/D	•	
STS	2008-2008	C/D	•	•
STS	2009-2009	C/D	•	•
STS	2009-2009	C/D	•	•
STS	2010-2010	C/D	•	•
STS	2010-2010	C/D	•	•
STS	2011-2011	C/D	•	•
STS	2011-2011	C/D	•	•
XLR	2004-2009	C/D	•	
XT5	2017-2018	C/D	•	•
XTS	2013-2018	C/D	•	•

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		



Other

CADILLAC					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Allante	1989-1990	C/D			Body Control Module
ATS	2013-2018	C/D			Camera System - Front View
ATS	2013-2013	C/D	•	•	Keyless Entry
ATS	2014-2018	C/D	•		Keyless Entry
ATS	2013-2013	C/D	•	•	Fuel Pump
ATS	2015-2015	C/D	•	•	Fuel Pump
ATS	2013-2018	C/D	•		Headlamp Control Module
ATS	2013-2018	C/D			Power Steering Control Module
ATS	2013-2018	C/D	•		Radar Sensor Module - Long Range
ATS	2013-2018	C/D			Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Left Front
ATS	2013-2018	C/D		•	Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Rear
ATS	2013-2017	C/D	•		Human Machine Interface
ATS	2013-2018	C/D	•	•	HVAC
ATS	2013-2018	C/D		•	Multi-Axis Acceleration Sensor
ATS	2013-2016	C/D	•	•	Parking Assist Module
ATS	2017-2018	C/D		•	Parking Assist Module
ATS	2013-2018	C/D	•	•	Parking Brake Control Module
ATS	2014-2016	C/D	•	•	Chassis Control Module
ATS	2017-2018	C/D			Chassis Control Module
ATS	2013-2018	C/D		•	Passenger Presence System
ATS	2013-2018	C/D	•		Active Safety Control Module
ATS	2013-2018	C/D	•		Body Control Module
ATS	2013-2018	C/D		•	Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Right Front
ATS	2013-2018	C/D	•		Radio
ATS	2013-2014	C			Radio/HVAC Controls
ATS	2015-2018	C/D			Radio/HVAC Controls
ATS	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Rear Differential Clutch Control Module
ATS	2015-2018	C/D	•		Seat Belt Retractor Motor Module - Left
ATS	2015-2018	C/D	•		Seat Belt Retractor Motor Module - Right
ATS	2013-2013	C/D	•		Seat Module
ATS	2014-2016	C/D	•		Seat Module - Driver
ATS	2017-2018	C/D			Seat Module - Driver
ATS	2016-2018	C/D	•		Seat Module - Passenger
ATS	2017-2018	C/D		•	Serial Data Gateway Module
ATS	2013-2018		•		Service Interval Reset
ATS	2013-2018	C/D	•		Side Object Detection Module - Left
ATS	2013-2018	C/D	•		Side Object Detection Module - Right
ATS	2013-2018	C/D		•,S	Steering Wheel Angle Sensor
ATS	2013-2018	C/D	•	•	Suspension Control Module
ATS	2013-2018	C/D	•		Telematics Communication Interface
ATS	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
ATS	2014-2017	C/D	•	•	Trailer Interface Control Module
ATS	2013-2018	C/D	•	•	Transfer Case
ATS	2013-2018		•	•,S	Wheel Alignment
Brougham	1987-1987	C/D			Body Control Module
Catera	1997-2001	C/D		•,KC	Immobilizer
Catera	1997-1999	C/D	•		Body Control Module
Catera	2000-2001	C/D	•	•,KC	Body Control Module
CT6	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Camera System - Front View
CT6	2018-2018	C/D			Digital Map Control Module
CT6	2018-2018	C/D	•		Driver Monitoring System
CT6	2016-2018	C/D	•		HVAC Controls
CT6	2017-2018	C/D	•		Keyless Entry
CT6	2016-2018	C/D	•		Headlamp Control Module
CT6	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Liftgate Module
CT6	2018-2018	C/D		•	Pedestrian Alert Sound Control Module

Other

CADILLAC					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
CT6	2016-2018	C/D		•,S	Power Steering Control Module
CT6	2016-2018	C/D	•		Radar Sensor Module - Long Range
CT6	2016-2018	C/D			Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Left Front
CT6	2018-2018	C/D		•	Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Left Rear
CT6	2016-2018	C/D		•	Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Rear
CT6	2016-2018	C/D	•		Human Machine Interface
CT6	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	HVAC
CT6	2018-2018	C/D			Multi-Axis Acceleration Sensor 1
CT6	2018-2018	C/D			Multi-Axis Acceleration Sensor 2
CT6	2016-2018	C/D	•		Night Vision Camera Control Module
CT6	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Parking Assist Module
CT6	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Parking Assist Module - Advanced
CT6	2016-2018	C/D		•	Passenger Presence System
CT6	2016-2016	C/D	•		Active Safety Control Module
CT6	2017-2018	C/D			Active Safety Control Module
CT6	2016-2018	C/D	•		Body Control Module
CT6	2018-2018	C/D		•	Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Rear Middle
CT6	2016-2018	C/D		•	Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Right Front
CT6	2018-2018	C/D		•	Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Right Rear
CT6	2016-2018	C/D	•		Radio
CT6	2016-2018	C/D			Radio Controls
CT6	2016-2018	C/D			Rear Wheel Steering
CT6	2016-2018	C/D	•		Seat Belt Retractor Motor Module - Left
CT6	2016-2018	C/D	•		Seat Belt Retractor Motor Module - Right
CT6	2016-2016	C/D	•		Seat Module - Driver
CT6	2017-2018	C/D			Seat Module - Driver
CT6	2016-2018	C/D	•		Seat Module - Left Rear
CT6	2016-2018	C/D	•		Seat Module - Passenger
CT6	2016-2018	C/D	•		Seat Module - Right Rear
CT6	2017-2018	C/D		•	Serial Data Gateway Module
CT6	2016-2018		•		Service Interval Reset
CT6	2016-2018	C/D	•		Side Object Detection Module - Left
CT6	2016-2016	C/D	•		Side Object Detection Module - Right
CT6	2018-2018	C/D		•,S	Steering Wheel Angle Sensor
CT6	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Suspension Control Module
CT6	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Telematics Communication Interface
CT6	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Tire Pressure Monitor
CT6	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Trailer Interface Control Module
CT6	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Transfer Case
CT6	2016-2018	C/D	•		Video Processing Control Module
CT6	2016-2018		•	•,S	Wheel Alignment
CT6 Plug-In Hybrid	2018-2018	C/D		•	Brake Booster Control Module
CT6 Plug-In Hybrid	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Camera System - Front View
CT6 Plug-In Hybrid	2018-2018	C/D			Digital Map Control Module
CT6 Plug-In Hybrid	2018-2018	D		•	Drive Motor 1 Control Module
CT6 Plug-In Hybrid	2018-2018	D		•	Drive Motor 2 Control Module
CT6 Plug-In Hybrid	2018-2018	C/D	•		Driver Monitoring System
CT6 Plug-In Hybrid	2018-2018	D			Electric A/C Compressor Control Module
CT6 Plug-In Hybrid	2018-2018	C/D	•		HVAC Controls
CT6 Plug-In Hybrid	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Hybrid Powertrain Control Module
CT6 Plug-In Hybrid	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Hybrid Powertrain Control Module 2
CT6 Plug-In Hybrid	2018-2018	C/D	•		Keyless Entry
CT6 Plug-In Hybrid	2018-2018	C/D	•		Headlamp Control Module
CT6 Plug-In Hybrid	2018-2018	C/D		•	Pedestrian Alert Sound Control Module
CT6 Plug-In Hybrid	2018-2018	C/D		•,S	Power Steering Control Module
CT6 Plug-In Hybrid	2018-2018	C/D	•		Radar Sensor Module - Long Range

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		



Other

CADILLAC					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
CT6 Plug-In Hybrid	2018-2018	C/D			Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Left Front
CT6 Plug-In Hybrid	2018-2018	C/D		•	Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Left Rear
CT6 Plug-In Hybrid	2018-2018	C/D		•	Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Rear
CT6 Plug-In Hybrid	2018-2018	C/D	•		Human Machine Interface
CT6 Plug-In Hybrid	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	HVAC
CT6 Plug-In Hybrid	2018-2018	C/D			Multi-Axis Acceleration Sensor 1
CT6 Plug-In Hybrid	2018-2018	C/D			Multi-Axis Acceleration Sensor 2
CT6 Plug-In Hybrid	2018-2018	C/D	•		Night Vision Camera Control Module
CT6 Plug-In Hybrid	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Parking Assist Module
CT6 Plug-In Hybrid	2018-2018	C/D		•	Passenger Presence System
CT6 Plug-In Hybrid	2018-2018	C/D			Active Safety Control Module
CT6 Plug-In Hybrid	2018-2018	D		•	Battery Energy Control Module
CT6 Plug-In Hybrid	2018-2018	C/D	•		Body Control Module
CT6 Plug-In Hybrid	2018-2018	C/D		•	Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Rear Middle
CT6 Plug-In Hybrid	2018-2018	C/D		•	Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Right Front
CT6 Plug-In Hybrid	2018-2018	C/D		•	Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Right Rear
CT6 Plug-In Hybrid	2018-2018	C/D	•		Radio
CT6 Plug-In Hybrid	2018-2018	C/D			Radio Controls
CT6 Plug-In Hybrid	2018-2018	C/D			Rear Wheel Steering
CT6 Plug-In Hybrid	2018-2018	C/D	•		Seat Belt Retractor Motor Module - Left
CT6 Plug-In Hybrid	2018-2018	C/D	•		Seat Belt Retractor Motor Module - Right
CT6 Plug-In Hybrid	2018-2018	C/D			Seat Module - Driver
CT6 Plug-In Hybrid	2018-2018	C/D	•		Seat Module - Left Rear
CT6 Plug-In Hybrid	2018-2018	C/D	•		Seat Module - Passenger
CT6 Plug-In Hybrid	2018-2018	C/D	•		Seat Module - Right Rear
CT6 Plug-In Hybrid	2018-2018	C/D		•	Serial Data Gateway Module
CT6 Plug-In Hybrid	2018-2018		•		Service Interval Reset
CT6 Plug-In Hybrid	2018-2018	C/D	•		Side Object Detection Module - Left
CT6 Plug-In Hybrid	2018-2018	C/D		•,S	Steering Wheel Angle Sensor
CT6 Plug-In Hybrid	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Telematics Communication Interface
CT6 Plug-In Hybrid	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
CT6 Plug-In Hybrid	2018-2018	C/D			Video Processing Control Module
CT6 Plug-In Hybrid	2018-2018		•	•,S	Wheel Alignment
CTS	2015-2018	C/D			Camera System - Front View
CTS	2003-2007	C/D			Door Switch - Driver
CTS	2008-2013	C/D	•		Door Switch - Driver
CTS	2008-2013	C/D	•		Door Switch - Passenger
CTS	2003-2007	C/D	•		Climate Control Panel
CTS	2003-2007	C/D	•		Dash Integration Module
CTS	2003-2007	C/D	•		Door Module - Driver
CTS	2009-2013	C/D	•		Electronic Suspension Control (ESC)
CTS	2003-2007	C/D		•,KC	Keyless Entry
CTS	2008-2013		•		Keyless Entry
CTS	2015-2018	C/D	•		Keyless Entry
CTS	2009-2013	C/D	•		Fuel Pump
CTS	2015-2015	C/D	•	•	Fuel Pump
CTS	2015-2015	C/D	•	•	Fuel Pump & Engine Mount
CTS	2008-2013	C/D	•		Headlamp Control Module
CTS	2015-2016	C/D	•		Headlamp Control Module
CTS	2017-2017	C/D			Headlamp Control Module
CTS	2018-2018	C/D	•		Headlamp Control Module
CTS	2010-2013	C/D	•		Liftgate Module
CTS	2008-2013	C/D		•	Pedestrian Impact Detection
CTS	2015-2018	C/D			Power Steering Control Module
CTS	2015-2018	C/D	•		Radar Sensor Module - Long Range
CTS	2015-2018	C/D			Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Left Front

Other

CADILLAC					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
CTS	2015-2018	C/D		•	Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Rear
CTS	2015-2017	C/D	•		Human Machine Interface
CTS	2006-2006	C/D	•		HVAC
CTS	2008-2013	C/D	•	•	HVAC
CTS	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	HVAC
CTS	2015-2018	C/D		•	Multi-Axis Acceleration Sensor
CTS	2008-2009	C/D	•		Parking Assist Module
CTS	2010-2013	C/D	•	•	Parking Assist Module
CTS	2015-2015	C/D		•	Parking Assist Module
CTS	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Parking Assist Module
CTS	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Parking Assist Module - Advanced
CTS	2003-2007	C/D	•		Door Module - Left Rear
CTS	2003-2007	C/D	•		Door Module - Passenger
CTS	2003-2007	C/D	•		Door Module - Right Rear
CTS	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Chassis Control Module
CTS	2017-2018	C/D			Chassis Control Module
CTS	2009-2013	C/D	•		Parking Brake Control Module
CTS	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Parking Brake Control Module
CTS	2005-2007	C		•	Passenger Presence System
CTS	2008-2013	C/D		•	Passenger Presence System
CTS	2015-2018	C/D		•	Passenger Presence System
CTS	2015-2017	C/D	•		Active Safety Control Module
CTS	2018-2018	C/D			Active Safety Control Module
CTS	2008-2013	C/D	•	•	Auxiliary Body Control Module
CTS	2008-2013	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
CTS	2015-2018	C/D	•		Body Control Module
CTS	2015-2018	C/D		•	Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Right Front
CTS	2005-2007			•	Radio
CTS	2008-2013		•	•	Radio
CTS	2015-2018	C/D	•		Radio
CTS	2016-2018	C/D			Radio/HVAC Controls
CTS	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Rear Differential Clutch Control Module
CTS	2003-2007	C/D	•		Rear Integration Module
CTS	2015-2018	C/D	•		Seat Belt Retractor Motor Module - Left
CTS	2015-2018	C/D	•		Seat Belt Retractor Motor Module - Right
CTS	2003-2013	C/D	•		Seat Module
CTS	2015-2016	C/D	•		Seat Module - Driver
CTS	2017-2018	C/D			Seat Module - Driver
CTS	2016-2018	C/D	•		Seat Module - Passenger
CTS	2017-2018	C/D		•	Serial Data Gateway Module
CTS	2005-2013		•		Service Interval Reset
CTS	2015-2018		•		Service Interval Reset
CTS	2012-2013	C/D	•		Side Object Detection Module - Left
CTS	2015-2018	C/D	•		Side Object Detection Module - Left
CTS	2012-2013	C/D			Side Object Detection Module - Right
CTS	2015-2018	C/D	•		Side Object Detection Module - Right
CTS	2015-2018	C/D		•,S	Steering Wheel Angle Sensor
CTS	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Suspension Control Module
CTS	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Telematics Communication Interface
CTS	2003-2007	C/D			Theft Deterrent
CTS	2004-2007	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitor
CTS	2008-2013	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
CTS	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
CTS	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	Trailer Interface Control Module
CTS	2008-2013	C/D	•		Transfer Case
CTS	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Transfer Case

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

CADILLAC					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
CTS	2005-2007	C/D	•	•	Vehicle Communication Interface
CTS	2008-2013	C/D	•		Vehicle Communication Interface
CTS	2016-2018	C/D	•		Video Processing Control Module
CTS	2015-2018		•	•,S	Wheel Alignment
CTS - Sedan	2014-2014	C/D	•		Keyless Entry
CTS - Sedan	2014-2014	C/D	•		Headlamp Control Module
CTS - Sedan	2014-2014	C/D			Power Steering Control Module
CTS - Sedan	2014-2014	C/D	•		Radar Sensor Module - Long Range
CTS - Sedan	2014-2014	C/D			Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Left Front
CTS - Sedan	2014-2014	C/D	•		Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Rear
CTS - Sedan	2014-2014	C/D	•		Human Machine Interface
CTS - Sedan	2014-2014	C/D	•	•	HVAC
CTS - Sedan	2014-2014	C/D		•	Parking Assist Module
CTS - Sedan	2014-2014	C/D	•	•	Camera System - Front View
CTS - Sedan	2014-2014	C/D	•	•	Chassis Control Module
CTS - Sedan	2014-2014	C/D	•		Parking Brake Control Module
CTS - Sedan	2014-2014	C/D		•	Passenger Presence System
CTS - Sedan	2014-2014	C/D	•		Active Safety Control Module
CTS - Sedan	2014-2014	C/D	•		Body Control Module
CTS - Sedan	2014-2014	C/D		•	Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Right Front
CTS - Sedan	2014-2014	C/D	•		Radio
CTS - Sedan	2014-2014	C/D	•		Seat Belt Retractor Motor Module - Left
CTS - Sedan	2014-2014	C/D	•		Seat Belt Retractor Motor Module - Right
CTS - Sedan	2014-2014	C/D	•		Seat Module - Driver
CTS - Sedan	2014-2014		•		Service Interval Reset
CTS - Sedan	2014-2014	C/D	•		Side Object Detection Module - Left
CTS - Sedan	2014-2014	C/D	•		Side Object Detection Module - Right
CTS - Sedan	2014-2014	C/D		•,S	Steering Wheel Angle Sensor
CTS - Sedan	2014-2014	C/D	•	•	Suspension Control Module
CTS - Sedan	2014-2014	C/D	•	•	Telematics Communication Interface
CTS - Sedan	2014-2014	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
CTS - Sedan	2014-2014	C/D	•		Trailer Interface Control Module
CTS - Sedan	2014-2014	C/D	•	•	Transfer Case
CTS - Sedan	2014-2014		•	•,S	Wheel Alignment
CTS - V	2015-2015	C/D	•		Door Switch - Driver
CTS - V	2015-2015	C/D	•		Door Switch - Passenger
CTS - V	2015-2015	C/D	•		Keyless Entry
CTS - V	2015-2015	C/D	•	•	Fuel Pump
CTS - V	2015-2015	C/D	•		Headlamp Control Module
CTS - V	2015-2015	C/D		•	Liftgate Module
CTS - V	2015-2015	C/D	•	•	HVAC
CTS - V	2015-2015	C/D	•	•	Parking Assist Module
CTS - V	2015-2015	C/D	•		Parking Brake Control Module
CTS - V	2015-2015	C/D	•	•	Passenger Presence System
CTS - V	2015-2015	C/D	•	•	Auxiliary Body Control Module
CTS - V	2015-2015	C/D	•		Body Control Module
CTS - V	2015-2015	C/D	•	•	Radio
CTS - V	2015-2015	C/D	•	•	Seat Module
CTS - V	2015-2015		•		Service Interval Reset
CTS - V	2015-2015	C/D	•		Side Object Detection Module - Left
CTS - V	2015-2015	C/D	•		Side Object Detection Module - Right
CTS - V	2015-2015	C/D	•		Suspension Control Module
CTS - V	2015-2015	C/D	•	•	Telematics Communication Interface
CTS - V	2015-2015	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
CTS - Wagon/Coupe/Sedan-V	2014-2014	C/D	•		Door Switch - Driver
CTS - Wagon/Coupe/Sedan-V	2014-2014	C/D	•		Door Switch - Passenger

Other

CADILLAC					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
CTS - Wagon/Coupe/Sedan-V	2014-2014		•		Keyless Entry
CTS - Wagon/Coupe/Sedan-V	2014-2014	C/D	•		Fuel Pump
CTS - Wagon/Coupe/Sedan-V	2014-2014	C/D	•		Headlamp Control Module
CTS - Wagon/Coupe/Sedan-V	2014-2014	C/D		•	Liftgate Module
CTS - Wagon/Coupe/Sedan-V	2014-2014	C/D	•	•	HVAC
CTS - Wagon/Coupe/Sedan-V	2014-2014	C/D		•	Parking Assist Module
CTS - Wagon/Coupe/Sedan-V	2014-2014	C/D	•	•	Parking Brake Control Module
CTS - Wagon/Coupe/Sedan-V	2014-2014	C/D		•	Passenger Presence System
CTS - Wagon/Coupe/Sedan-V	2014-2014	C/D	•	•	Auxiliary Body Control Module
CTS - Wagon/Coupe/Sedan-V	2014-2014	C/D	•		Body Control Module
CTS - Wagon/Coupe/Sedan-V	2014-2014	C/D	•	•	Radio
CTS - Wagon/Coupe/Sedan-V	2014-2014	C/D	•	•	Seat Module
CTS - Wagon/Coupe/Sedan-V	2014-2014		•		Service Interval Reset
CTS - Wagon/Coupe/Sedan-V	2014-2014	C/D	•		Side Object Detection Module - Left
CTS - Wagon/Coupe/Sedan-V	2014-2014	C/D	•		Side Object Detection Module - Right
CTS - Wagon/Coupe/Sedan-V	2014-2014	C/D	•		Suspension Control Module
CTS - Wagon/Coupe/Sedan-V	2014-2014	C/D	•	•	Telematics Communication Interface
CTS - Wagon/Coupe/Sedan-V	2014-2014	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
CTS - Wagon/Coupe/Sedan-V	2014-2014	C/D	•	•	Trailer Interface Control Module
CTS - Wagon/Coupe/Sedan-V	2014-2014	C/D	•		Transfer Case
DeVille	2000-2005	C/D			Door Switch - Driver
DeVille	1996-1999	C/D			Climate Control Panel
DeVille	2000-2005	C/D	•		Dash Integration Module
DeVille	2000-2005	C/D	•		Door Module - Driver
DeVille	1996-2005	C/D		•,KC	Keyless Entry
DeVille	1996-1996	C/D	•		Heating & Air Conditioning
DeVille	1998-1999	C/D	•		Heating & Air Conditioning
DeVille	2000-2005	C/D	•		Door Module - Left Rear
DeVille	2000-2005	C/D	•		Door Module - Passenger
DeVille	2000-2005	C/D	•		Door Module - Right Rear
DeVille	1986-1987	C/D		•	Body
DeVille	1985-1985	C/D		•	Body Control Module
DeVille	1988-1989	C/D		•	Body Control Module
DeVille	1990-1991	C/D			Body Control Module
DeVille	1996-1996	D	•		Body Control Module
DeVille	1997-1999	C/D	•		Body Control Module
DeVille	2005-2005	C/D	•	•	Radio
DeVille	2000-2005	C/D	•		Rear Climate Control Panel (if equipped)
DeVille	2000-2005	C/D	•		Rear Integration Module
DeVille	1996-1996	D	•		Seat Module
DeVille	1997-2004	C/D	•		Seat Module
DeVille	2000-2005	C/D	•		Suspension (ESC) if equipped
DeVille	2000-2005	C/D			Theft Deterrent
DeVille	2001-2005	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor
DeVille DHS	2000-2005	C/D			Door Switch - Driver
DeVille DHS	2000-2005	C/D	•		Dash Integration Module
DeVille DHS	2000-2005	C/D	•		Door Module - Driver
DeVille DHS	2000-2005	C/D		•,KC	Keyless Entry
DeVille DHS	2000-2005	C/D	•		Door Module - Left Rear
DeVille DHS	2000-2005	C/D	•		Door Module - Passenger
DeVille DHS	2000-2005	C/D	•		Door Module - Right Rear
DeVille DHS	2005-2005	C/D	•	•	Radio
DeVille DHS	2000-2005	C/D	•		Rear Climate Control Panel (if equipped)
DeVille DHS	2000-2005	C/D	•		Rear Integration Module
DeVille DHS	2000-2004	C/D	•		Seat Module
DeVille DHS	2000-2005	C/D	•		Suspension (ESC) if equipped

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

CADILLAC					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
DeVille DHS	2000-2005	C/D			Theft Deterrent
DeVille DHS	2001-2005	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor
DeVille DTS	2000-2005	C/D			Door Switch - Driver
DeVille DTS	2000-2005	C/D	•		Dash Integration Module
DeVille DTS	2000-2005	C/D		•,KC	Keyless Entry
DeVille DTS	2000-2005	C/D	•		Door Module - Driver
DeVille DTS	2000-2005	C/D	•		Door Module - Left Rear
DeVille DTS	2000-2005	C/D	•		Door Module - Passenger
DeVille DTS	2000-2005	C/D	•		Door Module - Right Rear
DeVille DTS	2005-2005	C/D	•	•	Radio
DeVille DTS	2000-2005	C/D	•		Rear Climate Control Panel (if equipped)
DeVille DTS	2000-2005	C/D	•		Rear Integration Module
DeVille DTS	2000-2004	C/D	•		Seat Module
DeVille DTS	2000-2005	C/D	•		Suspension (ESC) if equipped
DeVille DTS	2000-2005	C/D			Theft Deterrent
DeVille DTS	2001-2005	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor
DTS	2006-2011	C/D	•		Door Switch - Driver
DTS	2006-2011	C/D	•		Climate Control Seat Module
DTS	2007-2011	C/D	•		Distance Sensing Cruise Control
DTS	2006-2011	C/D	•		Door Switch - Passenger
DTS	2006-2011	C/D	•		Electronic Suspension Control (ESC)
DTS	2006-2011		•		Keyless Entry
DTS	2006-2011	C/D	•		HVAC
DTS	2006-2011	C/D	•		Parking Assist Module
DTS	2007-2011	C/D		•	Passenger Presence System
DTS	2008-2011	D	•		Auxiliary HVAC
DTS	2006-2011	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
DTS	2006-2011	C/D	•		Radio
DTS	2006-2011	C/D			Seat Heating Control Module - Rear
DTS	2006-2011	C/D	•		Seat Module - Driver
DTS	2006-2011		•		Service Interval Reset
DTS	2008-2011	C/D	•		Side Object Detection Module - Left
DTS	2008-2011	C/D			Side Object Detection Module - Right
DTS	2006-2011	C/D			Theft Deterrent
DTS	2006-2011	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
DTS	2008-2011	C/D	•		Vehicle Communication Interface
DTS	2008-2011	C/D	•	•	Vehicle Direction Alert Alarm Warning Module
Eldorado	1996-2000	C/D			Climate Control Panel
Eldorado	1996-2002	C/D		•,KC	Keyless Entry
Eldorado	1996-2002	C/D	•		Heating & Air Conditioning
Eldorado	1986-1989	C/D			Body Control Module
Eldorado	1991-1991	C/D			Body Control Module
Eldorado	1996-1996	D	•		Body Control Module
Eldorado	1997-2002	C/D	•		Body Control Module
Eldorado	1996-1996	D	•		Seat Module
Eldorado	1997-2002	C/D	•		Seat Module
ELR	2016-2016	C/D			Coolant Heater Control Module
ELR	2014-2016	C/D			Distance Sensing Cruise Control
ELR	2014-2015	D			Drive Motor 1 Control Module
ELR	2016-2016	D		•	Drive Motor 1 Control Module
ELR	2014-2015	D			Drive Motor 2 Control Module
ELR	2016-2016	D		•	Drive Motor 2 Control Module
ELR	2016-2016	D			Electric A/C Compressor Control Module
ELR	2014-2016	C/D	•	•	Hybrid Powertrain Control Module
ELR	2014-2016	C/D	•	•	Hybrid Powertrain Control Module 2
ELR	2014-2016	C/D	•		Keyless Entry

Other

CADILLAC					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
ELR	2015-2015	C/D	•	•	Fuel Pump
ELR	2015-2016	C/D	•		Headlamp Control Module
ELR	2014-2016	C/D	•		Human Machine Interface
ELR	2014-2016	C/D	•	•	HVAC
ELR	2014-2016	C/D			Multi-Axis Acceleration Sensor
ELR	2014-2016	C/D	•	•	Parking Assist Module
ELR	2014-2016	C/D	•		Camera System - Front View
ELR	2014-2015	C/D	•	•	Chassis Control Module
ELR	2014-2016	C/D	•	•	Parking Brake Control Module
ELR	2014-2016	C/D		•	Passenger Presence System
ELR	2014-2016	D			Battery Charger Control Module
ELR	2014-2016	D		•	Battery Energy Control Module
ELR	2014-2016	C/D	•		Body Control Module
ELR	2014-2016	C/D	•		Radio
ELR	2016-2016	C/D			Radio/HVAC Controls
ELR	2014-2016	C/D	•		Seat Module - Driver
ELR	2014-2016		•		Service Interval Reset
ELR	2014-2016	C/D	•		Side Object Detection Module - Left
ELR	2014-2015	C/D	•		Side Object Detection Module - Right
ELR	2014-2016	C/D		•,S	Steering Wheel Angle Sensor
ELR	2014-2016	C/D	•	•	Suspension Control Module
ELR	2014-2016	C/D	•	•	Telematics Communication Interface
ELR	2014-2016	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
ELR	2014-2016			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Escalade	2000-2000			•	Keyless Entry
Escalade	2000-2000	C/D	•		Passlock
Escalade	2000-2000	C			Seat Module
Escalade	2000-2000	C/D	•		Transfer Case
Escalade (4WD)	2010-2011	C/D	•		Body Control Module
Escalade (4WD)	2012-2014	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Escalade (4WD)	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Escalade (4WD)	2018-2018	C/D	•		Body Control Module
Escalade (4WD)	2010-2014	C/D	•		Door Switch - Driver
Escalade (4WD)	2010-2014	C/D	•		Door Switch - Passenger
Escalade (4WD)	2010-2014	C/D	•		Electronic Suspension Control (ESC)
Escalade (4WD)	2010-2018	C/D	•	•	HVAC
Escalade (4WD)	2010-2013	C/D	•	•	Hybrid Powertrain Control Module
Escalade (4WD)	2010-2013		•		Keyless Entry
Escalade (4WD)	2010-2013	C/D	•		Fuel Pump
Escalade (4WD)	2014-2014	C/D	•	•	Fuel Pump
Escalade (4WD)	2010-2013	C/D	•		Liftgate Module
Escalade (4WD)	2014-2016	C/D		•	Liftgate Module
Escalade (4WD)	2018-2018	C/D		•	Liftgate Module
Escalade (4WD)	2010-2013	C/D			Motor Control Module 1
Escalade (4WD)	2010-2013	C/D			Motor Control Module 2
Escalade (4WD)	2010-2013	C/D		•,S	Power Steering Control Module
Escalade (4WD)	2015-2018	C/D	•		Power Steering Control Module
Escalade (4WD)	2015-2018	C/D	•		Radar Sensor Module - Long Range
Escalade (4WD)	2015-2018	C/D			Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Left Front
Escalade (4WD)	2015-2018	C/D			Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Left Rear
Escalade (4WD)	2015-2018	C/D	•		Human Machine Interface
Escalade (4WD)	2014-2018	C/D	•		Keyless Entry
Escalade (4WD)	2015-2018	C/D		•	Multi-Axis Acceleration Sensor
Escalade (4WD)	2010-2014	C/D			Parking Assist Module
Escalade (4WD)	2015-2015	C/D	•	•	Parking Assist Module
Escalade (4WD)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Parking Assist Module

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

CADILLAC					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Escalade (4WD)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Parking Assist Module - Advanced
Escalade (4WD)	2015-2016	C/D			Camera System - Front View
Escalade (4WD)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Camera System - Front View
Escalade (4WD)	2018-2018	C/D			Chassis Control Module - Auxiliary
Escalade (4WD)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Parking Brake Control Module
Escalade (4WD)	2010-2013			•	Passenger Presence System
Escalade (4WD)	2014-2014	C/D			Passenger Presence System
Escalade (4WD)	2015-2018	C/D		•	Passenger Presence System
Escalade (4WD)	2010-2013	C/D	•	•	Accessory Power Module
Escalade (4WD)	2015-2016	C/D	•		Active Safety Control Module
Escalade (4WD)	2017-2018	C/D			Active Safety Control Module
Escalade (4WD)	2010-2018	C/D	•	•	Assist Step Control Module
Escalade (4WD)	2010-2014	C/D	•	•	Auxiliary Body Control Module
Escalade (4WD)	2010-2013	C/D	•		Battery Energy Control Module
Escalade (4WD)	2015-2018	C/D		•	Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Right Front
Escalade (4WD)	2015-2018	C/D		•	Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Right Rear
Escalade (4WD)	2010-2018	C/D	•		Radio
Escalade (4WD)	2015-2018	C/D			Radio/HVAC Controls
Escalade (4WD)	2010-2013	C/D	•		Rear HVAC/RSA
Escalade (4WD)	2015-2018	C/D	•		Seat Belt Retractor Motor Module - Left
Escalade (4WD)	2015-2018	C/D	•		Seat Belt Retractor Motor Module - Right
Escalade (4WD)	2010-2013	C/D			Seat Heating Control Module - Rear
Escalade (4WD)	2014-2014	C/D	•		Seat Heating Control Module - Rear
Escalade (4WD)	2010-2013	C/D	•		Seat Module
Escalade (4WD)	2014-2014	C/D	•	•	Seat Module
Escalade (4WD)	2015-2016	C/D	•		Seat Module - Driver
Escalade (4WD)	2017-2018	C/D			Seat Module - Driver
Escalade (4WD)	2016-2018	C/D	•		Seat Module - Passenger
Escalade (4WD)	2017-2018	C/D		•	Serial Data Gateway Module
Escalade (4WD)	2010-2018		•		Service Interval Reset
Escalade (4WD)	2010-2018	C/D	•		Side Object Detection Module - Left
Escalade (4WD)	2010-2013	C/D			Side Object Detection Module - Right
Escalade (4WD)	2014-2014	C/D	•		Side Object Detection Module - Right
Escalade (4WD)	2015-2018	C/D		•,S	Steering Wheel Angle Sensor
Escalade (4WD)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Suspension Control Module
Escalade (4WD)	2014-2018	C/D	•	•	Telematics Communication Interface
Escalade (4WD)	2010-2013	C/D			Theft Deterrent
Escalade (4WD)	2014-2014	C/D		•	Theft Deterrent
Escalade (4WD)	2010-2018	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Escalade (4WD)	2010-2013	C/D			Trailer Brake Control Module
Escalade (4WD)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Trailer Lighting Control Module
Escalade (4WD)	2010-2013	C/D	•		Transfer Case
Escalade (4WD)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Transfer Case
Escalade (4WD)	2010-2013	C/D	•		Vehicle Communication Interface
Escalade (4WD)	2015-2018	C/D	•		Video Processing Control Module
Escalade (4WD)	2015-2018		•	•,S	Wheel Alignment
Escalade (AWD)	2002-2006	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Escalade (AWD)	2007-2009	C/D	•		Body Control Module
Escalade (AWD)	2007-2009	C/D	•		Door Switch - Driver
Escalade (AWD)	2007-2009	C/D	•		Door Switch - Passenger
Escalade (AWD)	2007-2009	C/D	•		Electronic Suspension Control (ESC)
Escalade (AWD)	2007-2009	C/D	•	•	HVAC
Escalade (AWD)	2009-2009	C/D	•	•	Hybrid Powertrain Control Module
Escalade (AWD)	2008-2009	C/D	•		Fuel Pump
Escalade (AWD)	2003-2006	C/D	•	•	Heating & Air Conditioning
Escalade (AWD)	2002-2002	C/D	•	•	Heating & Air Conditioning (Automatic)

Other

CADILLAC					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Escalade (AWD)	2007-2009	C/D	•		Liftgate Module
Escalade (AWD)	2009-2009	C/D			Motor Control Module 1
Escalade (AWD)	2009-2009	C/D		•,S	Power Steering Control Module
Escalade (AWD)	2007-2009		•		Keyless Entry
Escalade (AWD)	2009-2009	C/D			Motor Control Module 2
Escalade (AWD)	2007-2009	C/D	•		Parking Assist Module
Escalade (AWD)	2003-2006	C/D	•		Door Module - Driver
Escalade (AWD)	2003-2006	C/D	•	•,KC	Door Module - Passenger
Escalade (AWD)	2003-2006	C		•	Passenger Presence System
Escalade (AWD)	2007-2008	C/D		•	Passenger Presence System
Escalade (AWD)	2009-2009			•	Passenger Presence System
Escalade (AWD)	2009-2009	C/D	•	•	Accessory Power Module
Escalade (AWD)	2007-2009	C/D	•	•	Assist Step Control Module
Escalade (AWD)	2007-2009	C/D	•	•	Auxiliary Body Control Module
Escalade (AWD)	2009-2009	C/D	•		Battery Energy Control Module
Escalade (AWD)	2005-2006	C/D	•	•	Radio
Escalade (AWD)	2007-2009	C/D	•		Radio
Escalade (AWD)	2003-2006	C/D	•		Rear Auxiliary Climate Control
Escalade (AWD)	2007-2009	C/D	•		Rear HVAC/RSA
Escalade (AWD)	2007-2009	C/D		•	Rollover Sensor
Escalade (AWD)	2002-2002	C/D	•		RTD (Autoride) / EVO
Escalade (AWD)	2007-2009	C/D			Seat Heating Control Module - Rear
Escalade (AWD)	2002-2002	C/D			Seat Module
Escalade (AWD)	2007-2009	C/D	•		Seat Module
Escalade (AWD)	2003-2006	C/D	•		Seat Module - Driver
Escalade (AWD)	2007-2009		•		Service Interval Reset
Escalade (AWD)	2009-2009	C/D	•		Side Object Detection Module - Left
Escalade (AWD)	2009-2009	C/D			Side Object Detection Module - Right
Escalade (AWD)	2003-2006	C/D	•		Suspension (ESC) if equipped
Escalade (AWD)	2007-2009	C/D			Theft Deterrent
Escalade (AWD)	2004-2009	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Escalade (AWD)	2008-2009	C/D			Trailer Brake Control Module
Escalade (AWD)	2009-2009	C/D	•		Transfer Case
Escalade (AWD)	2005-2007	C/D	•	•	Vehicle Communication Interface
Escalade (AWD)	2008-2009	C/D	•		Vehicle Communication Interface
Escalade (RWD)	2002-2006	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Escalade (RWD)	2007-2013	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Escalade (RWD)	2014-2014	C/D	•		Body Control Module
Escalade (RWD)	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Escalade (RWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•		Body Control Module
Escalade (RWD)	2007-2014	C/D	•		Door Switch - Driver
Escalade (RWD)	2018-2018	C/D			Chassis Control Module - Auxiliary
Escalade (RWD)	2007-2014	C/D	•		Door Switch - Passenger
Escalade (RWD)	2007-2014	C/D	•		Electronic Suspension Control (ESC)
Escalade (RWD)	2007-2018	C/D	•	•	HVAC
Escalade (RWD)	2009-2013	C/D	•	•	Hybrid Powertrain Control Module
Escalade (RWD)	2008-2013	C/D	•		Fuel Pump
Escalade (RWD)	2014-2014	C/D	•	•	Fuel Pump
Escalade (RWD)	2003-2006	C/D	•	•	Heating & Air Conditioning
Escalade (RWD)	2007-2013	C/D	•		Liftgate Module
Escalade (RWD)	2014-2016	C/D		•	Liftgate Module
Escalade (RWD)	2018-2018	C/D		•	Liftgate Module
Escalade (RWD)	2009-2013	C/D			Motor Control Module 1
Escalade (RWD)	2009-2013	C/D		•,S	Power Steering Control Module
Escalade (RWD)	2015-2018	C/D	•		Power Steering Control Module
Escalade (RWD)	2015-2018	C/D	•		Radar Sensor Module - Long Range

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

CADILLAC					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Escalade (RWD)	2015-2018	C/D			Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Left Front
Escalade (RWD)	2015-2018	C/D			Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Left Rear
Escalade (RWD)	2002-2002	C/D	•	•	Heating & Air Conditioning (Automatic)
Escalade (RWD)	2015-2018	C/D	•		Human Machine Interface
Escalade (RWD)	2007-2013		•		Keyless Entry
Escalade (RWD)	2014-2018	C/D	•		Keyless Entry
Escalade (RWD)	2009-2013	C/D			Motor Control Module 2
Escalade (RWD)	2015-2018	C/D		•	Multi-Axis Acceleration Sensor
Escalade (RWD)	2007-2008	C/D	•		Parking Assist Module
Escalade (RWD)	2010-2014	C/D			Parking Assist Module
Escalade (RWD)	2015-2015	C/D	•	•	Parking Assist Module
Escalade (RWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Parking Assist Module
Escalade (RWD)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Parking Assist Module - Advanced
Escalade (RWD)	2003-2006	C/D	•		Door Module - Driver
Escalade (RWD)	2003-2006	C/D	•	•,KC	Door Module - Passenger
Escalade (RWD)	2015-2016	C/D			Camera System - Front View
Escalade (RWD)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Camera System - Front View
Escalade (RWD)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Parking Brake Control Module
Escalade (RWD)	2003-2006	C		•	Passenger Presence System
Escalade (RWD)	2007-2008	C/D		•	Passenger Presence System
Escalade (RWD)	2009-2013			•	Passenger Presence System
Escalade (RWD)	2014-2014	C/D			Passenger Presence System
Escalade (RWD)	2015-2018	C/D		•	Passenger Presence System
Escalade (RWD)	2009-2013	C/D	•	•	Accessory Power Module
Escalade (RWD)	2015-2016	C/D	•		Active Safety Control Module
Escalade (RWD)	2017-2018	C/D			Active Safety Control Module
Escalade (RWD)	2007-2018	C/D	•	•	Assist Step Control Module
Escalade (RWD)	2007-2014	C/D	•	•	Auxiliary Body Control Module
Escalade (RWD)	2009-2013	C/D	•		Battery Energy Control Module
Escalade (RWD)	2015-2018	C/D		•	Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Right Front
Escalade (RWD)	2015-2018	C/D		•	Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Right Rear
Escalade (RWD)	2005-2006	C/D	•	•	Radio
Escalade (RWD)	2007-2018	C/D	•		Radio
Escalade (RWD)	2015-2018	C/D			Radio/HVAC Controls
Escalade (RWD)	2003-2006	C/D	•		Rear Auxiliary Climate Control
Escalade (RWD)	2007-2013	C/D	•		Rear HVAC/RSA
Escalade (RWD)	2007-2009	C/D		•	Rollover Sensor
Escalade (RWD)	2002-2002	C/D	•		RTD (Autoride) / EVO
Escalade (RWD)	2015-2018	C/D	•		Seat Belt Retractor Motor Module - Left
Escalade (RWD)	2015-2018	C/D	•		Seat Belt Retractor Motor Module - Right
Escalade (RWD)	2007-2013	C/D			Seat Heating Control Module - Rear
Escalade (RWD)	2002-2002	C/D			Seat Module
Escalade (RWD)	2007-2013	C/D	•		Seat Module
Escalade (RWD)	2014-2014	C/D	•	•	Seat Module
Escalade (RWD)	2003-2006	C/D	•		Seat Module - Driver
Escalade (RWD)	2015-2016	C/D	•		Seat Module - Driver
Escalade (RWD)	2017-2018	C/D			Seat Module - Driver
Escalade (RWD)	2016-2018	C/D	•		Seat Module - Passenger
Escalade (RWD)	2017-2018	C/D		•	Serial Data Gateway Module
Escalade (RWD)	2007-2018		•		Service Interval Reset
Escalade (RWD)	2009-2018	C/D	•		Side Object Detection Module - Left
Escalade (RWD)	2009-2013	C/D			Side Object Detection Module - Right
Escalade (RWD)	2014-2014	C/D	•		Side Object Detection Module - Right
Escalade (RWD)	2015-2018	C/D		•,S	Steering Wheel Angle Sensor
Escalade (RWD)	2003-2006	C/D	•		Suspension (ESC) if equipped
Escalade (RWD)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Suspension Control Module

Other

CADILLAC					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Escalade (RWD)	2014-2018	C/D	•	•	Telematics Communication Interface
Escalade (RWD)	2007-2013	C/D			Theft Deterrent
Escalade (RWD)	2014-2014	C/D		•	Theft Deterrent
Escalade (RWD)	2004-2018	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Escalade (RWD)	2008-2013	C/D			Trailer Brake Control Module
Escalade (RWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Trailer Lighting Control Module
Escalade (RWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Transfer Case
Escalade (RWD)	2005-2007	C/D	•	•	Vehicle Communication Interface
Escalade (RWD)	2008-2013	C/D	•		Vehicle Communication Interface
Escalade (RWD)	2015-2018	C/D	•		Video Processing Control Module
Escalade (RWD)	2015-2018		•	•,S	Wheel Alignment
Escalade ESV (4WD)	2018-2018	C/D	•		Body Control Module
Escalade ESV (4WD)	2018-2018	C/D			Chassis Control Module - Auxiliary
Escalade ESV (4WD)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	HVAC
Escalade ESV (4WD)	2018-2018	C/D	•		HVAC Controls
Escalade ESV (4WD)	2018-2018	C/D		•	Liftgate Module
Escalade ESV (4WD)	2018-2018	C/D	•		Power Steering Control Module
Escalade ESV (4WD)	2018-2018	C/D	•		Radar Sensor Module - Long Range
Escalade ESV (4WD)	2018-2018	C/D			Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Left Front
Escalade ESV (4WD)	2018-2018	C/D			Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Left Rear
Escalade ESV (4WD)	2018-2018	C/D	•		Human Machine Interface
Escalade ESV (4WD)	2018-2018	C/D	•		Keyless Entry
Escalade ESV (4WD)	2018-2018	C/D		•	Multi-Axis Acceleration Sensor
Escalade ESV (4WD)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Parking Assist Module
Escalade ESV (4WD)	2018-2018	C/D	•		Camera System - Front View
Escalade ESV (4WD)	2018-2018	C/D		•	Parking Brake Control Module
Escalade ESV (4WD)	2018-2018	C/D		•	Passenger Presence System
Escalade ESV (4WD)	2018-2018	C/D			Active Safety Control Module
Escalade ESV (4WD)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Assist Step Control Module
Escalade ESV (4WD)	2018-2018	C/D		•	Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Right Front
Escalade ESV (4WD)	2018-2018	C/D		•	Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Right Rear
Escalade ESV (4WD)	2018-2018	C/D	•		Radio
Escalade ESV (4WD)	2018-2018	C/D			Radio Controls
Escalade ESV (4WD)	2018-2018	C/D	•		Seat Belt Retractor Motor Module - Left
Escalade ESV (4WD)	2018-2018	C/D	•		Seat Belt Retractor Motor Module - Right
Escalade ESV (4WD)	2018-2018	C/D			Seat Module - Driver
Escalade ESV (4WD)	2018-2018	C/D	•		Seat Module - Passenger
Escalade ESV (4WD)	2018-2018	C/D		•	Serial Data Gateway Module
Escalade ESV (4WD)	2018-2018		•		Service Interval Reset
Escalade ESV (4WD)	2018-2018	C/D	•		Side Object Detection Module - Left
Escalade ESV (4WD)	2018-2018	C/D		•,S	Steering Wheel Angle Sensor
Escalade ESV (4WD)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Suspension Control Module
Escalade ESV (4WD)	2018-2018	C/D	•		Telematics Communication Interface
Escalade ESV (4WD)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Escalade ESV (4WD)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Trailer Lighting Control Module
Escalade ESV (4WD)	2018-2018	C/D	•		Video Processing Control Module
Escalade ESV (4WD)	2018-2018		•	•,S	Wheel Alignment
Escalade ESV (RWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•		Body Control Module
Escalade ESV (RWD)	2018-2018	C/D			Chassis Control Module - Auxiliary
Escalade ESV (RWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	HVAC
Escalade ESV (RWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•		HVAC Controls
Escalade ESV (RWD)	2018-2018	C/D		•	Liftgate Module
Escalade ESV (RWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•		Power Steering Control Module
Escalade ESV (RWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•		Radar Sensor Module - Long Range
Escalade ESV (RWD)	2018-2018	C/D			Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Left Front
Escalade ESV (RWD)	2018-2018	C/D			Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Left Rear

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

CADILLAC					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Escalade ESV (RWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•		Human Machine Interface
Escalade ESV (RWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•		Keyless Entry
Escalade ESV (RWD)	2018-2018	C/D		•	Multi-Axis Acceleration Sensor
Escalade ESV (RWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Parking Assist Module
Escalade ESV (RWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•		Camera System - Front View
Escalade ESV (RWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Parking Brake Control Module
Escalade ESV (RWD)	2018-2018	C/D		•	Passenger Presence System
Escalade ESV (RWD)	2018-2018	C/D			Active Safety Control Module
Escalade ESV (RWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Assist Step Control Module
Escalade ESV (RWD)	2018-2018	C/D		•	Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Right Front
Escalade ESV (RWD)	2018-2018	C/D		•	Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Right Rear
Escalade ESV (RWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•		Radio
Escalade ESV (RWD)	2018-2018	C/D			Radio Controls
Escalade ESV (RWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•		Seat Belt Retractor Motor Module - Left
Escalade ESV (RWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•		Seat Belt Retractor Motor Module - Right
Escalade ESV (RWD)	2018-2018	C/D			Seat Module - Driver
Escalade ESV (RWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•		Seat Module - Passenger
Escalade ESV (RWD)	2018-2018	C/D		•	Serial Data Gateway Module
Escalade ESV (RWD)	2018-2018		•		Service Interval Reset
Escalade ESV (RWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•		Side Object Detection Module - Left
Escalade ESV (RWD)	2018-2018	C/D		•,S	Steering Wheel Angle Sensor
Escalade ESV (RWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Suspension Control Module
Escalade ESV (RWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Telematics Communication Interface
Escalade ESV (RWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Escalade ESV (RWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Trailer Lighting Control Module
Escalade ESV (RWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•		Video Processing Control Module
Escalade ESV (RWD)	2018-2018		•	•,S	Wheel Alignment
Fleetwood	1988-1989	C/D		•	Body Control Module
Fleetwood	1990-1991	C/D			Body Control Module
Fleetwood	1996-1996	C/D			Body Control Module
Fleetwood	1986-1987	C/D		•	Body
Fleetwood Brougham	1986-1986	C/D			Body Control Module
Hearse	2007-2007	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Hearse	2009-2009	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Hearse	2007-2007	C/D	•		Door Switch - Driver
Hearse	2009-2009	C/D	•		Door Switch - Driver
Hearse	2009-2009	C/D	•		Climate Control Seat Module
Hearse	2007-2007	C/D	•		Door Switch - Passenger
Hearse	2009-2009	C/D	•		Door Switch - Passenger
Hearse	2007-2007	C/D	•		HVAC
Hearse	2009-2009	C/D	•		HVAC
Hearse	2007-2007		•		Keyless Entry
Hearse	2009-2009		•		Keyless Entry
Hearse	2007-2007	C/D		•	Passenger Presence System
Hearse	2009-2009	C/D		•	Passenger Presence System
Hearse	2009-2009	D	•		Auxiliary HVAC
Hearse	2007-2007	C/D	•		Radio
Hearse	2009-2009	C/D	•		Radio
Hearse	2007-2007	C/D			Seat Heating Control Module - Rear
Hearse	2009-2009	C/D			Seat Heating Control Module - Rear
Hearse	2007-2007	C/D	•		Seat Module - Driver
Hearse	2009-2009	C/D	•		Seat Module - Driver
Hearse	2007-2007		•		Service Interval Reset
Hearse	2009-2009		•		Service Interval Reset
Hearse	2007-2007	C/D			Theft Deterrent
Hearse	2009-2009	C/D			Theft Deterrent

Other

CADILLAC					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Hearse	2007-2007	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Hearse	2009-2009	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Hearse	2007-2007	C/D	•	•	Vehicle Communication Interface
Hearse	2009-2009	C/D	•		Vehicle Communication Interface
Hearse/Limo	2006-2006	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Hearse/Limo	2008-2008	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Hearse/Limo	2010-2011	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Hearse/Limo	2002-2005	C/D			Door Switch - Driver
Hearse/Limo	2006-2006	C/D	•		Door Switch - Driver
Hearse/Limo	2008-2008	C/D	•		Door Switch - Driver
Hearse/Limo	2010-2011	C/D	•		Door Switch - Driver
Hearse/Limo	2008-2008	C/D	•		Climate Control Seat Module
Hearse/Limo	2010-2011	C/D	•		Climate Control Seat Module
Hearse/Limo	2002-2005	C/D	•		Dash Integration Module
Hearse/Limo	2006-2006	C/D	•		Door Switch - Passenger
Hearse/Limo	2008-2008	C/D	•		Door Switch - Passenger
Hearse/Limo	2010-2011	C/D	•		Door Switch - Passenger
Hearse/Limo	2006-2006	C/D	•		HVAC
Hearse/Limo	2008-2008	C/D	•		HVAC
Hearse/Limo	2010-2011	C/D	•		HVAC
Hearse/Limo	2002-2005	C/D		•,KC	Keyless Entry
Hearse/Limo	2006-2006		•		Keyless Entry
Hearse/Limo	2008-2008		•		Keyless Entry
Hearse/Limo	2010-2011		•		Keyless Entry
Hearse/Limo	2010-2011	C/D	•		Parking Assist Module
Hearse/Limo	2002-2005	C/D	•		Door Module - Driver
Hearse/Limo	2002-2005	C/D	•		Door Module - Left Rear
Hearse/Limo	2002-2005	C/D	•		Door Module - Passenger
Hearse/Limo	2002-2005	C/D	•		Door Module - Right Rear
Hearse/Limo	2008-2008	C/D		•	Passenger Presence System
Hearse/Limo	2010-2011	C/D		•	Passenger Presence System
Hearse/Limo	2008-2008	D	•		Auxiliary HVAC
Hearse/Limo	2010-2011	D	•		Auxiliary HVAC
Hearse/Limo	2005-2005	C/D	•	•	Radio
Hearse/Limo	2006-2006	C/D	•		Radio
Hearse/Limo	2008-2008	C/D	•		Radio
Hearse/Limo	2010-2011	C/D	•		Radio
Hearse/Limo	2005-2005	C/D	•		Rear Climate Control Panel (if equipped)
Hearse/Limo	2002-2005	C/D	•		Rear Integration Module
Hearse/Limo	2006-2006	C/D			Seat Heating Control Module - Rear
Hearse/Limo	2008-2008	C/D			Seat Heating Control Module - Rear
Hearse/Limo	2010-2011	C/D			Seat Heating Control Module - Rear
Hearse/Limo	2004-2005	C			Seat Module
Hearse/Limo	2006-2006	C/D	•		Seat Module - Driver
Hearse/Limo	2008-2008	C/D	•		Seat Module - Driver
Hearse/Limo	2010-2011	C/D	•		Seat Module - Driver
Hearse/Limo	2006-2006		•		Service Interval Reset
Hearse/Limo	2008-2008		•		Service Interval Reset
Hearse/Limo	2010-2011		•		Service Interval Reset
Hearse/Limo	2002-2005	C/D	•		Suspension (ESC) if equipped
Hearse/Limo	2002-2004	C/D			Theft Deterrent
Hearse/Limo	2008-2008	C/D			Theft Deterrent
Hearse/Limo	2010-2011	C/D			Theft Deterrent
Hearse/Limo	2005-2005	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor
Hearse/Limo	2006-2006	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Hearse/Limo	2008-2008	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

CADILLAC					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Hearse/Limo	2010-2011	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Hearse/Limo	2005-2005	C/D	•	•	Vehicle Communication Interface
Hearse/Limo	2006-2006	C/D		•	Vehicle Communication Interface
Hearse/Limo	2008-2008	C/D	•		Vehicle Communication Interface
Hearse/Limo	2010-2011	C/D	•		Vehicle Communication Interface
Incomplete	1997-1999	C/D	•		Body Control Module
Incomplete	2000-2001	C/D			Door Switch - Driver
Incomplete	1997-1999	C/D			Climate Control Panel
Incomplete	2000-2001	C/D	•		Dash Integration Module
Incomplete	1998-1999	C/D	•		Heating & Air Conditioning
Incomplete	1997-2001	C/D		•,KC	Keyless Entry
Incomplete	2000-2001	C/D	•		Door Module - Driver
Incomplete	2000-2001	C/D	•		Door Module - Left Rear
Incomplete	2000-2001	C/D	•		Door Module - Passenger
Incomplete	2000-2001	C/D	•		Door Module - Right Rear
Incomplete	2000-2001	C/D	•		Rear Climate Control Panel (if equipped)
Incomplete	2000-2001	C/D	•		Rear Integration Module
Incomplete	2000-2001	C/D	•		Suspension (ESC) if equipped
Incomplete	2000-2001	C/D			Theft Deterrent
Limo	2007-2007	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Limo	2009-2009	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Limo	2007-2007	C/D	•		Door Switch - Driver
Limo	2009-2009	C/D	•		Door Switch - Driver
Limo	2009-2009	C/D	•		Climate Control Seat Module
Limo	2007-2007	C/D	•		Door Switch - Passenger
Limo	2009-2009	C/D	•		Door Switch - Passenger
Limo	2007-2007	C/D	•		HVAC
Limo	2009-2009	C/D	•		HVAC
Limo	2007-2007		•		Keyless Entry
Limo	2009-2009		•		Keyless Entry
Limo	2007-2007	C/D	•		Parking Assist Module
Limo	2007-2007	C/D		•	Passenger Presence System
Limo	2009-2009	C/D		•	Passenger Presence System
Limo	2009-2009	D	•		Auxiliary HVAC
Limo	2007-2007	C/D	•		Radio
Limo	2009-2009	C/D	•		Radio
Limo	2007-2007	C/D			Seat Heating Control Module - Rear
Limo	2009-2009	C/D			Seat Heating Control Module - Rear
Limo	2007-2007	C/D	•		Seat Module - Driver
Limo	2009-2009	C/D	•		Seat Module - Driver
Limo	2007-2007		•		Service Interval Reset
Limo	2009-2009		•		Service Interval Reset
Limo	2007-2007	C/D			Theft Deterrent
Limo	2009-2009	C/D			Theft Deterrent
Limo	2007-2007	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Limo	2009-2009	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Limo	2007-2007	C/D	•	•	Vehicle Communication Interface
Limo	2009-2009	C/D	•		Vehicle Communication Interface
Limousine/Funeral Coach	2015-2018	C/D	•		Body Control Module
Limousine/Funeral Coach	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	HVAC
Limousine/Funeral Coach	2015-2015	C/D	•	•	Fuel Pump
Limousine/Funeral Coach	2016-2016	C/D	•		Headlamp Control Module
Limousine/Funeral Coach	2017-2018	C/D			Headlamp Control Module
Limousine/Funeral Coach	2015-2018		•	•,S	Power Steering Control Module
Limousine/Funeral Coach	2015-2018	C/D	•		Radar Sensor Module - Long Range
Limousine/Funeral Coach	2015-2018	C/D			Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Left Front

Other

CADILLAC					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Limousine/Funeral Coach	2018-2018	C/D			Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Left Rear
Limousine/Funeral Coach	2015-2017	C/D		•	Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Rear
Limousine/Funeral Coach	2017-2017	C/D			Human Machine Interface
Limousine/Funeral Coach	2015-2018	C/D	•		Keyless Entry
Limousine/Funeral Coach	2015-2018	C/D		•	Multi-Axis Acceleration Sensor
Limousine/Funeral Coach	2015-2015	C/D	•	•	Parking Assist Module
Limousine/Funeral Coach	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Parking Assist Module
Limousine/Funeral Coach	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Parking Assist Module - Advanced
Limousine/Funeral Coach	2016-2018	C/D			Camera System - Front View
Limousine/Funeral Coach	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Parking Brake Control Module
Limousine/Funeral Coach	2015-2018	C/D		•	Passenger Presence System
Limousine/Funeral Coach	2016-2018	C/D	•		Active Safety Control Module
Limousine/Funeral Coach	2015-2018	C/D		•	Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Right Front
Limousine/Funeral Coach	2018-2018	C/D		•	Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Right Rear
Limousine/Funeral Coach	2015-2018	C/D	•		Radio
Limousine/Funeral Coach	2016-2018	C/D			Radio/HVAC Controls
Limousine/Funeral Coach	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Rear Differential Clutch Control Module
Limousine/Funeral Coach	2015-2016	C/D	•		Seat Module - Driver
Limousine/Funeral Coach	2017-2018	C/D			Seat Module - Driver
Limousine/Funeral Coach	2015-2018	C/D	•		Seat Module - Passenger
Limousine/Funeral Coach	2017-2018	C/D		•	Serial Data Gateway Module
Limousine/Funeral Coach	2015-2018		•		Service Interval Reset
Limousine/Funeral Coach	2016-2018	C/D	•		Side Object Detection Module - Left
Limousine/Funeral Coach	2016-2018	C/D	•		Side Object Detection Module - Right
Limousine/Funeral Coach	2015-2018	C/D		•,S	Steering Wheel Angle Sensor
Limousine/Funeral Coach	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Suspension Control Module
Limousine/Funeral Coach	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Telematics Communication Interface
Limousine/Funeral Coach	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Limousine/Funeral Coach	2016-2018	C/D	•		Video Processing Control Module
Seville	1986-1989	C/D			Body Control Module
Seville	1991-1991	C/D			Body Control Module
Seville	1996-1996	D	•		Body Control Module
Seville	1997-1997	C/D	•		Body Control Module
Seville	1996-1997	C/D			Climate Control Panel
Seville	1998-2003	C/D	•		Dash Integration Module
Seville	2000-2003	C/D	•		Driver Door Module
Seville	1996-1996	C/D	•		Heating & Air Conditioning
Seville	1996-1998	C/D		•,KC	Keyless Entry
Seville	2000-2003	C/D		•,KC	Keyless Entry
Seville	1998-2003	C/D	•		Rear Integration Module
Seville	2000-2003	C/D	•		Seat Module
Seville	2000-2003	C/D	•		Suspension (ESC) if equipped
Seville	1998-2003	C/D			Theft Deterrent
Seville	2001-2003	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor
Seville SLS	2004-2004	C/D	•		Dash Integration Module
Seville SLS	2004-2004	C/D	•		Driver Door Module
Seville SLS	2004-2004	C/D		•,KC	Keyless Entry
Seville SLS	2004-2004	C/D	•		Rear Integration Module
Seville SLS	2004-2004	C/D	•		Seat Module
Seville SLS	2004-2004	C/D	•		Suspension (ESC) if equipped
Seville SLS	2004-2004	C/D			Theft Deterrent
Seville SLS	2004-2004	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor
SRX	2007-2009	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
SRX	2010-2016	C/D	•		Body Control Module
SRX	2004-2006	C/D			Door Switch - Driver
SRX	2007-2009	C/D	•		Door Switch - Driver

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

CADILLAC					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
SRX	2004-2006	C/D	•		Climate Control Panel
SRX	2004-2006	C/D	•		Dash Integration Module
SRX	2007-2009	C/D	•		Door Switch - Passenger
SRX	2007-2009	C/D	•		Electronic Suspension Control (ESC)
SRX	2007-2009	C/D	•		HVAC
SRX	2010-2016	C/D	•	•	HVAC
SRX	2010-2013	C/D	•		Fuel Pump
SRX	2010-2016	C/D	•		Headlamp Control Module
SRX	2007-2009	C/D	•		Liftgate Module
SRX	2010-2016	C/D		•	Liftgate Module
SRX	2013-2016	C/D	•		Radar Sensor Module - Long Range
SRX	2013-2016	C/D			Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Left Front
SRX	2013-2016	C/D		•	Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Rear
SRX	2013-2016	C/D	•		Human Machine Interface
SRX	2004-2006	C/D		•,KC	Keyless Entry
SRX	2007-2009	C/D	•		Keyless Entry
SRX	2010-2010	C/D			Keyless Entry
SRX	2011-2012	C/D	•		Keyless Entry
SRX	2013-2013	C/D	•	•	Keyless Entry
SRX	2014-2016	C/D	•		Keyless Entry
SRX	2010-2016	C/D		•	Multi-Axis Acceleration Sensor
SRX	2007-2009	C/D	•		Parking Assist Module
SRX	2010-2016	C/D	•	•	Parking Assist Module
SRX	2004-2006	C/D	•		Door Module - Driver
SRX	2004-2006	C/D	•		Door Module - Left Rear
SRX	2004-2006	C/D	•		Door Module - Passenger
SRX	2004-2006	C/D	•		Door Module - Right Rear
SRX	2013-2016	C/D			Camera System - Front View
SRX	2010-2016	C/D	•	•	Parking Brake Control Module
SRX	2007-2016	C/D		•	Passenger Presence System
SRX	2013-2016	C/D	•		Active Safety Control Module
SRX	2007-2009	C/D	•	•	Auxiliary Body Control Module
SRX	2013-2016	C/D		•	Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Right Front
SRX	2005-2006	C/D		•	Radio
SRX	2007-2009	C/D	•		Radio
SRX	2010-2016	C/D	•	•	Radio
SRX	2015-2016	C/D			Radio/HVAC Controls
SRX	2010-2012	C/D	•		Rear Differential Clutch Control Module
SRX	2013-2016	C/D	•	•	Rear Differential Clutch Control Module
SRX	2007-2009	C/D	•		Rear HVAC/RSA
SRX	2004-2006	C/D	•		Rear Integration Module
SRX	2007-2009	C/D		•	Rollover Sensor
SRX	2010-2013	C/D	•		Seat Heating Control Module - Front
SRX	2010-2016	C/D	•		Seat Heating Control Module - Rear
SRX	2004-2013	C/D	•		Seat Module
SRX	2014-2016	C/D	•		Seat Module - Driver
SRX	2004-2009	C/D	•		Seat Module - Rear
SRX	2004-2016		•		Service Interval Reset
SRX	2013-2016	C/D	•		Side Object Detection Module - Left
SRX	2013-2016	C/D	•		Side Object Detection Module - Right
SRX	2010-2016	C/D		•,S	Steering Wheel Angle Sensor
SRX	2004-2006	C/D	•		Suspension (ESC) if equipped
SRX	2010-2016	C/D	•	•	Suspension Control Module
SRX	2010-2016	C/D	•	•	Telematics Communication Interface
SRX	2007-2009	C/D			Theft Deterrent
SRX	2004-2006	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitor

Other

CADILLAC					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
SRX	2007-2016	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
SRX	2012-2016	C/D	•	•	Trailer Interface Control Module
SRX	2008-2009	C/D	•		Vehicle Communication Interface
SRX	2010-2016		•	•,S	Wheel Alignment
STS	2005-2011	C/D			Door Switch - Driver
STS	2007-2011	C/D	•		Distance Sensing Cruise Control
STS	2005-2011	C/D	•		HVAC
STS	2007-2011	C/D	•		Electronic Suspension Control (ESC)
STS	2008-2011	C/D	•		Head Up Display Module
STS	2007-2011	C/D	•		Headlamp Control Module
STS	2008-2010	C/D		•	Power Steering Control Module
STS	2005-2011	C/D	•		Keyless Entry
STS	2005-2011	C/D	•		Door Module - Driver
STS	2005-2011	C/D	•		Door Module - Left Rear
STS	2005-2011	C/D	•		Door Module - Passenger
STS	2005-2011	C/D	•		Door Module - Right Rear
STS	2007-2011	C		•	Passenger Presence System
STS	2005-2011	C/D	•	•	Radio
STS	2005-2011	C/D	•		Rear Integration Module
STS	2005-2011	C/D	•		Seat Module - Driver
STS	2005-2010		•		Service Interval Reset
STS	2008-2011	C/D	•		Side Object Detection Module - Left
STS	2008-2011	C/D			Side Object Detection Module - Right
STS	2005-2008	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitor
STS	2009-2011	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
STS	2008-2011	C/D	•		Vehicle Communication Interface
STS	2008-2011	C/D	•	•	Vehicle Direction Alert Alarm Warning Module
STS	2008-2010	C/D	•	•,S	Vehicle Stability (if equipped)
XLR	2004-2006	C/D	•		Body Control Module
XLR	2007-2009	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
XLR	2004-2009	C/D			Door Switch - Driver
XLR	2007-2009	C/D	•		Distance Sensing Cruise Control
XLR	2004-2009	C/D	•		Electronic Suspension Control (ESC)
XLR	2005-2009	C/D	•		Folding Top Module
XLR	2008-2009	C/D	•		Head Up Display Module
XLR	2007-2009	C/D	•		Headlamp Control Module
XLR	2004-2009	C/D	•		Heating & Air Conditioning
XLR	2004-2009	C/D	•	•	Keyless Entry
XLR	2004-2009	C/D	•		Door Module - Driver
XLR	2004-2009	C/D	•		Door Module - Passenger
XLR	2007-2009	C		•	Passenger Presence System
XLR	2005-2009	C/D		•	Radio
XLR	2004-2009	C/D	•	•	Seat Module - Driver
XLR	2004-2009		•		Service Interval Reset
XLR	2006-2009	C/D			Steering Column Lock Module
XLR	2004-2005	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor
XLR	2006-2009	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitor
XT5	2017-2018	C/D	•		Body Control Module
XT5	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	HVAC
XT5	2017-2018	C/D	•		HVAC Controls
XT5	2017-2018	C/D	•		Headlamp Control Module
XT5	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Liftgate Module
XT5	2017-2018	C/D		•,S	Power Steering Control Module
XT5	2017-2018	C/D	•		Radar Sensor Module - Long Range
XT5	2017-2018	C/D			Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Left Front
XT5	2017-2018	C/D		•	Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Rear

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		



Other

CADILLAC					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
XT5	2017-2018	C/D	•		Human Machine Interface
XT5	2017-2018	C/D	•		Keyless Entry
XT5	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Parking Assist Module
XT5	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Parking Assist Module - Advanced
XT5	2017-2017	C/D	•		Camera System - Front View
XT5	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Camera System - Front View
XT5	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Chassis Control Module
XT5	2017-2018	C/D		•	Passenger Presence System
XT5	2017-2018	C/D			Active Safety Control Module
XT5	2017-2018	C/D		•	Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Right Front
XT5	2017-2018	C/D	•		Radio
XT5	2017-2018	C/D			Radio Controls
XT5	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Rear Differential Clutch Control Module
XT5	2017-2018	C/D	•		Seat Belt Retractor Motor Module - Left
XT5	2017-2018	C/D	•		Seat Belt Retractor Motor Module - Right
XT5	2017-2018	C/D			Seat Module - Driver
XT5	2017-2018	C/D		•	Serial Data Gateway Module
XT5	2017-2018		•		Service Interval Reset
XT5	2017-2018	C/D	•		Side Object Detection Module - Left
XT5	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Suspension Control Module
XT5	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Telematics Communication Interface
XT5	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
XT5	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Trailer Interface Control Module
XT5	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Trailer Lighting Control Module
XT5	2017-2018	C/D	•		Video Processing Control Module
XT5	2017-2018		•	•,S	Wheel Alignment
XT5	2013-2018	C/D	•		Body Control Module
XT5	2013-2018	C/D	•	•	HVAC
XT5	2013-2014	C/D	•		Fuel Pump
XT5	2015-2015	C/D	•	•	Fuel Pump
XT5	2013-2016	C/D	•		Headlamp Control Module
XT5	2017-2018	C/D			Headlamp Control Module
XT5	2014-2018	C/D	•		Keyless Entry
XT5	2013-2018		•	•,S	Power Steering Control Module
XT5	2013-2018	C/D	•		Radar Sensor Module - Long Range
XT5	2013-2018	C/D			Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Left Front
XT5	2018-2018	C/D			Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Left Rear
XT5	2013-2017	C/D		•	Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Rear
XT5	2013-2017	C/D	•		Human Machine Interface
XT5	2013-2013	C/D	•	•	Keyless Entry
XT5	2013-2018	C/D		•	Multi-Axis Acceleration Sensor
XT5	2013-2015	C/D	•	•	Parking Assist Module
XT5	2017-2017	C/D		•	Parking Assist Module
XT5	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Parking Assist Module
XT5	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Parking Assist Module - Advanced
XT5	2013-2018	C/D			Camera System - Front View
XT5	2013-2018	C/D	•	•	Parking Brake Control Module
XT5	2013-2018	C/D		•	Passenger Presence System
XT5	2013-2018	C/D	•		Active Safety Control Module
XT5	2013-2018	C/D		•	Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Right Front
XT5	2018-2018	C/D		•	Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Right Rear
XT5	2013-2018	C/D	•		Radio
XT5	2013-2014	C			Radio/HVAC Controls
XT5	2015-2015	C/D	•		Radio/HVAC Controls
XT5	2016-2018	C/D			Radio/HVAC Controls
XT5	2013-2018	C/D	•	•	Rear Differential Clutch Control Module

Other

CADILLAC					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
XTS	2013-2013	C/D	•		Seat Module
XTS	2014-2016	C/D	•		Seat Module - Driver
XTS	2017-2018	C/D			Seat Module - Driver
XTS	2014-2018	C/D	•		Seat Module - Passenger
XTS	2017-2018	C/D		•	Serial Data Gateway Module
XTS	2013-2018		•		Service Interval Reset
XTS	2013-2018	C/D	•		Side Object Detection Module - Left
XTS	2013-2018	C/D	•		Side Object Detection Module - Right
XTS	2013-2018	C/D		•,S	Steering Wheel Angle Sensor
XTS	2013-2018	C/D	•	•	Suspension Control Module
XTS	2013-2017	C/D	•	•	Telematics Communication Interface
XTS	2018-2018	C/D		•	Telematics Communication Interface
XTS	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
XTS	2016-2018	C/D	•		Video Processing Control Module
XTS	2013-2018		•	•,S	Wheel Alignment

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Engine Management Applications

CHEVROLET						
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Astro	1985-1985		4.3L V6 Chevrolet 4BBL	C/D		•
Astro	1985-1989		2.5L L4 Pontiac TBI	C/D		•
Astro	1986-1989		4.3L V6 Chevrolet TBI	C/D		•
Astro (AWD)	1990-1991		4.3L V6 Chevrolet TBI	C/D		•
Astro (AWD)	1992-1995		4.3L V6 Chevrolet CPI	C/D		•
Astro (AWD)	1993-1994		4.3L V6 Chevrolet TBI	C/D		•
Astro (AWD)	1996-2002		4.3L V6 Chevrolet CSFI	C/D	•	•
Astro (AWD)	2002-2003	LU3	4.3L V6 Chevrolet MFI	C/D	•	•
Astro (AWD)	2004-2005		4.3L V6 SFI	C/D	•	•
Astro (RWD)	1990-1990		2.5L L4 Pontiac TBI	C/D		•
Astro (RWD)	1990-1994		4.3L V6 Chevrolet TBI	C/D		•
Astro (RWD)	1992-1995		4.3L V6 Chevrolet CPI	C/D		•
Astro (RWD)	1996-2002		4.3L V6 Chevrolet CSFI	C/D	•	•
Astro (RWD)	2002-2003		4.3L V6 Chevrolet MFI	C/D	•	•
Astro (RWD)	2004-2005	LU3	4.3L V6 SFI	C/D	•	•
Avalanche (4WD)	2002-2003		5.3L V8 VORTEC SFI	C/D	•	•
Avalanche (4WD)	2002-2003		8.1L V8 VORTEC SFI	C/D	•	•
Avalanche (4WD)	2004-2005	LM7	5.3L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•
Avalanche (4WD)	2004-2006		8.1L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•
Avalanche (4WD)	2005-2006	L59	5.3L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•
Avalanche (4WD)	2007-2009	L76	6.0L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Avalanche (4WD)	2007-2009	LC9	5.3L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Avalanche (4WD)	2009-2009	LY5	5.3L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Avalanche (4WD)	2009-2010	LMG	5.3L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Avalanche (4WD)	2011-2013	LC9	5.3L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Avalanche (RWD)	2002-2003		5.3L V8 VORTEC SFI	C/D	•	•
Avalanche (RWD)	2002-2003		8.1L V8 VORTEC SFI	C/D	•	•
Avalanche (RWD)	2004-2005	LM7	5.3L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•
Avalanche (RWD)	2005-2006		5.3L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•
Avalanche (RWD)	2007-2009	L76	6.0L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Avalanche (RWD)	2007-2009	LY5	5.3L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Avalanche (RWD)	2007-2013	LMG	5.3L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Avalanche (RWD)	2009-2009	LC9	5.3L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Aveo	2004-2007	L91	1.6L L4 SFI	C/D	•	•
Aveo	2008-2008	LXT	1.6L L4 SFI	C/D	•	•
Aveo	2009-2011	LXV	1.6L L4 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Bel Air	1981-1981		3.8L V6 Chevrolet 2BBL	C/D		•
Bel Air	1981-1981		4.4L V8 Chevrolet 2BBL	C/D		•
Bel Air	1981-1981		5.0L V8 Chevrolet 4BBL	C/D		•
Beretta	1987-1987		2.0L L4 Chevrolet TBI	C/D		•
Beretta	1988-1989		2.8L V6 Chevrolet PFI	C/D		•
Beretta	1989-1989		2.0L L4 Chevrolet TBI	C/D		•
Beretta	1990-1990		3.1L V6 Chevrolet PFI	C/D		•
Beretta	1990-1991		2.2L L4 Chevrolet TBI	C/D		•
Beretta	1990-1993		2.3L L4 Oldsmobile PFI	C/D		•
Beretta	1992-1993		2.2L L4 Chevrolet PFI	C/D		•
Beretta	1993-1993		3.1L V6 Chevrolet PFI	C/D		•
Beretta	1994-1994		2.3L L4 Oldsmobile PFI	C/D		
Beretta	1994-1995		2.2L L4 Chevrolet PFI	C/D		
Beretta	1995-1995		3.1L V6 Chevrolet SFI	C/D		•
Beretta	1996-1996		2.2L L4 Chevrolet SFI	C/D	•	•
Beretta	1996-1996		3.1L V6 Chevrolet SFI	C/D	•	•
Blazer	1983-1986		5.0L V8 Chevrolet 4BBL	C/D		•
Blazer	1983-1986		5.7L V8 Chevrolet 4BBL	C/D		•
Blazer	1984-1991		6.2L V8 Chevrolet Diesel	C/D		•
Blazer	1987-1987		5.0L V8 Chevrolet TBI	C/D		•

Engine Management Applications

CHEVROLET						
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Blazer	1987-1992		5.7L V8 Chevrolet TBI	C/D		•
Blazer	1992-1992		7.4L V8 Chevrolet TBI	C/D		•
Blazer	1994-1994		6.5L V8 Chevrolet Turbo Diesel	C/D		•
Blazer (4WD)	1981-1981		5.7L V8 Chevrolet 4BBL	C/D		•
Blazer (4WD)	1981-1982		5.0L V8 Chevrolet 4BBL	C/D		•
Blazer (4WD)	2003-2003	LU3	4.3L V6 Chevrolet CSFI	C/D	•	•
Blazer (4WD)	2004-2005		4.3L V6 SFI	C/D	•	•
Blazer (RWD)	1981-1981		5.7L V8 Chevrolet 4BBL	C/D		•
Blazer (RWD)	1981-1982		5.0L V8 Chevrolet 4BBL	C/D		•
Blazer (RWD)	2003-2003		4.3L V6 Chevrolet CSFI	C/D	•	•
Blazer (RWD)	2004-2005	LU3	4.3L V6 SFI	C/D	•	•
C3500 HD	1991-1992		5.7L V8 Chevrolet TBI	C/D		•
C3500 HD	1991-1992		7.4L V8 Chevrolet TBI	C/D		•
C3500 HD	1994-1995		6.5L V8 Chevrolet Turbo Diesel	C/D		•
C3500 HD	1994-1995		7.4L V8 Chevrolet TBI	C/D		•
C3500HD Chassis Cab	2002-2002		6.0L V8 VORTEC SFI	C/D	•	•
C3500HD Chassis Cab	2002-2002		6.6L V8 Duramax Diesel	C/D	•	•
Camaro	1981-1981		3.8L V6 Buick 2BBL	C/D		•
Camaro	1981-1981		3.8L V6 Chevrolet 2BBL	C/D		•
Camaro	1981-1981		4.4L V8 Chevrolet 2BBL	C/D		•
Camaro	1981-1981		5.7L V8 Chevrolet 4BBL	C/D		•
Camaro	1981-1987		5.0L V8 Chevrolet 4BBL	C/D		•
Camaro	1982-1982		5.0L V8 Chevrolet CFI	C/D		•
Camaro	1982-1983		2.5L L4 Pontiac 2BBL	C/D		•
Camaro	1982-1984		2.8L V6 Chevrolet 2BBL	C/D		•
Camaro	1982-1986		2.5L L4 Pontiac TBI	C/D		•
Camaro	1983-1983		5.0L V8 Chevrolet TBI	C/D		•
Camaro	1985-1989		2.8L V6 Chevrolet PFI	C/D		•
Camaro	1985-1992		5.0L V8 Chevrolet PFI	C/D		•
Camaro	1987-1993		5.7L V8 Chevrolet PFI	C/D		•
Camaro	1988-1992		5.0L V8 Chevrolet TBI	C/D		•
Camaro	1990-1990		3.1L V6 Chevrolet PFI	C/D		•
Camaro	1993-1993		3.4L V6 Chevrolet SFI	C/D		•
Camaro	1994-1994		5.7L V8 Chevrolet SFI	C/D		•
Camaro	1994-1995		3.4L V6 Chevrolet SFI	C/D		
Camaro	1995-1995		3.8L V6 Buick SFI	C/D	•	•
Camaro	1995-1995		5.7L V8 Chevrolet SFI	C/D		
Camaro	1996-1996		5.7L V8 Chevrolet SFI	C/D	•	•
Camaro	1997-1998		3.8L V6 Buick SFI	C/D	•	•
Camaro	2010-2011	LLT	3.6L V6	C/D	•	•
Camaro	2010-2015		6.2L V8	C/D	•	•,T
Camaro	2010-2015	LS3	6.2L V8	C/D	•	•,T
Camaro	2012-2015	LFX	3.6L V6	C/D	•	•,T
Camaro	2012-2015	LSA	6.2L V8	C/D	•	•,T
Camaro	2014-2015	LS7	7.0L V8	C/D	•	•,T
Camaro	2016-2018	LGX	3.6L V6	C/D	•	•,T
Camaro	2016-2018	LT1	6.2L V8	C/D	•	•,T
Camaro	2016-2018	LTG	2.0L L4	C/D	•	•,T
Camaro	2017-2018	LT4	6.2L V8	C/D	•	•,T
Caprice	1981-1982		3.8L V6 Chevrolet 2BBL	C/D		•
Caprice	1981-1982		4.4L V8 Chevrolet 2BBL	C/D		•
Caprice	1981-1985		3.8L V6 Buick 2BBL	C/D		•
Caprice	1981-1988		5.0L V8 Chevrolet 4BBL	C/D		•
Caprice	1985-1988		5.7L V8 Chevrolet 4BBL	C/D		•
Caprice	1985-1990		4.3L V6 Chevrolet TBI	C/D		•
Caprice	1986-1990		5.0L V8 Oldsmobile 4BBL	C/D		•

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Engine Management Applications

CHEVROLET						
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Caprice	1989-1993		5.0L V8 Chevrolet TBI	C/D		•
Caprice	1989-1993		5.7L V8 Chevrolet TBI	C/D		•
Caprice	1992-1993		4.3L V6 Chevrolet TBI	C/D		•
Caprice	1994-1994		5.7L V8 Chevrolet SFI	C/D		•
Caprice	1994-1995		4.3L V8 Chevrolet SFI	C/D		
Caprice	1995-1995		5.7L V8 Chevrolet SFI	C/D		
Caprice	1996-1996		4.3L V8 Chevrolet SFI	C/D	•	•
Caprice	1996-1996		5.7L V8 Chevrolet SFI	C/D	•	•
Caprice	2011-2017	L77	6.0L V8	C/D		•,T
Caprice	2012-2017	LFX	3.6L V6	C/D	•	•,T
Captiva Sport	2012-2012	LFW	3.0L V6	C/D	•	•,T
Captiva Sport	2012-2015	LEA	2.4L L4	C/D	•	•,T
Cavalier	1982-1982		1.8L L4 Chevrolet 2BBL	C/D		
Cavalier	1982-1984		2.0L L4 Chevrolet 2BBL	C/D		•
Cavalier	1983-1989		2.0L L4 Chevrolet TBI	C/D		•
Cavalier	1985-1986		2.8L V6 Chevrolet PFI	C/D		•
Cavalier	1988-1989		2.8L V6 Chevrolet PFI	C/D		•
Cavalier	1990-1990		3.1L V6 Chevrolet PFI	C/D		•
Cavalier	1990-1991		2.2L L4 Chevrolet TBI	C/D		•
Cavalier	1992-1993		2.2L L4 Chevrolet PFI	C/D		•
Cavalier	1994-1994		3.1L V6 Chevrolet TBI	C/D		•
Cavalier	1994-1995		2.2L L4 Chevrolet PFI	C/D		
Cavalier	1995-1995		2.3L L4 Oldsmobile PFI	C/D	•	•
Cavalier	2003-2003		2.2L L4 ECOTEC SFI	C/D	•	•
Cavalier	2004-2005	L61	2.2L L4 SFI	C/D	•	•
Celebrity	1982-1983		2.5L L4 Pontiac 2BBL	C/D		•
Celebrity	1982-1986		2.8L V6 Chevrolet 2BBL	C/D		•
Celebrity	1982-1990		2.5L L4 Pontiac TBI	C/D		•
Celebrity	1985-1986		2.8L V6 Chevrolet PFI	C/D		•
Celebrity	1988-1989		2.8L V6 Chevrolet PFI	C/D		•
Celebrity	1990-1990		3.1L V6 Chevrolet PFI	C/D		•
Chevette	1981-1981		1.6L L4 Isuzu 2BBL	C/D		•
Chevette	1983-1987		1.6L L4 Isuzu 2BBL	C/D		•
Citation	1981-1982		2.5L L4 Pontiac 2BBL	C/D		•
Citation	1981-1985		2.8L V6 Chevrolet 2BBL	C/D		•
Citation	1982-1985		2.5L L4 Pontiac TBI	C/D		•
Citation	1985-1985		2.8L V6 Chevrolet PFI	C/D		•
City Express	2015-2018	L0A	2.0L L4	C/D	•	•
Cobalt	2005-2007	L61	2.2L L4 SFI	C/D	•	•
Cobalt	2005-2007	LSJ	2.0L L4 SFI	C/D	•	•
Cobalt	2006-2008	LE5	2.4L L4 SFI	C/D	•	•
Cobalt	2008-2008	L61	2.2L L4 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Cobalt	2008-2009	LNF	2.0L L4 T/DI	C/D	•	•,T
Cobalt	2009-2010	LAP	2.2L L4 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Cobalt	2010-2010	LNF	2.0L L4 DI	C/D	•	•,T
Colorado (4WD)	2004-2006	LS2	3.5L L5 SFI	C/D	•	•
Colorado (4WD)	2004-2006	LK5	2.8L L4 SFI	C/D	•	•
Colorado (4WD)	2007-2007	LLR	3.7L L5 SFI	C/D	•	•
Colorado (4WD)	2007-2007	LLV	2.9L L4 SFI	C/D	•	•
Colorado (4WD)	2008-2012	LLR	3.7L L5 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Colorado (4WD)	2008-2012	LLV	2.9L L4 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Colorado (4WD)	2009-2009	LH8	5.3L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Colorado (4WD)	2010-2012	LH9	5.3L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Colorado (4WD)	2015-2016	LFX	3.6L V6	C/D	•	•,T
Colorado (4WD)	2015-2018	LCV	2.5L L4	C/D	•	•,T
Colorado (4WD)	2016-2018	LWN	2.8L L4	C/D	•	•,I

Engine Management Applications

CHEVROLET						
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Colorado (4WD)	2017-2018	LGZ	3.6L V6	C/D	•	•,T
Colorado (RWD)	2004-2006	LS2	3.5L L5 SFI	C/D	•	•
Colorado (RWD)	2004-2006	LK5	2.8L L4 SFI	C/D	•	•
Colorado (RWD)	2007-2007	LLR	3.7L L5 SFI	C/D	•	•
Colorado (RWD)	2007-2007	LLV	2.9L L4 SFI	C/D	•	•
Colorado (RWD)	2008-2012	LLR	3.7L L5 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Colorado (RWD)	2008-2012	LLV	2.9L L4 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Colorado (RWD)	2009-2009	LH8	5.3L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Colorado (RWD)	2010-2012	LH9	5.3L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Colorado (RWD)	2015-2016	LFX	3.6L V6	C/D	•	•,T
Colorado (RWD)	2015-2018	LCV	2.5L L4	C/D	•	•,T
Colorado (RWD)	2016-2018	LWN	2.8L L4	C/D	•	•,I
Colorado (RWD)	2017-2018	LGZ	3.6L V6	C/D	•	•,T
Corsica	1987-1987		2.0L L4 Chevrolet TBI	C/D		•
Corsica	1988-1989		2.8L V6 Chevrolet PFI	C/D		•
Corsica	1989-1989		2.0L L4 Chevrolet TBI	C/D		•
Corsica	1990-1990		3.1L V6 Chevrolet PFI	C/D		•
Corsica	1990-1991		2.2L L4 Chevrolet TBI	C/D		•
Corsica	1992-1993		2.2L L4 Chevrolet PFI	C/D		•
Corsica	1993-1993		3.1L V6 Chevrolet PFI	C/D		•
Corsica	1994-1995		2.2L L4 Chevrolet PFI	C/D		
Corsica	1995-1995		3.1L V6 Chevrolet SFI	C/D		•
Corsica	1996-1996		2.2L L4 Chevrolet SFI	C/D	•	•
Corsica	1996-1996		3.1L V6 Chevrolet SFI	C/D	•	•
Corvette	1981-1981		5.7L V8 Chevrolet 4BBL	C/D		•
Corvette	1982-1982		5.7L V8 Chevrolet CFI	C/D		•
Corvette	1984-1984		5.7L V8 Chevrolet CFI	C/D		•
Corvette	1985-1995		5.7L V8 Chevrolet PFI	C/D		•
Corvette	1989-1992		5.7L V8 Chevrolet SFI	C/D		•
Corvette	1994-1994		5.7L V8 Chevrolet SFI	C/D		•
Corvette	1995-1995		5.7L V8 Chevrolet SFI	C/D		
Corvette	1996-1996		5.7L V8 Chevrolet PFI	C/D	•	•
Corvette	1996-1996		5.7L V8 Chevrolet SFI	C/D	•	•
Corvette	2001-2001	LS6	5.7L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•
Corvette	2002-2003		5.7L V8 Chevrolet SFI	C/D	•	•
Corvette	2004-2004	LS1	5.7L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•
Corvette	2004-2004	LS6	5.7L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•
Corvette	2005-2007	LS2	6.0L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Corvette	2006-2013	LS7	7.0L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Corvette	2008-2013	LS3	6.2L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Corvette	2009-2013	LS9	6.2L V8 SC/SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Corvette	2014-2018	LT1	6.2L V8	C/D	•	•,T
Corvette	2015-2018	LT4	6.2L V8	C/D	•	•,T
Cruze	2011-2013	LUJ	1.4L L4 Turbo MFI	C/D	•	•,T
Cruze	2011-2015	LUW	1.8L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•,T
Cruze	2013-2015	LWE	1.8L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•,T
Cruze	2014-2015	LUV	1.4L L4 Turbo MFI	C/D	•	•,T
Cruze	2014-2015	LUZ	2.0L L4 Diesel	C/D	•	•,I
Cruze	2016-2018	LE2	1.4L L4	C/D	•	•,T
Cruze	2017-2018	LH7	1.6L L4	C/D	•	•,I
Cruze Limited	2016-2016	LUV	1.4L L4	C/D	•	•,T
Cruze Limited	2016-2016	LUW	1.8L L4	C/D	•	•,T
Cruze Limited	2016-2016	LWE	1.8L L4	C/D	•	•,T
El Camino	1981-1982		3.8L V6 Chevrolet 2BBL	C/D		•
El Camino	1981-1982		4.4L V8 Chevrolet 2BBL	C/D		•
El Camino	1981-1984		3.8L V6 Buick 2BBL	C/D		•

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Engine Management Applications

CHEVROLET						
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
El Camino	1981-1987		5.0L V8 Chevrolet 4BBL	C/D		•
El Camino	1985-1987		4.3L V6 Chevrolet TBI	C/D		•
El Camino	1987-1987		5.0L V8 Chevrolet TBI	C/D		•
Epica	2004-2006		2.5L L6 SFI	C/D	•	•
Equinox	2005-2005	LNJ	3.4L V6 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Equinox (AWD)	2006-2009	LNJ	3.4L V6 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Equinox (AWD)	2008-2009	LY7	3.6L V6 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Equinox (AWD)	2010-2010	LAF	2.4L L4	C/D	•	•,T
Equinox (AWD)	2010-2010	LF1	3.0L V6	C/D	•	•,T
Equinox (AWD)	2011-2011	LAF	2.4L L4 SIDI VVT	C/D	•	•,T
Equinox (AWD)	2011-2012	LFW	3.0L V6 SIDI	C/D	•	•,T
Equinox (AWD)	2012-2012	LEA	2.4L L4 SIDI	C/D	•	•,T
Equinox (AWD)	2013-2017	LEA	2.4L L4	C/D	•	•,T
Equinox (AWD)	2013-2017	LFX	3.6L V6	C/D	•	•,T
Equinox (AWD)	2018-2018	LH7	1.6L L4	C/D	•	•,I
Equinox (AWD)	2018-2018	LTG	2.0L L4	C/D	•	•,T
Equinox (AWD)	2018-2018	LYX	1.5L L4	C/D	•	•,T
Equinox (FWD)	2006-2009	LNJ	3.4L V6 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Equinox (FWD)	2008-2009	LY7	3.6L V6 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Equinox (FWD)	2010-2010	LAF	2.4L L4	C/D	•	•,T
Equinox (FWD)	2010-2010	LF1	3.0L V6	C/D	•	•,T
Equinox (FWD)	2011-2011	LAF	2.4L L4 SIDI VVT	C/D	•	•,T
Equinox (FWD)	2011-2012	LFW	3.0L V6 SIDI	C/D	•	•,T
Equinox (FWD)	2012-2012	LEA	2.4L L4 SIDI	C/D	•	•,T
Equinox (FWD)	2013-2017	LEA	2.4L L4	C/D	•	•,T
Equinox (FWD)	2013-2017	LFX	3.6L V6	C/D	•	•,T
Equinox (FWD)	2018-2018	LH7	1.6L L4	C/D	•	•,I
Equinox (FWD)	2018-2018	LTG	2.0L L4	C/D	•	•,T
Equinox (FWD)	2018-2018	LYX	1.5L L4	C/D	•	•,T
Express	2000-2000		7.4L V8 Chevrolet SFI	C/D	•	•
Express	2000-2002		4.3L V6 Chevrolet CSFI	C/D	•	•
Express	2000-2002		5.0L V8 Chevrolet CSFI	C/D	•	•
Express	2000-2002		5.7L V8 Chevrolet CSFI	C/D	•	•
Express	2000-2002		6.5L V8 Chevrolet Turbo Diesel	C/D	•	•
Express	2001-2002		8.1L V8 VORTEC SFI	C/D	•	•
Express	2015-2016	LGH	6.6L V8 Turbo Diesel	C/D	•	•,I
Express	2015-2017	L20	4.8L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Express	2015-2018	L96	6.0L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Express	2015-2018	LC8	6.0L V8 CNG	C/D	•	•,T
Express	2017-2018	LWN	2.8L L4	C/D	•	•,I
Express	2018-2018	LV1	4.3L V6	C/D	•	•,T
Express (AWD)	2003-2003		5.3L V8 VORTEC SFI	C/D	•	•
Express (AWD)	2004-2007	LM7	5.3L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•
Express (AWD)	2007-2007	L59	5.3L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•
Express (AWD)	2008-2008	LMF	5.3L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•
Express (AWD)	2009-2014	LMF	5.3L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Express (AWD)	2010-2010	L20	4.8L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Express (AWD)	2010-2010	L96	6.0L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Express (RWD)	2003-2003		4.3L V6 Chevrolet MFI	C/D	•	•
Express (RWD)	2003-2003		4.8L V8 VORTEC SFI	C/D	•	•
Express (RWD)	2003-2003		5.3L V8 VORTEC SFI	C/D	•	•
Express (RWD)	2003-2003		6.0L V8 VORTEC SFI	C/D	•	•
Express (RWD)	2004-2007	LM7	5.3L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•
Express (RWD)	2004-2007	LQ4	6.0L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•
Express (RWD)	2004-2007	LR4	4.8L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•
Express (RWD)	2004-2007	LU3	4.3L V6 SFI	C/D	•	•

Engine Management Applications

CHEVROLET						
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Express (RWD)	2006-2007	LLY	6.6L V8 Turbo Diesel	C/D	•	•,I
Express (RWD)	2007-2007	L59	5.3L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•
Express (RWD)	2007-2010	LMM	6.6L V8 Turbo Diesel	C/D	•	•,I
Express (RWD)	2008-2008	LMF	5.3L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•
Express (RWD)	2008-2008	LY2	4.8L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•
Express (RWD)	2008-2009	LY6	6.0L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Express (RWD)	2008-2014	LU3	4.3L V6 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Express (RWD)	2009-2009	LY2	4.8L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Express (RWD)	2009-2014	LMF	5.3L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Express (RWD)	2010-2014	L20	4.8L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Express (RWD)	2010-2014	L96	6.0L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Express (RWD)	2010-2014	LGH	6.6L V8 Turbo Diesel	C/D	•	•,I
Express (RWD)	2011-2011	LC8	6.0L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Express (RWD)	2012-2014	LC8	6.0L V8 CNG	C/D	•	•,T
HHR	2006-2006	L61	2.2L L4 SFI	C/D	•	•
HHR	2006-2008	LE5	2.4L L4 SFI	C/D	•	•
HHR	2007-2008	L61	2.2L L4 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
HHR	2008-2010	LNF	2.0L L4 T/DI	C/D	•	•,T
HHR	2009-2011	LE8	2.2L L4 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
HHR	2009-2011	LE9	2.4L L4 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Impala	1981-1982		3.8L V6 Chevrolet 2BBL	C/D		•
Impala	1981-1982		4.4L V8 Chevrolet 2BBL	C/D		•
Impala	1981-1985		3.8L V6 Buick 2BBL	C/D		•
Impala	1981-1985		5.0L V8 Chevrolet 4BBL	C/D		•
Impala	1982-1985		5.7L V8 Chevrolet 4BBL	C/D		•
Impala	1985-1985		4.3L V6 Chevrolet TBI	C/D		•
Impala	2000-2003		3.4L V6 Chevrolet SFI	C/D	•	•
Impala	2000-2003		3.8L V6 Buick SFI	C/D	•	•
Impala	2004-2005	L36	3.8L V6 SFI	C/D	•	•
Impala	2004-2005	L67	3.8L V6 S/C SFI	C/D	•	•
Impala	2004-2005	LA1	3.4L V6 SFI	C/D	•	•
Impala	2006-2007	LZ4	3.5L V6 SFI	C/D	•	•
Impala	2006-2007	LZ9	3.9L V6 SFI	C/D	•	•
Impala	2006-2007	LZE	3.5L V6 SFI	C/D	•	•
Impala	2006-2009	LS4	5.3L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Impala	2007-2007	LZ8	3.9L V6 SFI	C/D	•	•
Impala	2008-2008	LZG	3.9L V6 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Impala	2008-2010	LZ4	3.5L V6 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Impala	2008-2011	LZE	3.5L V6 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Impala	2009-2011	LGD	3.9L V6 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Impala	2012-2018	LFX	3.6L V6	C/D	•	•,T
Impala	2014-2014	LUK	2.4L L4	C/D	•	•,T
Impala	2014-2015	LKW	2.5L L4	C/D	•	•,T
Impala	2015-2017	LFR	3.6L V6	C/D	•	•,T
Impala	2016-2018	LCV	2.5L L4	C/D	•	•,T
Impala Limited	2014-2016	LFX	3.6L V6	C/D	•	•,T
Lumina	1990-1990		3.1L V6 Chevrolet PFI	C/D		•
Lumina	1990-1992		2.5L L4 Pontiac TBI	C/D		•
Lumina	1991-1993		3.4L V6 Chevrolet PFI	C/D		•
Lumina	1993-1993		2.2L L4 Chevrolet PFI	C/D		•
Lumina	1994-1995		3.4L V6 Chevrolet PFI	C/D		•
Lumina	1995-1995		3.1L V6 Chevrolet SFI	C/D		•
Lumina	1996-1997		3.4L V6 Chevrolet SFI	C/D	•	•
Lumina	1996-2001		3.1L V6 Chevrolet SFI	C/D	•	•
Lumina	1998-1999		3.8L V6 Buick SFI	C/D	•	•
Lumina APV	1990-1995		3.1L V6 Chevrolet TBI	C/D		•

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Engine Management Applications

CHEVROLET						
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Lumina APV	1992-1995		3.8L V6 Buick SFI	C/D		
Lumina APV	1996-1996		3.4L V6 Chevrolet SFI	C/D	•	•
Malibu	1981-1981		5.7L V8 Chevrolet 4BBL	C/D		•
Malibu	1981-1982		3.8L V6 Chevrolet 2BBL	C/D		•
Malibu	1981-1982		4.4L V8 Chevrolet 2BBL	C/D		•
Malibu	1981-1983		3.8L V6 Buick 2BBL	C/D		•
Malibu	1981-1983		5.0L V8 Chevrolet 4BBL	C/D		•
Malibu	1997-2003		3.1L V6 Chevrolet SFI	C/D	•	•
Malibu	2004-2007	LX9	3.5L V6 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Malibu	2004-2008	L61	2.2L L4 SFI	C/D	•	•
Malibu	2006-2006	LZ9	3.9L V6 SFI	C/D	•	•
Malibu	2007-2007	LZ9	3.9L V6 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Malibu	2007-2010	LZ4	3.5L V6 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Malibu	2008-2008	LY7	3.6L V6 SFI	C/D	•	•
Malibu	2008-2010	LAT	2.4L L4 SFI/Hybrid	C/D	•	•
Malibu	2008-2012	LE5	2.4L L4 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Malibu	2009-2010	LZE	3.5L V6 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Malibu	2009-2012	LY7	3.6L V6 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Malibu	2010-2012	LE9	2.4L L4 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Malibu	2013-2013	LCV	2.5L L4	C/D	•	•,T
Malibu	2013-2014	LUK	2.4L L4	C/D	•	•,T
Malibu	2013-2018	LTG	2.0L L4	C/D	•	•,T
Malibu	2014-2015	LKW	2.5L L4	C/D	•	•,T
Malibu	2016-2018	LFV	1.5L L4	C/D	•	•,T
Malibu	2016-2018	LKN	1.8L L4	C/D	•	•,T
Malibu Classic	2004-2005	L61	2.2L L4 SFI	C/D	•	•
Malibu Limited	2016-2016	LCV	2.5L L4	C/D	•	•,T
Metro	1998-1999		1.3L L4 Suzuki SFI	C/D		•
Metro	1998-2001		1.0L L3 Suzuki TBI	C/D		•
Metro	2000-2001		1.3L L4 Suzuki MFI	C/D		•
Monte Carlo	1981-1981		3.8L V6 Buick 4BBL Turbo	C/D		•
Monte Carlo	1981-1981		5.7L V8 Chevrolet 4BBL	C/D		•
Monte Carlo	1981-1982		3.8L V6 Chevrolet 2BBL	C/D		•
Monte Carlo	1981-1982		4.4L V8 Chevrolet 2BBL	C/D		•
Monte Carlo	1981-1986		3.8L V6 Buick 2BBL	C/D		•
Monte Carlo	1981-1988		5.0L V8 Chevrolet 4BBL	C/D		•
Monte Carlo	1985-1988		4.3L V6 Chevrolet TBI	C/D		•
Monte Carlo	1987-1987		5.0L V8 Chevrolet TBI	C/D		•
Monte Carlo	1995-1995		3.1L V6 Chevrolet SFI	C/D		•
Monte Carlo	1995-1995		3.4L V6 Chevrolet PFI	C/D		•
Monte Carlo	1996-1997		3.4L V6 Chevrolet SFI	C/D	•	•
Monte Carlo	1996-1999		3.1L V6 Chevrolet SFI	C/D	•	•
Monte Carlo	1998-2003		3.8L V6 Buick SFI	C/D	•	•
Monte Carlo	2000-2003		3.4L V6 Chevrolet SFI	C/D	•	•
Monte Carlo	2004-2005	L36	3.8L V6 SFI	C/D	•	•
Monte Carlo	2004-2005	L67	3.8L V6 S/C SFI	C/D	•	•
Monte Carlo	2004-2005	LA1	3.4L V6 SFI	C/D	•	•
Monte Carlo	2006-2006	LZ9	3.9L V6 SFI	C/D	•	•
Monte Carlo	2006-2007	LS4	5.3L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Monte Carlo	2006-2007	LZ4	3.5L V6 SFI	C/D	•	•
Monte Carlo	2006-2007	LZE	3.5L V6 SFI	C/D	•	•
Optra	2004-2008		2.0L L4 Suzuki MFI	C/D	•	•
Orlando	2012-2012	LAF	2.4L L4 SIDI VVT	C/D	•	•,T
Orlando	2013-2014	LEA	2.4L L4	C/D	•	•,T
Pickup (4WD)	1981-1981		5.7L V8 Chevrolet 4BBL	C/D		•
Pickup (4WD)	1981-1986		5.0L V8 Chevrolet 4BBL	C/D		•

Engine Management Applications

CHEVROLET						
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Pickup (4WD)	1983-1983		5.7L V8 Chevrolet 2BBL	C/D		•
Pickup (4WD)	1983-1984		4.1L L6 Chevrolet 2BBL	C/D		•
Pickup (4WD)	1983-1986		5.7L V8 Chevrolet 4BBL	C/D		•
Pickup (4WD)	1984-1992		6.2L V8 Chevrolet Diesel	C/D		•
Pickup (4WD)	1985-1986		4.3L V6 Chevrolet 4BBL	C/D		•
Pickup (4WD)	1987-1990		4.3L V6 Chevrolet TBI	C/D		•
Pickup (4WD)	1987-1992		5.0L V8 Chevrolet TBI	C/D		•
Pickup (4WD)	1987-1992		5.7L V8 Chevrolet TBI	C/D		•
Pickup (4WD)	1987-1992		7.4L V8 Chevrolet TBI	C/D		•
Pickup (4WD)	1994-1995		5.7L V8 Chevrolet TBI	C/D		•
Pickup (4WD)	1994-1995		6.5L V8 Chevrolet Turbo Diesel	C/D		•
Pickup (4WD)	1994-1995		7.4L V8 Chevrolet TBI	C/D		•
Pickup (4WD)	1995-1995		6.5L V8 Chevrolet Diesel	C/D		•
Pickup (4WD)	1996-1996		5.7L V8 Chevrolet CSFI	C/D	•	•
Pickup (4WD)	1996-1998		6.5L V8 Chevrolet Turbo Diesel	C/D	•	•
Pickup (RWD)	1981-1981		5.7L V8 Chevrolet 4BBL	C/D		•
Pickup (RWD)	1981-1986		5.0L V8 Chevrolet 4BBL	C/D		•
Pickup (RWD)	1983-1983		5.7L V8 Chevrolet 2BBL	C/D		•
Pickup (RWD)	1983-1984		4.1L L6 Chevrolet 2BBL	C/D		•
Pickup (RWD)	1983-1986		5.7L V8 Chevrolet 4BBL	C/D		•
Pickup (RWD)	1984-1992		6.2L V8 Chevrolet Diesel	C/D		•
Pickup (RWD)	1985-1986		4.3L V6 Chevrolet 4BBL	C/D		•
Pickup (RWD)	1987-1990		4.3L V6 Chevrolet TBI	C/D		•
Pickup (RWD)	1987-1992		5.0L V8 Chevrolet TBI	C/D		•
Pickup (RWD)	1987-1992		5.7L V8 Chevrolet TBI	C/D		•
Pickup (RWD)	1987-1992		7.4L V8 Chevrolet TBI	C/D		•
Pickup (RWD)	1994-1995		5.7L V8 Chevrolet TBI	C/D		•
Pickup (RWD)	1994-1995		6.5L V8 Chevrolet Turbo Diesel	C/D		•
Pickup (RWD)	1994-1995		7.4L V8 Chevrolet TBI	C/D		•
Pickup (RWD)	1995-1995		6.5L V8 Chevrolet Diesel	C/D		•
Pickup (RWD)	1996-1996		5.7L V8 Chevrolet CSFI	C/D	•	•
Pickup (RWD)	1996-1998		6.5L V8 Chevrolet Turbo Diesel	C/D	•	•
Prizm	1998-1999		1.8L L4 Toyota SFI	C/D	•	•
Prizm	2000-2000		1.8 L4 Toyota MFI	C/D	•	•
Prizm	2001-2002		1.8L L4 Toyota MFI	C/D	•	•
P-Series	1983-1986		5.7L V8 Chevrolet 4BBL	C/D		•
P-Series	1987-1992		5.7L V8 Chevrolet TBI	C/D		•
P-Series	1988-1988		6.2L V8 Chevrolet Diesel	C/D		•
P-Series	1990-1990		4.3L V6 Chevrolet TBI	C/D		•
P-Series	1990-1992		7.4L V8 Chevrolet TBI	C/D		•
P-Series	1992-1992		4.3L V6 Chevrolet TBI	C/D		•
P-Series	1994-1994		5.7L V8 Chevrolet TBI	C/D		•
P-Series	1994-1995		7.4L V8 Chevrolet TBI	C/D		•
P-Series	1994-1996		4.3L V6 Chevrolet TBI	C/D		•
P-Series	1997-1997		7.4L V8 Chevrolet TBI	C/D		•
S10	1982-1982		2.8L V6 Chevrolet 2BBL	C/D		•
S10 (4WD)	1983-1985		1.9L L4 Isuzu 2BBL	C/D		•
S10 (4WD)	1983-1985		2.8L V6 Chevrolet 2BBL	C/D		•
S10 (4WD)	1985-1988		2.5L L4 Pontiac TBI	C/D		•
S10 (4WD)	1986-1989		2.8L V6 Chevrolet TBI	C/D		•
S10 (4WD)	1988-1992		4.3L V6 Chevrolet TBI	C/D		•
S10 (4WD)	1992-1992		4.3L V6 Chevrolet CPI	C/D		•
S10 (4WD)	2003-2003		4.3L V6 Chevrolet CSFI	C/D	•	•
S10 (4WD)	2004-2004	LU3	4.3L V6 SFI	C/D	•	•
S10 (RWD)	1983-1985		1.9L L4 Isuzu 2BBL	C/D		•
S10 (RWD)	1983-1985		2.8L V6 Chevrolet 2BBL	C/D		•

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Engine Management Applications

CHEVROLET						
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
S10 (RWD)	1985-1993		2.5L L4 Pontiac TBI	C/D		•
S10 (RWD)	1986-1993		2.8L V6 Chevrolet TBI	C/D		•
S10 (RWD)	1988-1992		4.3L V6 Chevrolet TBI	C/D		•
S10 (RWD)	1992-1992		4.3L V6 Chevrolet CPI	C/D		•
S10 (RWD)	1994-1994		2.2L L4 Chevrolet PFI	C/D		•
S10 (RWD)	2003-2003		2.2L L4 VORTEC SFI	C/D	•	•
S10 (RWD)	2003-2003		4.3L V6 Chevrolet CSFI	C/D	•	•
S10 Pickup (4WD)	1997-1997		4.3L V6 Chevrolet CSFI	C/D	•	•
S10 Pickup (RWD)	1995-1995		2.2L L4 Chevrolet PFI	C/D		•
S10 Pickup (RWD)	1997-1997		4.3L V6 Chevrolet CSFI	C/D	•	•
Silverado (4WD)	2000-2003		5.3L V8 VORTEC SFI	C/D	•	•
Silverado (4WD)	2002-2003		6.0L V8 VORTEC SFI	C/D	•	•
Silverado (4WD)	2002-2003		6.6L V8 Duramax Diesel	C/D	•	•
Silverado (4WD)	2003-2003		4.3L V6 Chevrolet CSFI	C/D	•	•
Silverado (4WD)	2003-2003		4.3L V6 Chevrolet MFI	C/D	•	•
Silverado (4WD)	2003-2003		4.8L V8 VORTEC SFI	C/D	•	•
Silverado (4WD)	2003-2003		8.1L V8 VORTEC SFI	C/D	•	•
Silverado (4WD)	2004-2004	LB7	6.6L V8 Turbo Diesel	C/D	•	•
Silverado (4WD)	2004-2005	LLY	6.6L V8 Turbo Diesel	C/D	•	•
Silverado (4WD)	2004-2006	LU3	4.3L V6 SFI	C/D	•	•
Silverado (4WD)	2004-2007	L59	5.3L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•
Silverado (4WD)	2004-2007	LM7	5.3L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•
Silverado (4WD)	2004-2007	LQ4	6.0L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•
Silverado (4WD)	2004-2007	LQ9	6.0L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•
Silverado (4WD)	2004-2007	LR4	4.8L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•
Silverado (4WD)	2004-2008	L18	8.1L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•
Silverado (4WD)	2005-2007	L33	5.3L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•
Silverado (4WD)	2006-2006	LLY	6.6L V8 Turbo Diesel	C/D	•	•,I
Silverado (4WD)	2006-2007	LBZ	6.6L V8 Turbo Diesel	C/D	•	•,I
Silverado (4WD)	2007-2009	L76	6.0L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Silverado (4WD)	2007-2009	LH6	5.3L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Silverado (4WD)	2007-2009	LY2	4.8L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Silverado (4WD)	2007-2009	LY5	5.3L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Silverado (4WD)	2007-2010	LMM	6.6L V8 Turbo Diesel	C/D	•	•,I
Silverado (4WD)	2007-2010	LY6	6.0L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Silverado (4WD)	2007-2013	LC9	5.3L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Silverado (4WD)	2007-2013	LMG	5.3L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Silverado (4WD)	2008-2013	LU3	4.3L V6 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Silverado (4WD)	2009-2009	LFA	6.0L V8 Hybrid	C/D	•	•,T
Silverado (4WD)	2009-2013	L9H	6.2L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Silverado (4WD)	2010-2013	L20	4.8L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Silverado (4WD)	2010-2013	L96	6.0L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Silverado (4WD)	2010-2013	LZ1	6.0L V8 Hybrid	C/D	•	•,T
Silverado (4WD)	2011-2012	LGH	6.6L V8 Turbo Diesel	C/D	•	•,I
Silverado (4WD)	2011-2016	LML	6.6L V8 Turbo Diesel	C/D	•	•,I
Silverado (4WD)	2013-2013	LC8	6.0L V8 CNG	C/D	•	•,T
Silverado (4WD)	2014-2018	L83	5.3L V8	C/D	•	•,T
Silverado (4WD)	2014-2018	L86	6.2L V8	C/D	•	•,T
Silverado (4WD)	2014-2018	L96	6.0L V8	C/D	•	•,T
Silverado (4WD)	2014-2018	LC8	6.0L V8	C/D	•	•,T
Silverado (4WD)	2014-2018	LV3	4.3L V6	C/D	•	•,T
Silverado (4WD)	2017-2018	L5P	6.6L V8 Turbo Diesel	C/D	•	•,I
Silverado (4WD)	2018-2018	L8B	5.3L V8	C/D	•	•,T
Silverado (RWD)	2000-2003		5.3L V8 VORTEC SFI	C/D	•	•
Silverado (RWD)	2002-2003		6.0L V8 VORTEC SFI	C/D	•	•
Silverado (RWD)	2002-2003		6.6L V8 Duramax Diesel	C/D	•	•

Engine Management Applications

CHEVROLET						
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Silverado (RWD)	2003-2003		4.3L V6 Chevrolet CSFI	C/D	•	•
Silverado (RWD)	2003-2003		4.3L V6 Chevrolet MFI	C/D	•	•
Silverado (RWD)	2003-2003		4.8L V8 VORTEC SFI	C/D	•	•
Silverado (RWD)	2003-2003		8.1L V8 VORTEC SFI	C/D	•	•
Silverado (RWD)	2004-2004	LB7	6.6L V8 Turbo Diesel	C/D	•	•
Silverado (RWD)	2004-2005	LLY	6.6L V8 Turbo Diesel	C/D	•	•
Silverado (RWD)	2004-2006	LU3	4.3L V6 SFI	C/D	•	•
Silverado (RWD)	2004-2007	L59	5.3L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•
Silverado (RWD)	2004-2007	LM7	5.3L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•
Silverado (RWD)	2004-2007	LQ4	6.0L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•
Silverado (RWD)	2004-2007	LR4	4.8L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•
Silverado (RWD)	2004-2008	L18	8.1L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•
Silverado (RWD)	2005-2007	LQ9	6.0L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•
Silverado (RWD)	2006-2006	LLY	6.6L V8 Turbo Diesel	C/D	•	•,I
Silverado (RWD)	2006-2007	LBZ	6.6L V8 Turbo Diesel	C/D	•	•,I
Silverado (RWD)	2007-2007	LH6	5.3L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Silverado (RWD)	2007-2009	L76	6.0L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Silverado (RWD)	2007-2009	LY2	4.8L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Silverado (RWD)	2007-2009	LY5	5.3L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Silverado (RWD)	2007-2010	LMM	6.6L V8 Turbo Diesel	C/D	•	•,I
Silverado (RWD)	2007-2010	LY6	6.0L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Silverado (RWD)	2007-2013	LMG	5.3L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Silverado (RWD)	2008-2013	LU3	4.3L V6 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Silverado (RWD)	2009-2009	LFA	6.0L V8 Hybrid	C/D	•	•,T
Silverado (RWD)	2009-2010	LC9	5.3L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Silverado (RWD)	2009-2013	L9H	6.2L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Silverado (RWD)	2010-2013	L20	4.8L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Silverado (RWD)	2010-2013	L96	6.0L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Silverado (RWD)	2010-2013	LZ1	6.0L V8 Hybrid	C/D	•	•,T
Silverado (RWD)	2011-2012	LGH	6.6L V8 Turbo Diesel	C/D	•	•,I
Silverado (RWD)	2011-2016	LML	6.6L V8 Turbo Diesel	C/D	•	•,I
Silverado (RWD)	2013-2013	LC8	6.0L V8 CNG	C/D	•	•,T
Silverado (RWD)	2014-2018	L83	5.3L V8	C/D	•	•,T
Silverado (RWD)	2014-2018	L86	6.2L V8	C/D	•	•,T
Silverado (RWD)	2014-2018	L96	6.0L V8	C/D	•	•,T
Silverado (RWD)	2014-2018	LC8	6.0L V8	C/D	•	•,T
Silverado (RWD)	2014-2018	LV3	4.3L V6	C/D	•	•,T
Silverado (RWD)	2017-2018	L5P	6.6L V8 Turbo Diesel	C/D	•	•,I
Silverado (RWD)	2018-2018	L8B	5.3L V8	C/D	•	•,T
Silverado SS (AWD)	2003-2003		6.0L V8 VORTEC SFI	C/D	•	•
Sonic	2012-2014	LUV	1.4L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•,T
Sonic	2012-2015	LUW	1.8L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•,T
Sonic	2013-2015	LWE	1.8L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•,T
Sonic	2015-2015	LUV	1.4L L4 Turbo MFI	C/D	•	•,T
Sonic	2016-2018	LUV	1.4L L4	C/D	•	•,T
Sonic	2016-2018	LUW	1.8L L4	C/D	•	•,T
Sonic	2016-2018	LWE	1.8L L4	C/D	•	•,T
Spark	2013-2015	LLO	1.2L L4	C/D	•	•,T
Spark	2016-2018	LV7	1.4L L4	C/D	•	•,T
Spectrum	1985-1989		1.5L L4 Isuzu 2BBL	C/D		•
Spectrum	1987-1989		1.5L L4 Isuzu PFI Turbo	C/D		•
SS	2014-2017	LS3	6.2L V8	C/D	•	•,T
SSR	2003-2003		5.3L V8 VORTEC SFI	C/D	•	•
SSR	2004-2004	LM4	5.3L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•
SSR	2005-2005	LS2	6.0L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•
SSR	2006-2006	LS2	6.0L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Engine Management Applications

CHEVROLET						
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Suburban (4WD)	1981-1981		5.7L V8 Chevrolet 4BBL	C/D		•
Suburban (4WD)	1981-1982		5.0L V8 Chevrolet 4BBL	C/D		•
Suburban (4WD)	1983-1986		5.7L V8 Chevrolet 4BBL	C/D		•
Suburban (4WD)	1984-1984		5.0L V8 Chevrolet 4BBL	C/D		•
Suburban (4WD)	1984-1991		6.2L V8 Chevrolet Diesel	C/D		•
Suburban (4WD)	1987-1992		5.7L V8 Chevrolet TBI	C/D		•
Suburban (4WD)	1990-1990		7.4L V8 Chevrolet TBI	C/D		•
Suburban (4WD)	1992-1995		7.4L V8 Chevrolet TBI	C/D		•
Suburban (4WD)	1994-1995		6.5L V8 Chevrolet Turbo Diesel	C/D		•
Suburban (4WD)	1996-1999		6.5L V8 Chevrolet Turbo Diesel	C/D	•	•
Suburban (4WD)	1997-1997		7.4L V8 Chevrolet PFI	C/D	•	•
Suburban (4WD)	1998-1998		7.4L V8 Chevrolet SFI	C/D	•	•
Suburban (4WD)	2000-2003		5.3L V8 VORTEC SFI	C/D	•	•
Suburban (4WD)	2000-2003		6.0L V8 VORTEC SFI	C/D	•	•
Suburban (4WD)	2001-2003		8.1L V8 VORTEC SFI	C/D	•	•
Suburban (4WD)	2004-2005	LM7	5.3L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•
Suburban (4WD)	2004-2006	L18	8.1L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•
Suburban (4WD)	2004-2006	L59	5.3L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•
Suburban (4WD)	2004-2006	LQ4	6.0L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•
Suburban (4WD)	2007-2009	L76	6.0L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Suburban (4WD)	2007-2009	LY6	6.0L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Suburban (4WD)	2007-2014	LC9	5.3L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Suburban (4WD)	2009-2010	LMG	5.3L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Suburban (4WD)	2010-2013	L96	6.0L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Suburban (4WD)	2015-2018	L83	5.3L V8	C/D	•	•,T
Suburban (4WD)	2017-2018	L96	6.0L V8	C/D	•	•,T
Suburban (RWD)	1981-1981		5.7L V8 Chevrolet 4BBL	C/D		•
Suburban (RWD)	1981-1986		5.0L V8 Chevrolet 4BBL	C/D		•
Suburban (RWD)	1983-1986		5.7L V8 Chevrolet 4BBL	C/D		•
Suburban (RWD)	1984-1991		6.2L V8 Chevrolet Diesel	C/D		•
Suburban (RWD)	1987-1987		5.0L V8 Chevrolet TBI	C/D		•
Suburban (RWD)	1987-1992		5.7L V8 Chevrolet TBI	C/D		•
Suburban (RWD)	1987-1995		7.4L V8 Chevrolet TBI	C/D		•
Suburban (RWD)	1994-1995		6.5L V8 Chevrolet Turbo Diesel	C/D		•
Suburban (RWD)	1996-1999		6.5L V8 Chevrolet Turbo Diesel	C/D	•	•
Suburban (RWD)	1997-1997		7.4L V8 Chevrolet PFI	C/D	•	•
Suburban (RWD)	1998-1998		7.4L V8 Chevrolet SFI	C/D	•	•
Suburban (RWD)	2000-2003		5.3L V8 VORTEC SFI	C/D	•	•
Suburban (RWD)	2000-2003		6.0L V8 VORTEC SFI	C/D	•	•
Suburban (RWD)	2001-2003		8.1L V8 VORTEC SFI	C/D	•	•
Suburban (RWD)	2004-2005	LM7	5.3L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•
Suburban (RWD)	2004-2006	L18	8.1L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•
Suburban (RWD)	2004-2006	L59	5.3L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•
Suburban (RWD)	2004-2006	LQ4	6.0L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•
Suburban (RWD)	2007-2009	L76	6.0L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Suburban (RWD)	2007-2009	LY5	5.3L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Suburban (RWD)	2007-2009	LY6	6.0L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Suburban (RWD)	2007-2014	LMG	5.3L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Suburban (RWD)	2010-2010	LC9	5.3L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Suburban (RWD)	2010-2013	L96	6.0L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Suburban (RWD)	2015-2018	L83	5.3L V8	C/D	•	•,T
Suburban (RWD)	2017-2018	L96	6.0L V8	C/D	•	•,T
Tahoe (4WD)	1995-1995		6.5L V8 Chevrolet Turbo Diesel	C/D		•
Tahoe (4WD)	1996-1998		5.7L V8 Chevrolet CSFI	C/D	•	•
Tahoe (4WD)	1996-1999		6.5L V8 Chevrolet Turbo Diesel	C/D	•	•
Tahoe (4WD)	2000-2000		5.7L V8 Chevrolet CSFI	C/D	•	•

Engine Management Applications

CHEVROLET						
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Tahoe (4WD)	2000-2003		4.8L V8 VORTEC SFI	C/D	•	•
Tahoe (4WD)	2000-2003		5.3L V8 VORTEC SFI	C/D	•	•
Tahoe (4WD)	2004-2006	L59	5.3L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•
Tahoe (4WD)	2004-2006	LM7	5.3L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•
Tahoe (4WD)	2004-2006	LR4	4.8L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•
Tahoe (4WD)	2007-2014	LMG	5.3L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Tahoe (4WD)	2008-2009	LFA	6.0L V8 Hybrid	C/D	•	•,T
Tahoe (4WD)	2008-2009	LY2	4.8L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Tahoe (4WD)	2008-2009	LY5	5.3L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Tahoe (4WD)	2009-2009	L9H	6.2L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Tahoe (4WD)	2009-2010	LC9	5.3L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Tahoe (4WD)	2010-2013	LZ1	6.0L V8 Hybrid	C/D	•	•,T
Tahoe (4WD)	2015-2018	L83	5.3L V8	C/D	•	•,T
Tahoe (4WD)	2018-2018	L86	6.2L V8	C/D	•	•,T
Tahoe (RWD)	1996-1998		5.7L V8 Chevrolet CSFI	C/D	•	•
Tahoe (RWD)	2000-2000		5.7L V8 Chevrolet CSFI	C/D	•	•
Tahoe (RWD)	2000-2003		4.8L V8 VORTEC SFI	C/D	•	•
Tahoe (RWD)	2000-2003		5.3L V8 VORTEC SFI	C/D	•	•
Tahoe (RWD)	2004-2006	L59	5.3L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•
Tahoe (RWD)	2004-2006	LM7	5.3L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•
Tahoe (RWD)	2004-2006	LR4	4.8L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•
Tahoe (RWD)	2007-2009	LY2	4.8L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Tahoe (RWD)	2007-2009	LY5	5.3L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Tahoe (RWD)	2007-2014	LMG	5.3L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Tahoe (RWD)	2008-2009	LFA	6.0L V8 Hybrid	C/D	•	•,T
Tahoe (RWD)	2009-2009	L9H	6.2L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Tahoe (RWD)	2009-2010	LC9	5.3L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Tahoe (RWD)	2010-2013	LZ1	6.0L V8 Hybrid	C/D	•	•,T
Tahoe (RWD)	2015-2018	L83	5.3L V8	C/D	•	•,T
Tahoe (RWD)	2018-2018	L86	6.2L V8	C/D	•	•,T
Tracker (AWD)	1998-2000		1.6L L4 Suzuki MFI	C/D		•
Tracker (AWD)	1999-2000		2.0L L4 Suzuki MFI	C/D		•
Tracker (AWD)	2001-2001		2.0L L4 Suzuki MFI	C/D	•	•
Tracker (AWD)	2001-2002		1.6L L4 L01 MFI	C/D	•	•
Tracker (AWD)	2001-2003		2.5L V6 TWINCAM MFI	C/D	•	•
Tracker (AWD)	2004-2004	LE8	2.5L V6 SFI	C/D	•	•
Tracker (RWD)	1998-2000		1.6L L4 Suzuki MFI	C/D		•
Tracker (RWD)	1999-2000		2.0L L4 Suzuki MFI	C/D		•
Tracker (RWD)	2001-2001		2.0L L4 Suzuki MFI	C/D	•	•
Tracker (RWD)	2001-2002		1.6L L4 L01 MFI	C/D	•	•
Tracker (RWD)	2001-2003		2.5L V6 TWINCAM MFI	C/D	•	•
Tracker (RWD)	2004-2004	LE8	2.5L V6 SFI	C/D	•	•
Trailblazer (4WD)	2002-2003		4.2L L6 VORTEC SFI	C/D	•	•
Trailblazer (4WD)	2003-2003		5.3L V8 VORTEC SFI	C/D	•	•
Trailblazer (4WD)	2004-2004	LM4	5.3L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•
Trailblazer (4WD)	2004-2007	LL8	4.2L L6 SFI	C/D	•	•
Trailblazer (4WD)	2005-2009	LH6	5.3L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Trailblazer (4WD)	2006-2009	LS2	6.0L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Trailblazer (4WD)	2008-2009	LL8	4.2L L6 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Trailblazer (RWD)	2002-2003		4.2L L6 VORTEC SFI	C/D	•	•
Trailblazer (RWD)	2003-2003		5.3L V8 VORTEC SFI	C/D	•	•
Trailblazer (RWD)	2004-2004	LM4	5.3L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•
Trailblazer (RWD)	2004-2007	LL8	4.2L L6 SFI	C/D	•	•
Trailblazer (RWD)	2005-2009	LH6	5.3L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Trailblazer (RWD)	2006-2009	LS2	6.0L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Trailblazer (RWD)	2008-2009	LL8	4.2L L6 SFI	C/D	•	•,T

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Engine Management Applications

CHEVROLET						
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Traverse (AWD)	2009-2017	LLT	3.6L V6 DI	C/D	•	•,T
Traverse (AWD)	2018-2018	LFY	3.6L V6	C/D	•	•,T
Traverse (AWD)	2018-2018	LTG	2.0L L4	C/D	•	•,T
Traverse (FWD)	2009-2017	LLT	3.6L V6 DI	C/D	•	•,T
Traverse (FWD)	2018-2018	LFY	3.6L V6	C/D	•	•,T
Traverse (FWD)	2018-2018	LTG	2.0L L4	C/D	•	•,T
Trax	2013-2013	LUV	1.4L L4	C/D	•	•,T
Trax	2014-2018	LUV	1.4L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•,T
Uplander (AWD)	2005-2006	LX9	3.5L V6 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Uplander (Extended Wheelbase)	2006-2006	LX9	3.5L V6 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Uplander (Extended Wheelbase)	2006-2008	LZ9	3.9L V6 SFI	C/D	•	•
Uplander (Extended Wheelbase)	2007-2009	LGD	3.9L V6 SFI	C/D	•	•
Uplander (Extended Wheelbase)	2009-2009	LZ9	3.9L V6 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Uplander (FWD)	2005-2005	LX9	3.5L V6 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Uplander (Regular Wheelbase)	2006-2006	LX9	3.5L V6 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Uplander (Regular Wheelbase)	2007-2008	LZ9	3.9L V6 SFI	C/D	•	•
Uplander (Regular Wheelbase)	2008-2009	LGD	3.9L V6 SFI	C/D	•	•
Uplander (Regular Wheelbase)	2009-2009	LZ9	3.9L V6 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Van	1981-1981		5.7L V8 Chevrolet 4BBL	C/D		•
Van	1981-1986		5.0L V8 Chevrolet 4BBL	C/D		•
Van	1983-1984		4.1L L6 Chevrolet 2BBL	C/D		•
Van	1983-1986		5.7L V8 Chevrolet 4BBL	C/D		•
Van	1984-1992		6.2L V8 Chevrolet Diesel	C/D		•
Van	1985-1986		4.3L V6 Chevrolet 4BBL	C/D		•
Van	1987-1990		4.3L V6 Chevrolet TBI	C/D		•
Van	1987-1992		5.7L V8 Chevrolet TBI	C/D		•
Van	1987-1995		5.0L V8 Chevrolet TBI	C/D		•
Van	1988-1995		7.4L V8 Chevrolet TBI	C/D		•
Van	1996-1999		5.0L V8 Chevrolet CSFI	C/D	•	•
Van	1996-1999		6.5L V8 Chevrolet Turbo Diesel	C/D	•	•
Van	1997-1997		7.4L V8 Chevrolet PFI	C/D	•	•
Van	1998-1998		7.4L V8 Chevrolet SFI	C/D	•	•
Venture	1997-2000		3.4L V6 Chevrolet SFI	C/D	•	•
Venture	2005-2005	LA1	3.4L V6 SFI	C/D	•	•
Venture (AWD)	2001-2003		3.4L V6 Chevrolet SFI	C/D	•	•
Venture (AWD)	2004-2004	LA1	3.4L V6 SFI	C/D	•	•
Venture (FWD)	2001-2003		3.4L V6 Chevrolet SFI	C/D	•	•
Venture (FWD)	2004-2004	LA1	3.4L V6 SFI	C/D	•	•
Venture Ext. W/B	1997-2003		3.4L V6 Chevrolet SFI	C/D	•	•
Venture Ext. W/B	2004-2004	LA1	3.4L V6 SFI	C/D	•	•
Volt	2011-2015	LUU	1.4L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•,T
Volt	2016-2018	L3A	1.5L L4	C/D	•	•,T

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Auto Transmission

CHEVROLET				
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Astro (AWD)	1993-1995	C/D		
Astro (AWD)	1996-2005	C/D	•	•
Astro (RWD)	1993-1995	C/D		
Astro (RWD)	1996-2005	C/D	•	•
Avalanche (4WD)	2002-2006	C/D	•	•
Avalanche (4WD)	2007-2013	C/D	•	
Avalanche (RWD)	2002-2006	C/D	•	•
Avalanche (RWD)	2007-2013	C/D	•	
Aveo	2004-2011	C/D	•	
Beretta	1995-1995	C/D		
Beretta	1996-1996	C/D	•	•
Blazer	1991-1992	C/D		
Blazer	1994-1994	C/D		
Blazer (4WD)	2003-2005	C/D	•	•
Blazer (RWD)	2003-2005	C/D	•	•
Bolt EV	2017-2018	D		•
C3500 HD	1991-1995	C/D		
C3500HD Chassis Cab	2002-2002	C/D	•	•,RA
Camaro	1994-1994	C/D		
Camaro	1995-1998	C/D	•	•
Camaro	2010-2015	C/D	•	
Camaro	2016-2018	C/D	•	•,RA
Caprice	1994-1995	C/D		
Caprice	1996-1996	C/D	•	•
Caprice	2011-2017	C/D	•	
Captiva Sport	2012-2015	C/D	•	•,RA
Cavalier	1995-1995	C/D	•	•
Cavalier	2003-2005	C/D	•	•
City Express	2015-2018	C/D	•	
Cobalt	2005-2010	C/D	•	
Colorado (4WD)	2004-2007	C/D	•	•
Colorado (4WD)	2008-2012	C/D	•	
Colorado (4WD)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,RA
Colorado (RWD)	2004-2007	C/D	•	•
Colorado (RWD)	2008-2012	C/D	•	
Colorado (RWD)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,RA
Corsica	1995-1995	C/D		
Corsica	1996-1996	C/D	•	•
Corvette	1994-1995	C/D		
Corvette	1996-1996	C/D	•	•
Corvette	2003-2004	C/D	•	•
Corvette	2005-2005	C/D	•	
Corvette	2006-2006	C/D	•	•,RA
Corvette	2007-2014	C/D	•	
Corvette	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,RA
Cruze	2011-2018	C/D	•	•,RA
Cruze Limited	2016-2016	C/D	•	•,RA
Epica	2004-2006	C/D	•	•
Equinox	2005-2005	C/D	•	
Equinox (AWD)	2006-2009	C/D	•	
Equinox (AWD)	2010-2018	C/D	•	•,RA
Equinox (FWD)	2006-2009	C/D	•	
Equinox (FWD)	2010-2018	C/D	•	•,RA
Express	2000-2002	C/D	•	•
Express	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,RA
Express (AWD)	2003-2007	C/D	•	•

Auto Transmission

CHEVROLET				
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Express (AWD)	2008-2014	C/D	•	
Express (RWD)	2003-2007	C/D	•	•
Express (RWD)	2008-2013	C/D	•	
Express (RWD)	2014-2014	C/D	•	•
HHR	2006-2011	C/D	•	
Impala	2000-2005	C/D	•	•
Impala	2006-2013	C/D	•	
Impala	2014-2018	C/D	•	•,RA
Impala Limited	2014-2016	C/D	•	•
Lumina	1995-1995	C/D		
Lumina	1996-2001	C/D	•	•
Lumina APV	1994-1995	C/D		
Lumina APV	1996-1996	C/D	•	•
Malibu	1997-2006	C/D	•	•
Malibu	2007-2007	C/D	•	
Malibu	2008-2018	C/D	•	•,RA
Malibu Classic	2004-2005	C/D	•	•
Malibu Limited	2016-2016	C/D	•	•,RA
Monte Carlo	1995-1995	C/D		
Monte Carlo	1996-2005	C/D	•	•
Monte Carlo	2006-2007	C/D	•	
Optra	2004-2008	C/D	•	
Orlando	2012-2014	C/D	•	•,RA
Pickup (4WD)	1991-1995	C/D		
Pickup (4WD)	1996-1998	C/D	•	•
Pickup (RWD)	1991-1995	C/D		
Pickup (RWD)	1996-1998	C/D	•	•
P-Series	1991-1997	C/D		
S10 (4WD)	2003-2004	C/D	•	•
S10 (RWD)	1994-1994	C/D		
S10 (RWD)	2003-2003	C/D	•	•
S10 Pickup (4WD)	1997-1997	C/D	•	•
S10 Pickup (RWD)	1995-1995	C/D		
S10 Pickup (RWD)	1997-1997	C/D	•	•
Silverado (4WD)	2000-2018	C/D	•	•,RA
Silverado (RWD)	2000-2018	C/D	•	•,RA
Silverado SS (AWD)	2003-2003	C/D	•	•
Sonic	2012-2018	C/D	•	•,RA
Spark	2013-2015	C/D	•	
Spark	2016-2018	C/D	•	•,RA
SS	2014-2017	C/D	•	
SSR	2003-2004	C/D	•	•
SSR	2005-2006	C/D	•	
Suburban (4WD)	1991-1995	C/D		
Suburban (4WD)	1996-2006	C/D	•	•
Suburban (4WD)	2007-2013	C/D	•	
Suburban (4WD)	2014-2018	C/D	•	•
Suburban (RWD)	1991-1995	C/D		
Suburban (RWD)	1996-2006	C/D	•	•
Suburban (RWD)	2007-2013	C/D	•	
Suburban (RWD)	2014-2018	C/D	•	•
Tahoe (4WD)	1995-1995	C/D		
Tahoe (4WD)	1996-2006	C/D	•	•
Tahoe (4WD)	2007-2017	C/D	•	
Tahoe (4WD)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,RA
Tahoe (RWD)	1996-1998	C/D	•	•

Auto Transmission

CHEVROLET				
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Tahoe (RWD)	2000-2006	C/D	•	•
Tahoe (RWD)	2007-2017	C/D	•	
Tahoe (RWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,RA
Tracker (AWD)	2001-2003	C/D		
Tracker (AWD)	2004-2004	C/D		•
Tracker (RWD)	2001-2003	C/D		
Tracker (RWD)	2004-2004	C/D		•
Trailblazer (4WD)	2002-2007	C/D	•	•
Trailblazer (4WD)	2008-2009	C/D	•	
Trailblazer (RWD)	2002-2007	C/D	•	•
Trailblazer (RWD)	2008-2009	C/D	•	
Traverse (AWD)	2009-2017	C/D	•	
Traverse (AWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,RA
Traverse (FWD)	2009-2017	C/D	•	
Traverse (FWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,RA
Trax	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,RA
Uplander (AWD)	2005-2006	C/D	•	•
Uplander (Extended Wheelbase)	2006-2006	C/D	•	•
Uplander (Extended Wheelbase)	2007-2009	C/D	•	
Uplander (FWD)	2005-2005	C/D	•	•
Uplander (Regular Wheelbase)	2006-2006	C/D	•	•
Uplander (Regular Wheelbase)	2007-2009	C/D	•	
Van	1991-1995	C/D		
Van	1996-1999	C/D	•	•
Venture	1997-2000	C/D	•	•
Venture	2005-2005	C/D	•	•
Venture (AWD)	2001-2004	C/D	•	•
Venture (FWD)	2001-2004	C/D	•	•
Venture Ext. W/B	1997-2004	C/D	•	•
Volt	2011-2013	C/D	•	
Volt	2014-2015	C/D	•	•

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		



Antilock Brakes

CHEVROLET				
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Astro	1988-1989	C		
Astro (AWD)	1990-1993	C/D		•,BB
Astro (AWD)	1994-1995	C/D		
Astro (AWD)	1996-1998	C/D		•,BB
Astro (AWD)	1999-2005	C/D	•	•,BB
Astro (RWD)	1990-1998	C/D		•,BB
Astro (RWD)	1999-2005	C/D	•	•,BB
Avalanche (4WD)	2002-2006	C/D	•	•,BB
Avalanche (4WD)	2007-2013	C/D	•	•,BB
Avalanche (RWD)	2002-2006	C/D	•	•,BB
Avalanche (RWD)	2007-2013	C/D	•	•,BB
Aveo	2004-2011	C/D	•	•,BB
Beretta	1991-1993	C/D		
Beretta	1994-1996	C/D		•
Blazer	1988-1991	C		
Blazer	1992-1992	C/D		•,BB
Blazer	1994-1994	C/D		•,BB
Blazer (4WD)	2003-2005	C/D	•	•,BB
Blazer (RWD)	2003-2005	C/D	•	•,BB
Bolt EV	2017-2018	C/D	•	•
C3500 HD	1991-1991	C		
C3500 HD	1992-1995	C/D		•,BB
C3500HD Chassis Cab	2002-2002	C/D	•	•,BB
Camaro	1993-1993	C/D		
Camaro	1994-1997	C/D		•
Camaro	1998-1998	C/D		
Camaro	2010-2015	C/D	•	•,BB
Camaro	2016-2018	C/D	•	•,BB
Caprice	1991-1996	C/D		
Caprice	2011-2013	C/D	•	•,S,BB
Caprice	2014-2017	C/D	•	•,BB
Captiva Sport	2012-2015	C/D	•	•,S,BB
Cavalier	1992-1994	C/D		
Cavalier	1995-1995	C/D		•
Cavalier	2003-2005	C/D	•	•,BB
Celebrity	1990-1990	C		
City Express	2015-2018	C/D	•	
Cobalt	2005-2010	C/D	•	•,S,BB
Colorado (4WD)	2004-2008	C/D	•	
Colorado (4WD)	2009-2012	C/D	•	•,BB
Colorado (4WD)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,BB
Colorado (RWD)	2004-2008	C/D	•	
Colorado (RWD)	2009-2012	C/D	•	•,BB
Colorado (RWD)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,BB
Corsica	1991-1993	C/D		
Corsica	1994-1996	C/D		•
Corvette	1986-1989			
Corvette	1990-1996	C/D		
Corvette	2001-2004	C/D	•	•,BB
Corvette	2005-2006	C/D		•,BB
Corvette	2007-2013	C/D	•	•,BB
Corvette	2014-2018	C/D	•	•,BB
Cruze	2011-2015	C/D	•	•,BB
Cruze	2016-2018	C/D	•	•,BB
Cruze Limited	2016-2016	C/D	•	•,BB
Epica	2004-2006	C/D	•	•,BB

Antilock Brakes

CHEVROLET				
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Equinox	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,BB
Equinox (AWD)	2006-2017	C/D	•	•,S,BB
Equinox (AWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,BB
Equinox (FWD)	2006-2017	C/D	•	•,S,BB
Equinox (FWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,BB
Express	2000-2002	C/D		•,BB
Express	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,BB
Express (AWD)	2003-2007	C/D	•	•,BB
Express (AWD)	2008-2014	C/D	•	•,BB
Express (RWD)	2003-2007	C/D	•	•,BB
Express (RWD)	2008-2014	C/D	•	•,BB
HHR	2006-2011	C/D	•	•,S,BB
Impala	2000-2005	C/D	•	•,BB
Impala	2006-2006	C/D		•,BB
Impala	2007-2013	C/D	•	•,BB
Impala	2014-2018	C/D	•	•,BB
Impala Limited	2014-2016	C/D	•	•,BB
Lumina	1992-1992	C/D		
Lumina	1993-2001	C/D		•
Lumina APV	1992-1992	C/D		
Lumina APV	1993-1996	C/D		•
Malibu	1997-1998	C/D		
Malibu	1999-1999	C/D		•
Malibu	2000-2003	C/D		•,BB
Malibu	2004-2015	C/D	•	•,BB
Malibu	2016-2018	C/D	•	•,BB
Malibu Classic	2004-2005	C/D	•	•,BB
Malibu Limited	2016-2016	C/D	•	•,BB
Monte Carlo	1995-1999	C/D		•
Monte Carlo	2000-2005	C/D	•	•,BB
Monte Carlo	2006-2006	C/D		•,BB
Monte Carlo	2007-2007	C/D	•	•,BB
Optra	2004-2008	C/D	•	•,BB
Orlando	2012-2014	C/D	•	•,BB
Pickup (4WD)	1988-1991	C		
Pickup (4WD)	1992-1997	C/D		•,BB
Pickup (4WD)	1998-1998	C/D	•	•,BB
Pickup (RWD)	1988-1991	C		
Pickup (RWD)	1992-1997	C/D		•,BB
Pickup (RWD)	1998-1998	C/D	•	•,BB
P-Series	1991-1991	C		
P-Series	1995-1997	C/D		•,BB
S10 (4WD)	1988-1989	C		
S10 (4WD)	1990-1992	C/D		•,BB
S10 (4WD)	2003-2004	C/D	•	•,BB
S10 (RWD)	1988-1989	C		
S10 (RWD)	1990-1993	C/D		•,BB
S10 (RWD)	1994-1994	C		
S10 (RWD)	2003-2003	C/D	•	•,BB
S10 Pickup (4WD)	1997-1997	C/D		•,BB
S10 Pickup (RWD)	1995-1995	C		
S10 Pickup (RWD)	1997-1997	C/D		•,BB
Silverado (4WD)	2000-2007	C/D	•	•,BB
Silverado (4WD)	2008-2014	C/D	•	•,BB
Silverado (4WD)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,BB
Silverado (RWD)	2000-2007	C/D	•	•,BB

Antilock Brakes

CHEVROLET				
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Silverado (RWD)	2008-2014	C/D	•	•,BB
Silverado (RWD)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,BB
Silverado SS (AWD)	2003-2003	C/D	•	•,BB
Sonic	2012-2018	C/D	•	•,BB
Spark	2013-2013	C/D	•	•,BB
Spark	2014-2018	C/D	•	•,BB
SS	2014-2017	C/D	•	•,BB
SSR	2003-2006	C/D	•	•,BB
Suburban (4WD)	1988-1991	C		
Suburban (4WD)	1992-1997	C/D		•,BB
Suburban (4WD)	1998-2006	C/D	•	•,BB
Suburban (4WD)	2007-2014	C/D	•	•,BB
Suburban (4WD)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,BB
Suburban (RWD)	1988-1991	C		
Suburban (RWD)	1992-1997	C/D		•,BB
Suburban (RWD)	1998-2006	C/D	•	•,BB
Suburban (RWD)	2007-2014	C/D	•	•,BB
Suburban (RWD)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,BB
Tahoe (4WD)	1995-1997	C/D		•,BB
Tahoe (4WD)	1998-2006	C/D	•	•,BB
Tahoe (4WD)	2007-2014	C/D	•	•,BB
Tahoe (4WD)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,BB
Tahoe (RWD)	1996-1997	C/D		•,BB
Tahoe (RWD)	1998-1998	C/D	•	•,BB
Tahoe (RWD)	2000-2006	C/D	•	•,BB
Tahoe (RWD)	2007-2018	C/D	•	•,BB
Tracker (AWD)	2000-2004	C/D	•	
Tracker (RWD)	2000-2004	C/D	•	
Trailblazer (4WD)	2002-2005	C/D	•	•,BB
Trailblazer (4WD)	2006-2009	C/D	•	•
Trailblazer (RWD)	2002-2005	C/D	•	•,BB
Trailblazer (RWD)	2006-2009	C/D	•	•
Traverse (AWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,BB
Traverse (AWD)	2009-2017	C/D	•	•,BB
Traverse (FWD)	2009-2017	C/D	•	•,BB
Traverse (FWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,BB
Trax	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,BB
Uplander (AWD)	2005-2006		•	•,BB
Uplander (Extended Wheelbase)	2006-2009		•	•,BB
Uplander (FWD)	2005-2005		•	•,BB
Uplander (Regular Wheelbase)	2006-2009		•	•,BB
Van	1988-1992	C		
Van	1993-1999	C/D		•,BB
Venture	1997-1999	C/D		•
Venture	2000-2000	C/D	•	•,BB
Venture	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,BB
Venture (AWD)	2001-2004	C/D	•	•,BB
Venture (FWD)	2001-2004	C/D	•	•,BB
Venture Ext. W/B	1997-1999	C/D		•
Venture Ext. W/B	2000-2004	C/D	•	•,BB
Volt	2011-2013	C/D	•	•,BB
Volt	2014-2015	C/D	•	•,BB
Volt	2016-2018	C/D	•	•

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPf	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		



Airbag

CHEVROLET				
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Astro (AWD)	1993-2005	C/D		
Astro (RWD)	1993-2005	C/D		
Avalanche (4WD)	2002-2005	C/D		
Avalanche (4WD)	2006-2013	C/D		•
Avalanche (RWD)	2002-2005	C/D		
Avalanche (RWD)	2006-2013	C/D		•
Aveo	2004-2006	C/D		
Aveo	2006-2007	C/D	•	
Aveo	2007-2008	C/D		
Aveo	2008-2008	C/D	•	
Aveo	2009-2011	C/D		
Beretta	1990-1993	C		
Beretta	1994-1996	C/D		
Blazer (4WD)	2003-2005	C/D		
Blazer (RWD)	2003-2005	C/D		
Bolt EV	2017-2018	C/D	•	•
C3500 HD	1995-1995	C/D		
C3500HD Chassis Cab	2002-2002	C/D		
Camaro	1990-1992	C		
Camaro	1993-1998	C/D		
Camaro	2010-2018	C/D	•	•
Caprice	1991-1993	C		
Caprice	1994-1996	C/D		
Caprice	2011-2013	C/D		•
Caprice	2014-2017	C/D	•	•
Captiva Sport	2012-2015	C/D	•	•
Cavalier	1990-1992	C		
Cavalier	1995-1995	C/D		
Cavalier	2003-2005	C/D		•
City Express	2015-2018	C/D		
Cobalt	2005-2010	C/D		•
Colorado (4WD)	2004-2012	C/D		•
Colorado (4WD)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•
Colorado (RWD)	2004-2012	C/D		•
Colorado (RWD)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•
Corsica	1990-1993	C		
Corsica	1994-1996	C/D		
Corvette	1990-1993	C		
Corvette	1994-1996	C/D		
Corvette	2001-2004	C/D		
Corvette	2005-2013	C/D		•
Corvette	2014-2018	C/D	•	•
Cruze	2011-2018	C/D	•	•
Cruze Limited	2016-2016	C/D	•	•
Epica	2004-2004	C		•
Epica	2005-2005	C		
Epica	2006-2006	C/D	•	•
Equinox	2005-2005	C/D		•
Equinox (AWD)	2006-2009	C/D		•
Equinox (AWD)	2010-2018	C/D	•	•
Equinox (FWD)	2006-2009	C/D		•
Equinox (FWD)	2010-2018	C/D	•	•
Express	2000-2002	C/D		
Express	2015-2015	C/D		•
Express	2016-2018	C/D	•	•
Express (AWD)	2003-2005	C/D		

Airbag

CHEVROLET				
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Express (AWD)	2006-2014	C/D		•
Express (RWD)	2003-2005	C/D		
Express (RWD)	2006-2014	C/D		•
HHR	2006-2011	C/D		•
Impala	2000-2005	C/D		
Impala	2006-2013	C/D		•
Impala	2014-2018	C/D	•	•
Impala Limited	2014-2016	C/D		•
Lumina	1991-1991	C		
Lumina	1993-1993	C		
Lumina	1994-2001	C/D		
Lumina APV	1994-1996	C/D		
Malibu	1997-1999	C/D		
Malibu	2000-2012	C/D		•
Malibu	2013-2018	C/D	•	•
Malibu Classic	2004-2005	C/D		•
Malibu Limited	2016-2016	C/D	•	•
Monte Carlo	1995-2005	C/D		
Monte Carlo	2006-2007	C/D		•
Optra	2004-2004	C		•
Optra	2005-2005	C		
Orlando	2012-2014	C/D	•	•
Pickup (4WD)	1995-1996	C/D		
Pickup (RWD)	1995-1996	C/D		
S10 (4WD)	2003-2004	C/D		
S10 (RWD)	2003-2003	C/D		
S10 Pickup (4WD)	1997-1997	C/D		
S10 Pickup (RWD)	1995-1995	C/D		
S10 Pickup (RWD)	1997-1997	C/D		
Silverado (4WD)	2000-2005	C/D		
Silverado (4WD)	2006-2013	C/D		•
Silverado (4WD)	2014-2018	C/D	•	•
Silverado (RWD)	2000-2005	C/D		
Silverado (RWD)	2006-2013	C/D		•
Silverado (RWD)	2014-2018	C/D	•	•
Silverado SS (AWD)	2003-2003	C/D		
Sonic	2012-2018	C/D	•	•
Spark	2013-2018	C/D	•	•
SS	2014-2017	C/D	•	•
SSR	2003-2005	C/D		
SSR	2006-2006	C/D		•
Suburban (4WD)	1995-2005	C/D		
Suburban (4WD)	2006-2014	C/D		•
Suburban (4WD)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•
Suburban (RWD)	1995-2005	C/D		
Suburban (RWD)	2006-2014	C/D		•
Suburban (RWD)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•
Tahoe (4WD)	1995-2005	C/D		
Tahoe (4WD)	2006-2014	C/D		•
Tahoe (4WD)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•
Tahoe (RWD)	1996-1998	C/D		
Tahoe (RWD)	2000-2005	C/D		
Tahoe (RWD)	2006-2014	C/D		•
Tahoe (RWD)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•
Trailblazer (4WD)	2002-2004	C/D		
Trailblazer (4WD)	2005-2009	C/D		•

Airbag

CHEVROLET				
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Trailblazer (RWD)	2002-2004	C/D		
Trailblazer (RWD)	2005-2009	C/D		•
Traverse (AWD)	2009-2013	C/D		•
Traverse (AWD)	2014-2018	C/D	•	•
Traverse (FWD)	2009-2013	C/D		•
Traverse (FWD)	2014-2018	C/D	•	•
Trax	2013-2018	C/D	•	•
Uplander (AWD)	2005-2006	C/D		•
Uplander (Extended Wheelbase)	2006-2009	C/D		•
Uplander (FWD)	2005-2005	C/D		•
Uplander (Regular Wheelbase)	2006-2009	C/D		•
Van	1994-1999	C/D		
Venture	1997-2000	C/D		
Venture	2005-2005	C/D		•
Venture (AWD)	2001-2003	C/D		
Venture (AWD)	2004-2004	C/D		•
Venture (FWD)	2001-2003	C/D		
Venture (FWD)	2004-2004	C/D		•
Venture Ext. W/B	1997-2003	C/D		
Venture Ext. W/B	2004-2004	C/D		•
Volt	2011-2018	C/D	•	•

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Instrument Panel

CHEVROLET				
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Astro (AWD)	2000-2005	C/D	•	
Astro (RWD)	2000-2005	C/D	•	
Avalanche (4WD)	2002-2013	C/D	•	
Avalanche (RWD)	2002-2013	C/D	•	
Aveo	2009-2011	C/D	•	
Blazer (4WD)	2003-2005	C/D	•	
Blazer (RWD)	2003-2005	C/D	•	
Bolt EV	2017-2018	C/D	•	•
C3500HD Chassis Cab	2002-2002	C/D	•	
Camaro	2010-2018	C/D	•	•
Caprice	2011-2013	C/D	•	
Caprice	2014-2017	C/D	•	•
Captiva Sport	2012-2015	C/D	•	
Cavalier	2003-2005	C/D	•	
City Express	2015-2018	C/D		
Cobalt	2005-2010	C/D	•	
Colorado (4WD)	2004-2012	C/D	•	
Colorado (4WD)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•
Colorado (RWD)	2004-2012	C/D	•	
Colorado (RWD)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•
Corvette	2001-2013	C/D	•	
Corvette	2014-2018	C/D	•	•
Cruze	2011-2012	C/D	•	•
Cruze	2013-2013	C/D	•	
Cruze	2014-2018	C/D	•	•
Cruze Limited	2016-2016	C/D	•	•
Equinox	2005-2005	D	•	
Equinox (AWD)	2006-2006	D	•	
Equinox (AWD)	2007-2009	C/D	•	
Equinox (AWD)	2010-2018	C/D	•	•
Equinox (FWD)	2006-2006	D	•	
Equinox (FWD)	2007-2009	C/D	•	
Equinox (FWD)	2010-2014	C/D	•	•
Equinox (FWD)	2016-2018	C/D	•	•
Express	2015-2018	C/D	•	•
Express (AWD)	2003-2013	C/D	•	
Express (AWD)	2014-2014	C/D	•	•
Express (RWD)	2003-2013	C/D	•	
Express (RWD)	2014-2014	C/D	•	•
HHR	2006-2007	C/D	•	
HHR	2008-2011		•	
Impala	2000-2013	C/D	•	
Impala	2014-2018	C/D	•	•
Impala Limited	2014-2016	C/D	•	
Malibu	2004-2008	C/D	•	
Malibu	2009-2012	C/D	•	•
Malibu	2013-2014	C/D	•	
Malibu	2015-2018	C/D	•	•
Malibu Limited	2016-2016	C/D	•	•
Monte Carlo	2000-2007	C/D	•	
Orlando	2012-2014	C/D	•	•
S10 (4WD)	2003-2004	C/D	•	
S10 (RWD)	2003-2003	C/D	•	
Silverado (4WD)	2000-2013	C/D	•	
Silverado (4WD)	2014-2018	C/D	•	•
Silverado (RWD)	2000-2013	C/D	•	

Instrument Panel

CHEVROLET				
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Silverado (RWD)	2014-2018	C/D	•	•
Silverado SS (AWD)	2003-2003	C/D	•	
Sonic	2012-2014	C/D	•	
Sonic	2015-2018	C/D	•	•
Spark	2013-2013	C/D	•	
Spark	2014-2018	C/D	•	•
SS	2014-2017	C/D	•	•
SSR	2003-2006	C/D	•	
Suburban (4WD)	2000-2013	C/D	•	
Suburban (4WD)	2014-2018	C/D	•	•
Suburban (RWD)	2000-2013	C/D	•	
Suburban (RWD)	2014-2018	C/D	•	•
Tahoe (4WD)	2000-2013	C/D	•	
Tahoe (4WD)	2014-2018	C/D	•	•
Tahoe (RWD)	2000-2013	C/D	•	
Tahoe (RWD)	2014-2018	C/D	•	•
Trailblazer (4WD)	2002-2009	C/D	•	
Trailblazer (RWD)	2002-2009	C/D	•	
Traverse (AWD)	2009-2013	C/D	•	
Traverse (AWD)	2014-2018	C/D	•	•
Traverse (FWD)	2009-2013	C/D	•	
Traverse (FWD)	2014-2018	C/D	•	•
Trax	2013-2018	C/D	•	•
Uplander (AWD)	2005-2006		•	
Uplander (Extended Wheelbase)	2006-2009		•	
Uplander (FWD)	2005-2005		•	
Uplander (Regular Wheelbase)	2006-2009		•	
Venture	2000-2000	C/D	•	
Venture	2005-2005	C/D	•	
Venture (AWD)	2001-2004	C/D	•	
Venture (FWD)	2001-2004	C/D	•	
Venture Ext. W/B	2000-2004	C/D	•	
Volt	2011-2014	C/D	•	
Volt	2015-2018	C/D	•	•

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

CHEVROLET					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Astro (AWD)	2000-2005	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Astro (AWD)	1996-1999			•	Keyless Entry
Astro (AWD)	1998-1999	C/D	•		Passlock
Astro (AWD)	1999-2005	C/D	•		Transfer Case
Astro (RWD)	2000-2005	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Astro (RWD)	1996-1999			•	Keyless Entry
Astro (RWD)	1998-1999	C/D	•		Passlock
Avalanche (4WD)	2002-2006	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Avalanche (4WD)	2007-2013	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Avalanche (4WD)	2007-2013	C/D	•		Door Switch - Driver
Avalanche (4WD)	2007-2013	C/D	•		Door Switch - Passenger
Avalanche (4WD)	2007-2013	C/D	•		Electronic Suspension Control (ESC)
Avalanche (4WD)	2008-2013	C/D	•		Fuel Pump
Avalanche (4WD)	2003-2006	C/D	•		Door Module - Driver
Avalanche (4WD)	2003-2006	C/D	•	•,KC	Door Module - Passenger
Avalanche (4WD)	2003-2006	C/D	•	•	Heating & Air Conditioning
Avalanche (4WD)	2002-2002	C/D	•	•	Heating & Air Conditioning (Automatic)
Avalanche (4WD)	2007-2013	C/D	•	•	HVAC
Avalanche (4WD)	2007-2013		•		Keyless Entry
Avalanche (4WD)	2007-2009	C/D	•		Parking Assist Module
Avalanche (4WD)	2010-2013	C/D			Parking Assist Module
Avalanche (4WD)	2007-2013	C/D	•	•	Assist Step Control Module
Avalanche (4WD)	2007-2013	C/D	•	•	Auxiliary Body Control Module
Avalanche (4WD)	2003-2006	C		•	Passenger Presence System
Avalanche (4WD)	2007-2008	C/D		•	Passenger Presence System
Avalanche (4WD)	2009-2013			•	Passenger Presence System
Avalanche (4WD)	2005-2006	C/D	•	•	Radio
Avalanche (4WD)	2007-2013	C/D	•		Radio
Avalanche (4WD)	2003-2006	C/D			Rear Auxiliary Climate Control
Avalanche (4WD)	2007-2013	C/D	•		Rear HVAC/RSA
Avalanche (4WD)	2007-2009	C/D		•	Rollover Sensor
Avalanche (4WD)	2007-2013	C/D			Seat Heating Control Module - Rear
Avalanche (4WD)	2002-2002	C/D			Seat Module
Avalanche (4WD)	2007-2013	C/D	•		Seat Module
Avalanche (4WD)	2003-2006	C/D	•		Seat Module - Driver
Avalanche (4WD)	2007-2013		•		Service Interval Reset
Avalanche (4WD)	2002-2013	C/D			Theft Deterrent
Avalanche (4WD)	2004-2013	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Avalanche (4WD)	2008-2013	C/D			Trailer Brake Control Module
Avalanche (4WD)	2002-2013	C/D	•		Transfer Case
Avalanche (4WD)	2005-2007	C/D	•	•	Vehicle Communication Interface
Avalanche (4WD)	2008-2013	C/D	•		Vehicle Communication Interface
Avalanche (RWD)	2002-2006	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Avalanche (RWD)	2007-2013	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Avalanche (RWD)	2007-2013	C/D	•		Door Switch - Driver
Avalanche (RWD)	2007-2013	C/D	•		Door Switch - Passenger
Avalanche (RWD)	2007-2013	C/D	•		Electronic Suspension Control (ESC)
Avalanche (RWD)	2008-2013	C/D	•		Fuel Pump
Avalanche (RWD)	2003-2006	C/D	•		Door Module - Driver
Avalanche (RWD)	2003-2006	C/D	•	•,KC	Door Module - Passenger
Avalanche (RWD)	2003-2006	C/D	•	•	Heating & Air Conditioning
Avalanche (RWD)	2002-2002	C/D	•	•	Heating & Air Conditioning (Automatic)
Avalanche (RWD)	2007-2013	C/D	•	•	HVAC
Avalanche (RWD)	2007-2013		•		Keyless Entry
Avalanche (RWD)	2009-2009	C/D	•		Parking Assist Module
Avalanche (RWD)	2010-2013	C/D			Parking Assist Module

Other

CHEVROLET					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Avalanche (RWD)	2007-2013	C/D	•	•	Assist Step Control Module
Avalanche (RWD)	2007-2013	C/D	•	•	Auxiliary Body Control Module
Avalanche (RWD)	2003-2006	C		•	Passenger Presence System
Avalanche (RWD)	2007-2008	C/D		•	Passenger Presence System
Avalanche (RWD)	2009-2013			•	Passenger Presence System
Avalanche (RWD)	2005-2006	C/D	•	•	Radio
Avalanche (RWD)	2007-2013	C/D	•		Radio
Avalanche (RWD)	2003-2006	C/D	•		Rear Auxiliary Climate Control
Avalanche (RWD)	2007-2013	C/D	•		Rear HVAC/RSA
Avalanche (RWD)	2007-2009	C/D		•	Rollover Sensor
Avalanche (RWD)	2007-2013	C/D			Seat Heating Control Module - Rear
Avalanche (RWD)	2002-2002	C/D			Seat Module
Avalanche (RWD)	2007-2013	C/D	•		Seat Module
Avalanche (RWD)	2003-2006	C/D	•		Seat Module - Driver
Avalanche (RWD)	2007-2013		•		Service Interval Reset
Avalanche (RWD)	2002-2013	C/D			Theft Deterrent
Avalanche (RWD)	2004-2013	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Avalanche (RWD)	2008-2013	C/D			Trailer Brake Control Module
Avalanche (RWD)	2005-2007	C/D	•	•	Vehicle Communication Interface
Avalanche (RWD)	2008-2013	C/D	•		Vehicle Communication Interface
Aveo	2004-2011	D		•,KC	Keyless Entry
Aveo	2008-2011	C/D		•	Passenger Presence System
Aveo	2009-2011	C/D			Radio
Aveo	2010-2011		•		Service Interval Reset
Aveo	2009-2011	C/D			Theft Deterrent
Aveo	2008-2011	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor
Aveo	2009-2011	C/D	•		Vehicle Communication Interface
Blazer (4WD)	2003-2005	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Blazer (4WD)	2003-2005	C/D	•		Heating & Air Conditioning
Blazer (4WD)	2005-2005	C/D			Radio
Blazer (4WD)	2003-2005	C/D			Seat Module
Blazer (4WD)	2003-2004	C/D	•		Transfer Case
Blazer (RWD)	2003-2005	C/D	•		Heating & Air Conditioning
Blazer (RWD)	2003-2005	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Blazer (RWD)	2005-2005	C/D			Radio
Blazer (RWD)	2003-2005	C/D			Seat Module
Bolt EV	2017-2018	D		•	Battery Energy Control Module
Bolt EV	2017-2018	D			Electric A/C Compressor Control Module
Bolt EV	2017-2018	C/D		•	Brake Booster Control Module
Bolt EV	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Camera System - Front View
Bolt EV	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Chassis Control Module
Bolt EV	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	HVAC
Bolt EV	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Hybrid Powertrain Control Module 2
Bolt EV	2017-2018	C/D	•		Keyless Entry
Bolt EV	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Parking Assist Module
Bolt EV	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Bolt EV	2017-2018	C/D	•		HVAC Controls
Bolt EV	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Hybrid Powertrain Control Module
Bolt EV	2017-2018	C/D		•	Passenger Presence System
Bolt EV	2017-2018	C/D		•	Pedestrian Alert Sound Control Module
Bolt EV	2017-2018	D		•	Power Line Communication Module
Bolt EV	2017-2018	C/D		•,S	Power Steering Control Module
Bolt EV	2017-2017	C/D	•		Radar Sensor Module - Long Range
Bolt EV	2017-2018	C/D	•		Radio
Bolt EV	2017-2018	C/D		•	Serial Data Gateway Module
Bolt EV	2017-2018	C/D	•		Side Object Detection Module - Left

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Other

CHEVROLET					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Bolt EV	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Telematics Communication Interface
Bolt EV	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Bolt EV	2017-2018	C/D	•		Video Processing Control Module
Bolt EV	2017-2018		•	•,S	Wheel Alignment
C3500HD Chassis Cab	2002-2002	C/D	•	•	Heating & Air Conditioning (Automatic)
C3500HD Chassis Cab	2002-2002	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
C3500HD Chassis Cab	2002-2002	C/D			Seat Module
C3500HD Chassis Cab	2002-2002	C/D			Theft Deterrent
Camaro	2010-2016	C/D	•		Auxiliary Gauge Module
Camaro	2010-2018	C/D	•	•	Folding Top Module
Camaro	2010-2011	C/D	•		Fuel Pump
Camaro	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Chassis Control Module
Camaro	2017-2017	C/D			Chassis Control Module
Camaro	2018-2018	C/D		•	Chassis Control Module
Camaro	2010-2015	C/D	•		Head Up Display Module
Camaro	2011-2015	C/D	•		Headlamp Control Module
Camaro	2016-2018	C/D	•		Human Machine Interface
Camaro	2010-2018	C/D	•	•	HVAC
Camaro	2012-2012	C/D	•	•	Fuel Pump
Camaro	2013-2014	C/D	•		Fuel Pump
Camaro	2015-2015	C/D	•	•	Fuel Pump
Camaro	1996-1998			•	Keyless Entry
Camaro	2010-2013				Keyless Entry
Camaro	2016-2018	C/D	•		Keyless Entry
Camaro	2010-2015	C/D		•	Multi-Axis Acceleration Sensor
Camaro	2010-2013	C/D		•	Parking Assist Module
Camaro	2014-2015	C/D	•	•	Parking Assist Module
Camaro	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Parking Assist Module
Camaro	2010-2018	C/D	•		Body Control Module
Camaro	2016-2018	C/D	•		HVAC Controls
Camaro	2018-2018	C/D	•		Active Safety Control Module
Camaro	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Parking Assist Module - Advanced
Camaro	2014-2018	C/D	•	•	Parking Brake Control Module
Camaro	2010-2018	C/D		•	Passenger Presence System
Camaro	2010-2014	C/D		•,S	Power Steering Control Module
Camaro	2015-2018	C/D			Power Steering Control Module
Camaro	2017-2017	C/D	•		Radar Sensor Module - Long Range
Camaro	2018-2018	C/D			Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Left Front
Camaro	2018-2018	C/D		•	Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Rear
Camaro	2018-2018	C/D		•	Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Right Front
Camaro	2010-2018	C/D	•		Radio
Camaro	2016-2018	C/D			Radio Controls
Camaro	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Rear Differential Clutch Control Module
Camaro	2010-2015	C/D	•		Seat Heating Control Module - Front
Camaro	2016-2016	C/D	•		Seat Module - Driver
Camaro	2017-2018	C/D			Seat Module - Driver
Camaro	2017-2018	C/D		•	Serial Data Gateway Module
Camaro	2010-2018		•		Service Interval Reset
Camaro	2016-2018	C/D	•		Side Object Detection Module - Left
Camaro	2016-2018	C/D	•		Side Object Detection Module - Right
Camaro	2010-2018	C/D		•,S	Steering Wheel Angle Sensor
Camaro	2012-2012	C/D		•	Suspension Control Module
Camaro	2013-2014	C/D	•	•	Suspension Control Module
Camaro	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Suspension Control Module
Camaro	2010-2018	C/D	•	•	Telematics Communication Interface
Camaro	2010-2018	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor

Other

CHEVROLET					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Camaro	2010-2018		•	•,S	Wheel Alignment
Caprice	2014-2017	C/D	•		Camera System - Front View
Caprice	2016-2017	C/D			Chassis Control Module
Caprice	2015-2017	C/D	•		Head Up Display Module
Caprice	2014-2015	C/D	•		Headlamp Control Module
Caprice	2011-2013	C/D	•		HVAC
Caprice	2014-2017	C/D	•	•	HVAC
Caprice	2011-2014	C/D	•		Fuel Pump
Caprice	2015-2015	C/D	•	•	Fuel Pump
Caprice	2011-2013	C/D	•		Keyless Entry
Caprice	2014-2017	C/D	•	•	Parking Assist Module
Caprice	2011-2013	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Caprice	2014-2017	C/D	•		Body Control Module
Caprice	2014-2017	C/D	•		HVAC Controls
Caprice	2014-2017	C/D	•	•	Parking Brake Control Module
Caprice	2011-2017	C/D		•	Passenger Presence System
Caprice	2014-2017	C/D		•,S	Power Steering Control Module
Caprice	2011-2017	C/D	•		Radio
Caprice	2014-2017	C/D	•		Radio Controls
Caprice	2015-2016	C/D	•		Seat Module - Driver
Caprice	2017-2017	C/D			Seat Module - Driver
Caprice	2011-2017		•		Service Interval Reset
Caprice	2016-2017	C/D	•		Side Object Detection Module - Left
Caprice	2016-2017	C/D	•		Side Object Detection Module - Right
Caprice	2014-2017	C/D		•,S	Steering Wheel Angle Sensor
Caprice	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	Suspension Control Module
Caprice	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Telematics Communication Interface
Caprice	2011-2013	C/D			Theft Deterrent
Caprice	2011-2017	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Caprice	2014-2017	C/D	•	•	Trailer Interface Control Module
Caprice	2011-2013			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Caprice	2014-2017		•	•,S	Wheel Alignment
Caprice Police	2011-2013			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Captiva Sport	2012-2013	C/D	•		Headlamp Control Module
Captiva Sport	2012-2015	C/D	•	•	HVAC
Captiva Sport	2012-2013	C/D	•		Fuel Pump
Captiva Sport	2012-2015	C/D	•		Keyless Entry
Captiva Sport	2014-2015	C/D	•	•	Parking Assist Module
Captiva Sport	2012-2013	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Captiva Sport	2014-2015	C/D	•		Body Control Module
Captiva Sport	2012-2013	C/D	•		Parking Brake Control Module
Captiva Sport	2014-2015	C/D	•	•	Parking Brake Control Module
Captiva Sport	2012-2013	C/D		•	Passenger Presence System
Captiva Sport	2014-2015	C/D			Passenger Presence System
Captiva Sport	2012-2015	C/D	•		Radio
Captiva Sport	2014-2015	C/D	•	•	Rear Differential Clutch Control Module
Captiva Sport	2012-2013	C/D			Rear Drive System
Captiva Sport	2013-2013	C/D			Seat Heated Module
Captiva Sport	2014-2015	C/D			Seat Heating Control Module - Front
Captiva Sport	2012-2015		•		Service Interval Reset
Captiva Sport	2014-2015	C/D	•	•	Telematics Communication Interface
Captiva Sport	2012-2013	C/D			Theft Deterrent
Captiva Sport	2014-2015	C/D		•	Theft Deterrent
Captiva Sport	2012-2015	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Captiva Sport	2012-2013	C/D	•		Vehicle Communication Interface
Cavalier	2003-2005	C/D	•	•,KC	Body Control Module

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

CHEVROLET					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Cavalier	2005-2005	C/D	•	•	Radio
Cavalier	2005-2005	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor
Cavalier	2005-2005	C/D	•	•	Vehicle Communication Interface
City Express	2015-2018	C/D	•		Body Control Module
City Express	2015-2018			•	Passenger Presence System
City Express	2015-2018	C/D			Power Steering Control Module
City Express	2015-2018	C/D			Radio
City Express	2015-2018	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitor
City Express	2015-2018	C/D	•		Underhood Fuse Block
City Express	2015-2018			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Cobalt	2009-2010	C/D	•		Driver Information Center
Cobalt	2007-2010		•	•	Keyless Entry
Cobalt	2005-2006	C/D	•	•,KC	Body Control Module
Cobalt	2007-2007	C/D	•		Body Control Module
Cobalt	2008-2010	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Cobalt	2006-2010	C		•	Passenger Presence System
Cobalt	2005-2010	C/D			Power Steering Control Module
Cobalt	2005-2010	C/D	•	•	Radio
Cobalt	2005-2010		•		Service Interval Reset
Cobalt	2006-2010	C/D			Theft Deterrent
Cobalt	2008-2010	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Cobalt	2008-2010	C/D	•		Vehicle Communication Interface
Cobalt	2008-2010			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Colorado (4WD)	2016-2018	C/D	•		Camera System - Front View
Colorado (4WD)	2015-2016	C/D	•	•	Chassis Control Module
Colorado (4WD)	2017-2018	C/D			Chassis Control Module - Auxiliary
Colorado (4WD)	2007-2012	C/D	•		Generator Battery Control Module
Colorado (4WD)	2015-2018	C/D	•		Human Machine Interface
Colorado (4WD)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	HVAC
Colorado (4WD)	2009-2012	C/D	•		Fuel Pump
Colorado (4WD)	2015-2015	C/D	•	•	Parking Assist Module
Colorado (4WD)	2004-2012	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Colorado (4WD)	2015-2018	C/D	•		Body Control Module
Colorado (4WD)	2016-2018	C/D	•		HVAC Controls
Colorado (4WD)	2006-2012	C		•	Passenger Presence System
Colorado (4WD)	2015-2018	C/D		•	Passenger Presence System
Colorado (4WD)	2015-2018	C/D	•		Power Steering Control Module
Colorado (4WD)	2005-2012	C/D			Radio
Colorado (4WD)	2015-2018	C/D	•		Radio
Colorado (4WD)	2016-2018	C/D			Radio Controls
Colorado (4WD)	2017-2018	C/D		•	Serial Data Gateway Module
Colorado (4WD)	2008-2012		•		Service Interval Reset
Colorado (4WD)	2015-2018		•		Service Interval Reset
Colorado (4WD)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Telematics Communication Interface
Colorado (4WD)	2008-2012	C/D			Theft Deterrent
Colorado (4WD)	2007-2012	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Colorado (4WD)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Colorado (4WD)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Trailer Interface Control Module
Colorado (4WD)	2004-2012	C	•		Transfer Case
Colorado (4WD)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Transfer Case
Colorado (4WD)	2005-2007	C/D	•	•	Vehicle Communication Interface
Colorado (4WD)	2015-2018		•		Wheel Alignment
Colorado (RWD)	2016-2018	C/D	•		Camera System - Front View
Colorado (RWD)	2015-2016	C/D	•	•	Chassis Control Module
Colorado (RWD)	2017-2018	C/D			Chassis Control Module - Auxiliary
Colorado (RWD)	2007-2012	C/D	•		Generator Battery Control Module

Other

CHEVROLET					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Colorado (RWD)	2015-2018	C/D	•		Human Machine Interface
Colorado (RWD)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	HVAC
Colorado (RWD)	2009-2012	C/D	•		Fuel Pump
Colorado (RWD)	2015-2015	C/D	•	•	Parking Assist Module
Colorado (RWD)	2004-2012	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Colorado (RWD)	2015-2018	C/D	•		Body Control Module
Colorado (RWD)	2016-2018	C/D	•		HVAC Controls
Colorado (RWD)	2006-2012	C		•	Passenger Presence System
Colorado (RWD)	2015-2018	C/D		•	Passenger Presence System
Colorado (RWD)	2015-2018	C/D	•		Power Steering Control Module
Colorado (RWD)	2005-2012	C/D			Radio
Colorado (RWD)	2015-2018	C/D	•		Radio
Colorado (RWD)	2016-2018	C/D			Radio Controls
Colorado (RWD)	2017-2018	C/D		•	Serial Data Gateway Module
Colorado (RWD)	2008-2012		•		Service Interval Reset
Colorado (RWD)	2015-2018		•		Service Interval Reset
Colorado (RWD)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Telematics Communication Interface
Colorado (RWD)	2008-2012	C/D			Theft Deterrent
Colorado (RWD)	2007-2012	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Colorado (RWD)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Colorado (RWD)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Trailer Interface Control Module
Colorado (RWD)	2005-2007	C/D	•	•	Vehicle Communication Interface
Colorado (RWD)	2015-2018		•		Wheel Alignment
Corvette	2005-2013	C/D			Door Switch - Driver
Corvette	2005-2013	C/D	•		Electronic Suspension Control (ESC)
Corvette	2007-2013	C/D	•		Exhaust Flow Control Module
Corvette	2005-2013	C/D	•		Folding Top Module
Corvette	2014-2018	C/D	•	•	Folding Top Module
Corvette	2014-2016	C/D	•		Chassis Control Module
Corvette	2017-2018	C/D			Chassis Control Module
Corvette	2001-2013	C/D	•		Door Module - Driver
Corvette	2001-2013	C/D	•		Door Module - Passenger
Corvette	2008-2013	C/D	•		Head Up Display Module
Corvette	2001-2006	C/D	•		Heating & Air Conditioning
Corvette	2007-2013	C/D	•	•	Heating & Air Conditioning
Corvette	2014-2018	C/D	•		Human Machine Interface
Corvette	2014-2018	C/D	•	•	HVAC
Corvette	2010-2013	C/D	•		Fuel Pump
Corvette	2001-2004	C/D			Keyless Entry
Corvette	2005-2013	C/D	•	•	Keyless Entry
Corvette	2014-2018	C/D	•		Keyless Entry
Corvette	1990-1991	C/D			Body Control Module
Corvette	2001-2004	C/D	•		Body Control Module
Corvette	2005-2013	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Corvette	2014-2018	C/D	•		Body Control Module
Corvette	2014-2018	C/D	•	•	Parking Brake Control Module
Corvette	2007-2013	C	•	•	Passenger Presence System
Corvette	2014-2018	C/D		•	Passenger Presence System
Corvette	2014-2018	C/D			Power Steering Control Module
Corvette	2005-2007	C/D	•	•	Radio
Corvette	2008-2013	C/D		•	Radio
Corvette	2014-2018	C/D	•		Radio
Corvette	2015-2018	C/D			Radio/HVAC Controls
Corvette	2014-2018	C/D	•	•	Rear Differential Clutch Control Module
Corvette	2001-2004	C/D	•		Seat Module
Corvette	2005-2013	C/D	•	•	Seat Module - Driver

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

CHEVROLET					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Corvette	2014-2016	C/D	•		Seat Module - Driver
Corvette	2017-2018	C/D			Seat Module - Driver
Corvette	2014-2018	C/D	•		Seat Module - Passenger
Corvette	2017-2018	C/D		•	Serial Data Gateway Module
Corvette	2005-2018		•		Service Interval Reset
Corvette	2006-2013	C/D			Steering Column Lock Module
Corvette	2014-2018	C/D		•,S	Steering Wheel Angle Sensor
Corvette	2001-2004	C/D	•		Suspension (RTD) if equipped
Corvette	2014-2018	C/D	•	•	Suspension Control Module
Corvette	2014-2018	C/D	•	•	Telematics Communication Interface
Corvette	2002-2004	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
Corvette	2005-2005	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor
Corvette	2006-2013	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitor
Corvette	2014-2018	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Corvette	2016-2018	C/D	•		Video Processing Control Module
Corvette	2009-2013		•		Wheel Alignment
Corvette	2014-2017		•	•,S	Wheel Alignment
Cruze	2017-2018	C/D	•		Camera Module - Front View
Cruze	2016-2016	C/D	•		Camera System - Front View
Cruze	2016-2016	C/D			Distance Sensing Cruise Control
Cruze	2014-2015	C/D	•	•	Glow Plug Control Module
Cruze	2017-2018	C/D	•		Human Machine Interface
Cruze	2011-2018	C/D	•	•	HVAC
Cruze	2011-2012	C/D	•	•	Fuel Pump
Cruze	2013-2014	C/D	•		Fuel Pump
Cruze	2011-2012	C/D	•		Keyless Entry
Cruze	2011-2015	C/D		•	Multi-Axis Acceleration Sensor
Cruze	2011-2013	C/D		•	Parking Assist Module
Cruze	2014-2014	C/D	•	•	Parking Assist Module
Cruze	2015-2015	C/D		•	Parking Assist Module
Cruze	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Parking Assist Module
Cruze	2013-2013	C/D	•	•	Keyless Entry
Cruze	2014-2018	C/D	•		Keyless Entry
Cruze	2011-2018	C/D	•		Body Control Module
Cruze	2016-2018	C/D	•		HVAC Controls
Cruze	2011-2018	C/D		•	Passenger Presence System
Cruze	2011-2013		•	•,S	Power Steering Control Module
Cruze	2014-2018	C/D		•,S	Power Steering Control Module
Cruze	2016-2018	C/D	•		Radar Sensor Module - Long Range
Cruze	2011-2018	C/D	•		Radio
Cruze	2016-2018	C/D			Radio Controls
Cruze	2011-2016	C/D	•		Seat Heating Control Module - Front
Cruze	2017-2018	C/D		•	Serial Data Gateway Module
Cruze	2011-2018		•		Service Interval Reset
Cruze	2013-2018	C/D	•		Side Object Detection Module - Left
Cruze	2013-2018	C/D	•		Side Object Detection Module - Right
Cruze	2011-2013	C/D		•	Steering Column Lock
Cruze	2011-2015	C/D		•,S	Steering Wheel Angle Sensor
Cruze	2017-2017	C/D		•,S	Steering Wheel Angle Sensor
Cruze	2011-2018	C/D	•	•	Telematics Communication Interface
Cruze	2011-2018	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Cruze	2011-2014	C/D	•		Trailer Interface Control Module
Cruze	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	Trailer Interface Control Module
Cruze	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Trailer Lighting Control Module
Cruze	2011-2018		•	•,S	Wheel Alignment
Cruze Limited	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	HVAC

Other

CHEVROLET					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Cruze Limited	2016-2016	C/D		•	Multi-Axis Acceleration Sensor
Cruze Limited	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Parking Assist Module
Cruze Limited	2016-2016	C/D	•		Keyless Entry
Cruze Limited	2016-2016	C/D	•		Body Control Module
Cruze Limited	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Parking Assist Module - Advanced
Cruze Limited	2016-2016	C/D		•	Passenger Presence System
Cruze Limited	2016-2016	C/D		•,S	Power Steering Control Module
Cruze Limited	2016-2016	C/D	•		Radio
Cruze Limited	2016-2016	C/D	•		Seat Heating Control Module - Front
Cruze Limited	2016-2016	C/D	•		Service Interval Reset
Cruze Limited	2016-2016	C/D	•		Side Object Detection Module - Left
Cruze Limited	2016-2016	C/D	•		Side Object Detection Module - Right
Cruze Limited	2016-2016	C/D		•,S	Steering Wheel Angle Sensor
Cruze Limited	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Telematics Communication Interface
Cruze Limited	2016-2016	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Cruze Limited	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Trailer Interface Control Module
Cruze Limited	2016-2016		•	•,S	Wheel Alignment
Epica	2004-2006	C/D			Speed Sensitive Steering
Equinox	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,KC	Body Control Module
Equinox	2005-2005	C/D	•	•	Radio
Equinox (AWD)	2017-2017	C/D	•		Camera Module - Front View
Equinox (AWD)	2010-2013	C/D	•		Camera System - Front View
Equinox (AWD)	2014-2015	C/D			Camera System - Front View
Equinox (AWD)	2016-2016	C/D	•		Camera System - Front View
Equinox (AWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Camera System - Front View
Equinox (AWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Chassis Control Module
Equinox (AWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•		Headlamp Control Module
Equinox (AWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•		Human Machine Interface
Equinox (AWD)	2007-2009	C/D	•		HVAC
Equinox (AWD)	2010-2018	C/D	•	•	HVAC
Equinox (AWD)	2010-2011	C/D	•		Fuel Pump
Equinox (AWD)	2012-2012	C/D	•	•	Fuel Pump
Equinox (AWD)	2013-2013	C/D	•		Fuel Pump
Equinox (AWD)	2010-2017	C/D		•	Multi-Axis Acceleration Sensor
Equinox (AWD)	2010-2012	C/D		•	Parking Assist Module
Equinox (AWD)	2013-2018	C/D	•	•	Parking Assist Module
Equinox (AWD)	2010-2016	C/D		•	Liftgate Module
Equinox (AWD)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Liftgate Module
Equinox (AWD)	2007-2009		•		Keyless Entry
Equinox (AWD)	2010-2013				Keyless Entry
Equinox (AWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•		Keyless Entry
Equinox (AWD)	2006-2009	C/D	•	•,KC	Body Control Module
Equinox (AWD)	2010-2018	C/D	•		Body Control Module
Equinox (AWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•		HVAC Controls
Equinox (AWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•		Active Safety Control Module
Equinox (AWD)	2007-2018	C/D		•	Passenger Presence System
Equinox (AWD)	2018-2018	C/D		•	Pedestrian Alert Sound Control Module
Equinox (AWD)	2007-2009	C/D			Power Steering Control Module
Equinox (AWD)	2010-2012		•	•,S	Power Steering Control Module
Equinox (AWD)	2013-2018	C/D		•,S	Power Steering Control Module
Equinox (AWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•		Radar Sensor Module - Long Range
Equinox (AWD)	2006-2006	C/D	•	•	Radio
Equinox (AWD)	2007-2009	C/D	•		Radio
Equinox (AWD)	2010-2018	C/D	•	•	Radio
Equinox (AWD)	2018-2018	C/D			Radio Controls
Equinox (AWD)	2010-2017	C/D		•	Rear Differential Clutch Control Module

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

CHEVROLET					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Equinox (AWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Rear Differential Clutch Control Module
Equinox (AWD)	2007-2009	C/D			Rear Drive System
Equinox (AWD)	2007-2009	C/D		•	Rollover Sensor
Equinox (AWD)	2007-2009	C/D	•		Seat Heated Module
Equinox (AWD)	2010-2014	C/D	•		Seat Heating Control Module - Front
Equinox (AWD)	2010-2017	C/D	•		Seat Module
Equinox (AWD)	2018-2018	C/D			Seat Module - Driver
Equinox (AWD)	2018-2018	C/D		•	Serial Data Gateway Module
Equinox (AWD)	2008-2018		•		Service Interval Reset
Equinox (AWD)	2013-2018	C/D	•		Side Object Detection Module - Left
Equinox (AWD)	2013-2017	C/D	•		Side Object Detection Module - Right
Equinox (AWD)	2010-2017	C/D		•,S	Steering Wheel Angle Sensor
Equinox (AWD)	2010-2018	C/D	•	•	Telematics Communication Interface
Equinox (AWD)	2007-2009	C/D			Theft Deterrent
Equinox (AWD)	2007-2018	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Equinox (AWD)	2007-2007	C/D	•	•	Vehicle Communication Interface
Equinox (AWD)	2008-2009	C/D	•		Vehicle Communication Interface
Equinox (AWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•		Video Processing Control Module
Equinox (AWD)	2007-2009				Wheel Alignment
Equinox (AWD)	2010-2018		•	•,S	Wheel Alignment
Equinox (FWD)	2017-2017	C/D	•		Camera Module - Front View
Equinox (FWD)	2010-2013	C/D	•		Camera System - Front View
Equinox (FWD)	2014-2015	C/D			Camera System - Front View
Equinox (FWD)	2016-2016	C/D	•		Camera System - Front View
Equinox (FWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Camera System - Front View
Equinox (FWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Chassis Control Module
Equinox (FWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•		Headlamp Control Module
Equinox (FWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•		Human Machine Interface
Equinox (FWD)	2007-2009	C/D	•		HVAC
Equinox (FWD)	2010-2018	C/D	•	•	HVAC
Equinox (FWD)	2010-2013	C/D	•		Fuel Pump
Equinox (FWD)	2010-2017	C/D		•	Multi-Axis Acceleration Sensor
Equinox (FWD)	2010-2012	C/D		•	Parking Assist Module
Equinox (FWD)	2013-2018	C/D	•	•	Parking Assist Module
Equinox (FWD)	2010-2016	C/D		•	Liftgate Module
Equinox (FWD)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Liftgate Module
Equinox (FWD)	2007-2009		•		Keyless Entry
Equinox (FWD)	2010-2013				Keyless Entry
Equinox (FWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•		Keyless Entry
Equinox (FWD)	2006-2009	C/D	•	•,KC	Body Control Module
Equinox (FWD)	2010-2018	C/D	•		Body Control Module
Equinox (FWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•		HVAC Controls
Equinox (FWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•		Active Safety Control Module
Equinox (FWD)	2007-2018	C/D		•	Passenger Presence System
Equinox (FWD)	2018-2018	C/D		•	Pedestrian Alert Sound Control Module
Equinox (FWD)	2007-2009	C/D			Power Steering Control Module
Equinox (FWD)	2010-2012		•	•,S	Power Steering Control Module
Equinox (FWD)	2013-2018	C/D		•,S	Power Steering Control Module
Equinox (FWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•		Radar Sensor Module - Long Range
Equinox (FWD)	2006-2006	C/D	•	•	Radio
Equinox (FWD)	2007-2009	C/D	•		Radio
Equinox (FWD)	2010-2018	C/D	•	•	Radio
Equinox (FWD)	2018-2018	C/D			Radio Controls
Equinox (FWD)	2007-2009	C/D		•	Rollover Sensor
Equinox (FWD)	2007-2009	C/D	•		Seat Heated Module
Equinox (FWD)	2010-2014	C/D	•		Seat Heating Control Module - Front

Other

CHEVROLET					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Equinox (FWD)	2010-2017	C/D	•		Seat Module
Equinox (FWD)	2018-2018	C/D			Seat Module - Driver
Equinox (FWD)	2018-2018	C/D		•	Serial Data Gateway Module
Equinox (FWD)	2008-2018		•		Service Interval Reset
Equinox (FWD)	2013-2018	C/D	•		Side Object Detection Module - Left
Equinox (FWD)	2013-2017	C/D	•		Side Object Detection Module - Right
Equinox (FWD)	2010-2017	C/D		•,S	Steering Wheel Angle Sensor
Equinox (FWD)	2010-2018	C/D	•	•	Telematics Communication Interface
Equinox (FWD)	2007-2009	C/D			Theft Deterrent
Equinox (FWD)	2007-2018	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Equinox (FWD)	2007-2007	C/D	•	•	Vehicle Communication Interface
Equinox (FWD)	2008-2009	C/D	•		Vehicle Communication Interface
Equinox (FWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•		Video Processing Control Module
Equinox (FWD)	2007-2009				Wheel Alignment
Equinox (FWD)	2010-2018		•	•,S	Wheel Alignment
Express	2017-2017	C/D			Chassis Control Module
Express	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Chassis Control Module
Express	2015-2016	C/D	•	•	Glow Plug Control Module
Express	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	Parking Assist Module
Express	2018-2018	C/D		•	Parking Assist Module
Express	2000-2002			•	Keyless Entry
Express	2015-2018	C/D	•		Keyless Entry
Express	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Express	2000-2002	C/D	•		Passlock
Express	2016-2018	C/D	•		Radio
Express	2015-2015	C/D		•	Rollover Sensor
Express	2015-2018		•		Service Interval Reset
Express	2018-2018	C/D	•		Side Object Detection Module - Left
Express	2018-2018	C/D	•		Side Object Detection Module - Right
Express	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Telematics Communication Interface
Express	2015-2018	C/D		•	Theft Deterrent
Express	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Express	2015-2018		•		Wheel Alignment
Express (AWD)	2008-2013	C/D	•		Fuel Pump
Express (AWD)	2014-2014	C/D	•	•	Fuel Pump
Express (AWD)	2014-2014	C/D	•	•	Parking Assist Module
Express (AWD)	2003-2007	C/D		•,KC	Keyless Entry
Express (AWD)	2008-2014	C/D	•		Keyless Entry
Express (AWD)	2003-2007	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Express (AWD)	2008-2011	C/D	•		Body Control Module
Express (AWD)	2012-2014	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Express (AWD)	2006-2007	C		•	Passenger Presence System
Express (AWD)	2008-2013	C/D		•	Passenger Presence System
Express (AWD)	2014-2014	C/D			Passenger Presence System
Express (AWD)	2005-2007	C/D			Radio
Express (AWD)	2008-2011		•		Radio
Express (AWD)	2012-2014	C/D	•		Radio
Express (AWD)	2008-2014	C/D		•	Rollover Sensor
Express (AWD)	2008-2008		•		Service Interval Reset
Express (AWD)	2010-2014		•		Service Interval Reset
Express (AWD)	2014-2014	C/D	•	•	Telematics Communication Interface
Express (AWD)	2008-2013	C/D			Theft Deterrent
Express (AWD)	2014-2014	C/D		•	Theft Deterrent
Express (AWD)	2008-2014	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Express (AWD)	2005-2007	C/D	•	•	Vehicle Communication Interface
Express (AWD)	2011-2013	C/D	•		Vehicle Communication Interface

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		



Other

CHEVROLET					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Express (AWD)	2014-2014		•		Wheel Alignment
Express (RWD)	2006-2014	C/D	•	•	Glow Plug Control Module
Express (RWD)	2008-2013	C/D	•		Fuel Pump
Express (RWD)	2014-2014	C/D	•	•	Fuel Pump
Express (RWD)	2014-2014	C/D	•	•	Parking Assist Module
Express (RWD)	2003-2007	C/D		•,KC	Keyless Entry
Express (RWD)	2008-2014	C/D	•		Keyless Entry
Express (RWD)	2003-2007	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Express (RWD)	2008-2011	C/D	•		Body Control Module
Express (RWD)	2012-2014	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Express (RWD)	2006-2007	C		•	Passenger Presence System
Express (RWD)	2008-2013	C/D		•	Passenger Presence System
Express (RWD)	2014-2014	C/D			Passenger Presence System
Express (RWD)	2005-2007	C/D			Radio
Express (RWD)	2008-2011		•		Radio
Express (RWD)	2012-2014	C/D	•		Radio
Express (RWD)	2008-2014	C/D		•	Rollover Sensor
Express (RWD)	2008-2014		•		Service Interval Reset
Express (RWD)	2014-2014	C/D	•	•	Telematics Communication Interface
Express (RWD)	2008-2013	C/D			Theft Deterrent
Express (RWD)	2014-2014	C/D		•	Theft Deterrent
Express (RWD)	2008-2014	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Express (RWD)	2005-2007	C/D	•	•	Vehicle Communication Interface
Express (RWD)	2011-2013	C/D	•		Vehicle Communication Interface
Express (RWD)	2014-2014		•		Wheel Alignment
HHR	2009-2010	C/D	•		Driver Information Center
HHR	2007-2011		•	•	Keyless Entry
HHR	2006-2006	C/D	•	•,KC	Body Control Module
HHR	2007-2011	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
HHR	2006-2011	C		•	Passenger Presence System
HHR	2006-2008	C/D			Power Steering Control Module
HHR	2009-2010	C/D		•,S	Power Steering Control Module
HHR	2011-2011	C/D			Power Steering Control Module
HHR	2006-2011	C/D	•		Radio
HHR	2006-2010		•		Service Interval Reset
HHR	2006-2011	C/D			Theft Deterrent
HHR	2008-2011	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
HHR	2006-2006	C/D		•	Vehicle Communication Interface
HHR	2007-2007	C/D	•	•	Vehicle Communication Interface
HHR	2008-2011	C/D	•		Vehicle Communication Interface
HHR	2008-2011			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Impala	2014-2014	D		•	Battery Energy Control Module
Impala	2014-2014	D			Drive Motor Control Module
Impala	2017-2018	C/D	•		Camera Module - Front View
Impala	2014-2015	C/D			Camera System - Front View
Impala	2016-2016	C/D	•		Camera System - Front View
Impala	2014-2014	C/D	•	•	Chassis Control Module
Impala	2017-2018	C/D			Chassis Control Module
Impala	2014-2018	C/D			Distance Sensing Cruise Control
Impala	2004-2005	C			Heating & Air Conditioning
Impala	2014-2018	C/D	•		Human Machine Interface
Impala	2006-2006	C/D	•		HVAC
Impala	2007-2018	C/D	•	•	HVAC
Impala	2012-2014	C/D	•		Fuel Pump
Impala	2014-2016	C/D	•	•	Parking Assist Module
Impala	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Parking Assist Module

Other

CHEVROLET					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Impala	2006-2013		•		Keyless Entry
Impala	2014-2018	C/D	•		Keyless Entry
Impala	2000-2013	C/D	•	•,KC	Body Control Module
Impala	2014-2018	C/D	•		Body Control Module
Impala	2014-2018	C/D	•		HVAC Controls
Impala	2014-2014	C/D	•	•	Hybrid Powertrain Control Module
Impala	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Parking Assist Module - Advanced
Impala	2014-2018	C/D	•	•	Parking Brake Control Module
Impala	2007-2018	C/D		•	Passenger Presence System
Impala	2014-2018		•	•,S	Power Steering Control Module
Impala	2005-2005	C/D	•	•	Radio
Impala	2006-2018	C/D	•		Radio
Impala	2014-2018	C/D			Radio Controls
Impala	2006-2013	C/D	•		Seat Heated Module
Impala	2014-2016	C/D	•		Seat Module - Driver
Impala	2017-2018	C/D			Seat Module - Driver
Impala	2017-2018	C/D		•	Serial Data Gateway Module
Impala	2006-2018		•		Service Interval Reset
Impala	2014-2018	C/D	•		Side Object Detection Module - Left
Impala	2014-2018	C/D	•		Side Object Detection Module - Right
Impala	2014-2018	C/D		•,S	Steering Wheel Angle Sensor
Impala	2014-2018	C/D	•	•	Telematics Communication Interface
Impala	2006-2013	C/D			Theft Deterrent
Impala	2000-2005	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitor
Impala	2006-2018	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Impala	2005-2005	C/D	•	•	Vehicle Communication Interface
Impala	2006-2007	C/D	•	•	Vehicle Communication Interface
Impala	2008-2013	C/D	•		Vehicle Communication Interface
Impala	2014-2018		•	•,S	Wheel Alignment
Impala Limited	2014-2016	C/D	•	•	HVAC
Impala Limited	2014-2014	C/D	•		Fuel Pump
Impala Limited	2015-2015	C/D	•	•	Fuel Pump
Impala Limited	2014-2015	C/D	•		Keyless Entry
Impala Limited	2014-2016	C/D	•		Body Control Module
Impala Limited	2014-2016	C/D		•	Passenger Presence System
Impala Limited	2014-2016	C/D	•		Radio
Impala Limited	2014-2016	C/D		•	Seat Heating Control Module - Front
Impala Limited	2014-2016		•		Service Interval Reset
Impala Limited	2014-2016	C/D	•	•	Telematics Communication Interface
Impala Limited	2014-2016	C/D		•	Theft Deterrent
Impala Limited	2014-2016	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Impala Limited	2014-2016		•		Wheel Alignment
Lumina	1998-2001			•	Keyless Entry
Lumina APV	1996-1996			•	Keyless Entry
Malibu	2008-2010	D	•		Battery Energy Control Module
Malibu	2013-2014	D		•	Battery Energy Control Module
Malibu	2016-2018	D	•		Drive Motor 1 Control Module
Malibu	2016-2018	D	•		Drive Motor 2 Control Module
Malibu	2013-2014	D			Drive Motor Control Module
Malibu	2016-2018	D			Electric A/C Compressor Control Module
Malibu	2016-2018	C/D		•	Brake Booster Control Module
Malibu	2014-2015	C/D	•		Camera System - Front View
Malibu	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Camera System - Front View
Malibu	2017-2017	C/D	•		Camera System - Front View
Malibu	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Camera System - Front View
Malibu	2014-2015	C/D		•	Chassis Control Module

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

CHEVROLET					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Malibu	2012-2012	C/D	•		Head Up Display Module
Malibu	2013-2018	C/D	•		Headlamp Control Module
Malibu	2016-2018	C/D	•		Human Machine Interface
Malibu	2013-2018	C/D	•	•	HVAC
Malibu	2013-2014	C/D	•		Fuel Pump
Malibu	2013-2014	C/D	•	•	Hybrid Powertrain Control Module
Malibu	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Hybrid Powertrain Control Module
Malibu	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Hybrid Powertrain Control Module 2
Malibu	2013-2014	C/D		•	Multi-Axis Acceleration Sensor
Malibu	2013-2018	C/D	•	•	Parking Assist Module
Malibu	1999-1999			•	Keyless Entry
Malibu	2001-2003	C/D		•,KC	Keyless Entry
Malibu	2007-2007	C/D	•	•	Keyless Entry
Malibu	2008-2012		•	•	Keyless Entry
Malibu	2013-2013	C/D	•	•	Keyless Entry
Malibu	2014-2018	C/D	•		Keyless Entry
Malibu	1997-2000	C/D	•		Body Control Module
Malibu	2001-2012	C/D	•	•,KC	Body Control Module
Malibu	2013-2015	C/D	•		Body Control Module
Malibu	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Malibu	2018-2018	C/D	•		Body Control Module
Malibu	2004-2012	C/D	•		HVAC - Automatic
Malibu	2016-2018	C/D	•		HVAC Controls
Malibu	2016-2016	C/D	•		Active Safety Control Module
Malibu	2017-2018	C/D			Active Safety Control Module
Malibu	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Parking Assist Module - Advanced
Malibu	2013-2015	C/D	•	•	Parking Brake Control Module
Malibu	2006-2012	C		•	Passenger Presence System
Malibu	2013-2018	C/D		•	Passenger Presence System
Malibu	2018-2018	C/D		•	Pedestrian Alert Sound Control Module
Malibu	2004-2012	C/D		•,S	Power Steering Control Module
Malibu	2013-2013		•	•,S	Power Steering Control Module
Malibu	2014-2014	C/D		•	Power Steering Control Module
Malibu	2015-2015		•	•,S	Power Steering Control Module
Malibu	2016-2018	C/D		•,S	Power Steering Control Module
Malibu	2016-2018	C/D	•		Radar Sensor Module - Long Range
Malibu	2005-2012	C/D	•	•	Radio
Malibu	2013-2018	C/D	•		Radio
Malibu	2016-2018	C/D			Radio Controls
Malibu	2013-2015	C/D	•		Seat Heating Control Module - Front
Malibu	2013-2015	C/D	•		Seat Heating Control Module - Rear
Malibu	2015-2015	C/D	•		Seat Memory Control Module
Malibu	2013-2014	C/D	•		Seat Module
Malibu	2016-2016	C/D	•		Seat Module - Driver
Malibu	2017-2018	C/D			Seat Module - Driver
Malibu	2017-2018	C/D		•	Serial Data Gateway Module
Malibu	2006-2018		•		Service Interval Reset
Malibu	2014-2018	C/D	•		Side Object Detection Module - Left
Malibu	2016-2018	C/D	•		Side Object Detection Module - Right
Malibu	2008-2010	D	•		Starter Generator Control Module
Malibu	2013-2015	C/D		•,S	Steering Wheel Angle Sensor
Malibu	2013-2014	C/D	•	•	Suspension Control Module
Malibu	2013-2018	C/D	•	•	Telematics Communication Interface
Malibu	2004-2012	C/D			Theft Deterrent
Malibu	2008-2018	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Malibu	2008-2012	C/D	•		Vehicle Communication Interface

Other

CHEVROLET					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Malibu	2017-2017	C/D	•		Video Processing Control Module
Malibu	2004-2012			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Malibu	2013-2015		•	•,S	Wheel Alignment
Malibu	2017-2018		•	•,S	Wheel Alignment
Malibu Classic	2004-2005	C/D		•,KC	Keyless Entry
Malibu Classic	2004-2005	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Malibu Classic	2005-2005	C/D	•	•	Radio
Malibu Classic	2005-2005	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor
Malibu Limited	2016-2016	C/D	•		Camera System - Front View
Malibu Limited	2016-2016	C/D		•	Chassis Control Module
Malibu Limited	2016-2016	C/D	•		Headlamp Control Module
Malibu Limited	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	HVAC
Malibu Limited	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Parking Assist Module
Malibu Limited	2016-2016	C/D	•		Keyless Entry
Malibu Limited	2016-2016	C/D	•		Body Control Module
Malibu Limited	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Parking Assist Module - Advanced
Malibu Limited	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Parking Brake Control Module
Malibu Limited	2016-2016	C/D		•	Passenger Presence System
Malibu Limited	2016-2016		•	•,S	Power Steering Control Module
Malibu Limited	2016-2016	C/D	•		Radio
Malibu Limited	2016-2016	C/D	•		Seat Heating Control Module - Rear
Malibu Limited	2016-2016	C/D	•		Seat Module
Malibu Limited	2016-2016		•		Service Interval Reset
Malibu Limited	2016-2016	C/D	•		Side Object Detection Module - Left
Malibu Limited	2016-2016	C/D		•,S	Steering Wheel Angle Sensor
Malibu Limited	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Telematics Communication Interface
Malibu Limited	2016-2016	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Malibu Limited	2016-2016		•	•,S	Wheel Alignment
Monte Carlo	2004-2005	C			Heating & Air Conditioning
Monte Carlo	2006-2006	C/D	•		HVAC
Monte Carlo	2007-2007	C/D	•	•	HVAC
Monte Carlo	2000-2007	C/D	•	•,KC	Body Control Module
Monte Carlo	1998-1999			•	Keyless Entry
Monte Carlo	2006-2007		•		Keyless Entry
Monte Carlo	2007-2007	C/D		•	Passenger Presence System
Monte Carlo	2005-2005	C/D	•	•	Radio
Monte Carlo	2006-2007	C/D	•		Radio
Monte Carlo	2006-2007	C/D	•		Seat Heated Module
Monte Carlo	2006-2007		•		Service Interval Reset
Monte Carlo	2006-2007	C/D			Theft Deterrent
Monte Carlo	2000-2005	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitor
Monte Carlo	2006-2007	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Monte Carlo	2005-2005	C/D	•	•	Vehicle Communication Interface
Monte Carlo	2006-2007	C/D	•	•	Vehicle Communication Interface
Optra	2004-2008			•,KC	Immobilizer
Optra	2004-2008	D		•,KC	Remote Function Actuation
Optra	2004-2008	C/D			Speed Sensitive Steering
Optra	2007-2008	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor
Orlando	2012-2014	C/D	•	•	HVAC
Orlando	2012-2013	C/D	•		Fuel Pump
Orlando	2012-2014	C/D		•	Multi-Axis Acceleration Sensor
Orlando	2012-2014	C/D	•	•	Parking Assist Module
Orlando	2012-2014	C/D			Body Control Module
Orlando	2012-2014	C/D	•		Keyless Entry
Orlando	2012-2013	C/D	•	•	Parking Brake Control Module
Orlando	2012-2013		•	•,S	Power Steering Control Module

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

CHEVROLET					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Orlando	2014-2014	C/D		•	Power Steering Control Module
Orlando	2012-2014	C/D	•		Radio
Orlando	2012-2014	C/D	•		Seat Heating Control Module - Front
Orlando	2014-2014	C/D	•		Seat Heating Control Module - Rear
Orlando	2012-2014		•		Service Interval Reset
Orlando	2012-2014	C/D		•,S	Steering Wheel Angle Sensor
Orlando	2012-2014	C/D	•	•	Telematics Communication Interface
Orlando	2012-2014	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Pickup (4WD)	1996-1998			•	Keyless Entry
Pickup (4WD)	1998-1998	C/D	•		Passlock
Pickup (RWD)	1996-1998			•	Keyless Entry
Pickup (RWD)	1998-1998	C/D	•		Passlock
S10 (4WD)	2003-2003	C/D	•		Heating & Air Conditioning
S10 (4WD)	2003-2004	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
S10 (4WD)	2003-2004	C/D	•		Transfer Case
S10 (RWD)	2003-2003	C/D	•		Heating & Air Conditioning
S10 (RWD)	2003-2003	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
S10 Pickup (4WD)	1997-1997			•	Keyless Entry
S10 Pickup (RWD)	1997-1997			•	Keyless Entry
Silverado (4WD)	2009-2013	C/D	•		Battery Energy Control Module
Silverado (4WD)	2007-2014	C/D	•		Door Switch - Driver
Silverado (4WD)	2007-2014	C/D	•		Door Switch - Passenger
Silverado (4WD)	2007-2011	C/D	•		Electronic Suspension Control (ESC)
Silverado (4WD)	2014-2015	C/D			Camera System - Front View
Silverado (4WD)	2016-2018	C/D	•		Camera System - Front View
Silverado (4WD)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Chassis Control Module
Silverado (4WD)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Chassis Control Module
Silverado (4WD)	2018-2018	C/D			Chassis Control Module - Auxiliary
Silverado (4WD)	2015-2016	C/D			Distance Sensing Cruise Control
Silverado (4WD)	2003-2007	C/D	•		Door Module - Driver
Silverado (4WD)	2003-2007	C/D	•	•,KC	Door Module - Passenger
Silverado (4WD)	2005-2007	C/D	•		Generator Battery Control Module
Silverado (4WD)	2006-2018	C/D	•	•	Glow Plug Control Module
Silverado (4WD)	2003-2007	C/D	•	•	Heating & Air Conditioning
Silverado (4WD)	2000-2002	C/D	•	•	Heating & Air Conditioning (Automatic)
Silverado (4WD)	2014-2018	C/D	•		Human Machine Interface
Silverado (4WD)	2007-2018	C/D	•	•	HVAC
Silverado (4WD)	2007-2013	C/D	•		Fuel Pump
Silverado (4WD)	2009-2013	C/D	•	•	Hybrid Powertrain Control Module
Silverado (4WD)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Hybrid Powertrain Control Module
Silverado (4WD)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Hybrid Powertrain Control Module 2
Silverado (4WD)	2009-2013	C/D			Motor Control Module 1
Silverado (4WD)	2009-2013	C/D			Motor Control Module 2
Silverado (4WD)	2007-2009	C/D	•		Parking Assist Module
Silverado (4WD)	2010-2013	C/D			Parking Assist Module
Silverado (4WD)	2014-2015	C/D	•	•	Parking Assist Module
Silverado (4WD)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Parking Assist Module
Silverado (4WD)	2000-2007	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Silverado (4WD)	2008-2011	C/D	•		Body Control Module
Silverado (4WD)	2012-2013	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Silverado (4WD)	2014-2018	C/D	•		Body Control Module
Silverado (4WD)	2014-2018	C/D	•		HVAC Controls
Silverado (4WD)	2007-2013		•		Keyless Entry
Silverado (4WD)	2014-2014	C/D	•		Keyless Entry
Silverado (4WD)	2009-2013	C/D	•	•	Accessory Power Module
Silverado (4WD)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Assist Step Control Module

Other

CHEVROLET					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Silverado (4WD)	2007-2013	C/D	•	•	Auxiliary Body Control Module
Silverado (4WD)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Parking Assist Module - Advanced
Silverado (4WD)	2003-2006	C		•	Passenger Presence System
Silverado (4WD)	2007-2008	C/D		•	Passenger Presence System
Silverado (4WD)	2009-2013			•	Passenger Presence System
Silverado (4WD)	2014-2018	C/D		•	Passenger Presence System
Silverado (4WD)	2009-2013	C/D		•,S	Power Steering Control Module
Silverado (4WD)	2014-2016	C/D	•		Power Steering Control Module
Silverado (4WD)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,S	Power Steering Control Module
Silverado (4WD)	2005-2007	C/D	•	•	Radio
Silverado (4WD)	2008-2011		•		Radio
Silverado (4WD)	2012-2018	C/D	•		Radio
Silverado (4WD)	2014-2018	C/D			Radio Controls
Silverado (4WD)	2003-2007	C/D	•		Rear Auxiliary Climate Control
Silverado (4WD)	2007-2013	C/D	•		Rear HVAC/RSA
Silverado (4WD)	2002-2005	C/D	•	•	Rear Wheel Steering
Silverado (4WD)	2007-2009	C/D		•	Rollover Sensor
Silverado (4WD)	2000-2002	C/D	•		RTD (Autoride) / EVO
Silverado (4WD)	2010-2013	C/D			Seat Heated Module
Silverado (4WD)	2007-2013	C/D			Seat Heating Control Module - Rear
Silverado (4WD)	2000-2000	C			Seat Module
Silverado (4WD)	2002-2002	C/D			Seat Module
Silverado (4WD)	2007-2013	C/D	•		Seat Module
Silverado (4WD)	2014-2014	C/D	•	•	Seat Module
Silverado (4WD)	2003-2007	C/D	•		Seat Module - Driver
Silverado (4WD)	2014-2016	C/D	•		Seat Module - Driver
Silverado (4WD)	2017-2018	C/D			Seat Module - Driver
Silverado (4WD)	2017-2018	C/D		•	Serial Data Gateway Module
Silverado (4WD)	2007-2018		•		Service Interval Reset
Silverado (4WD)	2014-2018	C/D		•,S	Steering Wheel Angle Sensor
Silverado (4WD)	2003-2006	C/D	•		Suspension (ESC) if equipped
Silverado (4WD)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Suspension Control Module
Silverado (4WD)	2014-2018	C/D	•	•	Telematics Communication Interface
Silverado (4WD)	2002-2013	C/D			Theft Deterrent
Silverado (4WD)	2014-2014	C/D		•	Theft Deterrent
Silverado (4WD)	2006-2018	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Silverado (4WD)	2007-2013	C/D			Trailer Brake Control Module
Silverado (4WD)	2014-2014	C/D	•		Trailer Brake Control Module
Silverado (4WD)	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Trailer Interface Control Module
Silverado (4WD)	2000-2006	C/D	•		Transfer Case
Silverado (4WD)	2007-2010	C/D	•	•	Transfer Case
Silverado (4WD)	2011-2013	C/D	•		Transfer Case
Silverado (4WD)	2014-2018	C/D	•	•	Transfer Case
Silverado (4WD)	2005-2007	C/D	•	•	Vehicle Communication Interface
Silverado (4WD)	2008-2013	C/D	•		Vehicle Communication Interface
Silverado (4WD)	2014-2018		•	•,S	Wheel Alignment
Silverado (RWD)	2009-2013	C/D	•		Battery Energy Control Module
Silverado (RWD)	2007-2014	C/D	•		Door Switch - Driver
Silverado (RWD)	2007-2014	C/D	•		Door Switch - Passenger
Silverado (RWD)	2007-2011	C/D	•		Electronic Suspension Control (ESC)
Silverado (RWD)	2014-2015	C/D			Camera System - Front View
Silverado (RWD)	2016-2018	C/D	•		Camera System - Front View
Silverado (RWD)	2017-2017	C/D			Chassis Control Module
Silverado (RWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Chassis Control Module
Silverado (RWD)	2018-2018	C/D			Chassis Control Module - Auxiliary
Silverado (RWD)	2015-2016	C/D			Distance Sensing Cruise Control

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		



Other

CHEVROLET					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Silverado (RWD)	2003-2007	C/D	•		Door Module - Driver
Silverado (RWD)	2003-2007	C/D	•	•,KC	Door Module - Passenger
Silverado (RWD)	2005-2007	C/D	•		Generator Battery Control Module
Silverado (RWD)	2006-2018	C/D	•	•	Glow Plug Control Module
Silverado (RWD)	2003-2007	C/D	•	•	Heating & Air Conditioning
Silverado (RWD)	2000-2002	C/D	•	•	Heating & Air Conditioning (Automatic)
Silverado (RWD)	2014-2018	C/D	•		Human Machine Interface
Silverado (RWD)	2007-2013	C/D	•		Fuel Pump
Silverado (RWD)	2009-2013	C/D	•	•	Hybrid Powertrain Control Module
Silverado (RWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Hybrid Powertrain Control Module
Silverado (RWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Hybrid Powertrain Control Module 2
Silverado (RWD)	2009-2013	C/D			Motor Control Module 1
Silverado (RWD)	2009-2013	C/D			Motor Control Module 2
Silverado (RWD)	2007-2009	C/D	•		Parking Assist Module
Silverado (RWD)	2010-2013	C/D			Parking Assist Module
Silverado (RWD)	2014-2015	C/D	•	•	Parking Assist Module
Silverado (RWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Parking Assist Module
Silverado (RWD)	2014-2018	C/D	•		Body Control Module
Silverado (RWD)	2000-2007	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Silverado (RWD)	2008-2011	C/D	•		Body Control Module
Silverado (RWD)	2012-2013	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Silverado (RWD)	2007-2018	C/D	•	•	HVAC
Silverado (RWD)	2014-2018	C/D	•		HVAC Controls
Silverado (RWD)	2007-2013		•		Keyless Entry
Silverado (RWD)	2014-2014	C/D	•		Keyless Entry
Silverado (RWD)	2009-2013	C/D	•	•	Accessory Power Module
Silverado (RWD)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Assist Step Control Module
Silverado (RWD)	2007-2013	C/D	•	•	Auxiliary Body Control Module
Silverado (RWD)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Parking Assist Module - Advanced
Silverado (RWD)	2003-2006	C		•	Passenger Presence System
Silverado (RWD)	2007-2008	C/D		•	Passenger Presence System
Silverado (RWD)	2009-2013			•	Passenger Presence System
Silverado (RWD)	2014-2018	C/D		•	Passenger Presence System
Silverado (RWD)	2009-2013	C/D		•,S	Power Steering Control Module
Silverado (RWD)	2014-2016	C/D	•		Power Steering Control Module
Silverado (RWD)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,S	Power Steering Control Module
Silverado (RWD)	2005-2007	C/D	•	•	Radio
Silverado (RWD)	2008-2011		•		Radio
Silverado (RWD)	2012-2018	C/D	•		Radio
Silverado (RWD)	2014-2018	C/D			Radio Controls
Silverado (RWD)	2003-2007	C/D	•		Rear Auxiliary Climate Control
Silverado (RWD)	2007-2013	C/D	•		Rear HVAC/RSA
Silverado (RWD)	2002-2005	C/D	•	•	Rear Wheel Steering
Silverado (RWD)	2007-2009	C/D		•	Rollover Sensor
Silverado (RWD)	2000-2002	C/D	•		RTD (Autoride) / EVO
Silverado (RWD)	2010-2013	C/D			Seat Heated Module
Silverado (RWD)	2007-2013	C/D			Seat Heating Control Module - Rear
Silverado (RWD)	2000-2000	C			Seat Module
Silverado (RWD)	2002-2002	C/D			Seat Module
Silverado (RWD)	2007-2013	C/D	•		Seat Module
Silverado (RWD)	2014-2014	C/D	•	•	Seat Module
Silverado (RWD)	2003-2007	C/D	•		Seat Module - Driver
Silverado (RWD)	2014-2016	C/D	•		Seat Module - Driver
Silverado (RWD)	2017-2018	C/D			Seat Module - Driver
Silverado (RWD)	2017-2018	C/D		•	Serial Data Gateway Module
Silverado (RWD)	2007-2018		•		Service Interval Reset

Other

CHEVROLET					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Silverado (RWD)	2014-2018	C/D		•,S	Steering Wheel Angle Sensor
Silverado (RWD)	2003-2006	C/D	•		Suspension (ESC) if equipped
Silverado (RWD)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Suspension Control Module
Silverado (RWD)	2014-2018	C/D	•	•	Telematics Communication Interface
Silverado (RWD)	2002-2013	C/D			Theft Deterrent
Silverado (RWD)	2014-2014	C/D		•	Theft Deterrent
Silverado (RWD)	2006-2018	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Silverado (RWD)	2007-2013	C/D			Trailer Brake Control Module
Silverado (RWD)	2014-2014	C/D	•		Trailer Brake Control Module
Silverado (RWD)	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Trailer Interface Control Module
Silverado (RWD)	2005-2007	C/D	•	•	Vehicle Communication Interface
Silverado (RWD)	2008-2013	C/D	•		Vehicle Communication Interface
Silverado (RWD)	2014-2018		•	•,S	Wheel Alignment
Silverado SS (AWD)	2003-2003	C/D	•		Door Module - Driver
Silverado SS (AWD)	2003-2003	C/D	•	•,KC	Door Module - Passenger
Silverado SS (AWD)	2003-2003	C/D	•	•	Heating & Air Conditioning
Silverado SS (AWD)	2003-2003	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Silverado SS (AWD)	2003-2003	C		•	Passenger Presence System
Silverado SS (AWD)	2003-2003	C/D	•		Rear Auxiliary Climate Control
Silverado SS (AWD)	2003-2003	C/D	•	•	Rear Wheel Steering
Silverado SS (AWD)	2003-2003	C/D	•		Seat Module - Driver
Silverado SS (AWD)	2003-2003	C/D	•		Suspension (ESC) if equipped
Silverado SS (AWD)	2003-2003	C/D			Theft Deterrent
Sonic	2012-2013	C/D			Electric Power Steering
Sonic	2017-2018	C/D	•		Camera Module - Front View
Sonic	2014-2016	C/D	•		Camera System - Front View
Sonic	2012-2014	C/D	•		Fuel Pump
Sonic	2015-2015	C/D	•	•	Fuel Pump
Sonic	2012-2014	C/D		•	Multi-Axis Acceleration Sensor
Sonic	2014-2015	C/D		•	Parking Assist Module
Sonic	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Parking Assist Module
Sonic	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Parking Assist Module
Sonic	2012-2018	C/D	•		Body Control Module
Sonic	2012-2014	C/D	•		HVAC
Sonic	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	HVAC
Sonic	2012-2013				Keyless Entry
Sonic	2017-2018	C/D	•		Keyless Entry
Sonic	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Parking Assist Module - Advanced
Sonic	2012-2018	C/D		•	Passenger Presence System
Sonic	2014-2018	C/D			Power Steering Control Module
Sonic	2012-2018	C/D	•		Radio
Sonic	2012-2018	C/D	•		Seat Heating Control Module - Front
Sonic	2017-2018	C/D		•	Serial Data Gateway Module
Sonic	2012-2018		•		Service Interval Reset
Sonic	2012-2018	C/D		•,S	Steering Wheel Angle Sensor
Sonic	2012-2017	C/D	•	•	Telematics Communication Interface
Sonic	2018-2018	C/D		•	Telematics Communication Interface
Sonic	2012-2018	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Sonic	2012-2018			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Spark	2014-2016	D			Battery Charger Control Module
Spark	2014-2016	D		•	Battery Energy Control Module
Spark	2014-2016	D			Drive Motor Control Module
Spark	2014-2016	D			Electric A/C Compressor Control Module
Spark	2017-2018	C/D	•		Camera Module - Front View
Spark	2016-2016	C/D	•		Camera System - Front View
Spark	2014-2016	C/D			Coolant Heater Control Module

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Other

CHEVROLET					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Spark	2014-2016	D			DC Charging Control Module
Spark	2014-2016	C/D	•	•	Hybrid Powertrain Control Module
Spark	2014-2016	C/D	•	•	Hybrid Powertrain Control Module 2
Spark	2014-2015	C/D		•	Multi-Axis Acceleration Sensor
Spark	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Parking Assist Module
Spark	2016-2018	C/D	•		Keyless Entry
Spark	2013-2018	C/D	•		Body Control Module
Spark	2014-2018	C/D	•	•	HVAC
Spark	2017-2018	C/D	•		HVAC Controls
Spark	2014-2015	C/D			Keyless Entry
Spark	2014-2016	C/D	•	•	Parking Brake Control Module
Spark	2013-2018	C/D		•	Passenger Presence System
Spark	2013-2013	C/D	•		Power Steering Control Module
Spark	2014-2018	C/D		•,S	Power Steering Control Module
Spark	2013-2018	C/D	•		Radio
Spark	2016-2018	C/D	•		Radio Controls
Spark	2017-2018	C/D		•	Serial Data Gateway Module
Spark	2013-2018		•		Service Interval Reset
Spark	2013-2015	C/D		•,S	Steering Wheel Angle Sensor
Spark	2013-2018	C/D	•	•	Telematics Communication Interface
Spark	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Spark	2013-2015			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Spark	2016-2018		•	•,S	Wheel Alignment
SS	2017-2017	C/D	•		Camera Module - Front View
SS	2014-2016	C/D	•		Camera System - Front View
SS	2015-2015	C/D	•	•	Chassis Control Module
SS	2014-2014	C/D	•		Fuel Pump
SS	2014-2017	C/D	•		Head Up Display Module
SS	2014-2015	C/D	•		Headlamp Control Module
SS	2014-2016	C/D	•	•	Parking Assist Module
SS	2014-2017	C/D	•		Keyless Entry
SS	2014-2017	C/D	•		Body Control Module
SS	2014-2017	C/D	•	•	HVAC
SS	2014-2017	C/D	•		HVAC Controls
SS	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Parking Assist Module - Advanced
SS	2014-2017	C/D	•	•	Parking Brake Control Module
SS	2014-2017	C/D		•	Passenger Presence System
SS	2014-2017	C/D		•,S	Power Steering Control Module
SS	2014-2017	C/D	•		Radio
SS	2014-2017	C/D	•		Radio Controls
SS	2014-2016	C/D	•		Seat Module - Driver
SS	2017-2017	C/D			Seat Module - Driver
SS	2014-2017		•		Service Interval Reset
SS	2014-2017	C/D	•		Side Object Detection Module - Left
SS	2014-2017	C/D	•		Side Object Detection Module - Right
SS	2014-2017	C/D		•,S	Steering Wheel Angle Sensor
SS	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Suspension Control Module
SS	2014-2017	C/D	•	•	Telematics Communication Interface
SS	2014-2017	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
SS	2014-2017	C/D	•	•	Trailer Interface Control Module
SS	2014-2017		•	•,S	Wheel Alignment
SSR	2003-2006	C/D		•,KC	Keyless Entry
SSR	2003-2006	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
SSR	2005-2006	C/D			Radio
SSR	2003-2006	C/D	•		Roof and Door Module
SSR	2003-2006	C/D	•		Seat Module - Driver

Other

CHEVROLET					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
SSR	2005-2006		•		Service Interval Reset
Suburban (4WD)	2007-2014	C/D	•	•	Auxiliary Body Control Module
Suburban (4WD)	2007-2014	C/D	•		Door Switch - Driver
Suburban (4WD)	2007-2014	C/D	•		Door Switch - Passenger
Suburban (4WD)	2007-2014	C/D	•		Electronic Suspension Control (ESC)
Suburban (4WD)	2015-2015	C/D			Camera System - Front View
Suburban (4WD)	2016-2018	C/D	•		Camera System - Front View
Suburban (4WD)	2018-2018	C/D			Chassis Control Module - Auxiliary
Suburban (4WD)	2015-2018	C/D			Distance Sensing Cruise Control
Suburban (4WD)	2003-2006	C/D	•		Door Module - Driver
Suburban (4WD)	2003-2006	C/D	•	•,KC	Door Module - Passenger
Suburban (4WD)	2008-2013	C/D	•		Fuel Pump
Suburban (4WD)	2014-2014	C/D	•	•	Fuel Pump
Suburban (4WD)	2005-2006	C/D	•		Generator Battery Control Module
Suburban (4WD)	2003-2006	C/D	•	•	Heating & Air Conditioning
Suburban (4WD)	2000-2002	C/D	•	•	Heating & Air Conditioning (Automatic)
Suburban (4WD)	2016-2018	C/D	•		Human Machine Interface
Suburban (4WD)	2015-2015	C/D		•	Multi-Axis Acceleration Sensor
Suburban (4WD)	2007-2009	C/D	•		Parking Assist Module
Suburban (4WD)	2010-2014	C/D			Parking Assist Module
Suburban (4WD)	2015-2015	C/D	•	•	Parking Assist Module
Suburban (4WD)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Parking Assist Module
Suburban (4WD)	1996-1999			•	Keyless Entry
Suburban (4WD)	2007-2013		•		Keyless Entry
Suburban (4WD)	2014-2018	C/D	•		Keyless Entry
Suburban (4WD)	2007-2013	C/D	•		Liftgate Module
Suburban (4WD)	2014-2018	C/D		•	Liftgate Module
Suburban (4WD)	2000-2006	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Suburban (4WD)	2007-2011	C/D	•		Body Control Module
Suburban (4WD)	2012-2013	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Suburban (4WD)	2014-2018	C/D	•		Body Control Module
Suburban (4WD)	2007-2018	C/D	•	•	HVAC
Suburban (4WD)	2015-2018	C/D	•		HVAC Controls
Suburban (4WD)	2018-2018	C/D			Active Safety Control Module
Suburban (4WD)	2007-2017	C/D	•	•	Assist Step Control Module
Suburban (4WD)	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Parking Assist Module - Advanced
Suburban (4WD)	2014-2018	C/D	•	•	Parking Brake Control Module
Suburban (4WD)	2003-2006	C		•	Passenger Presence System
Suburban (4WD)	2007-2008	C/D		•	Passenger Presence System
Suburban (4WD)	2009-2013		•	•	Passenger Presence System
Suburban (4WD)	2014-2014	C/D			Passenger Presence System
Suburban (4WD)	2015-2018	C/D		•	Passenger Presence System
Suburban (4WD)	1998-1999	C/D	•		Passlock
Suburban (4WD)	2015-2018	C/D	•		Power Steering Control Module
Suburban (4WD)	2018-2018	C/D			Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Left Front
Suburban (4WD)	2018-2018	C/D		•	Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Left Rear
Suburban (4WD)	2018-2018	C/D		•	Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Right Front
Suburban (4WD)	2018-2018	C/D		•	Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Right Rear
Suburban (4WD)	2005-2006	C/D	•	•	Radio
Suburban (4WD)	2007-2018	C/D	•		Radio
Suburban (4WD)	2015-2018	C/D			Radio Controls
Suburban (4WD)	2003-2006	C/D	•		Rear Auxiliary Climate Control
Suburban (4WD)	2007-2013	C/D	•		Rear HVAC/RSA
Suburban (4WD)	2003-2005	C/D	•	•	Rear Wheel Steering
Suburban (4WD)	2007-2009	C/D		•	Rollover Sensor
Suburban (4WD)	2001-2002	C/D	•		RTD (Autoride) / EVO

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Other

CHEVROLET					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Suburban (4WD)	2018-2018	C/D	•		Seat Belt Retractor Motor Module - Left
Suburban (4WD)	2018-2018	C/D	•		Seat Belt Retractor Motor Module - Right
Suburban (4WD)	2007-2013	C/D			Seat Heating Control Module - Rear
Suburban (4WD)	2014-2014	C/D	•		Seat Heating Control Module - Rear
Suburban (4WD)	2000-2000	C			Seat Module
Suburban (4WD)	2002-2002	C/D			Seat Module
Suburban (4WD)	2007-2013	C/D	•		Seat Module
Suburban (4WD)	2014-2014	C/D	•	•	Seat Module
Suburban (4WD)	2003-2006	C/D	•		Seat Module - Driver
Suburban (4WD)	2015-2016	C/D	•		Seat Module - Driver
Suburban (4WD)	2017-2018	C/D			Seat Module - Driver
Suburban (4WD)	2016-2018	C/D	•		Seat Module - Passenger
Suburban (4WD)	2017-2018	C/D		•	Serial Data Gateway Module
Suburban (4WD)	2007-2018		•		Service Interval Reset
Suburban (4WD)	2009-2018	C/D	•		Side Object Detection Module - Left
Suburban (4WD)	2009-2013	C/D			Side Object Detection Module - Right
Suburban (4WD)	2014-2014	C/D	•		Side Object Detection Module - Right
Suburban (4WD)	2015-2018	C/D		•,S	Steering Wheel Angle Sensor
Suburban (4WD)	2003-2006	C/D	•		Suspension (ESC) if equipped
Suburban (4WD)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Suspension Control Module
Suburban (4WD)	2014-2018	C/D	•	•	Telematics Communication Interface
Suburban (4WD)	2002-2013	C/D			Theft Deterrent
Suburban (4WD)	2014-2014	C/D		•	Theft Deterrent
Suburban (4WD)	2004-2018	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Suburban (4WD)	2008-2013	C/D			Trailer Brake Control Module
Suburban (4WD)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Trailer Lighting Control Module
Suburban (4WD)	1998-2013	C/D	•		Transfer Case
Suburban (4WD)	2014-2018	C/D	•	•	Transfer Case
Suburban (4WD)	2005-2007	C/D	•	•	Vehicle Communication Interface
Suburban (4WD)	2008-2013	C/D	•		Vehicle Communication Interface
Suburban (4WD)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Video Processing Control Module
Suburban (4WD)	2015-2018		•	•,S	Wheel Alignment
Suburban (RWD)	2007-2014	C/D	•	•	Auxiliary Body Control Module
Suburban (RWD)	2007-2014	C/D	•		Door Switch - Driver
Suburban (RWD)	2007-2014	C/D	•		Door Switch - Passenger
Suburban (RWD)	2007-2014	C/D	•		Electronic Suspension Control (ESC)
Suburban (RWD)	2012-2013	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Suburban (RWD)	2014-2018	C/D	•		Body Control Module
Suburban (RWD)	2015-2015	C/D			Camera System - Front View
Suburban (RWD)	2016-2018	C/D	•		Camera System - Front View
Suburban (RWD)	2018-2018	C/D			Chassis Control Module - Auxiliary
Suburban (RWD)	2015-2018	C/D			Distance Sensing Cruise Control
Suburban (RWD)	2003-2006	C/D	•		Door Module - Driver
Suburban (RWD)	2003-2006	C/D	•	•,KC	Door Module - Passenger
Suburban (RWD)	2008-2013	C/D	•		Fuel Pump
Suburban (RWD)	2014-2014	C/D	•	•	Fuel Pump
Suburban (RWD)	2005-2006	C/D	•		Generator Battery Control Module
Suburban (RWD)	2003-2006	C/D	•	•	Heating & Air Conditioning
Suburban (RWD)	2000-2002	C/D	•	•	Heating & Air Conditioning (Automatic)
Suburban (RWD)	2016-2018	C/D	•		Human Machine Interface
Suburban (RWD)	2015-2015	C/D		•	Multi-Axis Acceleration Sensor
Suburban (RWD)	2007-2009	C/D	•		Parking Assist Module
Suburban (RWD)	2010-2014	C/D			Parking Assist Module
Suburban (RWD)	2015-2015	C/D	•	•	Parking Assist Module
Suburban (RWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Parking Assist Module
Suburban (RWD)	1996-1999			•	Keyless Entry

Other

CHEVROLET					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Suburban (RWD)	2007-2013		•		Keyless Entry
Suburban (RWD)	2014-2018	C/D	•		Keyless Entry
Suburban (RWD)	2007-2013	C/D	•		Liftgate Module
Suburban (RWD)	2014-2018	C/D		•	Liftgate Module
Suburban (RWD)	2000-2006	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Suburban (RWD)	2007-2011	C/D	•		Body Control Module
Suburban (RWD)	2007-2018	C/D	•	•	HVAC
Suburban (RWD)	2015-2018	C/D	•		HVAC Controls
Suburban (RWD)	2018-2018	C/D			Active Safety Control Module
Suburban (RWD)	2007-2017	C/D	•	•	Assist Step Control Module
Suburban (RWD)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Parking Assist Module - Advanced
Suburban (RWD)	2014-2018	C/D	•	•	Parking Brake Control Module
Suburban (RWD)	2003-2006	C		•	Passenger Presence System
Suburban (RWD)	2007-2008	C/D		•	Passenger Presence System
Suburban (RWD)	2009-2013			•	Passenger Presence System
Suburban (RWD)	2014-2014	C/D			Passenger Presence System
Suburban (RWD)	2015-2018	C/D		•	Passenger Presence System
Suburban (RWD)	1998-1999	C/D	•		Passlock
Suburban (RWD)	2015-2018	C/D	•		Power Steering Control Module
Suburban (RWD)	2018-2018	C/D			Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Left Front
Suburban (RWD)	2018-2018	C/D		•	Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Left Rear
Suburban (RWD)	2018-2018	C/D		•	Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Right Front
Suburban (RWD)	2018-2018	C/D		•	Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Right Rear
Suburban (RWD)	2005-2006	C/D	•	•	Radio
Suburban (RWD)	2007-2018	C/D	•		Radio
Suburban (RWD)	2015-2018	C/D			Radio Controls
Suburban (RWD)	2003-2006	C/D	•		Rear Auxiliary Climate Control
Suburban (RWD)	2007-2013	C/D	•		Rear HVAC/RSA
Suburban (RWD)	2003-2005	C/D	•	•	Rear Wheel Steering
Suburban (RWD)	2007-2009	C/D		•	Rollover Sensor
Suburban (RWD)	2001-2002	C/D	•		RTD (Autoride) / EVO
Suburban (RWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•		Seat Belt Retractor Motor Module - Left
Suburban (RWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•		Seat Belt Retractor Motor Module - Right
Suburban (RWD)	2007-2013	C/D			Seat Heating Control Module - Rear
Suburban (RWD)	2014-2014	C/D	•		Seat Heating Control Module - Rear
Suburban (RWD)	2000-2000	C			Seat Module
Suburban (RWD)	2002-2002	C/D			Seat Module
Suburban (RWD)	2007-2013	C/D	•		Seat Module
Suburban (RWD)	2014-2014	C/D	•	•	Seat Module
Suburban (RWD)	2003-2006	C/D	•		Seat Module - Driver
Suburban (RWD)	2015-2016	C/D	•		Seat Module - Driver
Suburban (RWD)	2017-2018	C/D			Seat Module - Driver
Suburban (RWD)	2016-2018	C/D	•		Seat Module - Passenger
Suburban (RWD)	2017-2018	C/D		•	Serial Data Gateway Module
Suburban (RWD)	2007-2018		•		Service Interval Reset
Suburban (RWD)	2009-2018	C/D	•		Side Object Detection Module - Left
Suburban (RWD)	2009-2013	C/D			Side Object Detection Module - Right
Suburban (RWD)	2014-2014	C/D	•		Side Object Detection Module - Right
Suburban (RWD)	2015-2018	C/D		•,S	Steering Wheel Angle Sensor
Suburban (RWD)	2003-2006	C/D	•		Suspension (ESC) if equipped
Suburban (RWD)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Suspension Control Module
Suburban (RWD)	2014-2018	C/D	•	•	Telematics Communication Interface
Suburban (RWD)	2002-2013	C/D			Theft Deterrent
Suburban (RWD)	2014-2014	C/D		•	Theft Deterrent
Suburban (RWD)	2004-2018	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Suburban (RWD)	2008-2013	C/D			Trailer Brake Control Module

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		



Other

CHEVROLET					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Suburban (RWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Trailer Lighting Control Module
Suburban (RWD)	2005-2007	C/D	•	•	Vehicle Communication Interface
Suburban (RWD)	2008-2013	C/D	•		Vehicle Communication Interface
Suburban (RWD)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Video Processing Control Module
Suburban (RWD)	2015-2018		•	•,S	Wheel Alignment
Tahoe (4WD)	2007-2014	C/D	•	•	Auxiliary Body Control Module
Tahoe (4WD)	2008-2013	C/D	•		Battery Energy Control Module
Tahoe (4WD)	2003-2006	C/D	•	•,KC	Door Module - Passenger
Tahoe (4WD)	2007-2014	C/D	•		Door Switch - Driver
Tahoe (4WD)	2007-2014	C/D	•		Door Switch - Passenger
Tahoe (4WD)	2007-2014	C/D	•		Electronic Suspension Control (ESC)
Tahoe (4WD)	2000-2006	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Tahoe (4WD)	2007-2011	C/D	•		Body Control Module
Tahoe (4WD)	2012-2013	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Tahoe (4WD)	2014-2018	C/D	•		Body Control Module
Tahoe (4WD)	2015-2015	C/D			Camera System - Front View
Tahoe (4WD)	2016-2018	C/D	•		Camera System - Front View
Tahoe (4WD)	2018-2018	C/D			Chassis Control Module - Auxiliary
Tahoe (4WD)	2015-2018	C/D			Distance Sensing Cruise Control
Tahoe (4WD)	2003-2006	C/D	•		Door Module - Driver
Tahoe (4WD)	2008-2013	C/D	•		Fuel Pump
Tahoe (4WD)	2014-2014	C/D	•	•	Fuel Pump
Tahoe (4WD)	2005-2006	C/D	•		Generator Battery Control Module
Tahoe (4WD)	2003-2006	C/D	•	•	Heating & Air Conditioning
Tahoe (4WD)	2000-2002	C/D	•	•	Heating & Air Conditioning (Automatic)
Tahoe (4WD)	2016-2018	C/D	•		Human Machine Interface
Tahoe (4WD)	2008-2013	C/D	•	•	Hybrid Powertrain Control Module
Tahoe (4WD)	2008-2013	C/D			Motor Control Module 1
Tahoe (4WD)	2008-2013	C/D			Motor Control Module 2
Tahoe (4WD)	2015-2015	C/D		•	Multi-Axis Acceleration Sensor
Tahoe (4WD)	2007-2009	C/D	•		Parking Assist Module
Tahoe (4WD)	2010-2014	C/D			Parking Assist Module
Tahoe (4WD)	2015-2015	C/D	•	•	Parking Assist Module
Tahoe (4WD)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Parking Assist Module
Tahoe (4WD)	1996-2000			•	Keyless Entry
Tahoe (4WD)	2007-2013		•		Keyless Entry
Tahoe (4WD)	2014-2018	C/D	•		Keyless Entry
Tahoe (4WD)	2007-2013	C/D	•		Liftgate Module
Tahoe (4WD)	2014-2018	C/D		•	Liftgate Module
Tahoe (4WD)	2007-2018	C/D	•	•	HVAC
Tahoe (4WD)	2015-2018	C/D	•		HVAC Controls
Tahoe (4WD)	2008-2013	C/D	•	•	Accessory Power Module
Tahoe (4WD)	2018-2018	C/D			Active Safety Control Module
Tahoe (4WD)	2007-2018	C/D	•	•	Assist Step Control Module
Tahoe (4WD)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Parking Assist Module - Advanced
Tahoe (4WD)	2014-2018	C/D	•	•	Parking Brake Control Module
Tahoe (4WD)	2003-2006	C	•	•	Passenger Presence System
Tahoe (4WD)	2007-2008	C/D		•	Passenger Presence System
Tahoe (4WD)	2009-2013			•	Passenger Presence System
Tahoe (4WD)	2014-2014	C/D			Passenger Presence System
Tahoe (4WD)	2015-2018	C/D		•	Passenger Presence System
Tahoe (4WD)	1998-2000	C/D	•		Passlock
Tahoe (4WD)	2008-2013	C/D		•,S	Power Steering Control Module
Tahoe (4WD)	2015-2018	C/D	•		Power Steering Control Module
Tahoe (4WD)	2018-2018	C/D			Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Left Front
Tahoe (4WD)	2018-2018	C/D		•	Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Left Rear

Other

CHEVROLET					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Tahoe (4WD)	2018-2018	C/D		•	Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Right Front
Tahoe (4WD)	2018-2018	C/D		•	Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Right Rear
Tahoe (4WD)	2005-2006	C/D	•	•	Radio
Tahoe (4WD)	2007-2018	C/D	•		Radio
Tahoe (4WD)	2015-2018	C/D			Radio Controls
Tahoe (4WD)	2003-2006	C/D	•		Rear Auxiliary Climate Control
Tahoe (4WD)	2007-2013	C/D	•		Rear HVAC/RSA
Tahoe (4WD)	2007-2009	C/D		•	Rollover Sensor
Tahoe (4WD)	2000-2002	C/D	•		RTD (Autoride) / EVO
Tahoe (4WD)	2018-2018	C/D	•		Seat Belt Retractor Motor Module - Left
Tahoe (4WD)	2018-2018	C/D	•		Seat Belt Retractor Motor Module - Right
Tahoe (4WD)	2009-2013	C/D			Seat Heated Module
Tahoe (4WD)	2007-2013	C/D			Seat Heating Control Module - Rear
Tahoe (4WD)	2014-2014	C/D	•		Seat Heating Control Module - Rear
Tahoe (4WD)	2000-2000	C			Seat Module
Tahoe (4WD)	2002-2002	C/D			Seat Module
Tahoe (4WD)	2007-2013	C/D	•		Seat Module
Tahoe (4WD)	2014-2014	C/D	•	•	Seat Module
Tahoe (4WD)	2003-2006	C/D	•		Seat Module - Driver
Tahoe (4WD)	2015-2016	C/D	•		Seat Module - Driver
Tahoe (4WD)	2017-2018	C/D			Seat Module - Driver
Tahoe (4WD)	2016-2018	C/D	•		Seat Module - Passenger
Tahoe (4WD)	2017-2018	C/D		•	Serial Data Gateway Module
Tahoe (4WD)	2007-2018		•		Service Interval Reset
Tahoe (4WD)	2009-2018	C/D	•		Side Object Detection Module - Left
Tahoe (4WD)	2009-2013	C/D			Side Object Detection Module - Right
Tahoe (4WD)	2014-2014	C/D	•		Side Object Detection Module - Right
Tahoe (4WD)	2015-2018	C/D		•,S	Steering Wheel Angle Sensor
Tahoe (4WD)	2003-2006	C/D	•		Suspension (ESC) if equipped
Tahoe (4WD)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Suspension Control Module
Tahoe (4WD)	2014-2018	C/D	•	•	Telematics Communication Interface
Tahoe (4WD)	2002-2013	C/D			Theft Deterrent
Tahoe (4WD)	2014-2014	C/D		•	Theft Deterrent
Tahoe (4WD)	2004-2018	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Tahoe (4WD)	2008-2013	C/D			Trailer Brake Control Module
Tahoe (4WD)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Trailer Lighting Control Module
Tahoe (4WD)	1998-2013	C/D	•		Transfer Case
Tahoe (4WD)	2014-2018	C/D	•	•	Transfer Case
Tahoe (4WD)	2005-2007	C/D	•	•	Vehicle Communication Interface
Tahoe (4WD)	2008-2013	C/D	•		Vehicle Communication Interface
Tahoe (4WD)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Video Processing Control Module
Tahoe (4WD)	2015-2018		•	•,S	Wheel Alignment
Tahoe (RWD)	2007-2014	C/D	•	•	Auxiliary Body Control Module
Tahoe (RWD)	2008-2013	C/D	•		Battery Energy Control Module
Tahoe (RWD)	2003-2006	C/D	•	•,KC	Door Module - Passenger
Tahoe (RWD)	2007-2014	C/D	•		Door Switch - Driver
Tahoe (RWD)	2007-2014	C/D	•		Door Switch - Passenger
Tahoe (RWD)	2007-2014	C/D	•		Electronic Suspension Control (ESC)
Tahoe (RWD)	2000-2006	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Tahoe (RWD)	2007-2011	C/D	•		Body Control Module
Tahoe (RWD)	2012-2013	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Tahoe (RWD)	2014-2018	C/D	•		Body Control Module
Tahoe (RWD)	2015-2015	C/D			Camera System - Front View
Tahoe (RWD)	2016-2018	C/D	•		Camera System - Front View
Tahoe (RWD)	2018-2018	C/D			Chassis Control Module - Auxiliary
Tahoe (RWD)	2015-2018	C/D			Distance Sensing Cruise Control

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Other

CHEVROLET					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Tahoe (RWD)	2003-2006	C/D	•		Door Module - Driver
Tahoe (RWD)	2008-2013	C/D	•		Fuel Pump
Tahoe (RWD)	2014-2014	C/D	•	•	Fuel Pump
Tahoe (RWD)	2005-2006	C/D	•		Generator Battery Control Module
Tahoe (RWD)	2003-2006	C/D	•	•	Heating & Air Conditioning
Tahoe (RWD)	2000-2001	C/D	•	•	Heating & Air Conditioning (Automatic)
Tahoe (RWD)	2016-2018	C/D	•		Human Machine Interface
Tahoe (RWD)	2008-2013	C/D	•	•	Hybrid Powertrain Control Module
Tahoe (RWD)	2008-2013	C/D			Motor Control Module 1
Tahoe (RWD)	2008-2013	C/D			Motor Control Module 2
Tahoe (RWD)	2015-2015	C/D		•	Multi-Axis Acceleration Sensor
Tahoe (RWD)	2007-2009	C/D	•		Parking Assist Module
Tahoe (RWD)	2010-2014	C/D			Parking Assist Module
Tahoe (RWD)	2015-2015	C/D	•	•	Parking Assist Module
Tahoe (RWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Parking Assist Module
Tahoe (RWD)	1996-1998			•	Keyless Entry
Tahoe (RWD)	2000-2000			•	Keyless Entry
Tahoe (RWD)	2007-2013		•		Keyless Entry
Tahoe (RWD)	2014-2018	C/D	•		Keyless Entry
Tahoe (RWD)	2007-2013	C/D	•		Liftgate Module
Tahoe (RWD)	2014-2018	C/D		•	Liftgate Module
Tahoe (RWD)	2007-2018	C/D	•	•	HVAC
Tahoe (RWD)	2015-2018	C/D	•		HVAC Controls
Tahoe (RWD)	2008-2013	C/D	•	•	Accessory Power Module
Tahoe (RWD)	2018-2018	C/D			Active Safety Control Module
Tahoe (RWD)	2007-2018	C/D	•	•	Assist Step Control Module
Tahoe (RWD)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Parking Assist Module - Advanced
Tahoe (RWD)	2014-2018	C/D	•	•	Parking Brake Control Module
Tahoe (RWD)	2003-2006	C		•	Passenger Presence System
Tahoe (RWD)	2007-2008	C/D		•	Passenger Presence System
Tahoe (RWD)	2009-2013			•	Passenger Presence System
Tahoe (RWD)	2014-2014	C/D			Passenger Presence System
Tahoe (RWD)	2015-2018	C/D		•	Passenger Presence System
Tahoe (RWD)	1998-1998	C/D	•		Passlock
Tahoe (RWD)	2000-2000	C/D	•		Passlock
Tahoe (RWD)	2008-2013	C/D		•,S	Power Steering Control Module
Tahoe (RWD)	2015-2018	C/D	•		Power Steering Control Module
Tahoe (RWD)	2018-2018	C/D			Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Left Front
Tahoe (RWD)	2018-2018	C/D		•	Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Left Rear
Tahoe (RWD)	2018-2018	C/D		•	Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Right Front
Tahoe (RWD)	2018-2018	C/D		•	Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Right Rear
Tahoe (RWD)	2005-2006	C/D	•	•	Radio
Tahoe (RWD)	2007-2007	C/D	•		Radio
Tahoe (RWD)	2009-2018	C/D	•		Radio
Tahoe (RWD)	2015-2018	C/D			Radio Controls
Tahoe (RWD)	2003-2006	C/D	•		Rear Auxiliary Climate Control
Tahoe (RWD)	2007-2013	C/D	•		Rear HVAC/RSA
Tahoe (RWD)	2007-2009	C/D		•	Rollover Sensor
Tahoe (RWD)	2000-2002	C/D	•		RTD (Autoride) / EVO
Tahoe (RWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•		Seat Belt Retractor Motor Module - Left
Tahoe (RWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•		Seat Belt Retractor Motor Module - Right
Tahoe (RWD)	2009-2013	C/D			Seat Heated Module
Tahoe (RWD)	2007-2013	C/D			Seat Heating Control Module - Rear
Tahoe (RWD)	2014-2014	C/D	•		Seat Heating Control Module - Rear
Tahoe (RWD)	2000-2000	C			Seat Module
Tahoe (RWD)	2002-2002	C/D			Seat Module

Other

CHEVROLET					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Tahoe (RWD)	2007-2013	C/D	•		Seat Module
Tahoe (RWD)	2014-2014	C/D	•	•	Seat Module
Tahoe (RWD)	2003-2006	C/D	•		Seat Module - Driver
Tahoe (RWD)	2015-2016	C/D	•		Seat Module - Driver
Tahoe (RWD)	2017-2018	C/D			Seat Module - Driver
Tahoe (RWD)	2016-2018	C/D	•		Seat Module - Passenger
Tahoe (RWD)	2017-2018	C/D		•	Serial Data Gateway Module
Tahoe (RWD)	2007-2018		•		Service Interval Reset
Tahoe (RWD)	2009-2018	C/D	•		Side Object Detection Module - Left
Tahoe (RWD)	2009-2013	C/D			Side Object Detection Module - Right
Tahoe (RWD)	2014-2014	C/D	•		Side Object Detection Module - Right
Tahoe (RWD)	2015-2018	C/D		•,S	Steering Wheel Angle Sensor
Tahoe (RWD)	2003-2006	C/D	•		Suspension (ESC) if equipped
Tahoe (RWD)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Suspension Control Module
Tahoe (RWD)	2014-2018	C/D	•	•	Telematics Communication Interface
Tahoe (RWD)	2002-2013	C/D			Theft Deterrent
Tahoe (RWD)	2014-2014	C/D		•	Theft Deterrent
Tahoe (RWD)	2004-2018	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Tahoe (RWD)	2008-2013	C/D			Trailer Brake Control Module
Tahoe (RWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Trailer Lighting Control Module
Tahoe (RWD)	2005-2007	C/D	•	•	Vehicle Communication Interface
Tahoe (RWD)	2008-2013	C/D	•		Vehicle Communication Interface
Tahoe (RWD)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Video Processing Control Module
Tahoe (RWD)	2015-2018		•	•,S	Wheel Alignment
Tracker (AWD)	2004-2004			•	Keyless Entry
Tracker (RWD)	2004-2004			•	Keyless Entry
Trailblazer (4WD)	2002-2009	C/D	•		Door Module - Passenger
Trailblazer (4WD)	2002-2009	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Trailblazer (4WD)	2002-2009	C/D	•		Door Module - Driver
Trailblazer (4WD)	2008-2009	C/D	•		Generator Battery Control Module
Trailblazer (4WD)	2002-2009	C/D	•	•	Heating & Air Conditioning
Trailblazer (4WD)	2002-2009	C/D	•	•,KC	Liftgate Module
Trailblazer (4WD)	2005-2009	C		•	Passenger Presence System
Trailblazer (4WD)	2005-2009	C/D	•	•	Radio
Trailblazer (4WD)	2002-2003	C/D			Seat Module - Driver
Trailblazer (4WD)	2004-2009	C/D	•		Seat Module - Driver
Trailblazer (4WD)	2002-2003	C/D			Seat Module - Passenger
Trailblazer (4WD)	2005-2009		•		Service Interval Reset
Trailblazer (4WD)	2002-2002	C/D			Theft Deterrent
Trailblazer (4WD)	2004-2009	C/D			Theft Deterrent
Trailblazer (4WD)	2006-2009	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Trailblazer (4WD)	2002-2009	C/D	•		Transfer Case
Trailblazer (4WD)	2005-2007	C/D	•	•	Vehicle Communication Interface
Trailblazer (RWD)	2002-2009	C/D	•		Door Module - Passenger
Trailblazer (RWD)	2002-2009	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Trailblazer (RWD)	2002-2009	C/D	•		Door Module - Driver
Trailblazer (RWD)	2008-2009	C/D	•		Generator Battery Control Module
Trailblazer (RWD)	2002-2009	C/D	•	•	Heating & Air Conditioning
Trailblazer (RWD)	2002-2009	C/D	•	•,KC	Liftgate Module
Trailblazer (RWD)	2005-2009	C		•	Passenger Presence System
Trailblazer (RWD)	2005-2009	C/D	•	•	Radio
Trailblazer (RWD)	2002-2002	C/D			Seat Module - Driver
Trailblazer (RWD)	2004-2009	C/D	•		Seat Module - Driver
Trailblazer (RWD)	2002-2002	C/D			Seat Module - Passenger
Trailblazer (RWD)	2005-2009		•		Service Interval Reset
Trailblazer (RWD)	2002-2002	C/D			Theft Deterrent

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Other

CHEVROLET					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Trailblazer (RWD)	2004-2009	C/D			Theft Deterrent
Trailblazer (RWD)	2006-2009	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Trailblazer (RWD)	2005-2007	C/D	•	•	Vehicle Communication Interface
Traverse (AWD)	2009-2017	C/D	•		Door Switch - Driver
Traverse (AWD)	2009-2017	C/D	•		Door Switch - Passenger
Traverse (AWD)	2009-2013	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Traverse (AWD)	2014-2018	C/D	•		Body Control Module
Traverse (AWD)	2014-2018	C/D	•	•	Camera System - Front View
Traverse (AWD)	2009-2013	C/D	•		Fuel Pump
Traverse (AWD)	2014-2014	C/D	•	•	Fuel Pump
Traverse (AWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•		Human Machine Interface
Traverse (AWD)	2009-2013	C/D	•		Liftgate Module
Traverse (AWD)	2014-2017	C/D		•	Liftgate Module
Traverse (AWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Liftgate Module
Traverse (AWD)	2009-2013	C/D	•		Memory Seat Control Module
Traverse (AWD)	2009-2013		•		Keyless Entry
Traverse (AWD)	2014-2018	C/D	•		Keyless Entry
Traverse (AWD)	2009-2018	C/D	•	•	HVAC
Traverse (AWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•		HVAC Controls
Traverse (AWD)	2018-2018	C/D			Active Safety Control Module
Traverse (AWD)	2009-2009	C/D	•		Parking Assist Module
Traverse (AWD)	2010-2013	C/D			Parking Assist Module
Traverse (AWD)	2014-2018	C/D	•	•	Parking Assist Module
Traverse (AWD)	2009-2018	C/D		•	Passenger Presence System
Traverse (AWD)	2018-2018	C/D		•,S	Power Steering Control Module
Traverse (AWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•		Radar Sensor Module - Long Range
Traverse (AWD)	2018-2018	C/D			Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Left Front
Traverse (AWD)	2018-2018	C/D		•	Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Rear
Traverse (AWD)	2018-2018	C/D		•	Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Right Front
Traverse (AWD)	2009-2018	C/D	•		Radio
Traverse (AWD)	2018-2018	C/D			Radio Controls
Traverse (AWD)	2014-2018	C/D	•	•	Rear Differential Clutch Control Module
Traverse (AWD)	2009-2013	C/D			Rear Drive System
Traverse (AWD)	2009-2013	C/D	•		Rear HVAC/RSA
Traverse (AWD)	2009-2009	C/D		•	Rollover Sensor
Traverse (AWD)	2009-2013	C/D			Seat Heated Module
Traverse (AWD)	2014-2014	C/D			Seat Heating Control Module - Front
Traverse (AWD)	2015-2017	C/D		•	Seat Heating Control Module - Front
Traverse (AWD)	2015-2015	C/D	•	•	Seat Memory Control Module
Traverse (AWD)	2014-2014	C/D	•	•	Seat Module
Traverse (AWD)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Seat Module
Traverse (AWD)	2018-2018	C/D			Seat Module - Driver
Traverse (AWD)	2018-2018	C/D		•	Serial Data Gateway Module
Traverse (AWD)	2009-2011				Service Interval Reset
Traverse (AWD)	2012-2018		•		Service Interval Reset
Traverse (AWD)	2013-2018	C/D	•		Side Object Detection Module - Left
Traverse (AWD)	2013-2013	C/D			Side Object Detection Module - Right
Traverse (AWD)	2014-2017	C/D	•		Side Object Detection Module - Right
Traverse (AWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Suspension Control Module
Traverse (AWD)	2014-2018	C/D	•	•	Telematics Communication Interface
Traverse (AWD)	2009-2013	C/D			Theft Deterrent
Traverse (AWD)	2014-2017	C/D		•	Theft Deterrent
Traverse (AWD)	2009-2018	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Traverse (AWD)	2009-2013	C/D	•		Vehicle Communication Interface
Traverse (AWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•		Video Processing Control Module
Traverse (AWD)	2018-2018		•	•,S	Wheel Alignment

Other

CHEVROLET					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Traverse (FWD)	2009-2017	C/D	•		Door Switch - Driver
Traverse (FWD)	2009-2017	C/D	•		Door Switch - Passenger
Traverse (FWD)	2009-2013	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Traverse (FWD)	2014-2018	C/D	•		Body Control Module
Traverse (FWD)	2014-2018	C/D	•	•	Camera System - Front View
Traverse (FWD)	2009-2013	C/D	•		Fuel Pump
Traverse (FWD)	2014-2014	C/D	•	•	Fuel Pump
Traverse (FWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•		Human Machine Interface
Traverse (FWD)	2009-2013	C/D	•		Liftgate Module
Traverse (FWD)	2014-2017	C/D		•	Liftgate Module
Traverse (FWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Liftgate Module
Traverse (FWD)	2009-2013	C/D	•		Memory Seat Control Module
Traverse (FWD)	2009-2013		•		Keyless Entry
Traverse (FWD)	2014-2018	C/D	•		Keyless Entry
Traverse (FWD)	2009-2018	C/D	•	•	HVAC
Traverse (FWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•		HVAC Controls
Traverse (FWD)	2018-2018	C/D			Active Safety Control Module
Traverse (FWD)	2009-2009	C/D	•		Parking Assist Module
Traverse (FWD)	2010-2013	C/D			Parking Assist Module
Traverse (FWD)	2014-2018	C/D	•	•	Parking Assist Module
Traverse (FWD)	2009-2018	C/D		•	Passenger Presence System
Traverse (FWD)	2018-2018	C/D		•,S	Power Steering Control Module
Traverse (FWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•		Radar Sensor Module - Long Range
Traverse (FWD)	2018-2018	C/D		•	Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Left Front
Traverse (FWD)	2018-2018	C/D		•	Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Rear
Traverse (FWD)	2018-2018	C/D		•	Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Right Front
Traverse (FWD)	2009-2018	C/D	•		Radio
Traverse (FWD)	2018-2018	C/D			Radio Controls
Traverse (FWD)	2009-2013	C/D	•		Rear HVAC/RSA
Traverse (FWD)	2009-2009	C/D		•	Rollover Sensor
Traverse (FWD)	2009-2013	C/D			Seat Heated Module
Traverse (FWD)	2014-2014	C/D			Seat Heating Control Module - Front
Traverse (FWD)	2015-2017	C/D		•	Seat Heating Control Module - Front
Traverse (FWD)	2015-2015	C/D	•	•	Seat Memory Control Module
Traverse (FWD)	2014-2014	C/D	•	•	Seat Module
Traverse (FWD)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Seat Module
Traverse (FWD)	2018-2018	C/D			Seat Module - Driver
Traverse (FWD)	2018-2018	C/D		•	Serial Data Gateway Module
Traverse (FWD)	2009-2011				Service Interval Reset
Traverse (FWD)	2012-2018		•		Service Interval Reset
Traverse (FWD)	2013-2018	C/D	•		Side Object Detection Module - Left
Traverse (FWD)	2013-2013	C/D			Side Object Detection Module - Right
Traverse (FWD)	2014-2017	C/D	•		Side Object Detection Module - Right
Traverse (FWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Suspension Control Module
Traverse (FWD)	2014-2018	C/D	•	•	Telematics Communication Interface
Traverse (FWD)	2009-2013	C/D			Theft Deterrent
Traverse (FWD)	2014-2017	C/D		•	Theft Deterrent
Traverse (FWD)	2009-2018	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Traverse (FWD)	2009-2013	C/D	•		Vehicle Communication Interface
Traverse (FWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•		Video Processing Control Module
Traverse (FWD)	2018-2018		•	•,S	Wheel Alignment
Trax	2013-2018	C/D	•		Body Control Module
Trax	2017-2018	C/D	•		Camera Module - Front View
Trax	2013-2016	C/D	•		Camera System - Front View
Trax	2013-2014	C/D	•		Fuel Pump
Trax	2017-2018	C/D	•		Keyless Entry

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

CHEVROLET					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Trax	2013-2014	C/D	•		HVAC
Trax	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	HVAC
Trax	2017-2017	C/D	•		HVAC Controls
Trax	2013-2014	C/D		•	Parking Assist Module
Trax	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Parking Assist Module
Trax	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Parking Assist Module - Advanced
Trax	2013-2018	C/D		•	Passenger Presence System
Trax	2013-2018	C/D			Power Steering Control Module
Trax	2013-2018	C/D	•		Radio
Trax	2017-2017	C/D			Radio Controls
Trax	2013-2018	C/D	•	•	Rear Differential Clutch Control Module
Trax	2013-2014	C/D	•		Seat Heating Control Module - Front
Trax	2015-2018	C/D	•		Seat Module
Trax	2017-2018	C/D		•	Serial Data Gateway Module
Trax	2013-2018		•		Service Interval Reset
Trax	2015-2018	C/D	•		Side Object Detection Module - Left
Trax	2015-2018	C/D	•		Side Object Detection Module - Right
Trax	2013-2018	C/D		•,S	Steering Wheel Angle Sensor
Trax	2013-2018	C/D	•	•	Telematics Communication Interface
Trax	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Trax	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Trailer Interface Control Module
Trax	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Trailer Lighting Control Module
Trax	2013-2018			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Uplander (AWD)	2005-2006	C/D			Door Module - Right Power Sliding
Uplander (AWD)	2005-2006	C/D	•	•,KC	Body Control Module
Uplander (AWD)	2005-2006	C/D			Door Module - Left Power Sliding
Uplander (AWD)	2005-2006	C/D	•		Heating & Air Conditioning
Uplander (AWD)	2005-2006	C		•	Passenger Presence System
Uplander (AWD)	2005-2006	C/D	•	•	Radio
Uplander (Extended Wheel-base)	2006-2009	C/D			Door Module - Right Power Sliding
Uplander (Extended Wheel-base)	2006-2007	C/D	•	•,KC	Body Control Module
Uplander (Extended Wheel-base)	2008-2009	C/D	•		Body Control Module
Uplander (Extended Wheel-base)	2006-2009	C/D			Door Module - Left Power Sliding
Uplander (Extended Wheel-base)	2006-2007	C/D	•		Heating & Air Conditioning
Uplander (Extended Wheel-base)	2008-2009	C/D	•		Keyless Entry
Uplander (Extended Wheel-base)	2006-2009	C		•	Passenger Presence System
Uplander (Extended Wheel-base)	2006-2008	C/D	•	•	Radio
Uplander (Extended Wheel-base)	2009-2009	C/D		•	Radio
Uplander (Extended Wheel-base)	2006-2009		•		Service Interval Reset
Uplander (Extended Wheel-base)	2008-2009	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Uplander (FWD)	2005-2005	C/D			Door Module - Right Power Sliding
Uplander (FWD)	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,KC	Body Control Module
Uplander (FWD)	2005-2005	C/D			Door Module - Left Power Sliding
Uplander (FWD)	2005-2005	C/D	•		Heating & Air Conditioning
Uplander (FWD)	2005-2005	C		•	Passenger Presence System

Other

CHEVROLET					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Uplander (FWD)	2005-2005	C/D	•	•	Radio
Uplander (Regular Wheelbase)	2006-2009	C/D			Door Module - Right Power Sliding
Uplander (Regular Wheelbase)	2006-2007	C/D	•	•,KC	Body Control Module
Uplander (Regular Wheelbase)	2008-2009	C/D	•		Body Control Module
Uplander (Regular Wheelbase)	2006-2009	C/D			Door Module - Left Power Sliding
Uplander (Regular Wheelbase)	2006-2007	C/D	•		Heating & Air Conditioning
Uplander (Regular Wheelbase)	2008-2009	C/D	•		Keyless Entry
Uplander (Regular Wheelbase)	2006-2009	C		•	Passenger Presence System
Uplander (Regular Wheelbase)	2006-2008	C/D	•	•	Radio
Uplander (Regular Wheelbase)	2009-2009	C/D		•	Radio
Uplander (Regular Wheelbase)	2007-2009		•		Service Interval Reset
Uplander (Regular Wheelbase)	2008-2009	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Van	1996-1997			•	Keyless Entry
Van	1999-1999			•	Keyless Entry
Van	1998-1999	C/D	•		Passlock
Venture	1997-2000			•	Keyless Entry
Venture	2005-2005			•	Keyless Entry
Venture	2005-2005	C/D	•	•	Radio
Venture	1999-2000	C/D			Theft Deterrent
Venture	2005-2005	C/D			Theft Deterrent
Venture (AWD)	2001-2004			•	Keyless Entry
Venture (AWD)	2001-2004	C/D			Theft Deterrent
Venture (FWD)	2001-2004			•	Keyless Entry
Venture (FWD)	2001-2004	C/D			Theft Deterrent
Venture Ext. W/B	1997-2004			•	Keyless Entry
Venture Ext. W/B	1999-2004	C/D			Theft Deterrent
Volt	2011-2015	D			Battery Charger Control Module
Volt	2011-2018	D		•	Battery Energy Control Module
Volt	2011-2015	D			Drive Motor 1 Control Module
Volt	2016-2018	D		•	Drive Motor 1 Control Module
Volt	2011-2015	D			Drive Motor 2 Control Module
Volt	2016-2018	D		•	Drive Motor 2 Control Module
Volt	2016-2018	D			Electric A/C Compressor Control Module
Volt	2011-2015	C/D	•		Body Control Module
Volt	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Volt	2016-2018	C/D		•	Brake Booster Control Module
Volt	2017-2018	C/D	•		Camera Module - Front View
Volt	2013-2016	C/D	•		Camera System - Front View
Volt	2011-2012	C/D	•	•	Fuel Pump
Volt	2013-2015	C/D	•	•	Fuel Pump
Volt	2017-2018	C/D	•		Human Machine Interface
Volt	2011-2018	C/D	•	•	Hybrid Powertrain Control Module
Volt	2011-2018	C/D	•	•	Hybrid Powertrain Control Module 2
Volt	2011-2013	C/D		•	Multi-Axis Acceleration Sensor
Volt	2017-2018	C/D		•	Multi-Axis Acceleration Sensor
Volt	2011-2012	C/D			Keyless Entry
Volt	2013-2013	C/D	•	•	Keyless Entry
Volt	2014-2018	C/D	•		Keyless Entry
Volt	2011-2018	C/D	•	•	HVAC
Volt	2016-2018	C/D	•		HVAC Controls
Volt	2017-2018	C/D	•		Active Safety Control Module
Volt	2011-2018	C/D	•	•	Parking Assist Module
Volt	2011-2015	C/D	•	•	Parking Brake Control Module
Volt	2011-2018	C/D		•	Passenger Presence System
Volt	2018-2018	C/D			Pedestrian Alert Sound Control Module
Volt	2011-2018	C/D		•,S	Power Steering Control Module

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		



Other

CHEVROLET					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Volt	2016-2018	C/D	•		Radar Sensor Module - Long Range
Volt	2011-2018	C/D	•		Radio
Volt	2016-2018	C/D			Radio Controls
Volt	2011-2016	C/D	•		Seat Heating Control Module - Front
Volt	2017-2018	C/D		•	Serial Data Gateway Module
Volt	2011-2018		•		Service Interval Reset
Volt	2017-2018	C/D	•		Side Object Detection Module - Left
Volt	2017-2018	C/D	•		Side Object Detection Module - Right
Volt	2011-2015	C/D		•,S	Steering Wheel Angle Sensor
Volt	2011-2018	C/D	•	•	Telematics Communication Interface
Volt	2011-2018	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Volt	2011-2015			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Volt	2016-2018		•	•,S	Wheel Alignment

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Engine Management Applications

CHRYSLER					
Model	Years	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Pt Cruiser	2005-2005	2.4L L4 Turbo HO	C/D	•	•,RA
Pt Cruiser	2006-2007	2.4L L4 Turbo HO	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Pt Cruiser	2006-2009	2.4L L4 MPI Turbo	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Pt Cruiser	2006-2010	2.4L L4 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Sebring	1995-1995	2.0L L4 MPI DOHC	C/D	•	•,RA
Sebring	1995-1995	2.5L V6 MPI MMC	C/D	•	•,RA
Sebring	2007-2007	2.0L L4 Diesel	C/D	•	•
Sebring	2007-2007	2.4L L4 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Sebring	2007-2007	2.7L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Sebring	2007-2007	3.5L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Sebring (AWD)	2008-2010	2.7L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Sebring (AWD)	2008-2010	3.5L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Sebring (AWD)	2009-2010	2.0L L4 Diesel	C/D	•	•
Sebring (AWD)	2009-2010	2.4L L4 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
TC	1990-1991	2.2L L4 Turbo II	C/D	•	•
TC	1990-1991	3.0L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Town & Country	1983-1984	2.2L L4 EFI	C/D	•	•
Town & Country	1984-1988	2.2L L4 Turbo	C/D	•	•
Town & Country	1986-1988	2.5L L4 EFI	C/D	•	•
Town & Country	1990-1991	3.3L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Town & Country	1996-1996	3.3L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Town & Country	1996-1996	3.8L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Town & Country	2005-2007	3.3L V6 Flex Fuel	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Town & Country	2005-2010	3.3L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T,RA
Town & Country	2005-2010	3.8L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T,RA
Town & Country	2008-2010	4.0L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Town & Country	2011-2016	3.6L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Town & Country (AWD)	1992-1993	3.3L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Town & Country (AWD)	1994-1995	3.8L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Town & Country (AWD)	1997-2000	3.8L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Town & Country (AWD)	2000-2000	3.0L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Town & Country (AWD)	2000-2000	3.3L V6 Flex Fuel	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Town & Country (AWD)	2000-2000	3.3L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Town & Country (AWD)	2000-2001	2.4L L4 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Town & Country (AWD)	2001-2003	3.3L V6 Flex Fuel	C/D	•	•,RA
Town & Country (AWD)	2001-2003	3.3L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Town & Country (AWD)	2001-2003	3.8L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Town & Country (AWD)	2004-2004	3.3L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Town & Country (AWD)	2004-2004	3.8L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Sebring (FWD)	2008-2010	2.0L L4 Diesel	C/D	•	•
Sebring (FWD)	2008-2010	2.4L L4 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Sebring (FWD)	2008-2010	2.7L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Sebring (FWD)	2008-2010	3.5L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Sebring (FWD) - RHD	2008-2010	2.0L L4 Diesel	C/D	•	•
Sebring (FWD) - RHD	2008-2010	2.4L L4 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Sebring (FWD) - RHD	2008-2010	2.7L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Sebring (FWD) - RHD	2008-2010	3.5L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Sebring - RHD	2007-2007	2.0L L4 Diesel	C/D	•	•
Sebring - RHD	2007-2007	2.4L L4 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Sebring - RHD	2007-2007	2.7L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Sebring - RHD	2007-2007	3.5L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Sebring Convertible	1996-1998	2.4L L4 MPI	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Sebring Convertible	1996-2000	2.5L V6 MPI MMC	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Sebring Convertible	2001-2001	2.7L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Sebring Convertible	2002-2002	2.4L L4 MPI	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Sebring Convertible	2002-2004	2.7L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA

Engine Management Applications

CHRYSLER					
Model	Years	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Sebring Convertible	2003-2006	2.4L L4 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Sebring Convertible	2003-2006	2.7L V6 Flex Fuel	C/D	•	•,RA
Sebring Convertible	2004-2004	2.4L L4 MPI Turbo	C/D	•	•,RA
Sebring Convertible	2005-2005	2.4L L4 MPI-PZEV	C/D	•	•,RA
Sebring Convertible	2005-2006	2.7L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Sebring Coupe	1996-1999	2.0L L4 MPI DOHC	C/D	•	•,RA
Sebring Coupe	1996-2000	2.5L V6 MPI MMC	C/D	•	•,RA
Sebring Coupe	2001-2001	3.0L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•
Sebring Coupe	2001-2005	2.4L L4 MPI	C/D	•	•
Sebring Coupe	2002-2005	3.0L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•
Sebring Sedan	2001-2001	2.7L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Sebring Sedan	2001-2002	2.4L L4 MPI	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Sebring Sedan	2002-2004	2.7L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Sebring Sedan	2003-2006	2.4L L4 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Sebring Sedan	2003-2006	2.7L V6 Flex Fuel	C/D	•	•,RA
Sebring Sedan	2004-2004	2.4L L4 MPI Turbo	C/D	•	•,RA
Sebring Sedan	2005-2005	2.4L L4 MPI-PZEV	C/D	•	•,RA
Sebring Sedan	2005-2006	2.7L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,E,RA
200	2011-2017	2.4L L4 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
200	2011-2017	3.6L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
300	2012-2014	3.0L V6 Diesel	C/D	•	•,P,I,T,RA,O
300	2012-2014	6.4L V8 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
300	2012-2017	3.6L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
300	2012-2017	5.7L V8 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
300 (AWD)	2005-2010	3.5L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
300 (AWD)	2005-2011	5.7L V8 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
300 (AWD)	2011-2011	3.0L V6 Diesel	C/D	•	•,P,I,T,RA,O
300 (RWD)	2005-2010	2.7L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
300 (RWD)	2005-2010	3.5L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
300 (RWD)	2005-2010	6.1L V8 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
300 (RWD)	2005-2011	5.7L V8 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
300 (RWD)	2006-2010	3.0L V6 Diesel	C/D	•	•,P,I,RA
300 (RWD)	2011-2011	3.0L V6 Diesel	C/D	•	•,P,I,T,RA,O
300 (RWD)	2011-2011	3.6L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
300 (RWD) - RHD	2006-2010	2.7L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
300 (RWD) - RHD	2006-2010	3.0L V6 Diesel	C/D	•	•,P,I,RA
300 (RWD) - RHD	2006-2010	3.5L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
300 (RWD) - RHD	2006-2010	5.7L V8 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
300 (RWD) - RHD	2006-2010	6.1L V8 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
300M	1999-2001	3.5L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,E,RA
300M	2002-2004	3.5L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Aspen (4WD)	2007-2007	4.7L V8 Flex Fuel	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Aspen (4WD)	2007-2009	4.7L V8 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Aspen (4WD)	2007-2009	5.7L V8 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Aspen (RWD)	2007-2007	4.7L V8 Flex Fuel	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Aspen (RWD)	2007-2009	4.7L V8 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Aspen (RWD)	2007-2009	5.7L V8 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Cirrus	1995-1995	2.0L L4 MPI SOHC	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Cirrus	1995-1997	2.4L L4 MPI	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Cirrus	1995-2000	2.5L V6 MPI MMC	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Cirrus	2000-2000	2.0L L4 MPI SOHC	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Cirrus	2000-2000	2.4L L4 MPI	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Concorde	1993-1993	3.3L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Concorde	1993-1993	3.5L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Concorde	1994-1996	3.3L V6 Flex Fuel	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Concorde	1994-1996	3.3L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,E,RA

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Engine Management Applications

CHRYSLER					
Model	Years	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Concorde	1994-1997	3.5L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Concorde	1998-2001	2.7L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Concorde	1998-2001	3.2L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Concorde	2000-2001	3.5L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Concorde	2002-2004	2.7L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Concorde	2002-2004	3.5L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Conquest	1988-1989	2.6L L4 Turbo TBI	C		
Crossfire	2004-2007	3.2L V6 Supercharged	C/D		•,R
Crossfire	2004-2008	3.2L V6	C/D		•,R
E-Class	1983-1984	2.2L L4 EFI	C/D	•	•
E-Class	1984-1984	2.2L L4 Turbo	C/D	•	•
Grand Voyager	2008-2010	2.8L L4 Diesel	C/D	•	•,P,I
Grand Voyager	2008-2010	3.8L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Grand Voyager	2011-2011	2.8L L4 Diesel	C/D	•	•,P,I,RA
Grand Voyager	2011-2011	3.6L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Town & Country (FWD)	1992-1993	3.3L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Town & Country (FWD)	1994-1995	3.8L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Town & Country (FWD)	1997-1997	3.3L V6 CNG	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Town & Country (FWD)	1997-1998	2.4L L4 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Town & Country (FWD)	1997-1998	3.0L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Town & Country (FWD)	1997-2000	3.3L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Town & Country (FWD)	1997-2000	3.8L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Town & Country (FWD)	1998-2000	3.3L V6 Flex Fuel	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Town & Country (FWD)	2000-2000	3.0L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Town & Country (FWD)	2000-2004	2.4L L4 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Town & Country (FWD)	2001-2003	3.3L V6 Flex Fuel	C/D	•	•,RA
Town & Country (FWD)	2001-2003	3.3L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Town & Country (FWD)	2001-2003	3.8L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Town & Country (FWD)	2004-2004	3.3L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Town & Country (FWD)	2004-2004	3.8L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Voyager	1996-1996	2.5L L4 Diesel	C/D	•	
Voyager	1996-1996	3.3L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Voyager	1996-1996	3.8L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Voyager	2001-2003	3.3L V6 Flex Fuel	C/D	•	•,RA
Voyager	2001-2003	3.3L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Voyager	2001-2003	3.8L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Voyager	2001-2004	2.4L L4 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Voyager	2004-2006	3.3L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Voyager	2004-2006	3.8L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Voyager	2005-2006	3.3L V6 Flex Fuel	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Voyager (AWD)	1997-2000	3.8L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Voyager (AWD)	2000-2000	2.4L L4 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Voyager (AWD)	2000-2000	3.0L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Voyager (AWD)	2000-2000	3.3L V6 Flex Fuel	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Voyager (AWD)	2000-2000	3.3L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Voyager (AWD) - RHD	1997-2000	3.8L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Voyager (AWD) - RHD	2000-2000	2.4L L4 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Voyager (AWD) - RHD	2000-2000	3.0L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Voyager (AWD) - RHD	2000-2000	3.3L V6 Flex Fuel	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Voyager (AWD) - RHD	2000-2000	3.3L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Voyager (FWD)	1997-1997	3.3L V6 CNG	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Voyager (FWD)	1997-1998	2.4L L4 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Voyager (FWD)	1997-1998	3.0L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Voyager (FWD)	1997-2000	2.5L L4 Diesel	C/D	•	
Voyager (FWD)	1997-2000	3.3L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Voyager (FWD)	1997-2000	3.8L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,E,RA

Engine Management Applications

CHRYSLER					
Model	Years	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Voyager (FWD)	1998-2000	3.3L V6 Flex Fuel	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Voyager (FWD)	2000-2000	2.4L L4 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Voyager (FWD)	2000-2000	3.0L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Voyager (FWD) - RHD	1997-1997	3.3L V6 CNG	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Voyager (FWD) - RHD	1997-1998	2.4L L4 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Voyager (FWD) - RHD	1997-1998	3.0L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Voyager (FWD) - RHD	1997-2000	2.5L L4 Diesel	C/D	•	
Voyager (FWD) - RHD	1997-2000	3.3L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Voyager (FWD) - RHD	1997-2000	3.8L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Voyager (FWD) - RHD	1998-2000	3.3L V6 Flex Fuel	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Voyager (FWD) - RHD	2000-2000	2.4L L4 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Voyager (FWD) - RHD	2000-2000	3.0L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Voyager - RHD	1996-1996	2.5L L4 Diesel	C/D	•	
Voyager - RHD	1996-1996	3.3L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Voyager - RHD	1996-1996	3.8L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Grand Voyager - RHD	2008-2010	2.8L L4 Diesel	C/D	•	•,P,I
Grand Voyager - RHD	2008-2010	3.8L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Grand Voyager - RHD	2011-2015	2.8L L4 Diesel	C/D	•	•,P,I,RA
Grand Voyager - RHD	2011-2015	3.6L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Imperial	1990-1991	3.3L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Imperial	1991-1993	3.8L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Intrepid	1998-1998	3.5L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Intrepid	1998-2001	2.7L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Intrepid	1998-2001	3.2L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Intrepid	2000-2001	3.5L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Intrepid	2002-2004	2.7L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Intrepid	2002-2004	3.5L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Intrepid (Canada)	1997-1997	3.5L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Laser	1984-1986	2.2L L4 EFI	C/D	•	•
Laser	1984-1986	2.2L L4 Turbo	C/D	•	•
Laser	1986-1986	2.5L L4 EFI	C/D	•	•
LeBaron	1983-1986	2.2L L4 EFI	C/D	•	•
LeBaron	1984-1986	2.2L L4 Turbo	C/D	•	•
LeBaron	1986-1986	2.5L L4 EFI	C/D	•	•
LeBaron	1995-1995	2.5L L4 EFI	C/D	•	•,E,RA
LeBaron	1995-1995	3.0L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,E,RA
LeBaron Convertible	1987-1988	2.2L L4 Turbo	C/D	•	•
LeBaron Convertible	1987-1989	2.5L L4 EFI	C/D	•	•
LeBaron Convertible	1989-1989	2.2L L4 Turbo II	C/D	•	•
LeBaron Convertible	1989-1989	2.5L L4 Turbo	C/D	•	•
LeBaron Convertible	1990-1990	2.2L L4 Turbo IV	C/D	•	•,RA
LeBaron Convertible	1990-1992	2.5L L4 Turbo	C/D	•	•,RA
LeBaron Convertible	1990-1993	2.5L L4 EFI	C/D	•	•,RA
LeBaron Convertible	1990-1993	3.0L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
LeBaron Convertible	1994-1994	3.0L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,E,RA
LeBaron Coupe	1987-1988	2.2L L4 Turbo	C/D	•	•
LeBaron Coupe	1987-1989	2.5L L4 EFI	C/D	•	•
LeBaron Coupe	1989-1989	2.2L L4 Turbo II	C/D	•	•
LeBaron Coupe	1989-1989	2.5L L4 Turbo	C/D	•	•
LeBaron Coupe	1990-1990	2.2L L4 Turbo IV	C/D	•	•,RA
LeBaron Coupe	1990-1992	2.5L L4 Turbo	C/D	•	•,RA
LeBaron Coupe	1990-1993	2.5L L4 EFI	C/D	•	•,RA
LeBaron Coupe	1990-1993	3.0L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
LeBaron GTS	1985-1988	2.2L L4 EFI	C/D	•	•
LeBaron GTS	1985-1988	2.2L L4 Turbo	C/D	•	•
LeBaron GTS	1986-1988	2.5L L4 EFI	C/D	•	•

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Engine Management Applications

CHRYSLER					
Model	Years	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
LeBaron Sedan	1987-1988	2.2L L4 Turbo	C/D	•	•
LeBaron Sedan	1987-1989	2.2L L4 EFI	C/D	•	•
LeBaron Sedan	1987-1989	2.5L L4 EFI	C/D	•	•
LeBaron Sedan	1989-1989	2.2L L4 Turbo II	C/D	•	•
LeBaron Sedan	1989-1989	2.5L L4 Turbo	C/D	•	•
LeBaron Sedan	1990-1993	3.0L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
LeBaron Sedan	1991-1993	2.5L L4 EFI	C/D	•	•,RA
LeBaron Sedan	1994-1994	3.0L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,E,RA
LHS	1994-1997	3.5L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,E,RA
LHS	1999-2001	3.5L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Limousine	1986-1986	2.2L L4 Turbo	C/D	•	•
Neon	1999-1999	2.0L L4 MPI DOHC	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Neon	1999-1999	2.0L L4 MPI SOHC	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Neon	2000-2001	2.0L L4 MPI SOHC	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Neon	2002-2002	2.0L L4 MPI SOHC	C/D	•	•,RA
New Yorker	1983-1984	2.2L L4 EFI	C/D	•	•
New Yorker	1984-1987	2.2L L4 Turbo	C/D	•	•
New Yorker	1986-1987	2.5L L4 EFI	C/D	•	•
New Yorker	1988-1989	3.0L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•
New Yorker	1994-1996	3.5L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,E,RA
New Yorker Fifth Avenue	1990-1993	3.3L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
New Yorker Fifth Avenue	1991-1993	3.8L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
New Yorker Landau	1988-1988	3.0L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•
New Yorker Landau	1990-1990	3.0L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
New Yorker Landau	1990-1990	3.3L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
New Yorker Salon	1990-1990	3.0L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
New Yorker Salon	1990-1993	3.3L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
New Yorker Turbo	1988-1988	2.2L L4 Turbo	C/D	•	•
Pacifica	2017-2017	3.6L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Pacifica	2017-2017	3.6L V6 PHEV	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Pacifica (AWD)	2004-2006	3.5L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Pacifica (AWD)	2007-2008	3.8L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Pacifica (AWD)	2007-2008	4.0L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Pacifica (FWD)	2004-2006	3.5L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Pacifica (FWD)	2005-2006	3.8L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Pacifica (FWD)	2007-2008	3.8L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Pacifica (FWD)	2007-2008	4.0L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Prowler	2001-2002	3.5L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Pt Cruiser	2001-2004	2.0L L4 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Pt Cruiser	2001-2005	2.4L L4 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Pt Cruiser	2003-2005	2.4L L4 MPI Turbo	C/D	•	•,RA
Pt Cruiser	2005-2005	2.0L L4 SMPI	C/D	•	•,RA

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Auto Transmission

CHRYSLER				
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Prowler	2001-2002	C/D	•	•,R
Pt Cruiser	2001-2010	C/D	•	•,R,RA
Sebring	1995-1995	C/D	•	•,R
Sebring	2007-2007	C/D	•	•,R,RA
Sebring (AWD)	2008-2010	C/D	•	•,R,RA
Sebring (FWD)	2008-2010	C/D	•	•,R,RA
Sebring (FWD) - RHD	2008-2010	C/D	•	•,R,RA
Sebring - RHD	2007-2007	C/D	•	•,R,RA
Sebring Convertible	1996-2006	C/D	•	•,R
Sebring Coupe	1996-2000	C/D	•	•,R
Sebring Coupe	2001-2005	C/D	•	
Sebring Sedan	2001-2006	C/D	•	•,R
Town & Country	1990-1991	C/D	•	•,R
Town & Country	1996-1996	C/D	•	•,R
Town & Country	2005-2016	C/D	•	•,R
Town & Country (AWD)	1992-1995	C/D	•	•,R
Town & Country (AWD)	1997-2004	C/D	•	•,R
Town & Country (FWD)	1992-1995	C/D	•	•,R
Town & Country (FWD)	1997-2004	C/D	•	•,R
Voyager	1996-1996	C/D	•	•,R
Voyager	2001-2006	C/D	•	•,R
Voyager (AWD)	1997-2000	C/D	•	•,R
Voyager (AWD) - RHD	1997-2000	C/D	•	•,R
Voyager (FWD)	1997-2000	C/D	•	•,R
Voyager (FWD) - RHD	1997-2000	C/D	•	•,R
Voyager - RHD	1996-1996	C/D	•	•,R
200	2011-2017	C/D	•	•,R,RA
300	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,R,RA
300	2013-2017	C/D	•	•,R,RA
300 (AWD)	2005-2011	C/D	•	•,R,RA
300 (RWD)	2005-2011	C/D	•	•,R,RA
300 (RWD) - RHD	2006-2010	C/D	•	•,R,RA
300M	1999-2004	C/D	•	•,R
Aspen (4WD)	2007-2009	C/D	•	•,R
Aspen (RWD)	2007-2009	C/D	•	•,R
Cirrus	1995-2000	C/D	•	•,R
Concorde	1993-2004	C/D	•	•,R
Crossfire	2004-2008	C/D	•	•,R
Grand Voyager	2008-2011	C/D	•	•,R
Grand Voyager - RHD	2008-2015	C/D	•	•,R
Imperial	1990-1993	C/D	•	•,R
Intrepid	1998-2004	C/D	•	•,R
Intrepid (Canada)	1997-1997	C/D	•	•,R
LeBaron	1995-1995	C/D	•	•,R
LeBaron Convertible	1990-1994	C/D	•	•,R
LeBaron Coupe	1990-1993	C/D	•	•,R
LeBaron Sedan	1990-1994	C/D	•	•,R
LHS	1994-1997	C/D	•	•,R
LHS	1999-2001	C/D	•	•,R
Neon	2002-2002	C/D	•	•,R
New Yorker	1989-1989	C/D	•	•,R
New Yorker	1994-1996	C/D	•	•,R
New Yorker Fifth Avenue	1990-1993	C/D	•	•,R
New Yorker Landau	1990-1990	C/D	•	•,R
New Yorker Salon	1990-1993	C/D	•	•,R
Pacifica	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,R,RA
Pacifica (AWD)	2004-2008	C/D	•	•,R

Auto Transmission

CHRYSLER				
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Pacifica (FWD)	2004-2008	C/D	•	•,R

Antilock Brakes

CHRYSLER				
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Voyager - RHD	1996-1996	C/D	•	•,BB
New Yorker Turbo	1988-1988			
Pacifica	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,BS,BB
Pacifica (AWD)	2004-2006	C/D	•	•,BB
Pacifica (AWD)	2007-2008	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
Pacifica (FWD)	2004-2006	C/D	•	•,BB
Pacifica (FWD)	2007-2008	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
Pt Cruiser	2001-2005	C/D	•	•,BB
Pt Cruiser	2006-2010	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
Sebring	1995-1995			
Sebring	2007-2007	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
Sebring (AWD)	2008-2010	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
Sebring (FWD)	2008-2010	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
Sebring (FWD) - RHD	2008-2010	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
Sebring - RHD	2007-2007	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
Sebring Convertible	1996-1997	C/D	•	•,BB
Town & Country	2005-2007	C/D	•	•,BB
Town & Country	2008-2016	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
Town & Country (AWD)	1992-1993	C/D	•	
Town & Country (AWD)	1994-1995	C/D	•	•,BB
Town & Country (AWD)	1997-2000	C/D	•	•,BB
Town & Country (AWD)	2001-2004	C/D	•	•,BB
Town & Country (FWD)	1992-1993	C/D	•	
Town & Country (FWD)	1994-1995	C/D	•	•,BB
Town & Country (FWD)	1997-2000	C/D	•	•,BB
Town & Country (FWD)	2001-2004	C/D	•	•,BB
Voyager	1996-1996	C/D	•	•,BB
Voyager	2001-2006	C/D	•	•,BB
Voyager (AWD)	1997-2000	C/D	•	•,BB
Voyager (AWD) - RHD	1997-2000	C/D	•	•,BB
Voyager (FWD)	1997-2000	C/D	•	•,BB
Voyager (FWD) - RHD	1997-2000	C/D	•	•,BB
Sebring Convertible	1998-2000	C/D	•	•,BB
Sebring Convertible	2001-2006	C/D	•	•,BB
Sebring Coupe	1996-1999	C		
Sebring Coupe	2001-2005	C/D	•	
Sebring Sedan	2001-2006	C/D	•	•,BB
Town & Country	1988-1988			
Town & Country	1991-1991	C/D	•	
Town & Country	1996-1996	C/D	•	•,BB
200	2011-2017	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
300	2012-2017	C/D	•	•,BS,BB
300 (AWD)	2005-2011	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
300 (RWD)	2005-2011	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
300 (RWD) - RHD	2006-2010	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
300M	1999-2004	C/D	•	•,BB
Aspen (4WD)	2007-2009	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
Aspen (RWD)	2007-2009	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
Cirrus	1995-1997	C/D	•	•,BB
Cirrus	1998-2000	C/D	•	•,BB
Concorde	1993-1997	C/D	•	•,BB
Concorde	1998-2004	C/D	•	•,BB
Conquest	1988-1989			
Grand Voyager	2008-2011	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
Grand Voyager - RHD	2008-2015	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
Imperial	1990-1993	C/D	•	

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPf	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Antilock Brakes

CHRYSLER				
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Intrepid	1998-2004	C/D	•	•,BB
Intrepid (Canada)	1997-1997	C/D	•	•,BB
LeBaron	1995-1995	C/D	•	•,BB
LeBaron Convertible	1988-1989			
LeBaron Convertible	1991-1992	C/D	•	
LeBaron Convertible	1993-1994	C/D	•	•,BB
LeBaron Coupe	1988-1989			
LeBaron Coupe	1991-1992	C/D	•	
LeBaron Coupe	1993-1993	C/D	•	•,BB
LeBaron GTS	1988-1988			
LeBaron Sedan	1988-1989			
LeBaron Sedan	1991-1992	C/D	•	
LeBaron Sedan	1993-1994	C/D	•	•,BB
LHS	1994-1997	C/D	•	•,BB
LHS	1999-2001	C/D	•	•,BB
Neon	1999-1999	C/D	•	•,BB
Neon	2000-2002	C/D	•	•,BB
New Yorker	1988-1989			
New Yorker	1994-1996	C/D	•	•,BB
New Yorker Fifth Avenue	1990-1993	C/D	•	
New Yorker Landau	1988-1988			
New Yorker Landau	1990-1990	C/D	•	
New Yorker Salon	1990-1993	C/D	•	

Airbag

CHRYSLER				
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
200	2011-2014	C/D	•	
200	2015-2017	C/D	•	•,R
300	2012-2017	C/D	•	•,R
300 (AWD)	2005-2007	C/D	•	
300 (AWD)	2008-2011	C/D	•	•,R
300 (RWD)	2005-2007	C/D	•	
300 (RWD)	2008-2011	C/D	•	•,R
300 (RWD) - RHD	2006-2007	C/D	•	
300 (RWD) - RHD	2008-2010	C/D	•	•,R
300M	1999-1999	C		
300M	2000-2004	C/D		
Aspen (4WD)	2007-2009	C/D	•	
Aspen (RWD)	2007-2009	C/D	•	
Cirrus	1999-2000	C		
Concorde	1998-1999	C		
Concorde	2000-2004	C/D		
Crossfire	2004-2008	C/D		
Grand Voyager	2008-2011	C/D	•	•,R
Grand Voyager - RHD	2008-2015	C/D	•	•,R
Intrepid	1998-1999	C		
Intrepid	2000-2004	C/D		
LHS	1999-1999	C		
LHS	2000-2001	C/D		
Neon	1999-2000	C		
Neon	2001-2002	C/D		
Pacifica	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,R
Pacifica (AWD)	2004-2004	C/D		
Pacifica (AWD)	2005-2006	C/D		•,R
Pacifica (AWD)	2007-2008	C/D	•	
Pacifica (FWD)	2004-2004	C/D		
Pacifica (FWD)	2005-2006	C/D		•,R
Pacifica (FWD)	2007-2008	C/D	•	
Prowler	2001-2002	C/D		
Pt Cruiser	2001-2005	C/D		
Pt Cruiser	2006-2010	C/D	•	
Sebring	1995-1995	C/D		
Sebring	2007-2007	C/D	•	
Sebring (AWD)	2008-2010	C/D	•	
Sebring (FWD)	2008-2010	C/D	•	
Sebring (FWD) - RHD	2008-2010	C/D	•	
Sebring - RHD	2007-2007	C/D	•	
Sebring Convertible	1999-2000	C		
Sebring Convertible	2001-2006	C/D		
Sebring Coupe	1996-2005	C/D		
Sebring Sedan	2001-2006	C/D		
Town & Country	1996-1996	C		
Town & Country	2005-2007	C/D		•,R
Town & Country	2008-2016	C/D	•	•,R
Town & Country (AWD)	1997-2000	C		
Town & Country (AWD)	2001-2004	C/D		
Town & Country (FWD)	1997-2000	C		
Town & Country (FWD)	2001-2004	C/D		
Voyager	1996-1996	C		
Voyager	2001-2004	C/D		
Voyager	2005-2006	C/D		•,R
Voyager (AWD)	1997-2000	C		

Airbag

CHRYSLER				
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Voyager (AWD) - RHD	1997-2000	C		
Voyager (FWD)	1997-2000	C		
Voyager (FWD) - RHD	1997-2000	C		
Voyager - RHD	1996-1996	C		

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Instrument Panel

CHRYSLER				
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
200	2011-2012	C/D	•	
200	2013-2017	C/D	•	•
300	2012-2017	C/D	•	•
300 (AWD)	2005-2011	C/D	•	•
300 (RWD)	2005-2011	C/D	•	•
300 (RWD) - RHD	2006-2010	C/D	•	•
300M	2001-2004	C		
Aspen (4WD)	2007-2009	C/D	•	•
Aspen (RWD)	2007-2009	C/D	•	•
Concorde	2001-2004	C		
Crossfire	2004-2008	C/D	•	
Grand Voyager	2008-2011	C/D	•	•
Grand Voyager - RHD	2008-2011	C/D	•	•
Grand Voyager - RHD	2012-2015	C/D	•	
Intrepid	2001-2004	C		
LHS	2001-2001	C		
Neon	2001-2002	C/D		
Pacifica	2017-2017	C/D	•	•
Pacifica (AWD)	2004-2008	C/D		
Pacifica (FWD)	2004-2008	C/D		
Pt Cruiser	2001-2005	C/D		
Pt Cruiser	2006-2010	C/D	•	•
Sebring	2007-2007	C/D	•	•
Sebring (AWD)	2008-2009	C/D	•	•
Sebring (AWD)	2010-2010	C/D	•	
Sebring (FWD)	2008-2009	C/D	•	•
Sebring (FWD)	2010-2010	C/D	•	
Sebring (FWD) - RHD	2008-2009	C/D	•	•
Sebring (FWD) - RHD	2010-2010	C/D	•	
Sebring - RHD	2007-2007	C/D	•	•
Sebring Convertible	2001-2006	C/D		
Sebring Sedan	2001-2006	C/D		
Town & Country	2005-2007	C/D		•
Town & Country	2008-2011	C/D	•	•
Town & Country	2012-2016	C/D	•	
Town & Country (AWD)	2001-2004	C/D		•
Town & Country (FWD)	2001-2004	C/D		•
Voyager	2001-2006	C/D		•

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

CHRYSLER					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
300 (RWD)	2005-2010	C/D	•	•	Light Rain Sensor Module (LRSM)
300 (RWD) - RHD	2006-2010	C/D	•	•	Light Rain Sensor Module (LRSM)
200	2015-2017	C/D	•		Memory Seat Module (MSM)
300	2012-2017	C/D	•	•	Memory Seat Module (MSM)
300 (AWD)	2011-2011	C/D	•	•	Memory Seat Module (MSM)
300 (RWD)	2011-2011	C/D	•	•	Memory Seat Module (MSM)
Pacifica	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Memory Seat Module (MSM)
300 (AWD)	2005-2010	C/D	•	•	Memory Seat Module (MSMD)
300 (RWD)	2005-2010	C/D	•	•	Memory Seat Module (MSMD)
300 (RWD) - RHD	2006-2010	C/D	•	•	Memory Seat Module (MSMD)
Aspen (4WD)	2007-2009	C/D	•	•	Memory Seat Module (MSMD)
Aspen (RWD)	2007-2009	C/D	•	•	Memory Seat Module (MSMD)
Grand Voyager	2008-2011	C/D	•	•	Memory Seat Module (MSMD)
Grand Voyager - RHD	2008-2015	C/D	•	•	Memory Seat Module (MSMD)
Town & Country	2008-2016	C/D	•	•	Memory Seat Module (MSMD)
Pacifica	2017-2017	C/D	•		Memory Seat Module - Passenger (MSMP)
Pacifica (AWD)	2007-2008	C/D		•,R	Occupant Classification
Pacifica (FWD)	2007-2008	C/D		•,R	Occupant Classification
Crossfire	2007-2008	C/D			Occupant Classification Module
200	2015-2017	C/D	•	•,R	Occupant Classification Module (OCM)
300 (AWD)	2005-2006	C/D	•	•,R	Occupant Classification Module (OCM)
300 (RWD)	2005-2006	C/D	•	•,R	Occupant Classification Module (OCM)
300 (RWD) - RHD	2006-2006	C/D	•	•,R	Occupant Classification Module (OCM)
Pacifica	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,R	Occupant Classification Module (OCM)
Pt Cruiser	2006-2010	C/D	•	•,R	Occupant Classification Module (OCM)
Pacifica	2017-2017	C/D	•		On Board Charging Module (OBCM)
200	2015-2017	C/D	•		Parking Aid Module (PAM)
300	2012-2017	C/D	•	•	Parktronic (PTS)
300 (AWD)	2005-2011	C/D	•	•	Parktronic (PTS)
300 (RWD)	2005-2011	C/D	•	•	Parktronic (PTS)
300 (RWD) - RHD	2006-2010	C/D	•	•	Parktronic (PTS)
Aspen (4WD)	2007-2009	C/D	•	•	Parktronic (PTS)
Aspen (RWD)	2007-2009	C/D	•	•	Parktronic (PTS)
Grand Voyager	2008-2011	C/D	•	•	Parktronic (PTS)
Grand Voyager - RHD	2008-2015	C/D	•	•	Parktronic (PTS)
Pacifica	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Parktronic (PTS)
Pacifica (AWD)	2004-2008	C/D		•	Parktronic (PTS)
Pacifica (FWD)	2004-2008	C/D		•	Parktronic (PTS)
Town & Country	2005-2007	C/D		•	Parktronic (PTS)
Town & Country	2008-2016	C/D	•	•	Parktronic (PTS)
Voyager	2005-2006	C/D		•	Parktronic (PTS)
300 (AWD)	2009-2010	C/D	•	•	Passive Entry Module (PEM)
300 (RWD)	2009-2010	C/D	•	•	Passive Entry Module (PEM)
300 (RWD) - RHD	2009-2010	C/D	•	•	Passive Entry Module (PEM)
Grand Voyager	2011-2011	C/D	•	•	Passive Entry Module (PEM)
Grand Voyager - RHD	2011-2015	C/D	•	•	Passive Entry Module (PEM)
Town & Country	2011-2016	C/D	•	•	Passive Entry Module (PEM)
300 (AWD)	2006-2010	C/D	•		Police/Taxi Interface Module (PTIM)
300 (RWD)	2006-2010	C/D	•		Police/Taxi Interface Module (PTIM)
300 (RWD) - RHD	2006-2010	C/D	•		Police/Taxi Interface Module (PTIM)
Aspen (4WD)	2008-2008	C/D	•		Police/Taxi Interface Module (PTIM)
Aspen (RWD)	2008-2008	C/D	•		Police/Taxi Interface Module (PTIM)
Town & Country	2005-2007	C/D	•		Power Lift Gate Module
Town & Country (AWD)	2001-2004	C/D	•		Power Lift Gate Module
Town & Country (FWD)	2001-2004	C/D	•		Power Lift Gate Module
Voyager	2001-2006	C/D	•		Power Lift Gate Module

Other

CHRYSLER					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Aspen (4WD)	2007-2009	C/D	•	•	Power Liftgate Module (PLGM)
Aspen (RWD)	2007-2009	C/D	•	•	Power Liftgate Module (PLGM)
Grand Voyager	2008-2011	C/D	•	•	Power Liftgate Module (PLGM)
Grand Voyager - RHD	2008-2015	C/D	•	•	Power Liftgate Module (PLGM)
Pacifica	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Power Liftgate Module (PLGM)
Pacifica (AWD)	2007-2008	C/D	•	•	Power Liftgate Module (PLGM)
Pacifica (FWD)	2007-2008	C/D	•	•	Power Liftgate Module (PLGM)
Town & Country	2008-2016	C/D	•	•	Power Liftgate Module (PLGM)
Town & Country	2005-2007	C/D	•		Power Sliding Door Module - Left
Town & Country (AWD)	2001-2004	C/D	•		Power Sliding Door Module - Left
Town & Country (FWD)	2001-2004	C/D	•		Power Sliding Door Module - Left
Voyager	2001-2006	C/D	•		Power Sliding Door Module - Left
Grand Voyager	2008-2011	C/D	•	•	Power Sliding Door Module - Left (PSDML)
Grand Voyager - RHD	2008-2015	C/D	•	•	Power Sliding Door Module - Left (PSDML)
Pacifica	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Power Sliding Door Module - Left (PSDML)
Town & Country	2008-2016	C/D	•	•	Power Sliding Door Module - Left (PSDML)
Town & Country	2005-2007	C/D	•		Power Sliding Door Module - Right
Town & Country (AWD)	2001-2004	C/D	•		Power Sliding Door Module - Right
Town & Country (FWD)	2001-2004	C/D	•		Power Sliding Door Module - Right
Voyager	2001-2006	C/D	•		Power Sliding Door Module - Right
Grand Voyager	2008-2011	C/D	•	•	Power Sliding Door Module - Right (PSDMR)
Grand Voyager - RHD	2008-2015	C/D	•	•	Power Sliding Door Module - Right (PSDMR)
Pacifica	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Power Sliding Door Module - Right (PSDMR)
Town & Country	2008-2016	C/D	•	•	Power Sliding Door Module - Right (PSDMR)
200	2011-2014	C/D	•		Power Top Control Module (PTCM)
Sebring	2007-2007	C/D	•		Power Top Control Module (PTCM)
Sebring (AWD)	2009-2010	C/D	•		Power Top Control Module (PTCM)
Sebring (FWD)	2008-2010	C/D	•		Power Top Control Module (PTCM)
Sebring (FWD) - RHD	2008-2010	C/D	•		Power Top Control Module (PTCM)
Sebring - RHD	2007-2007	C/D	•		Power Top Control Module (PTCM)
200	2015-2017	D	•	•	Power Transfer Unit (PTU)
200	2011-2014	C/D	•		Radio
300 (AWD)	2005-2007	C/D	•	•	Radio
300 (AWD)	2008-2010	C/D	•		Radio
300 (RWD)	2005-2007	C/D	•	•	Radio
300 (RWD)	2008-2010	C/D	•		Radio
300 (RWD) - RHD	2006-2007	C/D	•	•	Radio
300 (RWD) - RHD	2008-2010	C/D	•		Radio
Aspen (4WD)	2007-2007	C/D	•	•	Radio
Aspen (4WD)	2008-2009	C/D	•		Radio
Aspen (RWD)	2007-2007	C/D	•	•	Radio
Aspen (RWD)	2008-2009	C/D	•		Radio
Grand Voyager	2008-2011	C/D	•		Radio
Grand Voyager - RHD	2008-2015	C/D	•		Radio
Pt Cruiser	2006-2010	C/D	•	•	Radio
Sebring	2007-2007	C/D	•		Radio
Sebring (AWD)	2008-2010	C/D	•		Radio
Sebring (FWD)	2008-2010	C/D	•		Radio
Sebring (FWD) - RHD	2008-2010	C/D	•		Radio
Sebring - RHD	2007-2007	C/D	•		Radio
Town & Country	2008-2016	C/D	•		Radio
200	2015-2017	C/D	•		Radio (CMCM)
300	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	Radio (CMCM)
Pacifica	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Radio (CMCM)
200	2015-2017	C/D	•	•,R	Radio Frequency Hub (RFH)
300	2012-2017	C/D	•		Radio Frequency Hub (RFH)

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		



Other

CHRYSLER					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
300 (AWD)	2011-2011	C/D	•		Radio Frequency Hub (RFH)
300 (RWD)	2011-2011	C/D	•		Radio Frequency Hub (RFH)
Pacifica	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,R	Radio Frequency Hub (RFH)
300 (AWD)	2005-2007	C/D		•	Satellite Radio (SDAR)
300 (RWD)	2005-2007	C/D		•	Satellite Radio (SDAR)
300 (RWD) - RHD	2006-2007	C/D		•	Satellite Radio (SDAR)
Aspen (4WD)	2007-2007	C/D		•	Satellite Radio (SDAR)
Aspen (RWD)	2007-2007	C/D		•	Satellite Radio (SDAR)
Pt Cruiser	2006-2010	C/D		•	Satellite Radio (SDAR)
300 (AWD)	2008-2010	C/D			Satellite Video Reciever (SDARV)
300 (RWD)	2008-2010	C/D			Satellite Video Reciever (SDARV)
300 (RWD) - RHD	2008-2010	C/D			Satellite Video Reciever (SDARV)
Aspen (4WD)	2009-2009	C/D			Satellite Video Reciever (SDARV)
Aspen (RWD)	2009-2009	C/D			Satellite Video Reciever (SDARV)
Grand Voyager	2008-2011	C/D			Satellite Video Reciever (SDARV)
Grand Voyager - RHD	2008-2011	C/D			Satellite Video Reciever (SDARV)
Town & Country	2008-2011	C/D			Satellite Video Reciever (SDARV)
300M	2000-2001	C/D	•	•	Sentry Key Immobilizer (SKIM)
300M	2002-2004	C/D		•	Sentry Key Immobilizer (SKIM)
Cirrus	2000-2000	C/D	•	•	Sentry Key Immobilizer (SKIM)
Concorde	2000-2001	C/D	•	•	Sentry Key Immobilizer (SKIM)
Concorde	2002-2004	C/D		•	Sentry Key Immobilizer (SKIM)
Intrepid	2000-2001	C/D	•	•	Sentry Key Immobilizer (SKIM)
Intrepid	2002-2004	C/D		•	Sentry Key Immobilizer (SKIM)
LHS	2000-2001	C/D	•	•	Sentry Key Immobilizer (SKIM)
Neon	2000-2001	C/D	•	•	Sentry Key Immobilizer (SKIM)
Neon	2002-2002	C/D		•	Sentry Key Immobilizer (SKIM)
Pt Cruiser	2001-2001	C/D	•	•	Sentry Key Immobilizer (SKIM)
Pt Cruiser	2002-2005	C/D		•	Sentry Key Immobilizer (SKIM)
Sebring Convertible	2000-2001	C/D	•	•	Sentry Key Immobilizer (SKIM)
Sebring Convertible	2002-2006	C/D		•	Sentry Key Immobilizer (SKIM)
Sebring Sedan	2001-2001	C/D	•	•	Sentry Key Immobilizer (SKIM)
Sebring Sedan	2002-2006	C/D		•	Sentry Key Immobilizer (SKIM)
Town & Country	2008-2016	C/D	•		Steering Angle Sensor (SAS)
200	2015-2017	C/D	•		Steering Column Control Module (SCCM)
300	2012-2017	C/D	•		Steering Column Control Module (SCCM)
300 (AWD)	2011-2011	C/D	•		Steering Column Control Module (SCCM)
300 (RWD)	2011-2011	C/D	•		Steering Column Control Module (SCCM)
Pacifica	2017-2017	C/D	•		Steering Column Control Module (SCCM)
300 (AWD)	2005-2010	C/D	•	•	Steering Column Module (SCM)
300 (RWD)	2005-2010	C/D	•	•	Steering Column Module (SCM)
300 (RWD) - RHD	2006-2010	C/D	•	•	Steering Column Module (SCM)
300 (AWD)	2005-2007	C/D	•	•	Sunroof Module (SUNR)
300 (AWD)	2008-2010	C/D	•		Sunroof Module (SUNR)
300 (RWD)	2005-2007	C/D	•	•	Sunroof Module (SUNR)
300 (RWD)	2008-2010	C/D	•		Sunroof Module (SUNR)
300 (RWD) - RHD	2006-2007	C/D	•	•	Sunroof Module (SUNR)
300 (RWD) - RHD	2008-2010	C/D	•		Sunroof Module (SUNR)
Grand Voyager	2008-2011	C/D	•		Sunroof Module (SUNR)
Grand Voyager - RHD	2008-2015	C/D	•		Sunroof Module (SUNR)
Town & Country	2008-2016	C/D	•		Sunroof Module (SUNR)
300	2012-2014	C/D	•		Telematic Gateway Radio (TGW)
300 (AWD)	2011-2011	C/D	•		Telematic Gateway Radio (TGW)
300 (RWD)	2011-2011	C/D	•		Telematic Gateway Radio (TGW)
200	2011-2014	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM)
200	2015-2017	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM)

Other

CHRYSLER					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
300	2012-2017	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM)
300 (AWD)	2005-2008	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM)
300 (AWD)	2009-2011	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM)
300 (RWD)	2005-2008	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM)
300 (RWD)	2009-2011	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM)
300 (RWD) - RHD	2006-2008	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM)
300 (RWD) - RHD	2009-2010	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM)
300M	2002-2004	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM)
Aspen (4WD)	2007-2009	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM)
Aspen (RWD)	2007-2009	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM)
Concorde	2002-2004	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM)
Grand Voyager	2008-2010	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM)
Grand Voyager	2011-2011	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM)
Grand Voyager - RHD	2008-2010	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM)
Grand Voyager - RHD	2011-2015	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM)
Intrepid	2002-2004	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM)
Pacifica	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM)
Pacifica (AWD)	2004-2008	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM)
Pacifica (FWD)	2004-2008	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM)
Pt Cruiser	2008-2010	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM)
Sebring	2007-2007	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM)
Sebring (AWD)	2008-2010	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM)
Sebring (FWD)	2008-2010	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM)
Sebring (FWD) - RHD	2008-2010	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM)
Sebring - RHD	2007-2007	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM)
Town & Country	2005-2007	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM)
Town & Country	2008-2010	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM)
Town & Country	2011-2016	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM)
Town & Country (AWD)	2004-2004	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM)
Town & Country (FWD)	2004-2004	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM)
Voyager	2004-2006	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM)
300M	2002-2004	C/D		•,R	TPM-EVIC
Concorde	2002-2004	C/D		•,R	TPM-EVIC
Intrepid	2002-2004	C/D		•,R	TPM-EVIC
Town & Country (AWD)	2002-2003	C/D		•,R	TPM-EVIC
Town & Country (FWD)	2002-2003	C/D		•,R	TPM-EVIC
Voyager	2002-2003	C/D		•,R	TPM-EVIC
Pacifica (AWD)	2004-2008	C/D		•,R	TPM-SKREEM-WCM
Pacifica (FWD)	2004-2008	C/D		•,R	TPM-SKREEM-WCM
Town & Country	2005-2007	C/D		•,R	TPM-SKREEM-WCM
Town & Country (AWD)	2004-2004	C/D		•,R	TPM-SKREEM-WCM
Town & Country (FWD)	2004-2004	C/D		•,R	TPM-SKREEM-WCM
Voyager	2004-2006	C/D		•,R	TPM-SKREEM-WCM
300 (AWD)	2006-2007	C/D	•		Vehicle Entertainment System (VES)
300 (RWD)	2006-2007	C/D	•		Vehicle Entertainment System (VES)
300 (RWD) - RHD	2006-2007	C/D	•		Vehicle Entertainment System (VES)
Aspen (4WD)	2007-2007	C/D	•		Vehicle Entertainment System (VES)
Aspen (RWD)	2007-2007	C/D	•		Vehicle Entertainment System (VES)
200	2011-2011	C/D	•		Vehicle Entertainment System - Last Row Screen (VES3)
300 (AWD)	2008-2010	C/D	•		Vehicle Entertainment System - Last Row Screen (VES3)
300 (RWD)	2008-2010	C/D	•		Vehicle Entertainment System - Last Row Screen (VES3)
Grand Voyager	2011-2011			•	Service Interval Reset
Grand Voyager - RHD	2008-2010				Service Interval Reset
Grand Voyager - RHD	2011-2015			•	Service Interval Reset
Pacifica (AWD)	2008-2008				Service Interval Reset
Pacifica (FWD)	2008-2008				Service Interval Reset

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Other

CHRYSLER					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Sebring (AWD)	2008-2010				Service Interval Reset
Sebring (FWD)	2008-2010				Service Interval Reset
Sebring (FWD) - RHD	2008-2010				Service Interval Reset
Town & Country	2008-2013				Service Interval Reset
Town & Country	2014-2016			•	Service Interval Reset
300 (RWD) - RHD	2008-2010	C/D	•		Vehicle Entertainment System - Last Row Screen (VES3)
Aspen (4WD)	2008-2009	C/D	•		Vehicle Entertainment System - Last Row Screen (VES3)
Aspen (RWD)	2008-2009	C/D	•		Vehicle Entertainment System - Last Row Screen (VES3)
Grand Voyager	2008-2011	C/D	•		Vehicle Entertainment System - Last Row Screen (VES3)
Grand Voyager - RHD	2008-2015	C/D	•		Vehicle Entertainment System - Last Row Screen (VES3)
Sebring	2007-2007	C/D	•		Vehicle Entertainment System - Last Row Screen (VES3)
Sebring (AWD)	2008-2010	C/D	•		Vehicle Entertainment System - Last Row Screen (VES3)
Sebring (FWD)	2008-2010	C/D	•		Vehicle Entertainment System - Last Row Screen (VES3)
Sebring (FWD) - RHD	2008-2010	C/D	•		Vehicle Entertainment System - Last Row Screen (VES3)
Sebring - RHD	2007-2007	C/D	•		Vehicle Entertainment System - Last Row Screen (VES3)
Town & Country	2008-2016	C/D	•		Vehicle Entertainment System - Last Row Screen (VES3)
Grand Voyager	2008-2011	C/D			Vehicle Entertainment System - Second Row Screen (VES2)
Grand Voyager - RHD	2008-2015	C/D			Vehicle Entertainment System - Second Row Screen (VES2)
Town & Country	2008-2016	C/D			Vehicle Entertainment System - Second Row Screen (VES2)
Pacifica	2017-2017	C/D	•		Video Routing Module (VRM)
200	2011-2014	C/D	•		Wireless Control Module (WCM)
300 (AWD)	2005-2010	C/D	•		Wireless Control Module (WCM)
300 (RWD)	2005-2010	C/D	•		Wireless Control Module (WCM)
300 (RWD) - RHD	2006-2010	C/D	•		Wireless Control Module (WCM)
Aspen (4WD)	2007-2009	C/D	•		Wireless Control Module (WCM)
Aspen (RWD)	2007-2009	C/D	•		Wireless Control Module (WCM)
Grand Voyager	2008-2010	C/D	•		Wireless Control Module (WCM)
Grand Voyager	2011-2011	C/D	•	•	Wireless Control Module (WCM)
Grand Voyager - RHD	2008-2010	C/D	•		Wireless Control Module (WCM)
Grand Voyager - RHD	2011-2012	C/D	•	•	Wireless Control Module (WCM)
Grand Voyager - RHD	2013-2015	C/D	•		Wireless Control Module (WCM)
Pt Cruiser	2006-2010	C/D	•		Wireless Control Module (WCM)
Sebring	2007-2007	C/D	•		Wireless Control Module (WCM)
Sebring (AWD)	2008-2010	C/D	•		Wireless Control Module (WCM)
Sebring (FWD)	2008-2010	C/D	•		Wireless Control Module (WCM)
Sebring (FWD) - RHD	2008-2010	C/D	•		Wireless Control Module (WCM)
Sebring - RHD	2007-2007	C/D	•		Wireless Control Module (WCM)
Town & Country	2008-2010	C/D	•		Wireless Control Module (WCM)
Town & Country	2011-2012	C/D	•	•	Wireless Control Module (WCM)
Town & Country (AWD)	2001-2001	C/D	•	•	Sentry Key Immobilizer (SKIM)
Town & Country (AWD)	2002-2003	C/D	•	•	Sentry Key Immobilizer (SKIM)
Town & Country (FWD)	2001-2001	C/D	•	•	Sentry Key Immobilizer (SKIM)
Town & Country (FWD)	2002-2003	C/D	•	•	Sentry Key Immobilizer (SKIM)
Voyager	2001-2001	C/D	•	•	Sentry Key Immobilizer (SKIM)
Voyager	2002-2003	C/D		•	Sentry Key Immobilizer (SKIM)
200	2011-2013				Service Interval Reset
200	2014-2017			•	Service Interval Reset
300	2012-2017			•	Service Interval Reset
300 (AWD)	2008-2010				Service Interval Reset
300 (AWD)	2011-2011			•	Service Interval Reset
300 (RWD)	2008-2010				Service Interval Reset
300 (RWD)	2011-2011			•	Service Interval Reset
300 (RWD) - RHD	2008-2010				Service Interval Reset
Aspen (4WD)	2008-2009				Service Interval Reset
Aspen (RWD)	2008-2009				Service Interval Reset
Crossfire	2004-2008				Service Interval Reset

Other

CHRYSLER					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Grand Voyager	2008-2010				Service Interval Reset
200	2011-2014	C/D	•		Steering Angle Sensor (SAS)
Aspen (4WD)	2007-2009	C/D	•		Steering Angle Sensor (SAS)
Aspen (RWD)	2007-2009	C/D	•		Steering Angle Sensor (SAS)
Grand Voyager	2008-2011	C/D	•		Steering Angle Sensor (SAS)
Grand Voyager - RHD	2008-2015	C/D	•		Steering Angle Sensor (SAS)
Pacifica (AWD)	2007-2008	C/D	•		Steering Angle Sensor (SAS)
Pacifica (FWD)	2007-2008	C/D	•		Steering Angle Sensor (SAS)
Sebring	2007-2007	C/D	•		Steering Angle Sensor (SAS)
Sebring (AWD)	2008-2010	C/D	•		Steering Angle Sensor (SAS)
Sebring (FWD)	2008-2010	C/D	•		Steering Angle Sensor (SAS)
Sebring (FWD) - RHD	2008-2010	C/D	•		Steering Angle Sensor (SAS)
Sebring - RHD	2007-2007	C/D	•		Steering Angle Sensor (SAS)
Town & Country	2013-2016	C/D	•		Wireless Control Module (WCM)
Pacifica (AWD)	2007-2008	C/D	•	•	Central Gateway (BCM)
Pacifica (FWD)	2007-2008	C/D	•	•	Central Gateway (BCM)
300 (AWD)	2005-2007	C/D	•	•	Central Gateway (FCM)
300 (RWD)	2005-2007	C/D	•	•	Central Gateway (FCM)
300 (RWD) - RHD	2006-2007	C/D	•	•	Central Gateway (FCM)
Aspen (4WD)	2007-2009	C/D	•	•	Central Gateway (FCM)
Aspen (RWD)	2007-2009	C/D	•	•	Central Gateway (FCM)
200	2011-2014	C/D	•	•	Central Gateway (TIPM)
300 (AWD)	2008-2010	C/D	•	•	Central Gateway (TIPM)
300 (RWD)	2008-2010	C/D	•	•	Central Gateway (TIPM)
300 (RWD) - RHD	2008-2010	C/D	•	•	Central Gateway (TIPM)
Grand Voyager	2008-2011	C/D	•	•	Central Gateway (TIPM)
Grand Voyager - RHD	2008-2015	C/D	•	•	Central Gateway (TIPM)
Pt Cruiser	2006-2010	C/D	•	•	Central Gateway (TIPM)
Sebring	2007-2007	C/D	•	•	Central Gateway (TIPM)
Sebring (AWD)	2008-2010	C/D	•	•	Central Gateway (TIPM)
Sebring (FWD)	2008-2010	C/D	•	•	Central Gateway (TIPM)
Sebring (FWD) - RHD	2008-2010	C/D	•	•	Central Gateway (TIPM)
Sebring - RHD	2007-2007	C/D	•	•	Central Gateway (TIPM)
Town & Country	2008-2016	C/D	•	•	Central Gateway (TIPM)
Crossfire	2004-2008	C/D			Central Locking Pump
Pacifica	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Central Vision Processing Module (CVPM)
200	2015-2017	C/D	•		Comfort Seat Wheel Module (CSWM)
Pacifica	2017-2017	C/D	•		Display Screen Module (DSM)
200	2011-2017	C/D	•		Door Module - Driver (DDM)
300	2012-2017	C/D	•		Door Module - Driver (DDM)
300 (AWD)	2005-2010	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Driver (DDM)
300 (AWD)	2011-2011	C/D	•		Door Module - Driver (DDM)
300 (RWD)	2005-2010	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Driver (DDM)
300 (RWD)	2011-2011	C/D	•		Door Module - Driver (DDM)
300 (RWD) - RHD	2006-2010	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Driver (DDM)
Aspen (4WD)	2007-2009	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Driver (DDM)
Aspen (RWD)	2007-2009	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Driver (DDM)
Pacifica	2017-2017	C/D	•		Door Module - Driver (DDM)
Pacifica (AWD)	2004-2008	C/D	•		Door Module - Driver (DDM)
Pacifica (FWD)	2004-2008	C/D	•		Door Module - Driver (DDM)
Pt Cruiser	2006-2010	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Driver (DDM)
Sebring	2007-2007	C/D	•		Door Module - Driver (DDM)
Sebring (AWD)	2008-2010	C/D	•		Door Module - Driver (DDM)
Sebring (FWD)	2008-2010	C/D	•		Door Module - Driver (DDM)
Sebring (FWD) - RHD	2008-2010	C/D	•		Door Module - Driver (DDM)
Sebring - RHD	2007-2007	C/D	•		Door Module - Driver (DDM)

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		



Other

CHRYSLER					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Grand Voyager	2008-2011	C/D	•		Door Module - Front Left (DMFL)
Grand Voyager - RHD	2008-2015	C/D	•		Door Module - Front Left (DMFL)
Town & Country	2008-2016	C/D	•		Door Module - Front Left (DMFL)
Grand Voyager	2008-2011	C/D	•		Door Module - Front Right (DMFR)
Grand Voyager - RHD	2008-2015	C/D	•		Door Module - Front Right (DMFR)
Town & Country	2008-2016	C/D	•		Door Module - Front Right (DMFR)
200	2011-2017	C/D	•		Door Module - Passenger (PDM)
300	2012-2017	C/D	•		Door Module - Passenger (PDM)
300 (AWD)	2005-2010	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Passenger (PDM)
300 (AWD)	2011-2011	C/D	•		Door Module - Passenger (PDM)
300 (RWD)	2005-2010	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Passenger (PDM)
300 (RWD)	2011-2011	C/D	•		Door Module - Passenger (PDM)
300 (RWD) - RHD	2006-2010	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Passenger (PDM)
Aspen (4WD)	2007-2009	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Passenger (PDM)
Aspen (RWD)	2007-2009	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Passenger (PDM)
Pacifica	2017-2017	C/D	•		Door Module - Passenger (PDM)
Pacifica (AWD)	2004-2008	C/D	•		Door Module - Passenger (PDM)
Pacifica (FWD)	2004-2008	C/D	•		Door Module - Passenger (PDM)
Pt Cruiser	2006-2010	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Passenger (PDM)
Sebring	2007-2007	C/D	•		Door Module - Passenger (PDM)
Sebring (AWD)	2008-2010	C/D	•		Door Module - Passenger (PDM)
Sebring (FWD)	2008-2010	C/D	•		Door Module - Passenger (PDM)
Sebring (FWD) - RHD	2008-2010	C/D	•		Door Module - Passenger (PDM)
Sebring - RHD	2007-2007	C/D	•		Door Module - Passenger (PDM)
Grand Voyager	2008-2011	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Rear Left (DMRL)
Grand Voyager - RHD	2008-2015	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Rear Left (DMRL)
Pacifica	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Rear Left (DMRL)
Town & Country	2008-2016	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Rear Left (DMRL)
Grand Voyager	2008-2010	C/D	•		Door Module - Rear Right (DMRR)
Grand Voyager	2011-2011	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Rear Right (DMRR)
Grand Voyager - RHD	2008-2010	C/D	•		Door Module - Rear Right (DMRR)
Grand Voyager - RHD	2011-2015	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Rear Right (DMRR)
Pacifica	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Rear Right (DMRR)
Town & Country	2008-2010	C/D	•		Door Module - Rear Right (DMRR)
Town & Country	2011-2016	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Rear Right (DMRR)
200	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	Drive Train Control Module (DTCM)
300	2012-2017	C/D	•		Drive Train Control Module (DTCM)
300 (AWD)	2009-2011	C/D	•		Drive Train Control Module (DTCM)
Grand Voyager	2008-2011	C/D			DVD Changer (DVD)
Grand Voyager - RHD	2008-2015	C/D			DVD Changer (DVD)
Town & Country	2008-2016	C/D			DVD Changer (DVD)
Pacifica	2017-2017	C/D	•		Electric A/C Compressor (EAC)
200	2015-2017	C/D	•	•,BS	Electric Parking Brake (EPB)
200	2015-2017	C/D	•	•,S	Electric Power Steering (EPS)
300	2012-2017	C/D	•	•,S	Electric Power Steering (EPS)
300 (AWD)	2011-2011	C/D	•	•,S	Electric Power Steering (EPS)
300 (RWD)	2011-2011	C/D	•	•,S	Electric Power Steering (EPS)
Pacifica	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,S	Electric Power Steering (EPS)
Pacifica	2017-2017	C/D	•		Electronic Brake Booster Module (EBBM)
Crossfire	2004-2008	C/D			Electronic Gear Selector
300 (AWD)	2005-2010	C/D	•	•	Electronic Overhead Module (EOM)
300 (RWD)	2005-2010	C/D	•	•	Electronic Overhead Module (EOM)
300 (RWD) - RHD	2006-2010	C/D	•	•	Electronic Overhead Module (EOM)
Aspen (4WD)	2007-2009	C/D	•	•	Electronic Overhead Module (EOM)
Aspen (RWD)	2007-2009	C/D	•	•	Electronic Overhead Module (EOM)
Pacifica	2017-2017	C/D	•		Electronic Overhead Module - Rear (EOMR)

Other

CHRYSLER					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Grand Voyager - RHD	2012-2015	C/D	•	•	Electronic Pedestrian Protection Module (EPPM)
Town & Country	2012-2016	C/D	•	•	Electronic Pedestrian Protection Module (EPPM)
200	2015-2017	C/D	•		Electronic Shifter Module (ESM)
300	2012-2017	C/D	•		Electronic Shifter Module (ESM)
300 (AWD)	2005-2011	C/D	•		Electronic Shifter Module (ESM)
300 (RWD)	2005-2011	C/D	•		Electronic Shifter Module (ESM)
300 (RWD) - RHD	2006-2010	C/D	•		Electronic Shifter Module (ESM)
Pacifica	2017-2017	C/D	•		Electronic Shifter Module (ESM)
Crossfire	2004-2008	C/D			Electronic Stability Program
Pacifica	2017-2017	C/D	•		Electronic Steering Lock (ESL)
Pacifica	2017-2017	C/D	•		Emergency Assistance Module (EAM)
Pacifica	2017-2017	C/D	•		External Disc Module (EDM)
Aspen (4WD)	2009-2009	C/D	•	•	Final Drive Control Module (FDCM)
Grand Voyager	2008-2011	C/D	•	•	Fold Stow Module (FSM)
Grand Voyager - RHD	2008-2015	C/D	•	•	Fold Stow Module (FSM)
Pacifica	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Fold Stow Module (FSM)
Town & Country	2008-2016	C/D	•	•	Fold Stow Module (FSM)
200	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	Forward Facing Camera Module (FFCM)
300	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	Forward Facing Camera Module (FFCM)
Pacifica	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Forward Facing Camera Module (FFCM)
200	2011-2014	C/D	•	•	Hands Free Module (HFM)
300	2012-2014	C/D	•	•	Hands Free Module (HFM)
300 (AWD)	2005-2011	C/D	•	•	Hands Free Module (HFM)
300 (RWD)	2005-2011	C/D	•	•	Hands Free Module (HFM)
300 (RWD) - RHD	2006-2010	C/D	•	•	Hands Free Module (HFM)
Aspen (4WD)	2007-2009	C/D	•	•	Hands Free Module (HFM)
Aspen (RWD)	2007-2009	C/D	•	•	Hands Free Module (HFM)
Grand Voyager	2008-2011	C/D	•	•	Hands Free Module (HFM)
Grand Voyager - RHD	2008-2015	C/D	•	•	Hands Free Module (HFM)
Pacifica (AWD)	2004-2004	C/D			Hands Free Module (HFM)
Pacifica (FWD)	2004-2004	C/D			Hands Free Module (HFM)
Pt Cruiser	2006-2010	C/D	•	•	Hands Free Module (HFM)
Sebring	2007-2007	C/D	•	•	Hands Free Module (HFM)
Sebring (AWD)	2008-2010	C/D	•	•	Hands Free Module (HFM)
Sebring (FWD)	2008-2010	C/D	•	•	Hands Free Module (HFM)
Sebring (FWD) - RHD	2008-2010	C/D	•	•	Hands Free Module (HFM)
Sebring - RHD	2007-2007	C/D	•	•	Hands Free Module (HFM)
Town & Country	2008-2016	C/D	•	•	Hands Free Module (HFM)
200	2011-2017	C/D	•	•	Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC)
300	2012-2017	C/D	•	•	Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC)
Pacifica	2017-2017	C/D	•		Accessory Power Module (APM)
300	2012-2017	C/D	•		Active Damping Control Module (ADCM)
Pacifica	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Active Noise Cancellation (ANC)
200	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC)
300	2012-2017	C/D	•	•	Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC)
300 (AWD)	2007-2010	C/D	•		Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC)
300 (AWD)	2011-2011	C/D	•	•	Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC)
300 (RWD)	2007-2010	C/D	•		Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC)
300 (RWD)	2011-2011	C/D	•	•	Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC)
300 (RWD) - RHD	2007-2010	C/D	•		Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC)
Pacifica	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC)
300	2012-2017	C/D	•	•	Adaptive Front Lighting System (AFLS)
300 (AWD)	2011-2011	C/D	•	•	Adaptive Front Lighting System (AFLS)
300 (RWD)	2011-2011	C/D	•	•	Adaptive Front Lighting System (AFLS)
Crossfire	2004-2008	C/D			Airco
200	2011-2012	C/D	•	•	All Wheel Drive (AWD)

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

CHRYSLER					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Pacifica (AWD)	2007-2008	C/D	•	•	All Wheel Drive (AWD)
Sebring (AWD)	2008-2010	C/D	•	•	All Wheel Drive (AWD)
200	2011-2017	C/D	•	•	Amplifier (AMP)
300	2012-2017	C/D	•	•	Amplifier (AMP)
300 (AWD)	2005-2011	C/D	•	•	Amplifier (AMP)
300 (RWD)	2005-2011	C/D	•	•	Amplifier (AMP)
300 (RWD) - RHD	2006-2010	C/D	•	•	Amplifier (AMP)
Aspen (4WD)	2007-2009	C/D	•	•	Amplifier (AMP)
Aspen (RWD)	2007-2009	C/D	•	•	Amplifier (AMP)
Grand Voyager	2008-2011	C/D	•	•	Amplifier (AMP)
Grand Voyager - RHD	2008-2015	C/D	•	•	Amplifier (AMP)
Pacifica	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Amplifier (AMP)
Pt Cruiser	2006-2010	C/D	•	•	Amplifier (AMP)
Sebring	2007-2007	C/D	•	•	Amplifier (AMP)
Sebring (AWD)	2008-2010	C/D	•	•	Amplifier (AMP)
Sebring (FWD)	2008-2010	C/D	•	•	Amplifier (AMP)
Sebring (FWD) - RHD	2008-2010	C/D	•	•	Amplifier (AMP)
Sebring - RHD	2007-2007	C/D	•	•	Amplifier (AMP)
Town & Country	2008-2016	C/D	•	•	Amplifier (AMP)
Pacifica	2017-2017	C/D	•		Auto Headlamp Leveling Module (AHLM)
300 (AWD)	2006-2010	C/D	•	•	Automatic High Beam Module (AHBM)
300 (RWD)	2006-2010	C/D	•	•	Automatic High Beam Module (AHBM)
300 (RWD) - RHD	2006-2010	C/D	•	•	Automatic High Beam Module (AHBM)
Grand Voyager	2009-2011	C/D	•	•	Automatic High Beam Module (AHBM)
Grand Voyager - RHD	2009-2015	C/D	•	•	Automatic High Beam Module (AHBM)
Town & Country	2009-2016	C/D	•	•	Automatic High Beam Module (AHBM)
Pacifica (AWD)	2004-2008	C/D	•		Automatic Temperature Control (ATC)
Pacifica (FWD)	2004-2008	C/D	•		Automatic Temperature Control (ATC)
300M	2000-2004	C/D	•		Automatic Temperature Control (HVAC)
Concorde	2000-2004	C/D	•		Automatic Temperature Control (HVAC)
Intrepid	2000-2004	C/D	•		Automatic Temperature Control (HVAC)
LHS	2000-2001	C/D	•		Automatic Temperature Control (HVAC)
Sebring Convertible	2003-2006	C/D	•		Automatic Temperature Control (HVAC)
Sebring Sedan	2003-2006	C/D	•		Automatic Temperature Control (HVAC)
Pacifica	2017-2017	C/D	•		Auxiliary Hybrid Control Processor (AHCP)
Pacifica	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Battery Pack Control Module (BPCM)
300	2012-2012	C/D	•	•	Blind Spot Module (BSM)
300 (AWD)	2011-2011	C/D	•	•	Blind Spot Module (BSM)
300 (RWD)	2011-2011	C/D	•	•	Blind Spot Module (BSM)
Grand Voyager	2009-2011	C/D	•	•	Blind Spot Module (BSM)
Grand Voyager - RHD	2009-2012	C/D	•	•	Blind Spot Module (BSM)
Town & Country	2009-2012	C/D	•	•	Blind Spot Module (BSM)
200	2015-2017	C/D	•		Blind Spot Sensor - Left (LBSS)
300	2013-2017	C/D	•		Blind Spot Sensor - Left (LBSS)
Grand Voyager - RHD	2013-2015	C/D	•		Blind Spot Sensor - Left (LBSS)
Pacifica	2017-2017	C/D	•		Blind Spot Sensor - Left (LBSS)
Town & Country	2013-2016	C/D	•		Blind Spot Sensor - Left (LBSS)
200	2015-2017	C/D	•		Blind Spot Sensor - Right (RBSS)
300	2013-2017	C/D	•		Blind Spot Sensor - Right (RBSS)
Grand Voyager - RHD	2013-2015	C/D	•		Blind Spot Sensor - Right (RBSS)
Pacifica	2017-2017	C/D	•		Blind Spot Sensor - Right (RBSS)
Town & Country	2013-2016	C/D	•		Blind Spot Sensor - Right (RBSS)
300M	1999-2004	C/D	•		Body
Cirrus	1995-2000	C/D		•	Body
Concorde	1993-1993	C/D		•	Body
Concorde	1994-1997	C/D	•	•	Body

Other

CHRYSLER					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Concorde	1998-2004	C/D	•		Body
Imperial	1990-1993	C/D	•	•	Body
Intrepid	1998-2004	C/D	•		Body
Intrepid (Canada)	1997-1997	C/D	•	•	Body
LeBaron	1995-1995	C/D	•	•	Body
LeBaron Convertible	1988-1988	C/D		•	Body
LeBaron Convertible	1989-1994	C/D	•	•	Body
LeBaron Coupe	1988-1988	C/D		•	Body
LeBaron Coupe	1989-1993	C/D	•	•	Body
LeBaron GTS	1988-1988	C/D		•	Body
LeBaron Sedan	1988-1988	C/D		•	Body
LeBaron Sedan	1989-1991	C/D	•	•	Body
LeBaron Sedan	1992-1992	C/D	•	•	Body
LeBaron Sedan	1993-1994	C/D		•	Body
LHS	1994-1997	C/D	•	•	Body
LHS	1999-2001	C/D	•		Body
New Yorker	1988-1988	C/D		•	Body
New Yorker	1989-1989	C/D	•	•	Body
New Yorker	1994-1996	C/D	•	•	Body
New Yorker Fifth Avenue	1990-1993	C/D	•	•	Body
New Yorker Landau	1988-1988	C/D		•	Body
New Yorker Landau	1990-1990	C/D	•	•	Body
New Yorker Salon	1990-1993	C/D	•	•	Body
Pacifica (AWD)	2004-2006	C/D	•		Body
Pacifica (FWD)	2004-2006	C/D	•		Body
Sebring Convertible	1996-2000	C/D		•	Body
Sebring Convertible	2001-2006	C/D	•		Body
Sebring Sedan	2001-2006	C/D	•		Body
Town & Country	1988-1988	C/D		•	Body
Town & Country	1991-1991	C/D	•	•	Body
Town & Country	1996-1996	C/D	•	•	Body
Town & Country	2005-2007	C/D	•		Body
Town & Country (AWD)	1992-1995	C/D	•	•	Body
Town & Country (AWD)	1997-2000	C/D	•	•	Body
Town & Country (AWD)	2001-2004	C/D	•		Body
Town & Country (FWD)	1992-1995	C/D	•	•	Body
Town & Country (FWD)	1997-2000	C/D	•	•	Body
Town & Country (FWD)	2001-2004	C/D	•		Body
Voyager	1996-1996	C/D	•	•	Body
Voyager	2001-2006	C/D	•		Body
Voyager (AWD)	1997-2000	C/D	•	•	Body
Voyager (AWD) - RHD	1997-2000	C/D	•	•	Body
Voyager (FWD)	1997-2000	C/D	•	•	Body
Voyager (FWD) - RHD	1997-2000	C/D	•	•	Body
Voyager - RHD	1996-1996	C/D	•	•	Body
Crossfire	2004-2008	C/D			Body Control Module
200	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module (BCM)
300	2012-2017	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module (BCM)
300 (AWD)	2011-2011	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module (BCM)
300 (RWD)	2011-2011	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module (BCM)
Pacifica	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module (BCM)
Crossfire	2004-2006	C/D			Brake Assist System (BAS)
300 (AWD)	2005-2011	C/D	•	•	Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC)
300 (RWD)	2005-2011	C/D	•	•	Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC)
300 (RWD) - RHD	2006-2010	C/D	•	•	Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC)
Aspen (4WD)	2007-2009	C/D	•	•	Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC)

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

CHRYSLER					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Aspen (RWD)	2007-2009	C/D	•	•	Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC)
Grand Voyager	2008-2011	C/D	•	•	Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC)
Grand Voyager - RHD	2008-2015	C/D	•	•	Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC)
Pacifica	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC)
Sebring	2007-2007	C/D	•	•	Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC)
Sebring (AWD)	2008-2010	C/D	•	•	Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC)
Sebring (FWD)	2008-2010	C/D	•	•	Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC)
Sebring (FWD) - RHD	2008-2010	C/D	•	•	Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC)
Sebring - RHD	2007-2007	C/D	•	•	Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC)
Town & Country	1996-1996	C/D			Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC)
Town & Country	2005-2007	C/D	•		Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC)
Town & Country	2008-2016	C/D	•	•	Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC)
Town & Country (AWD)	1997-2000	C/D			Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC)
Town & Country (AWD)	2001-2004	C/D	•		Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC)
Town & Country (FWD)	1997-2000	C/D			Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC)
Town & Country (FWD)	2001-2004	C/D	•		Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC)
Voyager	1996-1996	C/D			Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC)
Voyager	2001-2006	C/D	•		Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC)
Voyager (AWD)	1997-2000	C/D			Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC)
Voyager (AWD) - RHD	1997-2000	C/D			Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC)
Voyager (FWD)	1997-2000	C/D			Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC)
Voyager (FWD) - RHD	1997-2000	C/D			Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC)
Voyager - RHD	1996-1996	C/D			Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC)
Pacifica	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Heat Ventilation A/C - Rear (HVACR)
300	2012-2017	C/D	•		Heated Seat Module (HSM)
300 (AWD)	2005-2010	C/D	•	•	Heated Seat Module (HSM)
300 (AWD)	2011-2011	C/D	•		Heated Seat Module (HSM)
300 (RWD)	2005-2010	C/D	•	•	Heated Seat Module (HSM)
300 (RWD)	2011-2011	C/D	•		Heated Seat Module (HSM)
300 (RWD) - RHD	2006-2010	C/D	•	•	Heated Seat Module (HSM)
Aspen (4WD)	2007-2009	C/D	•	•	Heated Seat Module (HSM)
Aspen (RWD)	2007-2009	C/D	•	•	Heated Seat Module (HSM)
Grand Voyager	2011-2011	C/D	•		Heated Seat Module (HSM)
Grand Voyager - RHD	2011-2015	C/D	•		Heated Seat Module (HSM)
Pacifica	2017-2017	C/D	•		Heated Seat Module (HSM)
Town & Country	2011-2016	C/D	•		Heated Seat Module (HSM)
300 (AWD)	2005-2010	C/D	•	•	High Intensity Discharge Translator (HIDT)
300 (RWD)	2005-2010	C/D	•	•	High Intensity Discharge Translator (HIDT)
300 (RWD) - RHD	2006-2010	C/D	•	•	High Intensity Discharge Translator (HIDT)
Grand Voyager	2008-2011	C/D	•	•	High Intensity Discharge Translator (HIDT)
Grand Voyager - RHD	2008-2015	C/D	•	•	High Intensity Discharge Translator (HIDT)
Town & Country	2008-2016	C/D	•	•	High Intensity Discharge Translator (HIDT)
Pacifica	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Hybrid Control Processor (HCP)
200	2015-2017	C/D	•		Integrated Center Stack (ICS)
300	2012-2017	C/D	•		Integrated Center Stack (ICS)
300 (AWD)	2011-2011	C/D	•		Integrated Center Stack (ICS)
300 (RWD)	2011-2011	C/D	•		Integrated Center Stack (ICS)
Pacifica	2017-2017	C/D	•		Integrated Center Stack (ICS)
Pacifica (AWD)	2004-2008	C/D	•		Intelligent Power Module (IPM)
Pacifica (FWD)	2004-2008	C/D	•		Intelligent Power Module (IPM)
200	2011-2011	C/D	•	•	Intrusion Module (ITM)
300	2012-2017	C/D	•	•	Intrusion Module (ITM)
300 (AWD)	2006-2010	C/D	•	•	Intrusion Module (ITM)
300 (RWD)	2006-2010	C/D	•	•	Intrusion Module (ITM)
300 (RWD) - RHD	2006-2010	C/D	•	•	Intrusion Module (ITM)
Grand Voyager	2008-2011	C/D	•	•	Intrusion Module (ITM)

Other

CHRYSLER					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Grand Voyager - RHD	2008-2015	C/D	•	•	Intrusion Module (ITM)
Pt Cruiser	2006-2010	C/D	•	•	Intrusion Module (ITM)
Sebring	2007-2007	C/D	•	•	Intrusion Module (ITM)
Sebring (AWD)	2008-2010	C/D	•	•	Intrusion Module (ITM)
Sebring (FWD)	2008-2010	C/D	•	•	Intrusion Module (ITM)
Sebring (FWD) - RHD	2008-2010	C/D	•	•	Intrusion Module (ITM)
Sebring - RHD	2007-2007	C/D	•	•	Intrusion Module (ITM)
Town & Country	2008-2016	C/D	•	•	Intrusion Module (ITM)
300 (AWD)	2005-2010	C/D	•	•	Light Rain Sensor Module (LRSM)

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Engine Management Applications

DAIHATSU							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Charade	1988-1992		1.0L L3 EFI		C		
Charade	1989-1992		1.3L L4 EFI		C		
Rocky	1990-1992		1.6L L4 EFI		C		

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Auto Transmission

DAIHATSU					
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Charade	1989-1992		C		

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Engine Management Applications

DODGE						
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Durango (4WD)	1999-2000		5.2L V8 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Durango (4WD)	1999-2004		5.9L V8 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Durango (4WD)	2000-2003		4.7L V8 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Durango (4WD)	2004-2004		5.7L V8 SMPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Durango (4WD)	2004-2006		3.7L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Durango (4WD)	2004-2009		4.7L V8 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Durango (4WD)	2005-2009		5.7L V8 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Durango (4WD)	2006-2007		4.7L V8 Flex Fuel	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Durango (4WD)	2009-2009		3.7L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Durango (AWD)	2011-2017		3.6L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Durango (AWD)	2011-2017		5.7L V8 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Durango (RWD)	1999-1999		3.9L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Durango (RWD)	1999-1999		5.2L V8 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Durango (RWD)	1999-1999		5.9L V8 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Durango (RWD)	2001-2003		4.7L V8 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Durango (RWD)	2001-2004		5.9L V8 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Durango (RWD)	2004-2004		5.7L V8 SMPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Durango (RWD)	2004-2009		3.7L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Durango (RWD)	2004-2009		4.7L V8 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Durango (RWD)	2005-2009		5.7L V8 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Durango (RWD)	2006-2007		4.7L V8 Flex Fuel	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Durango (RWD)	2011-2017		3.6L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Durango (RWD)	2011-2017		5.7L V8 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Dynasty	1988-1989		2.5L L4 EFI	C/D	•	•
Dynasty	1988-1989		3.0L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•
Dynasty	1990-1993		2.5L L4 EFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Dynasty	1990-1993		3.0L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Dynasty	1990-1993		3.3L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Grand Caravan	1988-1988		2.5L L4 EFI	C/D	•	•
Colt	1984-1984		1.6L L4 2BBL			
Colt	1984-1988		1.6L L4 Turbo TBI	C		
Colt	1985-1988		1.5L L4 2BBL			
Colt	1989-1989		1.6L L4 Turbo MFI California	C/D	•	
Colt	1989-1989		1.6L L4 Turbo MFI Federal	C/D	•	
Colt	1989-1992		1.6L L4 MFI California	C/D	•	
Colt	1989-1992		1.6L L4 MFI Federal	C/D	•	
Colt	1989-1993		1.5L L4 MFI California	C/D	•	
Colt	1989-1995		1.5L L4 MFI Federal	C/D	•	
Colt	1993-1994		1.8L L4 MFI California	C/D	•	
Colt	1993-1995		1.8L L4 MFI Federal	C/D	•	
Colt	1994-1994	50 State	1.5L L4 MFI	C/D	•	
Colt	1995-1995	OBD2	1.5L L4 MFI	C/D		
Colt	1995-1995	OBD2	1.8L L4 MFI	C/D		
Colt	1996-1996		1.5L L4 MPI	C/D		
Colt	1996-1996		1.8L L4 MPI	C/D		
Colt Vista	1984-1984		2.0L L4 2BBL			
Colt Vista (4WD)	1985-1987		2.0L L4 2BBL			
Colt Vista (4WD)	1987-1988		2.0L L4 MFI	C		
Colt Vista (4WD)	1989-1991		2.0L L4 MFI California	C/D	•	
Colt Vista (4WD)	1989-1991		2.0L L4 MFI Federal	C/D	•	
Colt Vista (AWD)	1992-1993		1.8L L4 MFI California	C/D	•	
Colt Vista (AWD)	1992-1993		1.8L L4 MFI Federal	C/D	•	
Colt Vista (AWD)	1992-1995		2.4L L4 MFI California	C/D	•	
Colt Vista (AWD)	1992-1995		2.4L L4 MFI Federal	C/D	•	
Colt Vista (AWD)	1995-1995		1.8L L4 MFI California	C/D		
Colt Vista (AWD)	1995-1995		1.8L L4 MFI Federal	C/D	•	

Engine Management Applications

DODGE						
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Colt Vista (AWD)	1996-1996		1.8L L4 MPI	C/D		
Colt Vista (AWD)	1996-1996		2.4L L4 MPI	C/D		
Colt Vista (FWD)	1985-1987		2.0L L4 2BBL			
Colt Vista (FWD)	1987-1988		2.0L L4 MFI	C		
Colt Vista (FWD)	1989-1991		2.0L L4 MFI California	C/D	•	
Colt Vista (FWD)	1989-1991		2.0L L4 MFI Federal	C/D	•	
Colt Vista (FWD)	1992-1994		1.8L L4 MFI California	C/D	•	
Colt Vista (FWD)	1992-1994		2.4L L4 MFI California	C/D	•	
Colt Vista (FWD)	1992-1995		1.8L L4 MFI Federal	C/D	•	
Colt Vista (FWD)	1992-1995		2.4L L4 MFI Federal	C/D	•	
Colt Vista (FWD)	1995-1995		1.8L L4 MFI California	C/D		
Colt Vista (FWD)	1995-1995		2.4L L4 MFI California	C/D		
Colt Vista (FWD)	1996-1996		1.8L L4 MPI	C/D		
Colt Vista (FWD)	1996-1996		2.4L L4 MPI	C/D		
Colt Wagon (4WD)	1989-1990		1.5L L4 MFI California	C/D	•	
Colt Wagon (4WD)	1989-1990		1.5L L4 MFI Federal	C/D	•	
Colt Wagon (4WD)	1989-1991		1.8L L4 MFI California	C/D	•	
Colt Wagon (4WD)	1989-1991		1.8L L4 MFI Federal	C/D	•	
Colt Wagon (FWD)	1989-1990		1.5L L4 MFI California	C/D	•	
Colt Wagon (FWD)	1989-1990		1.5L L4 MFI Federal	C/D	•	
Colt Wagon (FWD)	1989-1991		1.8L L4 MFI California	C/D	•	
Colt Wagon (FWD)	1989-1991		1.8L L4 MFI Federal	C/D	•	
Conquest	1984-1987		2.6L L4 Turbo TBI	C		
Dakota (4WD)	1987-1987		2.2L L4 2BBL		•	•
Dakota (4WD)	1987-1987		3.9L V6 2BBL		•	•
Dakota (4WD)	1988-1989		3.9L V6 Truck EFI	C/D	•	•
Dakota (4WD)	1988-1989		5.2L V8 Truck EFI	C/D	•	•
Dakota (4WD)	1990-1991		3.9L V6 Truck EFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Dakota (4WD)	1990-1991		5.2L V8 Truck EFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Dakota (4WD)	1992-1992		5.2L V8 CNG	C/D	•	•,RA
Dakota (4WD)	1992-1993		3.9L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Dakota (4WD)	1992-1994		5.2L V8 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Dakota (4WD)	1994-2003		3.9L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Dakota (4WD)	1995-1995		5.2L V8 MPI	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Dakota (4WD)	1995-1996		5.2L V8 CNG	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Dakota (4WD)	1996-1999		5.2L V8 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Dakota (4WD)	1998-1999		5.2L V8 CNG	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Dakota (4WD)	1998-2003		5.9L V8 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Dakota (4WD)	2000-2002		2.5L L4 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Dakota (4WD)	2000-2004		4.7L V8 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Dakota (4WD)	2004-2004		3.7L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Dakota (4WD)	2005-2007	HO	4.7L V8 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Dakota (4WD)	2005-2011		3.7L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Dakota (4WD)	2005-2011		4.7L V8 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Dakota (4WD)	2007-2007		4.7L V8 Flex Fuel	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Dakota (RWD)	1988-1988		2.2L L4 2BBL		•	•
Dakota (RWD)	1988-1989		3.9L V6 Truck EFI	C/D	•	•
Dakota (RWD)	1988-1989		5.2L V8 Truck EFI	C/D	•	•
Dakota (RWD)	1989-1995		2.5L L4 EFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Dakota (RWD)	1990-1991		3.9L V6 Truck EFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Grand Caravan	1988-1989		3.0L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•
Grand Caravan	1989-1989		2.5L L4 EFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Grand Caravan	1990-1990		3.3L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Grand Caravan	1996-1996		2.4L L4 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Grand Caravan	1996-1996		3.0L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Grand Caravan	1996-1996		3.3L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,E,RA

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		



Engine Management Applications

DODGE						
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Grand Caravan	1996-1996		3.8L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Grand Caravan	2010-2010		3.3L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Grand Caravan	2010-2010		3.8L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Grand Caravan	2010-2010		4.0L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Grand Caravan	2013-2017		3.6L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Grand Caravan (AWD)	1991-1993		3.3L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Grand Caravan (AWD)	1994-1995		3.3L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Grand Caravan (AWD)	1994-1995		3.8L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Grand Caravan (AWD)	1995-1995		3.3L V6 CNG	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Grand Caravan (AWD)	1997-1999		3.8L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Grand Caravan (FWD)	1991-1993		3.3L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Grand Caravan (FWD)	1992-1993		3.0L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Lancer	1985-1988		2.2L L4 Turbo	C/D	•	•
Lancer	1985-1989		2.2L L4 EFI	C/D	•	•
Lancer	1986-1989		2.5L L4 EFI	C/D	•	•
Lancer	1988-1989		2.2L L4 Turbo II	C/D	•	•
Lancer	1989-1989		2.5L L4 Turbo	C/D	•	•
Magnum	2005-2006		2.7L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Magnum	2005-2006		3.5L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Magnum	2005-2006		5.7L V8 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Magnum	2006-2006		6.1L V8 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Magnum (AWD)	2005-2008		3.5L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Magnum (AWD)	2005-2008		5.7L V8 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Magnum (RWD)	2007-2008		2.7L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Dakota (RWD)	2005-2011		3.7L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Dakota (RWD)	2005-2011		4.7L V8 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Dakota (RWD)	2007-2007		4.7L V8 Flex Fuel	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Dart	2013-2016		1.4L L4 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Dart	2013-2016		2.0L L4 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Dart	2013-2016		2.4L L4 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Daytona	1984-1986		2.2L L4 EFI	C/D	•	•
Daytona	1984-1988		2.2L L4 Turbo	C/D	•	•
Daytona	1986-1989		2.5L L4 EFI	C/D	•	•
Daytona	1988-1989		2.2L L4 Turbo II	C/D	•	•
Daytona	1989-1989		2.5L L4 Turbo	C/D	•	•
Daytona	1990-1990		2.2L L4 Turbo IV	C/D	•	•,RA
Daytona	1990-1992		2.5L L4 Turbo	C/D	•	•,RA
Daytona	1990-1993		2.5L L4 EFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Daytona	1990-1993		3.0L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Daytona	1992-1993		2.2L L4 Turbo III	C/D	•	•,RA
Durango	1998-1998		3.9L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Durango	1998-1998		5.2L V8 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Durango	1998-1998		5.9L V8 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Durango (2WD)	2000-2000		4.7L V8 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Durango (2WD)	2000-2000		5.2L V8 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Durango (2WD)	2000-2000		5.9L V8 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Durango (4WD)	1999-1999		3.9L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Ram Truck (4WD)	2002-2005		4.7L V8 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Ram Truck (4WD)	2003-2003		5.7L V8 SMPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Ram Truck (4WD)	2004-2004		5.7L V8 SMPI	C/D	•	•,E,T,RA
Ram Truck (4WD)	2004-2004		8.3L V10 SFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Ram Truck (4WD)	2004-2005		4.7L V8 MPI Flex Fuel	C/D	•	•,RA
Ram Truck (4WD)	2005-2009		5.7L V8 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Ram Truck (4WD)	2006-2009		4.7L V8 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Ram Truck (4WD)	2006-2009		5.9L L6 Turbo Diesel	C/D	•	•
Ram Truck (4WD)	2007-2008		4.7L V8 Flex Fuel	C/D	•	•,T,RA

Engine Management Applications

DODGE						
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Ram Truck (4WD)	2007-2009		6.7L L6 Turbo Diesel	C/D	•	•,P,I,RA
Ram Truck (RWD)	1985-1986		3.7L L6 1BBL		•	•
Ram Truck (RWD)	1985-1987		5.2L V8 2BBL		•	•
Ram Truck (RWD)	1988-1988		3.9L V6 Truck EFI	C/D	•	•
Ram Truck (RWD)	1988-1988		5.2L V8 Truck EFI	C/D	•	•
Ram Truck (RWD)	1990-1991		3.9L V6 Truck EFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Ram Truck (RWD)	1990-1991		5.2L V8 Truck EFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Ram Truck (RWD)	1990-1992		5.9L V8 HD Truck EFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Ram Truck (RWD)	1990-1992		5.9L V8 Truck EFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Ram Truck (RWD)	1991-1995		5.9L L6 Turbo Diesel	C/D	•	•,RA
Ram Truck (RWD)	1992-1993		3.9L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Ram Truck (RWD)	1992-1994		5.2L V8 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Ram Truck (RWD)	1993-1993		5.9L V8 HD MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Ram Truck (RWD)	1993-1993		5.9L V8 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Ram Truck (RWD)	1994-1995		5.9L V8 HD MPI	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Ram Truck (RWD)	1994-1995		5.9L V8 MPI	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Ram Truck (RWD)	1994-1995		8.0L V10 MPI	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Ram Truck (RWD)	1994-2001		3.9L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Ram Truck (RWD)	1995-1995		5.2L V8 MPI	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Ram Truck (RWD)	1995-1997		5.2L V8 CNG	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Ram Truck (RWD)	1996-1997		5.9L V8 HD MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Ram Truck (RWD)	1996-1998		5.9L L6 Turbo Diesel	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Ram Truck (RWD)	1996-2001		5.2L V8 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Ram Truck (RWD)	1996-2003		5.9L V8 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Ram Truck (RWD)	1996-2003		8.0L V10 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Ram Truck (RWD)	1999-2002		5.9L V8 HD MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Ram Truck (RWD)	1999-2005		5.9L L6 Turbo Diesel	C/D	•	
Ram Truck (RWD)	2001-2004	HO	5.9L L6 Turbo Diesel	C/D	•	
Ram Truck (RWD)	2002-2005		3.7L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Ram Truck (RWD)	2002-2005		4.7L V8 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Ram Truck (RWD)	2003-2003		5.7L V8 SMPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Ram Truck (RWD)	2004-2004		5.7L V8 SMPI	C/D	•	•,E,T,RA
Ram Truck (RWD)	2004-2004		8.3L V10 SFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Ram Truck (RWD)	2004-2005		4.7L V8 MPI Flex Fuel	C/D	•	•,RA
Ram Truck (RWD)	2005-2006		8.3L V10 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Ram Truck (RWD)	2005-2009		5.7L V8 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Ram Truck (RWD)	2006-2009		3.7L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Ram Truck (RWD)	2006-2009		4.7L V8 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Ram Truck (RWD)	2006-2009		5.9L L6 Turbo Diesel	C/D	•	•
Ram Truck (RWD)	2007-2007		4.7L V8 Flex Fuel	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Dakota (RWD)	1990-1991		5.2L V8 Truck EFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Dakota (RWD)	1992-1992		5.2L V8 CNG	C/D	•	•,RA
Dakota (RWD)	1992-1993		3.9L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Dakota (RWD)	1992-1994		5.2L V8 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Dakota (RWD)	1994-2003		3.9L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Dakota (RWD)	1995-1995		5.2L V8 MPI	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Dakota (RWD)	1995-1996		5.2L V8 CNG	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Dakota (RWD)	1996-1999		5.2L V8 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Dakota (RWD)	1996-2002		2.5L L4 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Dakota (RWD)	1998-1999		5.2L V8 CNG	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Dakota (RWD)	1998-2003		5.9L V8 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Dakota (RWD)	2000-2004		4.7L V8 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Dakota (RWD)	2004-2004		3.7L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Dakota (RWD)	2005-2007	HO	4.7L V8 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Ram Truck (RWD)	2007-2009		6.7L L6 Turbo Diesel	C/D	•	•,P,I,RA
Ram Truck 1500 (4WD)	2010-2012		4.7L V8 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Engine Management Applications

DODGE						
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Ram Truck 1500 (4WD)	2010-2012		5.7L V8 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Ram Truck 1500 (RWD)	2010-2012		3.7L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Ram Truck 1500 (RWD)	2010-2012		4.7L V8 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Ram Truck 1500 (RWD)	2010-2012		5.7L V8 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Grand Caravan (FWD)	1994-1995		3.0L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Grand Caravan (FWD)	1994-1995		3.3L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Grand Caravan (FWD)	1994-1995		3.8L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Grand Caravan (FWD)	1995-1995		3.3L V6 CNG	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Grand Caravan (FWD)	1997-1997		2.4L L4 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Grand Caravan (FWD)	1997-1997		3.3L V6 CNG	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Grand Caravan (FWD)	1997-1999		3.0L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Grand Caravan (FWD)	1997-1999		3.3L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Grand Caravan (FWD)	1997-1999		3.8L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Grand Caravan (FWD)	1998-1999		3.3L V6 Flex Fuel	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Grand Caravan/(C/V)	2011-2012		3.6L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Intrepid	1993-1993		3.3L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Intrepid	1993-1993		3.5L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Intrepid	1994-1997		3.3L V6 Flex Fuel	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Intrepid	1994-1997		3.3L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Intrepid	1994-1997		3.5L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Intrepid	1998-2001		2.7L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Intrepid	1998-2001		3.2L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Intrepid	2000-2001		3.5L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Intrepid	2002-2004		2.7L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Intrepid	2002-2004		3.5L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Journey (AWD)	2009-2009		2.4L L4 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Journey (AWD)	2009-2010		3.5L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Journey (AWD)	2009-2011		2.7L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Journey (AWD)	2011-2017		3.6L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Journey (FWD)	2009-2010		2.0L L4 Diesel	C/D	•	•
Journey (FWD)	2009-2010		3.5L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Journey (FWD)	2009-2011		2.7L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Journey (FWD)	2009-2017		2.4L L4 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Journey (FWD)	2011-2017		3.6L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Journey (FWD) - RHD	2009-2010		2.0L L4 Diesel	C/D	•	•
Journey (FWD) - RHD	2009-2010		2.4L L4 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Journey (FWD) - RHD	2009-2010		2.7L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Journey (FWD) - RHD	2009-2010		3.5L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Magnum (RWD)	2007-2008		3.5L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Magnum (RWD)	2007-2008		5.7L V8 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Magnum (RWD)	2007-2008		6.1L V8 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Mini Ram Van	1985-1987		2.2L L4 2BBL		•	•
Mini Ram Van	1988-1988		2.5L L4 EFI	C/D	•	•
Mini Ram Van	1988-1988		3.0L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•
Monaco	1990-1992		3.0L V6 MPI PRV	C/D	•	•,RA
Neon	1995-1999		2.0L L4 MPI DOHC	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Neon	1995-1999		2.0L L4 MPI SOHC	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Neon	2000-2000		2.0L L4 MPI SOHC	C/D	•	•,RA
Neon	2001-2001		2.0L L4 MPI SOHC	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Neon	2002-2005		2.0L L4 MPI SOHC	C/D	•	•,RA
Neon	2003-2004		2.0L L4 HO MPI SOHC	C/D	•	•,RA
Neon	2003-2005		2.4L L4 MPI Turbo	C/D	•	•,RA
Nitro (4WD)	2007-2010		2.8L L4 Diesel	C/D	•	•,P,I
Nitro (4WD)	2007-2011		3.7L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Nitro (4WD)	2007-2011		4.0L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Nitro (4WD) - RHD	2007-2010		2.8L L4 Diesel	C/D	•	•,P,I

Engine Management Applications

DODGE						
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Nitro (4WD) - RHD	2007-2011		3.7L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Nitro (RWD)	2007-2010		2.8L L4 Diesel	C/D	•	•,P,I
Nitro (RWD)	2007-2011		3.7L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Nitro (RWD)	2007-2011		4.0L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Omni	1985-1986		1.6L L4 2BBL		•	•
Omni	1985-1986		2.2L L4 Turbo	C/D	•	•
Omni	1985-1987		2.2L L4 2BBL		•	•
Omni	1988-1989		2.2L L4 EFI	C/D	•	•
Omni	1990-1990		2.2L L4 EFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Raider	1987-1989		2.6L L4 2BBL			
Raider	1989-1989		3.0L V6 MFI California	C/D	•	
Raider	1989-1989		3.0L V6 MFI Federal	C/D	•	
Ram 50 (4WD)	1984-1985		2.3L L4 Turbo Diesel			
Ram 50 (4WD)	1984-1989		2.0L L4 2BBL			
Ram 50 (4WD)	1984-1989		2.6L L4 2BBL			
Ram 50 (4WD)	1990-1994		2.4L L4 MFI California	C/D	•	
Ram 50 (4WD)	1990-1994		2.4L L4 MFI Federal	C/D	•	
Ram 50 (4WD)	1990-1994		3.0L V6 MFI California	C/D	•	
Ram 50 (4WD)	1990-1994		3.0L V6 MFI Federal	C/D	•	
Ram 50 (RWD)	1984-1985		2.3L L4 Turbo Diesel			
Ram 50 (RWD)	1984-1989		2.0L L4 2BBL			
Ram 50 (RWD)	1984-1989		2.6L L4 2BBL			
Ram 50 (RWD)	1990-1992		3.0L V6 MFI California	C/D	•	
Ram 50 (RWD)	1990-1992		3.0L V6 MFI Federal	C/D	•	
Ram 50 (RWD)	1990-1994		2.4L L4 MFI California	C/D	•	
Ram 50 (RWD)	1990-1994		2.4L L4 MFI Federal	C/D	•	
Ram Truck (2WD)	1989-1989		3.9L V6 Truck EFI	C/D	•	•
Ram Truck (2WD)	1989-1989		5.2L V8 Truck EFI	C/D	•	•
Ram Truck (2WD)	1989-1989		5.9L V8 HD Truck EFI	C/D	•	•
Ram Truck (2WD)	1989-1989		5.9L V8 Truck EFI	C/D	•	•
Ram Truck (4WD)	1985-1986		3.7L L6 1BBL		•	•
Ram Truck (4WD)	1985-1987		5.2L V8 2BBL		•	•
Ram Truck (4WD)	1988-1989		3.9L V6 Truck EFI	C/D	•	•
Ram Truck (4WD)	1988-1989		5.2L V8 Truck EFI	C/D	•	•
Ram Truck (4WD)	1989-1989		5.9L V8 HD Truck EFI	C/D	•	•
Ram Truck (4WD)	1989-1989		5.9L V8 Truck EFI	C/D	•	•
Ram Truck (4WD)	1990-1991		3.9L V6 Truck EFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Ram Truck (4WD)	1990-1991		5.2L V8 Truck EFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Ram Truck (4WD)	1990-1992		5.9L V8 HD Truck EFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Ram Truck (4WD)	1990-1992		5.9L V8 Truck EFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Ram Truck (4WD)	1991-1995		5.9L L6 Turbo Diesel	C/D	•	•,RA
Ram Truck (4WD)	1992-1993		3.9L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Ram Truck (4WD)	1992-1994		5.2L V8 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Ram Truck (4WD)	1993-1993		5.9L V8 HD MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Ram Truck (4WD)	1993-1993		5.9L V8 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Ram Truck (4WD)	1994-1994		3.9L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Ram Truck (4WD)	1994-1995		5.9L V8 HD MPI	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Ram Truck (4WD)	1994-1995		5.9L V8 MPI	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Ram Truck (4WD)	1994-1995		8.0L V10 MPI	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Ram Truck (4WD)	1995-1995		5.2L V8 MPI	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Ram Truck (4WD)	1995-1997		5.2L V8 CNG	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Ram Truck (4WD)	1996-1996		3.9L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Ram Truck (4WD)	1996-1997		5.9L V8 HD MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Ram Truck (4WD)	1996-1998		5.9L L6 Turbo Diesel	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Ram Truck (4WD)	1996-2001		5.2L V8 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Ram Truck (4WD)	1996-2003		5.9L V8 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		



Engine Management Applications

DODGE						
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Ram Truck (4WD)	1996-2003		8.0L V10 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Ram Truck (4WD)	1998-2001		3.9L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Ram Truck (4WD)	1999-2002		5.9L V8 HD MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Ram Truck (4WD)	1999-2005		5.9L L6 Turbo Diesel	C/D	•	
Ram Truck (4WD)	2001-2004	HO	5.9L L6 Turbo Diesel	C/D	•	
Ram Truck (4WD)	2002-2004		3.7L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
600	1983-1983		2.2L L4 EFI	C/D	•	•
600	1987-1988		2.2L L4 EFI	C/D	•	•
600	1987-1988		2.2L L4 Turbo	C/D	•	•
600	1987-1988		2.5L L4 EFI	C/D	•	•
600 Convertible	1984-1986		2.2L L4 EFI	C/D	•	•
600 Convertible	1984-1986		2.2L L4 Turbo	C/D	•	•
600 Convertible	1986-1986		2.5L L4 EFI	C/D	•	•
600 Coupe	1984-1986		2.2L L4 EFI	C/D	•	•
600 Coupe	1984-1986		2.2L L4 Turbo	C/D	•	•
600 Coupe	1986-1986		2.5L L4 EFI	C/D	•	•
600 Sedan	1984-1986		2.2L L4 EFI	C/D	•	•
600 Sedan	1984-1986		2.2L L4 Turbo	C/D	•	•
600 Sedan	1986-1986		2.5L L4 EFI	C/D	•	•
Aries	1985-1985		2.2L L4 2BBL		•	•
Aries	1985-1989		2.2L L4 EFI	C/D	•	•
Aries	1986-1989		2.5L L4 EFI	C/D	•	•
Attitude	2015-2017		1.2L L3 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Avenger	1995-1999		2.0L L4 MPI DOHC	C/D	•	•,RA
Avenger	1995-2000		2.5L V6 MPI MMC	C/D	•	•,RA
Avenger	2011-2014		2.4L L4 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Avenger	2011-2014		3.6L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Avenger (AWD)	2008-2010		3.5L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Avenger (AWD)	2009-2010		2.0L L4 Diesel	C/D	•	•
Avenger (AWD)	2009-2010		2.4L L4 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Avenger (AWD)	2009-2010		2.7L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Avenger (FWD)	2008-2010		2.0L L4 Diesel	C/D	•	•
Avenger (FWD)	2008-2010		2.4L L4 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Avenger (FWD)	2008-2010		2.7L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Avenger (FWD)	2008-2010		3.5L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Avenger (FWD) - RHD	2008-2010		2.0L L4 Diesel	C/D	•	•
Avenger (FWD) - RHD	2008-2010		2.4L L4 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Avenger (FWD) - RHD	2008-2010		2.7L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Avenger (FWD) - RHD	2008-2010		3.5L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Caliber	2011-2012		2.0L L4 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Caliber	2011-2012		2.4L L4 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Caliber (AWD)	2007-2010		2.4L L4 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Caliber (AWD)	2009-2009		1.8L L4 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Caliber (AWD)	2009-2009		2.0L L4 Diesel	C/D	•	•
Caliber (AWD)	2009-2009		2.4L L4 MPI Turbo	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Caliber (AWD)	2009-2010		2.0L L4 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Caliber (FWD)	2007-2009		1.8L L4 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Caliber (FWD)	2007-2009		2.0L L4 Diesel	C/D	•	•
Caliber (FWD)	2007-2010		2.0L L4 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Caliber (FWD)	2007-2010		2.4L L4 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Caliber (FWD)	2008-2009		2.4L L4 MPI Turbo	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Caliber (FWD) - RHD	2007-2009		1.8L L4 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Caliber (FWD) - RHD	2007-2009		2.0L L4 Diesel	C/D	•	•
Caliber (FWD) - RHD	2007-2009		2.0L L4 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Caliber (FWD) - RHD	2007-2009		2.4L L4 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Caliber (FWD) - RHD	2008-2009		2.4L L4 MPI Turbo	C/D	•	•,T,RA

Engine Management Applications

DODGE						
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Caravan	1985-1987		2.2L L4 2BBL		•	•
Caravan	1987-1988		2.5L L4 EFI	C/D	•	•
Caravan	1987-1989		3.0L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•
Caravan	1989-1989		2.5L L4 Turbo	C/D	•	•
Caravan	1989-1990		2.5L L4 EFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Caravan	1990-1990		2.5L L4 Turbo	C/D	•	•,RA
Caravan	1990-1990		3.0L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Caravan	1990-1990		3.3L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Caravan	1994-1995		2.5L L4 EFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Caravan	1994-1995		3.3L V6 CNG	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Caravan	1994-1999		3.0L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Caravan	1994-1999		3.3L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Caravan	1996-1999		2.4L L4 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Caravan	1996-1999		3.8L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Caravan	1997-1997		3.3L V6 CNG	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Caravan	1998-1999		3.3L V6 Flex Fuel	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Caravan	2006-2007		2.4L L4 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Caravan	2006-2007		3.3L V6 Flex Fuel	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Caravan	2006-2009		3.3L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T,RA
Caravan	2006-2009		3.8L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T,RA
Caravan	2008-2009		4.0L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Caravan (AWD)	1991-1993		3.3L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Caravan (AWD)	2000-2000		3.0L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Caravan (AWD)	2000-2000		3.3L V6 Flex Fuel	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Caravan (AWD)	2000-2000		3.3L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Caravan (AWD)	2000-2000		3.8L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Caravan (AWD)	2000-2001		2.4L L4 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Caravan (AWD)	2001-2003		3.3L V6 Flex Fuel	C/D	•	•,RA
Caravan (AWD)	2001-2003		3.3L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Caravan (AWD)	2001-2003		3.8L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Caravan (AWD)	2004-2004		3.3L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Caravan (AWD)	2004-2004		3.8L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Caravan (FWD)	1991-1993		2.5L L4 EFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Caravan (FWD)	1991-1993		3.0L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Caravan (FWD)	1991-1993		3.3L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Caravan (FWD)	2000-2000		3.0L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Caravan (FWD)	2000-2000		3.3L V6 Flex Fuel	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Caravan (FWD)	2000-2000		3.3L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Caravan (FWD)	2000-2000		3.8L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Caravan (FWD)	2000-2005		2.4L L4 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Caravan (FWD)	2001-2003		3.3L V6 Flex Fuel	C/D	•	•,RA
Caravan (FWD)	2001-2003		3.3L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Caravan (FWD)	2001-2003		3.8L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Caravan (FWD)	2004-2005		3.3L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Caravan (FWD)	2004-2005		3.8L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Caravan (FWD)	2005-2005		3.3L V6 Flex Fuel	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Challenger	2008-2010		6.1L V8 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Challenger	2009-2010		3.5L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Challenger	2009-2017		5.7L V8 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Challenger	2011-2017		3.6L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Challenger	2011-2017		6.4L V8 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Challenger	2015-2015		6.2 V8 Super Charged	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Challenger	2016-2017		6.2L V8 Super Charged	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Charger	1985-1986		1.6L L4 2BBL		•	•
Charger	1985-1987		2.2L L4 2BBL		•	•
Charger	1985-1987		2.2L L4 Turbo	C/D	•	•

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Engine Management Applications

DODGE						
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Charger	2006-2007		2.7L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Charger	2006-2007		3.5L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Charger	2006-2007		5.7L V8 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Charger	2006-2007		6.1L V8 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Charger	2012-2017		3.6L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Charger	2012-2017		5.7L V8 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Charger	2012-2017		6.4L V8 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Charger	2015-2017		6.2 V8 Super Charged	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Charger (AWD)	2008-2010		3.5L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Charger (AWD)	2008-2011		5.7L V8 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Charger (RWD)	2008-2010		2.7L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Charger (RWD)	2008-2010		3.5L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Charger (RWD)	2008-2010		6.1L V8 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Charger (RWD)	2008-2011		5.7L V8 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Charger (RWD)	2011-2011		3.6L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Colt	1984-1984		1.4L L4 2BBL			
Ram Truck 2500 (4WD)	2010-2012		5.7L V8 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Ram Truck 2500 (4WD)	2010-2012		6.7L L6 Turbo Diesel	C/D	•	•,P,I
Ram Truck 2500 (4WD)	2012-2012		5.7L V8 CNG	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Ram Truck 2500 (RWD)	2010-2012		5.7L V8 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Ram Truck 2500 (RWD)	2010-2012		6.7L L6 Turbo Diesel	C/D	•	•,P,I
Ram Truck 2500 (RWD)	2012-2012		5.7L V8 CNG	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Ram Truck 3500 (4WD)	2010-2010		6.7L L6 Turbo Diesel	C/D	•	•,P,I,RA
Ram Truck 3500 (4WD)	2010-2012		5.7L V8 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Ram Truck 3500 (4WD)	2011-2012		6.7L L6 Turbo Diesel	C/D	•	•,P,I
Ram Truck 3500 (RWD)	2010-2010		6.7L L6 Turbo Diesel	C/D	•	•,P,I,RA
Ram Truck 3500 (RWD)	2010-2012		5.7L V8 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Ram Truck 3500 (RWD)	2011-2012		6.7L L6 Turbo Diesel	C/D	•	•,P,I
Ram Truck 4500 (4WD)	2010-2010		6.7L L6 Turbo Diesel	C/D	•	•,P,I,RA
Ram Truck 4500 (4WD)	2011-2012		6.7L L6 Turbo Diesel	C/D	•	•,P,I
Ram Truck 4500 (RWD)	2010-2010		6.7L L6 Turbo Diesel	C/D	•	•,P,I,RA
Ram Truck 4500 (RWD)	2011-2012		6.7L L6 Turbo Diesel	C/D	•	•,P,I
Ram Truck 5500 (4WD)	2010-2010		6.7L L6 Turbo Diesel	C/D	•	•,P,I,RA
Ram Truck 5500 (4WD)	2011-2012		6.7L L6 Turbo Diesel	C/D	•	•,P,I
Ram Van	1985-1985		2.2L L4 2BBL		•	•
Ram Van	1985-1987		3.7L L6 1BBL		•	•
Ram Van	1985-1987		5.2L V8 2BBL		•	•
Ram Van	1988-1989		3.9L V6 Truck EFI	C/D	•	•
Ram Van	1988-1989		5.2L V8 Truck EFI	C/D	•	•
Ram Van	1989-1989		5.9L V8 Truck EFI	C/D	•	•
Ram Van	1990-1991		3.9L V6 Truck EFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Ram Van	1990-1991		5.2L V8 Truck EFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Ram Van	1990-1992		5.9L V8 Truck EFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Ram Van	1992-1993		3.9L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Ram Van	1992-1993		5.2L V8 CNG	C/D	•	•,RA
Ram Van	1992-1994		5.2L V8 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Ram Van	1993-1993		5.9L V8 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Ram Van	1994-1995		3.9L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Ram Van	1994-1995		5.2L V8 CNG	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Ram Van	1994-1995		5.9L V8 MPI	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Ram Van	1995-1995		5.2L V8 MPI	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Ram Van/Wagon	1997-1997		5.2L V8 CNG	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Ram Van/Wagon	1997-2003		3.9L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Ram Van/Wagon	1997-2003		5.2L V8 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA

Engine Management Applications

DODGE						
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Ram Van/Wagon	1997-2003		5.9L V8 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Ram Van/Wagon	1999-2000		5.2L V8 CNG	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Ram Van/Wagon	2000-2000		5.2L V8 LPG	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Ram Van/Wagon	2001-2003		5.2L V8 CNG	C/D	•	•,RA
Ram Wagon	1985-1987		3.7L L6 1BBL		•	•
Ram Wagon	1985-1987		5.2L V8 2BBL		•	•
Ram Wagon	1988-1989		3.9L V6 Truck EFI	C/D	•	•
Ram Wagon	1988-1989		5.2L V8 Truck EFI	C/D	•	•
Ram Wagon	1989-1989		5.9L V8 Truck EFI	C/D	•	•
Ram Wagon	1990-1991		3.9L V6 Truck EFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Ram Wagon	1990-1991		5.2L V8 Truck EFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Ram Wagon	1990-1992		5.9L V8 Truck EFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Ram Wagon	1992-1993		3.9L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Ram Wagon	1992-1993		5.2L V8 CNG	C/D	•	•,RA
Ram Wagon	1992-1994		5.2L V8 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Ram Wagon	1993-1993		5.9L V8 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Ram Wagon	1994-1995		3.9L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Ram Wagon	1994-1995		5.2L V8 CNG	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Ram Wagon	1994-1995		5.9L V8 MPI	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Ram Wagon	1995-1995		5.2L V8 MPI	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Ramcharger (2WD)	1989-1989		5.2L V8 Truck EFI	C/D	•	•
Ramcharger (2WD)	1989-1989		5.9L V8 Truck EFI	C/D	•	•
Ramcharger (4WD)	1985-1986		3.7L L6 1BBL		•	•
Ramcharger (4WD)	1985-1987		5.2L V8 2BBL		•	•
Ramcharger (4WD)	1988-1989		5.2L V8 Truck EFI	C/D	•	•
Ramcharger (4WD)	1989-1989		5.9L V8 Truck EFI	C/D	•	•
Ramcharger (4WD)	1990-1991		5.2L V8 Truck EFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Ramcharger (4WD)	1990-1992		5.9L V8 Truck EFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Ramcharger (4WD)	1992-1993		5.2L V8 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Ramcharger (4WD)	1993-1993		5.9L V8 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Ramcharger (RWD)	1985-1986		3.7L L6 1BBL		•	•
Ramcharger (RWD)	1985-1987		5.2L V8 2BBL		•	•
Ramcharger (RWD)	1988-1988		5.2L V8 Truck EFI	C/D	•	•
Ramcharger (RWD)	1990-1991		5.2L V8 Truck EFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Ramcharger (RWD)	1990-1992		5.9L V8 Truck EFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Ramcharger (RWD)	1992-1993		5.2L V8 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Ramcharger (RWD)	1993-1993		5.9L V8 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Shadow	1987-1988		2.2L L4 Turbo	C/D	•	•
Shadow	1987-1989		2.2L L4 EFI	C/D	•	•
Shadow	1988-1989		2.5L L4 EFI	C/D	•	•
Shadow	1989-1989		2.5L L4 Turbo	C/D	•	•
Shadow	1990-1990		2.2L L4 Turbo IV	C/D	•	•,RA
Shadow	1990-1992		2.5L L4 Turbo	C/D	•	•,RA
Shadow	1990-1993		2.2L L4 EFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Shadow	1990-1993		2.5L L4 EFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Shadow	1992-1993		3.0L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Shadow	1994-1994		2.2L L4 EFI	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Shadow	1994-1994		2.5L L4 EFI	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Shadow	1994-1994		3.0L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Spirit	1989-1989		2.5L L4 EFI	C/D	•	•
Spirit	1989-1989		2.5L L4 Turbo	C/D	•	•
Spirit	1989-1989		3.0L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•
Spirit	1990-1992		2.5L L4 Turbo	C/D	•	•,RA
Spirit	1990-1993		2.5L L4 EFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Spirit	1990-1993		3.0L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Spirit	1991-1993		2.2L L4 Turbo III	C/D	•	•,RA

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Engine Management Applications

DODGE						
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Spirit	1993-1994		2.5L L4 Flex Fuel	C/D	•	•,RA
Spirit	1994-1995		2.5L L4 EFI	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Spirit	1994-1995		3.0L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Sprinter	2002-2006		2.7L Turbo Diesel	C/D	•	•,E,I
Sprinter	2007-2007		3.0L V6 OM642 Diesel	C/D	•	•,P,I
Sprinter	2007-2008		3.5L V6 M272 Gas	C/D		
Sprinter	2007-2009		3.0L V6 OM642 Diesel	C/D	•	•,P,I
Stealth	1996-1996		3.0L V6 DOHC MFI	C/D		
Stealth	1996-1996		3.0L V6 SOHC MFI	C/D		
Stealth (AWD)	1991-1995		3.0L V6 DOHC MFI California	C/D	•	
Stealth (AWD)	1991-1995		3.0L V6 DOHC MFI Federal	C/D	•	
Stealth (AWD)	1991-1995		3.0L V6 Turbo MFI California	C/D	•	
Stealth (AWD)	1991-1995		3.0L V6 Turbo MFI Federal	C/D	•	
Stealth (AWD)	1996-1996		3.0L V6 DOHC MFI	C/D		
Stealth (AWD)	1996-1996		3.0L V6 Turbo MFI	C/D		
Stealth (FWD)	1991-1995		3.0L V6 DOHC MFI California	C/D	•	
Stealth (FWD)	1991-1995		3.0L V6 DOHC MFI Federal	C/D	•	
Stealth (FWD)	1991-1995		3.0L V6 SOHC MFI California	C/D	•	
Stealth (FWD)	1991-1995		3.0L V6 SOHC MFI Federal	C/D	•	
Stratus	1995-2000		2.0L L4 MPI SOHC	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Stratus	1995-2000		2.4L L4 MPI	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Stratus	1995-2000		2.5L V6 MPI MMC	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Stratus	2005-2005		2.4L L4 MPI-PZEV	C/D	•	•,RA
Stratus	2005-2006		2.4L L4 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Stratus	2005-2006		2.7L V6 Flex Fuel	C/D	•	•,RA
Stratus	2005-2006		2.7L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Stratus Convertible	2001-2001		2.7L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Stratus Convertible	2002-2002		2.4L L4 MPI	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Stratus Convertible	2002-2004		2.7L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Stratus Convertible	2003-2004		2.4L L4 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Stratus Convertible	2003-2004		2.7L V6 Flex Fuel	C/D	•	•,RA
Stratus Convertible	2004-2004		2.4L L4 MPI Turbo	C/D	•	•,RA
Stratus Coupe	2001-2001		3.0L V6 MPI	C/D	•	
Stratus Coupe	2001-2005		2.4L L4 MPI	C/D	•	•
Stratus Coupe	2002-2005		3.0L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•
Stratus Sedan	2001-2001		2.7L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Stratus Sedan	2001-2002		2.4L L4 MPI	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Stratus Sedan	2002-2004		2.7L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Stratus Sedan	2003-2004		2.4L L4 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Stratus Sedan	2003-2004		2.7L V6 Flex Fuel	C/D	•	•,RA
Stratus Sedan	2004-2004		2.4L L4 MPI Turbo	C/D	•	•,RA
Viper	1992-2002		8.0L V10 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Viper	2003-2004		8.3L V10 SFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Viper	2005-2006		8.3L V10 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Viper	2008-2010		8.4L V10 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Viper	2013-2017		8.4L V10 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Vision	2015-2016		1.6L L4 16V Flex E.torQ	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Vision	2017-2017		1.6L L4 16V Flex e-Torq	C/D	•	•,T,RA

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPf	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Auto Transmission

DODGE				
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Attitude	2015-2017	C/D		•,R,RA
Avenger	1995-2000	C/D	•	•,R
Avenger	2011-2014	C/D	•	•,R
Avenger (AWD)	2008-2010	C/D	•	•,R,RA
Avenger (FWD)	2008-2010	C/D	•	•,R,RA
Avenger (FWD) - RHD	2008-2010	C/D	•	•,R,RA
Caliber	2011-2012	C/D	•	•,R
Caliber (AWD)	2007-2010	C/D	•	•,R
Caliber (FWD)	2007-2010	C/D	•	•,R
Caliber (FWD) - RHD	2007-2009	C/D	•	•,R
Caravan	1989-1990	C/D	•	•,R
Caravan	1994-1999	C/D	•	•,R
Caravan	2006-2009	C/D	•	•,R
Caravan (AWD)	1991-1993	C/D	•	•,R
Caravan (AWD)	2000-2004	C/D	•	•,R
Caravan (FWD)	1991-1993	C/D	•	•,R
Caravan (FWD)	2000-2005	C/D	•	•,R
Challenger	2008-2017	C/D	•	•,R,RA
Charger	2006-2007	C/D	•	•,R,RA
Charger	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,R,RA
Charger	2013-2017	C/D		•,R,RA
Charger (AWD)	2008-2011	C/D	•	•,R,RA
Charger (RWD)	2008-2011	C/D	•	•,R,RA
Colt	1989-1996	C/D	•	
Colt Vista (AWD)	1992-1996	C/D	•	
Colt Vista (FWD)	1992-1996	C/D	•	
Colt Wagon (4WD)	1989-1991	C/D	•	
Colt Wagon (FWD)	1989-1991	C/D	•	
Dakota (4WD)	1996-1999	C/D	•	
Dakota (4WD)	2000-2011	C/D	•	•,R,RA
Dakota (RWD)	1996-1999	C/D	•	
Dakota (RWD)	2000-2011	C/D	•	•,R,RA
Dart	2013-2016	C/D	•	•,R,RA
Daytona	1990-1993	C/D	•	•,R
Durango	1998-1998	C/D	•	
Durango (2WD)	2000-2000	C/D	•	•,R
Durango (4WD)	1999-1999	C/D	•	
Durango (4WD)	2000-2009	C/D	•	•,R,RA
Durango (AWD)	2011-2017	C/D	•	•,R,RA
Durango (RWD)	1999-1999	C/D	•	
Durango (RWD)	2001-2009	C/D	•	•,R,RA
Durango (RWD)	2011-2017	C/D	•	•,R,RA
Dynasty	1989-1993	C/D	•	•,R
Grand Caravan	1989-1990	C/D	•	•,R
Grand Caravan	1996-1996	C/D	•	•,R
Grand Caravan	2010-2010	C/D	•	•,R
Grand Caravan	2013-2017	C/D	•	•,R
Grand Caravan (AWD)	1991-1995	C/D	•	•,R
Grand Caravan (AWD)	1997-1999	C/D	•	•,R
Grand Caravan (FWD)	1991-1995	C/D	•	•,R
Grand Caravan (FWD)	1997-1999	C/D	•	•,R
Grand Caravan/(C/V)	2011-2012	C/D	•	•,R
Intrepid	1993-2004	C/D	•	•,R
Journey (AWD)	2009-2017	C/D	•	•,R,RA
Journey (FWD)	2009-2017	C/D	•	•,R,RA
Journey (FWD) - RHD	2009-2010	C/D	•	•,R,RA

Auto Transmission

DODGE				
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Magnum	2005-2006	C/D	•	•,R,RA
Magnum (AWD)	2005-2008	C/D	•	•,R,RA
Magnum (RWD)	2007-2008	C/D	•	•,R,RA
Monaco	1990-1992	C/D	•	•,R
Neon	2002-2005	C/D	•	•,R
Nitro (4WD)	2007-2011	C/D	•	•,R,RA
Nitro (4WD) - RHD	2007-2011	C/D	•	•,R,RA
Nitro (RWD)	2007-2011	C/D	•	•,R,RA
Ram Truck (4WD)	1996-2000	C/D	•	
Ram Truck (4WD)	2001-2009	C/D	•	•,R,RA
Ram Truck (RWD)	1996-2000	C/D	•	
Ram Truck (RWD)	2001-2009	C/D	•	•,R,RA
Ram Truck 1500 (4WD)	2010-2012	C/D	•	•,R
Ram Truck 1500 (RWD)	2010-2012	C/D	•	•,R
Ram Truck 2500 (4WD)	2010-2012	C/D	•	•,R
Ram Truck 2500 (RWD)	2010-2012	C/D	•	•,R
Ram Truck 3500 (4WD)	2010-2012	C/D	•	•,R
Ram Truck 3500 (RWD)	2010-2012	C/D	•	•,R
Ram Truck 4500 (4WD)	2010-2012	C/D	•	•,R
Ram Truck 4500 (RWD)	2010-2012	C/D	•	•,R
Ram Truck 5500 (4WD)	2010-2012	C/D	•	•,R
Ram Truck 5500 (RWD)	2010-2012	C/D	•	•,R
Ram Van/Wagon	1997-1997	C/D	•	•
Ram Van/Wagon	1998-2003	C/D	•	
Shadow	1992-1994	C/D	•	•,R
Spirit	1989-1995	C/D	•	•,R
Sprinter	2002-2006	C/D		•,RA
Sprinter	2007-2009	C/D	•	•,RA
Stealth	1996-1996	C/D	•	
Stealth (AWD)	1991-1996	C/D	•	
Stealth (FWD)	1991-1995	C/D	•	
Stratus	1995-2000	C/D	•	•,R
Stratus	2005-2006	C/D	•	•,R
Stratus Convertible	2001-2004	C/D	•	•,R
Stratus Coupe	2001-2005	C/D	•	
Stratus Sedan	2001-2004	C/D	•	•,R
Vision	2015-2017	C/D	•	•,R,RA

Antilock Brakes

DODGE				
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Intrepid	1998-2004	C/D	•	•,BB
Journey (AWD)	2009-2017	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
Journey (FWD)	2009-2017	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
Journey (FWD) - RHD	2009-2010	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
Lancer	1988-1989			
Magnum	2005-2006	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
Magnum (AWD)	2005-2008	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
Magnum (RWD)	2007-2008	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
Monaco	1990-1992	C/D	•	
Neon	1995-1997	C/D	•	•,BB
Neon	1998-1999	C/D	•	•,BB
Neon	2000-2005	C/D	•	•,BB
Nitro (4WD)	2007-2011	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
Nitro (4WD) - RHD	2007-2011	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
Nitro (RWD)	2007-2011	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
Ram 50 (4WD)	1991-1994	C		
Ram 50 (RWD)	1991-1994	C		
Ram Truck (2WD)	1989-1989			
Ram Truck (4WD)	1989-1993			
Ram Truck (4WD)	1994-1997	C/D		
Ram Truck (4WD)	1998-2005	C/D	•	•,BB
Ram Truck (4WD)	2006-2009	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
Ram Truck (RWD)	1990-1993			
Ram Truck (RWD)	1994-1997	C/D		
Ram Truck (RWD)	1998-2005	C/D	•	•,BB
Ram Truck (RWD)	2006-2009	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
Ram Truck 1500 (4WD)	2010-2012	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
Ram Truck 1500 (RWD)	2010-2012	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
Ram Truck 2500 (4WD)	2010-2012	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
Ram Truck 2500 (RWD)	2010-2012	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
Grand Caravan (AWD)	1994-1995	C/D	•	•,BB
Grand Caravan (AWD)	1997-1999	C/D	•	•,BB
Grand Caravan (FWD)	1991-1993	C/D	•	
Grand Caravan (FWD)	1994-1995	C/D	•	•,BB
Grand Caravan (FWD)	1997-1999	C/D	•	•,BB
Grand Caravan/(C/V)	2011-2012	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
Intrepid	1993-1997	C/D	•	•,BB
600	1988-1988			
Aries	1988-1989			
Attitude	2015-2017	C/D	•	•,BS
Avenger	1995-1995			
Avenger	1996-1999	C		
Avenger	2011-2014	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
Avenger (AWD)	2008-2010	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
Avenger (FWD)	2008-2010	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
Avenger (FWD) - RHD	2008-2010	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
Caliber	2011-2012	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
Caliber (AWD)	2007-2010	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
Caliber (FWD)	2007-2010	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
Caliber (FWD) - RHD	2007-2009	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
Caravan	1994-1995	C/D	•	•,BB
Caravan	1996-1999	C/D	•	•,BB
Caravan	2006-2007	C/D	•	•,BB
Caravan	2008-2009	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
Caravan (AWD)	1991-1993	C/D	•	
Caravan (AWD)	2000-2000	C/D	•	•,BB

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Antilock Brakes

DODGE				
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Caravan (AWD)	2001-2004	C/D	•	•,BB
Caravan (FWD)	1991-1993	C/D	•	
Caravan (FWD)	2000-2000	C/D	•	•,BB
Caravan (FWD)	2001-2005	C/D	•	•,BB
Challenger	2008-2017	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
Charger	2006-2007	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
Charger	2012-2017	C/D	•	•,BS,BB
Charger (AWD)	2008-2011	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
Charger (RWD)	2008-2011	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
Colt	1993-1996	C		
Colt Vista (AWD)	1995-1996	C		
Colt Vista (FWD)	1996-1996	C		
Conquest	1984-1987			
Dakota (4WD)	1989-1993			
Dakota (4WD)	1994-1996	C/D		
Dakota (4WD)	1997-1997	C		
Dakota (4WD)	1998-2004	C/D	•	•,BB
Dakota (4WD)	2005-2011	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
Dakota (RWD)	1989-1993			
Dakota (RWD)	1994-1996	C/D		
Dakota (RWD)	1997-1997	C		
Dakota (RWD)	1998-2004	C/D	•	•,BB
Dakota (RWD)	2005-2011	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
Dart	2013-2016	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
Daytona	1988-1989			
Daytona	1991-1993	C/D	•	
Durango	1998-1998	C/D	•	•,BB
Durango (2WD)	2000-2000	C/D	•	•,BB
Durango (4WD)	1999-2003	C/D	•	•,BB
Durango (4WD)	2004-2005	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
Durango (4WD)	2006-2009	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
Durango (AWD)	2011-2017	C/D	•	•,BS,BB
Durango (RWD)	1999-1999	C/D	•	•,BB
Durango (RWD)	2001-2003	C/D	•	•,BB
Durango (RWD)	2004-2005	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
Durango (RWD)	2006-2009	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
Durango (RWD)	2011-2017	C/D	•	•,BS,BB
Dynasty	1988-1989			
Dynasty	1990-1993	C/D	•	
Grand Caravan	1996-1996	C/D	•	•,BB
Grand Caravan	2010-2010	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
Grand Caravan	2013-2017	C/D	•	•,BS,BB
Grand Caravan (AWD)	1991-1993	C/D	•	
Ram Truck 3500 (4WD)	2010-2012	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
Ram Truck 3500 (RWD)	2010-2012	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
Ram Truck 4500 (4WD)	2010-2012	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
Ram Truck 4500 (RWD)	2010-2012	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
Ram Truck 5500 (4WD)	2010-2012	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
Ram Truck 5500 (RWD)	2010-2012	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
Ram Van	1989-1993			
Ram Van	1994-1995	C/D		
Ram Van/Wagon	1997-1997	C/D		
Ram Van/Wagon	1998-2003	C/D	•	•,BB
Ram Wagon	1989-1993			
Ram Wagon	1994-1995	C/D		
Ramcharger (2WD)	1989-1989			

Antilock Brakes

DODGE				
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Ramcharger (4WD)	1989-1993			
Ramcharger (RWD)	1990-1993			
Shadow	1988-1989			
Shadow	1991-1992	C/D	•	
Shadow	1993-1994	C/D	•	•,BB
Spirit	1989-1989			
Spirit	1991-1992	C/D	•	
Spirit	1993-1995	C/D	•	•,BB
Sprinter	2002-2006	C/D		•,S
Stealth	1996-1996	C		
Stealth (AWD)	1996-1996	C		
Stratus	1995-1997	C/D	•	•,BB
Stratus	1998-2000	C/D	•	•,BB
Stratus	2005-2006	C/D	•	•,BB
Stratus Convertible	2001-2004	C/D	•	•,BB
Stratus Coupe	2001-2005	C/D	•	
Stratus Sedan	2001-2004	C/D	•	•,BB
Viper	2001-2006	C/D	•	•,BB
Viper	2008-2010	C/D	•	•,BB
Viper	2013-2017	C/D	•	
Vision	2015-2015	C/D	•	
Vision	2016-2017	C/D	•	•,BS,S

Airbag

DODGE				
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Attitude	2015-2017	C/D	•	•
Avenger	1995-2000	C/D		
Avenger	2011-2014	C/D	•	
Avenger (AWD)	2008-2010	C/D	•	
Avenger (FWD)	2008-2010	C/D	•	
Avenger (FWD) - RHD	2008-2010	C/D	•	
Caliber	2011-2012	C/D	•	
Caliber (AWD)	2007-2010	C/D	•	
Caliber (FWD)	2007-2010	C/D	•	
Caliber (FWD) - RHD	2007-2009	C/D	•	
Caravan	1996-1999	C		
Caravan	2006-2007	C/D		•,R
Caravan	2008-2009	C/D	•	•,R
Caravan (AWD)	2000-2000	C		
Caravan (AWD)	2001-2004	C/D		
Caravan (FWD)	2000-2000	C		
Caravan (FWD)	2001-2004	C/D		
Caravan (FWD)	2005-2005	C/D		•,R
Challenger	2008-2017	C/D	•	•,R
Charger	2006-2007	C/D	•	
Charger	2012-2017	C/D	•	•,R
Charger (AWD)	2008-2011	C/D	•	•,R
Charger (RWD)	2008-2011	C/D	•	•,R
Colt	1994-1996	C/D		
Colt Vista (AWD)	1994-1996	C/D		
Colt Vista (FWD)	1994-1996	C/D		
Dakota (4WD)	1999-2001	C		
Dakota (4WD)	2002-2004	C/D		
Dakota (4WD)	2005-2007	C/D	•	
Dakota (4WD)	2008-2011	C/D	•	•,R
Dakota (RWD)	1999-2001	C		
Dakota (RWD)	2002-2004	C/D		
Dakota (RWD)	2005-2007	C/D	•	
Dakota (RWD)	2008-2011	C/D	•	•,R
Dart	2013-2016	C/D	•	•,R
Durango (2WD)	2000-2000	C		
Durango (4WD)	1999-2001	C		
Durango (4WD)	2002-2003	C/D		
Durango (4WD)	2004-2009	C/D	•	
Durango (AWD)	2011-2017	C/D	•	•,R
Durango (RWD)	1999-1999	C		
Durango (RWD)	2001-2001	C		
Durango (RWD)	2002-2003	C/D		
Durango (RWD)	2004-2009	C/D	•	
Durango (RWD)	2011-2017	C/D	•	•,R
Grand Caravan	1996-1996	C		
Grand Caravan	2010-2010	C/D	•	•,R
Grand Caravan	2013-2017	C/D	•	•,R
Grand Caravan (AWD)	1997-1999	C		
Grand Caravan (FWD)	1997-1999	C		
Ram Truck 1500 (4WD)	2010-2012	C/D	•	•,R
Ram Truck 1500 (RWD)	2010-2012	C/D	•	•,R
Ram Truck 2500 (4WD)	2010-2012	C/D	•	•,R
Ram Truck 2500 (RWD)	2010-2012	C/D	•	•,R
Ram Truck 3500 (4WD)	2010-2012	C/D	•	•,R
Ram Truck 3500 (RWD)	2010-2012	C/D	•	•,R

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Airbag

DODGE				
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Ram Truck 4500 (4WD)	2010-2012	C/D	•	•,R
Ram Truck 4500 (RWD)	2010-2012	C/D	•	•,R
Ram Truck 5500 (4WD)	2010-2012	C/D	•	•,R
Ram Truck 5500 (RWD)	2010-2012	C/D	•	•,R
Ram Van/Wagon	1998-2000	C		
Ram Van/Wagon	2001-2003	C/D		
Sprinter	2002-2009	C/D		
Stealth	1996-1996	C/D		
Stealth (AWD)	1991-1996	C/D		
Stealth (FWD)	1991-1995	C/D		
Stratus	1999-2000	C		
Stratus	2005-2006	C/D		
Stratus Convertible	2001-2004	C/D		
Stratus Coupe	2001-2005	C/D		
Stratus Sedan	2001-2004	C/D		
Viper	1999-2006	C/D		
Viper	2008-2010	C/D		
Viper	2013-2017	C/D	•	•,R
Vision	2015-2017	C/D		•
Grand Caravan/(C/V)	2011-2012	C/D	•	•,R
Intrepid	1998-1999	C		
Intrepid	2000-2004	C/D		
Journey (AWD)	2009-2017	C/D	•	•,R
Journey (FWD)	2009-2017	C/D	•	•,R
Journey (FWD) - RHD	2009-2010	C/D	•	•,R
Magnum	2005-2006	C/D	•	
Magnum (AWD)	2005-2007	C/D	•	
Magnum (AWD)	2008-2008	C/D	•	•,R
Magnum (RWD)	2007-2007	C/D	•	
Magnum (RWD)	2008-2008	C/D	•	•,R
Neon	1999-2001	C		
Neon	2002-2005	C/D		
Nitro (4WD)	2007-2011	C/D	•	
Nitro (4WD) - RHD	2007-2011	C/D	•	
Nitro (RWD)	2007-2011	C/D	•	
Ram Truck (4WD)	1999-2005	C/D		
Ram Truck (4WD)	2006-2008	C/D	•	
Ram Truck (4WD)	2009-2009	C/D	•	•,R
Ram Truck (RWD)	1999-2005	C/D		
Ram Truck (RWD)	2006-2008	C/D	•	
Ram Truck (RWD)	2009-2009	C/D	•	•,R

Instrument Panel

DODGE				
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Avenger	2011-2012	C/D	•	
Avenger	2013-2014	C/D	•	•
Avenger (AWD)	2008-2009	C/D	•	•
Avenger (AWD)	2010-2010	C/D	•	
Avenger (FWD)	2008-2009	C/D	•	•
Avenger (FWD)	2010-2010	C/D	•	
Avenger (FWD) - RHD	2008-2009	C/D	•	•
Avenger (FWD) - RHD	2010-2010	C/D	•	
Caliber	2011-2012	C/D	•	
Caliber (AWD)	2007-2009	C/D	•	•
Caliber (AWD)	2010-2010	C/D	•	
Caliber (FWD)	2007-2009	C/D	•	•
Caliber (FWD)	2010-2010	C/D	•	
Caliber (FWD) - RHD	2007-2009	C/D	•	•
Caravan	2006-2007	C/D		•
Caravan	2008-2009	C/D	•	
Caravan (AWD)	2001-2004	C/D		•
Caravan (FWD)	2001-2005	C/D		•
Challenger	2008-2017	C/D	•	•
Charger	2006-2007	C/D	•	•
Charger	2012-2017	C/D	•	•
Charger (AWD)	2008-2011	C/D	•	•
Charger (RWD)	2008-2011	C/D	•	•
Dakota (4WD)	2001-2004	C/D		
Dakota (4WD)	2005-2011	C/D	•	•
Dakota (RWD)	2001-2004	C/D		
Dakota (RWD)	2005-2011	C/D	•	•
Dart	2013-2016	C/D	•	•
Durango (4WD)	2001-2004	C/D		
Durango (4WD)	2004-2009	C/D	•	•
Durango (AWD)	2011-2013	C/D	•	
Durango (AWD)	2014-2017	C/D	•	•
Durango (RWD)	2001-2002	C/D		
Durango (RWD)	2004-2004	C/D		
Durango (RWD)	2004-2009	C/D	•	•
Durango (RWD)	2011-2013	C/D	•	
Durango (RWD)	2014-2017	C/D	•	•
Grand Caravan	2010-2010	C/D	•	•
Grand Caravan	2013-2017	C/D	•	
Grand Caravan/(C/V)	2011-2011	C/D	•	•
Grand Caravan/(C/V)	2012-2012	C/D	•	
Intrepid	2001-2004	C		
Journey (AWD)	2009-2017	C/D	•	•
Journey (FWD)	2009-2017	C/D	•	•
Journey (FWD) - RHD	2009-2010	C/D	•	•
Magnum	2005-2006	C/D	•	•
Magnum (AWD)	2005-2008	C/D	•	•
Magnum (RWD)	2007-2008	C/D	•	•
Neon	2001-2005	C/D		
Nitro (4WD)	2007-2011	C/D	•	•
Nitro (4WD) - RHD	2007-2011	C/D	•	•
Nitro (RWD)	2007-2011	C/D	•	•
Ram Truck (4WD)	2002-2005	C/D	•	
Ram Truck (4WD)	2006-2009	C/D	•	•
Ram Truck (RWD)	2002-2005	C/D	•	
Ram Truck (RWD)	2006-2009	C/D	•	•

Instrument Panel

DODGE				
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Ram Truck 1500 (4WD)	2010-2010	C/D	•	•
Ram Truck 1500 (4WD)	2011-2012	C/D	•	
Ram Truck 1500 (RWD)	2010-2010	C/D	•	•
Ram Truck 1500 (RWD)	2011-2012	C/D	•	
Ram Truck 2500 (4WD)	2010-2010	C/D	•	•
Ram Truck 2500 (4WD)	2011-2012	C/D	•	
Ram Truck 2500 (RWD)	2010-2010	C/D	•	•
Ram Truck 2500 (RWD)	2011-2012	C/D	•	
Ram Truck 3500 (4WD)	2010-2010	C/D	•	•
Ram Truck 3500 (4WD)	2011-2012	C/D	•	
Ram Truck 3500 (RWD)	2010-2010	C/D	•	•
Ram Truck 3500 (RWD)	2011-2012	C/D	•	
Ram Truck 4500 (4WD)	2010-2010	C/D	•	•
Ram Truck 4500 (4WD)	2011-2012	C/D	•	
Ram Truck 4500 (RWD)	2010-2010	C/D	•	•
Ram Truck 4500 (RWD)	2011-2012	C/D	•	
Ram Truck 5500 (4WD)	2010-2010	C/D	•	•
Ram Truck 5500 (4WD)	2011-2012	C/D	•	
Ram Truck 5500 (RWD)	2010-2010	C/D	•	•
Ram Truck 5500 (RWD)	2011-2012	C/D	•	
Sprinter	2002-2009	C/D	•	•
Stratus	2005-2006	C/D		
Stratus Convertible	2001-2004	C/D		
Stratus Sedan	2001-2004	C/D		
Viper	2013-2017	C/D	•	•
Vision	2015-2017	C/D	•	•

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		



Other

DODGE					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Intrepid	2000-2001	C/D	•	•	Sentry Key Immobilizer (SKIM)
Intrepid	2002-2004	C/D		•	Sentry Key Immobilizer (SKIM)
Neon	2000-2001	C/D	•	•	Sentry Key Immobilizer (SKIM)
Neon	2002-2005	C/D		•	Sentry Key Immobilizer (SKIM)
Ram Truck (4WD)	2002-2005	C/D		•	Sentry Key Immobilizer (SKIM)
Ram Truck (RWD)	2002-2005	C/D		•	Sentry Key Immobilizer (SKIM)
Ram Van/Wagon	2002-2003	C/D	•	•	Sentry Key Immobilizer (SKIM)
Stratus	2000-2000	C/D	•	•	Sentry Key Immobilizer (SKIM)
Stratus	2006-2006	C/D		•	Sentry Key Immobilizer (SKIM)
Stratus Convertible	2001-2001	C/D	•	•	Sentry Key Immobilizer (SKIM)
Stratus Convertible	2002-2004	C/D		•	Sentry Key Immobilizer (SKIM)
Stratus Sedan	2001-2001	C/D	•	•	Sentry Key Immobilizer (SKIM)
Stratus Sedan	2002-2004	C/D		•	Sentry Key Immobilizer (SKIM)
Attitude	2015-2017			•	Service Interval Reset
Avenger	2011-2013				Service Interval Reset
Avenger	2014-2014			•	Service Interval Reset
Avenger (AWD)	2008-2010				Service Interval Reset
Journey (FWD)	2013-2017	C/D	•		Vehicle Tracking Module (VTM)
Attitude	2015-2017			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Avenger	2011-2014	C/D	•		Wireless Control Module (WCM)
Avenger (AWD)	2008-2010	C/D	•		Wireless Control Module (WCM)
Avenger (FWD)	2008-2010	C/D	•		Wireless Control Module (WCM)
Avenger (FWD) - RHD	2008-2010	C/D	•		Wireless Control Module (WCM)
Caliber	2011-2012	C/D	•		Wireless Control Module (WCM)
Caliber (AWD)	2007-2010	C/D	•		Wireless Control Module (WCM)
Caliber (FWD)	2007-2010	C/D	•		Wireless Control Module (WCM)
Caliber (FWD) - RHD	2007-2009	C/D	•		Wireless Control Module (WCM)
Caravan	2008-2009	C/D	•		Wireless Control Module (WCM)
Challenger	2008-2010	C/D	•		Wireless Control Module (WCM)
Challenger	2011-2012	C/D	•	•	Wireless Control Module (WCM)
Challenger	2013-2014	C/D	•		Wireless Control Module (WCM)
Charger	2006-2007	C/D	•		Wireless Control Module (WCM)
Charger (AWD)	2008-2010	C/D	•		Wireless Control Module (WCM)
Charger (RWD)	2008-2010	C/D	•		Wireless Control Module (WCM)
Dakota (4WD)	2005-2011	C/D	•		Wireless Control Module (WCM)
Dakota (RWD)	2005-2011	C/D	•		Wireless Control Module (WCM)
Durango (4WD)	2004-2009	C/D	•		Wireless Control Module (WCM)
Durango (AWD)	2011-2012	C/D	•	•	Wireless Control Module (WCM)
Durango (AWD)	2013-2013	C/D	•		Wireless Control Module (WCM)
Durango (RWD)	2004-2009	C/D	•		Wireless Control Module (WCM)
Durango (RWD)	2011-2012	C/D	•	•	Wireless Control Module (WCM)
Durango (RWD)	2013-2013	C/D	•		Wireless Control Module (WCM)
Grand Caravan	2010-2010	C/D	•		Wireless Control Module (WCM)
Grand Caravan	2013-2017	C/D	•		Wireless Control Module (WCM)
Grand Caravan/(C/V)	2011-2012	C/D	•	•	Wireless Control Module (WCM)
Journey (AWD)	2009-2010	C/D	•		Wireless Control Module (WCM)
Grand Caravan	2010-2010	C/D	•		Sunroof Module (SUNR)
Grand Caravan	2013-2017	C/D	•		Sunroof Module (SUNR)
Grand Caravan/(C/V)	2011-2012	C/D	•		Sunroof Module (SUNR)
Magnum	2005-2006	C/D	•	•	Sunroof Module (SUNR)
Magnum (AWD)	2005-2007	C/D	•	•	Sunroof Module (SUNR)
Magnum (AWD)	2008-2008	C/D	•		Sunroof Module (SUNR)
Magnum (RWD)	2007-2007	C/D	•	•	Sunroof Module (SUNR)
Magnum (RWD)	2008-2008	C/D	•		Sunroof Module (SUNR)
Ram Truck (4WD)	2006-2007	C/D	•	•	Sunroof Module (SUNR)
Ram Truck (4WD)	2008-2008	C/D	•		Sunroof Module (SUNR)

Other

DODGE					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Ram Truck (4WD)	2009-2009	C/D	•	•	Sunroof Module (SUNR)
Ram Truck (RWD)	2006-2009	C/D	•	•	Sunroof Module (SUNR)
Ram Truck 3500 (4WD)	2010-2010	C/D	•		Sunroof Module (SUNR)
Ram Truck 3500 (RWD)	2010-2010	C/D	•		Sunroof Module (SUNR)
Ram Truck 4500 (4WD)	2010-2010	C/D	•		Sunroof Module (SUNR)
Ram Truck 4500 (RWD)	2010-2010	C/D	•		Sunroof Module (SUNR)
Ram Truck 5500 (4WD)	2010-2010	C/D	•		Sunroof Module (SUNR)
Ram Truck 5500 (RWD)	2010-2010	C/D	•		Sunroof Module (SUNR)
Charger	2012-2014	C/D	•		Telematic Gateway Radio (TGW)
Charger (AWD)	2011-2011	C/D	•		Telematic Gateway Radio (TGW)
Charger (RWD)	2011-2011	C/D	•		Telematic Gateway Radio (TGW)
Journey (AWD)	2011-2017	C/D	•		Telematic Gateway Radio (TGW)
Journey (FWD)	2011-2017	C/D	•		Telematic Gateway Radio (TGW)
Attitude	2015-2017	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Sprinter	2007-2009	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor
Avenger	2011-2014	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM)
Avenger (AWD)	2008-2010	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM)
Avenger (FWD)	2008-2010	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM)
Avenger (FWD) - RHD	2008-2010	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM)
Caliber	2011-2012	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM)
Caliber (AWD)	2007-2010	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM)
Caliber (FWD)	2007-2010	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM)
Caliber (FWD) - RHD	2007-2009	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM)
Caravan	2006-2007	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM)
Caravan	2008-2009	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM)
Caravan (AWD)	2004-2004	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM)
Caravan (FWD)	2004-2005	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM)
Challenger	2008-2017	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM)
Charger	2006-2007	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM)
Charger	2012-2017	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM)
Charger (AWD)	2008-2008	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM)
Charger (AWD)	2009-2011	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM)
Charger (RWD)	2008-2008	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM)
Charger (RWD)	2009-2011	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM)
Dakota (4WD)	2005-2011	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM)
Dakota (RWD)	2005-2011	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM)
Dart	2013-2016	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM)
Durango (4WD)	2004-2009	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM)
Durango (AWD)	2011-2017	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM)
Durango (RWD)	2004-2009	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM)
Durango (RWD)	2011-2017	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM)
Grand Caravan	2010-2010	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM)
Grand Caravan	2013-2017	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM)
Grand Caravan/(C/V)	2011-2012	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM)
Intrepid	2002-2004	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM)
Avenger (FWD)	2008-2010				Service Interval Reset
Avenger (FWD) - RHD	2008-2010				Service Interval Reset
Caliber	2011-2012				Service Interval Reset
Caliber (AWD)	2008-2010				Service Interval Reset
Caliber (FWD)	2008-2010				Service Interval Reset
Caliber (FWD) - RHD	2008-2009				Service Interval Reset
Caravan	2008-2009				Service Interval Reset
Challenger	2008-2013				Service Interval Reset
Challenger	2014-2017			•	Service Interval Reset
Charger	2012-2013				Service Interval Reset
Charger	2014-2017			•	Service Interval Reset

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPf	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		



Other

DODGE					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Charger (AWD)	2008-2011				Service Interval Reset
Charger (RWD)	2008-2011				Service Interval Reset
Dakota (4WD)	2008-2011				Service Interval Reset
Dakota (RWD)	2008-2011				Service Interval Reset
Dart	2013-2013				Service Interval Reset
Dart	2014-2016			•	Service Interval Reset
Durango (4WD)	2008-2009				Service Interval Reset
Durango (AWD)	2011-2013				Service Interval Reset
Durango (AWD)	2014-2017			•	Service Interval Reset
Durango (RWD)	2008-2009				Service Interval Reset
Durango (RWD)	2011-2013				Service Interval Reset
Durango (RWD)	2014-2017			•	Service Interval Reset
Grand Caravan	2010-2010				Service Interval Reset
Grand Caravan	2013-2013				Service Interval Reset
Grand Caravan	2014-2017			•	Service Interval Reset
Grand Caravan/(C/V)	2011-2012				Service Interval Reset
Journey (AWD)	2009-2013				Service Interval Reset
Journey (AWD)	2014-2017			•	Service Interval Reset
Journey (FWD)	2009-2013				Service Interval Reset
Journey (FWD)	2014-2017			•	Service Interval Reset
Journey (FWD) - RHD	2009-2010				Service Interval Reset
Magnum (AWD)	2008-2008				Service Interval Reset
Magnum (RWD)	2008-2008				Service Interval Reset
Nitro (4WD)	2008-2011				Service Interval Reset
Nitro (4WD) - RHD	2008-2011				Service Interval Reset
Caravan (AWD)	2004-2004	C/D		•,R	TPM-SKREEM-WCM
Caravan (FWD)	2004-2005	C/D		•,R	TPM-SKREEM-WCM
Dakota (4WD)	2001-2004	C/D	•		Transfer Case
Durango (4WD)	2001-2004	C/D	•		Transfer Case
Ram Truck (4WD)	2002-2005	C/D	•		Transfer Case
Charger	2006-2007	C/D	•		Vehicle Entertainment System (VES)
Durango (4WD)	2004-2007	C/D	•		Vehicle Entertainment System (VES)
Durango (RWD)	2004-2007	C/D	•		Vehicle Entertainment System (VES)
Magnum	2006-2006	C/D	•		Vehicle Entertainment System (VES)
Magnum (AWD)	2006-2007	C/D	•		Vehicle Entertainment System (VES)
Magnum (RWD)	2007-2007	C/D	•		Vehicle Entertainment System (VES)
Ram Truck (4WD)	2006-2009	C/D	•		Vehicle Entertainment System (VES)
Ram Truck (RWD)	2006-2009	C/D	•		Vehicle Entertainment System (VES)
Avenger	2011-2011	C/D	•		Vehicle Entertainment System - Last Row Screen (VES3)
Avenger (AWD)	2008-2010	C/D	•		Vehicle Entertainment System - Last Row Screen (VES3)
Avenger (FWD)	2008-2010	C/D	•		Vehicle Entertainment System - Last Row Screen (VES3)
Avenger (FWD) - RHD	2008-2010	C/D	•		Vehicle Entertainment System - Last Row Screen (VES3)
Caravan	2008-2009	C/D	•		Vehicle Entertainment System - Last Row Screen (VES3)
Charger (AWD)	2008-2010	C/D	•		Vehicle Entertainment System - Last Row Screen (VES3)
Charger (RWD)	2008-2010	C/D	•		Vehicle Entertainment System - Last Row Screen (VES3)
Durango (4WD)	2008-2009	C/D	•		Vehicle Entertainment System - Last Row Screen (VES3)
Durango (AWD)	2011-2013	C/D	•		Vehicle Entertainment System - Last Row Screen (VES3)
Durango (AWD)	2014-2017	C/D			Vehicle Entertainment System - Last Row Screen (VES3)
Durango (RWD)	2008-2009	C/D	•		Vehicle Entertainment System - Last Row Screen (VES3)
Durango (RWD)	2011-2013	C/D	•		Vehicle Entertainment System - Last Row Screen (VES3)
Durango (RWD)	2014-2017	C/D			Vehicle Entertainment System - Last Row Screen (VES3)
Grand Caravan	2010-2010	C/D	•		Vehicle Entertainment System - Last Row Screen (VES3)
Grand Caravan	2013-2017	C/D	•		Vehicle Entertainment System - Last Row Screen (VES3)
Grand Caravan/(C/V)	2011-2012	C/D	•		Vehicle Entertainment System - Last Row Screen (VES3)
Journey (AWD)	2009-2010	C/D	•		Vehicle Entertainment System - Last Row Screen (VES3)
Journey (AWD)	2011-2017	C/D			Vehicle Entertainment System - Last Row Screen (VES3)

Other

DODGE					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Journey (FWD)	2009-2010	C/D	•		Vehicle Entertainment System - Last Row Screen (VES3)
Journey (FWD)	2011-2017	C/D			Vehicle Entertainment System - Last Row Screen (VES3)
Journey (FWD) - RHD	2009-2010	C/D	•		Vehicle Entertainment System - Last Row Screen (VES3)
Magnum (AWD)	2008-2008	C/D	•		Vehicle Entertainment System - Last Row Screen (VES3)
Magnum (RWD)	2008-2008	C/D	•		Vehicle Entertainment System - Last Row Screen (VES3)
Nitro (4WD)	2007-2009	C/D	•		Vehicle Entertainment System - Last Row Screen (VES3)
Nitro (4WD) - RHD	2007-2009	C/D	•		Vehicle Entertainment System - Last Row Screen (VES3)
Nitro (RWD)	2007-2009	C/D	•		Vehicle Entertainment System - Last Row Screen (VES3)
Ram Truck (4WD)	2009-2009	C/D	•		Vehicle Entertainment System - Last Row Screen (VES3)
Ram Truck (RWD)	2009-2009	C/D	•		Vehicle Entertainment System - Last Row Screen (VES3)
Nitro (RWD)	2008-2011				Service Interval Reset
Ram Truck (4WD)	2008-2009				Service Interval Reset
Ram Truck (RWD)	2008-2009				Service Interval Reset
Ram Truck 1500 (4WD)	2010-2012				Service Interval Reset
Ram Truck 1500 (RWD)	2010-2012				Service Interval Reset
Ram Truck 2500 (4WD)	2010-2012				Service Interval Reset
Ram Truck 2500 (RWD)	2010-2012				Service Interval Reset
Ram Truck 3500 (4WD)	2010-2012				Service Interval Reset
Ram Truck 3500 (RWD)	2010-2012				Service Interval Reset
Ram Truck 4500 (4WD)	2010-2012				Service Interval Reset
Ram Truck 4500 (RWD)	2010-2012				Service Interval Reset
Ram Truck 5500 (4WD)	2010-2012				Service Interval Reset
Ram Truck 5500 (RWD)	2010-2012				Service Interval Reset
Sprinter	2002-2006				Service Interval Reset
Sprinter	2007-2009			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Viper	2008-2010				Service Interval Reset
Viper	2013-2017				Service Interval Reset
Vision	2015-2017			•	Service Interval Reset
Attitude	2015-2017	C/D		•,S	Steering Angle Sensor
Avenger	2011-2014	C/D	•		Steering Angle Sensor (SAS)
Avenger (AWD)	2008-2010	C/D	•		Steering Angle Sensor (SAS)
Avenger (FWD)	2008-2010	C/D	•		Steering Angle Sensor (SAS)
Journey (AWD)	2009-2010	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM)
Journey (AWD)	2011-2017	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM)
Journey (FWD)	2009-2010	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM)
Journey (FWD)	2011-2017	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM)
Journey (FWD) - RHD	2009-2010	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM)
Magnum	2005-2006	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM)
Magnum (AWD)	2005-2008	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM)
Magnum (RWD)	2007-2008	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM)
Nitro (4WD)	2007-2011	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM)
Nitro (4WD) - RHD	2007-2011	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM)
Nitro (RWD)	2007-2011	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM)
Ram Truck (4WD)	2006-2009	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM)
Ram Truck (RWD)	2006-2009	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM)
Ram Truck 1500 (4WD)	2010-2012	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM)
Ram Truck 1500 (RWD)	2010-2012	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM)
Ram Truck 2500 (4WD)	2010-2012	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM)
Ram Truck 2500 (RWD)	2010-2012	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM)
Ram Truck 3500 (4WD)	2010-2012	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM)
Ram Truck 3500 (RWD)	2010-2012	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM)
Ram Truck 4500 (4WD)	2010-2012	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM)
Ram Truck 4500 (RWD)	2010-2012	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM)
Ram Truck 5500 (4WD)	2010-2012	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM)
Ram Truck 5500 (RWD)	2010-2012	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM)
Viper	2003-2006	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM)

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		



Other

DODGE					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Viper	2008-2010	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM)
Viper	2013-2017	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM)
Caravan (AWD)	2002-2003	C/D		•,R	TPM-EVIC
Caravan (FWD)	2002-2003	C/D		•,R	TPM-EVIC
Intrepid	2002-2004	C/D		•,R	TPM-EVIC
Caravan	2006-2007	C/D		•,R	TPM-SKREEM-WCM
Avenger (FWD) - RHD	2008-2010	C/D	•		Steering Angle Sensor (SAS)
Caliber	2011-2012	C/D	•		Steering Angle Sensor (SAS)
Caliber (AWD)	2007-2010	C/D	•		Steering Angle Sensor (SAS)
Caliber (FWD)	2007-2010	C/D	•		Steering Angle Sensor (SAS)
Caliber (FWD) - RHD	2007-2009	C/D	•		Steering Angle Sensor (SAS)
Caravan	2008-2009	C/D	•		Steering Angle Sensor (SAS)
Challenger	2011-2014	C/D	•		Steering Angle Sensor (SAS)
Durango (4WD)	2006-2009	C/D	•		Steering Angle Sensor (SAS)
Durango (AWD)	2011-2013	C/D	•		Steering Angle Sensor (SAS)
Durango (RWD)	2006-2009	C/D	•		Steering Angle Sensor (SAS)
Durango (RWD)	2011-2013	C/D	•		Steering Angle Sensor (SAS)
Grand Caravan	2010-2010	C/D	•		Steering Angle Sensor (SAS)
Grand Caravan	2013-2017	C/D	•		Steering Angle Sensor (SAS)
Grand Caravan/(C/V)	2011-2012	C/D	•		Steering Angle Sensor (SAS)
Journey (AWD)	2009-2010	C/D	•		Steering Angle Sensor (SAS)
Journey (FWD)	2009-2010	C/D	•		Steering Angle Sensor (SAS)
Journey (FWD) - RHD	2009-2010	C/D	•		Steering Angle Sensor (SAS)
Nitro (4WD)	2007-2011	C/D	•		Steering Angle Sensor (SAS)
Nitro (4WD) - RHD	2007-2011	C/D	•		Steering Angle Sensor (SAS)
Nitro (RWD)	2007-2011	C/D	•		Steering Angle Sensor (SAS)
Ram Truck (4WD)	2007-2009	C/D	•		Steering Angle Sensor (SAS)
Ram Truck (RWD)	2007-2009	C/D	•		Steering Angle Sensor (SAS)
Ram Truck 1500 (4WD)	2010-2012	C/D	•		Steering Angle Sensor (SAS)
Ram Truck 1500 (RWD)	2010-2012	C/D	•		Steering Angle Sensor (SAS)
Ram Truck 2500 (4WD)	2010-2012	C/D	•		Steering Angle Sensor (SAS)
Ram Truck 2500 (RWD)	2010-2012	C/D	•		Steering Angle Sensor (SAS)
Ram Truck 1500 (4WD)	2010-2012	C/D	•		Vehicle Entertainment System - Last Row Screen (VES3)
Ram Truck 1500 (RWD)	2010-2012	C/D	•		Vehicle Entertainment System - Last Row Screen (VES3)
Ram Truck 2500 (4WD)	2010-2012	C/D	•		Vehicle Entertainment System - Last Row Screen (VES3)
Ram Truck 2500 (RWD)	2010-2012	C/D	•		Vehicle Entertainment System - Last Row Screen (VES3)
Ram Truck 3500 (4WD)	2010-2012	C/D	•		Vehicle Entertainment System - Last Row Screen (VES3)
Ram Truck 3500 (RWD)	2010-2012	C/D	•		Vehicle Entertainment System - Last Row Screen (VES3)
Caravan	2008-2009	C/D			Vehicle Entertainment System - Second Row Screen (VES2)
Durango (AWD)	2014-2017	C/D			Vehicle Entertainment System - Second Row Screen (VES2)
Durango (RWD)	2014-2017	C/D			Vehicle Entertainment System - Second Row Screen (VES2)
Grand Caravan	2010-2010	C/D			Vehicle Entertainment System - Second Row Screen (VES2)
Grand Caravan	2013-2017	C/D			Vehicle Entertainment System - Second Row Screen (VES2)
Grand Caravan/(C/V)	2011-2012	C/D			Vehicle Entertainment System - Second Row Screen (VES2)
Charger	2012-2017	C/D	•		Vehicle System Interface Module (VSIM)
Charger (AWD)	2011-2011	C/D	•		Vehicle System Interface Module (VSIM)
Charger (RWD)	2011-2011	C/D	•		Vehicle System Interface Module (VSIM)
Journey (AWD)	2013-2017	C/D	•		Vehicle Tracking Module (VTM)
Ram Truck 3500 (4WD)	2010-2012	C/D	•		Steering Angle Sensor (SAS)
Ram Truck 3500 (RWD)	2010-2012	C/D	•		Steering Angle Sensor (SAS)
Ram Truck 4500 (4WD)	2010-2012	C/D	•		Steering Angle Sensor (SAS)
Ram Truck 4500 (RWD)	2010-2012	C/D	•		Steering Angle Sensor (SAS)
Ram Truck 5500 (4WD)	2010-2012	C/D	•		Steering Angle Sensor (SAS)
Ram Truck 5500 (RWD)	2010-2012	C/D	•		Steering Angle Sensor (SAS)
Challenger	2015-2017	C/D	•		Steering Column Control Module (SCCM)
Charger	2012-2017	C/D	•		Steering Column Control Module (SCCM)

Other

DODGE					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Charger (AWD)	2011-2011	C/D	•		Steering Column Control Module (SCCM)
Charger (RWD)	2011-2011	C/D	•		Steering Column Control Module (SCCM)
Dart	2013-2016	C/D	•		Steering Column Control Module (SCCM)
Durango (AWD)	2014-2017	C/D	•		Steering Column Control Module (SCCM)
Durango (RWD)	2014-2017	C/D	•		Steering Column Control Module (SCCM)
Journey (AWD)	2011-2012	C/D	•	•	Steering Column Control Module (SCCM)
Journey (AWD)	2013-2017	C/D	•		Steering Column Control Module (SCCM)
Journey (FWD)	2011-2012	C/D	•	•	Steering Column Control Module (SCCM)
Journey (FWD)	2013-2017	C/D	•		Steering Column Control Module (SCCM)
Viper	2013-2017	C/D	•		Steering Column Control Module (SCCM)
Sprinter	2007-2009	C/D			Steering Column Module
Challenger	2008-2010	C/D	•	•	Steering Column Module (SCM)
Charger	2006-2007	C/D	•	•	Steering Column Module (SCM)
Charger (AWD)	2008-2010	C/D	•	•	Steering Column Module (SCM)
Charger (RWD)	2008-2010	C/D	•	•	Steering Column Module (SCM)
Magnum	2005-2006	C/D	•	•	Steering Column Module (SCM)
Magnum (AWD)	2005-2008	C/D	•	•	Steering Column Module (SCM)
Magnum (RWD)	2007-2008	C/D	•	•	Steering Column Module (SCM)
Caravan	2008-2009	C/D			Sunroof Module (SUNR)
Challenger	2008-2012	C/D	•		Sunroof Module (SUNR)
Challenger	2013-2014	C/D	•	•	Sunroof Module (SUNR)
Charger	2006-2007	C/D	•	•	Sunroof Module (SUNR)
Charger (AWD)	2008-2010	C/D	•		Sunroof Module (SUNR)
Charger (RWD)	2008-2010	C/D	•		Sunroof Module (SUNR)
Durango (4WD)	2009-2009	C/D	•		Sunroof Module (SUNR)
Caliber (FWD)	2007-2010	C/D		•	Hands Free Module (HFM)
Caliber (FWD) - RHD	2007-2009	C/D	•	•	Hands Free Module (HFM)
Caravan	2008-2009	C/D	•	•	Hands Free Module (HFM)
Challenger	2008-2014	C/D	•	•	Hands Free Module (HFM)
Charger	2006-2007	C/D	•	•	Hands Free Module (HFM)
Charger	2012-2014	C/D	•	•	Hands Free Module (HFM)
Charger (AWD)	2008-2011	C/D	•	•	Hands Free Module (HFM)
Charger (RWD)	2008-2011	C/D	•	•	Hands Free Module (HFM)
Dakota (4WD)	2005-2006	C/D	•	•	Hands Free Module (HFM)
Dakota (4WD)	2008-2011	C/D	•	•	Hands Free Module (HFM)
Dakota (RWD)	2005-2006	C/D	•	•	Hands Free Module (HFM)
Dakota (RWD)	2008-2011	C/D	•	•	Hands Free Module (HFM)
Durango (4WD)	2004-2009	C/D	•	•	Hands Free Module (HFM)
Durango (AWD)	2011-2013	C/D	•	•	Hands Free Module (HFM)
Durango (RWD)	2004-2009	C/D	•	•	Hands Free Module (HFM)
Durango (RWD)	2011-2013	C/D	•	•	Hands Free Module (HFM)
Grand Caravan	2010-2010	C/D	•	•	Hands Free Module (HFM)
Grand Caravan	2013-2017	C/D	•	•	Hands Free Module (HFM)
Grand Caravan/(C/V)	2011-2012	C/D	•	•	Hands Free Module (HFM)
Journey (AWD)	2009-2017	C/D	•	•	Hands Free Module (HFM)
Journey (FWD)	2009-2017	C/D	•	•	Hands Free Module (HFM)
Journey (FWD) - RHD	2009-2010	C/D	•	•	Hands Free Module (HFM)
Magnum	2005-2006	C/D	•	•	Hands Free Module (HFM)
Magnum (AWD)	2005-2008	C/D	•	•	Hands Free Module (HFM)
Magnum (RWD)	2007-2008	C/D	•	•	Hands Free Module (HFM)
Nitro (4WD)	2007-2011	C/D	•	•	Hands Free Module (HFM)
Nitro (4WD) - RHD	2007-2011	C/D	•	•	Hands Free Module (HFM)
Nitro (RWD)	2007-2011	C/D	•	•	Hands Free Module (HFM)
Ram Truck (4WD)	2006-2009	C/D	•	•	Hands Free Module (HFM)
Ram Truck (RWD)	2006-2009	C/D	•	•	Hands Free Module (HFM)
Ram Truck 1500 (4WD)	2010-2012	C/D	•	•	Hands Free Module (HFM)

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		



Other

DODGE					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Ram Truck 1500 (RWD)	2010-2012	C/D	•	•	Hands Free Module (HFM)
Ram Truck 2500 (4WD)	2010-2012	C/D	•	•	Hands Free Module (HFM)
Ram Truck 2500 (RWD)	2010-2012	C/D	•	•	Hands Free Module (HFM)
Ram Truck 3500 (4WD)	2010-2012	C/D	•	•	Hands Free Module (HFM)
Ram Truck 3500 (RWD)	2010-2012	C/D	•	•	Hands Free Module (HFM)
Ram Truck 4500 (4WD)	2010-2012	C/D	•	•	Hands Free Module (HFM)
Ram Truck 4500 (RWD)	2010-2012	C/D	•	•	Hands Free Module (HFM)
Ram Truck 5500 (4WD)	2010-2012	C/D	•	•	Hands Free Module (HFM)
Ram Truck 5500 (RWD)	2010-2012	C/D	•	•	Hands Free Module (HFM)
Avenger	2011-2014	C/D	•	•	Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC)
Avenger (AWD)	2008-2010	C/D	•	•	Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC)
Avenger (FWD)	2008-2010	C/D	•	•	Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC)
Avenger (FWD) - RHD	2008-2010	C/D	•	•	Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC)
Caliber	2011-2012	C/D	•	•	Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC)
Caliber (AWD)	2010-2010	C/D	•	•	Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC)
Caliber (FWD)	2010-2010	C/D	•	•	Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC)
Caravan	1996-1999	C/D			Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC)
Caravan	2006-2007	C/D	•		Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC)
Caravan	2008-2009	C/D	•	•	Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC)
Caravan (AWD)	2000-2000	C/D			Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC)
Caravan (AWD)	2001-2004	C/D	•		Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC)
Caravan (FWD)	2000-2000	C/D			Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC)
Caravan (FWD)	2001-2005	C/D	•		Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC)
Challenger	2008-2017	C/D	•	•	Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC)
Charger	2006-2007	C/D	•	•	Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC)
Charger	2012-2017	C/D	•	•	Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC)
Charger (AWD)	2008-2011	C/D	•	•	Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC)
Charger (RWD)	2008-2011	C/D	•	•	Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC)
Dakota (4WD)	2001-2004	C/D	•		Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC)
Dakota (4WD)	2005-2011	C/D	•	•	Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC)
Dakota (RWD)	2001-2004	C/D	•		Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC)
Dakota (RWD)	2005-2011	C/D	•	•	Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC)
Dart	2013-2016	C/D	•	•	Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC)
Durango (4WD)	2001-2003	C/D	•		Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC)
Durango (4WD)	2004-2009	C/D	•	•	Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC)
Durango (AWD)	2011-2017	C/D	•	•	Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC)
Durango (RWD)	2001-2003	C/D	•		Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC)
Durango (RWD)	2004-2009	C/D	•	•	Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC)
Durango (RWD)	2011-2017	C/D	•	•	Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC)
Grand Caravan	1996-1996	C/D			Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC)
Ram Truck 4500 (4WD)	2010-2012	C/D	•	•	Integrated Trailer Brake Module (ITBM)
Ram Truck 4500 (RWD)	2010-2012	C/D	•	•	Integrated Trailer Brake Module (ITBM)
Ram Truck 5500 (4WD)	2010-2012	C/D	•	•	Integrated Trailer Brake Module (ITBM)
Ram Truck 5500 (RWD)	2010-2012	C/D	•	•	Integrated Trailer Brake Module (ITBM)
Avenger	2011-2011	C/D	•	•	Intrusion Module (ITM)
Avenger (AWD)	2008-2010	C/D	•	•	Intrusion Module (ITM)
Avenger (FWD)	2008-2010	C/D	•	•	Intrusion Module (ITM)
Avenger (FWD) - RHD	2008-2010	C/D	•	•	Intrusion Module (ITM)
Caliber	2011-2012	C/D	•	•	Intrusion Module (ITM)
Caliber (AWD)	2007-2010	C/D	•	•	Intrusion Module (ITM)
Caliber (FWD)	2007-2010	C/D	•	•	Intrusion Module (ITM)
Caliber (FWD) - RHD	2007-2009	C/D	•	•	Intrusion Module (ITM)
Caravan	2008-2009	C/D	•	•	Intrusion Module (ITM)
Charger	2006-2007	C/D	•	•	Intrusion Module (ITM)
Charger	2012-2017	C/D	•	•	Intrusion Module (ITM)
Charger (AWD)	2008-2010	C/D	•	•	Intrusion Module (ITM)

Other

DODGE					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Charger (RWD)	2008-2010	C/D	•	•	Intrusion Module (ITM)
Durango (AWD)	2011-2017	C/D	•	•	Intrusion Module (ITM)
Durango (RWD)	2011-2017	C/D	•	•	Intrusion Module (ITM)
Grand Caravan	2010-2010	C/D	•	•	Intrusion Module (ITM)
Grand Caravan	2013-2017	C/D	•	•	Intrusion Module (ITM)
Grand Caravan/(C/V)	2011-2012	C/D	•	•	Intrusion Module (ITM)
Journey (AWD)	2009-2017	C/D	•	•	Intrusion Module (ITM)
Journey (FWD)	2009-2017	C/D	•	•	Intrusion Module (ITM)
Journey (FWD) - RHD	2009-2010	C/D	•	•	Intrusion Module (ITM)
Magnum	2006-2006	C/D	•	•	Intrusion Module (ITM)
Magnum (AWD)	2006-2008	C/D	•	•	Intrusion Module (ITM)
Magnum (RWD)	2007-2008	C/D	•	•	Intrusion Module (ITM)
Nitro (4WD)	2007-2011	C/D	•	•	Intrusion Module (ITM)
Nitro (4WD) - RHD	2007-2011	C/D	•	•	Intrusion Module (ITM)
Nitro (RWD)	2007-2011	C/D	•	•	Intrusion Module (ITM)
Charger	2006-2007	C/D	•	•	Light Rain Sensor Module (LRSM)
Charger (AWD)	2008-2010	C/D	•	•	Light Rain Sensor Module (LRSM)
Charger (RWD)	2008-2010	C/D	•	•	Light Rain Sensor Module (LRSM)
Magnum	2005-2006	C/D	•	•	Light Rain Sensor Module (LRSM)
Magnum (AWD)	2005-2008	C/D	•	•	Light Rain Sensor Module (LRSM)
Magnum (RWD)	2007-2008	C/D	•	•	Light Rain Sensor Module (LRSM)
Challenger	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	Memory Seat Module (MSM)
Charger	2012-2017	C/D	•	•	Memory Seat Module (MSM)
Charger (AWD)	2011-2011	C/D	•	•	Memory Seat Module (MSM)
Charger (RWD)	2011-2011	C/D	•	•	Memory Seat Module (MSM)
Durango (AWD)	2014-2017	C/D	•	•	Memory Seat Module (MSM)
Durango (RWD)	2014-2017	C/D	•	•	Memory Seat Module (MSM)
Caravan	2008-2009	C/D	•	•	Memory Seat Module (MSMD)
Charger	2006-2007	C/D	•	•	Memory Seat Module (MSMD)
Charger (AWD)	2008-2010	C/D	•	•	Memory Seat Module (MSMD)
Charger (RWD)	2008-2010	C/D	•	•	Memory Seat Module (MSMD)
Durango (4WD)	2004-2009	C/D	•	•	Memory Seat Module (MSMD)
Durango (AWD)	2011-2013	C/D	•	•	Memory Seat Module (MSMD)
Durango (RWD)	2011-2013	C/D	•	•	Memory Seat Module (MSMD)
Grand Caravan	2010-2010	C/D	•	•	Memory Seat Module (MSMD)
Grand Caravan	2013-2017	C/D	•	•	Memory Seat Module (MSMD)
Grand Caravan/(C/V)	2011-2012	C/D	•	•	Memory Seat Module (MSMD)
Magnum	2005-2006	C/D	•	•	Memory Seat Module (MSMD)
Magnum (AWD)	2005-2008	C/D	•	•	Memory Seat Module (MSMD)
Magnum (RWD)	2007-2008	C/D	•	•	Memory Seat Module (MSMD)
Ram Truck (4WD)	2009-2009	C/D	•	•	Memory Seat Module (MSMD)
Ram Truck (RWD)	2009-2009	C/D	•	•	Memory Seat Module (MSMD)
Ram Truck 1500 (4WD)	2010-2012	C/D	•	•	Memory Seat Module (MSMD)
Ram Truck 1500 (RWD)	2010-2012	C/D	•	•	Memory Seat Module (MSMD)
Ram Truck 2500 (4WD)	2010-2012	C/D	•	•	Memory Seat Module (MSMD)
Ram Truck 2500 (RWD)	2010-2012	C/D	•	•	Memory Seat Module (MSMD)
Ram Truck 3500 (4WD)	2010-2012	C/D	•	•	Memory Seat Module (MSMD)
Ram Truck 3500 (RWD)	2010-2012	C/D	•	•	Memory Seat Module (MSMD)
Ram Truck 4500 (4WD)	2010-2012	C/D	•	•	Memory Seat Module (MSMD)
Ram Truck 4500 (RWD)	2010-2012	C/D	•	•	Memory Seat Module (MSMD)
Ram Truck 5500 (4WD)	2010-2012	C/D	•	•	Memory Seat Module (MSMD)
Ram Truck 5500 (RWD)	2010-2012	C/D	•	•	Memory Seat Module (MSMD)
Attitude	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	Meter
Attitude	2015-2017	C/D			Occupant Classification Module
Caravan (FWD)	2001-2005	C/D	•		Power Lift Gate Module

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Other

DODGE					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Caravan	2008-2009	C/D	•	•	Power Liftgate Module (PLGM)
Durango (4WD)	2006-2009	C/D	•	•	Power Liftgate Module (PLGM)
Durango (AWD)	2011-2017	C/D	•	•	Power Liftgate Module (PLGM)
Durango (RWD)	2006-2009	C/D	•	•	Power Liftgate Module (PLGM)
Durango (RWD)	2011-2017	C/D	•	•	Power Liftgate Module (PLGM)
Grand Caravan	2010-2010	C/D	•	•	Power Liftgate Module (PLGM)
Grand Caravan	2013-2017	C/D	•	•	Power Liftgate Module (PLGM)
Grand Caravan/(C/V)	2011-2012	C/D	•	•	Power Liftgate Module (PLGM)
Caravan	2006-2007	C/D	•		Power Sliding Door Module - Left
Caravan (AWD)	2001-2004	C/D	•		Power Sliding Door Module - Left
Caravan (FWD)	2001-2005	C/D	•		Power Sliding Door Module - Left
Caravan	2008-2009	C/D	•	•	Power Sliding Door Module - Left (PSDML)
Grand Caravan	2010-2010	C/D	•	•	Power Sliding Door Module - Left (PSDML)
Grand Caravan	2013-2017	C/D	•	•	Power Sliding Door Module - Left (PSDML)
Grand Caravan/(C/V)	2011-2012	C/D	•	•	Power Sliding Door Module - Left (PSDML)
Caravan	2006-2007	C/D	•		Power Sliding Door Module - Right
Caravan (AWD)	2001-2004	C/D	•		Power Sliding Door Module - Right
Caravan (FWD)	2001-2005	C/D	•		Power Sliding Door Module - Right
Caravan	2008-2009	C/D	•	•	Power Sliding Door Module - Right (PSDMR)
Grand Caravan	2010-2010	C/D	•	•	Power Sliding Door Module - Right (PSDMR)
Grand Caravan	2013-2017	C/D	•	•	Power Sliding Door Module - Right (PSDMR)
Grand Caravan/(C/V)	2011-2012	C/D	•	•	Power Sliding Door Module - Right (PSDMR)
Avenger	2011-2014	C/D	•		Power Top Control Module (PTCM)
Avenger (AWD)	2008-2010	C/D	•		Power Top Control Module (PTCM)
Avenger (FWD)	2008-2010	C/D	•		Power Top Control Module (PTCM)
Avenger (FWD) - RHD	2008-2010	C/D	•		Power Top Control Module (PTCM)
Avenger	2011-2014	C/D	•		Radio
Avenger (AWD)	2008-2010	C/D	•		Radio
Avenger (FWD)	2008-2010	C/D	•		Radio
Avenger (FWD) - RHD	2008-2010	C/D	•		Radio
Caliber	2011-2012	C/D	•		Radio
Caliber (AWD)	2007-2008	C/D	•	•	Radio
Caliber (AWD)	2009-2010	C/D	•		Radio
Caliber (FWD)	2007-2008	C/D	•	•	Radio
Caliber (FWD)	2009-2010	C/D	•		Radio
Caliber (FWD) - RHD	2007-2008	C/D	•	•	Radio
Caliber (FWD) - RHD	2009-2009	C/D	•		Radio
Caravan	2008-2009	C/D	•		Radio
Challenger	2008-2014	C/D	•		Radio
Charger	2006-2007	C/D	•	•	Radio
Charger (AWD)	2008-2010	C/D	•		Radio
Charger (RWD)	2008-2010	C/D	•		Radio
Dakota (4WD)	2005-2007	C/D	•	•	Radio
Dakota (4WD)	2008-2011	C/D	•		Radio
Dakota (RWD)	2005-2007	C/D	•	•	Radio
Dakota (RWD)	2008-2011	C/D	•		Radio
Durango (4WD)	2004-2007	C/D	•	•	Radio
Durango (4WD)	2008-2009	C/D	•		Radio
Durango (AWD)	2011-2013	C/D	•		Radio
Durango (RWD)	2004-2008	C/D	•	•	Radio
Durango (RWD)	2009-2009	C/D	•		Radio
Durango (RWD)	2011-2013	C/D	•		Radio
Grand Caravan	2010-2010	C/D	•		Radio
Grand Caravan	2013-2017	C/D	•		Radio
Grand Caravan/(C/V)	2011-2012	C/D	•		Radio
Journey (AWD)	2009-2010	C/D	•		Radio

Other

DODGE					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Journey (FWD)	2009-2010	C/D	•		Radio
Journey (FWD) - RHD	2009-2010	C/D	•		Radio
Magnum	2005-2006	C/D	•	•	Radio
Magnum (AWD)	2005-2007	C/D	•	•	Radio
Magnum (AWD)	2008-2008	C/D	•		Radio
Magnum (RWD)	2007-2007	C/D	•	•	Radio
Magnum (RWD)	2008-2008	C/D	•		Radio
Nitro (4WD)	2007-2011	C/D	•		Radio
Nitro (4WD) - RHD	2007-2011	C/D	•		Radio
Nitro (RWD)	2007-2011	C/D	•		Radio
Ram Truck (4WD)	2006-2009	C/D	•	•	Radio
Ram Truck (RWD)	2006-2009	C/D	•	•	Radio
Ram Truck 1500 (4WD)	2010-2012	C/D	•		Radio
Ram Truck 1500 (RWD)	2010-2012	C/D	•		Radio
Ram Truck 2500 (4WD)	2010-2012	C/D	•		Radio
Ram Truck 2500 (RWD)	2010-2012	C/D	•		Radio
Ram Truck 3500 (4WD)	2010-2010	C/D	•	•	Radio
Ram Truck 3500 (4WD)	2011-2012	C/D	•		Radio
Ram Truck 3500 (RWD)	2010-2010	C/D	•	•	Radio
Ram Truck 3500 (RWD)	2011-2012	C/D	•		Radio
Ram Truck 4500 (4WD)	2010-2010	C/D	•	•	Radio
Ram Truck 4500 (4WD)	2011-2012	C/D	•		Radio
Grand Caravan	2010-2010	C/D	•	•	Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC)
Grand Caravan	2013-2017	C/D	•	•	Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC)
Grand Caravan (AWD)	1997-1999	C/D			Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC)
Grand Caravan (FWD)	1997-1999	C/D			Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC)
Grand Caravan/(C/V)	2011-2012	C/D	•	•	Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC)
Journey (AWD)	2009-2017	C/D	•	•	Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC)
Journey (FWD)	2009-2017	C/D	•	•	Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC)
Journey (FWD) - RHD	2009-2010	C/D	•	•	Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC)
Magnum	2005-2006	C/D	•	•	Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC)
Magnum (AWD)	2005-2008	C/D	•	•	Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC)
Magnum (RWD)	2007-2008	C/D	•	•	Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC)
Nitro (4WD)	2007-2011	C/D	•	•	Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC)
Nitro (4WD) - RHD	2007-2011	C/D	•	•	Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC)
Nitro (RWD)	2007-2011	C/D	•	•	Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC)
Ram Truck (4WD)	2002-2005	C/D	•		Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC)
Ram Truck (4WD)	2006-2009	C/D	•	•	Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC)
Ram Truck (RWD)	2002-2005	C/D	•		Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC)
Ram Truck (RWD)	2006-2009	C/D	•	•	Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC)
Ram Truck 1500 (4WD)	2010-2012	C/D	•	•	Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC)
Ram Truck 1500 (RWD)	2010-2012	C/D	•	•	Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC)
Ram Truck 2500 (4WD)	2010-2012	C/D	•	•	Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC)
Ram Truck 2500 (RWD)	2010-2012	C/D	•	•	Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC)
Ram Truck 3500 (4WD)	2010-2012	C/D	•	•	Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC)
Ram Truck 3500 (RWD)	2010-2012	C/D	•		Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC)
Ram Truck 4500 (4WD)	2010-2012	C/D	•	•	Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC)
Ram Truck 4500 (RWD)	2010-2012	C/D	•	•	Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC)
Ram Truck 5500 (4WD)	2010-2012	C/D	•	•	Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC)
Ram Truck 5500 (RWD)	2010-2012	C/D	•	•	Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC)
Viper	2003-2006	C/D	•		Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC)
Viper	2008-2010	C/D	•		Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC)
Viper	2013-2017	C/D	•	•	Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC)
Durango (AWD)	2014-2017	C/D	•	•	Heat Ventilation A/C - Rear (HVACR)
Durango (RWD)	2014-2017	C/D	•	•	Heat Ventilation A/C - Rear (HVACR)
Challenger	2008-2010	C/D	•	•	Heated Seat Module (HSM)

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Other

DODGE					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Challenger	2011-2012	C/D	•		Heated Seat Module (HSM)
Challenger	2013-2014	C/D	•	•	Heated Seat Module (HSM)
Challenger	2015-2017	C/D	•		Heated Seat Module (HSM)
Charger	2006-2007	C/D	•	•	Heated Seat Module (HSM)
Charger	2012-2017	C/D	•		Heated Seat Module (HSM)
Charger (AWD)	2008-2010	C/D	•	•	Heated Seat Module (HSM)
Charger (AWD)	2011-2011	C/D	•		Heated Seat Module (HSM)
Charger (RWD)	2008-2010	C/D	•	•	Heated Seat Module (HSM)
Charger (RWD)	2011-2011	C/D	•		Heated Seat Module (HSM)
Durango (4WD)	2004-2009	C/D	•	•	Heated Seat Module (HSM)
Durango (AWD)	2011-2017	C/D	•		Heated Seat Module (HSM)
Durango (RWD)	2004-2009	C/D	•	•	Heated Seat Module (HSM)
Durango (RWD)	2011-2017	C/D	•		Heated Seat Module (HSM)
Grand Caravan	2013-2017	C/D	•		Heated Seat Module (HSM)
Grand Caravan/(C/V)	2011-2012	C/D	•		Heated Seat Module (HSM)
Journey (AWD)	2011-2017	C/D	•		Heated Seat Module (HSM)
Journey (FWD)	2011-2017	C/D	•		Heated Seat Module (HSM)
Magnum	2005-2006	C/D	•	•	Heated Seat Module (HSM)
Magnum (AWD)	2005-2008	C/D	•	•	Heated Seat Module (HSM)
Magnum (RWD)	2007-2008	C/D	•	•	Heated Seat Module (HSM)
Ram Truck (4WD)	2009-2009	C/D	•		Heated Seat Module (HSM)
Ram Truck (RWD)	2009-2009	C/D	•		Heated Seat Module (HSM)
Ram Truck 1500 (4WD)	2010-2012	C/D	•		Heated Seat Module (HSM)
Ram Truck 1500 (RWD)	2010-2012	C/D	•		Heated Seat Module (HSM)
Ram Truck 2500 (4WD)	2010-2012	C/D	•		Heated Seat Module (HSM)
Ram Truck 2500 (RWD)	2010-2012	C/D	•		Heated Seat Module (HSM)
Ram Truck 3500 (4WD)	2010-2012	C/D	•		Heated Seat Module (HSM)
Ram Truck 3500 (RWD)	2010-2012	C/D	•		Heated Seat Module (HSM)
Ram Truck 4500 (4WD)	2010-2012	C/D	•		Heated Seat Module (HSM)
Ram Truck 4500 (RWD)	2010-2012	C/D	•		Heated Seat Module (HSM)
Ram Truck 5500 (4WD)	2010-2012	C/D	•		Heated Seat Module (HSM)
Ram Truck 5500 (RWD)	2010-2012	C/D	•		Heated Seat Module (HSM)
Sprinter	2002-2006	C/D			Heater Booster
Sprinter	2007-2009	C/D			Heating and Air Conditioning
Caravan	2008-2009	C/D	•	•	High Intensity Discharge Translator (HIDT)
Charger	2006-2007	C/D	•	•	High Intensity Discharge Translator (HIDT)
Charger (AWD)	2008-2010	C/D	•	•	High Intensity Discharge Translator (HIDT)
Charger (RWD)	2008-2010	C/D	•	•	High Intensity Discharge Translator (HIDT)
Grand Caravan	2010-2010	C/D	•	•	High Intensity Discharge Translator (HIDT)
Grand Caravan	2013-2017	C/D	•	•	High Intensity Discharge Translator (HIDT)
Grand Caravan/(C/V)	2011-2012	C/D	•	•	High Intensity Discharge Translator (HIDT)
Magnum	2005-2006	C/D	•	•	High Intensity Discharge Translator (HIDT)
Magnum (AWD)	2005-2008	C/D	•	•	High Intensity Discharge Translator (HIDT)
Magnum (RWD)	2007-2008	C/D	•	•	High Intensity Discharge Translator (HIDT)
Challenger	2015-2017	C/D	•		Integrated Center Stack (ICS)
Charger	2012-2017	C/D	•		Integrated Center Stack (ICS)
Charger (AWD)	2011-2011	C/D	•		Integrated Center Stack (ICS)
Charger (RWD)	2011-2011	C/D	•		Integrated Center Stack (ICS)
Dart	2013-2016	C/D	•		Integrated Center Stack (ICS)
Durango (AWD)	2014-2017	C/D	•		Integrated Center Stack (ICS)
Durango (RWD)	2014-2017	C/D	•		Integrated Center Stack (ICS)
Journey (AWD)	2011-2017	C/D	•		Integrated Center Stack (ICS)
Journey (FWD)	2011-2017	C/D	•		Integrated Center Stack (ICS)
Viper	2013-2017	C/D	•		Integrated Center Stack (ICS)
Ram Truck 1500 (4WD)	2010-2012	C/D	•	•	Integrated Trailer Brake Module (ITBM)
Ram Truck 1500 (RWD)	2010-2012	C/D	•	•	Integrated Trailer Brake Module (ITBM)

Other

DODGE					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Ram Truck 2500 (4WD)	2010-2012	C/D	•	•	Integrated Trailer Brake Module (ITBM)
Ram Truck 2500 (RWD)	2010-2012	C/D	•	•	Integrated Trailer Brake Module (ITBM)
Ram Truck 3500 (4WD)	2010-2012	C/D	•	•	Integrated Trailer Brake Module (ITBM)
Ram Truck 3500 (RWD)	2010-2012	C/D	•	•	Integrated Trailer Brake Module (ITBM)
Caliber (AWD)	2007-2007	C/D	•	•,R	Occupant Classification Module (OCM)
Caliber (FWD)	2007-2007	C/D	•	•,R	Occupant Classification Module (OCM)
Caliber (FWD) - RHD	2007-2007	C/D	•	•,R	Occupant Classification Module (OCM)
Charger	2006-2006	C/D	•	•,R	Occupant Classification Module (OCM)
Dakota (4WD)	2005-2006	C/D	•	•,R	Occupant Classification Module (OCM)
Dakota (RWD)	2005-2006	C/D	•	•,R	Occupant Classification Module (OCM)
Dart	2013-2016	C/D	•	•,R	Occupant Classification Module (OCM)
Durango (4WD)	2004-2007	C/D	•	•,R	Occupant Classification Module (OCM)
Durango (RWD)	2004-2007	C/D	•	•,R	Occupant Classification Module (OCM)
Magnum	2005-2006	C/D	•	•,R	Occupant Classification Module (OCM)
Magnum (AWD)	2005-2006	C/D	•	•,R	Occupant Classification Module (OCM)
Nitro (4WD)	2007-2011	C/D	•	•,R	Occupant Classification Module (OCM)
Nitro (4WD) - RHD	2007-2011	C/D	•	•,R	Occupant Classification Module (OCM)
Nitro (RWD)	2007-2011	C/D	•	•,R	Occupant Classification Module (OCM)
Viper	2008-2010	C/D	•	•	Occupant Classification Module (OCM)
Viper	2013-2017	C/D	•	•,R	Occupant Classification Module (OCM)
Dart	2013-2016	C/D	•		Parking Aid Module (PAM)
Sprinter	2007-2009	C/D			Parktronic
Caravan	2006-2007	C/D		•	Parktronics (PTS)
Caravan	2008-2009	C/D	•	•	Parktronics (PTS)
Caravan (FWD)	2005-2005	C/D		•	Parktronics (PTS)
Challenger	2009-2010	C/D	•	•	Parktronics (PTS)
Challenger	2013-2017	C/D	•	•	Parktronics (PTS)
Charger	2006-2007	C/D	•	•	Parktronics (PTS)
Charger	2012-2017	C/D	•	•	Parktronics (PTS)
Charger (AWD)	2008-2011	C/D	•	•	Parktronics (PTS)
Charger (RWD)	2008-2011	C/D	•	•	Parktronics (PTS)
Durango (4WD)	2007-2009	C/D	•	•	Parktronics (PTS)
Durango (AWD)	2011-2017	C/D	•	•	Parktronics (PTS)
Durango (RWD)	2007-2009	C/D	•	•	Parktronics (PTS)
Durango (RWD)	2011-2017	C/D	•	•	Parktronics (PTS)
Grand Caravan	2010-2010	C/D	•	•	Parktronics (PTS)
Grand Caravan	2013-2017	C/D	•	•	Parktronics (PTS)
Grand Caravan/(C/V)	2011-2012	C/D	•	•	Parktronics (PTS)
Journey (AWD)	2011-2017	C/D	•	•	Parktronics (PTS)
Journey (FWD)	2011-2017	C/D	•	•	Parktronics (PTS)
Magnum	2005-2006	C/D	•	•	Parktronics (PTS)
Magnum (AWD)	2005-2008	C/D	•	•	Parktronics (PTS)
Magnum (RWD)	2007-2008	C/D	•	•	Parktronics (PTS)
Nitro (4WD)	2007-2011	C/D	•	•	Parktronics (PTS)
Nitro (4WD) - RHD	2007-2011	C/D	•	•	Parktronics (PTS)
Nitro (RWD)	2007-2011	C/D	•	•	Parktronics (PTS)
Ram Truck (4WD)	2009-2009	C/D	•	•	Parktronics (PTS)
Ram Truck (RWD)	2009-2009	C/D	•	•	Parktronics (PTS)
Ram Truck 1500 (4WD)	2010-2012	C/D	•	•	Parktronics (PTS)
Ram Truck 1500 (RWD)	2010-2012	C/D	•	•	Parktronics (PTS)
Ram Truck 2500 (4WD)	2010-2012	C/D	•	•	Parktronics (PTS)
Ram Truck 2500 (RWD)	2010-2012	C/D	•	•	Parktronics (PTS)
Ram Truck 3500 (4WD)	2010-2012	C/D	•	•	Parktronics (PTS)
Ram Truck 3500 (RWD)	2010-2012	C/D	•	•	Parktronics (PTS)
Ram Truck 4500 (4WD)	2010-2012	C/D	•	•	Parktronics (PTS)
Ram Truck 4500 (RWD)	2010-2012	C/D	•	•	Parktronics (PTS)

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		



Other

DODGE					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Ram Truck 5500 (4WD)	2010-2012	C/D	•	•	Parktronics (PTS)
Ram Truck 5500 (RWD)	2010-2012	C/D	•	•	Parktronics (PTS)
Challenger	2008-2014	C/D	•	•	Passive Entry Module (PEM)
Charger (AWD)	2009-2010	C/D	•	•	Passive Entry Module (PEM)
Charger (RWD)	2009-2010	C/D	•	•	Passive Entry Module (PEM)
Durango (AWD)	2011-2013	C/D	•	•	Passive Entry Module (PEM)
Durango (RWD)	2011-2013	C/D	•	•	Passive Entry Module (PEM)
Grand Caravan	2013-2017	C/D	•	•	Passive Entry Module (PEM)
Grand Caravan/(C/V)	2011-2012	C/D	•	•	Passive Entry Module (PEM)
Charger	2006-2007	C/D	•		Police/Taxi Interface Module (PTIM)
Charger (AWD)	2008-2010	C/D	•		Police/Taxi Interface Module (PTIM)
Charger (RWD)	2008-2010	C/D	•		Police/Taxi Interface Module (PTIM)
Durango (4WD)	2007-2008	C/D	•		Police/Taxi Interface Module (PTIM)
Durango (RWD)	2007-2008	C/D	•		Police/Taxi Interface Module (PTIM)
Magnum	2006-2006	C/D	•		Police/Taxi Interface Module (PTIM)
Magnum (AWD)	2006-2008	C/D	•		Police/Taxi Interface Module (PTIM)
Magnum (RWD)	2007-2008	C/D	•		Police/Taxi Interface Module (PTIM)
Caravan	2006-2007	C/D	•		Power Lift Gate Module
Caravan (AWD)	2001-2004	C/D	•		Power Lift Gate Module
Caliber (FWD) - RHD	2008-2009	C/D	•		Electronic Booster Gauge (EBG)
Sprinter	2002-2009	C/D			Electronic Gear Selector
Durango (AWD)	2014-2017	C/D	•	•	Electronic Limited Slip Differential (ELSD)
Durango (RWD)	2014-2017	C/D	•	•	Electronic Limited Slip Differential (ELSD)
Challenger	2008-2014	C/D	•	•	Electronic Overhead Module (EOM)
Charger	2006-2007	C/D	•	•	Electronic Overhead Module (EOM)
Charger (AWD)	2008-2010	C/D	•	•	Electronic Overhead Module (EOM)
Charger (RWD)	2008-2010	C/D	•	•	Electronic Overhead Module (EOM)
Dakota (4WD)	2005-2011	C/D	•	•	Electronic Overhead Module (EOM)
Dakota (RWD)	2005-2011	C/D	•	•	Electronic Overhead Module (EOM)
Durango (4WD)	2004-2009	C/D	•	•	Electronic Overhead Module (EOM)
Durango (RWD)	2004-2009	C/D	•	•	Electronic Overhead Module (EOM)
Grand Caravan	2010-2010	C/D	•	•	Electronic Overhead Module (EOM)
Magnum	2005-2006	C/D	•	•	Electronic Overhead Module (EOM)
Magnum (AWD)	2005-2008	C/D	•	•	Electronic Overhead Module (EOM)
Magnum (RWD)	2007-2008	C/D	•	•	Electronic Overhead Module (EOM)
Ram Truck (4WD)	2006-2009	C/D	•	•	Electronic Overhead Module (EOM)
Ram Truck (RWD)	2006-2009	C/D	•	•	Electronic Overhead Module (EOM)
Ram Truck 3500 (4WD)	2010-2010	C/D	•	•	Electronic Overhead Module (EOM)
Ram Truck 3500 (RWD)	2010-2010	C/D	•	•	Electronic Overhead Module (EOM)
Ram Truck 4500 (4WD)	2010-2010	C/D	•	•	Electronic Overhead Module (EOM)
Ram Truck 4500 (RWD)	2010-2010	C/D	•	•	Electronic Overhead Module (EOM)
Ram Truck 5500 (4WD)	2010-2010	C/D	•	•	Electronic Overhead Module (EOM)
Ram Truck 5500 (RWD)	2010-2010	C/D	•	•	Electronic Overhead Module (EOM)
Grand Caravan	2013-2017	C/D	•	•	Electronic Pedestrian Protection Module (EPPM)
Grand Caravan/(C/V)	2012-2012	C/D	•	•	Electronic Pedestrian Protection Module (EPPM)
Journey (AWD)	2012-2017	C/D	•	•	Electronic Pedestrian Protection Module (EPPM)
Journey (FWD)	2012-2017	C/D	•	•	Electronic Pedestrian Protection Module (EPPM)
Challenger	2008-2017	C/D	•		Electronic Shifter Module (ESM)
Charger	2006-2007	C/D	•		Electronic Shifter Module (ESM)
Charger	2012-2017	C/D	•		Electronic Shifter Module (ESM)
Charger (AWD)	2008-2011	C/D	•		Electronic Shifter Module (ESM)
Charger (RWD)	2008-2011	C/D	•		Electronic Shifter Module (ESM)
Dart	2013-2016	C/D	•		Electronic Shifter Module (ESM)
Durango (AWD)	2011-2017	C/D	•		Electronic Shifter Module (ESM)
Durango (RWD)	2011-2017	C/D	•		Electronic Shifter Module (ESM)
Magnum	2005-2006	C/D	•		Electronic Shifter Module (ESM)

Other

DODGE					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Magnum (AWD)	2005-2008	C/D	•		Electronic Shifter Module (ESM)
Magnum (RWD)	2007-2008	C/D	•		Electronic Shifter Module (ESM)
Nitro (4WD)	2007-2011	C/D	•		Electronic Shifter Module (ESM)
Nitro (4WD) - RHD	2007-2011	C/D	•		Electronic Shifter Module (ESM)
Nitro (RWD)	2007-2011	C/D	•		Electronic Shifter Module (ESM)
Sprinter	2007-2009	C/D		•,BS	Electronic Stability Program
Attitude	2015-2017	C/D		•	Electronic Time and Alarm Control
Dart	2013-2016	C/D	•		External Disc Module (EDM)
Durango (AWD)	2014-2017	C/D	•		External Disc Module (EDM)
Durango (RWD)	2014-2017	C/D	•		External Disc Module (EDM)
Attitude	2015-2017	C/D	•	•,KC	F.A.S.T./OSS/IMMO/Keyless
Durango (4WD)	2009-2009	C/D	•	•	Final Drive Control Module (FDCM)
Ram Truck (4WD)	2005-2005	C/D			Final Drive Control Module (FDCM)
Ram Truck (4WD)	2006-2009	C/D	•	•	Final Drive Control Module (FDCM)
Ram Truck 2500 (4WD)	2010-2012	C/D	•	•	Final Drive Control Module (FDCM)
Caravan	2008-2009	C/D	•	•	Fold Stow Module (FSM)
Grand Caravan	2010-2010	C/D	•	•	Fold Stow Module (FSM)
Grand Caravan	2013-2017	C/D	•	•	Fold Stow Module (FSM)
Grand Caravan/(C/V)	2011-2012	C/D	•	•	Fold Stow Module (FSM)
Charger	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	Forward Facing Camera Module (FFCM)
Durango (AWD)	2014-2017	C/D	•	•	Forward Facing Camera Module (FFCM)
Durango (RWD)	2014-2017	C/D	•	•	Forward Facing Camera Module (FFCM)
Journey (AWD)	2009-2010	C/D	•		Front Display (DISP)
Journey (FWD)	2009-2010	C/D	•		Front Display (DISP)
Journey (FWD) - RHD	2009-2010	C/D	•		Front Display (DISP)
Avenger	2011-2014	C/D	•	•	Hands Free Module (HFM)
Avenger (AWD)	2008-2010	C/D	•	•	Hands Free Module (HFM)
Avenger (FWD)	2008-2010	C/D	•	•	Hands Free Module (HFM)
Avenger (FWD) - RHD	2008-2010	C/D	•	•	Hands Free Module (HFM)
Caliber	2011-2012	C/D	•	•	Hands Free Module (HFM)
Caliber (AWD)	2007-2010	C/D	•	•	Hands Free Module (HFM)
Durango (RWD)	2011-2017	C/D	•	•	Auto Headlamp Leveling Module (AHLM)
Caravan	2009-2009	C/D	•	•	Automatic High Beam Module (AHBM)
Charger	2006-2007	C/D	•	•	Automatic High Beam Module (AHBM)
Charger (AWD)	2008-2010	C/D	•	•	Automatic High Beam Module (AHBM)
Charger (RWD)	2008-2010	C/D	•	•	Automatic High Beam Module (AHBM)
Durango (AWD)	2011-2013	C/D	•	•	Automatic High Beam Module (AHBM)
Durango (RWD)	2011-2013	C/D	•	•	Automatic High Beam Module (AHBM)
Grand Caravan	2010-2010	C/D	•	•	Automatic High Beam Module (AHBM)
Grand Caravan	2013-2017	C/D	•	•	Automatic High Beam Module (AHBM)
Grand Caravan/(C/V)	2011-2012	C/D	•	•	Automatic High Beam Module (AHBM)
Magnum	2006-2006	C/D	•	•	Automatic High Beam Module (AHBM)
Magnum (AWD)	2006-2008	C/D	•	•	Automatic High Beam Module (AHBM)
Magnum (RWD)	2007-2008	C/D	•	•	Automatic High Beam Module (AHBM)
Intrepid	2000-2004	C/D	•		Automatic Temperature Control (HVAC)
Stratus	2005-2006	C/D	•		Automatic Temperature Control (HVAC)
Stratus Convertible	2003-2004	C/D	•		Automatic Temperature Control (HVAC)
Stratus Sedan	2003-2004	C/D	•		Automatic Temperature Control (HVAC)
Caravan	2009-2009	C/D	•	•	Blind Spot Module (BSM)
Charger	2012-2012	C/D	•	•	Blind Spot Module (BSM)
Charger (AWD)	2011-2011	C/D	•	•	Blind Spot Module (BSM)
Charger (RWD)	2011-2011	C/D	•	•	Blind Spot Module (BSM)
Durango (AWD)	2011-2013	C/D	•	•	Blind Spot Module (BSM)
Durango (RWD)	2011-2013	C/D	•	•	Blind Spot Module (BSM)
Grand Caravan	2010-2010	C/D	•	•	Blind Spot Module (BSM)
Grand Caravan/(C/V)	2011-2012	C/D	•	•	Blind Spot Module (BSM)

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Other

DODGE					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Challenger	2015-2017	C/D	•		Blind Spot Sensor - Left (LBSS)
Charger	2013-2017	C/D	•		Blind Spot Sensor - Left (LBSS)
Dart	2013-2016	C/D	•		Blind Spot Sensor - Left (LBSS)
Durango (AWD)	2014-2017	C/D	•		Blind Spot Sensor - Left (LBSS)
Durango (RWD)	2014-2017	C/D	•		Blind Spot Sensor - Left (LBSS)
Grand Caravan	2013-2017	C/D	•		Blind Spot Sensor - Left (LBSS)
Challenger	2015-2017	C/D	•		Blind Spot Sensor - Right (RBSS)
Charger	2013-2017	C/D	•		Blind Spot Sensor - Right (RBSS)
Dart	2013-2016	C/D	•		Blind Spot Sensor - Right (RBSS)
Durango (AWD)	2014-2017	C/D	•		Blind Spot Sensor - Right (RBSS)
Durango (RWD)	2014-2017	C/D	•		Blind Spot Sensor - Right (RBSS)
Grand Caravan	2013-2017	C/D	•		Blind Spot Sensor - Right (RBSS)
600	1988-1988	C/D		•	Body
Aries	1988-1988	C/D		•	Body
Aries	1989-1989	C/D	•	•	Body
Caravan	1994-1999	C/D	•	•	Body
Caravan	2006-2007	C/D	•		Body
Caravan (AWD)	1991-1993	C/D	•	•	Body
Caravan (AWD)	2000-2000	C/D	•	•	Body
Caravan (AWD)	2001-2004	C/D	•		Body
Caravan (FWD)	1991-1993	C/D	•	•	Body
Caravan (FWD)	2000-2000	C/D	•	•	Body
Caravan (FWD)	2001-2005	C/D	•		Body
Dakota (4WD)	1998-2000	C/D		•	Body
Dakota (4WD)	2001-2004	C/D	•		Body
Dakota (RWD)	1998-2000	C/D		•	Body
Dakota (RWD)	2001-2004	C/D	•		Body
Daytona	1988-1988	C/D		•	Body
Daytona	1989-1993	C/D	•	•	Body
Durango	1998-1998	C/D		•	Body
Durango (2WD)	2000-2000	C/D		•	Body
Durango (4WD)	1999-2000	C/D		•	Body
Durango (4WD)	2001-2004	C/D	•		Body
Durango (RWD)	1999-1999	C/D		•	Body
Durango (RWD)	2001-2004	C/D	•		Body
Dynasty	1988-1988	C/D		•	Body
Dynasty	1989-1993	C/D	•	•	Body
Grand Caravan	1996-1996	C/D	•		Body
Grand Caravan (AWD)	1991-1995	C/D	•	•	Body
Grand Caravan (AWD)	1997-1999	C/D	•	•	Body
Grand Caravan (FWD)	1991-1995	C/D	•	•	Body
Grand Caravan (FWD)	1997-1999	C/D	•	•	Body
Intrepid	1993-1993	C/D		•	Body
Intrepid	1994-1997	C/D	•	•	Body
Intrepid	1998-2004	C/D	•		Body
Lancer	1988-1988	C/D		•	Body
Lancer	1989-1989	C/D	•		Body
Ram Truck (4WD)	1998-2002	C/D		•	Body
Ram Truck (RWD)	1998-2002	C/D		•	Body
Ram Van/Wagon	1998-2003	C/D		•	Body
Shadow	1988-1988	C/D		•	Body
Shadow	1989-1990	C/D	•	•	Body
Spirit	1989-1990	C/D	•		Body
Spirit	1991-1995	C/D		•	Body
Stratus	1995-2000	C/D		•	Body
Stratus	2005-2006	C/D	•		Body

Other

DODGE					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Stratus Convertible	2001-2004	C/D	•		Body
Stratus Sedan	2001-2004	C/D	•		Body
Viper	2003-2006	C/D	•		Body
Viper	2008-2010	C/D	•		Body
Ram Truck (4WD)	2002-2005	C/D	•		Body (FCM)
Ram Truck (RWD)	2002-2005	C/D	•		Body (FCM)
Vision	2015-2017	C/D	•		Body Computer
Challenger	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module (BCM)
Charger	2012-2017	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module (BCM)
Charger (AWD)	2011-2011	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module (BCM)
Charger (RWD)	2011-2011	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module (BCM)
Dart	2013-2016	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module (BCM)
Durango (AWD)	2014-2017	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module (BCM)
Durango (RWD)	2014-2017	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module (BCM)
Journey (AWD)	2011-2017	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module (BCM)
Journey (FWD)	2011-2017	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module (BCM)
Viper	2013-2017	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module (BCM)
Charger	2006-2007	C/D	•	•	Central Gateway (FCM)
Dakota (4WD)	2005-2011	C/D	•	•	Central Gateway (FCM)
Dakota (RWD)	2005-2011	C/D	•	•	Central Gateway (FCM)
Durango (4WD)	2004-2009	C/D	•	•	Central Gateway (FCM)
Durango (RWD)	2004-2009	C/D	•	•	Central Gateway (FCM)
Magnum	2005-2006	C/D	•	•	Central Gateway (FCM)
Magnum (AWD)	2005-2007	C/D	•	•	Central Gateway (FCM)
Magnum (RWD)	2007-2007	C/D	•	•	Central Gateway (FCM)
Avenger	2011-2014	C/D	•	•	Central Gateway (TIPM)
Avenger (AWD)	2008-2010	C/D	•	•	Central Gateway (TIPM)
Avenger (FWD)	2008-2010	C/D	•	•	Central Gateway (TIPM)
Avenger (FWD) - RHD	2008-2010	C/D	•	•	Central Gateway (TIPM)
Caliber	2011-2012	C/D	•	•	Central Gateway (TIPM)
Caliber (AWD)	2007-2010	C/D	•	•	Central Gateway (TIPM)
Caliber (FWD)	2007-2010	C/D	•	•	Central Gateway (TIPM)
Caliber (FWD) - RHD	2007-2009	C/D	•	•	Central Gateway (TIPM)
Caravan	2008-2009	C/D	•	•	Central Gateway (TIPM)
Challenger	2008-2014	C/D	•	•	Central Gateway (TIPM)
Charger (AWD)	2008-2010	C/D	•	•	Central Gateway (TIPM)
Charger (RWD)	2008-2010	C/D	•	•	Central Gateway (TIPM)
Durango (AWD)	2011-2013	C/D	•	•	Central Gateway (TIPM)
Durango (RWD)	2011-2013	C/D	•	•	Central Gateway (TIPM)
Grand Caravan	2010-2010	C/D	•	•	Central Gateway (TIPM)
Grand Caravan	2013-2017	C/D	•	•	Central Gateway (TIPM)
Grand Caravan/(C/V)	2011-2012	C/D	•	•	Central Gateway (TIPM)
Journey (AWD)	2009-2010	C/D	•	•	Central Gateway (TIPM)
Journey (FWD)	2009-2010	C/D	•	•	Central Gateway (TIPM)
Journey (FWD) - RHD	2009-2010	C/D	•	•	Central Gateway (TIPM)
Magnum (AWD)	2008-2008	C/D	•	•	Central Gateway (TIPM)
Magnum (RWD)	2008-2008	C/D	•	•	Central Gateway (TIPM)
Nitro (4WD)	2007-2011	C/D	•	•	Central Gateway (TIPM)
Nitro (4WD) - RHD	2007-2011	C/D	•	•	Central Gateway (TIPM)
Nitro (RWD)	2007-2011	C/D	•	•	Central Gateway (TIPM)
Ram Truck (4WD)	2006-2009	C/D	•	•	Central Gateway (TIPM)
Ram Truck (RWD)	2006-2009	C/D	•	•	Central Gateway (TIPM)
Ram Truck 1500 (4WD)	2010-2012	C/D	•	•	Central Gateway (TIPM)
Ram Truck 1500 (RWD)	2010-2012	C/D	•	•	Central Gateway (TIPM)
Ram Truck 2500 (4WD)	2010-2012	C/D	•	•	Central Gateway (TIPM)
Ram Truck 2500 (RWD)	2010-2012	C/D	•	•	Central Gateway (TIPM)

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

DODGE					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Ram Truck 3500 (4WD)	2010-2012	C/D	•	•	Central Gateway (TIPM)
Ram Truck 3500 (RWD)	2010-2012	C/D	•	•	Central Gateway (TIPM)
Ram Truck 4500 (4WD)	2010-2012	C/D	•	•	Central Gateway (TIPM)
Ram Truck 4500 (RWD)	2010-2012	C/D	•	•	Central Gateway (TIPM)
Ram Truck 5500 (4WD)	2010-2012	C/D	•	•	Central Gateway (TIPM)
Ram Truck 5500 (RWD)	2010-2012	C/D	•	•	Central Gateway (TIPM)
Dart	2013-2016	C/D	•		Comfort Seat Wheel Module (CSWM)
Dart	2013-2016	C/D	•		Convergence Telematic Module (CTM)
Charger	2017-2017	C/D	•		Display Screen Module (DSM)
Avenger	2011-2014	C/D	•		Door Module - Driver (DDM)
Avenger (AWD)	2008-2010	C/D	•		Door Module - Driver (DDM)
Avenger (FWD)	2008-2010	C/D	•		Door Module - Driver (DDM)
Avenger (FWD) - RHD	2008-2010	C/D	•		Door Module - Driver (DDM)
Challenger	2008-2014	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Driver (DDM)
Challenger	2015-2017	C/D	•		Door Module - Driver (DDM)
Charger	2006-2007	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Driver (DDM)
Charger	2012-2017	C/D	•		Door Module - Driver (DDM)
Challenger	2012-2017	C/D	•		Active Damping Control Module (ADCM)
Charger	2012-2017	C/D	•		Active Damping Control Module (ADCM)
Viper	2013-2017	C/D	•		Active Damping Control Module (ADCM)
Challenger	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC)
Charger	2007-2007	C/D	•		Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC)
Charger	2012-2017	C/D	•	•	Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC)
Charger (AWD)	2008-2010	C/D	•		Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC)
Charger (AWD)	2011-2011	C/D	•	•	Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC)
Charger (RWD)	2008-2008	C/D	•		Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC)
Charger (RWD)	2010-2010	C/D	•		Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC)
Charger (RWD)	2011-2011	C/D	•	•	Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC)
Durango (AWD)	2011-2017	C/D	•	•	Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC)
Durango (RWD)	2011-2017	C/D	•	•	Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC)
Magnum (AWD)	2007-2008	C/D	•		Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC)
Magnum (RWD)	2007-2008	C/D	•		Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC)
Attitude	2015-2017	C/D	•		Air Conditioner
Sprinter	2002-2006	C/D			Airco
Avenger	2011-2012	C/D	•	•	All Wheel Drive (AWD)
Avenger (AWD)	2008-2010	C/D	•	•	All Wheel Drive (AWD)
Caliber (AWD)	2007-2010	C/D	•	•	All Wheel Drive (AWD)
Journey (AWD)	2009-2010	C/D	•		All Wheel Drive (AWD)
Avenger	2011-2014	C/D	•	•	Amplifier (AMP)
Avenger (AWD)	2008-2010	C/D	•		Amplifier (AMP)
Avenger (FWD)	2008-2010	C/D	•		Amplifier (AMP)
Avenger (FWD) - RHD	2008-2010	C/D	•	•	Amplifier (AMP)
Caliber	2011-2012	C/D	•		Amplifier (AMP)
Caliber (AWD)	2007-2010	C/D	•	•	Amplifier (AMP)
Caliber (FWD)	2007-2010	C/D	•	•	Amplifier (AMP)
Caliber (FWD) - RHD	2007-2009	C/D	•	•	Amplifier (AMP)
Caravan	2008-2009	C/D	•		Amplifier (AMP)
Challenger	2008-2011	C/D	•	•	Amplifier (AMP)
Challenger	2012-2014	C/D		•	Amplifier (AMP)
Challenger	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	Amplifier (AMP)
Charger	2006-2007	C/D	•	•	Amplifier (AMP)
Charger	2012-2017	C/D	•	•	Amplifier (AMP)
Charger (AWD)	2008-2011	C/D	•	•	Amplifier (AMP)
Charger (RWD)	2008-2011	C/D	•	•	Amplifier (AMP)
Dakota (4WD)	2005-2011	C/D	•	•	Amplifier (AMP)
Dakota (RWD)	2005-2011	C/D	•	•	Amplifier (AMP)

Other

DODGE					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Dart	2013-2016	C/D	•	•	Amplifier (AMP)
Durango (4WD)	2004-2009	C/D	•	•	Amplifier (AMP)
Durango (AWD)	2011-2012	C/D	•	•	Amplifier (AMP)
Durango (AWD)	2013-2013	C/D		•	Amplifier (AMP)
Durango (AWD)	2014-2017	C/D	•	•	Amplifier (AMP)
Durango (RWD)	2004-2009	C/D	•	•	Amplifier (AMP)
Durango (RWD)	2011-2012	C/D	•	•	Amplifier (AMP)
Durango (RWD)	2013-2013	C/D		•	Amplifier (AMP)
Durango (RWD)	2014-2017	C/D	•	•	Amplifier (AMP)
Grand Caravan	2010-2010	C/D	•	•	Amplifier (AMP)
Grand Caravan	2013-2017	C/D	•	•	Amplifier (AMP)
Grand Caravan/(C/V)	2011-2012	C/D	•	•	Amplifier (AMP)
Journey (AWD)	2009-2017	C/D	•	•	Amplifier (AMP)
Journey (FWD)	2009-2017	C/D	•	•	Amplifier (AMP)
Journey (FWD) - RHD	2009-2010	C/D	•	•	Amplifier (AMP)
Magnum	2005-2006	C/D	•	•	Amplifier (AMP)
Magnum (AWD)	2005-2008	C/D	•	•	Amplifier (AMP)
Magnum (RWD)	2007-2008	C/D	•	•	Amplifier (AMP)
Nitro (4WD)	2007-2011	C/D	•	•	Amplifier (AMP)
Nitro (4WD) - RHD	2007-2011	C/D	•	•	Amplifier (AMP)
Nitro (RWD)	2007-2011	C/D	•	•	Amplifier (AMP)
Ram Truck (4WD)	2006-2009	C/D	•	•	Amplifier (AMP)
Ram Truck (RWD)	2006-2009	C/D	•	•	Amplifier (AMP)
Ram Truck 1500 (4WD)	2010-2012	C/D	•		Amplifier (AMP)
Ram Truck 1500 (RWD)	2010-2012	C/D	•	•	Amplifier (AMP)
Ram Truck 2500 (4WD)	2010-2012	C/D	•	•	Amplifier (AMP)
Ram Truck 2500 (RWD)	2010-2012	C/D	•	•	Amplifier (AMP)
Ram Truck 3500 (4WD)	2010-2012	C/D	•	•	Amplifier (AMP)
Ram Truck 3500 (RWD)	2010-2012	C/D	•	•	Amplifier (AMP)
Ram Truck 4500 (4WD)	2010-2012	C/D	•	•	Amplifier (AMP)
Ram Truck 4500 (RWD)	2010-2012	C/D	•	•	Amplifier (AMP)
Ram Truck 5500 (4WD)	2010-2012	C/D	•	•	Amplifier (AMP)
Ram Truck 5500 (RWD)	2010-2012	C/D	•	•	Amplifier (AMP)
Viper	2013-2017	C/D	•	•	Amplifier (AMP)
Sprinter	2007-2009	C/D		•	Auto Headlamp Leveling Module
Durango (AWD)	2011-2017	C/D	•	•	Auto Headlamp Leveling Module (AHLM)
Charger (AWD)	2008-2010	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Driver (DDM)
Charger (AWD)	2011-2011	C/D			Door Module - Driver (DDM)
Charger (RWD)	2008-2010	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Driver (DDM)
Charger (RWD)	2011-2011	C/D	•		Door Module - Driver (DDM)
Durango (4WD)	2004-2009	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Driver (DDM)
Durango (AWD)	2014-2017	C/D	•		Door Module - Driver (DDM)
Durango (RWD)	2004-2009	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Driver (DDM)
Durango (RWD)	2014-2017	C/D	•		Door Module - Driver (DDM)
Journey (AWD)	2011-2017	C/D	•		Door Module - Driver (DDM)
Journey (FWD)	2011-2017	C/D	•		Door Module - Driver (DDM)
Magnum	2005-2006	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Driver (DDM)
Magnum (AWD)	2005-2008	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Driver (DDM)
Magnum (RWD)	2007-2008	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Driver (DDM)
Viper	2013-2017	C/D	•		Door Module - Driver (DDM)
Caravan	2008-2009	C/D	•		Door Module - Front Left (DMFL)
Durango (AWD)	2011-2013	C/D	•		Door Module - Front Left (DMFL)
Durango (RWD)	2011-2013	C/D	•		Door Module - Front Left (DMFL)
Grand Caravan	2010-2010	C/D	•		Door Module - Front Left (DMFL)
Grand Caravan	2013-2017	C/D	•		Door Module - Front Left (DMFL)
Grand Caravan/(C/V)	2011-2012	C/D	•		Door Module - Front Left (DMFL)

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		



Other

DODGE					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Journey (AWD)	2009-2010	C/D	•		Door Module - Front Left (DMFL)
Journey (FWD)	2009-2010	C/D	•		Door Module - Front Left (DMFL)
Journey (FWD) - RHD	2009-2010	C/D	•		Door Module - Front Left (DMFL)
Nitro (4WD)	2007-2011	C/D	•		Door Module - Front Left (DMFL)
Nitro (4WD) - RHD	2007-2011	C/D	•		Door Module - Front Left (DMFL)
Nitro (RWD)	2007-2011	C/D	•		Door Module - Front Left (DMFL)
Ram Truck (4WD)	2009-2009	C/D	•		Door Module - Front Left (DMFL)
Ram Truck (RWD)	2009-2009	C/D	•		Door Module - Front Left (DMFL)
Ram Truck 1500 (4WD)	2010-2012	C/D	•		Door Module - Front Left (DMFL)
Ram Truck 1500 (RWD)	2010-2012	C/D	•		Door Module - Front Left (DMFL)
Ram Truck 2500 (4WD)	2010-2012	C/D	•		Door Module - Front Left (DMFL)
Ram Truck 2500 (RWD)	2010-2012	C/D	•		Door Module - Front Left (DMFL)
Ram Truck 3500 (4WD)	2010-2012	C/D	•		Door Module - Front Left (DMFL)
Ram Truck 3500 (RWD)	2010-2012	C/D	•		Door Module - Front Left (DMFL)
Ram Truck 4500 (4WD)	2010-2012	C/D	•		Door Module - Front Left (DMFL)
Ram Truck 4500 (RWD)	2010-2012	C/D	•		Door Module - Front Left (DMFL)
Ram Truck 5500 (4WD)	2010-2012	C/D	•		Door Module - Front Left (DMFL)
Ram Truck 5500 (RWD)	2010-2012	C/D	•		Door Module - Front Left (DMFL)
Caravan	2008-2009	C/D	•		Door Module - Front Right (DMFR)
Durango (AWD)	2011-2013	C/D	•		Door Module - Front Right (DMFR)
Durango (RWD)	2011-2013	C/D	•		Door Module - Front Right (DMFR)
Grand Caravan	2010-2010	C/D	•		Door Module - Front Right (DMFR)
Grand Caravan	2013-2017	C/D	•		Door Module - Front Right (DMFR)
Grand Caravan/(C/V)	2011-2012	C/D	•		Door Module - Front Right (DMFR)
Journey (AWD)	2009-2010	C/D	•		Door Module - Front Right (DMFR)
Journey (FWD)	2009-2010	C/D	•		Door Module - Front Right (DMFR)
Journey (FWD) - RHD	2009-2010	C/D	•		Door Module - Front Right (DMFR)
Nitro (4WD)	2007-2011	C/D	•		Door Module - Front Right (DMFR)
Nitro (4WD) - RHD	2007-2011	C/D	•		Door Module - Front Right (DMFR)
Nitro (RWD)	2007-2011	C/D	•		Door Module - Front Right (DMFR)
Ram Truck (4WD)	2009-2009	C/D	•		Door Module - Front Right (DMFR)
Ram Truck (RWD)	2009-2009	C/D	•		Door Module - Front Right (DMFR)
Ram Truck 1500 (4WD)	2010-2012	C/D	•		Door Module - Front Right (DMFR)
Ram Truck 1500 (RWD)	2010-2012	C/D	•		Door Module - Front Right (DMFR)
Ram Truck 2500 (4WD)	2010-2012	C/D	•		Door Module - Front Right (DMFR)
Ram Truck 2500 (RWD)	2010-2012	C/D	•		Door Module - Front Right (DMFR)
Ram Truck 3500 (4WD)	2010-2012	C/D	•		Door Module - Front Right (DMFR)
Ram Truck 3500 (RWD)	2010-2012	C/D	•		Door Module - Front Right (DMFR)
Ram Truck 4500 (4WD)	2010-2012	C/D	•		Door Module - Front Right (DMFR)
Ram Truck 4500 (RWD)	2010-2012	C/D	•		Door Module - Front Right (DMFR)
Ram Truck 5500 (4WD)	2010-2012	C/D	•		Door Module - Front Right (DMFR)
Ram Truck 5500 (RWD)	2010-2012	C/D	•		Door Module - Front Right (DMFR)
Avenger	2011-2014	C/D	•		Door Module - Passenger (PDM)
Avenger (AWD)	2008-2010	C/D	•		Door Module - Passenger (PDM)
Avenger (FWD)	2008-2010	C/D	•		Door Module - Passenger (PDM)
Avenger (FWD) - RHD	2008-2010	C/D	•		Door Module - Passenger (PDM)
Challenger	2008-2014	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Passenger (PDM)
Challenger	2015-2017	C/D	•		Door Module - Passenger (PDM)
Charger	2006-2007	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Passenger (PDM)
Charger	2012-2017	C/D	•		Door Module - Passenger (PDM)
Charger (AWD)	2008-2010	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Passenger (PDM)
Charger (AWD)	2011-2011	C/D	•		Door Module - Passenger (PDM)
Charger (RWD)	2008-2010	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Passenger (PDM)
Charger (RWD)	2011-2011	C/D	•		Door Module - Passenger (PDM)
Durango (4WD)	2004-2009	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Passenger (PDM)
Durango (AWD)	2014-2017	C/D	•		Door Module - Passenger (PDM)

Other

DODGE					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Durango (RWD)	2004-2009	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Passenger (PDM)
Durango (RWD)	2014-2017	C/D	•		Door Module - Passenger (PDM)
Journey (AWD)	2011-2017	C/D	•		Door Module - Passenger (PDM)
Journey (FWD)	2011-2017	C/D	•		Door Module - Passenger (PDM)
Magnum	2005-2006	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Passenger (PDM)
Magnum (AWD)	2005-2008	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Passenger (PDM)
Magnum (RWD)	2007-2008	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Passenger (PDM)
Viper	2013-2017	C/D	•		Door Module - Passenger (PDM)
Caravan	2008-2009	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Rear Left (DMRL)
Grand Caravan	2010-2010	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Rear Left (DMRL)
Grand Caravan	2013-2017	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Rear Left (DMRL)
Grand Caravan/(C/V)	2011-2012	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Rear Left (DMRL)
Caravan	2008-2009	C/D	•		Door Module - Rear Right (DMRR)
Grand Caravan	2010-2010	C/D	•		Door Module - Rear Right (DMRR)
Grand Caravan	2013-2017	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Rear Right (DMRR)
Grand Caravan/(C/V)	2011-2012	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Rear Right (DMRR)
Ram Truck 2500 (4WD)	2011-2012	D	•		Dosing Control Unit (DCU)
Ram Truck 2500 (RWD)	2011-2012	D	•		Dosing Control Unit (DCU)
Ram Truck 3500 (4WD)	2011-2012	D	•		Dosing Control Unit (DCU)
Ram Truck 3500 (RWD)	2011-2012	D	•		Dosing Control Unit (DCU)
Ram Truck 4500 (4WD)	2011-2012	D	•		Dosing Control Unit (DCU)
Ram Truck 4500 (RWD)	2011-2012	D	•		Dosing Control Unit (DCU)
Ram Truck 5500 (4WD)	2011-2012	D	•		Dosing Control Unit (DCU)
Ram Truck 5500 (RWD)	2011-2012	D	•		Dosing Control Unit (DCU)
Challenger	2017-2017	C/D	•		Drive Train Control Module (DTCM)
Charger	2012-2017	C/D	•		Drive Train Control Module (DTCM)
Charger (AWD)	2009-2011	C/D	•		Drive Train Control Module (DTCM)
Durango (AWD)	2011-2017	C/D	•		Drive Train Control Module (DTCM)
Durango (RWD)	2014-2015	C/D	•		Drive Train Control Module (DTCM)
Journey (AWD)	2011-2017	C/D	•		Drive Train Control Module (DTCM)
Journey (FWD)	2014-2014	C/D	•		Drive Train Control Module (DTCM)
Ram Truck (4WD)	2009-2009	C/D	•		Drive Train Control Module (DTCM)
Ram Truck 1500 (4WD)	2010-2012	C/D	•		Drive Train Control Module (DTCM)
Ram Truck 2500 (4WD)	2010-2012	C/D	•		Drive Train Control Module (DTCM)
Ram Truck 2500 (RWD)	2010-2010	C/D	•		Drive Train Control Module (DTCM)
Ram Truck 3500 (4WD)	2010-2012	C/D	•		Drive Train Control Module (DTCM)
Ram Truck 3500 (RWD)	2010-2010	C/D	•		Drive Train Control Module (DTCM)
Ram Truck 3500 (RWD)	2012-2012	C/D	•		Drive Train Control Module (DTCM)
Ram Truck 4500 (4WD)	2010-2012	C/D	•		Drive Train Control Module (DTCM)
Ram Truck 4500 (RWD)	2010-2010	C/D	•		Drive Train Control Module (DTCM)
Ram Truck 5500 (4WD)	2010-2011	C/D	•		Drive Train Control Module (DTCM)
Ram Truck 5500 (RWD)	2010-2010	C/D	•		Drive Train Control Module (DTCM)
Caravan	2008-2009	C/D			DVD Changer (DVD)
Grand Caravan	2010-2010	C/D			DVD Changer (DVD)
Grand Caravan	2013-2017	C/D			DVD Changer (DVD)
Grand Caravan/(C/V)	2011-2012	C/D			DVD Changer (DVD)
Attitude	2015-2017	C/D	•		Electric Power Steering
Challenger	2011-2014	C/D	•		Electric Power Steering (EPS)
Challenger	2015-2017	C/D	•	•,S	Electric Power Steering (EPS)
Charger	2012-2017	C/D	•	•,S	Electric Power Steering (EPS)
Charger (AWD)	2011-2011	C/D	•	•,S	Electric Power Steering (EPS)
Charger (RWD)	2011-2011	C/D	•	•,S	Electric Power Steering (EPS)
Dart	2013-2016	C/D	•	•,S	Electric Power Steering (EPS)
Durango (AWD)	2011-2013	C/D	•		Electric Power Steering (EPS)
Durango (AWD)	2014-2017	C/D	•	•,S	Electric Power Steering (EPS)
Durango (RWD)	2011-2013	C/D	•		Electric Power Steering (EPS)

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

DODGE					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Durango (RWD)	2014-2017	C/D	•	•,S	Electric Power Steering (EPS)
Caliber (AWD)	2009-2009	C/D	•		Electronic Booster Gauge (EBG)
Caliber (FWD)	2008-2009	C/D	•		Electronic Booster Gauge (EBG)
Ram Truck 4500 (RWD)	2010-2010	C/D	•	•	Radio
Ram Truck 4500 (RWD)	2011-2012	C/D	•		Radio
Ram Truck 5500 (4WD)	2010-2010	C/D	•	•	Radio
Ram Truck 5500 (4WD)	2011-2012	C/D	•		Radio
Ram Truck 5500 (RWD)	2010-2010	C/D	•	•	Radio
Ram Truck 5500 (RWD)	2011-2012	C/D	•		Radio
Challenger	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	Radio (CMCM)
Charger	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	Radio (CMCM)
Durango (AWD)	2014-2017	C/D	•	•	Radio (CMCM)
Durango (RWD)	2014-2017	C/D	•		Radio (CMCM)
Viper	2013-2017	C/D	•	•	Radio (CMCM)
Dart	2013-2016	C/D	•		Radio (RRM)
Challenger	2015-2017	C/D	•		Radio Frequency Hub (RFH)
Charger	2012-2017	C/D	•		Radio Frequency Hub (RFH)
Charger (AWD)	2011-2011	C/D	•		Radio Frequency Hub (RFH)
Charger (RWD)	2011-2011	C/D	•		Radio Frequency Hub (RFH)
Dart	2013-2016	C/D	•	•,R	Radio Frequency Hub (RFH)
Durango (AWD)	2014-2017	C/D	•		Radio Frequency Hub (RFH)
Durango (RWD)	2014-2017	C/D	•		Radio Frequency Hub (RFH)
Journey (AWD)	2011-2017	C/D	•		Radio Frequency Hub (RFH)
Journey (FWD)	2011-2017	C/D	•		Radio Frequency Hub (RFH)
Viper	2013-2017	C/D	•		Radio Frequency Hub (RFH)
Caliber (AWD)	2007-2008	C/D		•	Satellite Radio (SDAR)
Caliber (FWD)	2007-2008	C/D		•	Satellite Radio (SDAR)
Caliber (FWD) - RHD	2007-2008	C/D		•	Satellite Radio (SDAR)
Charger	2006-2007	C/D		•	Satellite Radio (SDAR)
Dakota (4WD)	2005-2007	C/D		•	Satellite Radio (SDAR)
Dakota (RWD)	2005-2007	C/D		•	Satellite Radio (SDAR)
Durango (4WD)	2004-2007	C/D		•	Satellite Radio (SDAR)
Durango (RWD)	2004-2007	C/D		•	Satellite Radio (SDAR)
Magnum	2005-2006	C/D		•	Satellite Radio (SDAR)
Magnum (AWD)	2005-2007	C/D		•	Satellite Radio (SDAR)
Magnum (RWD)	2007-2007	C/D		•	Satellite Radio (SDAR)
Ram Truck (4WD)	2006-2009	C/D		•	Satellite Radio (SDAR)
Ram Truck (RWD)	2006-2009	C/D		•	Satellite Radio (SDAR)
Caravan	2008-2009	C/D			Satellite Video Reciever (SDARV)
Charger (AWD)	2008-2010	C/D			Satellite Video Reciever (SDARV)
Charger (RWD)	2008-2010	C/D			Satellite Video Reciever (SDARV)
Durango (4WD)	2009-2009	C/D			Satellite Video Reciever (SDARV)
Durango (AWD)	2011-2011	C/D			Satellite Video Reciever (SDARV)
Durango (RWD)	2009-2009	C/D			Satellite Video Reciever (SDARV)
Durango (RWD)	2011-2011	C/D			Satellite Video Reciever (SDARV)
Grand Caravan	2010-2010	C/D			Satellite Video Reciever (SDARV)
Grand Caravan/(C/V)	2011-2011	C/D			Satellite Video Reciever (SDARV)
Journey (AWD)	2009-2010	C/D			Satellite Video Reciever (SDARV)
Journey (FWD)	2009-2010	C/D			Satellite Video Reciever (SDARV)
Journey (FWD) - RHD	2009-2010	C/D			Satellite Video Reciever (SDARV)
Magnum (AWD)	2008-2008	C/D			Satellite Video Reciever (SDARV)
Magnum (RWD)	2008-2008	C/D			Satellite Video Reciever (SDARV)
Ram Truck (4WD)	2009-2009	C/D			Satellite Video Reciever (SDARV)
Ram Truck (RWD)	2009-2009	C/D			Satellite Video Reciever (SDARV)
Ram Truck 1500 (4WD)	2010-2011	C/D			Satellite Video Reciever (SDARV)
Ram Truck 1500 (RWD)	2010-2011	C/D			Satellite Video Reciever (SDARV)

Other

DODGE					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Ram Truck 2500 (4WD)	2010-2011	C/D			Satellite Video Reciever (SDARV)
Ram Truck 2500 (RWD)	2010-2011	C/D			Satellite Video Reciever (SDARV)
Ram Truck 3500 (4WD)	2010-2011	C/D			Satellite Video Reciever (SDARV)
Ram Truck 3500 (RWD)	2010-2011	C/D			Satellite Video Reciever (SDARV)
Caravan (AWD)	2001-2001	C/D	•	•	Sentry Key Immobilizer (SKIM)
Caravan (AWD)	2002-2003	C/D		•	Sentry Key Immobilizer (SKIM)
Caravan (FWD)	2001-2001	C/D	•	•	Sentry Key Immobilizer (SKIM)
Caravan (FWD)	2002-2003	C/D		•	Sentry Key Immobilizer (SKIM)
Dakota (4WD)	2001-2001	C/D	•	•	Sentry Key Immobilizer (SKIM)
Dakota (4WD)	2002-2003	C/D		•	Sentry Key Immobilizer (SKIM)
Dakota (4WD)	2004-2004	C/D	•	•	Sentry Key Immobilizer (SKIM)
Dakota (RWD)	2001-2001	C/D	•	•	Sentry Key Immobilizer (SKIM)
Dakota (RWD)	2002-2003	C/D		•	Sentry Key Immobilizer (SKIM)
Dakota (RWD)	2004-2004	C/D	•	•	Sentry Key Immobilizer (SKIM)
Durango (4WD)	2001-2001	C/D	•	•	Sentry Key Immobilizer (SKIM)
Durango (4WD)	2002-2003	C/D		•	Sentry Key Immobilizer (SKIM)
Durango (RWD)	2001-2001	C/D	•	•	Sentry Key Immobilizer (SKIM)
Durango (RWD)	2002-2003	C/D		•	Sentry Key Immobilizer (SKIM)
Journey (FWD)	2009-2010	C/D	•		Wireless Control Module (WCM)
Journey (FWD) - RHD	2009-2010	C/D	•		Wireless Control Module (WCM)
Magnum	2005-2006	C/D	•		Wireless Control Module (WCM)
Magnum (AWD)	2005-2008	C/D	•		Wireless Control Module (WCM)
Magnum (RWD)	2007-2008	C/D	•		Wireless Control Module (WCM)
Nitro (4WD)	2007-2011	C/D	•		Wireless Control Module (WCM)
Nitro (4WD) - RHD	2007-2011	C/D	•		Wireless Control Module (WCM)
Nitro (RWD)	2007-2011	C/D	•		Wireless Control Module (WCM)
Ram Truck (4WD)	2006-2009	C/D	•		Wireless Control Module (WCM)
Ram Truck (RWD)	2006-2009	C/D	•		Wireless Control Module (WCM)
Ram Truck 1500 (4WD)	2010-2010	C/D	•		Wireless Control Module (WCM)
Ram Truck 1500 (4WD)	2011-2012	C/D	•	•	Wireless Control Module (WCM)
Ram Truck 1500 (RWD)	2010-2010	C/D	•		Wireless Control Module (WCM)
Ram Truck 1500 (RWD)	2011-2012	C/D	•	•	Wireless Control Module (WCM)
Ram Truck 2500 (4WD)	2010-2010	C/D	•		Wireless Control Module (WCM)
Ram Truck 2500 (4WD)	2011-2012	C/D	•	•	Wireless Control Module (WCM)
Ram Truck 2500 (RWD)	2010-2010	C/D	•		Wireless Control Module (WCM)
Ram Truck 2500 (RWD)	2011-2012	C/D	•	•	Wireless Control Module (WCM)
Ram Truck 3500 (4WD)	2010-2010	C/D	•		Wireless Control Module (WCM)
Ram Truck 3500 (4WD)	2011-2012	C/D	•	•	Wireless Control Module (WCM)
Ram Truck 3500 (RWD)	2010-2010	C/D	•		Wireless Control Module (WCM)
Ram Truck 3500 (RWD)	2011-2012	C/D	•	•	Wireless Control Module (WCM)
Ram Truck 4500 (4WD)	2010-2010	C/D	•		Wireless Control Module (WCM)
Ram Truck 4500 (4WD)	2011-2012	C/D	•	•	Wireless Control Module (WCM)
Ram Truck 4500 (RWD)	2010-2010	C/D	•		Wireless Control Module (WCM)
Ram Truck 4500 (RWD)	2011-2012	C/D	•	•	Wireless Control Module (WCM)
Ram Truck 5500 (4WD)	2010-2010	C/D	•		Wireless Control Module (WCM)
Ram Truck 5500 (4WD)	2011-2012	C/D	•	•	Wireless Control Module (WCM)
Ram Truck 5500 (RWD)	2010-2010	C/D	•		Wireless Control Module (WCM)
Ram Truck 5500 (RWD)	2011-2012	C/D	•	•	Wireless Control Module (WCM)

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		



Engine Management Applications

EAGLE						
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Summit Wagon (AWD)	1992-1995		2.4L L4 MFI California	C/D	•	
Summit Wagon (AWD)	1992-1995		2.4L L4 MFI Federal	C/D	•	
Summit Wagon (AWD)	1995-1995		1.8L L4 MFI California	C/D		
Summit Wagon (AWD)	1995-1995		1.8L L4 MFI Federal	C/D	•	
Summit Wagon (AWD)	1996-1996		1.8L L4 MPI	C/D		
Summit Wagon (AWD)	1996-1996		2.4L L4 MPI	C/D		
Summit Wagon (FWD)	1992-1994		1.8L L4 MFI California	C/D	•	
Summit Wagon (FWD)	1992-1994		2.4L L4 MFI California	C/D	•	
Summit Wagon (FWD)	1992-1995		1.8L L4 MFI Federal	C/D	•	
Summit Wagon (FWD)	1992-1995		2.4L L4 MFI Federal	C/D	•	
Summit Wagon (FWD)	1995-1995		1.8L L4 MFI California	C/D		
Summit Wagon (FWD)	1995-1995		2.4L L4 MFI California	C/D		
Summit Wagon (FWD)	1996-1996		1.8L L4 MPI	C/D		
Summit Wagon (FWD)	1996-1996		2.4L L4 MPI	C/D		
Talon	1999-1999		2.0L L4 MPI DOHC	C/D	•	•,RA
Talon (AWD)	1990-1994		2.0L L4 MFI California	C/D	•	
Talon (AWD)	1990-1994		2.0L L4 MFI Federal	C/D	•	
Talon (AWD)	1990-1994		2.0L L4 Turbo MFI California	C/D	•	
Talon (AWD)	1990-1994		2.0L L4 Turbo MFI Federal	C/D	•	
Talon (AWD)	1995-1998		2.0L L4 Turbo MPI	C/D		
Talon (FWD)	1990-1994		2.0L L4 MFI California	C/D	•	
Talon (FWD)	1990-1994		2.0L L4 MFI Federal	C/D	•	
Talon (FWD)	1990-1994		2.0L L4 Turbo MFI California	C/D	•	
Talon (FWD)	1990-1994		2.0L L4 Turbo MFI Federal	C/D	•	
Talon (FWD)	1995-1998		2.0L L4 MPI DOHC	C/D	•	•,RA
Talon (FWD)	1995-1998		2.0L L4 Turbo MPI	C/D		
Vision	1993-1993		3.3L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Vision	1993-1993		3.5L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Vision	1994-1995		3.3L V6 Flex Fuel	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Vision	1994-1997		3.3L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Vision	1994-1997		3.5L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Vision	1997-1997		3.3L V6 Flex Fuel	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Vista (4WD)	1989-1991		2.0L L4 MFI California	C/D	•	
Vista (4WD)	1989-1991		2.0L L4 MFI Federal	C/D	•	
Vista (FWD)	1989-1991		2.0L L4 MFI California	C/D	•	
Vista (FWD)	1989-1991		2.0L L4 MFI Federal	C/D	•	
Premier	1989-1992		3.0L V6 MPI PRV	C/D	•	•,RA
Summit	1989-1989		1.6L L4 Turbo MFI California	C/D	•	
Summit	1989-1989		1.6L L4 Turbo MFI Federal	C/D	•	
Summit	1989-1992		1.6L L4 MFI California	C/D	•	
Summit	1989-1992		1.6L L4 MFI Federal	C/D	•	
Summit	1989-1993		1.5L L4 MFI California	C/D	•	
Summit	1989-1995		1.5L L4 MFI Federal	C/D	•	
Summit	1993-1994		1.8L L4 MFI California	C/D	•	
Summit	1993-1995		1.8L L4 MFI Federal	C/D	•	
Summit	1994-1994	50 State	1.5L L4 MFI	C/D	•	
Summit	1995-1995	OBD2	1.5L L4 MFI	C/D		
Summit	1995-1995	OBD2	1.8L L4 MFI	C/D		
Summit	1996-1996		1.5L L4 MPI	C/D		
Summit	1996-1996		1.8L L4 MPI	C/D		
Summit Wagon (AWD)	1992-1993		1.8L L4 MFI California	C/D	•	
Summit Wagon (AWD)	1992-1993		1.8L L4 MFI Federal	C/D	•	

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Auto Transmission

EAGLE				
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Summit	1989-1996	C/D	•	
Summit Wagon (AWD)	1992-1996	C/D	•	
Summit Wagon (FWD)	1992-1996	C/D	•	
Talon	1999-1999	C/D	•	•,R
Talon (AWD)	1990-1998	C/D	•	
Talon (FWD)	1990-1994	C/D	•	
Talon (FWD)	1995-1998	C/D	•	•,R
Vision	1993-1997	C/D	•	•,R

Antilock Brakes

EAGLE				
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Premier	1989-1992	C/D	•	
Summit	1993-1996	C		
Summit Wagon (AWD)	1995-1996	C		
Summit Wagon (FWD)	1996-1996	C		
Talon	1999-1999	C		
Talon (AWD)	1995-1998	C		
Talon (FWD)	1995-1998	C		
Vision	1993-1997	C/D	•	•,BB

Airbag

EAGLE		
Model	Years	Codes/ Data
Summit	1994-1996	C/D
Summit Wagon (AWD)	1994-1996	C/D
Summit Wagon (FWD)	1994-1996	C/D
Talon	1999-1999	C/D
Talon (AWD)	1995-1998	C/D
Talon (FWD)	1995-1998	C/D

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

EAGLE						
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Vision	1993-1997		C/D	•	•	Body

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Engine Management Applications

FIAT					
Model	Years	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
124 Spider	2017-2017	1.4L L4 MPI Turbo MultiAir	C/D	•	•,T,RA
500 Abarth	2012-2017	1.4L L4 MPI Turbo MultiAir	C/D	•	•,T,RA
500 Abarth Con- vertible	2013-2017	1.4L L4 MPI Turbo MultiAir	C/D	•	•,T,RA
500 Easy	2017-2017	1.4L L4 MPI Turbo MultiAir	C/D	•	•,T,RA
500 Easy Convertible	2017-2017	1.4L L4 MPI Turbo MultiAir	C/D	•	•,T,RA
500 Lounge	2012-2017	1.4L L4 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
500 Lounge Con- vertible	2012-2017	1.4L L4 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
500 Pop	2012-2017	1.4L L4 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
500 Pop Convertible	2012-2017	1.4L L4 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
500 Sport	2012-2017	1.4L L4 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
500 Sport	2013-2017	1.4L L4 MPI Turbo MultiAir	C/D	•	•,T,RA
500 Turbo	2013-2017	1.4L L4 MPI Turbo MultiAir	C/D	•	•,T,RA
500L Easy	2014-2016	1.4L L4 MPI Turbo MultiAir	C/D	•	•,T,RA
500L Lounge	2014-2017	1.4L L4 MPI Turbo MultiAir	C/D	•	•,T,RA
500L Pop	2014-2017	1.4L L4 MPI Turbo MultiAir	C/D	•	•,T,RA
500L Trekking	2014-2017	1.4L L4 MPI Turbo MultiAir	C/D	•	•,T,RA
500X Easy	2016-2017	2.4L MPI Tigershark MultiAir	C/D	•	•,T,RA,SIR
500X Lounge	2016-2017	2.4L MPI Tigershark MultiAir	C/D	•	•,T,RA,SIR
500X Pop	2016-2017	1.4L L4 MPI Turbo MultiAir	C/D	•	•,T,R,RA
500X Trekking	2016-2017	2.4L MPI Tigershark MultiAir	C/D	•	•,T,RA,SIR
500X Trekking Plus	2016-2017	2.4L MPI Tigershark MultiAir	C/D	•	•,T,RA,SIR

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Auto Transmission

FIAT	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Model				
124 Spider	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,RA
500 Abarth	2015-2017	C/D	•	•,R,RA
500 Abarth Con- vertible	2015-2017	C/D	•	•,R,RA
500 Easy	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,R,RA
500 Easy Convertible	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,R,RA
500 Lounge	2012-2017	C/D	•	•,R,RA
500 Lounge Con- vertible	2012-2017	C/D	•	•,R,RA
500 Pop	2012-2017	C/D	•	•,R,RA
500 Pop Convertible	2012-2017	C/D	•	•,R,RA
500 Sport	2012-2017	C/D	•	•,R,RA
500 Turbo	2015-2017	C/D	•	•,R,RA
500L Easy	2014-2016	C/D	•	•,R,RA
500L Lounge	2014-2017	C/D	•	•,R,RA
500L Pop	2014-2017	C/D	•	•,R,RA
500L Trekking	2014-2017	C/D	•	•,R,RA
500X Easy	2016-2017	C/D		•,R,RA
500X Lounge	2016-2017	C/D		•,R,RA
500X Pop	2016-2017	C/D		•R
500X Trekking	2016-2017	C/D		•,R,RA
500X Trekking Plus	2016-2017	C/D		•,R,RA

Antilock Brakes

FIAT	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Model				
124 Spider	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,BS
500 Abarth	2012-2017	C/D	•	•,BS
500 Abarth Con- vertible	2013-2017	C/D	•	•,BS
500 Easy	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,BS
500 Easy Convertible	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,BS
500 Electric	2013-2017	C/D		•,BS
500 Lounge	2012-2017	C/D	•	•,BS
500 Lounge Con- vertible	2012-2017	C/D	•	•,BS
500 Pop	2012-2017	C/D	•	•,BS
500 Pop Convertible	2012-2017	C/D	•	•,BS
500 Sport	2012-2017	C/D	•	•,BS
500 Turbo	2013-2017	C/D	•	•,BS
500L Easy	2014-2016	C/D		•,BS
500L Lounge	2014-2017	C/D		•,BS
500L Pop	2014-2017	C/D		•,BS
500L Trekking	2014-2017	C/D		•,BS
500X Easy	2016-2017	C/D	•	•,BS
500X Lounge	2016-2017	C/D	•	•,BS
500X Pop	2016-2017	C/D	•	•,BS
500X Trekking	2016-2017	C/D	•	•,BS
500X Trekking Plus	2016-2017	C/D	•	•,BS

Airbag

FIAT	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Model				
124 Spider	2017-2017	C/D		•
500 Abarth	2012-2017	C/D		
500 Abarth Con- vertible	2013-2017	C/D		
500 Easy	2017-2017	C/D		
500 Easy Convertible	2017-2017	C/D		
500 Electric	2013-2017	C/D		
500 Lounge	2012-2017	C/D		
500 Lounge Con- vertible	2012-2017	C/D		
500 Pop	2012-2017	C/D		
500 Pop Convertible	2012-2017	C/D		
500 Sport	2012-2017	C/D		
500 Turbo	2013-2017	C/D		
500L Easy	2014-2016	C/D		
500L Lounge	2014-2017	C/D		
500L Pop	2014-2017	C/D		
500L Trekking	2014-2017	C/D		
500X Easy	2016-2017	C/D		
500X Lounge	2016-2017	C/D		
500X Pop	2016-2017	C/D		
500X Trekking	2016-2017	C/D		
500X Trekking Plus	2016-2017	C/D		

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Instrument Panel

FIAT				
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
500X Easy	2016-2017	C/D	•	•,SIR
500X Lounge	2016-2017	C/D	•	•,SIR
500X Pop	2016-2017	C/D	•	•,SIR
500X Trekking	2016-2017	C/D	•	•,SIR
500X Trekking Plus	2016-2017	C/D	•	•,SIR
124 Spider	2017-2017	C/D		
500 Abarth	2012-2017	C/D	•	•,SIR
500 Abarth Con- vertible	2013-2017	C/D	•	•,SIR
500 Easy	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,SIR
500 Easy Convertible	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,SIR
500 Electric	2013-2017	C/D	•	•
500 Lounge	2012-2017	C/D	•	•,SIR
500 Lounge Con- vertible	2012-2017	C/D	•	•,SIR
500 Pop	2012-2017	C/D	•	•,SIR
500 Pop Convertible	2012-2017	C/D	•	•,SIR
500 Sport	2012-2017	C/D	•	•,SIR
500 Turbo	2013-2017	C/D	•	•,SIR
500L Easy	2014-2016	C/D	•	•,SIR
500L Lounge	2014-2017	C/D	•	•,SIR
500L Pop	2014-2017	C/D	•	•,SIR
500L Trekking	2014-2017	C/D	•	•,SIR

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

FIAT					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
500 Lounge	2012-2017			•	Transport Mode
500 Lounge Convertible	2012-2017			•	Transport Mode
500 Pop	2012-2017			•	Transport Mode
500 Pop Convertible	2012-2017			•	Transport Mode
500 Sport	2012-2017			•	Transport Mode
500 Turbo	2013-2017			•	Transport Mode
500L Easy	2014-2016			•	Transport Mode
500L Lounge	2014-2017			•	Transport Mode
500L Pop	2014-2017			•	Transport Mode
500L Trekking	2014-2017			•	Transport Mode
500X Easy	2016-2017			•	Transport Mode
500X Lounge	2016-2017			•	Transport Mode
500X Pop	2016-2017			•	Transport Mode
500X Trekking	2016-2017			•	Transport Mode
500X Trekking Plus	2016-2017			•	Transport Mode
500 Abarth	2013-2017	C/D			Vehicle Tracking Module
500 Abarth Convertible	2013-2017	C/D		•	Vehicle Tracking Module
500 Easy	2017-2017	C/D			Vehicle Tracking Module
500 Lounge	2012-2017			•,S,BS	Wheel Alignment
500 Lounge Convertible	2012-2017			•,S,BS	Wheel Alignment
500 Pop	2012-2017			•,S,BS	Wheel Alignment
500 Pop Convertible	2012-2017			•,S,BS	Wheel Alignment
500 Sport	2012-2017			•,S,BS	Wheel Alignment
500 Turbo	2013-2017			•,S,BS	Wheel Alignment
500L Easy	2014-2016			•,S,BS	Wheel Alignment
500L Lounge	2014-2017			•,S,BS	Wheel Alignment
500L Pop	2014-2017			•,S,BS	Wheel Alignment
500L Trekking	2014-2017			•,S,BS	Wheel Alignment
500X Easy	2016-2017			•,S	Wheel Alignment
500X Lounge	2016-2017			•,S	Wheel Alignment
500X Pop	2016-2017			•,S	Wheel Alignment
500X Trekking	2016-2017			•,S	Wheel Alignment
500X Trekking Plus	2016-2017			•,S	Wheel Alignment
500L Lounge	2014-2017	C/D		•	Parking Assist
500L Pop	2014-2017	C/D		•	Parking Assist
500L Trekking	2014-2017	C/D		•	Parking Assist
500X Easy	2016-2017	C/D		•	Parking Assist
500X Lounge	2016-2017	C/D		•	Parking Assist
500X Pop	2016-2017	C/D		•	Parking Assist
500X Trekking	2016-2017	C/D		•	Parking Assist
500X Trekking Plus	2016-2017	C/D		•	Parking Assist
500 Electric	2013-2017	C/D			Power Inverter Module
500 Abarth	2012-2017			•	Proxi Alignment
500 Abarth Convertible	2013-2017			•	Proxi Alignment
500 Easy	2017-2017			•	Proxi Alignment
500 Easy Convertible	2017-2017			•	Proxi Alignment
500 Electric	2013-2017			•	Proxi Alignment
500 Lounge	2012-2017			•	Proxi Alignment
500 Lounge Convertible	2012-2017			•	Proxi Alignment
500 Pop	2012-2017			•	Proxi Alignment
500 Pop Convertible	2012-2017			•	Proxi Alignment
500 Sport	2012-2017			•	Proxi Alignment
500 Turbo	2013-2017			•	Proxi Alignment
500L Easy	2014-2016			•	Proxi Alignment
500L Lounge	2014-2017			•	Proxi Alignment
500L Pop	2014-2017			•	Proxi Alignment

Other

FIAT					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
500L Trekking	2014-2017			•	Proxi Alignment
500X Easy	2016-2017			•	Proxi Alignment
500X Lounge	2016-2017			•	Proxi Alignment
500X Pop	2016-2017			•	Proxi Alignment
500X Trekking	2016-2017			•	Proxi Alignment
500X Trekking Plus	2016-2017			•	Proxi Alignment
500 Abarth	2012-2015	C/D	•		Radio
500 Abarth Convertible	2013-2015	C/D	•		Radio
500 Electric	2013-2015	C/D	•		Radio
500 Lounge	2012-2015	C/D	•		Radio
500 Lounge Convertible	2012-2015	C/D	•		Radio
500 Pop	2012-2015	C/D	•		Radio
500 Pop Convertible	2012-2015	C/D	•		Radio
500 Sport	2012-2015	C/D	•		Radio
500 Turbo	2013-2015	C/D	•		Radio
124 Spider	2017-2017	C/D			Radio Frequency Hub
500X Easy	2016-2017	C/D	•	•,R	Radio Frequency Hub
500X Lounge	2016-2017	C/D	•	•,R	Radio Frequency Hub
500X Pop	2016-2017	C/D	•	•,R	Radio Frequency Hub
500X Trekking	2016-2017	C/D	•	•,R	Radio Frequency Hub
500X Trekking Plus	2016-2017	C/D	•	•,R	Radio Frequency Hub
500X Easy	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Radio Receiver Module
500X Lounge	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Radio Receiver Module
500X Pop	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Radio Receiver Module
500X Trekking	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Radio Receiver Module
500X Trekking Plus	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Radio Receiver Module
500 Electric	2013-2017	C/D		•,BS	Regenerative Brake Controller
500 Abarth	2012-2017			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
500 Abarth Convertible	2013-2017			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
500 Easy	2017-2017			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
500 Easy Convertible	2017-2017			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
500 Lounge	2012-2017			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
500 Lounge Convertible	2012-2017			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
500 Pop	2012-2017			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
500 Pop Convertible	2012-2017			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
500 Sport	2012-2017			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
500 Turbo	2013-2017			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
500L Easy	2014-2016			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
500L Lounge	2014-2017			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
500 Easy Convertible	2017-2017	C/D		•	Vehicle Tracking Module
500 Electric	2013-2017	C/D		•	Vehicle Tracking Module
500 Lounge	2013-2017	C/D		•	Vehicle Tracking Module
500 Lounge Convertible	2013-2017	C/D		•	Vehicle Tracking Module
500 Pop	2013-2017	C/D		•	Vehicle Tracking Module
500 Pop Convertible	2013-2017	C/D		•	Vehicle Tracking Module
500 Sport	2013-2017	C/D		•	Vehicle Tracking Module
500 Turbo	2013-2017	C/D		•	Vehicle Tracking Module
500 Abarth	2012-2017			•,S,BS	Wheel Alignment
500 Abarth Convertible	2013-2017			•,S,BS	Wheel Alignment
500 Easy	2017-2017			•,S,BS	Wheel Alignment
500 Easy Convertible	2017-2017			•,S,BS	Wheel Alignment
500 Electric	2013-2017			•,S,BS	Wheel Alignment
500X Trekking Plus	2016-2017	C/D		•,S	Electric Power Steering
500 Electric	2013-2017	C			Electronic Shifter
500L Easy	2014-2016	C/D	•		Electronic Shifter
500L Lounge	2014-2017	C/D	•		Electronic Shifter

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

FIAT					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
500L Pop	2014-2017	C/D	•		Electronic Shifter
500L Trekking	2014-2017	C/D	•		Electronic Shifter
500X Easy	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Electronic Shifter
500X Lounge	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Electronic Shifter
500X Pop	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Electronic Shifter
500X Trekking	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Electronic Shifter
500X Trekking Plus	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Electronic Shifter
500X Easy	2016-2017	C/D			Electronic Steering Lock
500X Lounge	2016-2017	C/D			Electronic Steering Lock
500X Pop	2016-2017	C/D			Electronic Steering Lock
500X Trekking	2016-2017	C/D			Electronic Steering Lock
500X Trekking Plus	2016-2017	C/D			Electronic Steering Lock
500 Electric	2013-2017	C/D	•	•	Electronic Vehicle Control Unit
124 Spider	2017-2017	C			Entertainment Telematic Module
500 Abarth	2016-2017	C/D	•		Entertainment Telematic Module
500 Abarth Convertible	2016-2017	C/D	•		Entertainment Telematic Module
500 Easy	2017-2017	C/D	•		Entertainment Telematic Module
500L Pop	2014-2017			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
500L Trekking	2014-2017			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
500X Easy	2016-2017			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
500X Lounge	2016-2017			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
500X Pop	2016-2017			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
500X Trekking	2016-2017			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
500X Trekking Plus	2016-2017			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
500 Abarth	2012-2015	C/D	•	•	Telematic Module
500 Abarth Convertible	2013-2015	C/D	•	•	Telematic Module
500 Electric	2013-2015	C/D	•	•	Telematic Module
500 Lounge	2012-2015	C/D	•	•	Telematic Module
500 Lounge Convertible	2012-2015	C/D	•	•	Telematic Module
500 Pop	2012-2015	C/D	•	•	Telematic Module
500 Pop Convertible	2012-2015	C/D	•	•	Telematic Module
500 Sport	2012-2015	C/D	•	•	Telematic Module
500 Turbo	2013-2015	C/D	•	•	Telematic Module
500 Abarth	2012-2017	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitoring
500 Abarth Convertible	2013-2017	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitoring
500 Easy	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitoring
500 Easy Convertible	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitoring
500 Electric	2013-2017	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitoring
500 Lounge	2012-2017	C/D		•,S	Electric Power Steering
500 Lounge Convertible	2012-2017	C/D		•,S	Electric Power Steering
500 Pop	2012-2017	C/D		•,S	Electric Power Steering
500 Pop Convertible	2012-2017	C/D		•,S	Electric Power Steering
500 Sport	2012-2017	C/D		•,S	Electric Power Steering
500 Turbo	2013-2017	C/D		•,S	Electric Power Steering
500L Easy	2014-2016	C/D		•,S	Electric Power Steering
500L Lounge	2014-2017	C/D		•,S	Electric Power Steering
500L Pop	2014-2017	C/D		•,S	Electric Power Steering
500L Trekking	2014-2017	C/D		•,S	Electric Power Steering
500X Easy	2016-2017	C/D		•,S	Electric Power Steering
500X Lounge	2016-2017	C/D		•,S	Electric Power Steering
500X Pop	2016-2017	C/D		•,S	Electric Power Steering
500X Trekking	2016-2017	C/D		•,S	Electric Power Steering
500X Easy	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Adaptive Cruise Control
500X Lounge	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Adaptive Cruise Control
500X Pop	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Adaptive Cruise Control
500X Trekking	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Adaptive Cruise Control

Other

FIAT					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
500X Trekking Plus	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Adaptive Cruise Control
124 Spider	2017-2017	C/D			Adaptive Front Lighting System
124 Spider	2017-2017	C			Amplifier
500X Easy	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Amplifier
500X Lounge	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Amplifier
500X Pop	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Amplifier
500X Trekking	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Amplifier
500X Trekking Plus	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Amplifier
500 Electric	2013-2017	C/D	•	•	Battery Pack Control Module
124 Spider	2017-2017	C/D			Blind Spot Module
500X Easy	2016-2017	C/D	•		Blind Spot Sensor - Left
500X Lounge	2016-2017	C/D	•		Blind Spot Sensor - Left
500X Pop	2016-2017	C/D	•		Blind Spot Sensor - Left
500X Trekking	2016-2017	C/D	•		Blind Spot Sensor - Left
500X Trekking Plus	2016-2017	C/D	•		Blind Spot Sensor - Left
500X Easy	2016-2017	C/D	•		Blind Spot Sensor - Right
500X Lounge	2016-2017	C/D	•		Blind Spot Sensor - Right
500X Pop	2016-2017	C/D	•		Blind Spot Sensor - Right
500X Trekking	2016-2017	C/D	•		Blind Spot Sensor - Right
500X Trekking Plus	2016-2017	C/D	•		Blind Spot Sensor - Right
124 Spider	2017-2017	C/D		•	Body Computer
500 Abarth	2012-2017	C/D	•	•	Body Computer
500 Abarth Convertible	2013-2017	C/D	•	•	Body Computer
500 Easy	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Body Computer
500 Easy Convertible	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Body Computer
500 Electric	2013-2017	C/D	•		Body Computer
500 Lounge	2012-2017	C/D	•	•	Body Computer
500 Lounge Convertible	2012-2017	C/D	•	•	Body Computer
500 Pop	2012-2017	C/D	•	•	Body Computer
500 Pop Convertible	2012-2017	C/D	•	•	Body Computer
500 Sport	2012-2017	C/D	•	•	Body Computer
500 Turbo	2013-2017	C/D	•	•	Body Computer
500L Easy	2014-2016	C/D	•	•	Body Computer
500L Lounge	2014-2017	C/D	•	•	Body Computer
500L Pop	2014-2017	C/D	•	•	Body Computer
500L Trekking	2014-2017	C/D	•	•	Body Computer
500X Easy	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Body Computer
500X Lounge	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Body Computer
500X Pop	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Body Computer
500X Trekking	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Body Computer
500X Trekking Plus	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Body Computer
500X Easy	2016-2017	C/D	•		Comfort Seat Wheel Module
500X Lounge	2016-2017	C/D	•		Comfort Seat Wheel Module
500X Pop	2016-2017	C/D	•		Comfort Seat Wheel Module
500X Trekking	2016-2017	C/D	•		Comfort Seat Wheel Module
500X Trekking Plus	2016-2017	C/D	•		Comfort Seat Wheel Module
500 Electric	2013-2017	C/D			Electric A/C Compressor
124 Spider	2017-2017	C/D			Electric Power Steering
500 Abarth	2012-2017	C/D		•,S	Electric Power Steering
500 Abarth Convertible	2013-2017	C/D		•,S	Electric Power Steering
500 Easy	2017-2017	C/D		•,S	Electric Power Steering
500 Easy Convertible	2017-2017	C/D		•,S	Electric Power Steering
500 Electric	2013-2017	C/D		•,S	Electric Power Steering
500 Easy Convertible	2017-2017	C/D			Electric Power Steering
500 Electric	2013-2017	C/D			Entertainment Telematic Module
500 Easy Convertible	2017-2017	C/D	•		Entertainment Telematic Module
500 Electric	2016-2017	C/D	•		Entertainment Telematic Module
500 Lounge	2016-2017	C/D	•		Entertainment Telematic Module

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Other

FIAT					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
500 Lounge Convertible	2016-2017	C/D	•		Entertainment Telematic Module
500 Pop	2016-2017	C/D	•		Entertainment Telematic Module
500 Pop Convertible	2016-2017	C/D	•		Entertainment Telematic Module
500 Sport	2016-2017	C/D	•		Entertainment Telematic Module
500 Turbo	2016-2017	C/D	•		Entertainment Telematic Module
500L Easy	2014-2016	C/D			Entertainment Telematic Module
500L Lounge	2014-2017	C/D			Entertainment Telematic Module
500L Pop	2014-2017	C/D			Entertainment Telematic Module
500L Trekking	2014-2017	C/D			Entertainment Telematic Module
500X Easy	2016-2017	C/D		•	Entertainment Telematic Module
500X Lounge	2016-2017	C/D		•	Entertainment Telematic Module
500X Pop	2016-2017	C/D		•	Entertainment Telematic Module
500X Trekking	2016-2017	C/D		•	Entertainment Telematic Module
500X Trekking Plus	2016-2017	C/D		•	Entertainment Telematic Module
500X Easy	2016-2017	C/D		•	Haptical Lane Feedback
500X Lounge	2016-2017	C/D		•	Haptical Lane Feedback
500X Pop	2016-2017	C/D		•	Haptical Lane Feedback
500X Trekking	2016-2017	C/D		•	Haptical Lane Feedback
500X Trekking Plus	2016-2017	C/D		•	Haptical Lane Feedback
124 Spider	2017-2017	C/D	•		Heat Ventilation A/C
500 Abarth	2012-2017	C/D	•	•	Heat Ventilation A/C
500 Abarth Convertible	2013-2017	C/D	•	•	Heat Ventilation A/C
500 Easy	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Heat Ventilation A/C
500 Easy Convertible	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Heat Ventilation A/C
500 Electric	2013-2017	C/D	•	•	Heat Ventilation A/C
500 Lounge	2012-2017	C/D	•	•	Heat Ventilation A/C
500 Lounge Convertible	2012-2017	C/D	•	•	Heat Ventilation A/C
500 Pop	2012-2017	C/D	•	•	Heat Ventilation A/C
500 Pop Convertible	2012-2017	C/D	•	•	Heat Ventilation A/C
500 Sport	2012-2017	C/D	•	•	Heat Ventilation A/C
500 Turbo	2013-2017	C/D	•	•	Heat Ventilation A/C
500L Easy	2014-2016	C/D	•	•	Heat Ventilation A/C
500L Lounge	2014-2017	C/D	•	•	Heat Ventilation A/C
500L Pop	2014-2017	C/D	•	•	Heat Ventilation A/C
500L Trekking	2014-2017	C/D	•	•	Heat Ventilation A/C
500X Easy	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Heat Ventilation A/C
500X Lounge	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Heat Ventilation A/C
500X Pop	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Heat Ventilation A/C
500X Trekking	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Heat Ventilation A/C
500X Trekking Plus	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Heat Ventilation A/C
500X Easy	2016-2017			•	iTPMS
500X Lounge	2016-2017			•	iTPMS
500X Pop	2016-2017			•	iTPMS
500X Trekking	2016-2017			•	iTPMS
500X Trekking Plus	2016-2017			•	iTPMS
124 Spider	2017-2017	C			Lighting Supply Module
500 Electric	2013-2017	C/D			On Board Charging Module
500 Abarth	2012-2017	C			Parking Assist
500 Abarth Convertible	2013-2017	C			Parking Assist
500 Easy	2017-2017	C			Parking Assist
500 Easy Convertible	2017-2017	C			Parking Assist
500 Electric	2013-2017	C			Parking Assist
500 Lounge	2012-2017	C			Parking Assist
500 Lounge Convertible	2012-2017	C			Parking Assist
500 Pop	2012-2017	C			Parking Assist
500 Pop Convertible	2012-2017	C			Parking Assist

Other

FIAT					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
500 Sport	2012-2017	C			Parking Assist
500 Turbo	2013-2017	C			Parking Assist
500L Easy	2014-2016	C/D		•	Parking Assist
500 Lounge	2012-2017	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitoring
500 Lounge Convertible	2012-2017	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitoring
500 Pop	2012-2017	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitoring
500 Pop Convertible	2012-2017	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitoring
500 Sport	2012-2017	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitoring
500 Turbo	2013-2017	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitoring
500L Easy	2014-2016	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitoring
500L Lounge	2015-2017	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitoring
500L Pop	2014-2017	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitoring
500L Trekking	2014-2017	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitoring
500 Abarth	2012-2017			•	Transport Mode
500 Abarth Convertible	2013-2017			•	Transport Mode
500 Easy	2017-2017			•	Transport Mode
500 Easy Convertible	2017-2017			•	Transport Mode
500 Electric	2013-2017			•	Transport Mode

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Engine Management Applications

FORD						
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Crown Victoria	1985-1985		5.0L V8 CFI	C		•
Crown Victoria	1985-1991		5.8L V8 MCU 7200VV 2BBL	C		•
Crown Victoria	1986-1989		5.0L V8 SEFI	C		•
Crown Victoria	1991-1991		5.0L V8 SEFI	C		•
Crown Victoria	1991-1994		4.6L V8 SEFI	C/D		•
Crown Victoria	1995-1999		4.6L V8 SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Crown Victoria	1998-1999		4.6L V8 CNG SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Crown Victoria	2000-2001		4.6L V8 SOHC CNG SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Crown Victoria	2000-2001		4.6L V8 SOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Crown Victoria	2008-2011		4.6L V8 SOHC Flex Fuel	C/D	•	•,RA
Crown Victoria	2008-2011		4.6L V8 SOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Crown Victoria Base	2002-2004		4.6L V8 SOHC CNG SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Crown Victoria Base	2002-2007		4.6L V8 SOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Crown Victoria Base	2006-2007		4.6L V8 SOHC Flex Fuel	C/D	•	•,RA
Crown Victoria Fleet	2002-2007		4.6L V8 SOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Crown Victoria Limo	2002-2007		4.6L V8 SOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Crown Victoria LX	2002-2007		4.6L V8 SOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Crown Victoria Police	2002-2004		4.6L V8 SOHC CNG SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Crown Victoria Police	2002-2007		4.6L V8 SOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
E-150	2004-2005		4.6L V8 SOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
E-150	2004-2005		5.4L V8 SOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
E-250	2004-2004		6.0L V8 Direct Injection Turbo Diesel	C/D	•	•,RA
E-250	2004-2005		4.6L V8 SOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
E-250	2004-2005		5.4L V8 SOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
E-350	2004-2004		5.4L V8 SOHC CNG SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
E-350	2004-2005		5.4L V8 SOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Escape XLT/Sport (4WD)	2005-2005		2.3L L4 4V DOHC	C/D	•	•,RA
Escape XLT/Sport (4WD)	2005-2005		3.0L V6 DOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Aerostar	1986-1989		2.3L L4 EFI	C		•
Aerostar	1987-1991		3.0L V6 EFI	C		•
Aerostar	1990-1994		4.0L V6 EFI	C/D		•
Aerostar	1992-1992		3.0L V6 EFI	C/D		•
Aerostar	1993-1994		3.0L V6 SEFI	C/D		•
Aerostar (AWD)	1995-1995		4.0L V6 SEFI	C/D		•
Aerostar (AWD)	1996-1997		4.0L V6 SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Aerostar (RWD)	1995-1995		3.0L V6 SEFI	C/D		•
Aerostar (RWD)	1995-1995		4.0L V6 SEFI	C/D		•
Aerostar (RWD)	1996-1997		3.0L V6 SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Aerostar (RWD)	1996-1997		4.0L V6 SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Aerostar Extended Length (RWD)	1995-1995		3.0L V6 SEFI	C/D		•
Aerostar Extended Length (RWD)	1995-1995		4.0L V6 SEFI	C/D		•
Aerostar Extended Length (RWD)	1996-1997		3.0L V6 SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Aerostar Extended Length (RWD)	1996-1997		4.0L V6 SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Aspire	1994-1995		1.3L L4 MECS EFI	C		
Aspire	1996-1997		1.3L L4 EEC	C/D		
Bronco	1981-1981		5.0L V8 7200VV 2BBL	C		•
Bronco	1982-1982		5.0L V8 7200VV 2BBL	C		
Bronco	1982-1986		4.9L L6 YFA 1BBL	C		•
Bronco	1983-1983		5.0L V8 EECIII 21 50A 2BBL	C		
Bronco	1984-1984		2.8L V6 2150A 2BBL	C		•
Bronco	1984-1984		5.0L V8 21 50A 2BBL	C		•
Bronco	1984-1984		5.8L V8 21 50A 2BBL	C		•
Bronco	1985-1989		5.0L V8 EFI	C		•
Bronco	1986-1989		2.9L V6 EFI	C		•
Bronco	1987-1989		4.9L L6 EFI	C		•
Bronco	1988-1989		5.8L V8 EFI	C		•

Engine Management Applications

FORD						
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Bronco	1992-1992		4.9L L6 EFI	C/D		•
Bronco	1992-1992		5.0L V8 EFI	C/D		•
Bronco	1992-1994		5.8L V8 EFI	C/D		•
Bronco	1995-1995		5.0L V8 EFI	C/D		•
Bronco	1996-1996		4.9L L6 EFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Bronco	1996-1996		5.0L V8 SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Bronco	1996-1996		5.8L V8 EFI	C/D	•	•,RA
C-MAX Hybrid Energi	2013-2018		2.0L L4 Plug-in Hybrid	C/D	•	•,RA
C-MAX Hybrid SE	2013-2018		2.0L L4 Hybrid	C/D	•	•,RA
C-MAX Hybrid SEL	2013-2018		2.0L L4 Hybrid	C/D	•	•,RA
Class A	2004-2004		6.8L V10 SOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Contour	1996-2000		2.0L L4 SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Contour	1996-2000		2.5L V6 SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Contour	2000-2000		2.0L L4 ZETEC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Crown Victoria	1982-1982		5.0L V8	C		•
Crown Victoria	1983-1983		5.0L V8 CFI	C		•
Crown Victoria	1983-1983		5.8L V8 MCU 7200VV 2BBL	C		•
Escape (2WD)	2002-2002		3.0L V6 DOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Escape (4WD)	2002-2002		2.0L L4 DOHC ZETEC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Escape (4WD)	2002-2002		3.0L V6 DOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Escape (4WD)	2007-2007		2.3L L4 4V DOHC	C/D	•	•,RA
Escape (4WD)	2007-2007		3.0L V6 DOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Escape (4WD)	2008-2008		2.3L L4 DOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Escape (4WD)	2008-2008		3.0L V6 SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Escape (4WD)	2009-2009		2.5L L4 DOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Escape (4WD)	2009-2009		3.0L V6 DURATEC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Escape (AWD)	2010-2012		2.5L L4 DOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Escape (AWD)	2010-2012		3.0L V6 DURATEC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Escape (AWD)	2013-2016		1.6L L4 ECO-BOOST GTDI	C/D	•	•,RA
Escape (AWD)	2013-2018		2.0L L4 ECO-BOOST GTDI	C/D	•	•,RA
Escape (AWD)	2017-2018		1.5L L4 ECO-BOOST GTDI	C/D	•	•,RA
Escort	1996-1996		1.8L L4 EEC	C/D		
Escort	1996-1996		1.9L L4 SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Escort	1997-2000		2.0L L4 SPI SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Escort	1998-1999		2.0L L4 DOHC ZETEC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Expedition EL	2009-2014		5.4L V8 3V SOHC SEFI Flex Fuel	C/D	•	•,RA
Expedition EL	2015-2017		3.5L V6 ECO-BOOST GTDI	C/D	•	•,RA
Explorer	1990-1994		4.0L V6 EFI	C/D		•
Explorer	1995-1995		4.0L V6 SEFI	C/D		•
Explorer	1995-1995		5.0L V8 SEFI	C/D		•
Explorer	1997-1997		4.0L V6 SEFI SOHC	C/D	•	•,RA
Explorer	1997-1999		4.0L V6 SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Explorer	1997-1999		5.0L V8 SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Explorer XLT (RWD)	2003-2003		4.0L V6 SEFI Flex Fuel	C/D	•	•,RA
Explorer XLT (RWD)	2003-2003		4.0L V6 SOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Explorer XLT (RWD)	2003-2003		4.6L V8 SOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Explorer (4WD)	1996-1996		4.0L V6 SEFI	C/D		•,RA
Explorer (4WD)	1996-1996		5.0L V8 SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Explorer (4WD)	2007-2010		4.0L V6 SOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Explorer (4WD)	2007-2010		4.6L V8 3V SOHC	C/D	•	•,RA
Explorer (4WD)	2011-2018		3.5L V6 DOHC TIVCT SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Explorer (4WD)	2013-2018		3.5L V6 ECO-BOOST GTDI	C/D	•	•,RA
Explorer (4WD)	2013-2018		3.7L V6 DOHC TIVCT SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Explorer (4WD)	2016-2018		2.3L L4 ECO-BOOST GTDI	C/D	•	•,RA
Explorer (AWD)	1996-1996		5.0L V8 SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Explorer (AWD)	2000-2001		5.0L V8 SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Engine Management Applications

FORD						
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Explorer (AWD)	2008-2010		4.0L V6 SOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Explorer (AWD)	2008-2010		4.6L V8 3V SOHC	C/D	•	•,RA
Explorer (FWD)	2011-2018		3.5L V6 DOHC TIVCT SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Explorer (FWD)	2012-2015		2.0L L4 ECO-BOOST GTDI	C/D	•	•,RA
Explorer (FWD)	2016-2018		2.3L L4 ECO-BOOST GTDI	C/D	•	•,RA
Explorer (FWD)	2016-2018		3.5L V6 ECO-BOOST GTDI	C/D	•	•,RA
Explorer (FWD)	2016-2018		3.7L V6 DOHC TIVCT SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Explorer (RWD)	1996-1996		4.0L V6 SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Explorer (RWD)	1996-1996		5.0L V8 SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Explorer (RWD)	2000-2001		4.0L V6 SEFI Flex Fuel	C/D	•	•,RA
Explorer (RWD)	2000-2001		4.0L V6 SOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Explorer (RWD)	2000-2001		5.0L V8 SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Explorer (RWD)	2007-2010		4.0L V6 SOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Explorer (RWD)	2007-2010		4.6L V8 3V SOHC	C/D	•	•,RA
Explorer E Bauer (4WD)	2003-2003		4.0L V6 SEFI Flex Fuel	C/D	•	•,RA
Explorer E Bauer (4WD)	2003-2005		4.6L V8 SOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Explorer E Bauer (4WD)	2003-2006		4.0L V6 SOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Explorer E Bauer (4WD)	2004-2005		4.0L V6 SOHC Flex Fuel	C/D	•	•,RA
Explorer E Bauer (4WD)	2006-2006		4.6L V8 3V SOHC	C/D	•	•,RA
Explorer E Bauer (AWD)	2003-2003		4.0L V6 SEFI Flex Fuel	C/D	•	•,RA
Explorer E Bauer (AWD)	2003-2005		4.0L V6 SOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Explorer E Bauer (AWD)	2003-2005		4.6L V8 SOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Explorer E Bauer (AWD)	2004-2005		4.0L V6 SOHC Flex Fuel	C/D	•	•,RA
Explorer E Bauer (RWD)	2003-2003		4.0L V6 SEFI Flex Fuel	C/D	•	•,RA
Explorer E Bauer (RWD)	2003-2005		4.6L V8 SOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Explorer E Bauer (RWD)	2003-2006		4.0L V6 SOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Explorer E Bauer (RWD)	2004-2005		4.0L V6 SOHC Flex Fuel	C/D	•	•,RA
Explorer E Bauer (RWD)	2006-2006		4.6L V8 3V SOHC	C/D	•	•,RA
Explorer Limited (4WD)	2003-2003		4.0L V6 SEFI Flex Fuel	C/D	•	•,RA
Explorer Limited (4WD)	2003-2005		4.6L V8 SOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Explorer Limited (4WD)	2003-2006		4.0L V6 SOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Explorer Limited (4WD)	2004-2005		4.0L V6 SOHC Flex Fuel	C/D	•	•,RA
Explorer Limited (4WD)	2006-2006		4.6L V8 3V SOHC	C/D	•	•,RA
Explorer Limited (AWD)	2003-2003		4.0L V6 SEFI Flex Fuel	C/D	•	•,RA
Explorer Limited (AWD)	2003-2005		4.0L V6 SOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Escort	2000-2001		2.0L L4 ZETEC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Escort	2001-2003		2.0L L4 SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Escort	2002-2003		2.0L L4 DOHC ZETEC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Excursion	2000-2001		5.4L V8 SOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Excursion	2000-2001		6.8L V10 SOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Excursion	2000-2001		7.3L V8 Powerstroke	C/D	•	•
Excursion	2004-2005		5.4L V8 SOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Excursion	2004-2005		6.0L V8 Direct Injection Turbo Diesel	C/D	•	•,RA
Excursion	2004-2005		6.8L V10 SOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Excursion (2WD)	2002-2003		5.4L V8 SOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Excursion (2WD)	2002-2003		6.8L V10 SOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Excursion (2WD)	2002-2003		7.3L V8 Powerstroke	C/D	•	•
Excursion (2WD)	2003-2003		6.0L V8 Direct Injection Diesel	C/D	•	•,RA
Excursion (4WD)	2002-2003		5.4L V8 SOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Excursion (4WD)	2002-2003		6.8L V10 SOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Excursion (4WD)	2002-2003		7.3L V8 Powerstroke	C/D	•	•
Excursion (4WD)	2003-2003		6.0L V8 Direct Injection Diesel	C/D	•	•,RA
EXP	1983-1984		1.6L L4 EFI	C	•	•
EXP	1984-1984		1.6L L4 EFI TC	C	•	•
EXP	1986-1987		1.9L L4 EFI	C	•	•
EXP	1986-1988		1.9L L4 CFI	C	•	•

Engine Management Applications

FORD						
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Expedition	1997-1999		4.6L V8 SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Expedition	1997-1999		5.4L V8 SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Expedition	2000-2001		4.6L V8 SOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Expedition	2000-2001		5.4L V8 SOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Expedition	2004-2004		4.6L V8 SOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Expedition	2004-2004		5.4L V8 SOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Expedition	2005-2008		5.4L V8 3V SOHC	C/D	•	•,RA
Expedition	2009-2014		5.4L V8 3V SOHC SEFI Flex Fuel	C/D	•	•,RA
Expedition	2015-2017		3.5L V6 ECO-BOOST GTDI	C/D	•	•,RA
Expedition (2WD)	2002-2003		4.6L V8 SOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Expedition (2WD)	2002-2003		5.4L V8 SOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Expedition (4WD)	2002-2003		4.6L V8 SOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Expedition (4WD)	2002-2003		5.4L V8 SOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Expedition EL	2007-2008		5.4L V8 3V SOHC	C/D	•	•,RA
Econoline	1984-1985		5.8L V8 2150A 2BBL	C	•	•
Econoline	1986-1991		5.0L V8 EFI	C	•	•
Econoline	1987-1989		5.8L V8 EFI	C	•	•
Econoline	1987-1989		7.5L V8 EFI	C	•	•
Econoline	1987-1990		4.9L L6 EFI	C	•	•
Econoline	1990-1990		2.9L V6 EFI	C	•	•
Econoline	1991-1992		7.5L V8 EFI	C	•	•
Econoline	1992-1992		5.0L V8 EFI	C/D	•	•
Econoline	1992-1993		4.9L L6 EFI	C/D	•	•
Econoline	1992-1993		5.8L V8 EFI	C/D	•	•
Econoline	1993-1993		7.3L V8 Diesel	C	•	•
Econoline	1993-1993		7.5L V8 EFI	C/D	•	•
Econoline	1994-1995		4.9L L6 EFI	C	•	•
Econoline	1995-2003		7.3L V8 Powerstroke	C/D	•	•
Econoline	1996-1996		4.9L L6 EFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Econoline	1996-1996		5.0L V8 SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Econoline	1997-1999		4.6L V8 SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Econoline	1997-1999		5.4L V8 SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Econoline	1997-1999		6.8L V10 SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Econoline	1997-2003		4.2L V6 SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Econoline	1997-2003		5.4L V8 SOHC CNG SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Econoline	2000-2003		4.6L V8 SOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Econoline	2000-2003		5.4L V8 SOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Econoline	2000-2003		6.8L V10 SOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Edge (AWD)	2007-2010		3.5L V6 SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Edge (AWD)	2011-2014		3.7L V6 DOHC TIVCT SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Edge (AWD)	2011-2018		3.5L V6 DOHC TIVCT SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Edge (AWD)	2015-2018		2.0L L4 ECO-BOOST GTDI	C/D	•	•,RA
Edge (AWD)	2015-2018		2.7L V6 ECO-BOOST GTDI	C/D	•	•,RA
Edge (FWD)	2007-2010		3.5L V6 SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Edge (FWD)	2011-2014		3.7L V6 DOHC TIVCT SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Edge (FWD)	2011-2018		3.5L V6 DOHC TIVCT SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Edge (FWD)	2012-2018		2.0L L4 ECO-BOOST GTDI	C/D	•	•,RA
Edge (FWD)	2015-2018		2.7L V6 ECO-BOOST GTDI	C/D	•	•,RA
Escape	2001-2001		2.0L L4 ZETEC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Escape	2001-2001		3.0L V6 DOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Escape	2003-2003		2.0L L4 DOHC ZETEC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Escape	2003-2004		3.0L V6 DOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Escape	2004-2004		2.0L L4 DOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Escape (2WD)	2002-2002		2.0L L4 DOHC ZETEC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
E-350	2004-2005		6.0L V8 Direct Injection Turbo Diesel	C/D	•	•,RA
E-350	2004-2005		6.8L V10 SOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Engine Management Applications

FORD						
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
E-350	2005-2005		4.6L V8 SOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
E-450	2004-2004		5.4L V8 SOHC CNG SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
E-450	2004-2005		5.4L V8 SOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
E-450	2004-2005		6.0L V8 Direct Injection Turbo Diesel	C/D	•	•,RA
E-450	2004-2005		6.8L V10 SOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
E-450	2005-2005		4.6L V8 SOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
E-Series	2006-2010		6.0L V8 Direct Injection Turbo Diesel	C/D	•	•,RA
E-Series	2006-2015		4.6L V8 SOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
E-Series	2006-2016		5.4L V8 SOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
E-Series	2006-2018		6.8L V10 SOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
E-Series	2017-2018		6.2L V8 2V SOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Econoline	1981-1981		5.0L V8 7200VV 2BBL	C		•
Econoline	1982-1982		5.0L V8 7200VV 2BBL	C		
Econoline	1982-1986		4.9L L6 YFA 1BBL	C		•
Econoline	1983-1983		5.0L V8 EECIII 2150A 2BBL	C		
Econoline	1983-1983		5.8L V8 EECIII 7200VV 2BBL	C		
Econoline	1984-1985		5.0L V8 2150A 2BBL	C		•
Escape (FWD)	2005-2007		2.3L L4 4V DOHC	C/D	•	•,RA
Escape (FWD)	2005-2007		3.0L V6 DOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Escape (FWD)	2008-2008		2.3L L4 DOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Escape (FWD)	2008-2008		3.0L V6 SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Escape (FWD)	2009-2012		2.5L L4 DOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Escape (FWD)	2009-2012		3.0L V6 DURATEC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Escape (FWD)	2013-2016		1.6L L4 ECO-BOOST GTDI	C/D	•	•,RA
Focus	2004-2004		2.0L L4 DOHC ZETEC SVT	C/D	•	•,RA
Focus	2004-2004		2.0L L4 SOHC SPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Focus	2005-2011		2.0L L4 DTEC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Focus	2012-2018		2.0L L4 Direct Gas Injection	C/D	•	•,RA
Focus	2012-2018		2.0L L4 ECO-BOOST GTDI	C/D	•	•,RA
Focus	2015-2018		1.0L L3 ECO-BOOST GTDI	C/D	•	•,RA
Focus	2016-2018		2.3L L4 ECO-BOOST GTDI	C/D	•	•,RA
Freestar	2004-2007		3.9L V6 SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Freestar	2004-2007		4.2L V6 SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Freestar	2005-2005		3.8L V6 SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Freestyle	2005-2007		3.0L V6 4V DTEC	C/D	•	•,RA
Fusion	2006-2009		2.3L L4 DOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Fusion	2006-2009		3.0L V6 SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Fusion	2010-2012		2.5L L4 4V DOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Fusion	2010-2012		2.5L L4 4V Hybrid	C/D	•	•,RA
Fusion	2010-2012		3.0L V6 4V DOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Fusion	2010-2012		3.5L V6 SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid SE	2013-2018		2.0L L4 Plug-in Hybrid	C/D	•	•,RA
Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid Titanium	2013-2018		2.0L L4 Plug-in Hybrid	C/D	•	•,RA
Fusion Hybrid S	2014-2018		2.0L L4 Hybrid	C/D	•	•,RA
Fusion Hybrid SE	2013-2018		2.0L L4 Hybrid	C/D	•	•,RA
Fusion Hybrid Titanium	2013-2018		2.0L L4 Hybrid	C/D	•	•,RA
Fusion S	2013-2018		2.5L L4 Duratec IVCT	C/D	•	•,RA
Fusion S	2013-2018		2.5L L4 Duratec IVCT Flex Fuel	C/D	•	•,RA
Fusion SE	2013-2015		1.6L L4 ECO-BOOST GTDI	C/D	•	•,RA
Fusion SE	2013-2018		2.0L L4 ECO-BOOST GTDI	C/D	•	•,RA
Fusion SE	2013-2018		2.5L L4 Duratec IVCT	C/D	•	•,RA
Fusion SE	2013-2018		2.5L L4 Duratec IVCT Flex Fuel	C/D	•	•,RA
Fusion SE	2014-2018		1.5L L4 ECO-BOOST GTDI	C/D	•	•,RA
Fusion SE (AWD)	2015-2018		2.0L L4 ECO-BOOST GTDI	C/D	•	•,RA
Fusion Sport (AWD)	2017-2018		2.7L V6 ECO-BOOST GTDI	C/D	•	•,RA

Engine Management Applications

FORD						
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Fusion Titanium (AWD)	2013-2018		2.0L L4 ECO-BOOST GTDI	C/D	•	•,RA
Fusion Titanium (FWD)	2013-2018		2.0L L4 ECO-BOOST GTDI	C/D	•	•,RA
Granada	1981-1982		2.3L L4 MCU 6500 2BBL	C		•
GT	2005-2006		5.4L V8 Supercharged DOHC	C/D	•	•,RA
LTD	1981-1982		5.0L V8	C		•
LTD	1983-1984		2.3L L4 YFA 1BBL	C		•
LTD	1983-1984		3.8L V6 CFI	C		•
LTD	1983-1984		5.0L V8 CFI	C		•
LTD	1984-1984		5.8L V8 MCU 7200VV 2BBL	C		•
LTD Crown Victoria	1981-1981		5.0L V8	C		•
LTD Crown Victoria	1984-1984		2.3L L4 YFA 1BBL	C		•
LTD Crown Victoria	1984-1984		3.8L V6 CFI	C		•
LTD Crown Victoria	1984-1984		5.0L V8 CFI	C		•
LTD Crown Victoria	1984-1984		5.8L V8 MCU 7200VV 2BBL	C		•
LTD Sedan	1985-1985		5.0L V8 CFI	C		•
LTD Sedan	1985-1986		2.3L L4 YFA 1BBL	C		•
LTD Sedan	1985-1986		3.8L V6 CFI	C		•
LTD Wagon	1985-1985		2.3L L4 YFA 1BBL	C		•
LTD Wagon	1985-1985		5.0L V8 CFI	C		•
LTD Wagon	1985-1986		3.8L V6 CFI	C		•
Mercur	1989-1990		2.9L V6 EFI	C		•
Motorhome Class A	2002-2003		6.8L V10 SOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Mustang	1981-1981		5.0L V8	C		•
Mustang	1981-1982		2.3L L4 MCU 6500 2BBL	C		•
Mustang	1982-1982		3.8L V6 MCU 7200VV 2BBL	C		•
Mustang	1983-1984		2.3L L4 YFA 1BBL	C		•
Mustang	1983-1985		5.0L V8 CFI	C		•
Mustang	1983-1986		2.3L L4 EFI TC	C		•
Mustang	1983-1986		3.8L V6 CFI	C		•
Mustang	1986-1986		2.3L L4 YFA 1BBL	C		•
Mustang	1986-1987		5.0L V8 SEFI	C		•
Mustang	1987-1989		2.3L L4 EFI	C		•
Mustang	1989-1990		5.0L V8 SEFI	C		•
Mustang	1991-1993		2.3L L4 EFI	C/D		•
Mustang	1991-1993		5.0L V8 SEFI MA	C		•
Mustang	1993-1993		3.8L V6 SEFI	C/D		•
Mustang	1993-1993		5.0L V8 SEFI	C		•
Mustang	1994-1995		5.0L V8 SEFI	C/D		•
Mustang	1994-2004		3.8L V6 SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Mustang	1996-1999		4.6L V8 SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Mustang	2000-2001		4.6L V8 DOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Mustang	2000-2004		4.6L V8 SOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Mustang	2003-2003		4.6L V8 DOHC Cobra SC	C/D	•	•,RA
Mustang	2003-2003		4.6L V8 DOHC Mach 1	C/D	•	•,RA
Mustang	2004-2004		3.9L V6 SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Mustang	2004-2004		4.6L V8 DOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Mustang	2004-2004		4.6L V8 Supercharged DOHC	C/D	•	•,RA
Mustang	2005-2010		4.0L V6 SOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Mustang	2005-2010		4.6L V8 3V SOHC	C/D	•	•,RA
Mustang	2007-2012		5.4L V8 4V Supercharged DOHC	C/D	•	•,RA
Mustang	2011-2017		3.7L V6 DOHC TiVCT SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Mustang	2011-2018		5.0L V8 DOHC TiVCT SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Mustang	2012-2014		5.0L V8 DOHC BOSS SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Mustang	2013-2014		5.8L V8 DOHC GT500	C/D	•	•,RA
Mustang	2015-2018		2.3L L4 ECO-BOOST GTDI	C/D	•	•,RA
Mustang	2015-2018		5.2L V8 DOHC TiVCT SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Engine Management Applications

FORD						
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Probe	1989-1992		2.2L L4 MECS EFI	C		
Probe	1989-1992		2.2L L4 MECS EFI TC	C		
Probe	1990-1990		3.0L V6 EFI	C		•
Probe	1991-1992		3.0L V6 SEFI	C/D		•
Probe	1993-1993		2.0L L4 EFI	C		•
Probe	1993-1995		2.5L V6 MECS EFI	C		
Probe	1994-1994		2.0L L4 SEFI	C/D		•
Probe	1995-1995		2.0L L4 SEFI	C		•
Probe	1996-1998		2.0L L4 SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Probe	1996-1998		2.5L V6 EEC	C/D		
Ranger	1983-1984		2.0L L4 MCU YFA 1BBL	C		•
Ranger	1983-1984		2.3L L4 MCU YFA 1BBL	C		•
Ranger	1983-1985		2.8L V6 2150A 2BBL	C		•
Ranger	1985-1986		2.0L L4 ISC-E YFA 1BBL	C		•
Ranger	1985-1989		2.3L L4 EFI	C		•
Ranger	1986-1993		2.9L V6 EFI	C		•
Ranger	1987-1988		2.0L L4 ISC-E AISAN 2BBL	C		•
Ranger	1988-1990		3.0L V6 EFI	C		•
Ranger	1990-1994		4.0L V6 EFI	C/D		•
Ranger	1991-1992		3.0L V6 EFI	C/D		•
Ranger	1991-1994		2.3L L4 EFI	C/D		•
Ranger	1993-1994		3.0L V6 SEFI	C/D		•
Ranger	1996-1998		2.3L L4 SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Ranger	1996-2000		4.0L V6 SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Ranger	1996-2001		3.0L V6 SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Ranger	1998-2000		2.5L L4 SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Ranger	1999-2001		3.0L V6 SEFI Flex Fuel	C/D	•	•,RA
Ranger	2001-2001		2.3L L4 SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Ranger	2001-2001		2.5L L4 SOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Ranger	2001-2001		4.0L V6 SOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Ranger	2004-2008		3.0L V6 SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Ranger	2004-2011		2.3L L4 DOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Ranger	2004-2011		4.0L V6 SOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Ranger (2WD)	2002-2002		2.3L L4 DOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Ranger (2WD)	2002-2002		3.0L V6 SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Ranger (2WD)	2002-2002		3.0L V6 SEFI Flex Fuel	C/D	•	•,RA
Ranger (2WD)	2002-2002		4.0L V6 SOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Ranger (4WD)	2002-2002		3.0L V6 SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Ranger (4WD)	2002-2002		4.0L V6 SOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Sport Trac (4WD)	2007-2007		4.0L V6 SEFI Flex Fuel	C/D	•	•,RA
Sport Trac (4WD)	2007-2010		4.6L V8 3V SOHC	C/D	•	•,RA
Sport Trac (4WD)	2008-2010		4.0L V6 SOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Sport Trac (AWD)	2008-2010		4.0L V6 SOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Sport Trac (AWD)	2008-2010		4.6L V8 3V SOHC	C/D	•	•,RA
Sport Trac (RWD)	2007-2007		4.0L V6 SEFI Flex Fuel	C/D	•	•,RA
Sport Trac (RWD)	2007-2010		4.6L V8 3V SOHC	C/D	•	•,RA
Sport Trac (RWD)	2008-2010		4.0L V6 SOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Taurus	1987-1989		3.0L V6 EFI	C		•
Taurus	1987-1990		2.5L L4 CFI	C		•
Taurus	1989-1989		3.0L V6 SEFI MA	C		•
Taurus	1989-1989		3.8L V6 EFI	C		•
Taurus	1990-1990		3.8L V6 EFI	C/D		•
Taurus	1991-1991		2.5L L4 SEFI MA	C		•
Taurus	1991-1993		3.8L V6 SEFI	C/D		•
Taurus	1991-1995		3.0L V6 SEFI	C/D		•
Taurus	1991-1995		3.0L V6 SEFI MA	C/D		•

Engine Management Applications

FORD						
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Taurus	1993-1995		3.2L V6 SEFI MA	C/D		•
Taurus	1996-1999		3.4L V8 SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Taurus	1996-2007		3.0L V6 SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Taurus	1998-2005		3.0L V6 DOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Taurus	2000-2003		3.0L V6 SEFI Flex Fuel	C/D	•	•,RA
Taurus	2004-2006		3.0L V6 Flex Fuel	C/D	•	•,RA
Taurus	2008-2012		3.5L V6 4V DOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Taurus	2010-2012		3.5L V6 4V ECO-BOOST GTDI	C/D	•	•,RA
Taurus	2013-2018		2.0L L4 ECO-BOOST GTDI	C/D	•	•,RA
Taurus	2013-2018		3.5L V6 DOHC TIVCT SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Taurus	2013-2018		3.5L V6 ECO-BOOST GTDI	C/D	•	•,RA
Taurus	2013-2018		3.7L V6 DOHC TIVCT SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Taurus Sedan	1986-1986		2.5L L4 CFI	C		•
Taurus Sedan	1986-1986		3.0L V6 EFI	C		•
Taurus Wagon	1986-1986		2.5L L4 CFI	C		•
Taurus Wagon	1986-1986		3.0L V6 EFI	C		•
Taurus X	2008-2009		3.5L V6 4V DOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Tempo	1983-1984		2.3L L4 6149 1BBL	C		•
Tempo	1985-1990		2.3L L4 CFI	C		•
Tempo	1987-1992		2.3L L4 EFI	C		•
Tempo	1991-1991		2.3L L4 SEFI	C		•
Tempo	1992-1994		2.3L L4 SEFI	C/D		•
Tempo	1992-1994		3.0L V6 SEFI	C/D		•
Thunderbird	1981-1982		5.0L V8	C		•
Thunderbird	1983-1983		2.3L L4 EFI TC	C		•
Thunderbird	1983-1984		3.8L V6 CFI	C		•
Thunderbird	1983-1985		5.0L V8 CFI	C		•
Thunderbird	1985-1990		2.3L L4 EFI TC	C		•
Thunderbird	1986-1987		3.8L V6 CFI	C		•
Thunderbird	1986-1988		5.0L V8 SEFI	C		•
Thunderbird	1987-1988		3.8L V6 EFI	C		•
Thunderbird	1989-1989		3.8L V6 SEFI	C		•
Thunderbird	1989-1990		3.8L V6 SEFI SC	C		•
Thunderbird	1990-1990		3.8L V6 EFI	C/D		•
Thunderbird	1991-1993		5.0L V8 SEFI	C/D		•
Thunderbird	1991-1994		3.8L V6 SEFI SC	C/D		•
Thunderbird	1991-1995		3.8L V6 SEFI	C/D		•
Thunderbird	1994-1994	V	4.6L V8	C/D	•	•,RA
Thunderbird	1995-1997		4.6L V8 SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Thunderbird	1996-1997		3.8L V6 SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Thunderbird	2002-2005		3.9L V8 DOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Transit	2015-2018		3.2L I5 Duratorq-Turbo Diesel Common Rail Injection	C/D	•	•,P,I,RA
Transit	2015-2018		3.5L V6 ECO-BOOST GTDI	C/D	•	•,RA
Transit	2015-2018		3.7L V6 DOHC TIVCT SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Transit Connect	2010-2013		2.0L L4 DTEC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Transit Connect	2014-2016		1.6L L4 ECO-BOOST GTDI	C/D	•	•,RA
Transit Connect	2014-2018		2.5L L4 Duratec IVCT	C/D	•	•,RA
Windstar	1995-2003		3.8L V6 SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Windstar	1996-2000		3.0L V6 SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Escape (FWD)	2013-2018		2.0L L4 ECO-BOOST GTDI	C/D	•	•,RA
Escape (FWD)	2013-2018		2.5L L4 Duratec IVCT	C/D	•	•,RA
Escape (FWD)	2017-2018		1.5L L4 ECO-BOOST GTDI	C/D	•	•,RA
Escape Hybrid (4WD)	2005-2008		2.3L L4 4V Hybrid	C/D	•	•,RA
Escape Hybrid (4WD)	2009-2009		2.5L L4 4V Hybrid	C/D	•	•,RA
Escape Hybrid (AWD)	2010-2012		2.5L L4 4V Hybrid	C/D	•	•,RA

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Engine Management Applications

FORD						
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Escape Hybrid (FWD)	2005-2008		2.3L L4 4V Hybrid	C/D	•	•,RA
Escape Hybrid (FWD)	2009-2012		2.5L L4 4V Hybrid	C/D	•	•,RA
Escape Limited (4WD)	2005-2006		3.0L V6 DOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Escape XLS (4WD)	2005-2006		2.3L L4 4V DOHC	C/D	•	•,RA
Escape XLS (4WD)	2005-2006		3.0L V6 DOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Escape XLT/Sport (4WD)	2006-2006		2.3L L4 4V DOHC	C/D	•	•,RA
Escape XLT/Sport (4WD)	2006-2006		3.0L V6 DOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Escort	1983-1985		1.6L L4 EFI	C		•
Escort	1984-1985		1.6L L4 EFI TC	C		•
Escort	1986-1990		1.9L L4 CFI	C		•
Escort	1987-1990		1.9L L4 EFI	C		•
Escort	1991-1993		1.9L L4 SEFI	C/D		•
Escort	1991-1995		1.8L L4 MECS EFI	C		
Escort	1994-1995		1.9L L4 SEFI MA	C/D		•
Explorer Limited (AWD)	2003-2005		4.6L V8 SOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Explorer Limited (AWD)	2004-2005		4.0L V6 SOHC Flex Fuel	C/D	•	•,RA
Explorer Limited (RWD)	2003-2003		4.0L V6 SEFI Flex Fuel	C/D	•	•,RA
Explorer Limited (RWD)	2003-2005		4.6L V8 SOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Explorer Limited (RWD)	2003-2006		4.0L V6 SOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Explorer Limited (RWD)	2004-2005		4.0L V6 SOHC Flex Fuel	C/D	•	•,RA
Explorer Limited (RWD)	2006-2006		4.6L V8 3V SOHC	C/D	•	•,RA
Explorer Sport	1997-1999		4.0L V6 SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Explorer Sport (4WD)	2002-2003		4.0L V6 SOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Explorer Sport (RWD)	2002-2003		4.0L V6 SOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Explorer Sport Trac (4WD)	2002-2005		4.0L V6 SOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Explorer Sport Trac (4WD)	2004-2004		4.0L V6 SOHC Flex Fuel	C/D	•	•,RA
Explorer Sport Trac (4WD)	2005-2005		4.0L V6 SEFI Flex Fuel	C/D	•	•,RA
Explorer Sport Trac (RWD)	2002-2005		4.0L V6 SOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Explorer Sport Trac (RWD)	2004-2004		4.0L V6 SOHC Flex Fuel	C/D	•	•,RA
Explorer Sport Trac (RWD)	2005-2005		4.0L V6 SEFI Flex Fuel	C/D	•	•,RA
Explorer XLS (4WD)	2003-2003		4.0L V6 SEFI Flex Fuel	C/D	•	•,RA
Explorer XLS (4WD)	2003-2003		4.6L V8 SOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Explorer XLS (4WD)	2003-2006		4.0L V6 SOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Explorer XLS (4WD)	2004-2005		4.0L V6 SOHC Flex Fuel	C/D	•	•,RA
Explorer XLS (AWD)	2003-2003		4.0L V6 SEFI Flex Fuel	C/D	•	•,RA
Explorer XLS (AWD)	2003-2005		4.0L V6 SOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Explorer XLS (AWD)	2004-2005		4.0L V6 SOHC Flex Fuel	C/D	•	•,RA
Explorer XLS (RWD)	2003-2003		4.0L V6 SEFI Flex Fuel	C/D	•	•,RA
Explorer XLS (RWD)	2003-2003		4.6L V8 SOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Explorer XLS (RWD)	2003-2006		4.0L V6 SOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Explorer XLS (RWD)	2004-2005		4.0L V6 SOHC Flex Fuel	C/D	•	•,RA
Explorer XLT (4WD)	2003-2003		4.0L V6 SEFI Flex Fuel	C/D	•	•,RA
Explorer XLT (4WD)	2003-2003		4.0L V6 SOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Explorer XLT (4WD)	2003-2003		4.6L V8 SOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Explorer XLT (AWD)	2003-2003		4.0L V6 SEFI Flex Fuel	C/D	•	•,RA
Explorer XLT (AWD)	2003-2003		4.0L V6 SOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Explorer XLT (AWD)	2003-2003		4.6L V8 SOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Explorer XLT (AWD)	2005-2005		4.0L V6 SOHC Flex Fuel	C/D	•	•,RA
Explorer XLT (AWD)	2005-2005		4.0L V6 SOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Explorer XLT (AWD)	2005-2005		4.6L V8 SOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Explorer XLT/NBX (4WD)	2004-2005		4.0L V6 SOHC Flex Fuel	C/D	•	•,RA
Explorer XLT/NBX (4WD)	2004-2005		4.6L V8 SOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Explorer XLT/NBX (4WD)	2004-2006		4.0L V6 SOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Explorer XLT/NBX (4WD)	2006-2006		4.6L V8 3V SOHC	C/D	•	•,RA
Explorer XLT/NBX (AWD)	2004-2004		4.0L V6 SOHC Flex Fuel	C/D	•	•,RA

Engine Management Applications

FORD						
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Explorer XLT/NBX (AWD)	2004-2004		4.0L V6 SOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Explorer XLT/NBX (AWD)	2004-2004		4.6L V8 SOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Explorer XLT/NBX (RWD)	2004-2005		4.0L V6 SOHC Flex Fuel	C/D	•	•,RA
Explorer XLT/NBX (RWD)	2004-2005		4.6L V8 SOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Explorer XLT/NBX (RWD)	2004-2006		4.0L V6 SOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Explorer XLT/NBX (RWD)	2006-2006		4.6L V8 3V SOHC	C/D	•	•,RA
F-150	2005-2008		4.2L V6 SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
F-150	2005-2008		4.6L V8 SOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
F-150	2005-2008		5.4L V8 3V SOHC	C/D	•	•,RA
F-150	2006-2008		5.4L V8 3V Flex Fuel	C/D	•	•,RA
F-150	2009-2010		4.6L V8 2V SOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
F-150	2009-2010		4.6L V8 3V SOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
F-150	2009-2010		5.4L V8 3V SOHC SEFI Flex Fuel	C/D	•	•,RA
F-150	2010-2014		6.2L V8 2V SOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
F-150	2011-2014		3.5L V6 4V ECO-BOOST GTDI	C/D	•	•,RA
F-150	2011-2014		3.7L V6 DOHC TIVCT SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
F-150	2011-2018		5.0L V8 DOHC TIVCT SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
F-150	2015-2017		3.5L V6 DOHC TIVCT SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
F-150	2015-2018		2.7L V6 ECO-BOOST GTDI	C/D	•	•,RA
F-150	2015-2018		3.5L V6 ECO-BOOST GTDI	C/D	•	•,RA
F-150	2018-2018		3.0L V6 DIT Powerstroke Diesel	C/D	•	•
F-150	2018-2018		3.3L V6 DOHC TIVCT SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
F-150 (2WD)	2002-2003		5.4L V8 SOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
F-150 (2WD)	2002-2004		4.2L V6 SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
F-150 (2WD)	2002-2004		4.6L V8 SOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
F-150 (2WD)	2002-2004		5.4L V8 Supercharged SOHC	C/D	•	•,RA
F-150 (2WD)	2004-2004		5.4L V8 3V SOHC	C/D	•	•,RA
F-150 (2WD)	2004-2004		5.4L V8 SOHC BI-FUEL SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
F-150 (2WD)	2004-2004		5.4L V8 SOHC CNG SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
F-150 (4WD)	2002-2003		5.4L V8 SOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
F-150 (4WD)	2002-2004		4.2L V6 SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
F-150 (4WD)	2002-2004		4.6L V8 SOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
F-150 (4WD)	2004-2004		5.4L V8 3V SOHC	C/D	•	•,RA
F-150 (4WD)	2004-2004		5.4L V8 SOHC BI-FUEL SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
F-150 (4WD)	2004-2004		5.4L V8 SOHC CNG SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
F-250	2005-2005		6.8L V10 SOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
F-250	2005-2007		6.0L V8 Direct Injection Turbo Diesel	C/D	•	•,RA
F-250	2005-2008		6.8L V10 3V SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
F-250	2005-2010		5.4L V8 3V SOHC	C/D	•	•,RA
F-250	2008-2010		6.4L V8 Direct Injection Turbo Diesel	C/D	•	•,P
F-250	2009-2010		6.8L V10 3V SOHC	C/D	•	•,RA
F-250	2011-2018		6.2L V8 2V SOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
F-250	2011-2018		6.7L V8 DIT Powerstroke Diesel	C/D	•	•,P,I,RA
F-250 (2WD)	2002-2004		5.4L V8 SOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
F-250 (2WD)	2002-2004		6.8L V10 SOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
F-250 (2WD)	2002-2004		7.3L V8 Powerstroke	C/D	•	•
F-250 (2WD)	2003-2003		6.0L V8 Direct Injection Diesel	C/D	•	•,RA
F-250 (2WD)	2004-2004		6.0L V8 Direct Injection Turbo Diesel	C/D	•	•,RA
F-250 (2WD)	2004-2004		6.8L V10 CNG SOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
F-250 (4WD)	2002-2004		5.4L V8 SOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
F-250 (4WD)	2002-2004		6.8L V10 SOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
F-250 (4WD)	2002-2004		7.3L V8 Powerstroke	C/D	•	•
F-250 (4WD)	2003-2003		6.0L V8 Direct Injection Diesel	C/D	•	•,RA
F-250 (4WD)	2004-2004		6.0L V8 Direct Injection Turbo Diesel	C/D	•	•,RA
F-250 (4WD)	2004-2004		6.8L V10 CNG SOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
F-350	2005-2005		6.8L V10 SOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Engine Management Applications

FORD						
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
F-350	2005-2007		6.0L V8 Direct Injection Turbo Diesel	C/D	•	•,RA
F-350	2005-2008		6.8L V10 3V SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
F-350	2005-2010		5.4L V8 3V SOHC	C/D	•	•,RA
F-350	2008-2010		6.4L V8 Direct Injection Turbo Diesel	C/D	•	•,P
F-350	2009-2010		6.8L V10 3V SOHC	C/D	•	•,RA
F-350	2011-2018		6.2L V8 2V SOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
F-350	2011-2018		6.7L V8 DIT Powerstroke Diesel	C/D	•	•,P,I,RA
F-350 (2WD)	2002-2004		5.4L V8 SOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
F-350 (2WD)	2002-2004		6.8L V10 SOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
F-350 (2WD)	2002-2004		7.3L V8 Powerstroke	C/D		•
F-350 (2WD)	2003-2003		6.0L V8 Direct Injection Diesel	C/D	•	•,RA
F-350 (2WD)	2004-2004		6.0L V8 Direct Injection Turbo Diesel	C/D	•	•,RA
F-350 (2WD)	2004-2004		6.8L V10 CNG SOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
F-350 (4WD)	2002-2004		5.4L V8 SOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
F-350 (4WD)	2002-2004		6.8L V10 SOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
F-350 (4WD)	2002-2004		7.3L V8 Powerstroke	C/D		•
F-350 (4WD)	2003-2003		6.0L V8 Direct Injection Diesel	C/D	•	•,RA
F-350 (4WD)	2004-2004		6.0L V8 Direct Injection Turbo Diesel	C/D	•	•,RA
F-350 (4WD)	2004-2004		6.8L V10 CNG SOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
F-450	2005-2005		6.8L V10 SOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
F-450	2005-2007		6.0L V8 Direct Injection Turbo Diesel	C/D	•	•,RA
F-450	2005-2008		6.8L V10 3V SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
F-450	2005-2010		5.4L V8 3V SOHC	C/D	•	•,RA
F-450	2008-2010		6.4L V8 Direct Injection Turbo Diesel	C/D	•	•,P
F-450	2009-2010		6.8L V10 3V SOHC	C/D	•	•,RA
F-450	2011-2014		6.2L V8 2V SOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
F-450	2011-2018		6.7L V8 DIT Powerstroke Diesel	C/D	•	•,P,I,RA
F-450	2011-2018		6.8L V10 3V SOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
F-450 (2WD)	2002-2003		6.8L V10 GFP SOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
F-450 (2WD)	2002-2004		5.4L V8 SOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
F-450 (2WD)	2002-2004		6.8L V10 SOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
F-450 (2WD)	2002-2004		7.3L V8 Powerstroke	C/D		•
F-450 (2WD)	2003-2003		6.0L V8 Direct Injection Diesel	C/D	•	•,RA
F-450 (2WD)	2004-2004		6.0L V8 Direct Injection Turbo Diesel	C/D	•	•,RA
F-450 (4WD)	2002-2003		6.8L V10 GFP SOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
F-450 (4WD)	2002-2004		5.4L V8 SOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
F-450 (4WD)	2002-2004		6.8L V10 SOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
F-450 (4WD)	2002-2004		7.3L V8 Powerstroke	C/D		•
F-450 (4WD)	2003-2003		6.0L V8 Direct Injection Diesel	C/D	•	•,RA
F-450 (4WD)	2004-2004		6.0L V8 Direct Injection Turbo Diesel	C/D	•	•,RA
F-550	2005-2005		6.8L V10 SOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
F-550	2005-2007		6.0L V8 Direct Injection Turbo Diesel	C/D	•	•,RA
F-550	2005-2008		6.8L V10 3V SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
F-550	2005-2010		5.4L V8 3V SOHC	C/D	•	•,RA
F-550	2008-2010		6.4L V8 Direct Injection Turbo Diesel	C/D	•	•,P
F-550	2009-2010		6.8L V10 3V SOHC	C/D	•	•,RA
F-550	2011-2014		6.2L V8 2V SOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
F-550	2011-2018		6.7L V8 DIT Powerstroke Diesel	C/D	•	•,P,I,RA
F-550	2011-2018		6.8L V10 3V SOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
F-550 (2WD)	2002-2003		6.8L V10 GFP SOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
F-550 (2WD)	2002-2004		5.4L V8 SOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
F-550 (2WD)	2002-2004		6.8L V10 SOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
F-550 (2WD)	2002-2004		7.3L V8 Powerstroke	C/D		•
F-550 (2WD)	2003-2003		6.0L V8 Direct Injection Diesel	C/D	•	•,RA
F-550 (2WD)	2004-2004		6.0L V8 Direct Injection Turbo Diesel	C/D	•	•,RA
F-550 (4WD)	2002-2003		6.8L V10 GFP SOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA

Engine Management Applications

FORD						
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
F-550 (4WD)	2002-2004		5.4L V8 SOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
F-550 (4WD)	2002-2004		6.8L V10 SOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
F-550 (4WD)	2002-2004		7.3L V8 Powerstroke	C/D		•
F-550 (4WD)	2003-2003		6.0L V8 Direct Injection Diesel	C/D	•	•,RA
F-550 (4WD)	2004-2004		6.0L V8 Direct Injection Turbo Diesel	C/D	•	•,RA
F-Series	1981-1981		5.0L V8 7200VV 2BBL	C		•
F-Series	1981-1981		5.8L V8 7200VV 2BBL	C		•
F-Series	1982-1982		5.0L V8 7200VV 2BBL	C		
F-Series	1982-1986		4.9L L6 YFA 1BBL	C		•
F-Series	1983-1983		5.0L V8 EECIII 2150A 2BBL	C		
F-Series	1983-1983		5.8L V8 EECIII 7200VV 2BBL	C		
F-Series	1984-1984		5.0L V8 2150A 2BBL	C		•
F-Series	1984-1984		5.8L V8 2150A 2BBL	C		•
F-Series	1985-1989		5.0L V8 EFI	C		•
F-Series	1987-1989		5.8L V8 EFI	C		•
F-Series	1987-1989		7.5L V8 EFI	C		•
F-Series	1987-1990		4.9L L6 EFI	C		•
F-Series	1991-1991		4.0L V6 EFI	C/D		•
F-Series	1991-1992		7.0L V8 EFI	C		•
F-Series	1991-1992		7.5L V8 EFI	C		•
F-Series	1992-1992		5.0L V8 EFI	C/D		•
F-Series	1992-1993		4.9L L6 EFI	C/D		•
F-Series	1992-1994		5.8L V8 EFI	C/D		•
F-Series	1993-1993		7.3L V8 Diesel	C		•
F-Series	1993-1993		7.5L V8 EFI	C/D		•
F-Series	1993-1995		7.0L V8 EFI	C/D		•
F-Series	1994-1995		4.9L L6 EFI	C		•
F-Series	1995-1995		5.8L V8 SEFI	C/D		•
F-Series	1995-2001		7.3L V8 Powerstroke	C/D		•
F-Series	1996-1996		4.9L L6 EFI	C/D	•	•,RA
F-Series	1996-1996		5.0L V8 SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
F-Series	1997-1999		4.6L V8 SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
F-Series	1997-1999		5.4L V8 SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
F-Series	1997-2001		4.2L V6 SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
F-Series	1997-2001		5.4L V8 SOHC CNG SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
F-Series	1998-1999		6.8L V10 SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
F-Series	1999-2001		5.4L V8 Supercharged SOHC	C/D	•	•,RA
F-Series	2000-2001		4.6L V8 SOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
F-Series	2000-2001		5.4L V8 SOHC GFP SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
F-Series	2000-2001		6.8L V10 SOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Fairmont	1983-1983		2.3L L4 YFA 1BBL	C		•
Fairmont Futura	1981-1982		2.3L L4 MCU 6500 2BBL	C		•
Festiva	1990-1990		1.3L L4 MECS Aisan 2BBL	C		
Festiva	1990-1993		1.3L L4 MECS EFI	C		
Fiesta	1988-1989		1.3L L4 MECS Aisan 2BBL	C		
Fiesta	1988-1989		1.3L L4 MECS EFI	C		
Fiesta	2011-2014		1.6L L4 TI-VCT DOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Fiesta	2014-2018		1.0L L3 ECO-BOOST GTDI	C/D	•	•,RA
Fiesta	2014-2018		1.6L L4 ECO-BOOST GTDI	C/D	•	•,RA
Fiesta	2015-2018		1.6L L4 DOHC TIVCT SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Five Hundred (2WD)	2005-2005		3.0L V6 4V DTEC	C/D	•	•,RA
Five Hundred (AWD)	2005-2005		3.0L V6 4V DTEC	C/D	•	•,RA
Five Hundred (AWD)	2006-2006		3.0L V6 SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Five Hundred (AWD)	2007-2007		3.0L V6 4V DTEC	C/D	•	•,RA
Five Hundred (FWD)	2006-2006		3.0L V6 SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Five Hundred (FWD)	2007-2007		3.0L V6 4V DTEC	C/D	•	•,RA

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Engine Management Applications

FORD						
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Flex (AWD)	2009-2012		3.5L V6 4V DOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Flex (AWD)	2010-2010		3.5L V6 4V ECO-BOOST GTDI	C/D	•	•,RA
Flex (AWD)	2011-2018		3.5L V6 ECO-BOOST GTDI	C/D	•	•,RA
Flex (AWD)	2013-2018		3.5L V6 DOHC TIVCT SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Flex (RWD)	2009-2012		3.5L V6 4V DOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Flex (RWD)	2013-2018		3.5L V6 DOHC TIVCT SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Focus	2000-2001		2.0L L4 ZETEC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Focus	2000-2003		2.0L L4 SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Focus	2002-2004		2.0L L4 DOHC ZETEC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Focus	2003-2007		2.3L L4 DOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Auto Transmission

FORD	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Model				
Escape XLS (4WD)	2005-2006	C/D	•	•,RA
Escape XLT/Sport (4WD)	2006-2006	C/D	•	•,RA
Excursion	2004-2005	C/D	•	•,RA
Excursion (2WD)	2003-2003	C/D	•	•,RA
Excursion (4WD)	2003-2003	C/D	•	•,RA
Expedition	2004-2006	C/D	•	•,RA
Expedition	2007-2011	C/D		•,RA
Expedition	2012-2017	C/D	•	•,RA
Expedition EL	2007-2011	C/D		•,RA
Expedition EL	2012-2017	C/D	•	•,RA
Explorer (4WD)	2007-2018	C/D	•	•,RA
Explorer (AWD)	2008-2010	C/D	•	•,RA
Explorer (FWD)	2011-2018	C/D	•	•,RA
Explorer (RWD)	2007-2010	C/D	•	•,RA
Explorer E Bauer (4WD)	2004-2006	C/D	•	•,RA
Explorer E Bauer (AWD)	2004-2005	C/D	•	•,RA
Explorer E Bauer (RWD)	2004-2006	C/D	•	•,RA
Explorer Limited (4WD)	2004-2006	C/D	•	•,RA
Explorer Limited (AWD)	2004-2005	C/D	•	•,RA
Explorer Limited (RWD)	2004-2006	C/D	•	•,RA
Explorer Sport Trac (4WD)	2004-2005	C/D	•	•,RA
Explorer Sport Trac (RWD)	2004-2005	C/D	•	•,RA
Explorer XLS (4WD)	2004-2006	C/D	•	•,RA
Explorer XLS (AWD)	2004-2005	C/D	•	•,RA
Explorer XLS (RWD)	2004-2006	C/D	•	•,RA
Explorer XLT (AWD)	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,RA
Explorer XLT/NBX (4WD)	2004-2006	C/D	•	•,RA
Explorer XLT/NBX (AWD)	2004-2004	C/D	•	•,RA
Explorer XLT/NBX (RWD)	2004-2006	C/D	•	•,RA
F-150	2005-2018	C/D	•	•,RA
F-150 (2WD)	2004-2004	C/D	•	•,RA
F-150 (4WD)	2004-2004	C/D	•	•,RA
F-250	2005-2018	C/D	•	•,RA
F-250 (2WD)	2003-2004	C/D	•	•,RA
F-250 (4WD)	2003-2004	C/D	•	•,RA
F-350	2005-2018	C/D	•	•,RA
F-350 (2WD)	2003-2004	C/D	•	•,RA
F-350 (4WD)	2003-2004	C/D	•	•,RA
F-450	2005-2018	C/D	•	•,RA
F-450 (2WD)	2003-2004	C/D	•	•,RA
F-450 (4WD)	2003-2004	C/D	•	•,RA
F-550	2005-2018	C/D	•	•,RA
F-550 (2WD)	2003-2004	C/D	•	•,RA
F-550 (4WD)	2003-2004	C/D	•	•,RA
F-Series	1989-1989	C		•
F-Series	1990-1991	C/D		•
F-Series	1992-1995	C/D		•
Fiesta	2011-2018	C/D	•	•,R,RA
Five Hundred (2WD)	2005-2005	C/D	•	
Five Hundred (AWD)	2005-2005	C/D		

Auto Transmission

FORD	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Model				
Five Hundred (AWD)	2006-2007	C/D	•	
Five Hundred (FWD)	2006-2007	C/D	•	
Flex (AWD)	2009-2018	C/D	•	•,RA
Flex (RWD)	2009-2018	C/D	•	•,RA
Focus	2003-2003	C/D	•	•,RA
Focus	2004-2018	C/D	•	•,R,RA
Freestar	2004-2007	C/D	•	•,RA
Freestyle	2005-2007	C/D		
Fusion	2006-2009	C/D	•	
Fusion	2010-2012	C/D	•	•,RA
Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid SE	2013-2018	C/D		•
Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid Titanium	2013-2018	C/D		•
Fusion Hybrid S	2014-2018	C/D		•
Fusion Hybrid SE	2013-2018	C/D		•
Fusion Hybrid Titanium	2013-2018	C/D		•
Fusion S	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,RA
Fusion SE	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,RA
Fusion SE (AWD)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,RA
Fusion Sport (AWD)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,RA
Fusion Titanium (AWD)	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,RA
Fusion Titanium (FWD)	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,RA
Mustang	2004-2018	C/D	•	•,RA
Ranger	2004-2011	C/D	•	•,RA
Sport Trac (4WD)	2007-2010	C/D	•	•,RA
Sport Trac (AWD)	2008-2010	C/D	•	•,RA
Sport Trac (RWD)	2007-2010	C/D	•	•,RA
Taurus	2004-2018	C/D	•	•,RA
Taurus X	2008-2009	C/D	•	•,RA
Thunderbird	2003-2005	C/D	•	•,RA
Transit	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,RA
Transit Connect	2010-2018	C/D	•	•,RA
Escape XLT/Sport (4WD)	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,RA
Bronco	1990-1991	C/D		•
Bronco	1993-1994	C/D		•
C-MAX Hybrid Energi	2013-2018	C/D		•
C-MAX Hybrid SE	2013-2018	C/D		•
C-MAX Hybrid SEL	2013-2018	C/D		•
Class A	2004-2004	C/D		•,RA
Crown Victoria	2008-2011	C/D	•	•,RA
Crown Victoria Base	2004-2007	C/D	•	•,RA
Crown Victoria Fleet	2004-2007	C/D	•	•,RA
Crown Victoria Limo	2004-2007	C/D	•	•,RA
Crown Victoria LX	2004-2007	C/D	•	•,RA
Crown Victoria Police	2004-2007	C/D	•	•,RA
E-150	2004-2005	C/D	•	•,RA
E-250	2004-2005	C/D	•	•,RA
E-350	2004-2005	C/D	•	•,RA
E-450	2004-2005	C/D	•	•,RA
E-Series	2006-2018	C/D	•	•,RA
Econoline	1989-1989	C		•
Econoline	1990-1991	C/D		•
Econoline	1992-1995	C/D		•
Edge (AWD)	2007-2018	C/D	•	•,RA

Auto Transmission

FORD	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Model				
Edge (FWD)	2007-2018	C/D	•	•,RA
Escape	2004-2004	C/D		•,RA
Escape (4WD)	2007-2009	C/D	•	•,RA
Escape (AWD)	2010-2018	C/D	•	•,RA
Escape (FWD)	2005-2018	C/D	•	•,RA
Escape Hybrid (4WD)	2005-2009	C/D		
Escape Hybrid (AWD)	2010-2012	C/D		
Escape Hybrid (FWD)	2005-2012	C/D		
Escape Limited (4WD)	2005-2006	C/D	•	•,RA

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Antilock Brakes

FORD	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Model				
Fusion Hybrid Titanium	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,BS,BB
Fusion S	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,BS,BB
Fusion SE	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,BS,BB
Fusion SE (AWD)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,BS,BB
Fusion Sport (AWD)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,BB
Fusion Titanium (AWD)	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,BS,BB
Fusion Titanium (FWD)	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,BS,BB
GT	2005-2006	C/D		
Motorhome Class A	2002-2003	C/D	•	•,BB
Mustang	1986-1986	C		
Mustang	1994-1997	C		
Mustang	1998-2001	C/D		•,BB
Mustang	2005-2009	C/D	•	•,BB
Mustang	2010-2018	C/D	•	•,BB
Probe	1989-1991			
Probe	1992-1998	C		
Ranger	1987-1995			
Ranger	1995-1995			
Ranger	1995-1996	C/D		
Ranger	1996-1996			
Ranger	1996-1996	C/D		
Ranger	1996-1997			
Ranger	1997-1997	C/D		
Ranger	1997-1997	C/D		
Ranger	1998-1998	C/D		•,BB
Ranger	1998-1999			
Ranger	1999-2000	C/D		•,BB
Ranger	2000-2000			
Ranger	2001-2001	C/D		•,BB
Ranger	2001-2001	C/D		•,BB
Ranger	2004-2009	C/D		
Ranger	2010-2011	C/D	•	•,BB
Ranger (2WD)	2002-2002	C/D		•,BB
Ranger (4WD)	2002-2002	C/D		•,BB
Sport Trac (4WD)	2007-2010	C/D	•	•,BB
Sport Trac (AWD)	2008-2010	C/D	•	•,BB
Sport Trac (RWD)	2007-2010	C/D	•	•,BB
Taurus	1989-1995	C		
Taurus	1996-2003	C/D		•,BB
Taurus	2008-2012	C/D	•	•,BB
Taurus	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,BB
Taurus X	2008-2009	C/D	•	•,BB
Thunderbird	1987-1997	C		
Thunderbird	2002-2005	C/D		•,S,BB
Transit	2015-2018	C/D	•	
Transit Connect	2010-2013	C/D	•	•,BB
Transit Connect	2014-2018	C/D	•	•
Windstar	1999-2003	C/D		•,S,BB
Escape XLT/Sport (4WD)	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,S,BB
Aerostar	1987-1994			
Aerostar (AWD)	1995-1997			
Aerostar (RWD)	1995-1997			
Aerostar (RWD)	1997-1997			
Aerostar Extended Length (RWD)	1995-1996			
Aerostar Extended Length (RWD)	1996-1996	C/D		
Aerostar Extended Length (RWD)	1997-1997			

Antilock Brakes

FORD	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Model				
Aerostar Extended Length (RWD)	1997-1997			
Aspire	1995-1997	C		
Bronco	1987-1993			
Bronco	1993-1996	C		
C-MAX Hybrid Energi	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,BS,BB
C-MAX Hybrid SE	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,BS,BB
C-MAX Hybrid SEL	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,BS,BB
Class A	2004-2004	C/D		
Contour	1996-1997	C/D		
Contour	1998-2000	C/D		•,BB
Crown Victoria	1987-1995	C		
Crown Victoria	1996-1999	C/D		•,BB
Crown Victoria	2011-2011	C/D	•	•,BB
Crown Victoria Base	2002-2007	C/D	•	•,BB
Crown Victoria Fleet	2002-2007	C/D	•	•,BB
Crown Victoria Limo	2002-2007	C/D	•	•,BB
Crown Victoria LX	2002-2007	C/D	•	•,BB
Crown Victoria Police	2002-2007	C/D	•	•,BB
E-150	2004-2005	C/D	•	•,BB
E-250	2004-2005	C/D	•	•,BB
E-350	2004-2005	C/D	•	•,BB
E-450	2004-2005	C/D	•	•,BB
E-Series	2007-2012	C/D	•	•,BB
Econoline	1987-1994			
Econoline	1994-1995	C/D		
Econoline	1995-1996			
Econoline	1996-1996	C/D		
Econoline	1997-1997	C/D		•,BB
Econoline	1997-1997			
Econoline	1997-1998	C/D	•	•,BB
Econoline	1998-1998	C/D		•,BB
Econoline	1998-1998	C/D	•	•,BB
Econoline	1999-1999	C/D	•	•,BB
Econoline	1999-1999			
Econoline	1999-2003	C/D	•	•,BB
Edge (AWD)	2007-2014	C/D	•	•,BB
Edge (AWD)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,BS,BB
Edge (FWD)	2007-2014	C/D	•	•,BB
Edge (FWD)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,BS,BB
Escape	2001-2001	C/D		•,BB
Escape	2003-2004	C/D		•,BB
Escape (2WD)	2002-2002	C/D		•,BB
Escape (4WD)	2002-2002	C/D		•,BB
Escape (4WD)	2007-2009	C/D	•	•,S,BB
Escape (AWD)	2010-2012	C/D	•	•,BB
Escape (AWD)	2013-2015	C/D	•	•,S
Escape (AWD)	2016-2018	C/D	•	•,BS,S
Escape (FWD)	2005-2012	C/D	•	•,S,BB
Escape (FWD)	2013-2015	C/D	•	•,S
Escape (FWD)	2016-2018	C/D	•	•,BS,S
Escape Hybrid (4WD)	2005-2008	C/D		•,BS,S
Escape Hybrid (4WD)	2009-2009	C/D		•,S,BB
Escape Hybrid (AWD)	2010-2012	C/D		•,S,BB
Escape Hybrid (FWD)	2005-2008	C/D		•,BS,S
Escape Hybrid (FWD)	2009-2012	C/D		•,S,BB

Antilock Brakes

FORD	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Model				
Escape Limited (4WD)	2005-2006	C/D	•	•,S,BB
Escape XLS (4WD)	2005-2006	C/D	•	•,S,BB
Escape XLT/Sport (4WD)	2006-2006	C/D	•	•,S,BB
Escort	1994-1996	C		
Escort	1997-2003	C/D		•,BB
Excursion	2000-2001	C/D	•	•,BB
Excursion	2004-2005	C/D	•	•,BB
Excursion (2WD)	2002-2003	C/D	•	•,BB
Excursion (4WD)	2002-2003	C/D		•,BB
Expedition	1997-1997			
Expedition	1997-1997	C/D		•,BB
Expedition	1997-1998	C/D	•	•,BB
Expedition	1998-1998			
Expedition	1998-1999	C/D		•,BB
Expedition	1999-1999	C/D	•	•,BB
Expedition	1999-1999			
Expedition	1999-2001	C/D	•	•,BB
Expedition	2004-2017	C/D	•	•,BB
Expedition (2WD)	2002-2003	C/D	•	•,BB
Expedition (4WD)	2002-2003	C/D	•	•,BB
Expedition EL	2007-2017	C/D	•	•,BB
Explorer	1990-1992			
Explorer	1993-1995	C		
Explorer	1995-1995			
Explorer	1995-1995	C/D		
Explorer	1997-1997	C/D		
Explorer	1997-1997			
Explorer	1998-1998			
Explorer	1998-1999	C/D	•	•,BB
Explorer	1999-1999			
Explorer XLT (RWD)	2003-2003	C/D	•	•,BB
Explorer (4WD)	1996-1996	C/D		
Explorer (4WD)	1996-1996			
Explorer (4WD)	2007-2018	C/D	•	•,BB
Explorer (AWD)	1996-1996	C/D		
Explorer (AWD)	1996-1996			
Explorer (AWD)	2000-2001	C/D	•	•,BB
Explorer (AWD)	2008-2010	C/D	•	•,BB
Explorer (FWD)	2011-2018	C/D	•	•,BB
Explorer (RWD)	1996-1996			
Explorer (RWD)	1996-1996	C/D		
Explorer (RWD)	2000-2000	C/D	•	•,BB
Explorer (RWD)	2000-2001	C/D	•	•,BB
Explorer (RWD)	2001-2001	C/D	•	•,BB
Explorer (RWD)	2007-2010	C/D	•	•,BB
Explorer E Bauer (4WD)	2003-2006	C/D	•	•,BB
Explorer E Bauer (AWD)	2003-2005	C/D	•	•,BB
Explorer E Bauer (RWD)	2003-2006	C/D	•	•,BB
Explorer Limited (4WD)	2003-2006	C/D	•	•,BB
Explorer Limited (AWD)	2003-2005	C/D	•	•,BB
Explorer Limited (RWD)	2003-2006	C/D	•	•,BB
Explorer Sport	1997-1997	C/D		
Explorer Sport	1997-1998			
Explorer Sport	1998-1999	C/D	•	•,BB
Explorer Sport	1999-1999			
Explorer Sport (4WD)	2002-2003	C/D	•	•,BB

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Antilock Brakes

FORD				
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Explorer Sport (RWD)	2002-2003	C/D	•	•,BB
Explorer Sport Trac (4WD)	2002-2005	C/D	•	•,BB
Explorer Sport Trac (RWD)	2002-2005	C/D	•	•,BB
Explorer XLS (4WD)	2003-2006	C/D	•	•,BB
Explorer XLS (AWD)	2003-2005	C/D	•	•,BB
Explorer XLS (RWD)	2003-2006	C/D	•	•,BB
Explorer XLT (4WD)	2003-2003	C/D	•	•,BB
Explorer XLT (AWD)	2003-2003	C/D	•	•,BB
Explorer XLT (AWD)	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,BB
Explorer XLT/NBX (4WD)	2004-2006	C/D	•	•,BB
Explorer XLT/NBX (AWD)	2004-2004	C/D	•	•,BB
Explorer XLT/NBX (RWD)	2004-2006	C/D	•	•,BB
F-150	2005-2014	C/D	•	•,BB
F-150	2015-2017	C/D	•	•,BS
F-150	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,BS
F-150 (2WD)	2002-2004	C/D	•	•,BB
F-150 (4WD)	2002-2004	C/D	•	•,BB
F-250	2005-2010	C/D	•	•,BB
F-250	2011-2016	C/D	•	•,BB
F-250	2017-2018	C/D		
F-250 (2WD)	2002-2004	C/D	•	•,BB
F-250 (4WD)	2002-2004	C/D	•	•,BB
F-350	2005-2010	C/D	•	•,BB
F-350	2011-2016	C/D	•	•,BB
F-350	2017-2018	C/D		
F-350 (2WD)	2002-2004	C/D	•	•,BB
F-350 (4WD)	2002-2004	C/D	•	•,BB
F-450	2005-2010	C/D	•	•,BB
F-450	2011-2016	C/D	•	•,BB
F-450	2017-2018	C/D		
F-450 (2WD)	2002-2004	C/D	•	•,BB
F-450 (4WD)	2002-2004	C/D	•	•,BB
F-550	2005-2010	C/D	•	•,BB
F-550	2011-2012	C/D	•	•,BB
F-550	2012-2012	C/D		
F-550	2012-2013	C/D		
F-550	2013-2013	C/D		
F-550	2013-2014	C/D	•	•,BB
F-550	2014-2014	C/D		
F-550	2014-2015	C/D		
F-550	2015-2015	C/D		
F-550	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,BB
F-550	2016-2016	C/D		
F-550	2016-2018	C/D		
F-550 (2WD)	2002-2004	C/D	•	•,BB
F-550 (4WD)	2002-2004	C/D	•	•,BB
F-Series	1987-1997			
F-Series	1997-1997	C/D	•	•,BB
F-Series	1997-1998	C/D	•	•,BB
F-Series	1998-1998			
F-Series	1998-1998	C/D	•	•,BB
F-Series	1998-1999	C/D		
F-Series	1999-1999	C/D	•	•,BB
F-Series	1999-1999	C/D	•	•,BB
F-Series	1999-1999			
F-Series	1999-2000	C/D	•	•,BB

Antilock Brakes

FORD				
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
F-Series	2000-2000			
F-Series	2000-2000	C/D	•	•,BB
F-Series	2000-2001	C/D		
F-Series	2001-2001	C/D	•	•,BB
F-Series	2001-2001	C/D	•	•,BB
F-Series	2001-2001			
Fiesta	2011-2018	C/D	•	•,BB
Five Hundred (2WD)	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,BB
Five Hundred (AWD)	2005-2007	C/D	•	•,BB
Five Hundred (FWD)	2006-2007	C/D	•	•,BB
Flex (AWD)	2009-2012	C/D	•	•,BB
Flex (AWD)	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,BB
Flex (RWD)	2009-2012	C/D	•	•,BB
Flex (RWD)	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,BB
Focus	2000-2003	C/D		•,BB
Focus	2004-2004	C/D		
Focus	2005-2011	C/D	•	•,S,BB
Focus	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,S
Focus	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,S,BB
Freestar	2004-2005	C/D		•,S,BB
Freestar	2006-2007	C/D	•	•,S,BB
Freestyle	2005-2007	C/D	•	•,BB
Fusion	2006-2012	C/D	•	•,BB
Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid SE	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,BS,BB
Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,BS,BB
Titanium				
Fusion Hybrid S	2014-2018	C/D	•	•,BS,BB
Fusion Hybrid SE	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,BS,BB

Airbag

FORD				
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Escape XLT/Sport (4WD)	2005-2005	C/D		
C-MAX Hybrid Energi	2013-2018	C/D		•
C-MAX Hybrid SE	2013-2018	C/D		•
C-MAX Hybrid SEL	2013-2018	C/D		•
Contour	1999-2000	C/D		
Crown Victoria	1996-2001	C/D		
Crown Victoria	2008-2011	C/D		
Crown Victoria Base	2002-2007	C/D		
Crown Victoria Fleet	2002-2007	C/D		
Crown Victoria Limo	2002-2007	C/D		
Crown Victoria LX	2002-2007	C/D		
Crown Victoria Police	2002-2007	C/D		
E-150	2004-2005	C/D		
E-250	2004-2005	C/D		
E-350	2004-2005	C/D		
E-450	2004-2005	C/D		
E-Series	2006-2018	C/D		
Econoline	1997-2003	C/D		
Edge (AWD)	2007-2018	C/D		•
Edge (FWD)	2007-2018	C/D		•
Escape	2001-2001	C/D		
Escape	2003-2004	C/D		
Escape (2WD)	2002-2002	C/D		
Escape (4WD)	2002-2002	C/D		
Escape (4WD)	2007-2007	C/D		
Escape (4WD)	2008-2009	C/D		•
Escape (AWD)	2010-2018	C/D		•
Escape (FWD)	2005-2007	C/D		
Escape (FWD)	2008-2018	C/D		•
Escape Hybrid (4WD)	2005-2007	C/D		
Escape Hybrid (4WD)	2008-2009	C/D		•
Escape Hybrid (AWD)	2010-2012	C/D		•
Escape Hybrid (FWD)	2005-2007	C/D		
Escape Hybrid (FWD)	2008-2012	C/D		•
Escape Limited (4WD)	2005-2006	C/D		
Escape XLS (4WD)	2005-2006	C/D		
Escape XLT/Sport (4WD)	2006-2006	C/D		
Escort	1998-2003	C/D		
Excursion	2000-2001	C/D		
Excursion	2004-2005	C/D		
Excursion (2WD)	2002-2003	C/D		
Excursion (4WD)	2002-2003	C/D		
Expedition	1997-2001	C/D		
Expedition	2004-2017	C/D		
Expedition (2WD)	2002-2003	C/D		
Expedition (4WD)	2002-2003	C/D		
Expedition EL	2007-2017	C/D		
Explorer	1997-1999	C/D		
Explorer XLT (RWD)	2003-2003	C/D		
Explorer (4WD)	1996-1996	C/D		
Explorer (4WD)	2007-2018	C/D		•
Explorer (AWD)	1996-1996	C/D		
Explorer (AWD)	2000-2001	C/D		
Explorer (AWD)	2008-2010	C/D		•
Explorer (FWD)	2011-2018	C/D		•
Explorer (RWD)	1996-1996	C/D		

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Airbag

FORD				
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Explorer (RWD)	2000-2001	C/D		
Explorer (RWD)	2007-2010	C/D		•
Explorer E Bauer (4WD)	2003-2005	C/D		
Explorer E Bauer (4WD)	2006-2006	C/D		•
Explorer E Bauer (AWD)	2003-2005	C/D		
Explorer E Bauer (RWD)	2003-2005	C/D		
Explorer E Bauer (RWD)	2006-2006	C/D		•
Explorer Limited (4WD)	2003-2005	C/D		
Explorer Limited (4WD)	2006-2006	C/D		•
Explorer Limited (AWD)	2003-2005	C/D		
Explorer Limited (RWD)	2003-2005	C/D		
Explorer Limited (RWD)	2006-2006	C/D		•
Explorer Sport	1997-1999	C/D		
Explorer Sport (4WD)	2002-2003	C/D		
Explorer Sport (RWD)	2002-2003	C/D		
Explorer Sport Trac (4WD)	2002-2005	C/D		
Explorer Sport Trac (RWD)	2002-2005	C/D		
Explorer XLS (4WD)	2003-2005	C/D		
Explorer XLS (4WD)	2006-2006	C/D		•
Explorer XLS (AWD)	2003-2005	C/D		
Explorer XLS (RWD)	2003-2005	C/D		
Explorer XLS (RWD)	2006-2006	C/D		•
Explorer XLT (4WD)	2003-2003	C/D		
Explorer XLT (AWD)	2003-2003	C/D		
Explorer XLT (AWD)	2005-2005	C/D		
Explorer XLT/NBX (4WD)	2004-2005	C/D		
Explorer XLT/NBX (4WD)	2006-2006	C/D		•
Explorer XLT/NBX (AWD)	2004-2004	C/D		
Explorer XLT/NBX (RWD)	2004-2005	C/D		
Explorer XLT/NBX (RWD)	2006-2006	C/D		•
F-150	2005-2008	C/D		
F-150	2009-2018	C/D		•
F-150 (2WD)	2002-2004	C/D		
F-150 (4WD)	2002-2004	C/D		
F-250	2005-2018	C/D		
F-250 (2WD)	2002-2004	C/D		
F-250 (4WD)	2002-2004	C/D		
F-350	2005-2018	C/D		
F-350 (2WD)	2002-2004	C/D		
F-350 (4WD)	2002-2004	C/D		
F-450	2005-2018	C/D		
F-450 (2WD)	2002-2004	C/D		
F-450 (4WD)	2002-2004	C/D		
F-550	2005-2018	C/D		
F-550 (2WD)	2002-2004	C/D		
F-550 (4WD)	2002-2004	C/D		
F-Series	1997-2001	C/D		
Fiesta	2011-2018	C/D		•
Five Hundred (2WD)	2005-2005	C/D		
Five Hundred (AWD)	2005-2007	C/D		
Five Hundred (FWD)	2006-2007	C/D		
Flex (AWD)	2009-2018	C/D		•
Flex (RWD)	2009-2018	C/D		•
Focus	2000-2007	C/D		
Focus	2008-2018	C/D		•
Freestar	2004-2007	C/D		

Airbag

FORD				
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Freestyle	2005-2007	C/D		
Fusion	2006-2012	C/D		•
Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid SE	2013-2018	C/D		•
Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid Titanium	2013-2018	C/D		•
Fusion Hybrid S	2014-2018	C/D		•
Fusion Hybrid SE	2013-2018	C/D		•
Fusion Hybrid Titanium	2013-2018	C/D		•
Fusion S	2013-2018	C/D		•
Fusion SE	2013-2018	C/D		•
Fusion SE (AWD)	2015-2018	C/D		•
Fusion Sport (AWD)	2017-2018	C/D		•
Fusion Titanium (AWD)	2013-2018	C/D		•
Fusion Titanium (FWD)	2013-2018	C/D		•
GT	2005-2006	C/D		
Mustang	1996-2009	C/D		
Mustang	2010-2018	C/D		•
Ranger	1996-2001	C/D		
Ranger	2004-2006	C/D		
Ranger	2007-2011	C/D		•
Ranger (2WD)	2002-2002	C/D		
Ranger (4WD)	2002-2002	C/D		
Sport Trac (4WD)	2007-2010	C/D		•
Sport Trac (AWD)	2008-2010	C/D		•
Sport Trac (RWD)	2007-2010	C/D		•
Taurus	1996-2007	C/D		
Taurus	2008-2018	C/D		•
Taurus X	2008-2009	C/D		•
Thunderbird	1994-1997			
Thunderbird	2002-2005	C/D		
Transit	2015-2018	C/D		
Transit Connect	2010-2018	C/D		•
Windstar	1997-2003	C/D		

Instrument Panel

FORD				
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Fusion Titanium (AWD)	2013-2018	C/D	•	
Fiesta	2011-2018	C/D	•	
Five Hundred (2WD)	2005-2005	C/D	•	
Five Hundred (AWD)	2005-2007	C/D	•	
Five Hundred (FWD)	2006-2007	C/D	•	
Flex (AWD)	2009-2018	C/D	•	
Flex (RWD)	2009-2018	C/D	•	
Focus	2005-2011	C/D	•	
Focus	2012-2012	C/D	•	
Focus	2013-2018	C/D	•	
Freestar	2004-2004	C/D	•	
Freestar	2005-2007	C/D	•	
Freestyle	2005-2007	C/D	•	
Fusion	2006-2012	C/D	•	
Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid SE	2013-2018	C/D	•	
Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid Titanium	2013-2018	C/D	•	
Fusion Hybrid S	2014-2018	C/D	•	
Fusion Hybrid SE	2013-2018	C/D	•	
Fusion Hybrid Titanium	2013-2018	C/D	•	
Fusion S	2013-2018	C/D	•	
Fusion SE	2013-2018	C/D	•	
Fusion SE (AWD)	2015-2018	C/D	•	
Fusion Sport (AWD)	2017-2018	C/D	•	
Crown Victoria Limo	2006-2007	C/D	•	
Crown Victoria LX	2006-2007	C/D	•	
Crown Victoria Police	2006-2007	C/D	•	
E-150	2004-2005	C/D	•	
E-250	2004-2005	C/D	•	
E-350	2004-2005	C/D	•	
E-450	2004-2005	C/D	•	
E-Series	2006-2018	C/D	•	
Edge (AWD)	2007-2018	C/D	•	
Edge (FWD)	2007-2018	C/D	•	
Escape	2001-2001	C/D	•	
Escape	2003-2004	C/D	•	
Escape (2WD)	2002-2002	C/D	•	
Escape (4WD)	2002-2002	C/D	•	
Escape (4WD)	2007-2009	C/D	•	
Escape (AWD)	2010-2018	C/D	•	
Escape (FWD)	2005-2018	C/D	•	
Escape Hybrid (4WD)	2005-2009	C/D	•	
Escape Hybrid (AWD)	2010-2012	C/D	•	
Escape Hybrid (FWD)	2005-2012	C/D	•	
Escape Limited (4WD)	2005-2006	C/D	•	
Escape XLS (4WD)	2005-2006	C/D	•	
Escape XLT/Sport (4WD)	2006-2006	C/D	•	
Expedition	2004-2017	C/D	•	
Expedition (2WD)	2003-2003	C/D	•	
Expedition (4WD)	2003-2003	C/D	•	
Expedition EL	2007-2017	C/D	•	
Explorer XLT (RWD)	2003-2003	C/D	•	
Explorer (4WD)	2007-2018	C/D	•	
Explorer (AWD)	2008-2010	C/D	•	
Explorer (FWD)	2011-2018	C/D	•	
Explorer (RWD)	2007-2010	C/D	•	
Explorer E Bauer (4WD)	2002-2002	C/D	•	•

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Instrument Panel

FORD				
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Explorer E Bauer (4WD)	2003-2003	C/D	•	
Explorer E Bauer (4WD)	2004-2006	C/D	•	
Explorer E Bauer (AWD)	2003-2003	C/D	•	
Explorer E Bauer (AWD)	2004-2005	C/D	•	
Explorer E Bauer (RWD)	2002-2002	C/D	•	•
Explorer E Bauer (RWD)	2003-2003	C/D	•	
Explorer E Bauer (RWD)	2004-2006	C/D	•	
Explorer Limited (4WD)	2002-2002	C/D	•	•
Explorer Limited (4WD)	2003-2003	C/D	•	
Explorer Limited (4WD)	2004-2006	C/D	•	
Explorer Limited (AWD)	2003-2003	C/D	•	
Explorer Limited (AWD)	2004-2005	C/D	•	
Explorer Limited (RWD)	2002-2002	C/D	•	•
Explorer Limited (RWD)	2003-2003	C/D	•	
Explorer Limited (RWD)	2004-2006	C/D	•	
Explorer XLS (4WD)	2002-2002	C/D	•	•
Explorer XLS (4WD)	2003-2003	C/D	•	
Explorer XLS (4WD)	2004-2006	C/D	•	
Explorer XLS (AWD)	2003-2003	C/D	•	
Explorer XLS (AWD)	2004-2005	C/D	•	
Explorer XLS (RWD)	2002-2002	C/D	•	•
Explorer XLS (RWD)	2003-2003	C/D	•	
Explorer XLS (RWD)	2004-2006	C/D	•	
Explorer XLT (4WD)	2002-2002	C/D	•	•
Explorer XLT (4WD)	2003-2003	C/D	•	
Explorer XLT (AWD)	2003-2003	C/D	•	
Explorer XLT (AWD)	2005-2005	C/D	•	
Explorer XLT (RWD)	2002-2002	C/D	•	•
Explorer XLT/NBX (4WD)	2004-2004	C/D		
Explorer XLT/NBX (4WD)	2005-2006	C/D	•	
Explorer XLT/NBX (AWD)	2004-2004	C/D		
Explorer XLT/NBX (RWD)	2004-2004	C/D		
Explorer XLT/NBX (RWD)	2005-2006	C/D	•	
F-150	2005-2018	C/D	•	
F-150 (2WD)	2004-2004	C/D	•	
F-150 (4WD)	2004-2004	C/D		
F-250	2005-2010	C/D	•	
F-250	2011-2018	C/D		
F-350	2005-2010	C/D	•	
F-350	2011-2018	C/D		
F-450	2005-2010	C/D	•	
F-450	2011-2018	C/D		
F-550	2005-2010	C/D	•	
F-550	2011-2018	C/D		
Escape XLT/Sport (4WD)	2005-2005	C/D	•	
C-MAX Hybrid Energi	2013-2018	C/D	•	
C-MAX Hybrid SE	2013-2018	C/D	•	
C-MAX Hybrid SEL	2013-2018	C/D	•	
Crown Victoria	2008-2011	C/D	•	
Crown Victoria Base	2006-2007	C/D	•	
Crown Victoria Fleet	2006-2007	C/D	•	
Fusion Titanium (FWD)	2013-2018	C/D	•	
GT	2005-2006	C/D	•	
Mustang	2005-2018	C/D	•	
Ranger	2004-2006	C/D		
Ranger	2007-2011	C/D	•	

Instrument Panel

FORD				
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Sport Trac (4WD)	2007-2010	C/D	•	
Sport Trac (AWD)	2008-2010	C/D	•	
Sport Trac (RWD)	2007-2010	C/D	•	
Taurus	2004-2018	C/D	•	
Taurus X	2008-2009	C/D	•	
Thunderbird	2002-2004	C/D	•	
Transit	2015-2018	C/D	•	
Transit Connect	2010-2013	C/D	•	
Transit Connect	2014-2018	C/D		
Windstar	1999-2003	C/D	•	

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPf	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

FORD					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Taurus X	2008-2009	C/D			Liftgate/Trunk Module
Crown Victoria	1995-2001	C/D			Lighting Control Module
Crown Victoria	2008-2011	C/D			Lighting Control Module
Crown Victoria Base	2002-2007	C/D			Lighting Control Module
Crown Victoria Fleet	2002-2007	C/D			Lighting Control Module
Crown Victoria Limo	2002-2007	C/D			Lighting Control Module
Crown Victoria LX	2002-2007	C/D			Lighting Control Module
Crown Victoria Police	2002-2007	C/D			Lighting Control Module
Edge (AWD)	2014-2014	C/D			Lighting Control Module - Front
Edge (FWD)	2014-2014	C/D			Lighting Control Module - Front
Explorer (4WD)	2013-2015	C/D			Lighting Control Module - Front
F-150	2011-2018	C/D			Power Steering Control Module
Fiesta	2011-2018	C/D		•	Power Steering Control Module
Flex (AWD)	2010-2018	C/D			Power Steering Control Module
Flex (RWD)	2013-2018	C/D			Power Steering Control Module
Focus	2012-2018	C/D		•	Power Steering Control Module
Fusion	2010-2012	C/D			Power Steering Control Module
Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid SE	2013-2018	C/D			Power Steering Control Module
Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid Titanium	2013-2018	C/D			Power Steering Control Module
Fusion Hybrid S	2014-2018	C/D			Power Steering Control Module
Fusion Hybrid SE	2013-2018	C/D			Power Steering Control Module
Fusion Hybrid Titanium	2013-2018	C/D			Power Steering Control Module
Fusion S	2013-2018	C/D			Power Steering Control Module
Fusion SE	2013-2018	C/D			Power Steering Control Module
Fusion SE (AWD)	2015-2018	C/D			Power Steering Control Module
Fusion Sport (AWD)	2017-2018	C/D			Power Steering Control Module
Fusion Titanium (AWD)	2013-2018	C/D			Power Steering Control Module
Fusion Titanium (FWD)	2013-2018	C/D			Power Steering Control Module
Mustang	2011-2014	C/D		•	Power Steering Control Module
Mustang	2015-2018	C/D			Power Steering Control Module
Taurus	2010-2018	C/D			Power Steering Control Module
Transit Connect	2014-2018	C/D			Power Steering Control Module
Edge (AWD)	2011-2018	C/D			Radio Transceiver Module
Edge (FWD)	2011-2018	C/D			Radio Transceiver Module
Expedition	2015-2017	C/D			Radio Transceiver Module
Expedition EL	2015-2017	C/D			Radio Transceiver Module
Explorer (4WD)	2011-2018	C/D			Radio Transceiver Module
Explorer (FWD)	2011-2018	C/D			Radio Transceiver Module
F-150	2011-2018	C/D			Radio Transceiver Module
F-250	2011-2018	C/D			Radio Transceiver Module
F-350	2011-2018	C/D			Radio Transceiver Module
F-450	2011-2018	C/D			Radio Transceiver Module
Explorer Sport Trac (RWD)	2004-2005	C/D		•,KC	Remote Anti-Theft Perimeter
F-150 (2WD)	2002-2004	C/D		•,KC	Remote Anti-Theft Perimeter
F-150 (4WD)	2002-2004	C/D		•,KC	Remote Anti-Theft Perimeter
F-Series	1997-1998	C/D			Remote Anti-Theft Perimeter
F-Series	1999-2001	C/D		•,KC	Remote Anti-Theft Perimeter
Ranger	1995-1998	C/D			Remote Anti-Theft Perimeter
Ranger	1999-2001	C/D		•,KC	Remote Anti-Theft Perimeter
Ranger (2WD)	2002-2002	C/D		•,KC	Remote Anti-Theft Perimeter
F-550 (2WD)	2004-2004	C/D			Transfer Case
Explorer XLT (RWD)	2003-2003	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor (Optional)
Explorer E Bauer (4WD)	2003-2005	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor (Optional)
Explorer E Bauer (AWD)	2003-2005	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor (Optional)
Explorer E Bauer (RWD)	2003-2005	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor (Optional)
Explorer Limited (4WD)	2003-2005	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor (Optional)

Other

FORD					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Explorer Limited (4WD)	2004-2006	C/D			Transfer Case
Explorer Limited (AWD)	2004-2005	C/D			Transfer Case
Explorer Sport Trac (4WD)	2005-2005	C/D			Transfer Case
Explorer XLS (4WD)	2004-2006	C/D			Transfer Case
Explorer XLS (AWD)	2004-2005	C/D			Transfer Case
Explorer XLT (AWD)	2005-2005	C/D			Transfer Case
Explorer XLT/NBX (4WD)	2004-2006	C/D			Transfer Case
Explorer XLT/NBX (AWD)	2004-2004	C/D			Transfer Case
F-150	2005-2008	C/D			Transfer Case
F-150 (2WD)	2004-2004	C/D			Transfer Case
F-150 (4WD)	2004-2004	C/D			Transfer Case
F-250	2005-2016	C/D			Transfer Case
F-250 (2WD)	2004-2004	C/D			Transfer Case
F-250 (4WD)	2004-2004	C/D			Transfer Case
F-350	2005-2016	C/D			Transfer Case
F-350 (2WD)	2004-2004	C/D			Transfer Case
F-350 (4WD)	2004-2004	C/D			Transfer Case
F-450	2005-2016	C/D			Transfer Case
F-450 (2WD)	2004-2004	C/D			Transfer Case
F-450 (4WD)	2004-2004	C/D			Transfer Case
F-550	2005-2016	C/D			Transfer Case
E-Series	2009-2018	C/D			Trailer Brake Control Module
Expedition	2013-2017	C/D			Trailer Brake Control Module
Expedition EL	2013-2017	C/D			Trailer Brake Control Module
F-150	2009-2018	C/D			Trailer Brake Control Module
F-250	2005-2018	C/D			Trailer Brake Control Module
F-350	2005-2018	C/D			Trailer Brake Control Module
F-450	2005-2018	C/D			Trailer Brake Control Module
F-550	2005-2018	C/D			Trailer Brake Control Module
Edge (AWD)	2015-2018	C/D			Trailer Module
Edge (FWD)	2015-2018	C/D			Trailer Module
Expedition	2015-2017	C/D			Trailer Module
Expedition EL	2015-2017	C/D			Trailer Module
F-150	2015-2018	C/D			Trailer Module
F-250	2017-2018	C/D			Trailer Module
F-350	2017-2018	C/D			Trailer Module
F-450	2017-2018	C/D			Trailer Module
F-550	2017-2018	C/D			Trailer Module
Transit Connect	2014-2018	C/D			Trailer Module
Escape XLT/Sport (4WD)	2005-2005	C/D			Transfer Case
Edge (AWD)	2007-2010	C/D			Transfer Case
Escape (4WD)	2007-2009	C/D			Transfer Case
Escape (AWD)	2010-2010	C/D			Transfer Case
Escape (FWD)	2006-2006	C/D			Transfer Case
Escape Hybrid (4WD)	2005-2009	C/D			Transfer Case
Escape Hybrid (AWD)	2010-2012	C/D			Transfer Case
Escape Hybrid (FWD)	2005-2007	C/D			Transfer Case
Explorer	1995-1995	C/D		•,KC	Remote Anti-Theft Perimeter
Explorer	1997-1999	C/D		•,KC	Remote Anti-Theft Perimeter
Explorer (4WD)	1996-1996	C/D		•,KC	Remote Anti-Theft Perimeter
Explorer (AWD)	1996-1996	C/D		•,KC	Remote Anti-Theft Perimeter
Explorer (AWD)	2000-2001	C/D		•,KC	Remote Anti-Theft Perimeter
Explorer (RWD)	1996-1996	C/D		•,KC	Remote Anti-Theft Perimeter
Explorer (RWD)	2000-2001	C/D		•,KC	Remote Anti-Theft Perimeter
Explorer Sport	1997-1999	C/D		•,KC	Remote Anti-Theft Perimeter
Explorer Sport (4WD)	2002-2003	C/D		•,KC	Remote Anti-Theft Perimeter

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

FORD					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Explorer Sport (RWD)	2002-2003	C/D		•,KC	Remote Anti-Theft Perimeter
Explorer Sport Trac (4WD)	2002-2002	C/D		•,KC	Remote Anti-Theft Perimeter
Explorer Sport Trac (4WD)	2004-2005	C/D		•,KC	Remote Anti-Theft Perimeter
Explorer Sport Trac (RWD)	2002-2002	C/D		•,KC	Remote Anti-Theft Perimeter
Fusion S	2013-2016	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
Fusion SE	2013-2016	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
Fusion SE (AWD)	2015-2016	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
Fusion Titanium (AWD)	2013-2016	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
Fusion Titanium (FWD)	2013-2016	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
Mustang	2007-2014	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor
Ranger	2007-2011	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor
Sport Trac (4WD)	2007-2010	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor
Sport Trac (AWD)	2008-2010	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor
Sport Trac (RWD)	2007-2010	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor
Taurus	2008-2012	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor
Taurus X	2008-2009	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor
Transit	2015-2018	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
Transit Connect	2010-2013	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor
Transit Connect	2014-2018	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
Expedition	2004-2004	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor (Optional)
Expedition (2WD)	2003-2003	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor (Optional)
Expedition (4WD)	2003-2003	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor (Optional)
Explorer (FWD)	2013-2015	C/D			Lighting Control Module - Front
Expedition	2016-2017	C/D			Lighting Control Module A - Rear
Expedition EL	2016-2017	C/D			Lighting Control Module A - Rear
Explorer (4WD)	2013-2015	C/D			Lighting Control Module A - Rear
Explorer (FWD)	2013-2015	C/D			Lighting Control Module A - Rear
Freestar	2005-2005				Low Tire Warning System
Crown Victoria	2008-2010	C/D			Message Center Module
Crown Victoria Base	2003-2007	C/D			Message Center Module
Crown Victoria Fleet	2003-2007	C/D			Message Center Module
Crown Victoria Limo	2003-2007	C/D			Message Center Module
Crown Victoria LX	2003-2007	C/D			Message Center Module
Crown Victoria Police	2003-2007	C/D			Message Center Module
Focus	2000-2002	C/D			Message Center Module
Windstar	1999-2003	C/D			Message Center Module
Mustang	2015-2017	C/D			Movable Roof Control Module A
Mustang	2015-2017	C/D			Movable Roof Control Module B
Freestar	2005-2007	C/D			Next Generation Speed Control
Windstar	1999-2003	C/D			Next Generation Speed Control
C-MAX Hybrid Energi	2017-2018	C/D		•	Occupant Classification System
C-MAX Hybrid SE	2017-2018	C/D		•	Occupant Classification System
C-MAX Hybrid SEL	2017-2018	C/D		•	Occupant Classification System
Edge (AWD)	2007-2018	C/D		•	Occupant Classification System
Edge (FWD)	2007-2018	C/D		•	Occupant Classification System
Escape (4WD)	2008-2009	C/D		•	Occupant Classification System
Edge (FWD)	2007-2018	C/D			Parking Aid Module
Escape	2003-2004	C/D			Parking Aid Module
Escape (4WD)	2007-2009	C/D			Parking Aid Module
Escape (AWD)	2010-2018	C/D			Parking Aid Module
Escape (FWD)	2005-2018	C/D			Parking Aid Module
Escape Hybrid (4WD)	2005-2009	C/D			Parking Aid Module
Escape Hybrid (AWD)	2010-2012	C/D			Parking Aid Module
Escape Hybrid (FWD)	2005-2012	C/D			Parking Aid Module
Escape Limited (4WD)	2005-2006	C/D			Parking Aid Module
Escape XLS (4WD)	2005-2006	C/D			Parking Aid Module

Other

FORD					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Escape XLT/Sport (4WD)	2006-2006	C/D			Parking Aid Module
Excursion	2000-2001	C/D			Parking Aid Module
Excursion	2004-2005	C/D			Parking Aid Module
Excursion (2WD)	2002-2003	C/D			Parking Aid Module
Excursion (4WD)	2002-2003	C/D			Parking Aid Module
Expedition	1999-2001	C/D			Parking Aid Module
Expedition	2004-2017	C/D			Parking Aid Module
Expedition (2WD)	2002-2003	C/D			Parking Aid Module
Expedition (4WD)	2002-2003	C/D			Parking Aid Module
Expedition EL	2007-2017	C/D			Parking Aid Module
Explorer	1999-1999	C/D			Parking Aid Module
Explorer XLT (RWD)	2003-2003	C/D			Parking Aid Module
Excursion (4WD)	2002-2003	C/D			Overhead Trip Computer
F-250 (2WD)	2002-2004	C/D			Overhead Trip Computer
F-250 (4WD)	2002-2004	C/D			Overhead Trip Computer
F-350 (2WD)	2002-2004	C/D			Overhead Trip Computer
F-350 (4WD)	2002-2004	C/D			Overhead Trip Computer
F-450 (2WD)	2002-2004	C/D			Overhead Trip Computer
F-450 (4WD)	2002-2004	C/D			Overhead Trip Computer
F-550 (2WD)	2002-2004	C/D			Overhead Trip Computer
F-550 (4WD)	2002-2004	C/D			Overhead Trip Computer
F-Series	1999-2001	C/D			Overhead Trip Computer
F-150	2015-2017	C/D		•,BS	Park Brake Control Module
F-150	2018-2018	C/D			Park Brake Control Module
Escape XLT/Sport (4WD)	2005-2005	C/D			Parking Aid Module
C-MAX Hybrid Energi	2013-2018	C/D			Parking Aid Module
C-MAX Hybrid SE	2013-2018	C/D			Parking Aid Module
C-MAX Hybrid SEL	2013-2018	C/D			Parking Aid Module
Class A	2004-2004	C/D			Parking Aid Module
E-Series	2009-2018	C/D			Parking Aid Module
Edge (AWD)	2007-2018	C/D			Parking Aid Module
Sport Trac (RWD)	2007-2010	C/D			Parking Aid Module
Taurus	2008-2018	C/D			Parking Aid Module
Taurus X	2008-2009	C/D			Parking Aid Module
Transit	2015-2018	C/D			Parking Aid Module
Transit Connect	2010-2018	C/D			Parking Aid Module
Windstar	1999-2003	C/D			Parking Aid Module
E-Series	2007-2008	C/D			Parking Aid Module (Optional)
Expedition	2007-2017	C/D			Power Running Board
Expedition EL	2007-2017	C/D			Power Running Board
Explorer (4WD)	2007-2010	C/D			Power Running Board
Explorer (AWD)	2008-2010	C/D			Power Running Board
Explorer (RWD)	2007-2010	C/D			Power Running Board
Explorer E Bauer (4WD)	2006-2006	C/D			Power Running Board
Explorer E Bauer (RWD)	2006-2006	C/D			Power Running Board
Explorer Limited (4WD)	2006-2006	C/D			Power Running Board
Explorer Limited (RWD)	2006-2006	C/D			Power Running Board
Explorer XLS (4WD)	2006-2006	C/D			Power Running Board
Explorer XLS (RWD)	2006-2006	C/D			Power Running Board
Explorer XLT/NBX (4WD)	2006-2006	C/D			Power Running Board
Explorer XLT/NBX (RWD)	2006-2006	C/D			Power Running Board
F-150	2009-2014	C/D			Power Running Board
Sport Trac (4WD)	2009-2009	C/D			Power Running Board
Freestar	2004-2007	C/D			Power Sliding Door Module - Left
Windstar	1999-2003	C/D			Power Sliding Door Module - Left
Freestar	2004-2007	C/D			Power Sliding Door Module - Right

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPf	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

FORD					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Windstar	1999-2003	C/D			Power Sliding Door Module - Right
C-MAX Hybrid Energi	2013-2018	C/D			Power Steering Control Module
C-MAX Hybrid SE	2013-2018	C/D			Power Steering Control Module
C-MAX Hybrid SEL	2013-2018	C/D			Power Steering Control Module
Edge (AWD)	2015-2018	C/D			Power Steering Control Module
Edge (FWD)	2015-2018	C/D			Power Steering Control Module
Escape (4WD)	2008-2008	C/D			Power Steering Control Module
Escape (4WD)	2009-2009	C/D		•,S	Power Steering Control Module
Escape (AWD)	2010-2018	C/D		•,S	Power Steering Control Module
Escape (FWD)	2008-2008	C/D			Power Steering Control Module
Escape (FWD)	2009-2018	C/D		•,S	Power Steering Control Module
Escape Hybrid (4WD)	2008-2009	C/D		•,S	Power Steering Control Module
Escape Hybrid (AWD)	2010-2012	C/D		•,S	Power Steering Control Module
Escape Hybrid (FWD)	2008-2012	C/D		•,S	Power Steering Control Module
Expedition	2015-2017	C/D			Power Steering Control Module
Expedition EL	2015-2017	C/D			Power Steering Control Module
Explorer (4WD)	2011-2018	C/D			Power Steering Control Module
Explorer (FWD)	2011-2018	C/D			Power Steering Control Module
Fusion	2006-2012	C/D		•	Occupant Classification System
Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid SE	2017-2018	C/D		•	Occupant Classification System
Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid Titanium	2017-2018	C/D		•	Occupant Classification System
Fusion Hybrid S	2017-2018	C/D		•	Occupant Classification System
Fusion Hybrid SE	2017-2018	C/D		•	Occupant Classification System
Fusion Hybrid Titanium	2017-2018	C/D		•	Occupant Classification System
Fusion S	2017-2018	C/D		•	Occupant Classification System
Fusion SE	2017-2018	C/D		•	Occupant Classification System
Fusion SE (AWD)	2017-2018	C/D		•	Occupant Classification System
Fusion Sport (AWD)	2017-2018	C/D		•	Occupant Classification System
Fusion Titanium (AWD)	2017-2018	C/D		•	Occupant Classification System
Fusion Titanium (FWD)	2017-2018	C/D		•	Occupant Classification System
Mustang	2010-2018	C/D		•	Occupant Classification System
Ranger	2007-2011	C/D		•	Occupant Classification System
Sport Trac (4WD)	2007-2010	C/D		•	Occupant Classification System
Sport Trac (AWD)	2008-2010	C/D		•	Occupant Classification System
Sport Trac (RWD)	2007-2010	C/D		•	Occupant Classification System
Taurus	2008-2018	C/D		•	Occupant Classification System
Taurus X	2008-2009	C/D		•	Occupant Classification System
Transit Connect	2010-2013	C/D		•	Occupant Classification System
Excursion	2000-2001	C/D			Overhead Trip Computer
Excursion	2004-2005	C/D			Overhead Trip Computer
Excursion (2WD)	2002-2003	C/D			Overhead Trip Computer
Escape (AWD)	2010-2018	C/D		•	Occupant Classification System
Escape (FWD)	2008-2018	C/D		•	Occupant Classification System
Escape Hybrid (4WD)	2008-2009	C/D		•	Occupant Classification System
Escape Hybrid (AWD)	2010-2012	C/D		•	Occupant Classification System
Escape Hybrid (FWD)	2008-2012	C/D		•	Occupant Classification System
Explorer (4WD)	2007-2018	C/D		•	Occupant Classification System
Explorer (AWD)	2008-2010	C/D		•	Occupant Classification System
Explorer (FWD)	2011-2018	C/D		•	Occupant Classification System
Explorer (RWD)	2007-2010	C/D		•	Occupant Classification System
F-150	2009-2018	C/D		•	Occupant Classification System
Fiesta	2011-2018	C/D		•	Occupant Classification System
Flex (AWD)	2009-2018	C/D		•	Occupant Classification System
Flex (RWD)	2009-2018	C/D		•	Occupant Classification System
Focus	2008-2018	C/D		•	Occupant Classification System
F-450	2017-2018	C/D			Transfer Case Control Module

Other

FORD					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
F-550	2017-2018	C/D			Transfer Case Control Module
Crown Victoria Base	2003-2007	C/D			Variable Assist Power Steering
Crown Victoria Fleet	2003-2007	C/D			Variable Assist Power Steering
Crown Victoria Limo	2003-2007	C/D			Variable Assist Power Steering
Crown Victoria LX	2003-2007	C/D			Variable Assist Power Steering
Crown Victoria Police	2003-2007	C/D			Variable Assist Power Steering
Crown Victoria	2008-2011	C/D			Vehicle Dynamics Module
F-550 (4WD)	2004-2004	C/D			Transfer Case
Five Hundred (AWD)	2005-2007	C/D			Transfer Case
Flex (AWD)	2010-2012	C/D			Transfer Case
Freestyle	2005-2007	C/D			Transfer Case
Fusion	2007-2012	C/D			Transfer Case
Ranger	2004-2011	C/D			Transfer Case
Sport Trac (4WD)	2007-2010	C/D			Transfer Case
Sport Trac (AWD)	2008-2009	C/D			Transfer Case
Expedition	2010-2017	C/D	•		Transfer Case Control Module
Expedition EL	2011-2017	C/D	•		Transfer Case Control Module
F-150	2009-2014	C/D	•		Transfer Case Control Module
F-150	2015-2018	C/D			Transfer Case Control Module
F-250	2017-2018	C/D			Transfer Case Control Module
F-350	2017-2018	C/D			Transfer Case Control Module
Explorer (4WD)	2007-2018	C/D			Parking Aid Module
Explorer (AWD)	2000-2001	C/D			Parking Aid Module
Explorer (AWD)	2008-2010	C/D			Parking Aid Module
Explorer (FWD)	2011-2018	C/D			Parking Aid Module
Explorer (RWD)	2000-2001	C/D			Parking Aid Module
Explorer (RWD)	2007-2010	C/D			Parking Aid Module
Explorer E Bauer (4WD)	2003-2006	C/D			Parking Aid Module
Explorer E Bauer (AWD)	2003-2005	C/D			Parking Aid Module
Explorer E Bauer (RWD)	2003-2006	C/D			Parking Aid Module
Explorer Limited (4WD)	2003-2006	C/D			Parking Aid Module
Explorer Limited (AWD)	2003-2005	C/D			Parking Aid Module
Explorer Limited (RWD)	2003-2006	C/D			Parking Aid Module
Explorer Sport	1999-1999	C/D			Parking Aid Module
Explorer XLS (4WD)	2003-2006	C/D			Parking Aid Module
Explorer XLS (AWD)	2003-2005	C/D			Parking Aid Module
Explorer Limited (AWD)	2003-2005	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor (Optional)
Explorer Limited (RWD)	2003-2005	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor (Optional)
Explorer XLS (4WD)	2003-2005	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor (Optional)
Explorer XLS (AWD)	2003-2005	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor (Optional)
Explorer XLS (RWD)	2003-2005	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor (Optional)
Explorer XLT (4WD)	2003-2003	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor (Optional)
Explorer XLT (AWD)	2003-2003	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor (Optional)
Explorer XLT (AWD)	2005-2005	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor (Optional)
Explorer XLT/NBX (4WD)	2004-2005	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor (Optional)
Explorer XLT/NBX (AWD)	2004-2004	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor (Optional)
Explorer XLT/NBX (RWD)	2004-2005	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor (Optional)
Ranger	2005-2005	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor (Optional)
Edge (AWD)	2011-2014	C/D			TPM - Body Control Module
Edge (AWD)	2015-2018	C/D		•	TPM - Body Control Module
Edge (FWD)	2011-2014	C/D			TPM - Body Control Module
Edge (FWD)	2015-2018	C/D		•	TPM - Body Control Module
Expedition	2015-2017	C/D			TPM - Body Control Module
Expedition EL	2015-2017	C/D			TPM - Body Control Module
Explorer (4WD)	2011-2015	C/D			TPM - Body Control Module
Explorer (4WD)	2016-2018	C/D		•	TPM - Body Control Module

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

FORD					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Explorer (FWD)	2011-2015	C/D			TPM - Body Control Module
Explorer (FWD)	2016-2018	C/D		•	TPM - Body Control Module
F-150	2011-2014	C/D			TPM - Body Control Module
Freestar	2006-2007	C/D			Parking Aid Module
Freestyle	2005-2007	C/D			Parking Aid Module
Fusion	2008-2012	C/D			Parking Aid Module
Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid SE	2013-2018	C/D			Parking Aid Module
Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid Titanium	2013-2018	C/D			Parking Aid Module
Fusion Hybrid S	2014-2018	C/D			Parking Aid Module
Fusion Hybrid SE	2013-2018	C/D			Parking Aid Module
Fusion Hybrid Titanium	2013-2018	C/D			Parking Aid Module
Fusion S	2013-2018	C/D			Parking Aid Module
Fusion SE	2013-2018	C/D			Parking Aid Module
Fusion SE (AWD)	2015-2018	C/D			Parking Aid Module
Fusion Sport (AWD)	2017-2018	C/D			Parking Aid Module
Fusion Titanium (AWD)	2013-2018	C/D			Parking Aid Module
Fusion Titanium (FWD)	2013-2018	C/D			Parking Aid Module
Explorer XLS (RWD)	2003-2006	C/D			Parking Aid Module
Explorer XLT (4WD)	2003-2003	C/D			Parking Aid Module
Explorer XLT (AWD)	2003-2003	C/D			Parking Aid Module
Explorer XLT (AWD)	2005-2005	C/D			Parking Aid Module
Explorer XLT/NBX (4WD)	2004-2006	C/D			Parking Aid Module
Explorer XLT/NBX (AWD)	2004-2004	C/D			Parking Aid Module
Explorer XLT/NBX (RWD)	2004-2006	C/D			Parking Aid Module
F-150	2005-2018	C/D			Parking Aid Module
F-150 (2WD)	2004-2004	C/D			Parking Aid Module
F-150 (4WD)	2004-2004	C/D			Parking Aid Module
F-250	2005-2018	C/D			Parking Aid Module
F-250 (2WD)	2002-2004	C/D			Parking Aid Module
F-250 (4WD)	2002-2004	C/D			Parking Aid Module
F-350	2005-2018	C/D			Parking Aid Module
F-350 (2WD)	2002-2004	C/D			Parking Aid Module
F-350 (4WD)	2002-2004	C/D			Parking Aid Module
F-450	2005-2018	C/D			Parking Aid Module
F-450 (2WD)	2002-2004	C/D			Parking Aid Module
F-450 (4WD)	2002-2004	C/D			Parking Aid Module
F-550	2005-2018	C/D			Parking Aid Module
F-550 (2WD)	2002-2004	C/D			Parking Aid Module
F-550 (4WD)	2002-2004	C/D			Parking Aid Module
F-Series	2000-2001	C/D			Parking Aid Module
Five Hundred (2WD)	2005-2005	C/D			Parking Aid Module
Five Hundred (AWD)	2005-2007	C/D			Parking Aid Module
Five Hundred (FWD)	2006-2007	C/D			Parking Aid Module
Flex (AWD)	2009-2018	C/D			Parking Aid Module
Flex (RWD)	2009-2018	C/D			Parking Aid Module
Focus	2012-2018	C/D			Parking Aid Module
Freestar	2004-2004	C/D			Parking Aid Module
F-550	2011-2018	C/D			Radio Transceiver Module
Flex (AWD)	2013-2018	C/D			Radio Transceiver Module
Flex (RWD)	2013-2018	C/D			Radio Transceiver Module
Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid SE	2013-2018	C/D			Radio Transceiver Module
Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid Titanium	2013-2018	C/D			Radio Transceiver Module
Fusion Hybrid S	2014-2018	C/D			Radio Transceiver Module
Fusion Hybrid SE	2013-2018	C/D			Radio Transceiver Module
Fusion Hybrid Titanium	2013-2018	C/D			Radio Transceiver Module
Fusion S	2013-2018	C/D			Radio Transceiver Module

Other

FORD					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Fusion SE	2013-2018	C/D			Radio Transceiver Module
Fusion SE (AWD)	2015-2018	C/D			Radio Transceiver Module
Fusion Sport (AWD)	2017-2018	C/D			Radio Transceiver Module
Fusion Titanium (AWD)	2013-2018	C/D			Radio Transceiver Module
Fusion Titanium (FWD)	2013-2018	C/D			Radio Transceiver Module
Mustang	2015-2018	C/D			Radio Transceiver Module
Taurus	2013-2018	C/D			Radio Transceiver Module
Crown Victoria	1992-1994	C			Rear Air Suspen/Elect Variable Orifice
E-350	2004-2004	C/D		•,KC	Remote Anti-Theft Perimeter
E-450	2004-2004	C/D		•,KC	Remote Anti-Theft Perimeter
Escort	1997-2003	C/D		•,KC	Remote Anti-Theft Perimeter
Expedition	1997-2001	C/D		•,KC	Remote Anti-Theft Perimeter
Expedition (2WD)	2002-2002	C/D		•,KC	Remote Anti-Theft Perimeter
Expedition (4WD)	2002-2002	C/D		•,KC	Remote Anti-Theft Perimeter
Escape Hybrid (FWD)	2011-2012	C/D			Transfer Case
Escape Limited (4WD)	2005-2006	C/D			Transfer Case
Escape XLS (4WD)	2005-2006	C/D			Transfer Case
Escape XLT/Sport (4WD)	2006-2006	C/D			Transfer Case
Excursion	2004-2005	C/D	•		Transfer Case
Expedition	2004-2009	C/D			Transfer Case
Expedition EL	2007-2010	C/D			Transfer Case
Explorer (4WD)	2007-2010	C/D			Transfer Case
Explorer (AWD)	2008-2008	C/D			Transfer Case
Explorer (RWD)	2009-2009	C/D			Transfer Case
Explorer E Bauer (4WD)	2004-2006	C/D			Transfer Case
Explorer E Bauer (AWD)	2004-2005	C/D			Transfer Case
Flex (RWD)	2013-2018	C/D			TPM - Body Control Module
Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid SE	2017-2018	C/D		•	TPM - Body Control Module
Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid Titanium	2017-2018	C/D		•	TPM - Body Control Module
Fusion Hybrid S	2017-2018	C/D		•	TPM - Body Control Module
Fusion Hybrid SE	2017-2018	C/D		•	TPM - Body Control Module
Fusion Hybrid Titanium	2017-2018	C/D		•	TPM - Body Control Module
Fusion S	2017-2018	C/D		•	TPM - Body Control Module
Fusion SE	2017-2018	C/D		•	TPM - Body Control Module
Fusion SE (AWD)	2017-2018	C/D		•	TPM - Body Control Module
Fusion Sport (AWD)	2017-2018	C/D		•	TPM - Body Control Module
Fusion Titanium (AWD)	2017-2018	C/D		•	TPM - Body Control Module
Fusion Titanium (FWD)	2017-2018	C/D		•	TPM - Body Control Module
Mustang	2015-2018	C/D		•	TPM - Body Control Module
Taurus	2013-2018	C/D			TPM - Body Control Module
F-150	2015-2018	C/D		•	TPM - Body Control Module
F-250	2011-2018	C/D			TPM - Body Control Module
F-350	2011-2018	C/D			TPM - Body Control Module
F-450	2011-2018	C/D			TPM - Body Control Module
F-550	2011-2018	C/D			TPM - Body Control Module
Flex (AWD)	2013-2018	C/D			TPM - Body Control Module
Motorhome Class A	2003-2003	C/D			Parking Aid Module
Mustang	2012-2018	C/D			Parking Aid Module
Sport Trac (4WD)	2007-2010	C/D			Parking Aid Module
Sport Trac (AWD)	2008-2010	C/D			Parking Aid Module
Edge (FWD)	2015-2018	C/D		•	Steering Effort Control Module
F-250	2017-2018	C/D			Steering Effort Control Module
F-350	2015-2016	C/D		•	Steering Effort Control Module
F-350	2017-2018	C/D			Steering Effort Control Module
F-450	2017-2018	C/D			Steering Effort Control Module
F-550	2017-2018	C/D			Steering Effort Control Module

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

FORD					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Taurus	2008-2009	C/D			Steering Effort Control Module
Taurus X	2008-2009	C/D			Steering Effort Control Module
C-MAX Hybrid Energi	2013-2018	C/D			Telematic Control Unit Module
F-150	2018-2018	C/D			Telematic Control Unit Module
Fiesta	2015-2018	C/D			Telematic Control Unit Module
Focus	2013-2018	C/D			Telematic Control Unit Module
Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid SE	2014-2018	C/D			Telematic Control Unit Module
Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid Titanium	2014-2018	C/D			Telematic Control Unit Module
Fusion Hybrid S	2014-2018	C/D			Telematic Control Unit Module
Fusion Hybrid SE	2014-2018	C/D			Telematic Control Unit Module
Fusion Hybrid Titanium	2014-2018	C/D			Telematic Control Unit Module
Fusion S	2014-2018	C/D			Telematic Control Unit Module
Fusion SE	2014-2018	C/D			Telematic Control Unit Module
Fusion SE (AWD)	2015-2018	C/D			Telematic Control Unit Module
Fusion Sport (AWD)	2017-2018	C/D			Telematic Control Unit Module
Fusion Titanium (AWD)	2014-2018	C/D			Telematic Control Unit Module
Fusion Titanium (FWD)	2014-2018	C/D			Telematic Control Unit Module
Mustang	2018-2018	C/D			Telematic Control Unit Module
C-MAX Hybrid Energi	2013-2018	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
C-MAX Hybrid SE	2013-2018	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
C-MAX Hybrid SEL	2013-2018	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
Crown Victoria	2006-2011	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor
E-Series	2007-2018	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor
Edge (AWD)	2007-2010	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor
Edge (FWD)	2007-2010	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor
Escape (4WD)	2007-2009	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor
Escape (AWD)	2010-2012	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor
Escape (AWD)	2013-2018	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
Escape (FWD)	2006-2012	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor
Escape (FWD)	2013-2018	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
Escape Hybrid (4WD)	2006-2009	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor
Escape Hybrid (AWD)	2010-2012	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor
Escape Hybrid (FWD)	2006-2012	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor
Escape Limited (4WD)	2006-2006	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor
Escape XLS (4WD)	2006-2006	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor
Escape XLT/Sport (4WD)	2006-2006	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor
Expedition	2005-2014	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor
Expedition EL	2007-2014	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor
Explorer (4WD)	2007-2010	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor
Explorer (AWD)	2008-2010	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor
Explorer (RWD)	2007-2010	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor
Explorer E Bauer (4WD)	2006-2006	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor
Explorer E Bauer (RWD)	2006-2006	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor
Explorer Limited (4WD)	2006-2006	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor
Explorer Limited (RWD)	2006-2006	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor
Explorer XLS (4WD)	2006-2006	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor
Explorer XLS (RWD)	2006-2006	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor
Explorer XLT/NBX (4WD)	2006-2006	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor
Explorer XLT/NBX (RWD)	2006-2006	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor
F-150	2007-2010	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor
F-250	2008-2010	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor
F-350	2008-2010	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor
F-450	2008-2010	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor
F-550	2008-2010	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor
Fiesta	2011-2018	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor
Flex (AWD)	2009-2012	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor

Other

FORD					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Flex (RWD)	2009-2012	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor
Focus	2008-2012	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor
Focus	2013-2018	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
Freestar	2006-2007	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor
Fusion	2006-2012	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor
Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid SE	2013-2016	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid Titanium	2013-2016	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
Fusion Hybrid S	2014-2016	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
Fusion Hybrid SE	2013-2016	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
Fusion Hybrid Titanium	2013-2016	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
Ranger (4WD)	2002-2002	C/D		•,KC	Remote Anti-Theft Perimeter
Taurus	1996-1999	C/D		•,KC	Remote Anti-Theft Perimeter
Windstar	1997-1998	C/D			Remote Anti-Theft Perimeter
Taurus	1996-1999	C/D			Remote Climate Control
C-MAX Hybrid Energi	2013-2018	C/D			Remote Function Actuator
C-MAX Hybrid SE	2013-2018	C/D			Remote Function Actuator
C-MAX Hybrid SEL	2013-2018	C/D			Remote Function Actuator
Edge (AWD)	2011-2014	C/D		•,KC	Remote Function Actuator
Edge (FWD)	2011-2014	C/D		•,KC	Remote Function Actuator
Escape (AWD)	2014-2018	C/D			Remote Function Actuator
Escape (FWD)	2014-2018	C/D			Remote Function Actuator
Expedition	2015-2017	C/D		•,KC	Remote Function Actuator
Expedition EL	2015-2017	C/D		•,KC	Remote Function Actuator
Explorer (4WD)	2011-2015	C/D		•,KC	Remote Function Actuator
Explorer (FWD)	2011-2015	C/D		•,KC	Remote Function Actuator
Fiesta	2011-2018	C/D		•,KC	Remote Function Actuator
Flex (AWD)	2013-2018	C/D		•,KC	Remote Function Actuator
Flex (RWD)	2013-2018	C/D		•,KC	Remote Function Actuator
Focus	2012-2018	C/D			Remote Function Actuator
Taurus	2013-2018	C/D		•,KC	Remote Function Actuator
C-MAX Hybrid Energi	2017-2018	C/D			Restraint Control Module
C-MAX Hybrid SE	2017-2018	C/D			Restraint Control Module
C-MAX Hybrid SEL	2017-2018	C/D			Restraint Control Module
Edge (AWD)	2007-2018	C/D			Restraint Control Module
Edge (FWD)	2007-2018	C/D			Restraint Control Module
Escape (4WD)	2008-2009	C/D			Restraint Control Module
Escape (AWD)	2010-2018	C/D			Restraint Control Module
Escape (FWD)	2008-2018	C/D			Restraint Control Module
Escape Hybrid (4WD)	2008-2009	C/D			Restraint Control Module
Escape Hybrid (AWD)	2010-2012	C/D			Restraint Control Module
Escape Hybrid (FWD)	2008-2012	C/D			Restraint Control Module
Explorer (4WD)	2007-2018	C/D			Restraint Control Module
Explorer (AWD)	2008-2010	C/D			Restraint Control Module
Explorer (FWD)	2011-2018	C/D			Restraint Control Module
Explorer (RWD)	2007-2010	C/D			Restraint Control Module
F-150	2009-2018	C/D			Restraint Control Module
Fiesta	2011-2013	C/D			Restraint Control Module
Fiesta	2015-2018	C/D			Restraint Control Module
Flex (AWD)	2009-2018	C/D			Restraint Control Module
Flex (RWD)	2009-2018	C/D			Restraint Control Module
Focus	2008-2018	C/D			Restraint Control Module
Fusion	2006-2012	C/D			Restraint Control Module
Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid SE	2017-2018	C/D			Restraint Control Module
Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid Titanium	2017-2018	C/D			Restraint Control Module
Fusion Hybrid S	2017-2018	C/D			Restraint Control Module
Fusion Hybrid SE	2017-2018	C/D			Restraint Control Module

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPf	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

FORD					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Fusion Hybrid Titanium	2017-2018	C/D			Restraint Control Module
Fusion S	2017-2018	C/D			Restraint Control Module
Fusion SE	2017-2018	C/D			Restraint Control Module
Fusion SE (AWD)	2017-2018	C/D			Restraint Control Module
Fusion Sport (AWD)	2017-2018	C/D			Restraint Control Module
Fusion Titanium (AWD)	2017-2018	C/D			Restraint Control Module
Fusion Titanium (FWD)	2017-2018	C/D			Restraint Control Module
Mustang	2010-2018	C/D			Restraint Control Module
Ranger	2007-2011	C/D			Restraint Control Module
Sport Trac (4WD)	2007-2010	C/D			Restraint Control Module
Sport Trac (AWD)	2008-2010	C/D			Restraint Control Module
Sport Trac (RWD)	2007-2010	C/D			Restraint Control Module
Taurus	2008-2018	C/D			Restraint Control Module
Taurus X	2008-2009	C/D			Restraint Control Module
Transit Connect	2010-2013	C/D			Restraint Control Module
F-150	2015-2018	C/D			Running Board Control Module
F-250	2017-2018	C/D			Running Board Control Module
F-350	2017-2018	C/D			Running Board Control Module
F-450	2017-2018	C/D			Running Board Control Module
F-550	2017-2018	C/D			Running Board Control Module
Edge (AWD)	2007-2008	C/D			Satellite Digital Audio Receiver System
Edge (FWD)	2007-2008	C/D			Satellite Digital Audio Receiver System
Escape (4WD)	2008-2008	C/D			Satellite Digital Audio Receiver System
Escape (FWD)	2008-2008	C/D			Satellite Digital Audio Receiver System
Escape Hybrid (4WD)	2008-2008	C/D			Satellite Digital Audio Receiver System
Escape Hybrid (FWD)	2008-2008	C/D			Satellite Digital Audio Receiver System
Expedition	2007-2008	C/D			Satellite Digital Audio Receiver System
Expedition	2013-2014	C/D			Satellite Digital Audio Receiver System
Expedition EL	2007-2008	C/D			Satellite Digital Audio Receiver System
Expedition EL	2012-2014	C/D			Satellite Digital Audio Receiver System
Fusion Hybrid Titanium	2013-2016				Service Interval Reset
Fusion S	2013-2016				Service Interval Reset
Fusion SE	2013-2016				Service Interval Reset
Fusion SE (AWD)	2015-2016				Service Interval Reset
Fusion Titanium (AWD)	2013-2016				Service Interval Reset
Fusion Titanium (FWD)	2013-2016				Service Interval Reset
Edge (AWD)	2014-2018	C/D			Side Obstacle Detection Control Module - Left
Edge (FWD)	2014-2018	C/D			Side Obstacle Detection Control Module - Left
Escape (AWD)	2014-2018	C/D			Side Obstacle Detection Control Module - Left
Escape (FWD)	2014-2018	C/D			Side Obstacle Detection Control Module - Left
Expedition	2015-2017	C/D			Side Obstacle Detection Control Module - Left
Expedition EL	2015-2017	C/D			Side Obstacle Detection Control Module - Left
Explorer (4WD)	2013-2018	C/D			Side Obstacle Detection Control Module - Left
Explorer (FWD)	2013-2018	C/D			Side Obstacle Detection Control Module - Left
F-150	2015-2018	C/D			Side Obstacle Detection Control Module - Left
F-250	2017-2018	C/D			Side Obstacle Detection Control Module - Left
F-350	2017-2018	C/D			Side Obstacle Detection Control Module - Left
F-450	2017-2018	C/D			Side Obstacle Detection Control Module - Left
F-550	2017-2018	C/D			Side Obstacle Detection Control Module - Left
Flex (AWD)	2013-2018	C/D			Side Obstacle Detection Control Module - Left
Flex (RWD)	2013-2018	C/D			Side Obstacle Detection Control Module - Left
Focus	2015-2018	C/D			Side Obstacle Detection Control Module - Left
Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid SE	2013-2018	C/D			Side Obstacle Detection Control Module - Left
Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid Titanium	2013-2018	C/D			Side Obstacle Detection Control Module - Left
Fusion Hybrid S	2014-2018	C/D			Side Obstacle Detection Control Module - Left
Fusion Hybrid SE	2013-2018	C/D			Side Obstacle Detection Control Module - Left

Other

FORD					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Fusion Hybrid Titanium	2013-2018	C/D			Side Obstacle Detection Control Module - Left
Fusion S	2013-2018	C/D			Side Obstacle Detection Control Module - Left
Fusion SE	2013-2018	C/D			Side Obstacle Detection Control Module - Left
Fusion SE (AWD)	2015-2018	C/D			Side Obstacle Detection Control Module - Left
Fusion Sport (AWD)	2017-2018	C/D			Side Obstacle Detection Control Module - Left
Fusion Titanium (AWD)	2013-2018	C/D			Side Obstacle Detection Control Module - Left
Fusion Titanium (FWD)	2013-2018	C/D			Side Obstacle Detection Control Module - Left
Mustang	2015-2018	C/D			Side Obstacle Detection Control Module - Left
Taurus	2013-2018	C/D			Side Obstacle Detection Control Module - Left
Transit Connect	2016-2018	C/D			Side Obstacle Detection Control Module - Left
Edge (AWD)	2014-2018	C/D			Side Obstacle Detection Control Module - Right
Edge (FWD)	2014-2018	C/D			Side Obstacle Detection Control Module - Right
Escape (AWD)	2014-2018	C/D			Side Obstacle Detection Control Module - Right
Escape (FWD)	2014-2018	C/D			Side Obstacle Detection Control Module - Right
Explorer (4WD)	2007-2008	C/D			Satellite Digital Audio Receiver System
Explorer (AWD)	2008-2008	C/D			Satellite Digital Audio Receiver System
Explorer (RWD)	2007-2008	C/D			Satellite Digital Audio Receiver System
Explorer E Bauer (4WD)	2006-2006	C/D			Satellite Digital Audio Receiver System
Explorer E Bauer (RWD)	2006-2006	C/D			Satellite Digital Audio Receiver System
Explorer Limited (4WD)	2006-2006	C/D			Satellite Digital Audio Receiver System
Explorer Limited (RWD)	2006-2006	C/D			Satellite Digital Audio Receiver System
Explorer XLS (4WD)	2006-2006	C/D			Satellite Digital Audio Receiver System
Explorer XLS (RWD)	2006-2006	C/D			Satellite Digital Audio Receiver System
Explorer XLT/NBX (4WD)	2006-2006	C/D			Satellite Digital Audio Receiver System
Explorer XLT/NBX (RWD)	2006-2006	C/D			Satellite Digital Audio Receiver System
F-150	2008-2008	C/D			Satellite Digital Audio Receiver System
F-250	2008-2008	C/D			Satellite Digital Audio Receiver System
F-250	2011-2012	C/D			Satellite Digital Audio Receiver System
F-350	2008-2008	C/D			Satellite Digital Audio Receiver System
F-350	2011-2012	C/D			Satellite Digital Audio Receiver System
F-450	2008-2008	C/D			Satellite Digital Audio Receiver System
F-450	2011-2012	C/D			Satellite Digital Audio Receiver System
F-550	2008-2008	C/D			Satellite Digital Audio Receiver System
F-550	2011-2012	C/D			Satellite Digital Audio Receiver System
Five Hundred (AWD)	2006-2007	C/D			Satellite Digital Audio Receiver System
Five Hundred (FWD)	2006-2007	C/D			Satellite Digital Audio Receiver System
Focus	2008-2009	C/D			Satellite Digital Audio Receiver System
Freestyle	2006-2007	C/D			Satellite Digital Audio Receiver System
Fusion	2007-2009	C/D			Satellite Digital Audio Receiver System
Mustang	2007-2009	C/D			Satellite Digital Audio Receiver System
Ranger	2007-2011	C/D			Satellite Digital Audio Receiver System
Sport Trac (4WD)	2007-2008	C/D			Satellite Digital Audio Receiver System
Sport Trac (AWD)	2008-2008	C/D			Satellite Digital Audio Receiver System
Sport Trac (RWD)	2007-2008	C/D			Satellite Digital Audio Receiver System
Taurus	2008-2009	C/D			Satellite Digital Audio Receiver System
Taurus X	2008-2009	C/D			Satellite Digital Audio Receiver System
Edge (AWD)	2015-2018	C/D			Seat Control Module E
Edge (FWD)	2015-2018	C/D			Seat Control Module E
Explorer (4WD)	2016-2018	C/D			Seat Control Module E
Explorer (FWD)	2016-2018	C/D			Seat Control Module E
F-150	2015-2018	C/D			Seat Control Module E
F-250	2017-2018	C/D			Seat Control Module E
F-350	2017-2018	C/D			Seat Control Module E
F-450	2017-2018	C/D			Seat Control Module E
F-550	2017-2018	C/D			Seat Control Module E
Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid SE	2013-2018	C/D			Seat Control Module E

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		



Other

FORD					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid Titanium	2013-2018	C/D			Seat Control Module E
Fusion Hybrid S	2014-2018	C/D			Seat Control Module E
Fusion Hybrid SE	2013-2018	C/D			Seat Control Module E
Fusion Hybrid Titanium	2013-2018	C/D			Seat Control Module E
Fusion S	2013-2018	C/D			Seat Control Module E
Fusion SE	2013-2018	C/D			Seat Control Module E
Fusion SE (AWD)	2015-2018	C/D			Seat Control Module E
Fusion Sport (AWD)	2017-2018	C/D			Seat Control Module E
Fusion Titanium (AWD)	2013-2018	C/D			Seat Control Module E
Fusion Titanium (FWD)	2013-2018	C/D			Seat Control Module E
Mustang	2015-2018	C/D			Seat Control Module E
Explorer (4WD)	2016-2018	C/D			Seat Control Module G
Explorer (FWD)	2016-2018	C/D			Seat Control Module G
F-150	2015-2018	C/D			Seat Control Module G
F-250	2017-2018	C/D			Seat Control Module G
F-350	2017-2018	C/D			Seat Control Module G
F-450	2017-2018	C/D			Seat Control Module G
F-550	2017-2018	C/D			Seat Control Module G
Explorer (4WD)	2016-2018	C/D			Seat Control Module H
Explorer (FWD)	2016-2018	C/D			Seat Control Module H
F-150	2015-2018	C/D			Seat Control Module H
F-250	2017-2018	C/D			Seat Control Module H
F-350	2017-2018	C/D			Seat Control Module H
F-450	2017-2018	C/D			Seat Control Module H
F-550	2017-2018	C/D			Seat Control Module H
Crown Victoria	1995-1997	C/D	•		Seat Module - Driver
Edge (AWD)	2007-2018	C/D			Seat Module - Driver
Edge (FWD)	2007-2018	C/D			Seat Module - Driver
Excursion	2004-2005	C/D	•		Seat Module - Driver
Excursion (2WD)	2002-2003	C/D	•		Seat Module - Driver
Excursion (4WD)	2002-2003	C/D	•		Seat Module - Driver
Expedition	1998-1999	C/D			Seat Module - Driver
Expedition	2000-2001	C/D	•		Seat Module - Driver
Expedition	2004-2004	C/D	•		Seat Module - Driver
F-450	2017-2018	C/D			Digital Signal Processing Module
F-550	2017-2018	C/D			Digital Signal Processing Module
Flex (AWD)	2013-2018	C/D			Digital Signal Processing Module
Flex (RWD)	2013-2018	C/D			Digital Signal Processing Module
Focus	2012-2018	C/D			Digital Signal Processing Module
Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid SE	2013-2018	C/D			Digital Signal Processing Module
Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid Titanium	2013-2018	C/D			Digital Signal Processing Module
Fusion Hybrid S	2014-2018	C/D			Digital Signal Processing Module
Fusion Hybrid SE	2013-2018	C/D			Digital Signal Processing Module
Fusion Hybrid Titanium	2013-2018	C/D			Digital Signal Processing Module
Fusion S	2013-2018	C/D			Digital Signal Processing Module
Fusion SE	2013-2018	C/D			Digital Signal Processing Module
Fusion SE (AWD)	2015-2018	C/D			Digital Signal Processing Module
Fusion Sport (AWD)	2017-2018	C/D			Digital Signal Processing Module
Fusion Titanium (AWD)	2013-2018	C/D			Digital Signal Processing Module
Fusion Titanium (FWD)	2013-2018	C/D			Digital Signal Processing Module
Mustang	2015-2018	C/D			Digital Signal Processing Module
Taurus	2013-2018	C/D			Digital Signal Processing Module
F-150	2009-2009	C/D			Digital Signal Processing Module W/SONY
F-150	2011-2012	C/D			Digital Signal Processing Module W/SONY
Escape (4WD)	2008-2008	C/D			Display Interface Module - Front
Escape (FWD)	2008-2008	C/D			Display Interface Module - Front

Other

FORD					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Escape Hybrid (4WD)	2008-2008	C/D			Display Interface Module - Front
Escape Hybrid (FWD)	2008-2008	C/D			Display Interface Module - Front
F-150	2009-2009	C/D			Display Interface Module - Front
F-150	2011-2014	C/D			Display Interface Module - Front
Focus	2008-2011	C/D			Display Interface Module - Front
Mustang	2011-2014	C/D			Display Interface Module - Front
C-MAX Hybrid Energi	2013-2018	C/D			Door Module - Driver
C-MAX Hybrid SE	2013-2018	C/D			Door Module - Driver
C-MAX Hybrid SEL	2013-2018	C/D			Door Module - Driver
Crown Victoria	1996-2001	C/D	•	•,KC	Door Module - Driver
Crown Victoria	2008-2011	C/D	•	•,KC	Door Module - Driver
Crown Victoria Base	2002-2005	C/D	•	•,KC	Door Module - Driver
Crown Victoria Base	2006-2007	C/D	•		Door Module - Driver
Crown Victoria Fleet	2002-2005	C/D	•	•,KC	Door Module - Driver
Crown Victoria Fleet	2006-2007	C/D	•		Door Module - Driver
Crown Victoria Limo	2002-2005	C/D	•	•,KC	Door Module - Driver
Crown Victoria Limo	2006-2007	C/D	•		Door Module - Driver
Crown Victoria LX	2002-2005	C/D	•	•,KC	Door Module - Driver
Crown Victoria LX	2006-2007	C/D	•		Door Module - Driver
Crown Victoria Police	2002-2005	C/D	•	•,KC	Door Module - Driver
Crown Victoria Police	2006-2007	C/D	•		Door Module - Driver
Edge (AWD)	2015-2018	C/D			Door Module - Driver
Edge (FWD)	2015-2018	C/D			Door Module - Driver
Explorer (4WD)	2016-2018	C/D			Door Module - Driver
Explorer (FWD)	2016-2018	C/D			Door Module - Driver
F-150	2015-2018	C/D			Door Module - Driver
F-250	2017-2018	C/D			Door Module - Driver
F-350	2017-2018	C/D			Door Module - Driver
F-450	2017-2018	C/D			Door Module - Driver
F-550	2017-2018	C/D			Door Module - Driver
Fiesta	2014-2018	C/D			Door Module - Driver
Flex (AWD)	2010-2018	C/D	•		Door Module - Driver
Flex (RWD)	2010-2018	C/D	•		Door Module - Driver
Focus	2012-2018	C/D			Door Module - Driver
Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid SE	2013-2018	C/D			Door Module - Driver
Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid Titanium	2013-2018	C/D			Door Module - Driver
Fusion Hybrid S	2014-2018	C/D			Door Module - Driver
Fusion Hybrid SE	2013-2018	C/D			Door Module - Driver
Fusion Hybrid Titanium	2013-2018	C/D			Door Module - Driver
Fusion S	2013-2018	C/D			Door Module - Driver
Fusion SE	2013-2018	C/D			Door Module - Driver
Fusion SE (AWD)	2015-2018	C/D			Door Module - Driver
Fusion Sport (AWD)	2017-2018	C/D			Door Module - Driver
Fusion Titanium (AWD)	2013-2018	C/D			Door Module - Driver
Fusion Titanium (FWD)	2013-2018	C/D			Door Module - Driver
Mustang	2015-2018	C/D			Door Module - Driver
Taurus	2010-2018	C/D	•		Door Module - Driver
Thunderbird	2002-2005	C/D			Door Module - Driver
Transit Connect	2014-2018	C/D			Door Module - Driver
Windstar	1999-2003	C/D		•,KC	Door Module - Driver
Escape (AWD)	2014-2018	C/D			Door Module - Driver Front
Escape (FWD)	2014-2018	C/D			Door Module - Driver Front
C-MAX Hybrid Energi	2013-2018	C/D			Door Module - Passenger
C-MAX Hybrid SE	2013-2018	C/D			Door Module - Passenger
Explorer XLS (RWD)	2006-2006	C/D			Entertainment Module - Rear
Explorer XLT/NBX (4WD)	2006-2006	C/D			Entertainment Module - Rear

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPf	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

FORD					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Explorer XLT/NBX (RWD)	2006-2006	C/D			Entertainment Module - Rear
F-150	2008-2008	C/D			Entertainment Module - Rear
F-250	2008-2008	C/D			Entertainment Module - Rear
F-350	2008-2008	C/D			Entertainment Module - Rear
F-450	2008-2008	C/D			Entertainment Module - Rear
F-550	2008-2008	C/D			Entertainment Module - Rear
Five Hundred (2WD)	2005-2005	C/D			Entertainment Module - Rear
Five Hundred (AWD)	2005-2007	C/D			Entertainment Module - Rear
Five Hundred (FWD)	2006-2007	C/D			Entertainment Module - Rear
Freestyle	2005-2007	C/D			Entertainment Module - Rear
Sport Trac (4WD)	2007-2008	C/D			Entertainment Module - Rear
Sport Trac (AWD)	2008-2008	C/D			Entertainment Module - Rear
Sport Trac (RWD)	2007-2008	C/D			Entertainment Module - Rear
Taurus	2008-2009	C/D			Entertainment Module - Rear
Taurus X	2008-2009	C/D			Entertainment Module - Rear
Expedition	1997-2001	C/D	•	•	Four Wheel Air Suspension
Expedition (2WD)	2002-2002	C/D	•	•	Four Wheel Air Suspension
Expedition (4WD)	2002-2002	C/D	•	•	Four Wheel Air Suspension
C-MAX Hybrid Energi	2013-2018	C/D			Gate / Trunk Module - Rear
C-MAX Hybrid SE	2013-2018	C/D			Gate / Trunk Module - Rear
C-MAX Hybrid SEL	2013-2018	C/D			Gate / Trunk Module - Rear
Edge (AWD)	2015-2018	C/D			Gate / Trunk Module - Rear
Edge (FWD)	2015-2018	C/D			Gate / Trunk Module - Rear
Escape (AWD)	2014-2018	C/D			Gate / Trunk Module - Rear
Escape (FWD)	2014-2018	C/D			Gate / Trunk Module - Rear
Explorer (4WD)	2016-2018	C/D			Gate / Trunk Module - Rear
Explorer (FWD)	2016-2018	C/D			Gate / Trunk Module - Rear
C-MAX Hybrid Energi	2013-2018	C/D			Gateway Module A
C-MAX Hybrid SE	2013-2018	C/D			Gateway Module A
C-MAX Hybrid SEL	2013-2018	C/D			Gateway Module A
Edge (AWD)	2015-2018	C/D			Gateway Module A
Edge (FWD)	2015-2018	C/D			Gateway Module A
Explorer (4WD)	2016-2018	C/D			Gateway Module A
Explorer (FWD)	2016-2018	C/D			Gateway Module A
F-150	2015-2018	C/D			Gateway Module A
F-250	2017-2018	C/D			Gateway Module A
F-350	2017-2018	C/D			Gateway Module A
F-450	2017-2018	C/D			Gateway Module A
F-550	2017-2018	C/D			Gateway Module A
Focus	2013-2018	C/D			Gateway Module A
Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid SE	2013-2018	C/D			Gateway Module A
Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid Titanium	2013-2018	C/D			Gateway Module A
Fusion Hybrid S	2014-2018	C/D			Gateway Module A
Fusion Hybrid SE	2013-2018	C/D			Gateway Module A
Fusion Hybrid Titanium	2013-2018	C/D			Gateway Module A
Fusion S	2013-2018	C/D			Gateway Module A
Fusion SE	2013-2018	C/D			Gateway Module A
Fusion SE (AWD)	2015-2018	C/D			Gateway Module A
Fusion Sport (AWD)	2017-2018	C/D			Gateway Module A
Fusion Titanium (AWD)	2013-2018	C/D			Gateway Module A
Fusion Titanium (FWD)	2013-2018	C/D			Gateway Module A
Mustang	2015-2018	C/D			Gateway Module A
Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid SE	2017-2018	C/D			Gear Shift Module
Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid Titanium	2017-2018	C/D			Gear Shift Module
Fusion Hybrid S	2017-2018	C/D			Gear Shift Module
Fusion Hybrid SE	2017-2018	C/D			Gear Shift Module

Other

FORD					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Fusion Hybrid Titanium	2017-2018	C/D			Gear Shift Module
Fusion S	2017-2018	C/D			Gear Shift Module
Fusion SE	2017-2018	C/D			Gear Shift Module
Fusion SE (AWD)	2017-2018	C/D			Gear Shift Module
Fusion Sport (AWD)	2017-2018	C/D			Gear Shift Module
Fusion Titanium (AWD)	2017-2018	C/D			Gear Shift Module
Fusion Titanium (FWD)	2017-2018	C/D			Gear Shift Module
Escape XLT/Sport (4WD)	2005-2005	C/D	•		Generic Electronic Module
E-Series	2009-2018	C/D	•	•,KC	Generic Electronic Module
Edge (AWD)	2007-2010	C/D	•	•,KC	Generic Electronic Module
Edge (FWD)	2007-2010	C/D	•	•,KC	Generic Electronic Module
Escape	2001-2001	C/D	•		Generic Electronic Module
Escape	2003-2004	C/D	•		Generic Electronic Module
Escape (2WD)	2002-2002	C/D	•		Generic Electronic Module
Escape (4WD)	2002-2002	C/D	•		Generic Electronic Module
Escape (4WD)	2007-2009	C/D	•	•,KC	Generic Electronic Module
Escape (AWD)	2010-2012	C/D	•	•,KC	Generic Electronic Module
Escape (FWD)	2005-2005	C/D	•		Generic Electronic Module
Escape (FWD)	2006-2012	C/D	•	•,KC	Generic Electronic Module
Escape Hybrid (4WD)	2005-2007	C/D	•		Generic Electronic Module
Expedition	2005-2017	C/D			Seat Module - Driver
Expedition (2WD)	2002-2003	C/D	•		Seat Module - Driver
Expedition (4WD)	2002-2003	C/D	•		Seat Module - Driver
Expedition EL	2007-2017	C/D			Seat Module - Driver
Explorer	1998-1999	C/D	•		Seat Module - Driver
Explorer (4WD)	2007-2018	C/D			Seat Module - Driver
Explorer (AWD)	2008-2010	C/D			Seat Module - Driver
Explorer (FWD)	2011-2018	C/D			Seat Module - Driver
Explorer (RWD)	2007-2010	C/D			Seat Module - Driver
Explorer E Bauer (4WD)	2006-2006	C/D			Seat Module - Driver
Explorer E Bauer (RWD)	2006-2006	C/D			Seat Module - Driver
Explorer Limited (4WD)	2006-2006	C/D			Seat Module - Driver
Explorer Limited (RWD)	2006-2006	C/D			Seat Module - Driver
Explorer Sport	1998-1999	C/D	•		Seat Module - Driver
Explorer XLS (4WD)	2006-2006	C/D			Seat Module - Driver
Explorer XLS (RWD)	2006-2006	C/D			Seat Module - Driver
Explorer XLT/NBX (4WD)	2006-2006	C/D			Seat Module - Driver
Explorer XLT/NBX (RWD)	2006-2006	C/D			Seat Module - Driver
F-150	2009-2018	C/D			Seat Module - Driver
F-250	2008-2018	C/D			Seat Module - Driver
F-350	2008-2018	C/D			Seat Module - Driver
F-450	2008-2018	C/D			Seat Module - Driver
F-550	2008-2018	C/D			Seat Module - Driver
Flex (AWD)	2009-2018	C/D			Seat Module - Driver
Flex (RWD)	2009-2018	C/D			Seat Module - Driver
Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid SE	2013-2018	C/D			Seat Module - Driver
Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid Titanium	2013-2018	C/D			Seat Module - Driver
Fusion Hybrid S	2014-2018	C/D			Seat Module - Driver
Fusion Hybrid SE	2013-2018	C/D			Seat Module - Driver
Fusion Hybrid Titanium	2013-2018	C/D			Seat Module - Driver
Fusion S	2013-2018	C/D			Seat Module - Driver
Fusion SE	2013-2018	C/D			Seat Module - Driver
Fusion SE (AWD)	2015-2018	C/D			Seat Module - Driver
Fusion Sport (AWD)	2017-2018	C/D			Seat Module - Driver
Fusion Titanium (AWD)	2013-2018	C/D			Seat Module - Driver
Fusion Titanium (FWD)	2013-2018	C/D			Seat Module - Driver

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

FORD					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Mustang	2015-2018	C/D			Seat Module - Driver
Taurus	2008-2018	C/D			Seat Module - Driver
Taurus X	2008-2009	C/D			Seat Module - Driver
Windstar	1999-2003	C/D	•		Seat Module - Driver
Expedition	2005-2017	C/D			Seat Module - Driver (Dual Climate Control)
Expedition EL	2007-2017	C/D			Seat Module - Driver (Dual Climate Control)
Flex (AWD)	2013-2018	C/D			Seat Module - Driver (Dual Climate Control)
Flex (RWD)	2013-2018	C/D			Seat Module - Driver (Dual Climate Control)
Taurus	2013-2018	C/D			Seat Module - Driver (Dual Climate Control)
Explorer XLT (RWD)	2003-2003	C/D	•		Seat Module - Driver (Memory Seat Only)
Explorer (AWD)	2000-2001	C/D	•		Seat Module - Driver (Memory Seat Only)
Explorer (RWD)	2000-2001	C/D	•		Seat Module - Driver (Memory Seat Only)
Explorer E Bauer (4WD)	2003-2005	C/D	•		Seat Module - Driver (Memory Seat Only)
Explorer E Bauer (AWD)	2003-2005	C/D	•		Seat Module - Driver (Memory Seat Only)
Explorer E Bauer (RWD)	2003-2005	C/D	•		Seat Module - Driver (Memory Seat Only)
Explorer Limited (4WD)	2003-2005	C/D	•		Seat Module - Driver (Memory Seat Only)
Explorer Limited (AWD)	2003-2005	C/D	•		Seat Module - Driver (Memory Seat Only)
Explorer Limited (RWD)	2003-2005	C/D	•		Seat Module - Driver (Memory Seat Only)
Explorer XLS (4WD)	2003-2005	C/D	•		Seat Module - Driver (Memory Seat Only)
Expedition	2013-2017	C/D			Global Positioning System Module
Expedition EL	2013-2017	C/D			Global Positioning System Module
Explorer (4WD)	2016-2018	C/D			Global Positioning System Module
Explorer (FWD)	2016-2018	C/D			Global Positioning System Module
F-150	2015-2018	C/D			Global Positioning System Module
F-250	2017-2018	C/D			Global Positioning System Module
F-350	2017-2018	C/D			Global Positioning System Module
F-450	2017-2018	C/D			Global Positioning System Module
F-550	2017-2018	C/D			Global Positioning System Module
Fiesta	2011-2018	C/D			Global Positioning System Module
Flex (AWD)	2013-2018	C/D			Global Positioning System Module
Flex (RWD)	2013-2018	C/D			Global Positioning System Module
Focus	2012-2018	C/D			Global Positioning System Module
Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid SE	2013-2018	C/D			Global Positioning System Module
Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid Titanium	2013-2018	C/D			Global Positioning System Module
Fusion Hybrid S	2014-2018	C/D			Global Positioning System Module
Fusion Hybrid SE	2013-2018	C/D			Global Positioning System Module
Fusion Hybrid Titanium	2013-2018	C/D			Global Positioning System Module
Fusion S	2013-2018	C/D			Global Positioning System Module
Fusion SE	2013-2018	C/D			Global Positioning System Module
Fusion SE (AWD)	2015-2018	C/D			Global Positioning System Module
Fusion Sport (AWD)	2017-2018	C/D			Global Positioning System Module
Fusion Titanium (AWD)	2013-2018	C/D			Global Positioning System Module
Fusion Titanium (FWD)	2013-2018	C/D			Global Positioning System Module
Mustang	2011-2018	C/D			Global Positioning System Module
Taurus	2013-2018	C/D			Global Positioning System Module
Transit Connect	2014-2018	C/D			Global Positioning System Module
Edge (AWD)	2014-2018	C/D			Head Up Display
Edge (FWD)	2014-2018	C/D			Head Up Display
Explorer (4WD)	2013-2018	C/D			Head Up Display
Explorer (FWD)	2013-2018	C/D			Head Up Display
F-150	2015-2018	C/D			Head Up Display
F-250	2017-2018	C/D			Head Up Display
F-350	2017-2018	C/D			Head Up Display
F-450	2017-2018	C/D			Head Up Display
F-550	2017-2018	C/D			Head Up Display
Flex (AWD)	2013-2018	C/D			Head Up Display

Other

FORD					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Flex (RWD)	2013-2018	C/D			Head Up Display
Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid SE	2013-2018	C/D			Head Up Display
Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid Titanium	2013-2018	C/D			Head Up Display
Fusion Hybrid S	2014-2018	C/D			Head Up Display
Fusion Hybrid SE	2013-2018	C/D			Head Up Display
Fusion Hybrid Titanium	2013-2018	C/D			Head Up Display
Fusion S	2013-2018	C/D			Head Up Display
Fusion SE	2013-2018	C/D			Head Up Display
Fusion SE (AWD)	2015-2018	C/D			Head Up Display
Fusion Sport (AWD)	2017-2018	C/D			Head Up Display
Fusion Titanium (AWD)	2013-2018	C/D			Head Up Display
Fusion Titanium (FWD)	2013-2018	C/D			Head Up Display
Mustang	2015-2018	C/D			Head Up Display
Taurus	2013-2018	C/D			Head Up Display
Edge (AWD)	2016-2018	C/D			Headlamp Control Module
Edge (FWD)	2016-2018	C/D			Headlamp Control Module
Escape (AWD)	2013-2018	C/D			Headlamp Control Module
Escape (FWD)	2013-2018	C/D			Headlamp Control Module
Expedition	2015-2017	C/D			Headlamp Control Module
Expedition EL	2015-2017	C/D			Headlamp Control Module
Explorer (4WD)	2015-2018	C/D			Headlamp Control Module
Explorer (FWD)	2015-2018	C/D			Headlamp Control Module
Flex (AWD)	2010-2018	C/D			Headlamp Control Module
Flex (RWD)	2010-2018	C/D			Headlamp Control Module
Focus	2013-2018	C/D			Headlamp Control Module
Fusion	2010-2012	C/D			Headlamp Control Module
Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid SE	2017-2018	C/D			Headlamp Control Module
Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid Titanium	2017-2018	C/D			Headlamp Control Module
Fusion Hybrid S	2017-2018	C/D			Headlamp Control Module
Fusion Hybrid SE	2017-2018	C/D			Headlamp Control Module
Fusion Hybrid Titanium	2017-2018	C/D			Headlamp Control Module
Fusion S	2017-2018	C/D			Headlamp Control Module
Fusion SE	2017-2018	C/D			Headlamp Control Module
Fusion SE (AWD)	2017-2018	C/D			Headlamp Control Module
Fusion Sport (AWD)	2017-2018	C/D			Headlamp Control Module
Fusion Titanium (AWD)	2017-2018	C/D			Headlamp Control Module
Fusion Titanium (FWD)	2017-2018	C/D			Headlamp Control Module
Mustang	2018-2018	C/D			Headlamp Control Module
Taurus	2010-2012	C/D			Headlamp Control Module
Transit Connect	2014-2018	C/D			Headlamp Control Module
Taurus	2010-2012	C/D			Headlamp Control Module 2(B)
Edge (AWD)	2015-2018	C/D			Heated Steering Wheel Module
Edge (FWD)	2015-2018	C/D			Heated Steering Wheel Module
Explorer (4WD)	2013-2018	C/D			Heated Steering Wheel Module
Explorer (FWD)	2013-2018	C/D			Heated Steering Wheel Module
F-150	2015-2018	C/D			Heated Steering Wheel Module
F-250	2017-2018	C/D			Heated Steering Wheel Module
F-350	2017-2018	C/D			Heated Steering Wheel Module
F-450	2017-2018	C/D			Heated Steering Wheel Module
F-550	2017-2018	C/D			Heated Steering Wheel Module
Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid SE	2013-2018	C/D			Heated Steering Wheel Module
Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid Titanium	2013-2018	C/D			Heated Steering Wheel Module
Fusion Hybrid S	2014-2018	C/D			Heated Steering Wheel Module
Fusion Hybrid SE	2013-2018	C/D			Heated Steering Wheel Module
Fusion Hybrid Titanium	2013-2018	C/D			Heated Steering Wheel Module
Fusion S	2013-2018	C/D			Heated Steering Wheel Module

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

FORD					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Fusion SE	2013-2018	C/D			Heated Steering Wheel Module
Fusion SE (AWD)	2015-2018	C/D			Heated Steering Wheel Module
Fusion Sport (AWD)	2017-2018	C/D			Heated Steering Wheel Module
Fusion Titanium (AWD)	2013-2018	C/D			Heated Steering Wheel Module
Fusion Titanium (FWD)	2013-2018	C/D			Heated Steering Wheel Module
Mustang	2018-2018	C/D			Heated Steering Wheel Module
Taurus	2013-2018	C/D			Heated Steering Wheel Module
C-MAX Hybrid Energi	2013-2018	C/D	•		Heating Ventilation & Air Conditioning
C-MAX Hybrid SE	2013-2018	C/D	•		Heating Ventilation & Air Conditioning
C-MAX Hybrid SEL	2013-2018	C/D	•		Heating Ventilation & Air Conditioning
Crown Victoria	2008-2011	C/D			Heating Ventilation & Air Conditioning
Edge (AWD)	2008-2014	C/D	•		Heating Ventilation & Air Conditioning
Edge (FWD)	2008-2014	C/D	•		Heating Ventilation & Air Conditioning
Escape (4WD)	2008-2009	C/D	•		Heating Ventilation & Air Conditioning
Escape (AWD)	2010-2018	C/D	•		Heating Ventilation & Air Conditioning
Escape (FWD)	2008-2018	C/D	•		Heating Ventilation & Air Conditioning
Escape Hybrid (4WD)	2008-2009	C/D	•		Heating Ventilation & Air Conditioning
Escape Hybrid (AWD)	2010-2012	C/D	•		Heating Ventilation & Air Conditioning
Escape Hybrid (FWD)	2008-2012	C/D	•		Heating Ventilation & Air Conditioning
Expedition	2008-2017	C/D	•		Heating Ventilation & Air Conditioning
Expedition EL	2008-2017	C/D	•		Heating Ventilation & Air Conditioning
Explorer (4WD)	2008-2018	C/D	•		Heating Ventilation & Air Conditioning
Explorer (AWD)	2008-2010	C/D	•		Heating Ventilation & Air Conditioning
Explorer (FWD)	2011-2018	C/D	•		Heating Ventilation & Air Conditioning
Explorer (RWD)	2008-2010	C/D	•		Heating Ventilation & Air Conditioning
F-150	2009-2014	C/D	•		Heating Ventilation & Air Conditioning
F-250	2008-2016	C/D	•		Heating Ventilation & Air Conditioning
F-350	2008-2016	C/D	•		Heating Ventilation & Air Conditioning
F-450	2008-2016	C/D	•		Heating Ventilation & Air Conditioning
F-550	2008-2016	C/D	•		Heating Ventilation & Air Conditioning
Fiesta	2014-2018	C/D	•		Heating Ventilation & Air Conditioning
Flex (AWD)	2009-2018	C/D	•		Heating Ventilation & Air Conditioning
Flex (RWD)	2009-2010	C/D	•		Heating Ventilation & Air Conditioning
Flex (RWD)	2013-2018	C/D	•		Heating Ventilation & Air Conditioning
Focus	2008-2018	C/D	•		Heating Ventilation & Air Conditioning
Fusion	2006-2007	C/D			Heating Ventilation & Air Conditioning
Fusion	2008-2012	C/D	•		Heating Ventilation & Air Conditioning
Mustang	2010-2014	C/D	•		Heating Ventilation & Air Conditioning
Sport Trac (4WD)	2008-2010	C/D	•		Heating Ventilation & Air Conditioning
Sport Trac (AWD)	2008-2010	C/D	•		Heating Ventilation & Air Conditioning
Sport Trac (RWD)	2008-2010	C/D	•		Heating Ventilation & Air Conditioning
Taurus	2008-2018	C/D	•		Heating Ventilation & Air Conditioning
Taurus X	2008-2009	C/D	•		Heating Ventilation & Air Conditioning
Transit Connect	2014-2018	C/D	•		Heating Ventilation & Air Conditioning
Expedition	2015-2017	C/D			Heating Ventilation & Air Conditioning - Rear
Expedition EL	2015-2017	C/D			Heating Ventilation & Air Conditioning - Rear
Explorer (4WD)	2016-2018	C/D			Heating Ventilation & Air Conditioning - Rear
Explorer (FWD)	2016-2018	C/D			Heating Ventilation & Air Conditioning - Rear
Excursion	2004-2004	C/D	•	•,KC	Hybrid Electronic Cluster
Excursion	2005-2005	C/D			Hybrid Electronic Cluster
Excursion (2WD)	2002-2003	C/D	•	•,KC	Hybrid Electronic Cluster
Excursion (4WD)	2002-2003	C/D	•	•,KC	Hybrid Electronic Cluster
Expedition	1999-2001	C/D	•	•,KC	Hybrid Electronic Cluster
Expedition (2WD)	2002-2002	C/D	•	•,KC	Hybrid Electronic Cluster
Expedition (4WD)	2002-2002	C/D	•	•,KC	Hybrid Electronic Cluster
Explorer Sport Trac (4WD)	2004-2005	C/D	•	•,KC	Hybrid Electronic Cluster

Other

FORD					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Explorer Sport Trac (RWD)	2004-2005	C/D	•	•,KC	Hybrid Electronic Cluster
F-150 (2WD)	2002-2004	C/D	•	•,KC	Hybrid Electronic Cluster
F-150 (4WD)	2002-2004	C/D	•	•,KC	Hybrid Electronic Cluster
F-250 (2WD)	2002-2004	C/D	•	•,KC	Hybrid Electronic Cluster
F-250 (4WD)	2002-2004	C/D	•	•,KC	Hybrid Electronic Cluster
F-350 (2WD)	2002-2004	C/D	•	•,KC	Hybrid Electronic Cluster
F-350 (4WD)	2002-2004	C/D	•	•,KC	Hybrid Electronic Cluster
F-450 (2WD)	2002-2004	C/D	•	•,KC	Hybrid Electronic Cluster
F-450 (4WD)	2002-2004	C/D	•	•,KC	Hybrid Electronic Cluster
F-550 (2WD)	2002-2004	C/D	•	•,KC	Hybrid Electronic Cluster
F-550 (4WD)	2002-2004	C/D	•	•,KC	Hybrid Electronic Cluster
F-Series	1998-2001	C/D	•	•,KC	Hybrid Electronic Cluster
Focus	2000-2004	C/D	•	•,KC	Hybrid Electronic Cluster
Mustang	1999-2004	C/D	•	•,KC	Hybrid Electronic Cluster
Thunderbird	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,KC	Hybrid Electronic Cluster
Edge (AWD)	2015-2018	C/D		•	Image Processing Module A (Lane Assist)
Edge (FWD)	2015-2018	C/D		•	Image Processing Module A (Lane Assist)
Escape (AWD)	2017-2018	C/D		•	Image Processing Module A (Lane Assist)
Escape (FWD)	2017-2018	C/D		•	Image Processing Module A (Lane Assist)
Explorer (4WD)	2013-2018	C/D		•	Image Processing Module A (Lane Assist)
Explorer (FWD)	2013-2018	C/D		•	Image Processing Module A (Lane Assist)
F-150	2015-2018	C/D		•	Image Processing Module A (Lane Assist)
F-250	2017-2018	C/D			Image Processing Module A (Lane Assist)
F-350	2017-2018	C/D			Image Processing Module A (Lane Assist)
F-450	2017-2018	C/D			Image Processing Module A (Lane Assist)
F-550	2017-2018	C/D			Image Processing Module A (Lane Assist)
Focus	2015-2018	C/D		•	Image Processing Module A (Lane Assist)
Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid SE	2013-2018	C/D		•	Image Processing Module A (Lane Assist)
Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid Titanium	2013-2018	C/D		•	Image Processing Module A (Lane Assist)
Fusion Hybrid S	2014-2018	C/D		•	Image Processing Module A (Lane Assist)
Fusion Hybrid SE	2013-2018	C/D		•	Image Processing Module A (Lane Assist)
Fusion Hybrid Titanium	2013-2018	C/D		•	Image Processing Module A (Lane Assist)
Fusion S	2013-2018	C/D		•	Image Processing Module A (Lane Assist)
Fusion SE	2013-2018	C/D		•	Image Processing Module A (Lane Assist)
Fusion SE (AWD)	2015-2018	C/D		•	Image Processing Module A (Lane Assist)
Fusion Sport (AWD)	2017-2018	C/D		•	Image Processing Module A (Lane Assist)
Fusion Titanium (AWD)	2013-2018	C/D		•	Image Processing Module A (Lane Assist)
Fusion Titanium (FWD)	2013-2018	C/D		•	Image Processing Module A (Lane Assist)
Mustang	2018-2018	C/D		•	Image Processing Module A (Lane Assist)
Taurus	2013-2018	C/D		•	Image Processing Module A (Lane Assist)
Transit	2015-2018	C/D		•	Image Processing Module A (Lane Assist)
C-MAX Hybrid Energi	2013-2018	C/D			Image Processing Module B
C-MAX Hybrid SE	2013-2018	C/D			Image Processing Module B
C-MAX Hybrid SEL	2013-2018	C/D			Image Processing Module B
Edge (AWD)	2015-2018	C/D			Image Processing Module B
Edge (FWD)	2015-2018	C/D			Image Processing Module B
Explorer (4WD)	2016-2018	C/D			Image Processing Module B
Explorer (FWD)	2016-2018	C/D			Image Processing Module B
F-150	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Image Processing Module B
F-250	2017-2018	C/D			Image Processing Module B
F-350	2017-2018	C/D			Image Processing Module B
F-450	2017-2018	C/D			Image Processing Module B
F-550	2017-2018	C/D			Image Processing Module B
Transit Connect	2014-2018	C/D			Image Processing Module B
Focus	2013-2018	C/D			Information Center Module
Mustang	2015-2018	C/D			Information Center Module

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPf	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		



Other

FORD					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Crown Victoria	1986-1986	C			Integrated Vehicle Speed Control
Crown Victoria	1989-1990	C			Integrated Vehicle Speed Control
Mustang	1989-1990	C			Integrated Vehicle Speed Control
Taurus	1987-1987	C			Integrated Vehicle Speed Control
Taurus	1989-1990	C			Integrated Vehicle Speed Control
Taurus Sedan	1986-1986	C			Integrated Vehicle Speed Control
Taurus Wagon	1986-1986	C			Integrated Vehicle Speed Control
Thunderbird	1986-1986	C			Integrated Vehicle Speed Control
Thunderbird	1988-1990	C			Integrated Vehicle Speed Control
Edge (AWD)	2008-2014	C/D			Liftgate/Trunk Module
Edge (FWD)	2008-2014	C/D			Liftgate/Trunk Module
Expedition	2007-2017	C/D			Liftgate/Trunk Module
Expedition EL	2007-2017	C/D			Liftgate/Trunk Module
Explorer (4WD)	2011-2015	C/D			Liftgate/Trunk Module
Explorer (FWD)	2011-2015	C/D			Liftgate/Trunk Module
Flex (AWD)	2009-2018	C/D			Liftgate/Trunk Module
Flex (RWD)	2009-2018	C/D			Liftgate/Trunk Module
Freestar	2004-2007	C/D			Liftgate/Trunk Module
Fusion Hybrid SE	2013-2018	C/D			Digital Audio Control Module C
Fusion Hybrid Titanium	2013-2018	C/D			Digital Audio Control Module C
Fusion S	2013-2018	C/D			Digital Audio Control Module C
Fusion SE	2013-2018	C/D			Digital Audio Control Module C
Fusion SE (AWD)	2015-2018	C/D			Digital Audio Control Module C
Fusion Sport (AWD)	2017-2018	C/D			Digital Audio Control Module C
Fusion Titanium (AWD)	2013-2018	C/D			Digital Audio Control Module C
Fusion Titanium (FWD)	2013-2018	C/D			Digital Audio Control Module C
Mustang	2015-2018	C/D			Digital Audio Control Module C
Edge (AWD)	2011-2018	C/D			Digital Signal Processing Module
Edge (FWD)	2011-2018	C/D			Digital Signal Processing Module
Escape (AWD)	2013-2018	C/D			Digital Signal Processing Module
Escape (FWD)	2013-2018	C/D			Digital Signal Processing Module
Expedition	2013-2017	C/D			Digital Signal Processing Module
Expedition EL	2013-2017	C/D			Digital Signal Processing Module
Explorer (4WD)	2011-2018	C/D			Digital Signal Processing Module
Explorer (FWD)	2011-2018	C/D			Digital Signal Processing Module
F-150	2013-2018	C/D			Digital Signal Processing Module
F-250	2017-2018	C/D			Digital Signal Processing Module
F-350	2017-2018	C/D			Digital Signal Processing Module
Explorer XLS (4WD)	2004-2006	C/D			Electronic Automatic Temp Control
Explorer XLS (AWD)	2004-2005	C/D			Electronic Automatic Temp Control
Explorer XLS (RWD)	2004-2006	C/D			Electronic Automatic Temp Control
Explorer XLT (AWD)	2005-2005	C/D			Electronic Automatic Temp Control
Explorer XLT/NBX (4WD)	2004-2006	C/D			Electronic Automatic Temp Control
Explorer XLT/NBX (AWD)	2004-2004	C/D			Electronic Automatic Temp Control
Explorer XLT/NBX (RWD)	2004-2006	C/D			Electronic Automatic Temp Control
F-150	2005-2007	C/D	•		Electronic Automatic Temp Control
F-150 (2WD)	2002-2003	C/D			Electronic Automatic Temp Control
F-150 (2WD)	2004-2004	C/D	•		Electronic Automatic Temp Control
F-150 (4WD)	2002-2003	C/D			Electronic Automatic Temp Control
F-150 (4WD)	2004-2004	C/D	•		Electronic Automatic Temp Control
F-250	2005-2007	C/D	•		Electronic Automatic Temp Control
F-350	2005-2007	C/D	•		Electronic Automatic Temp Control
F-450	2005-2007	C/D	•		Electronic Automatic Temp Control
F-550	2005-2007	C/D	•		Electronic Automatic Temp Control
F-Series	2000-2001	C/D			Electronic Automatic Temp Control
Five Hundred (2WD)	2005-2005	C/D			Electronic Automatic Temp Control

Other

FORD					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Five Hundred (AWD)	2005-2007	C/D			Electronic Automatic Temp Control
Five Hundred (FWD)	2006-2007	C/D			Electronic Automatic Temp Control
Freestar	2004-2007	C/D	•		Electronic Automatic Temp Control
Freestyle	2005-2007	C/D			Electronic Automatic Temp Control
Sport Trac (4WD)	2007-2007	C/D			Electronic Automatic Temp Control
Sport Trac (RWD)	2007-2007	C/D			Electronic Automatic Temp Control
Taurus	2000-2004	C/D			Electronic Automatic Temp Control
Thunderbird	2002-2005	C/D	•		Electronic Module - Front
Windstar	1999-2003	C/D	•		Electronic Module - Front
Thunderbird	2002-2005	C/D	•		Electronic Module - Rear
Windstar	1999-2003	C/D	•		Electronic Module - Rear
Escape Hybrid (4WD)	2005-2007	C/D			Electronic Power Steering Module
Escape Hybrid (FWD)	2005-2007	C/D			Electronic Power Steering Module
Crown Victoria	1995-1998	C			Electronic Variable Orifice
Taurus	1989-1989	C			Electronic Variable Orifice
Thunderbird	1989-1995	C			Electronic Variable Orifice
Edge (AWD)	2007-2008	C/D			Entertainment Module - Rear
Edge (FWD)	2007-2008	C/D			Entertainment Module - Rear
Expedition	2007-2008	C/D			Entertainment Module - Rear
Expedition EL	2007-2008	C/D			Entertainment Module - Rear
Explorer (4WD)	2007-2008	C/D			Entertainment Module - Rear
Explorer (AWD)	2008-2008	C/D			Entertainment Module - Rear
Explorer (RWD)	2007-2008	C/D			Entertainment Module - Rear
Explorer E Bauer (4WD)	2006-2006	C/D			Entertainment Module - Rear
Explorer E Bauer (RWD)	2006-2006	C/D			Entertainment Module - Rear
Explorer Limited (4WD)	2006-2006	C/D			Entertainment Module - Rear
Explorer Limited (RWD)	2006-2006	C/D			Entertainment Module - Rear
Explorer XLS (4WD)	2006-2006	C/D			Entertainment Module - Rear
Sport Trac (RWD)	2009-2010	C/D			Audio/Entertainment/Navigation Options
Explorer	1995-1995	C/D	•		Auto Ride Control
Explorer	1997-1999	C/D	•		Auto Ride Control
Explorer (4WD)	1996-1996	C/D	•		Auto Ride Control
Explorer (AWD)	1996-1996	C/D	•		Auto Ride Control
Explorer (AWD)	2000-2001	C/D	•		Auto Ride Control
Explorer (RWD)	1996-1996	C/D	•		Auto Ride Control
Explorer (RWD)	2000-2001	C/D	•		Auto Ride Control
Explorer Sport	1997-1999	C/D	•		Auto Ride Control
Taurus	1989-1989	C			Auto Ride Control/Elect Variable Orifice
Thunderbird	1989-1995	C			Auto Ride Control/Elect Variable Orifice
Escape Hybrid (4WD)	2005-2009	C/D			Battery Control Module
Escape Hybrid (AWD)	2010-2012	C/D			Battery Control Module
Escape Hybrid (FWD)	2005-2012	C/D			Battery Control Module
C-MAX Hybrid Energi	2013-2018	C/D			Battery Energy Control Module
C-MAX Hybrid SE	2013-2018	C/D			Battery Energy Control Module
C-MAX Hybrid SEL	2013-2018	C/D			Battery Energy Control Module
Focus	2013-2018	C/D			Battery Energy Control Module
Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid SE	2013-2018	C/D			Battery Energy Control Module
Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid Titanium	2013-2018	C/D			Battery Energy Control Module
Fusion Hybrid S	2014-2018	C/D			Battery Energy Control Module
Fusion Hybrid SE	2013-2018	C/D			Battery Energy Control Module
Fusion Hybrid Titanium	2013-2018	C/D			Battery Energy Control Module
C-MAX Hybrid Energi	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,KC	Body Control Module
C-MAX Hybrid SE	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,KC	Body Control Module
C-MAX Hybrid SEL	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,KC	Body Control Module
Edge (AWD)	2011-2018	C/D	•	•,KC	Body Control Module
Edge (FWD)	2011-2018	C/D	•	•,KC	Body Control Module

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPf	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

FORD					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Escape (AWD)	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,KC	Body Control Module
Escape (FWD)	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,KC	Body Control Module
Expedition	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Expedition EL	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Explorer (AWD)	2011-2018	C/D	•	•,KC	Body Control Module
Explorer (FWD)	2011-2018	C/D	•	•,KC	Body Control Module
F-150	2011-2018	C/D	•	•,KC	Body Control Module
F-250	2011-2018	C/D	•	•,KC	Body Control Module
F-350	2011-2018	C/D	•	•,KC	Body Control Module
F-450	2011-2018	C/D	•	•,KC	Body Control Module
F-550	2011-2018	C/D	•	•,KC	Body Control Module
Fiesta	2012-2013	C/D	•		Body Control Module
Fiesta	2014-2018	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Flex (AWD)	2013-2018	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Flex (RWD)	2013-2018	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Focus	2012-2018	C/D	•	•,KC	Body Control Module
Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid SE	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,KC	Body Control Module
Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid Titanium	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,KC	Body Control Module
Fusion Hybrid S	2014-2018	C/D	•	•,KC	Body Control Module
Fusion Hybrid SE	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,KC	Body Control Module
Fusion Hybrid Titanium	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,KC	Body Control Module
Fusion S	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,KC	Body Control Module
Fusion SE	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,KC	Body Control Module
Fusion SE (AWD)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,KC	Body Control Module
Fusion Sport (AWD)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,KC	Body Control Module
Fusion Titanium (AWD)	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,KC	Body Control Module
Fusion Titanium (FWD)	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,KC	Body Control Module
Mustang	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Taurus	2013-2018	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Transit	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Transit Connect	2014-2018	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
F-250	2017-2018	C/D			Body Control Module B
F-350	2017-2018	C/D			Body Control Module B
F-450	2017-2018	C/D			Body Control Module B
F-550	2017-2018	C/D			Body Control Module B
Mustang	2011-2018	C/D			Body Control Module B
Contour	1998-2000	C/D			Central Security Module
Focus	2000-2001	C/D			Central Security Module
Edge (AWD)	2010-2014	C/D			Climate Control Seat Module - Driver
Edge (FWD)	2010-2014	C/D			Climate Control Seat Module - Driver
Expedition	2004-2004	C/D			Climate Control Seat Module - Driver
Expedition (2WD)	2003-2003	C/D			Climate Control Seat Module - Driver
Expedition (4WD)	2003-2003	C/D			Climate Control Seat Module - Driver
Explorer (4WD)	2011-2015	C/D			Climate Control Seat Module - Driver
Explorer (FWD)	2011-2015	C/D			Climate Control Seat Module - Driver
F-150	2009-2014	C/D			Climate Control Seat Module - Driver
F-250	2011-2016	C/D			Climate Control Seat Module - Driver
F-350	2011-2016	C/D			Climate Control Seat Module - Driver
F-450	2011-2016	C/D			Climate Control Seat Module - Driver
F-550	2011-2016	C/D			Climate Control Seat Module - Driver
Flex (AWD)	2009-2012	C/D			Climate Control Seat Module - Driver
Flex (RWD)	2009-2012	C/D			Climate Control Seat Module - Driver
Freestar	2004-2007	C/D			Climate Control Seat Module - Driver
Taurus	2010-2012	C/D			Climate Control Seat Module - Driver
Expedition	2004-2004	C/D			Climate Control Seat Module - Passenger
Expedition (2WD)	2003-2003	C/D			Climate Control Seat Module - Passenger

Other

FORD					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Expedition (4WD)	2003-2003	C/D			Climate Control Seat Module - Passenger
Freestar	2004-2007	C/D			Climate Control Seat Module - Passenger
Explorer (4WD)	2013-2015	C/D			Column Lock Module
Explorer (FWD)	2013-2015	C/D			Column Lock Module
C-MAX Hybrid Energi	2013-2018	C/D			Control / Display Interface Module - Front
C-MAX Hybrid SE	2013-2018	C/D			Control / Display Interface Module - Front
C-MAX Hybrid SEL	2013-2018	C/D			Control / Display Interface Module - Front
Edge (AWD)	2013-2018	C/D			Control / Display Interface Module - Front
Edge (FWD)	2013-2018	C/D			Control / Display Interface Module - Front
Escape (AWD)	2013-2018	C/D			Control / Display Interface Module - Front
Escape (FWD)	2013-2018	C/D			Control / Display Interface Module - Front
Expedition	2015-2017	C/D			Control / Display Interface Module - Front
Expedition EL	2015-2017	C/D			Control / Display Interface Module - Front
Explorer (4WD)	2013-2018	C/D			Control / Display Interface Module - Front
Explorer (FWD)	2013-2018	C/D			Control / Display Interface Module - Front
F-150	2013-2018	C/D			Control / Display Interface Module - Front
F-250	2017-2018	C/D			Control / Display Interface Module - Front
F-350	2017-2018	C/D			Control / Display Interface Module - Front
F-450	2017-2018	C/D			Control / Display Interface Module - Front
F-550	2017-2018	C/D			Control / Display Interface Module - Front
Fiesta	2013-2018	C/D			Control / Display Interface Module - Front
Flex (AWD)	2013-2018	C/D			Control / Display Interface Module - Front
Flex (RWD)	2013-2018	C/D			Control / Display Interface Module - Front
Focus	2013-2018	C/D			Control / Display Interface Module - Front
Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid SE	2013-2018	C/D			Control / Display Interface Module - Front
Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid Titanium	2013-2018	C/D			Control / Display Interface Module - Front
Fusion Hybrid S	2014-2018	C/D			Control / Display Interface Module - Front
Fusion Hybrid SE	2013-2018	C/D			Control / Display Interface Module - Front
Fusion Hybrid Titanium	2013-2018	C/D			Control / Display Interface Module - Front
Fusion S	2013-2018	C/D			Control / Display Interface Module - Front
Fusion SE	2013-2018	C/D			Control / Display Interface Module - Front
Fusion SE (AWD)	2015-2018	C/D			Control / Display Interface Module - Front
Fusion Sport (AWD)	2017-2018	C/D			Control / Display Interface Module - Front
Fusion Titanium (AWD)	2013-2018	C/D			Control / Display Interface Module - Front
Fusion Titanium (FWD)	2013-2018	C/D			Control / Display Interface Module - Front
Mustang	2015-2018	C/D			Control / Display Interface Module - Front
Taurus	2013-2018	C/D			Control / Display Interface Module - Front
Transit Connect	2014-2018	C/D			Control / Display Interface Module - Front
Explorer (4WD)	2016-2018	C/D			Control Interface Module B - Front
Explorer (FWD)	2016-2018	C/D			Control Interface Module B - Front
C-MAX Hybrid Energi	2013-2018	C/D			Controls Interface Module - Front
C-MAX Hybrid SE	2013-2018	C/D			Controls Interface Module - Front
C-MAX Hybrid SEL	2013-2018	C/D			Controls Interface Module - Front
Edge (AWD)	2011-2018	C/D			Controls Interface Module - Front
Edge (FWD)	2011-2018	C/D			Controls Interface Module - Front
Escape (4WD)	2008-2008	C/D			Controls Interface Module - Front
Escape (AWD)	2013-2018	C/D			Controls Interface Module - Front
Escape (FWD)	2008-2008	C/D			Controls Interface Module - Front
Escape (FWD)	2013-2018	C/D			Controls Interface Module - Front
Escape Hybrid (4WD)	2008-2008	C/D			Controls Interface Module - Front
Escape Hybrid (FWD)	2008-2008	C/D			Controls Interface Module - Front
Expedition	2015-2017	C/D			Controls Interface Module - Front
Expedition EL	2015-2017	C/D			Controls Interface Module - Front
Explorer (4WD)	2011-2015	C/D			Controls Interface Module - Front
Explorer (FWD)	2011-2015	C/D			Controls Interface Module - Front
F-150	2009-2009	C/D			Controls Interface Module - Front

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

FORD					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
F-150	2011-2018	C/D			Controls Interface Module - Front
F-250	2017-2018	C/D			Controls Interface Module - Front
F-350	2017-2018	C/D			Controls Interface Module - Front
F-450	2017-2018	C/D			Controls Interface Module - Front
F-550	2017-2018	C/D			Controls Interface Module - Front
Fiesta	2014-2018	C/D			Controls Interface Module - Front
Explorer XLT (4WD)	2003-2003	C/D	•	•,KC	Anti-Theft (PATS)
Explorer XLT (AWD)	2003-2003	C/D	•	•,KC	Anti-Theft (PATS)
Explorer XLT (AWD)	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,KC	Anti-Theft (PATS)
Explorer XLT/NBX (4WD)	2004-2006	C/D	•	•,KC	Anti-Theft (PATS)
Explorer XLT/NBX (AWD)	2004-2004	C/D	•	•,KC	Anti-Theft (PATS)
Explorer XLT/NBX (RWD)	2004-2006	C/D	•	•,KC	Anti-Theft (PATS)
F-150	2005-2008	C/D	•	•,KC	Anti-Theft (PATS)
F-150	2009-2014	C/D			Anti-Theft (PATS)
F-150 (2WD)	2002-2004	C/D	•	•,KC	Anti-Theft (PATS)
F-150 (4WD)	2002-2004	C/D	•	•,KC	Anti-Theft (PATS)
F-250	2009-2016	C/D			Anti-Theft (PATS)
F-250 (2WD)	2002-2004	C/D	•	•,KC	Anti-Theft (PATS)
F-250 (4WD)	2002-2004	C/D	•	•,KC	Anti-Theft (PATS)
F-350	2009-2010	C/D			Anti-Theft (PATS)
F-350	2012-2016	C/D			Anti-Theft (PATS)
F-450	2009-2010	C/D			Anti-Theft (PATS)
F-450	2012-2016	C/D			Anti-Theft (PATS)
F-550	2009-2010	C/D			Anti-Theft (PATS)
F-550	2012-2016	C/D			Anti-Theft (PATS)
F-Series	1998-2001	C/D	•	•,KC	Anti-Theft (PATS)
Five Hundred (2WD)	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,KC	Anti-Theft (PATS)
Five Hundred (AWD)	2005-2007	C/D	•	•,KC	Anti-Theft (PATS)
Five Hundred (FWD)	2006-2007	C/D	•	•,KC	Anti-Theft (PATS)
Flex (AWD)	2009-2009	C/D	•	•,KC	Anti-Theft (PATS)
Flex (AWD)	2010-2012	C/D			Anti-Theft (PATS)
Flex (RWD)	2009-2009	C/D	•	•,KC	Anti-Theft (PATS)
Flex (RWD)	2010-2012	C/D			Anti-Theft (PATS)
Focus	2000-2007	C/D	•	•,KC	Anti-Theft (PATS)
Focus	2008-2012	C/D			Anti-Theft (PATS)
Freestar	2004-2007	C/D	•	•,KC	Anti-Theft (PATS)
Freestyle	2005-2007	C/D	•	•,KC	Anti-Theft (PATS)
Fusion	2006-2012	C/D			Anti-Theft (PATS)
GT	2005-2006	C/D	•	•,KC	Anti-Theft (PATS)
Mustang	1996-2009	C/D	•	•,KC	Anti-Theft (PATS)
Mustang	2010-2012	C/D			Anti-Theft (PATS)
Ranger	1999-2001	C/D	•	•,KC	Anti-Theft (PATS)
Ranger	2004-2011	C/D	•	•,KC	Anti-Theft (PATS)
Ranger (2WD)	2002-2002	C/D	•	•,KC	Anti-Theft (PATS)
Ranger (4WD)	2002-2002	C/D	•	•,KC	Anti-Theft (PATS)
Sport Trac (4WD)	2007-2010	C/D	•	•,KC	Anti-Theft (PATS)
Sport Trac (AWD)	2008-2010	C/D	•	•,KC	Anti-Theft (PATS)
Sport Trac (RWD)	2007-2010	C/D	•	•,KC	Anti-Theft (PATS)
Taurus	1996-2007	C/D	•	•,KC	Anti-Theft (PATS)
Taurus	2008-2012	C/D			Anti-Theft (PATS)
Taurus X	2008-2009	C/D			Anti-Theft (PATS)
Thunderbird	2002-2005	C/D	•	•,KC	Anti-Theft (PATS)
Windstar	1998-2003	C/D	•	•,KC	Anti-Theft (PATS)
C-MAX Hybrid Energi	2013-2018	C/D			Audio Control Module
C-MAX Hybrid SE	2013-2018	C/D			Audio Control Module
C-MAX Hybrid SEL	2013-2018	C/D			Audio Control Module

Other

FORD					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Edge (AWD)	2007-2008	C/D			Audio Control Module
Edge (AWD)	2011-2018	C/D			Audio Control Module
Edge (FWD)	2007-2008	C/D			Audio Control Module
Edge (FWD)	2011-2018	C/D			Audio Control Module
Escape (4WD)	2008-2008	C/D			Audio Control Module
Escape (AWD)	2013-2018	C/D			Audio Control Module
Escape (FWD)	2008-2008	C/D			Audio Control Module
Escape (FWD)	2013-2018	C/D			Audio Control Module
Escape Hybrid (4WD)	2008-2008	C/D			Audio Control Module
Escape Hybrid (FWD)	2008-2008	C/D			Audio Control Module
Expedition	2007-2008	C/D			Audio Control Module
Expedition	2013-2017	C/D			Audio Control Module
Expedition EL	2007-2008	C/D			Audio Control Module
Expedition EL	2013-2017	C/D			Audio Control Module
Explorer (4WD)	2007-2008	C/D			Audio Control Module
Explorer (4WD)	2011-2018	C/D			Audio Control Module
Explorer (AWD)	2008-2008	C/D			Audio Control Module
Explorer (FWD)	2011-2018	C/D			Audio Control Module
Explorer (RWD)	2007-2008	C/D			Audio Control Module
Explorer E Bauer (4WD)	2006-2006	C/D			Audio Control Module
Explorer E Bauer (RWD)	2006-2006	C/D			Audio Control Module
Explorer Limited (4WD)	2006-2006	C/D			Audio Control Module
Explorer Limited (RWD)	2006-2006	C/D			Audio Control Module
Explorer XLS (4WD)	2006-2006	C/D			Audio Control Module
Explorer XLS (RWD)	2006-2006	C/D			Audio Control Module
Explorer XLT/NBX (4WD)	2006-2006	C/D			Audio Control Module
Explorer XLT/NBX (RWD)	2006-2006	C/D			Audio Control Module
F-150	2008-2009	C/D			Audio Control Module
F-150	2011-2018	C/D			Audio Control Module
F-250	2008-2008	C/D			Audio Control Module
F-250	2011-2018	C/D			Audio Control Module
F-350	2008-2008	C/D			Audio Control Module
Escape Hybrid (4WD)	2008-2009	C/D	•	•,KC	Generic Electronic Module
Escape Hybrid (AWD)	2010-2012	C/D	•	•,KC	Generic Electronic Module
Escape Hybrid (FWD)	2005-2007	C/D	•		Generic Electronic Module
Escape Hybrid (FWD)	2008-2012	C/D	•	•,KC	Generic Electronic Module
Escape Limited (4WD)	2005-2005	C/D	•		Generic Electronic Module
Escape Limited (4WD)	2006-2006	C/D	•	•,KC	Generic Electronic Module
Escape XLS (4WD)	2005-2005	C/D	•		Generic Electronic Module
Escape XLS (4WD)	2006-2006	C/D	•	•,KC	Generic Electronic Module
Escape XLT/Sport (4WD)	2006-2006	C/D	•	•,KC	Generic Electronic Module
Excursion	2004-2005	C/D	•	•,KC	Generic Electronic Module
Excursion (2WD)	2002-2003	C/D	•	•,KC	Generic Electronic Module
Excursion (4WD)	2002-2003	C/D	•		Generic Electronic Module
Expedition	1997-1997	C/D			Generic Electronic Module
Expedition	2007-2014	C/D	•	•,KC	Generic Electronic Module
Expedition (2WD)	2002-2002	C/D	•		Generic Electronic Module
Expedition (4WD)	2002-2002	C/D	•		Generic Electronic Module
Expedition EL	2007-2014	C/D	•	•,KC	Generic Electronic Module
Explorer	1995-1995	C/D			Generic Electronic Module
Explorer	1998-1998	C/D	•		Generic Electronic Module
Explorer (4WD)	2007-2010	C/D	•	•,KC	Generic Electronic Module
Explorer (AWD)	2000-2001	C/D	•		Generic Electronic Module
Explorer (AWD)	2008-2010	C/D	•	•,KC	Generic Electronic Module
Explorer (RWD)	2000-2001	C/D	•		Generic Electronic Module
Explorer (RWD)	2007-2010	C/D	•	•,KC	Generic Electronic Module

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

FORD					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Explorer E Bauer (4WD)	2006-2006	C/D	•	•,KC	Generic Electronic Module
Explorer E Bauer (RWD)	2006-2006	C/D	•	•,KC	Generic Electronic Module
Explorer Limited (4WD)	2006-2006	C/D	•	•,KC	Generic Electronic Module
Explorer Limited (RWD)	2006-2006	C/D	•	•,KC	Generic Electronic Module
Explorer Sport	1998-1998	C/D	•		Generic Electronic Module
Explorer Sport (4WD)	2002-2003	C/D	•		Generic Electronic Module
Explorer Sport (RWD)	2002-2003	C/D	•		Generic Electronic Module
Explorer Sport Trac (4WD)	2002-2003	C/D	•		Generic Electronic Module
Explorer Sport Trac (RWD)	2002-2003	C/D	•		Generic Electronic Module
Explorer XLS (4WD)	2006-2006	C/D	•	•,KC	Generic Electronic Module
Explorer XLS (RWD)	2006-2006	C/D	•	•,KC	Generic Electronic Module
Explorer XLT/NBX (4WD)	2006-2006	C/D	•	•,KC	Generic Electronic Module
Explorer XLT/NBX (RWD)	2006-2006	C/D	•	•,KC	Generic Electronic Module
F-150	2009-2010	C/D	•	•,KC	Generic Electronic Module
F-150 (2WD)	2002-2003	C/D	•		Generic Electronic Module
F-150 (2WD)	2004-2004	C/D			Generic Electronic Module
F-150 (4WD)	2002-2003	C/D	•		Generic Electronic Module
F-150 (4WD)	2004-2004	C/D			Generic Electronic Module
F-250	2005-2007	C/D	•		Generic Electronic Module
F-250	2008-2010	C/D	•	•,KC	Generic Electronic Module
F-250 (2WD)	2002-2004	C/D			Generic Electronic Module
F-250 (4WD)	2002-2004	C/D			Generic Electronic Module
F-350	2005-2007	C/D	•		Generic Electronic Module
F-350	2008-2010	C/D	•	•,KC	Generic Electronic Module
F-350 (2WD)	2002-2004	C/D			Generic Electronic Module
F-350 (4WD)	2002-2004	C/D			Generic Electronic Module
F-450	2005-2007	C/D	•		Generic Electronic Module
F-450	2008-2010	C/D	•	•,KC	Generic Electronic Module
F-450 (2WD)	2002-2004	C/D			Generic Electronic Module
F-450 (4WD)	2002-2004	C/D			Generic Electronic Module
F-550	2005-2007	C/D	•		Generic Electronic Module
F-550	2008-2010	C/D	•	•,KC	Generic Electronic Module
F-550 (2WD)	2002-2004	C/D			Generic Electronic Module
F-550 (4WD)	2002-2004	C/D			Generic Electronic Module
Five Hundred (2WD)	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,KC	Generic Electronic Module
Five Hundred (AWD)	2005-2007	C/D	•	•,KC	Generic Electronic Module
Five Hundred (FWD)	2006-2007	C/D	•	•,KC	Generic Electronic Module
Flex (AWD)	2009-2012	C/D	•	•,KC	Generic Electronic Module
Flex (RWD)	2009-2012	C/D	•	•,KC	Generic Electronic Module
Focus	2002-2007	C/D	•		Generic Electronic Module
Focus	2008-2008	C/D	•	•,KC	Generic Electronic Module
Focus	2009-2011	C/D	•		Generic Electronic Module
Freestar	2004-2004	C/D		•,KC	Generic Electronic Module
Freestar	2005-2007	C/D		•,KC	Generic Electronic Module
Freestyle	2005-2007	C/D	•	•,KC	Generic Electronic Module
Fusion	2006-2012	C/D	•	•,KC	Generic Electronic Module
GT	2005-2006	C/D	•		Generic Electronic Module
Mustang	1999-1999	C/D			Generic Electronic Module
Mustang	2000-2001	C/D	•	•,KC	Generic Electronic Module
Mustang	2002-2004	C/D	•		Generic Electronic Module
Mustang	2005-2006	C/D	•	•,KC	Generic Electronic Module
Expedition	2015-2017	C/D			Side Obstacle Detection Control Module - Right
Expedition EL	2015-2017	C/D			Side Obstacle Detection Control Module - Right
Explorer (4WD)	2013-2018	C/D			Side Obstacle Detection Control Module - Right
Explorer (FWD)	2013-2018	C/D			Side Obstacle Detection Control Module - Right
F-150	2015-2018	C/D			Side Obstacle Detection Control Module - Right

Other

FORD					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
F-250	2017-2018	C/D			Side Obstacle Detection Control Module - Right
F-350	2017-2018	C/D			Side Obstacle Detection Control Module - Right
F-450	2017-2018	C/D			Side Obstacle Detection Control Module - Right
F-550	2017-2018	C/D			Side Obstacle Detection Control Module - Right
Flex (AWD)	2013-2018	C/D			Side Obstacle Detection Control Module - Right
Flex (RWD)	2013-2018	C/D			Side Obstacle Detection Control Module - Right
Focus	2015-2018	C/D			Side Obstacle Detection Control Module - Right
Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid SE	2013-2018	C/D			Side Obstacle Detection Control Module - Right
Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid Titanium	2013-2018	C/D			Side Obstacle Detection Control Module - Right
Fusion Hybrid S	2014-2018	C/D			Side Obstacle Detection Control Module - Right
Fusion Hybrid SE	2013-2018	C/D			Side Obstacle Detection Control Module - Right
Fusion Hybrid Titanium	2013-2018	C/D			Side Obstacle Detection Control Module - Right
Fusion S	2013-2018	C/D			Side Obstacle Detection Control Module - Right
Fusion SE	2013-2018	C/D			Side Obstacle Detection Control Module - Right
Fusion SE (AWD)	2015-2018	C/D			Side Obstacle Detection Control Module - Right
Fusion Sport (AWD)	2017-2018	C/D			Side Obstacle Detection Control Module - Right
Fusion Titanium (AWD)	2013-2018	C/D			Side Obstacle Detection Control Module - Right
Fusion Titanium (FWD)	2013-2018	C/D			Side Obstacle Detection Control Module - Right
Mustang	2015-2018	C/D			Side Obstacle Detection Control Module - Right
Taurus	2013-2018	C/D			Side Obstacle Detection Control Module - Right
Transit Connect	2016-2018	C/D			Side Obstacle Detection Control Module - Right
C-MAX Hybrid Energi	2013-2018	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor Module
C-MAX Hybrid SE	2013-2018	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor Module
C-MAX Hybrid SEL	2013-2018	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor Module
Edge (AWD)	2007-2010	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor Module
Edge (AWD)	2015-2018	C/D		•	Steering Angle Sensor Module
Edge (FWD)	2007-2010	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor Module
Edge (FWD)	2015-2018	C/D		•	Steering Angle Sensor Module
Escape (AWD)	2013-2018	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor Module
Escape (FWD)	2013-2018	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor Module
F-250	2017-2018	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor Module
F-350	2015-2016	C/D		•	Steering Angle Sensor Module
F-350	2017-2018	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor Module
F-450	2017-2018	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor Module
F-550	2017-2018	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor Module
Flex (AWD)	2010-2012	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor Module
Focus	2012-2018	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor Module
Transit	2015-2018	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor Module
Transit Connect	2014-2018	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor Module
Edge (AWD)	2011-2018	C/D			Steering Column Control Module
Edge (FWD)	2011-2018	C/D			Steering Column Control Module
Expedition	2015-2017	C/D	•		Steering Column Control Module
Expedition EL	2015-2017	C/D	•		Steering Column Control Module
Explorer (4WD)	2012-2018	C/D			Steering Column Control Module
Explorer (FWD)	2012-2018	C/D			Steering Column Control Module
F-150	2011-2018	C/D			Steering Column Control Module
F-250	2017-2018	C/D			Steering Column Control Module
F-350	2017-2018	C/D			Steering Column Control Module
F-450	2017-2018	C/D			Steering Column Control Module
F-550	2017-2018	C/D			Steering Column Control Module
Flex (AWD)	2013-2018	C/D			Steering Column Control Module
Flex (RWD)	2013-2018	C/D			Steering Column Control Module
Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid SE	2013-2018	C/D			Steering Column Control Module
Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid Titanium	2013-2018	C/D			Steering Column Control Module
Fusion Hybrid S	2014-2018	C/D			Steering Column Control Module
Fusion Hybrid SE	2013-2018	C/D			Steering Column Control Module

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPf	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Other

FORD					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Fusion Hybrid Titanium	2013-2018	C/D			Steering Column Control Module
Fusion S	2013-2018	C/D			Steering Column Control Module
Fusion SE	2013-2018	C/D			Steering Column Control Module
Fusion SE (AWD)	2015-2018	C/D			Steering Column Control Module
Fusion Sport (AWD)	2017-2018	C/D			Steering Column Control Module
Fusion Titanium (AWD)	2013-2018	C/D			Steering Column Control Module
Fusion Titanium (FWD)	2013-2018	C/D			Steering Column Control Module
Mustang	2015-2018	C/D			Steering Column Control Module
Taurus	2013-2018	C/D			Steering Column Control Module
Edge (AWD)	2015-2018	C/D		•	Steering Effort Control Module
Expedition	2004-2004	C/D	•		Vehicle Dynamics Module
Expedition	2005-2014	C/D	•	•	Vehicle Dynamics Module
Expedition	2015-2017	C/D		•	Vehicle Dynamics Module
Expedition (2WD)	2003-2003	C/D	•		Vehicle Dynamics Module
Expedition (4WD)	2003-2003	C/D	•		Vehicle Dynamics Module
Expedition EL	2007-2014	C/D	•	•	Vehicle Dynamics Module
Expedition EL	2015-2017	C/D		•	Vehicle Dynamics Module
Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid SE	2017-2018	C/D		•	Vehicle Dynamics Module
Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid Titanium	2017-2018	C/D		•	Vehicle Dynamics Module
Fusion Hybrid S	2017-2018	C/D		•	Vehicle Dynamics Module
Fusion Hybrid SE	2017-2018	C/D		•	Vehicle Dynamics Module
Fusion Hybrid Titanium	2017-2018	C/D		•	Vehicle Dynamics Module
Fusion S	2017-2018	C/D		•	Vehicle Dynamics Module
Fusion SE	2017-2018	C/D		•	Vehicle Dynamics Module
Fusion SE (AWD)	2017-2018	C/D		•	Vehicle Dynamics Module
Fusion Sport (AWD)	2017-2018	C/D		•	Vehicle Dynamics Module
Fusion Titanium (AWD)	2017-2018	C/D		•	Vehicle Dynamics Module
Fusion Titanium (FWD)	2017-2018	C/D		•	Vehicle Dynamics Module
Mustang	2013-2018	C/D		•	Vehicle Dynamics Module
E-Series	2007-2008	C/D		•,KC	Vehicle Security Module
Excursion	2004-2004	C/D		•,KC	Vehicle Security Module
Excursion	2005-2005	C/D			Vehicle Security Module
Excursion (2WD)	2002-2003	C/D		•,KC	Vehicle Security Module
Excursion (4WD)	2002-2003	C/D		•,KC	Vehicle Security Module
Expedition	2004-2006	C/D		•,KC	Vehicle Security Module
Expedition (2WD)	2003-2003	C/D		•,KC	Vehicle Security Module
Expedition (4WD)	2003-2003	C/D		•,KC	Vehicle Security Module
Explorer XLT (RWD)	2003-2003	C/D		•,KC	Vehicle Security Module
Explorer E Bauer (4WD)	2003-2005	C/D		•,KC	Vehicle Security Module
Explorer E Bauer (AWD)	2003-2005	C/D		•,KC	Vehicle Security Module
Explorer E Bauer (RWD)	2003-2005	C/D		•,KC	Vehicle Security Module
Explorer Limited (4WD)	2003-2005	C/D		•,KC	Vehicle Security Module
Explorer Limited (AWD)	2003-2005	C/D		•,KC	Vehicle Security Module
Explorer Limited (RWD)	2003-2005	C/D		•,KC	Vehicle Security Module
Explorer XLS (4WD)	2003-2005	C/D		•,KC	Vehicle Security Module
Explorer XLS (AWD)	2003-2005	C/D		•,KC	Vehicle Security Module
Explorer XLS (RWD)	2003-2005	C/D		•,KC	Vehicle Security Module
Explorer XLT (4WD)	2003-2003	C/D		•,KC	Vehicle Security Module
Explorer XLT (AWD)	2003-2003	C/D		•,KC	Vehicle Security Module
Explorer XLT (AWD)	2005-2005	C/D		•,KC	Vehicle Security Module
Explorer XLT/NBX (4WD)	2004-2005	C/D		•,KC	Vehicle Security Module
Explorer XLT/NBX (AWD)	2004-2004	C/D		•,KC	Vehicle Security Module
Explorer XLT/NBX (RWD)	2004-2005	C/D		•,KC	Vehicle Security Module
F-150	2005-2006	C/D			Vehicle Security Module
F-150	2007-2008	C/D		•,KC	Vehicle Security Module
F-150 (2WD)	2004-2004	C/D			Vehicle Security Module

Other

FORD					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
F-150 (4WD)	2004-2004	C/D			Vehicle Security Module
F-250	2005-2007	C/D			Vehicle Security Module
F-250 (2WD)	2002-2004	C/D			Vehicle Security Module
F-250 (4WD)	2002-2004	C/D			Vehicle Security Module
F-350	2005-2007	C/D			Vehicle Security Module
F-350 (2WD)	2002-2004	C/D			Vehicle Security Module
F-350 (4WD)	2002-2004	C/D			Vehicle Security Module
F-450	2005-2007	C/D			Vehicle Security Module
F-450 (2WD)	2002-2004	C/D			Vehicle Security Module
F-450 (4WD)	2002-2004	C/D			Vehicle Security Module
F-550	2005-2007	C/D			Vehicle Security Module
F-550 (2WD)	2002-2004	C/D			Vehicle Security Module
F-550 (4WD)	2002-2004	C/D			Vehicle Security Module
Fiesta	2011-2013	C/D		•,KC	Vehicle Security Module
Transit Connect	2010-2013	C/D		•,KC	Vehicle Security Module
Escape (4WD)	2009-2009			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Escape (AWD)	2010-2018			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Escape (FWD)	2009-2018			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Escape Hybrid (4WD)	2008-2009			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Escape Hybrid (AWD)	2010-2012			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Escape Hybrid (FWD)	2008-2012			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Focus	2015-2018			•	Wheel Alignment
Mustang	2011-2014			•	Wheel Alignment
Transit	2015-2018			•	Wheel Alignment
Transit Connect	2014-2018			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Crown Victoria Fleet	2003-2007	C/D	•	•	Air Suspension Module - Rear
Crown Victoria Limo	2003-2007	C/D	•	•	Air Suspension Module - Rear
Crown Victoria LX	2003-2007	C/D	•	•	Air Suspension Module - Rear
Crown Victoria Police	2003-2007	C/D	•	•	Air Suspension Module - Rear
Crown Victoria	1995-1998	C			Air Suspension/Elect Variable Orifice - Rear
Explorer (4WD)	2013-2018	C/D			All Terrain Control Module
Explorer (FWD)	2013-2018	C/D			All Terrain Control Module
Taurus	2008-2012	C/D			All Wheel Drive
Taurus X	2008-2009	C/D			All Wheel Drive
Focus	2016-2018	C/D			All Wheel Drive Module
Escape XLT/Sport (4WD)	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,KC	Anti-Theft (PATS)
Contour	1999-2000	C/D	•	•,KC	Anti-Theft (PATS)
Crown Victoria	1998-2001	C/D		•,KC	Anti-Theft (PATS)
Crown Victoria	2008-2011	C/D	•	•,KC	Anti-Theft (PATS)
Crown Victoria Base	2002-2007	C/D	•	•,KC	Anti-Theft (PATS)
Crown Victoria Fleet	2002-2007	C/D	•	•,KC	Anti-Theft (PATS)
Crown Victoria Limo	2002-2007	C/D	•	•,KC	Anti-Theft (PATS)
Crown Victoria LX	2002-2007	C/D	•	•,KC	Anti-Theft (PATS)
Crown Victoria Police	2002-2007	C/D	•	•,KC	Anti-Theft (PATS)
E-250	2004-2004	C/D			Anti-Theft (PATS)
E-350	2004-2004	C/D			Anti-Theft (PATS)
E-450	2004-2004	C/D			Anti-Theft (PATS)
E-Series	2009-2018	C/D			Anti-Theft (PATS)
Edge (AWD)	2007-2009	C/D	•	•,KC	Anti-Theft (PATS)
Edge (AWD)	2010-2018	C/D			Anti-Theft (PATS)
Edge (FWD)	2007-2009	C/D	•	•,KC	Anti-Theft (PATS)
Edge (FWD)	2010-2018	C/D			Anti-Theft (PATS)
Escape	2001-2001	C/D	•	•,KC	Anti-Theft (PATS)
Escape	2003-2004	C/D	•	•,KC	Anti-Theft (PATS)
Escape (2WD)	2002-2002	C/D	•	•,KC	Anti-Theft (PATS)
Escape (4WD)	2002-2002	C/D	•	•,KC	Anti-Theft (PATS)

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

FORD					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Escape (4WD)	2007-2007	C/D	•	•,KC	Anti-Theft (PATS)
Escape (4WD)	2008-2009	C/D			Anti-Theft (PATS)
Escape (AWD)	2010-2012	C/D			Anti-Theft (PATS)
Escape (FWD)	2005-2007	C/D	•	•,KC	Anti-Theft (PATS)
Escape (FWD)	2008-2012	C/D			Anti-Theft (PATS)
Escape Hybrid (4WD)	2005-2007	C/D	•	•,KC	Anti-Theft (PATS)
Escape Hybrid (4WD)	2008-2009	C/D			Anti-Theft (PATS)
Escape Hybrid (AWD)	2010-2012	C/D			Anti-Theft (PATS)
Escape Hybrid (FWD)	2005-2007	C/D	•	•,KC	Anti-Theft (PATS)
Escape Hybrid (FWD)	2008-2012	C/D			Anti-Theft (PATS)
Escape Limited (4WD)	2005-2006	C/D	•	•,KC	Anti-Theft (PATS)
Escape XLS (4WD)	2005-2006	C/D	•	•,KC	Anti-Theft (PATS)
Escape XLT/Sport (4WD)	2006-2006	C/D	•	•,KC	Anti-Theft (PATS)
Excursion	2000-2001	C/D	•	•,KC	Anti-Theft (PATS)
Excursion	2004-2005	C/D	•	•,KC	Anti-Theft (PATS)
Excursion (2WD)	2002-2003	C/D	•	•,KC	Anti-Theft (PATS)
Excursion (4WD)	2002-2003	C/D	•	•,KC	Anti-Theft (PATS)
Expedition	1997-2001	C/D	•	•,KC	Anti-Theft (PATS)
Expedition	2004-2008	C/D	•	•,KC	Anti-Theft (PATS)
Expedition	2009-2014	C/D			Anti-Theft (PATS)
Expedition (2WD)	2002-2003	C/D	•	•,KC	Anti-Theft (PATS)
Expedition (4WD)	2002-2003	C/D	•	•,KC	Anti-Theft (PATS)
Expedition EL	2007-2008	C/D	•	•,KC	Anti-Theft (PATS)
Expedition EL	2009-2014	C/D			Anti-Theft (PATS)
Explorer	1998-1999	C/D	•	•,KC	Anti-Theft (PATS)
Explorer XLT (RWD)	2003-2003	C/D	•	•,KC	Anti-Theft (PATS)
Explorer (4WD)	2007-2010	C/D	•	•,KC	Anti-Theft (PATS)
Explorer (4WD)	2012-2015	C/D			Anti-Theft (PATS)
Explorer (AWD)	2000-2000	C/D	•	•,KC	Anti-Theft (PATS)
Explorer (AWD)	2008-2010	C/D	•	•,KC	Anti-Theft (PATS)
Explorer (FWD)	2012-2015	C/D			Anti-Theft (PATS)
Explorer (RWD)	2000-2001	C/D	•	•,KC	Anti-Theft (PATS)
Explorer (RWD)	2007-2010	C/D	•	•,KC	Anti-Theft (PATS)
Explorer E Bauer (4WD)	2003-2006	C/D	•	•,KC	Anti-Theft (PATS)
Explorer E Bauer (AWD)	2003-2005	C/D	•	•,KC	Anti-Theft (PATS)
Explorer E Bauer (RWD)	2003-2006	C/D	•	•,KC	Anti-Theft (PATS)
Explorer Limited (4WD)	2003-2006	C/D	•	•,KC	Anti-Theft (PATS)
Explorer Limited (AWD)	2003-2005	C/D	•	•,KC	Anti-Theft (PATS)
Explorer Limited (RWD)	2003-2006	C/D	•	•,KC	Anti-Theft (PATS)
Explorer Sport	1998-1999	C/D	•	•,KC	Anti-Theft (PATS)
Explorer Sport (4WD)	2002-2003	C/D	•	•,KC	Anti-Theft (PATS)
Explorer Sport (RWD)	2002-2003	C/D	•	•,KC	Anti-Theft (PATS)
Explorer Sport Trac (4WD)	2002-2005	C/D	•	•,KC	Anti-Theft (PATS)
Explorer Sport Trac (RWD)	2002-2005	C/D	•	•,KC	Anti-Theft (PATS)
Explorer XLS (4WD)	2003-2006	C/D	•	•,KC	Anti-Theft (PATS)
Explorer XLS (AWD)	2003-2005	C/D	•	•,KC	Anti-Theft (PATS)
Explorer XLS (RWD)	2003-2006	C/D	•	•,KC	Anti-Theft (PATS)
Expedition (4WD)	2003-2003	C/D			4X4 Module
Explorer E Bauer (4WD)	2003-2003	C/D			4X4 Module
Explorer Limited (4WD)	2003-2003	C/D			4X4 Module
Explorer Sport (4WD)	2002-2003	C/D			4X4 Module
Explorer Sport Trac (4WD)	2002-2003	C/D			4X4 Module
Explorer XLS (4WD)	2003-2003	C/D			4X4 Module
Explorer XLT (4WD)	2003-2003	C/D			4X4 Module
Ranger	2001-2001	C/D			4X4 Module
Ranger (4WD)	2002-2002	C/D			4X4 Module

Other

FORD					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
C-MAX Hybrid Energi	2013-2018	C/D			Accessory Protocol Interface Module - SYNC
C-MAX Hybrid SE	2013-2018	C/D			Accessory Protocol Interface Module - SYNC
C-MAX Hybrid SEL	2013-2018	C/D			Accessory Protocol Interface Module - SYNC
Edge (AWD)	2008-2008	C/D			Accessory Protocol Interface Module - SYNC
Edge (AWD)	2011-2018	C/D			Accessory Protocol Interface Module - SYNC
Edge (FWD)	2008-2008	C/D			Accessory Protocol Interface Module - SYNC
Edge (FWD)	2011-2018	C/D			Accessory Protocol Interface Module - SYNC
Escape (AWD)	2013-2018	C/D			Accessory Protocol Interface Module - SYNC
Escape (FWD)	2013-2018	C/D			Accessory Protocol Interface Module - SYNC
Expedition	2013-2017	C/D			Accessory Protocol Interface Module - SYNC
Expedition EL	2013-2017	C/D			Accessory Protocol Interface Module - SYNC
Explorer (4WD)	2008-2008	C/D			Accessory Protocol Interface Module - SYNC
Explorer (4WD)	2011-2018	C/D			Accessory Protocol Interface Module - SYNC
Explorer (AWD)	2008-2008	C/D			Accessory Protocol Interface Module - SYNC
Explorer (FWD)	2011-2018	C/D			Accessory Protocol Interface Module - SYNC
Explorer (RWD)	2008-2008	C/D			Accessory Protocol Interface Module - SYNC
F-150	2009-2009	C/D			Accessory Protocol Interface Module - SYNC
F-150	2011-2018	C/D			Accessory Protocol Interface Module - SYNC
F-250	2011-2018	C/D			Accessory Protocol Interface Module - SYNC
F-350	2011-2018	C/D			Accessory Protocol Interface Module - SYNC
F-450	2011-2018	C/D			Accessory Protocol Interface Module - SYNC
F-550	2011-2018	C/D			Accessory Protocol Interface Module - SYNC
Fiesta	2011-2018	C/D			Accessory Protocol Interface Module - SYNC
Flex (AWD)	2013-2018	C/D			Accessory Protocol Interface Module - SYNC
Flex (RWD)	2013-2018	C/D			Accessory Protocol Interface Module - SYNC
Focus	2008-2018	C/D			Accessory Protocol Interface Module - SYNC
Fusion	2008-2009	C/D			Accessory Protocol Interface Module - SYNC
Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid SE	2013-2018	C/D			Accessory Protocol Interface Module - SYNC
Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid Titanium	2013-2018	C/D			Accessory Protocol Interface Module - SYNC
Fusion Hybrid S	2014-2018	C/D			Accessory Protocol Interface Module - SYNC
Fusion Hybrid SE	2013-2018	C/D			Accessory Protocol Interface Module - SYNC
Fusion Hybrid Titanium	2013-2018	C/D			Accessory Protocol Interface Module - SYNC
Fusion S	2013-2018	C/D			Accessory Protocol Interface Module - SYNC
Fusion SE	2013-2018	C/D			Accessory Protocol Interface Module - SYNC
Fusion SE (AWD)	2015-2018	C/D			Accessory Protocol Interface Module - SYNC
Fusion Sport (AWD)	2017-2018	C/D			Accessory Protocol Interface Module - SYNC
Fusion Titanium (AWD)	2013-2018	C/D			Accessory Protocol Interface Module - SYNC
Fusion Titanium (FWD)	2013-2018	C/D			Accessory Protocol Interface Module - SYNC
Mustang	2011-2018	C/D			Accessory Protocol Interface Module - SYNC
Sport Trac (4WD)	2008-2008	C/D			Accessory Protocol Interface Module - SYNC
Sport Trac (AWD)	2008-2008	C/D			Accessory Protocol Interface Module - SYNC
Sport Trac (RWD)	2008-2008	C/D			Accessory Protocol Interface Module - SYNC
Taurus	2008-2009	C/D			Accessory Protocol Interface Module - SYNC
Taurus	2013-2018	C/D			Accessory Protocol Interface Module - SYNC
Taurus X	2008-2009	C/D			Accessory Protocol Interface Module - SYNC
Transit	2015-2018	C/D			Accessory Protocol Interface Module - SYNC
Transit Connect	2014-2018	C/D			Accessory Protocol Interface Module - SYNC
C-MAX Hybrid Energi	2013-2018	C/D			Air Conditioning Control Module
C-MAX Hybrid SE	2013-2018	C/D			Air Conditioning Control Module
C-MAX Hybrid SEL	2013-2018	C/D			Air Conditioning Control Module
Escape Hybrid (AWD)	2010-2012	C/D			Air Conditioning Control Module
Escape Hybrid (FWD)	2010-2012	C/D			Air Conditioning Control Module
Focus	2013-2018	C/D			Air Conditioning Control Module
Fusion	2010-2012	C/D			Air Conditioning Control Module
Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid SE	2013-2018	C/D			Air Conditioning Control Module
Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid Titanium	2013-2018	C/D			Air Conditioning Control Module

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPf	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

FORD					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Fusion Hybrid S	2014-2018	C/D			Air Conditioning Control Module
Fusion Hybrid SE	2013-2018	C/D			Air Conditioning Control Module
Fusion Hybrid Titanium	2013-2018	C/D			Air Conditioning Control Module
Crown Victoria Base	2003-2007	C/D	•	•	Air Suspension Module - Rear
F-350	2011-2018	C/D			Audio Control Module
F-450	2008-2008	C/D			Audio Control Module
F-450	2011-2018	C/D			Audio Control Module
F-550	2008-2008	C/D			Audio Control Module
F-550	2011-2018	C/D			Audio Control Module
Fiesta	2011-2018	C/D			Audio Control Module
Five Hundred (2WD)	2005-2005	C/D			Audio Control Module
Five Hundred (AWD)	2005-2007	C/D			Audio Control Module
Five Hundred (FWD)	2006-2007	C/D			Audio Control Module
Flex (AWD)	2013-2018	C/D			Audio Control Module
Flex (RWD)	2013-2018	C/D			Audio Control Module
Focus	2008-2018	C/D			Audio Control Module
Freestyle	2005-2007	C/D			Audio Control Module
Fusion	2006-2009	C/D			Audio Control Module
Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid SE	2013-2018	C/D			Audio Control Module
Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid Titanium	2013-2018	C/D			Audio Control Module
Fusion Hybrid S	2014-2018	C/D			Audio Control Module
Fusion Hybrid SE	2013-2018	C/D			Audio Control Module
Fusion Hybrid Titanium	2013-2018	C/D			Audio Control Module
Fusion S	2013-2018	C/D			Audio Control Module
Fusion SE	2013-2018	C/D			Audio Control Module
Fusion SE (AWD)	2015-2018	C/D			Audio Control Module
Fusion Sport (AWD)	2017-2018	C/D			Audio Control Module
Fusion Titanium (AWD)	2013-2018	C/D			Audio Control Module
Fusion Titanium (FWD)	2013-2018	C/D			Audio Control Module
Mustang	2005-2009	C/D			Audio Control Module
Mustang	2011-2018	C/D			Audio Control Module
Sport Trac (4WD)	2007-2008	C/D			Audio Control Module
Sport Trac (AWD)	2008-2008	C/D			Audio Control Module
Sport Trac (RWD)	2007-2008	C/D			Audio Control Module
Taurus	2008-2009	C/D			Audio Control Module
Taurus	2013-2018	C/D			Audio Control Module
Taurus X	2008-2009	C/D			Audio Control Module
Thunderbird	2002-2005	C/D			Audio Control Module
Transit	2015-2018	C/D			Audio Control Module
Transit Connect	2010-2018	C/D			Audio Control Module
Expedition	2007-2008	C/D			Audio Control Module - Rear
Expedition	2013-2017	C/D			Audio Control Module - Rear
Expedition EL	2007-2008	C/D			Audio Control Module - Rear
Expedition EL	2013-2017	C/D			Audio Control Module - Rear
Flex (AWD)	2013-2018	C/D			Audio Control Module - Rear
Flex (RWD)	2013-2018	C/D			Audio Control Module - Rear
Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid SE	2013-2018	C/D			Audio Control Module - Rear
Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid Titanium	2013-2018	C/D			Audio Control Module - Rear
Fusion Hybrid S	2014-2018	C/D			Audio Control Module - Rear
Fusion Hybrid SE	2013-2018	C/D			Audio Control Module - Rear
Fusion Hybrid Titanium	2013-2018	C/D			Audio Control Module - Rear
Fusion S	2013-2018	C/D			Audio Control Module - Rear
Fusion SE	2013-2018	C/D			Audio Control Module - Rear
Fusion SE (AWD)	2015-2018	C/D			Audio Control Module - Rear
Fusion Sport (AWD)	2017-2018	C/D			Audio Control Module - Rear
Fusion Titanium (AWD)	2013-2018	C/D			Audio Control Module - Rear

Other

FORD					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Fusion Titanium (FWD)	2013-2018	C/D			Audio Control Module - Rear
Taurus	2013-2018	C/D			Audio Control Module - Rear
Edge (AWD)	2009-2009	C/D			Audio/Entertainment/Navigation Options
Edge (FWD)	2009-2009	C/D			Audio/Entertainment/Navigation Options
Escape (4WD)	2009-2009	C/D			Audio/Entertainment/Navigation Options
Escape (AWD)	2010-2012	C/D			Audio/Entertainment/Navigation Options
Escape (FWD)	2009-2012	C/D			Audio/Entertainment/Navigation Options
Escape Hybrid (4WD)	2009-2009	C/D			Audio/Entertainment/Navigation Options
Escape Hybrid (AWD)	2010-2012	C/D			Audio/Entertainment/Navigation Options
Escape Hybrid (FWD)	2009-2012	C/D			Audio/Entertainment/Navigation Options
Expedition	2009-2011	C/D			Audio/Entertainment/Navigation Options
Expedition EL	2009-2011	C/D			Audio/Entertainment/Navigation Options
Explorer (4WD)	2009-2010	C/D			Audio/Entertainment/Navigation Options
Explorer (AWD)	2009-2010	C/D			Audio/Entertainment/Navigation Options
Explorer (RWD)	2009-2010	C/D			Audio/Entertainment/Navigation Options
F-150	2010-2010	C/D			Audio/Entertainment/Navigation Options
F-250	2010-2010	C/D			Audio/Entertainment/Navigation Options
F-350	2010-2010	C/D			Audio/Entertainment/Navigation Options
F-450	2010-2010	C/D			Audio/Entertainment/Navigation Options
F-550	2010-2010	C/D			Audio/Entertainment/Navigation Options
Flex (AWD)	2011-2012	C/D			Audio/Entertainment/Navigation Options
Flex (RWD)	2011-2012	C/D			Audio/Entertainment/Navigation Options
Sport Trac (4WD)	2009-2010	C/D			Audio/Entertainment/Navigation Options
Sport Trac (AWD)	2009-2010	C/D			Audio/Entertainment/Navigation Options
Flex (AWD)	2013-2018	C/D			Controls Interface Module - Front
Flex (RWD)	2013-2018	C/D			Controls Interface Module - Front
Focus	2008-2018	C/D			Controls Interface Module - Front
Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid SE	2013-2018	C/D			Controls Interface Module - Front
Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid Titanium	2013-2018	C/D			Controls Interface Module - Front
Fusion Hybrid S	2014-2018	C/D			Controls Interface Module - Front
Fusion Hybrid SE	2013-2018	C/D			Controls Interface Module - Front
Fusion Hybrid Titanium	2013-2018	C/D			Controls Interface Module - Front
Fusion S	2013-2018	C/D			Controls Interface Module - Front
Fusion SE	2013-2018	C/D			Controls Interface Module - Front
Fusion SE (AWD)	2015-2018	C/D			Controls Interface Module - Front
Fusion Sport (AWD)	2017-2018	C/D			Controls Interface Module - Front
Fusion Titanium (AWD)	2013-2018	C/D			Controls Interface Module - Front
Fusion Titanium (FWD)	2013-2018	C/D			Controls Interface Module - Front
Mustang	2011-2018	C/D			Controls Interface Module - Front
Taurus	2013-2018	C/D			Controls Interface Module - Front
Transit Connect	2014-2018	C/D			Controls Interface Module - Front
Edge (AWD)	2011-2018	C/D		•	Cruise Control Module
Edge (FWD)	2011-2018	C/D		•	Cruise Control Module
Escape (AWD)	2017-2018	C/D		•	Cruise Control Module
Escape (FWD)	2017-2018	C/D		•	Cruise Control Module
Explorer (4WD)	2011-2018	C/D		•	Cruise Control Module
Explorer (FWD)	2011-2018	C/D		•	Cruise Control Module
F-150	2015-2018	C/D		•	Cruise Control Module
F-250	2017-2018	C/D			Cruise Control Module
F-350	2017-2018	C/D			Cruise Control Module
F-450	2017-2018	C/D			Cruise Control Module
F-550	2017-2018	C/D			Cruise Control Module
Flex (AWD)	2010-2012	C/D			Cruise Control Module
Flex (AWD)	2013-2018	C/D		•	Cruise Control Module
Flex (RWD)	2010-2012	C/D			Cruise Control Module
Flex (RWD)	2013-2018	C/D		•	Cruise Control Module

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPf	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

FORD					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid SE	2013-2018	C/D		•	Cruise Control Module
Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid Titanium	2013-2018	C/D		•	Cruise Control Module
Fusion Hybrid S	2014-2018	C/D		•	Cruise Control Module
Fusion Hybrid SE	2013-2018	C/D		•	Cruise Control Module
Fusion Hybrid Titanium	2013-2018	C/D		•	Cruise Control Module
Fusion S	2013-2018	C/D		•	Cruise Control Module
Fusion SE	2013-2018	C/D		•	Cruise Control Module
Fusion SE (AWD)	2015-2018	C/D		•	Cruise Control Module
Fusion Sport (AWD)	2017-2018	C/D		•	Cruise Control Module
Fusion Titanium (AWD)	2013-2018	C/D		•	Cruise Control Module
Fusion Titanium (FWD)	2013-2018	C/D		•	Cruise Control Module
Mustang	2015-2018	C/D		•	Cruise Control Module
Taurus	2010-2018	C/D		•	Cruise Control Module
Transit	2015-2018	C/D			Cruise Control Module
C-MAX Hybrid Energi	2013-2018	C/D			DC to DC Converter Control Module
C-MAX Hybrid SE	2013-2018	C/D			DC to DC Converter Control Module
C-MAX Hybrid SEL	2013-2018	C/D			DC to DC Converter Control Module
F-150	2015-2018	C/D			DC to DC Converter Control Module
Focus	2013-2018	C/D			DC to DC Converter Control Module
Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid SE	2013-2018	C/D			DC to DC Converter Control Module
Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid Titanium	2013-2018	C/D			DC to DC Converter Control Module
Fusion Hybrid S	2014-2018	C/D			DC to DC Converter Control Module
Fusion Hybrid SE	2013-2018	C/D			DC to DC Converter Control Module
Fusion Hybrid Titanium	2013-2018	C/D			DC to DC Converter Control Module
Fusion S	2017-2018	C/D			DC to DC Converter Control Module
Fusion SE	2014-2018	C/D			DC to DC Converter Control Module
Fusion SE (AWD)	2017-2018	C/D			DC to DC Converter Control Module
Fusion Sport (AWD)	2017-2018	C/D			DC to DC Converter Control Module
Fusion Titanium (AWD)	2017-2018	C/D			DC to DC Converter Control Module
Fusion Titanium (FWD)	2017-2018	C/D			DC to DC Converter Control Module
C-MAX Hybrid Energi	2013-2018	C/D			Digital Audio Control Module C
C-MAX Hybrid SE	2013-2018	C/D			Digital Audio Control Module C
C-MAX Hybrid SEL	2013-2018	C/D			Digital Audio Control Module C
Edge (AWD)	2015-2018	C/D			Digital Audio Control Module C
Edge (FWD)	2015-2018	C/D			Digital Audio Control Module C
Explorer (4WD)	2016-2018	C/D			Digital Audio Control Module C
Explorer (FWD)	2016-2018	C/D			Digital Audio Control Module C
F-150	2015-2018	C/D			Digital Audio Control Module C
Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid SE	2013-2018	C/D			Digital Audio Control Module C
Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid Titanium	2013-2018	C/D			Digital Audio Control Module C
Fusion Hybrid S	2014-2018	C/D			Digital Audio Control Module C
Mustang	2007-2011	C/D	•	•,KC	Generic Electronic Module
Mustang	2012-2014	C/D	•		Generic Electronic Module
Ranger	2001-2001	C/D	•		Generic Electronic Module
Ranger	2004-2007	C/D	•		Generic Electronic Module
Ranger	2008-2008	C/D	•	•,KC	Generic Electronic Module
Ranger	2009-2011	C/D	•		Generic Electronic Module
Ranger (2WD)	2002-2002	C/D	•		Generic Electronic Module
Ranger (4WD)	2002-2002	C/D	•		Generic Electronic Module
Sport Trac (4WD)	2007-2010	C/D	•	•,KC	Generic Electronic Module
Sport Trac (AWD)	2008-2010	C/D	•	•,KC	Generic Electronic Module
Sport Trac (RWD)	2007-2010	C/D	•	•,KC	Generic Electronic Module
Taurus	1996-1999	C/D			Generic Electronic Module
Taurus	2000-2012	C/D	•	•,KC	Generic Electronic Module
Taurus X	2008-2009	C/D	•	•,KC	Generic Electronic Module
Transit Connect	2010-2013	C/D	•		Generic Electronic Module

Other

FORD					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Windstar	1995-1998	C/D			Generic Electronic Module
C-MAX Hybrid Energi	2013-2018	C/D			Generic Function Module
Explorer (4WD)	2013-2018	C/D			Generic Function Module
Explorer (FWD)	2013-2018	C/D			Generic Function Module
Focus	2013-2018	C/D			Generic Function Module
Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid SE	2013-2018	C/D			Generic Function Module
Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid Titanium	2013-2018	C/D			Generic Function Module
Fusion Hybrid S	2017-2018	C/D			Generic Function Module
Fusion Hybrid SE	2017-2018	C/D			Generic Function Module
Fusion Hybrid Titanium	2017-2018	C/D			Generic Function Module
Taurus	2013-2018	C/D			Generic Function Module
Focus	2000-2001	C/D			Generic/Central Timer Module
C-MAX Hybrid Energi	2013-2018	C/D			Global Positioning System Module
C-MAX Hybrid SE	2013-2018	C/D			Global Positioning System Module
C-MAX Hybrid SEL	2013-2018	C/D			Global Positioning System Module
Edge (AWD)	2014-2018	C/D			Global Positioning System Module
Edge (FWD)	2014-2018	C/D			Global Positioning System Module
Escape (AWD)	2014-2018	C/D			Global Positioning System Module
Escape (FWD)	2014-2018	C/D			Global Positioning System Module
C-MAX Hybrid SEL	2013-2018	C/D			Door Module - Passenger
Edge (AWD)	2015-2018	C/D			Door Module - Passenger
Edge (FWD)	2015-2018	C/D			Door Module - Passenger
Escape (AWD)	2013-2018	C/D			Door Module - Passenger
Escape (FWD)	2013-2018	C/D			Door Module - Passenger
Explorer (4WD)	2016-2018	C/D			Door Module - Passenger
Explorer (FWD)	2016-2018	C/D			Door Module - Passenger
F-150	2015-2018	C/D			Door Module - Passenger
F-250	2017-2018	C/D			Door Module - Passenger
F-350	2017-2018	C/D			Door Module - Passenger
F-450	2017-2018	C/D			Door Module - Passenger
F-550	2017-2018	C/D			Door Module - Passenger
Focus	2012-2018	C/D			Door Module - Passenger
Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid SE	2013-2018	C/D			Door Module - Passenger
Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid Titanium	2013-2018	C/D			Door Module - Passenger
Fusion Hybrid S	2014-2018	C/D			Door Module - Passenger
Fusion Hybrid SE	2013-2018	C/D			Door Module - Passenger
Fusion Hybrid Titanium	2013-2018	C/D			Door Module - Passenger
Fusion S	2013-2018	C/D			Door Module - Passenger
Fusion SE	2013-2018	C/D			Door Module - Passenger
Fusion SE (AWD)	2015-2018	C/D			Door Module - Passenger
Fusion Sport (AWD)	2017-2018	C/D			Door Module - Passenger
Fusion Titanium (AWD)	2013-2018	C/D			Door Module - Passenger
Fusion Titanium (FWD)	2013-2018	C/D			Door Module - Passenger
Mustang	2015-2018	C/D			Door Module - Passenger
Transit Connect	2014-2018	C/D			Door Module - Passenger
Expedition	2004-2004	C/D	•		Dual Automatic Temp Control
Expedition (2WD)	2003-2003	C/D	•		Dual Automatic Temp Control
Expedition (4WD)	2003-2003	C/D	•		Dual Automatic Temp Control
Explorer XLT (RWD)	2003-2003	C/D	•		Dual Automatic Temp Control
Explorer E Bauer (4WD)	2003-2003	C/D	•		Dual Automatic Temp Control
Explorer E Bauer (AWD)	2003-2003	C/D	•		Dual Automatic Temp Control
Explorer E Bauer (RWD)	2003-2003	C/D	•		Dual Automatic Temp Control
Explorer Limited (4WD)	2003-2003	C/D	•		Dual Automatic Temp Control
Explorer Limited (AWD)	2003-2003	C/D	•		Dual Automatic Temp Control
Explorer Limited (RWD)	2003-2003	C/D	•		Dual Automatic Temp Control
Explorer XLS (4WD)	2003-2003	C/D	•		Dual Automatic Temp Control

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPf	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

FORD					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Explorer XLS (AWD)	2003-2003	C/D	•		Dual Automatic Temp Control
Explorer XLS (RWD)	2003-2003	C/D	•		Dual Automatic Temp Control
Explorer XLT (4WD)	2003-2003	C/D	•		Dual Automatic Temp Control
Explorer XLT (AWD)	2003-2003	C/D	•		Dual Automatic Temp Control
Thunderbird	2002-2005	C/D	•		Dual Automatic Temp Control
Crown Victoria	1995-2001	C/D			Electronic Automatic Temp Control
Crown Victoria Base	2002-2007	C/D			Electronic Automatic Temp Control
Crown Victoria Fleet	2002-2007	C/D			Electronic Automatic Temp Control
Crown Victoria Limo	2002-2007	C/D			Electronic Automatic Temp Control
Crown Victoria LX	2002-2007	C/D			Electronic Automatic Temp Control
Crown Victoria Police	2002-2007	C/D			Electronic Automatic Temp Control
Edge (AWD)	2007-2007	C/D			Electronic Automatic Temp Control
Edge (FWD)	2007-2007	C/D			Electronic Automatic Temp Control
Excursion	2004-2005	C/D	•		Electronic Automatic Temp Control
Excursion (2WD)	2002-2003	C/D	•		Electronic Automatic Temp Control
Excursion (4WD)	2002-2003	C/D	•		Electronic Automatic Temp Control
Expedition	1998-2001	C/D			Electronic Automatic Temp Control
Expedition	2005-2007	C/D			Electronic Automatic Temp Control
Expedition (2WD)	2002-2002	C/D			Electronic Automatic Temp Control
Expedition (4WD)	2002-2002	C/D			Electronic Automatic Temp Control
Expedition EL	2007-2007	C/D			Electronic Automatic Temp Control
Explorer	1997-1999	C/D			Electronic Automatic Temp Control
Explorer (4WD)	1996-1996	C/D			Electronic Automatic Temp Control
Explorer (4WD)	2007-2007	C/D			Electronic Automatic Temp Control
Explorer (AWD)	1996-1996	C/D			Electronic Automatic Temp Control
Explorer (AWD)	2000-2001	C/D			Electronic Automatic Temp Control
Explorer (RWD)	1996-1996	C/D			Electronic Automatic Temp Control
Explorer (RWD)	2000-2001	C/D			Electronic Automatic Temp Control
Explorer (RWD)	2007-2007	C/D			Electronic Automatic Temp Control
Explorer E Bauer (4WD)	2004-2006	C/D			Electronic Automatic Temp Control
Explorer E Bauer (AWD)	2004-2005	C/D			Electronic Automatic Temp Control
Explorer E Bauer (RWD)	2004-2006	C/D			Electronic Automatic Temp Control
Explorer Limited (4WD)	2004-2006	C/D			Electronic Automatic Temp Control
Explorer Limited (AWD)	2004-2005	C/D			Electronic Automatic Temp Control
Explorer Limited (RWD)	2004-2006	C/D			Electronic Automatic Temp Control
Explorer Sport	1997-1999	C/D			Electronic Automatic Temp Control
Explorer XLS (AWD)	2003-2005	C/D	•		Seat Module - Driver (Memory Seat Only)
Explorer XLS (RWD)	2003-2005	C/D	•		Seat Module - Driver (Memory Seat Only)
Explorer XLT (4WD)	2003-2003	C/D	•		Seat Module - Driver (Memory Seat Only)
Explorer XLT (AWD)	2003-2003	C/D	•		Seat Module - Driver (Memory Seat Only)
Explorer XLT (AWD)	2005-2005	C/D	•		Seat Module - Driver (Memory Seat Only)
Explorer XLT/NBX (4WD)	2004-2005	C/D	•		Seat Module - Driver (Memory Seat Only)
Explorer XLT/NBX (AWD)	2004-2004	C/D	•		Seat Module - Driver (Memory Seat Only)
Explorer XLT/NBX (RWD)	2004-2005	C/D	•		Seat Module - Driver (Memory Seat Only)
F-150	2005-2008	C/D	•		Seat Module - Driver (Memory Seat Only)
F-150 (2WD)	2004-2004	C/D	•		Seat Module - Driver (Memory Seat Only)
F-150 (4WD)	2004-2004	C/D	•		Seat Module - Driver (Memory Seat Only)
Five Hundred (2WD)	2005-2005	C/D			Seat Module - Driver (Memory Seat Only)
Five Hundred (AWD)	2005-2007	C/D			Seat Module - Driver (Memory Seat Only)
Five Hundred (FWD)	2006-2007	C/D			Seat Module - Driver (Memory Seat Only)
Freestar	2004-2007	C/D	•		Seat Module - Driver (Memory Seat Only)
Freestyle	2005-2007	C/D			Seat Module - Driver (Memory Seat Only)
Escape (AWD)	2014-2018	C/D			Seat Module - Driver Front
Escape (FWD)	2014-2018	C/D			Seat Module - Driver Front
C-MAX Hybrid Energi	2013-2018	C/D			Secondary OBD Control Module A
Focus	2013-2018	C/D			Secondary OBD Control Module A

Other

FORD					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid SE	2013-2018	C/D			Secondary OBD Control Module A
Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid Titanium	2013-2018	C/D			Secondary OBD Control Module A
C-MAX Hybrid Energi	2013-2018	C/D			Secondary OBD Control Module C
C-MAX Hybrid SE	2013-2018	C/D			Secondary OBD Control Module C
C-MAX Hybrid SEL	2013-2018	C/D			Secondary OBD Control Module C
Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid SE	2013-2018	C/D			Secondary OBD Control Module C
Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid Titanium	2013-2018	C/D			Secondary OBD Control Module C
Fusion Hybrid S	2014-2018	C/D			Secondary OBD Control Module C
Fusion Hybrid SE	2013-2018	C/D			Secondary OBD Control Module C
Fusion Hybrid Titanium	2013-2018	C/D			Secondary OBD Control Module C
Taurus	1996-1999	C/D			Semi Active Ride Control
C-MAX Hybrid Energi	2013-2016				Service Interval Reset
C-MAX Hybrid SE	2013-2016				Service Interval Reset
C-MAX Hybrid SEL	2013-2016				Service Interval Reset
Crown Victoria Base	2006-2007				Service Interval Reset
Crown Victoria Fleet	2006-2007				Service Interval Reset
Crown Victoria Limo	2006-2007				Service Interval Reset
Crown Victoria LX	2006-2007				Service Interval Reset
Crown Victoria Police	2006-2007				Service Interval Reset
Escape Hybrid (4WD)	2005-2006				Service Interval Reset
Escape Hybrid (FWD)	2005-2006				Service Interval Reset
Escape Limited (4WD)	2005-2006				Service Interval Reset
Escape XLS (4WD)	2005-2006				Service Interval Reset
Escape XLT/Sport (4WD)	2006-2006				Service Interval Reset
Explorer XLT (RWD)	2003-2003				Service Interval Reset
Explorer E Bauer (4WD)	2003-2006				Service Interval Reset
Explorer E Bauer (AWD)	2003-2005				Service Interval Reset
Explorer E Bauer (RWD)	2003-2006				Service Interval Reset
Explorer Limited (4WD)	2003-2006				Service Interval Reset
Explorer Limited (AWD)	2003-2005				Service Interval Reset
Explorer Limited (RWD)	2003-2006				Service Interval Reset
Explorer Sport (4WD)	2002-2003				Service Interval Reset
Explorer Sport (RWD)	2002-2003				Service Interval Reset
Explorer Sport Trac (4WD)	2002-2005				Service Interval Reset
Explorer Sport Trac (RWD)	2002-2005				Service Interval Reset
Explorer XLS (4WD)	2003-2006				Service Interval Reset
Explorer XLS (AWD)	2003-2005				Service Interval Reset
Explorer XLS (RWD)	2003-2006				Service Interval Reset
Explorer XLT (4WD)	2003-2003				Service Interval Reset
Explorer XLT (AWD)	2003-2003				Service Interval Reset
Explorer XLT (AWD)	2005-2005				Service Interval Reset
Explorer XLT/NBX (4WD)	2004-2006				Service Interval Reset
Explorer XLT/NBX (AWD)	2004-2004				Service Interval Reset
Explorer XLT/NBX (RWD)	2004-2006				Service Interval Reset
F-150	2009-2014				Service Interval Reset
Five Hundred (2WD)	2005-2005				Service Interval Reset
Five Hundred (AWD)	2005-2007				Service Interval Reset
Five Hundred (FWD)	2006-2007				Service Interval Reset
Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid SE	2013-2016				Service Interval Reset
Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid Titanium	2013-2016				Service Interval Reset
Fusion Hybrid S	2014-2016				Service Interval Reset
Fusion Hybrid SE	2013-2016				Service Interval Reset

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPf	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Engine Management Applications

GEO						
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Metro	1989-1993		1.0L L3 TBI	C		
Metro	1992-1995		1.3L L4 MFI	C		
Metro	1994-1994		1.0L L3 MFI A/T	C		
Metro	1994-1994		1.0L L3 MFI M/T	C		
Metro	1995-1995		1.0L L3 MFI	C		
Metro	1996-1997		1.0L L3 MFI	C/D		
Metro	1996-1997		1.3L L4 MFI	C/D		
Metro XFI	1990-1993		1.0L L3 TBI	C		
Metro XFI	1994-1994		1.0L L3 MFI A/T	C		
Metro XFI	1994-1994		1.0L L3 MFI M/T	C		
Prizm	1989-1992		1.6L L4 MFI	C		
Prizm	1993-1995		1.6L L4 MFI	C/D		
Prizm	1993-1995		1.8L L4 MFI	C/D		
Prizm	1996-1997		1.6L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•
Prizm	1996-1997		1.8L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•
Prizm GSI	1989-1992		1.6L L4 MFI	C		
Spectrum Coupe	1989-1989		1.5L L4 2BBL	C/D	•	
Spectrum Sedan	1989-1989		1.5L L4 2BBL	C/D	•	
Storm	1990-1991		1.6L L4 MFI SOHC	C/D		•
Storm	1991-1991	DOHC	1.6L L4 MFI	C/D		•
Storm	1992-1992		1.6L L4 MFI	C/D		•
Storm	1992-1992		1.8L L4 MFI	C/D		•
Storm	1993-1993		1.6L L4 MFI	C/D		
Storm	1993-1993		1.8L L4 MFI	C/D		
Storm GSI	1990-1991	DOHC	1.6L L4 MFI	C/D		•
Storm GSI	1991-1991		1.6L L4 MFI SOHC	C/D		•
Storm GSI	1992-1992		1.6L L4 MFI	C/D		•
Storm GSI	1992-1992		1.8L L4 MFI	C/D		•
Storm GSI	1993-1993		1.6L L4 MFI	C/D		
Storm GSI	1993-1993		1.8L L4 MFI	C/D		
Tracker (AWD)	1989-1995		1.6L L4 TBI	C		
Tracker (AWD)	1994-1995		1.6L L4 MFI	C		
Tracker (AWD)	1996-1997		1.6L L4 MFI	C/D		
Tracker (RWD)	1989-1995		1.6L L4 TBI	C		
Tracker (RWD)	1994-1995		1.6L L4 MFI	C		
Tracker (RWD)	1996-1997		1.6L L4 MFI	C/D		

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Auto Transmission

GEO	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Model				
Metro	1992-1997	C		
Metro XFI	1992-1994	C		
Prizm	1992-1995	C		
Prizm	1996-1997	C/D	•	•
Prizm GSI	1992-1992	C		
Storm	1990-1993	C		
Storm GSI	1990-1993	C		
Tracker (AWD)	1996-1997	C		
Tracker (RWD)	1996-1997	C		

Antilock Brakes

GEO	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Model				
Metro	1992-1997	C/D		
Prizm	1993-1997	C/D		
Tracker (AWD)	1990-1995	C		
Tracker (AWD)	1996-1997	C/D		
Tracker (RWD)	1990-1995	C		
Tracker (RWD)	1996-1997	C/D		

Airbag

GEO	Years	Codes/ Data
Model		
Metro	1990-1995	C
Metro XFI	1990-1993	C
Prizm	1993-1997	C
Storm	1990-1992	C
Storm GSI	1990-1992	C

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Engine Management Applications

GMC						
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Acadia (AWD)	2007-2008	LY7	3.6L V6 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Acadia (AWD)	2009-2016	LLT	3.6L V6 DI	C/D	•	•,T
Acadia (AWD)	2017-2017	LCV	2.5L V6	C/D	•	•,T
Acadia (AWD)	2017-2018	LGX	3.6L V6	C/D	•	•,T
Acadia (AWD)	2018-2018	LCV	2.5L L4	C/D	•	•,T
Acadia (FWD)	2007-2008	LY7	3.6L V6 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Acadia (FWD)	2009-2016	LLT	3.6L V6 DI	C/D	•	•,T
Acadia (FWD)	2017-2017	LCV	2.5L V6	C/D	•	•,T
Acadia (FWD)	2017-2018	LGX	3.6L V6	C/D	•	•,T
Acadia (FWD)	2018-2018	LCV	2.5L L4	C/D	•	•,T
Acadia Limited (AWD)	2017-2017	LLT	3.6L V6	C/D	•	•,T
Acadia Limited (FWD)	2017-2017	LLT	3.6L V6	C/D	•	•,T
C3500 HD	1991-1992		5.7L V8 Chevrolet TBI	C/D		•
C3500 HD	1991-1992		7.4L V8 Chevrolet TBI	C/D		•
C3500 HD	1994-1995		6.5L V8 Chevrolet Turbo Diesel	C/D		•
C3500 HD	1994-1995		7.4L V8 Chevrolet TBI	C/D		•
C3500HD Chassis Cab	2002-2002		6.0L V8 VORTEC SFI	C/D	•	•
C3500HD Chassis Cab	2002-2002		6.6L V8 Duramax Diesel	C/D	•	•
Caballero	1981-1982		3.8L V6 Chevrolet 2BBL	C/D		•
Caballero	1981-1982		4.4L V8 Chevrolet 2BBL	C/D		•
Caballero	1981-1984		3.8L V6 Buick 2BBL	C/D		•
Caballero	1981-1987		5.0L V8 Chevrolet 4BBL	C/D		•
Caballero	1984-1984		4.3L V6 Chevrolet 4BBL	C/D		•
Caballero	1985-1987		4.3L V6 Chevrolet TBI	C/D		•
Canyon (4WD)	2004-2006	L52	3.5L L5 SFI	C/D	•	•
Canyon (4WD)	2004-2006	LK5	2.8L L4 SFI	C/D	•	•
Canyon (4WD)	2007-2007	LLR	3.7L L5 SFI	C/D	•	•
Canyon (4WD)	2007-2007	LLV	2.9L L4 SFI	C/D	•	•
Canyon (4WD)	2008-2012	LLR	3.7L L5 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Canyon (4WD)	2008-2012	LLV	2.9L L4 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Canyon (4WD)	2009-2009	LH8	5.3L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Canyon (4WD)	2010-2012	LH9	5.3L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Canyon (4WD)	2015-2016	LFX	3.6L V6	C/D	•	•,T
Canyon (4WD)	2015-2018	LCV	2.5L L4	C/D	•	•,T
Canyon (4WD)	2016-2018	LWN	2.8L L4	C/D	•	•,I
Canyon (4WD)	2017-2018	LGZ	3.6L V6	C/D	•	•,T
Canyon (RWD)	2007-2007	LLV	2.9L L4 SFI	C/D	•	•
Canyon (RWD)	2008-2012	LLR	3.7L L5 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Canyon (RWD)	2008-2012	LLV	2.9L L4 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Canyon (RWD)	2009-2009	LH8	5.3L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Canyon (RWD)	2010-2012	LH9	5.3L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Canyon (RWD)	2015-2016	LFX	3.6L V6	C/D	•	•,T
Canyon (RWD)	2015-2018	LCV	2.5L L4	C/D	•	•,T
Canyon (RWD)	2016-2018	LWN	2.8L L4	C/D	•	•,I
Canyon (RWD)	2017-2018	LGZ	3.6L V6	C/D	•	•,T
Canyon (RWD)	2004-2006	L52	3.5L L5 SFI	C/D	•	•
Canyon (RWD)	2004-2006	LK5	2.8L L4 SFI	C/D	•	•
Canyon (RWD)	2007-2007	LLR	3.7L L5 SFI	C/D	•	•
Envoy (4WD)	2002-2003		4.2L L6 VORTEC SFI	C/D	•	•
Envoy (4WD)	2003-2003		5.3L V8 VORTEC SFI	C/D	•	•
Envoy (4WD)	2004-2004	LM4	5.3L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•
Envoy (4WD)	2004-2007	LL8	4.2L L6 SFI	C/D	•	•
Envoy (4WD)	2005-2009	LH6	5.3L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Envoy (4WD)	2008-2009	LL8	4.2L L6 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Envoy (RWD)	2002-2003		4.2L L6 VORTEC SFI	C/D	•	•
Envoy (RWD)	2003-2003		5.3L V8 VORTEC SFI	C/D	•	•

Engine Management Applications

GMC						
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Envoy (RWD)	2004-2004	LM4	5.3L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•
Envoy (RWD)	2004-2007	LL8	4.2L L6 SFI	C/D	•	•
Envoy (RWD)	2005-2009	LH6	5.3L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Envoy (RWD)	2008-2009	LL8	4.2L L6 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Jimmy	1983-1986		5.0L V8 Chevrolet 4BBL	C/D		•
Jimmy	1983-1986		5.7L V8 Chevrolet 4BBL	C/D		•
Jimmy	1984-1991		6.2L V8 Chevrolet Diesel	C/D		•
Jimmy	1987-1987		5.0L V8 Chevrolet TBI	C/D		•
Jimmy	1987-1991		5.7L V8 Chevrolet TBI	C/D		•
Jimmy (4WD)	1981-1982		5.0L V8 Chevrolet 4BBL	C/D		•
Jimmy (4WD)	1992-1992		4.3L V6 Chevrolet CPI	C/D		•
Jimmy (4WD)	1992-1992		4.3L V6 Chevrolet TBI	C/D		•
Jimmy (4WD)	2003-2003		4.3L V6 Chevrolet CSFI	C/D	•	•
Jimmy (4WD)	2004-2005	LU3	4.3L V6 SFI	C/D	•	•
Jimmy (RWD)	1981-1982		5.0L V8 Chevrolet 4BBL	C/D		•
Jimmy (RWD)	1992-1992		4.3L V6 Chevrolet CPI	C/D		•
Jimmy (RWD)	1992-1992		4.3L V6 Chevrolet TBI	C/D		•
Pickup (4WD)	1981-1985		5.0L V8 Chevrolet 4BBL	C/D		•
Pickup (4WD)	1983-1983		5.7L V8 Chevrolet 2BBL	C/D		•
Pickup (4WD)	1983-1984		4.1L L6 Chevrolet 2BBL	C/D		•
Pickup (4WD)	1983-1986		5.7L V8 Chevrolet 4BBL	C/D		•
Pickup (4WD)	1984-1992		6.2L V8 Chevrolet Diesel	C/D		•
Pickup (4WD)	1985-1986		4.3L V6 Chevrolet 4BBL	C/D		•
Pickup (4WD)	1987-1990		4.3L V6 Chevrolet TBI	C/D		•
Pickup (4WD)	1987-1992		5.0L V8 Chevrolet TBI	C/D		•
Pickup (4WD)	1987-1992		5.7L V8 Chevrolet TBI	C/D		•
Pickup (4WD)	1987-1992		7.4L V8 Chevrolet TBI	C/D		•
Pickup (4WD)	1994-1995		5.7L V8 Chevrolet TBI	C/D		•
Pickup (4WD)	1994-1995		6.5L V8 Chevrolet Turbo Diesel	C/D		•
Pickup (4WD)	1994-1995		7.4L V8 Chevrolet TBI	C/D		•
Pickup (4WD)	1996-1996		5.7L V8 Chevrolet CSFI	C/D	•	•
Pickup (4WD)	1996-1998		6.5L V8 Chevrolet Turbo Diesel	C/D	•	•
Pickup (RWD)	1981-1986		5.0L V8 Chevrolet 4BBL	C/D		•
Pickup (RWD)	1983-1983		5.7L V8 Chevrolet 2BBL	C/D		•
Pickup (RWD)	1983-1984		4.1L L6 Chevrolet 2BBL	C/D		•
Pickup (RWD)	1983-1986		5.7L V8 Chevrolet 4BBL	C/D		•
Pickup (RWD)	1984-1992		6.2L V8 Chevrolet Diesel	C/D		•
Pickup (RWD)	1985-1986		4.3L V6 Chevrolet 4BBL	C/D		•
Pickup (RWD)	1987-1990		4.3L V6 Chevrolet TBI	C/D		•
Pickup (RWD)	1987-1992		5.0L V8 Chevrolet TBI	C/D		•
Pickup (RWD)	1987-1992		5.7L V8 Chevrolet TBI	C/D		•
Pickup (RWD)	1987-1992		7.4L V8 Chevrolet TBI	C/D		•
Pickup (RWD)	1994-1995		5.7L V8 Chevrolet TBI	C/D		•
Pickup (RWD)	1994-1995		6.5L V8 Chevrolet Turbo Diesel	C/D		•
Pickup (RWD)	1994-1995		7.4L V8 Chevrolet TBI	C/D		•
Pickup (RWD)	1996-1996		5.7L V8 Chevrolet CSFI	C/D	•	•
Pickup (RWD)	1996-1998		6.5L V8 Chevrolet Turbo Diesel	C/D	•	•
P-Series	1981-1982		5.0L V8 Chevrolet 4BBL	C/D		•
P-Series	1983-1986		5.7L V8 Chevrolet 4BBL	C/D		•
P-Series	1984-1985		5.0L V8 Chevrolet 4BBL	C/D		•
P-Series	1987-1992		5.7L V8 Chevrolet TBI	C/D		•
P-Series	1989-1992		7.4L V8 Chevrolet TBI	C/D		•
P-Series	1990-1990		4.3L V6 Chevrolet TBI	C/D		•
P-Series	1990-1990		6.2L V8 Chevrolet Diesel	C/D		•
P-Series	1994-1994		5.7L V8 Chevrolet TBI	C/D		•
P-Series	1994-1995		7.4L V8 Chevrolet TBI	C/D		•

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Engine Management Applications

GMC						
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
P-Series	1994-1996		4.3L V6 Chevrolet TBI	C/D		•
P-Series	1995-1995		6.5L V8 Chevrolet Diesel	C/D		•
P-Series	1995-1995		6.5L V8 Chevrolet Turbo Diesel	C/D		•
P-Series	1997-1997		7.4L V8 Chevrolet TBI	C/D		•
S-15	1982-1982		2.8L V6 Chevrolet 2BBL	C/D		•
S-15 (4WD)	1983-1984		1.9L L4 Isuzu 2BBL	C/D		•
S-15 (4WD)	1983-1985		2.8L V6 Chevrolet 2BBL	C/D		•
S-15 (4WD)	1985-1988		2.5L L4 Pontiac TBI	C/D		•
S-15 (4WD)	1986-1989		2.8L V6 Chevrolet TBI	C/D		•
S-15 (4WD)	1988-1990		4.3L V6 Chevrolet TBI	C/D		•
S-15 (4WD)	1990-1990		2.5L L4 Pontiac TBI	C/D		•
S-15 (RWD)	1983-1985		1.9L L4 Isuzu 2BBL	C/D		•
S-15 (RWD)	1983-1985		2.8L V6 Chevrolet 2BBL	C/D		•
S-15 (RWD)	1985-1990		2.5L L4 Pontiac TBI	C/D		•
S-15 (RWD)	1986-1990		2.8L V6 Chevrolet TBI	C/D		•
S-15 (RWD)	1988-1990		4.3L V6 Chevrolet TBI	C/D		•
S-15 Jimmy (4WD)	1991-1991		4.3L V6 Chevrolet TBI	C/D		•
S-15 Jimmy (RWD)	1991-1991		4.3L V6 Chevrolet TBI	C/D		•
Safari	1985-1985		4.3L V6 Chevrolet 4BBL	C/D		•
Safari	1985-1989		2.5L L4 Pontiac TBI	C/D		•
Safari	1986-1989		4.3L V6 Chevrolet TBI	C/D		•
Safari (AWD)	1990-1990		2.5L L4 Pontiac TBI	C/D		•
Safari (AWD)	1990-1992		4.3L V6 Chevrolet TBI	C/D		•
Safari (AWD)	1992-1995		4.3L V6 Chevrolet CPI	C/D		•
Safari (AWD)	1996-2002		4.3L V6 Chevrolet CSFI	C/D	•	•
Safari (AWD)	2002-2003		4.3L V6 Chevrolet MFI	C/D	•	•
Safari (AWD)	2004-2005	LU3	4.3L V6 SFI	C/D	•	•
Safari (RWD)	1990-1990		2.5L L4 Pontiac TBI	C/D		•
Safari (RWD)	1990-1994		4.3L V6 Chevrolet TBI	C/D		•
Safari (RWD)	1992-1995		4.3L V6 Chevrolet CPI	C/D		•
Safari (RWD)	1996-2002		4.3L V6 Chevrolet CSFI	C/D	•	•
Safari (RWD)	2002-2003		4.3L V6 Chevrolet MFI	C/D	•	•
Safari (RWD)	2004-2005	LU3	4.3L V6 SFI	C/D	•	•
Savana	1997-1997		7.4L V8 Chevrolet PFI	C/D	•	•
Savana	1997-2002		5.0L V8 Chevrolet CSFI	C/D	•	•
Savana	1997-2002		6.5L V8 Chevrolet Turbo Diesel	C/D	•	•
Savana	1998-1998		7.4L V8 Chevrolet SFI	C/D	•	•
Savana	2000-2000		7.4L V8 Chevrolet SFI	C/D	•	•
Savana	2000-2002		4.3L V6 Chevrolet CSFI	C/D	•	•
Savana	2000-2002		5.7L V8 Chevrolet CSFI	C/D	•	•
Savana	2001-2002		8.1L V8 VORTEC SFI	C/D	•	•
Savana	2015-2016	LGH	6.6L V8 Turbo Diesel	C/D	•	•,I
Savana	2015-2017	L20	4.8L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Savana	2015-2018	L96	6.0L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Savana	2015-2018	LC8	6.0L V8 CNG	C/D	•	•,T
Savana	2017-2018	LWN	2.8L L4 Turbo Diesel	C/D	•	•,I
Savana	2018-2018	LV1	4.3L V6 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Savana (AWD)	2003-2003		5.3L V8 VORTEC SFI	C/D	•	•
Savana (AWD)	2004-2007	LM7	5.3L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•
Savana (AWD)	2007-2007	L59	5.3L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•
Savana (AWD)	2008-2008	LMF	5.3L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•
Savana (AWD)	2009-2014	LMF	5.3L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Savana (AWD)	2010-2010	L20	4.8L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Savana (AWD)	2010-2010	L96	6.0L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Savana (RWD)	2003-2003		4.3L V6 Chevrolet MFI	C/D	•	•
Savana (RWD)	2003-2003		4.8L V8 VORTEC SFI	C/D	•	•

Engine Management Applications

GMC						
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Savana (RWD)	2003-2003		5.3L V8 VORTEC SFI	C/D	•	•
Savana (RWD)	2003-2003		6.0L V8 VORTEC SFI	C/D	•	•
Savana (RWD)	2004-2007	LM7	5.3L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•
Savana (RWD)	2004-2007	LQ4	6.0L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•
Savana (RWD)	2004-2007	LR4	4.8L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•
Savana (RWD)	2004-2007	LU3	4.3L V6 SFI	C/D	•	•
Savana (RWD)	2006-2007	LLY	6.6L V8 Turbo Diesel	C/D	•	•,I
Savana (RWD)	2007-2007	L59	5.3L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•
Savana (RWD)	2007-2010	LMM	6.6L V8 Turbo Diesel	C/D	•	•,I
Savana (RWD)	2008-2008	LMF	5.3L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•
Savana (RWD)	2008-2008	LY2	4.8L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•
Savana (RWD)	2008-2009	LY6	6.0L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Savana (RWD)	2008-2014	LU3	4.3L V6 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Savana (RWD)	2009-2009	LY2	4.8L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Savana (RWD)	2009-2014	LMF	5.3L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Savana (RWD)	2010-2014	L20	4.8L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Savana (RWD)	2010-2014	L96	6.0L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Savana (RWD)	2010-2014	LGH	6.6L V8 Turbo Diesel	C/D	•	•,I
Savana (RWD)	2011-2013	LC8	6.0L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Savana (RWD)	2014-2014	LC8	6.0L V8 CNG	C/D	•	•,T
Sierra (4WD)	2000-2003		5.3L V8 VORTEC SFI	C/D	•	•
Sierra (4WD)	2002-2003		4.8L V8 VORTEC SFI	C/D	•	•
Sierra (4WD)	2002-2003		6.0L V8 VORTEC SFI	C/D	•	•
Sierra (4WD)	2002-2003		6.6L V8 Duramax Diesel	C/D	•	•
Sierra (4WD)	2003-2003		4.3L V6 Chevrolet CSFI	C/D	•	•
Sierra (4WD)	2003-2003		4.3L V6 Chevrolet MFI	C/D	•	•
Sierra (4WD)	2003-2003		8.1L V8 VORTEC SFI	C/D	•	•
Sierra (4WD)	2004-2004	LB7	6.6L V8 Turbo Diesel	C/D	•	•
Sierra (4WD)	2004-2005	LLY	6.6L V8 Turbo Diesel	C/D	•	•
Sierra (4WD)	2004-2006	LU3	4.3L V6 SFI	C/D	•	•
Sierra (4WD)	2004-2007	L59	5.3L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•
Sierra (4WD)	2004-2007	LM7	5.3L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•
Sierra (4WD)	2004-2007	LQ4	6.0L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•
Sierra (4WD)	2004-2007	LR4	4.8L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•
Sierra (4WD)	2004-2008	L18	8.1L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•
Sierra (4WD)	2005-2007	L33	5.3L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•
Sierra (4WD)	2005-2007	LQ9	6.0L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•
Sierra (4WD)	2006-2006	LLY	6.6L V8 Turbo Diesel	C/D	•	•,I
Sierra (4WD)	2006-2007	LBZ	6.6L V8 Turbo Diesel	C/D	•	•,I
Sierra (4WD)	2007-2008	L92	6.2L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Sierra (4WD)	2007-2009	L76	6.0L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Sierra (4WD)	2007-2009	LH6	5.3L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Sierra (4WD)	2007-2009	LY2	4.8L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Sierra (4WD)	2007-2009	LY5	5.3L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Sierra (4WD)	2007-2010	LMM	6.6L V8 Turbo Diesel	C/D	•	•,I
Sierra (4WD)	2007-2010	LY6	6.0L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Sierra (4WD)	2007-2013	LC9	5.3L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Sierra (4WD)	2007-2013	LMG	5.3L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Sierra (4WD)	2008-2013	LU3	4.3L V6 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Sierra (4WD)	2009-2009	LFA	6.0L V8 Hybrid	C/D	•	•,T
Sierra (4WD)	2009-2013	L9H	6.2L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Sierra (4WD)	2010-2013	L20	4.8L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Sierra (4WD)	2010-2013	L96	6.0L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Sierra (4WD)	2010-2013	LZ1	6.0L V8 Hybrid	C/D	•	•,T
Sierra (4WD)	2011-2012	LGH	6.6L V8 Turbo Diesel	C/D	•	•,I
Sierra (4WD)	2011-2016	LML	6.6L V8 Turbo Diesel	C/D	•	•,I

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Engine Management Applications

GMC						
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Sierra (4WD)	2014-2018	L83	5.3L V8	C/D	•	•,T
Sierra (4WD)	2014-2018	L86	6.2L V8	C/D	•	•,T
Sierra (4WD)	2014-2018	L96	6.0L V8	C/D	•	•,T
Sierra (4WD)	2014-2018	LC8	6.0L V8	C/D	•	•,T
Sierra (4WD)	2014-2018	LV3	4.3L V6	C/D	•	•,T
Sierra (4WD)	2017-2018	L5P	6.6L V8 Turbo Diesel	C/D	•	•,I
Sierra (4WD)	2018-2018	L8B	5.3L V8	C/D	•	•,T
Sierra (RWD)	2000-2003		5.3L V8 VORTEC SFI	C/D	•	•
Sierra (RWD)	2002-2003		4.8L V8 VORTEC SFI	C/D	•	•
Sierra (RWD)	2002-2003		6.0L V8 VORTEC SFI	C/D	•	•
Sierra (RWD)	2002-2003		6.6L V8 Duramax Diesel	C/D	•	•
Sierra (RWD)	2003-2003		4.3L V6 Chevrolet CSFI	C/D	•	•
Sierra (RWD)	2003-2003		4.3L V6 Chevrolet MFI	C/D	•	•
Sierra (RWD)	2003-2003		8.1L V8 VORTEC SFI	C/D	•	•
Sierra (RWD)	2004-2004	LB7	6.6L V8 Turbo Diesel	C/D	•	•
Sierra (RWD)	2004-2005	LLY	6.6L V8 Turbo Diesel	C/D	•	•
Sierra (RWD)	2004-2006	LU3	4.3L V6 SFI	C/D	•	•
Sierra (RWD)	2004-2007	L59	5.3L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•
Sierra (RWD)	2004-2007	LM7	5.3L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•
Sierra (RWD)	2004-2007	LQ4	6.0L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•
Sierra (RWD)	2004-2007	LR4	4.8L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•
Sierra (RWD)	2004-2008	L18	8.1L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•
Sierra (RWD)	2006-2006	L33	5.3L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•
Sierra (RWD)	2006-2006	LLY	6.6L V8 Turbo Diesel	C/D	•	•,I
Sierra (RWD)	2006-2007	LBZ	6.6L V8 Turbo Diesel	C/D	•	•,I
Sierra (RWD)	2006-2007	LQ9	6.0L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•
Sierra (RWD)	2007-2007	LH6	5.3L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Sierra (RWD)	2007-2009	L76	6.0L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Sierra (RWD)	2007-2009	LY2	4.8L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Sierra (RWD)	2007-2009	LY5	5.3L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Sierra (RWD)	2007-2010	LMM	6.6L V8 Turbo Diesel	C/D	•	•,I
Sierra (RWD)	2007-2010	LY6	6.0L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Sierra (RWD)	2007-2013	LMG	5.3L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Sierra (RWD)	2008-2008	L92	6.2L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Sierra (RWD)	2008-2013	LU3	4.3L V6 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Sierra (RWD)	2009-2009	LFA	6.0L V8 Hybrid	C/D	•	•,T
Sierra (RWD)	2009-2013	L9H	6.2L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Sierra (RWD)	2010-2010	LC9	5.3L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Sierra (RWD)	2010-2013	L20	4.8L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Sierra (RWD)	2010-2013	L96	6.0L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Sierra (RWD)	2010-2013	LZ1	6.0L V8 Hybrid	C/D	•	•,T
Sierra (RWD)	2011-2012	LGH	6.6L V8 Turbo Diesel	C/D	•	•,I
Sierra (RWD)	2011-2016	LML	6.6L V8 Turbo Diesel	C/D	•	•,I
Sierra (RWD)	2014-2018	L83	5.3L V8	C/D	•	•,T
Sierra (RWD)	2014-2018	L86	6.2L V8	C/D	•	•,T
Sierra (RWD)	2014-2018	L96	6.0L V8	C/D	•	•,T
Sierra (RWD)	2014-2018	LC8	6.0L V8	C/D	•	•,T
Sierra (RWD)	2014-2018	LV3	4.3L V6	C/D	•	•,T
Sierra (RWD)	2017-2018	L5P	6.6L V8 Turbo Diesel	C/D	•	•,I
Sierra (RWD)	2018-2018	L8B	5.3L V8	C/D	•	•,T
Sierra Denali (AWD)	2002-2003		6.0L V8 VORTEC SFI	C/D	•	•
Sierra Denali (AWD)	2004-2004	LQ4	6.0L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•
Sierra Denali (AWD)	2006-2006	LQ4	6.0L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•
Sierra Denali (AWD)	2010-2010	L9H	6.2L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Sierra Denali (RWD)	2010-2010	L9H	6.2L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Sonoma (4WD)	1991-1992		4.3L V6 Chevrolet TBI	C/D		•

Engine Management Applications

GMC						
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Sonoma (4WD)	1992-1992		4.3L V6 Chevrolet CPI	C/D		•
Sonoma (4WD)	1997-1997		4.3L V6 Chevrolet CSFI	C/D	•	•
Sonoma (4WD)	2003-2003	LU3	4.3L V6 Chevrolet CSFI	C/D	•	•
Sonoma (4WD)	2004-2004		4.3L V6 SFI	C/D	•	•
Sonoma (RWD)	1991-1992		4.3L V6 Chevrolet TBI	C/D		•
Sonoma (RWD)	1991-1993		2.5L L4 Pontiac TBI	C/D		•
Sonoma (RWD)	1991-1993		2.8L V6 Chevrolet TBI	C/D		•
Sonoma (RWD)	1992-1992		4.3L V6 Chevrolet CPI	C/D		•
Sonoma (RWD)	1994-1995		2.2L L4 Chevrolet PFI	C/D		•
Sonoma (RWD)	1997-1997		4.3L V6 Chevrolet CSFI	C/D	•	•
Sonoma (RWD)	2003-2003		2.2L L4 VORTEC SFI	C/D	•	•
Sonoma (RWD)	2003-2003		4.3L V6 Chevrolet CSFI	C/D	•	•
Suburban (4WD)	1981-1984		5.0L V8 Chevrolet 4BBL	C/D		•
Suburban (4WD)	1983-1986		5.7L V8 Chevrolet 4BBL	C/D		•
Suburban (4WD)	1984-1991		6.2L V8 Chevrolet Diesel	C/D		•
Suburban (4WD)	1986-1986		5.0L V8 Chevrolet 4BBL	C/D		•
Suburban (4WD)	1987-1992		5.7L V8 Chevrolet TBI	C/D		•
Suburban (4WD)	1988-1988		7.4L V8 Chevrolet TBI	C/D		•
Suburban (4WD)	1991-1995		7.4L V8 Chevrolet TBI	C/D		•
Suburban (4WD)	1994-1995		6.5L V8 Chevrolet Turbo Diesel	C/D		•
Suburban (4WD)	1996-1999		6.5L V8 Chevrolet Turbo Diesel	C/D	•	•
Suburban (4WD)	1997-1997		7.4L V8 Chevrolet PFI	C/D	•	•
Suburban (4WD)	1998-1998		7.4L V8 Chevrolet SFI	C/D	•	•
Suburban (RWD)	1981-1986		5.0L V8 Chevrolet 4BBL	C/D		•
Suburban (RWD)	1983-1986		5.7L V8 Chevrolet 4BBL	C/D		•
Suburban (RWD)	1984-1991		6.2L V8 Chevrolet Diesel	C/D		•
Suburban (RWD)	1987-1987		5.0L V8 Chevrolet TBI	C/D		•
Suburban (RWD)	1987-1988		7.4L V8 Chevrolet TBI	C/D		•
Suburban (RWD)	1987-1992		5.7L V8 Chevrolet TBI	C/D		•
Suburban (RWD)	1991-1995		7.4L V8 Chevrolet TBI	C/D		•
Suburban (RWD)	1994-1995		6.5L V8 Chevrolet Turbo Diesel	C/D		•
Suburban (RWD)	1996-1999		6.5L V8 Chevrolet Turbo Diesel	C/D	•	•
Suburban (RWD)	1997-1997		7.4L V8 Chevrolet PFI	C/D	•	•
Suburban (RWD)	1998-1998		7.4L V8 Chevrolet SFI	C/D	•	•
Syclone	1991-1991		4.3L V6 Chevrolet TBI	C/D		•
Syclone	1992-1992		4.3L V6 CHEVY SFI	C/D		•
Terrain	2010-2010	LAF	2.4L L4	C/D	•	•,T
Terrain	2010-2010	LF1	3.0L V6	C/D	•	•,T
Terrain (AWD)	2011-2011	LAF	2.4L L4 SIDI VVT	C/D	•	•,T
Terrain (AWD)	2011-2012	LFW	3.0L V6 SIDI	C/D	•	•,T
Terrain (AWD)	2012-2012	LEA	2.4L L4 SIDI	C/D	•	•,T
Terrain (AWD)	2013-2017	LEA	2.4L L4	C/D	•	•,T
Terrain (AWD)	2013-2017	LFX	3.6L V6	C/D	•	•,T
Terrain (AWD)	2018-2018	LH7	1.6L L4	C/D	•	•,I
Terrain (AWD)	2018-2018	LTG	2.0L L4	C/D	•	•,T
Terrain (AWD)	2018-2018	LYX	1.5L L4	C/D	•	•,T
Terrain (FWD)	2011-2011	LAF	2.4L L4 SIDI VVT	C/D	•	•,T
Terrain (FWD)	2011-2012	LFW	3.0L V6 SIDI	C/D	•	•,T
Terrain (FWD)	2012-2012	LEA	2.4L L4 SIDI	C/D	•	•,T
Terrain (FWD)	2013-2017	LEA	2.4L L4	C/D	•	•,T
Terrain (FWD)	2013-2017	LFX	3.6L V6	C/D	•	•,T
Terrain (FWD)	2018-2018	LH7	1.6L L4	C/D	•	•,I
Terrain (FWD)	2018-2018	LTG	2.0L L4	C/D	•	•,T
Terrain (FWD)	2018-2018	LYX	1.5L L4	C/D	•	•,T
Typhoon	1992-1992		4.3L V6 CHEVY SFI	C/D		•
Typhoon	1993-1993		4.3L V6 CHEVY SFI	C/D	•	•

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Engine Management Applications

GMC						
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Van	1981-1986		5.0L V8 Chevrolet 4BBL	C/D		•
Van	1983-1984		4.1L L6 Chevrolet 2BBL	C/D		•
Van	1983-1986		5.7L V8 Chevrolet 4BBL	C/D		•
Van	1984-1992		6.2L V8 Chevrolet Diesel	C/D		•
Van	1985-1986		4.3L V6 Chevrolet 4BBL	C/D		•
Van	1987-1987		7.4L V8 Chevrolet TBI	C/D		•
Van	1987-1990		4.3L V6 Chevrolet TBI	C/D		•
Van	1987-1992		5.7L V8 Chevrolet TBI	C/D		•
Van	1987-1995		5.0L V8 Chevrolet TBI	C/D		•
Van	1989-1995		7.4L V8 Chevrolet TBI	C/D		•
Van	1996-1996		5.0L V8 Chevrolet CSFI	C/D	•	•
Van	1996-1996		6.5L V8 Chevrolet Turbo Diesel	C/D	•	•
Yukon	1992-1992		5.7L V8 Chevrolet TBI	C/D		•
Yukon	1994-1994		6.5L V8 Chevrolet Turbo Diesel	C/D		•
Yukon (4WD)	1995-1995		6.5L V8 Chevrolet Turbo Diesel	C/D		•
Yukon (4WD)	1996-1997		6.5L V8 Chevrolet Turbo Diesel	C/D	•	•
Yukon (4WD)	1996-1998		5.7L V8 Chevrolet CSFI	C/D	•	•
Yukon (4WD)	2000-2000		5.7L V8 Chevrolet CSFI	C/D	•	•
Yukon (4WD)	2000-2003		4.8L V8 VORTEC SFI	C/D	•	•
Yukon (4WD)	2000-2003		5.3L V8 VORTEC SFI	C/D	•	•
Yukon (4WD)	2002-2003		6.0L V8 VORTEC SFI	C/D	•	•
Yukon (4WD)	2004-2006	L59	5.3L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•
Yukon (4WD)	2004-2006	LM7	5.3L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•
Yukon (4WD)	2004-2006	LQ4	6.0L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•
Yukon (4WD)	2004-2006	LR4	4.8L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•
Yukon (4WD)	2007-2008	L92	6.2L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Yukon (4WD)	2007-2009	LY5	5.3L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Yukon (4WD)	2007-2014	LMG	5.3L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Yukon (4WD)	2008-2009	LFA	6.0L V8 Hybrid	C/D	•	•,T
Yukon (4WD)	2008-2009	LY2	4.8L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Yukon (4WD)	2009-2009	L9H	6.2L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Yukon (4WD)	2009-2010	LC9	5.3L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Yukon (4WD)	2010-2013	LZ1	6.0L V8 Hybrid	C/D	•	•,T
Yukon (4WD)	2010-2014	L94	6.2L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Yukon (4WD)	2015-2018	L83	5.3L V8	C/D	•	•,T
Yukon (4WD)	2015-2018	L86	6.2L V8	C/D	•	•,T
Yukon (RWD)	1995-1995		6.5L V8 Chevrolet Turbo Diesel	C/D		•
Yukon (RWD)	1996-1998		5.7L V8 Chevrolet CSFI	C/D	•	•
Yukon (RWD)	2000-2000		5.7L V8 Chevrolet CSFI	C/D	•	•
Yukon (RWD)	2000-2003		4.8L V8 VORTEC SFI	C/D	•	•
Yukon (RWD)	2000-2003		5.3L V8 VORTEC SFI	C/D	•	•
Yukon (RWD)	2004-2006	L59	5.3L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•
Yukon (RWD)	2004-2006	LM7	5.3L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•
Yukon (RWD)	2004-2006	LR4	4.8L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•
Yukon (RWD)	2005-2005	LQ4	6.0L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•
Yukon (RWD)	2007-2009	LY2	4.8L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Yukon (RWD)	2007-2009	LY5	5.3L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Yukon (RWD)	2007-2014	LMG	5.3L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Yukon (RWD)	2008-2008	L92	6.2L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Yukon (RWD)	2008-2009	LFA	6.0L V8 Hybrid	C/D	•	•,T
Yukon (RWD)	2009-2009	L9H	6.2L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Yukon (RWD)	2009-2010	LC9	5.3L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Yukon (RWD)	2010-2013	LZ1	6.0L V8 Hybrid	C/D	•	•,T
Yukon (RWD)	2010-2014	L94	6.2L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Yukon (RWD)	2015-2018	L83	5.3L V8	C/D	•	•,T
Yukon (RWD)	2015-2018	L86	6.2L V8	C/D	•	•,T

Engine Management Applications

GMC						
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Yukon Denali (AWD)	2002-2003		6.0L V8 VORTEC SFI	C/D	•	•
Yukon Denali (AWD)	2005-2005	LQ4	6.0L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•
Yukon XL (4WD)	2000-2003		5.3L V8 VORTEC SFI	C/D	•	•
Yukon XL (4WD)	2000-2003		6.0L V8 VORTEC SFI	C/D	•	•
Yukon XL (4WD)	2001-2003		8.1L V8 VORTEC SFI	C/D	•	•
Yukon XL (4WD)	2004-2005	LM7	5.3L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•
Yukon XL (4WD)	2004-2006	L18	8.1L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•
Yukon XL (4WD)	2004-2006	L59	5.3L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•
Yukon XL (4WD)	2004-2006	LQ4	6.0L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•
Yukon XL (4WD)	2007-2008	L92	6.2L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Yukon XL (4WD)	2007-2009	L76	6.0L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Yukon XL (4WD)	2007-2009	LY6	6.0L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Yukon XL (4WD)	2007-2014	LC9	5.3L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Yukon XL (4WD)	2009-2009	LY5	5.3L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Yukon XL (4WD)	2009-2010	L9H	6.2L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Yukon XL (4WD)	2010-2010	LMG	5.3L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Yukon XL (4WD)	2010-2013	L96	6.0L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Yukon XL (4WD)	2010-2014	L94	6.2L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Yukon XL (4WD)	2015-2018	L83	5.3L V8	C/D	•	•,T
Yukon XL (4WD)	2015-2018	L86	6.2L V8	C/D	•	•,T
Yukon XL (RWD)	2000-2003		5.3L V8 VORTEC SFI	C/D	•	•
Yukon XL (RWD)	2000-2003		6.0L V8 VORTEC SFI	C/D	•	•
Yukon XL (RWD)	2001-2003		8.1L V8 VORTEC SFI	C/D	•	•
Yukon XL (RWD)	2004-2005	LM7	5.3L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•
Yukon XL (RWD)	2004-2006	L18	8.1L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•
Yukon XL (RWD)	2004-2006	L59	5.3L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•
Yukon XL (RWD)	2004-2006	LQ4	6.0L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•
Yukon XL (RWD)	2007-2009	LY5	5.3L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Yukon XL (RWD)	2007-2009	LY6	6.0L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Yukon XL (RWD)	2007-2014	LMG	5.3L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Yukon XL (RWD)	2008-2008	L92	6.2L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Yukon XL (RWD)	2008-2009	L76	6.0L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Yukon XL (RWD)	2009-2010	L9H	6.2L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Yukon XL (RWD)	2010-2010	LC9	5.3L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Yukon XL (RWD)	2010-2013	L96	6.0L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Yukon XL (RWD)	2010-2014	L94	6.2L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Yukon XL (RWD)	2015-2018	L83	5.3L V8	C/D	•	•,T
Yukon XL (RWD)	2015-2018	L86	6.2L V8	C/D	•	•,T
Yukon XL Denali (AWD)	2004-2006	LQ4	6.0L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		



Auto Transmission

GMC				
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Acadia (AWD)	2007-2016	C/D	•	
Acadia (AWD)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,RA
Acadia (FWD)	2007-2016	C/D	•	
Acadia (FWD)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,RA
Acadia Limited (AWD)	2017-2017	C/D	•	
Acadia Limited (FWD)	2017-2017	C/D	•	
C3500 HD	1991-1995	C/D		
C3500HD Chassis Cab	2002-2002	C/D	•	•,RA
Canyon (4WD)	2004-2007	C/D	•	•
Canyon (4WD)	2008-2012	C/D	•	
Canyon (4WD)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,RA
Canyon (RWD)	2004-2007	C/D	•	•
Canyon (RWD)	2008-2012	C/D	•	
Canyon (RWD)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,RA
Envoy (4WD)	2002-2007	C/D	•	•
Envoy (4WD)	2008-2009	C/D	•	
Envoy (RWD)	2002-2007	C/D	•	•
Envoy (RWD)	2008-2009	C/D	•	
Jimmy	1991-1991	C/D		
Jimmy (4WD)	2003-2005	C/D	•	•
Pickup (4WD)	1991-1995	C/D		
Pickup (4WD)	1996-1998	C/D	•	•
Pickup (RWD)	1991-1995	C/D		
Pickup (RWD)	1996-1998	C/D	•	•
P-Series	1991-1997	C/D		
Safari (AWD)	1993-1995	C/D		
Safari (AWD)	1996-2005	C/D	•	•
Safari (RWD)	1993-1995	C/D		
Safari (RWD)	1996-2005	C/D	•	•
Savana	1997-2002	C/D	•	•
Savana	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,RA
Savana (AWD)	2003-2007	C/D	•	•
Savana (AWD)	2008-2014	C/D	•	
Savana (RWD)	2003-2007	C/D	•	•
Savana (RWD)	2008-2013	C/D	•	
Savana (RWD)	2014-2014	C/D	•	•
Sierra (4WD)	2000-2018	C/D	•	•,RA
Sierra (RWD)	2000-2018	C/D	•	•,RA
Sierra Denali (AWD)	2002-2004	C/D	•	•
Sierra Denali (AWD)	2006-2006	C/D	•	•
Sierra Denali (AWD)	2010-2010	C/D	•	
Sierra Denali (RWD)	2010-2010	C/D	•	
Sonoma (4WD)	1997-1997	C/D	•	•
Sonoma (4WD)	2003-2004	C/D	•	•
Sonoma (RWD)	1994-1995	C/D		
Sonoma (RWD)	1997-1997	C/D	•	•
Sonoma (RWD)	2003-2003	C/D	•	•
Suburban (4WD)	1991-1995	C/D		
Suburban (4WD)	1996-1999	C/D	•	•
Suburban (RWD)	1991-1995	C/D		
Suburban (RWD)	1996-1999	C/D	•	•
Terrain	2010-2010	C/D	•	•,RA
Terrain (AWD)	2011-2018	C/D	•	•,RA
Terrain (FWD)	2011-2018	C/D	•	•,RA
Van	1991-1995	C/D		
Van	1996-1996	C/D	•	•

Auto Transmission

GMC				
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Yukon	1992-1992	C/D		
Yukon	1994-1994	C/D		
Yukon (4WD)	1995-1995	C/D		
Yukon (4WD)	1996-1998	C/D	•	•
Yukon (4WD)	2000-2006	C/D	•	•
Yukon (4WD)	2007-2014	C/D	•	
Yukon (4WD)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,RA
Yukon (RWD)	1995-1995	C/D		
Yukon (RWD)	1996-1998	C/D	•	•
Yukon (RWD)	2000-2006	C/D	•	•
Yukon (RWD)	2007-2014	C/D	•	
Yukon (RWD)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,RA
Yukon Denali (AWD)	2002-2003	C/D	•	•
Yukon Denali (AWD)	2005-2005	C/D	•	•
Yukon XL (4WD)	2000-2014	C/D	•	
Yukon XL (4WD)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,RA
Yukon XL (RWD)	2000-2014	C/D	•	•
Yukon XL (RWD)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,RA
Yukon XL Denali (AWD)	2004-2006	C/D	•	•

Antilock Brakes

GMC				
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Acadia (AWD)	2007-2016	C/D	•	•,BB
Acadia (AWD)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,BB
Acadia (FWD)	2007-2016	C/D	•	•,BB
Acadia (FWD)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,BB
Acadia Limited (AWD)	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,BB
Acadia Limited (FWD)	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,BB
C3500 HD	1991-1991	C		
C3500 HD	1992-1995	C/D		•,BB
C3500HD Chassis Cab	2002-2002	C/D	•	•,BB
Canyon (4WD)	2004-2008	C/D	•	
Canyon (4WD)	2009-2012	C/D	•	•,BB
Canyon (4WD)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,BB
Canyon (RWD)	2004-2008	C/D	•	
Canyon (RWD)	2009-2012	C/D	•	•,BB
Canyon (RWD)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,BB
Envoy (4WD)	2002-2005	C/D	•	•,BB
Envoy (4WD)	2006-2009	C/D	•	•
Envoy (RWD)	2002-2005	C/D	•	•,BB
Envoy (RWD)	2006-2009	C/D	•	•
Jimmy	1988-1991	C		
Jimmy (4WD)	1992-1992	C/D		•,BB
Jimmy (4WD)	2003-2005	C/D	•	•,BB
Jimmy (RWD)	1992-1992	C/D		•,BB
P-Series	1988-1989	C		
P-Series	1996-1997	C/D		•,BB
Pickup (4WD)	1988-1991	C		
Pickup (4WD)	1992-1997	C/D		•,BB
Pickup (4WD)	1998-1998	C/D	•	•,BB
Pickup (RWD)	1988-1991	C		
Pickup (RWD)	1992-1997	C/D		•,BB
Pickup (RWD)	1998-1998	C/D	•	•,BB
S-15 (4WD)	1988-1989	C		
S-15 (4WD)	1990-1990	C/D		•,BB
S-15 (RWD)	1988-1989	C		
S-15 (RWD)	1990-1990	C/D		•,BB
S-15 Jimmy (4WD)	1991-1991	C/D		•,BB
S-15 Jimmy (RWD)	1991-1991	C/D		•,BB
Safari	1988-1989	C		
Safari (AWD)	1990-1993	C/D		•,BB
Safari (AWD)	1994-1995	C/D		
Safari (AWD)	1996-1998	C/D		•,BB
Safari (AWD)	1999-2005	C/D	•	•,BB
Safari (RWD)	1990-1998	C/D		•,BB
Safari (RWD)	1999-2005	C/D	•	•,BB
Savana	1997-2002	C/D		•,BB
Savana	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,BB
Savana (AWD)	2003-2007	C/D	•	•,BB
Savana (AWD)	2008-2014	C/D	•	•,BB
Savana (RWD)	2003-2007	C/D	•	•,BB
Savana (RWD)	2008-2014	C/D	•	•,BB
Sierra (4WD)	2000-2007	C/D	•	•,BB
Sierra (4WD)	2008-2014	C/D	•	•,BB
Sierra (4WD)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,BB
Sierra (RWD)	2000-2007	C/D	•	•,BB
Sierra (RWD)	2008-2014	C/D	•	•,BB
Sierra (RWD)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,BB

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		



Antilock Brakes

GMC				
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Sierra Denali (AWD)	2002-2004	C/D	•	•,BB
Sierra Denali (AWD)	2006-2006	C/D	•	•,BB
Sierra Denali (AWD)	2010-2010	C/D	•	•,BB
Sierra Denali (RWD)	2010-2010	C/D	•	•,BB
Sonoma (4WD)	1991-1992	C/D		•,BB
Sonoma (4WD)	1997-1997	C/D		•,BB
Sonoma (4WD)	2003-2004	C/D	•	•,BB
Sonoma (RWD)	1991-1993	C/D		•,BB
Sonoma (RWD)	1994-1995	C		
Sonoma (RWD)	1997-1997	C/D		•,BB
Sonoma (RWD)	2003-2003	C/D	•	•,BB
Suburban (4WD)	1988-1991	C		
Suburban (4WD)	1992-1997	C/D		•,BB
Suburban (4WD)	1998-1999	C/D	•	•,BB
Suburban (RWD)	1988-1991	C		
Suburban (RWD)	1992-1997	C/D		•,BB
Suburban (RWD)	1998-1999	C/D	•	•,BB
Syclone	1991-1992	C/D		•,BB
Terrain	2010-2010	C/D	•	•,BB
Terrain (AWD)	2011-2017	C/D	•	•,BB
Terrain (AWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,BB
Terrain (FWD)	2011-2017	C/D	•	•,BB
Terrain (FWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,BB
Typhoon	1992-1993	C/D		•,BB
Van	1988-1992	C		
Van	1993-1996	C/D		•,BB
Yukon	1992-1992	C/D		•,BB
Yukon	1994-1994	C/D		•,BB
Yukon (4WD)	1995-1997	C/D		•,BB
Yukon (4WD)	1998-1998	C/D	•	•,BB
Yukon (4WD)	2000-2006	C/D	•	•,BB
Yukon (4WD)	2007-2018	C/D	•	•,BB
Yukon (RWD)	1995-1997	C/D		•,BB
Yukon (RWD)	1998-1998	C/D	•	•,BB
Yukon (RWD)	2000-2006	C/D	•	•,BB
Yukon (RWD)	2007-2018	C/D	•	•,BB
Yukon Denali (AWD)	2002-2003	C/D	•	•,BB
Yukon Denali (AWD)	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,BB
Yukon XL (4WD)	2000-2006	C/D	•	•,BB
Yukon XL (4WD)	2007-2014	C/D	•	•,BB
Yukon XL (4WD)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,BB
Yukon XL (RWD)	2000-2006	C/D	•	•,BB
Yukon XL (RWD)	2007-2014	C/D	•	•,BB
Yukon XL (RWD)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,BB
Yukon XL Denali (AWD)	2004-2006	C/D	•	•,BB

Airbag

GMC				
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Acadia (AWD)	2007-2013	C/D		•
Acadia (AWD)	2014-2018	C/D	•	•
Acadia (FWD)	2007-2013	C/D		•
Acadia (FWD)	2014-2018	C/D	•	•
Acadia Limited (AWD)	2017-2017	C/D	•	•
Acadia Limited (FWD)	2017-2017	C/D	•	•
C3500 HD	1995-1995	C/D		
C3500HD Chassis Cab	2002-2002	C/D		
Canyon (4WD)	2004-2012	C/D		•
Canyon (4WD)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•
Canyon (RWD)	2004-2012	C/D		•
Canyon (RWD)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•
Envoy (4WD)	2002-2004	C/D		
Envoy (4WD)	2005-2009	C/D		•
Envoy (RWD)	2002-2004	C/D		
Envoy (RWD)	2005-2009	C/D		•
Jimmy (4WD)	2003-2005	C/D		
Pickup (4WD)	1995-1998	C/D		
Pickup (RWD)	1995-1998	C/D		
Safari (AWD)	1993-2005	C/D		
Safari (RWD)	1993-2005	C/D		
Savana	1997-2002	C/D		
Savana	2015-2015	C/D		•
Savana	2016-2018	C/D	•	•
Savana (AWD)	2003-2005	C/D		
Savana (AWD)	2006-2014	C/D		•
Savana (RWD)	2003-2005	C/D		
Savana (RWD)	2006-2014	C/D		•
Sierra (4WD)	2000-2005	C/D		
Sierra (4WD)	2006-2013	C/D		•
Sierra (4WD)	2014-2018	C/D	•	•
Sierra (RWD)	2000-2005	C/D		
Sierra (RWD)	2006-2013	C/D		•
Sierra (RWD)	2014-2018	C/D	•	•
Sierra Denali (AWD)	2002-2004	C/D		
Sierra Denali (AWD)	2006-2006	C/D		•
Sierra Denali (AWD)	2010-2010	C/D		•
Sierra Denali (RWD)	2010-2010	C/D		•
Sonoma (4WD)	1997-1997	C/D		
Sonoma (4WD)	2003-2004	C/D		
Sonoma (RWD)	1995-1995	C/D		
Sonoma (RWD)	1997-1997	C/D		
Sonoma (RWD)	2003-2003	C/D		
Suburban (4WD)	1995-1999	C/D		
Suburban (RWD)	1995-1999	C/D		
Terrain	2010-2010	C/D	•	•
Terrain (AWD)	2011-2018	C/D	•	•
Terrain (FWD)	2011-2018	C/D	•	•
Van	1994-1996	C/D		
Yukon (4WD)	1995-1998	C/D		
Yukon (4WD)	2000-2005	C/D		
Yukon (4WD)	2006-2014	C/D		•
Yukon (4WD)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•
Yukon (RWD)	1995-1998	C/D		
Yukon (RWD)	2000-2005	C/D		
Yukon (RWD)	2006-2014	C/D		•

Airbag

GMC				
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Yukon (RWD)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•
Yukon Denali (AWD)	2002-2003	C/D		
Yukon Denali (AWD)	2005-2005	C/D		
Yukon XL (4WD)	2000-2005	C/D		
Yukon XL (4WD)	2006-2014	C/D		•
Yukon XL (4WD)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•
Yukon XL (RWD)	2000-2005	C/D		
Yukon XL (RWD)	2006-2014	C/D		•
Yukon XL (RWD)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•
Yukon XL Denali (AWD)	2004-2005	C/D		
Yukon XL Denali (AWD)	2006-2006	C/D		•

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Instrument Panel

GMC				
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Acadia (AWD)	2007-2013	C/D	•	
Acadia (AWD)	2014-2018	C/D	•	•
Acadia (FWD)	2007-2013	C/D	•	
Acadia (FWD)	2014-2018	C/D	•	•
Acadia Limited (AWD)	2017-2017	C/D	•	•
Acadia Limited (FWD)	2017-2017	C/D	•	•
C3500HD Chassis Cab	2002-2002	C/D	•	
Canyon (4WD)	2004-2012	C/D	•	
Canyon (4WD)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•
Canyon (RWD)	2004-2012	C/D	•	
Canyon (RWD)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•
Envoy (4WD)	2002-2009	C/D	•	
Envoy (RWD)	2002-2009	C/D	•	
Jimmy (4WD)	2003-2005	C/D	•	
Safari (AWD)	2000-2005	C/D	•	
Safari (RWD)	2000-2005	C/D	•	
Savana	2015-2018	C/D	•	•
Savana (AWD)	2003-2013	C/D	•	
Savana (AWD)	2014-2014	C/D	•	•
Savana (RWD)	2003-2013	C/D	•	
Savana (RWD)	2014-2014	C/D	•	•
Sierra (4WD)	2000-2013	C/D	•	
Sierra (4WD)	2014-2018	C/D	•	•
Sierra (RWD)	2000-2013	C/D	•	
Sierra (RWD)	2014-2018	C/D	•	•
Sierra Denali (AWD)	2002-2004	C/D	•	
Sierra Denali (AWD)	2006-2006	C/D	•	
Sierra Denali (AWD)	2010-2010	C/D	•	
Sierra Denali (RWD)	2010-2010	C/D	•	
Sonoma (4WD)	2003-2004	C/D	•	
Sonoma (RWD)	2003-2003	C/D	•	
Terrain	2010-2010	C/D	•	•
Terrain (AWD)	2011-2018	C/D	•	•
Terrain (FWD)	2011-2018	C/D	•	•
Yukon (4WD)	2000-2013	C/D	•	
Yukon (4WD)	2014-2018	C/D	•	•
Yukon (RWD)	2000-2013	C/D	•	
Yukon (RWD)	2014-2018	C/D	•	•
Yukon Denali (AWD)	2002-2003	C/D	•	
Yukon Denali (AWD)	2005-2005	C/D	•	
Yukon XL (4WD)	2000-2013	C/D	•	
Yukon XL (4WD)	2014-2018	C/D	•	•
Yukon XL (RWD)	2000-2013	C/D	•	
Yukon XL (RWD)	2014-2018	C/D	•	•
Yukon XL Denali (AWD)	2004-2006	C/D	•	

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

GMC					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Acadia (AWD)	2007-2013	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Acadia (AWD)	2014-2016	C/D	•		Body Control Module
Acadia (AWD)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Acadia (AWD)	2014-2016	C/D	•	•	Camera System - Front View
Acadia (AWD)	2017-2017	C/D	•		Camera System - Front View
Acadia (AWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Camera System - Front View
Acadia (AWD)	2017-2017	C/D			Chassis Control Module - Auxiliary
Acadia (AWD)	2007-2016	C/D	•		Door Switch - Driver
Acadia (AWD)	2008-2016	C/D	•		Door Switch - Passenger
Acadia (AWD)	2009-2013	C/D	•		Fuel Pump
Acadia (AWD)	2014-2014	C/D	•	•	Fuel Pump
Acadia (AWD)	2008-2013	C/D			Head Up Display Module
Acadia (AWD)	2014-2016	C/D	•		Head Up Display Module
Acadia (AWD)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Human Machine Interface
Acadia (AWD)	2007-2018	C/D	•	•	HVAC
Acadia (AWD)	2017-2018	C/D	•		HVAC Controls
Acadia (AWD)	2007-2013		•		Keyless Entry
Acadia (AWD)	2014-2018	C/D	•		Keyless Entry
Acadia (AWD)	2007-2013	C/D	•		Liftgate Module
Acadia (AWD)	2014-2016	C/D		•	Liftgate Module
Acadia (AWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Liftgate Module
Acadia (AWD)	2007-2013	C/D	•		Memory Seat Control Module
Acadia (AWD)	2008-2009	C/D	•		Parking Assist Module
Acadia (AWD)	2010-2013	C/D			Parking Assist Module
Acadia (AWD)	2014-2016	C/D	•	•	Parking Assist Module
Acadia (AWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Parking Assist Module
Acadia (AWD)	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Parking Assist Module - Advanced
Acadia (AWD)	2007-2018	C/D		•	Passenger Presence System
Acadia (AWD)	2017-2018	C/D			Active Safety Control Module
Acadia (AWD)	2017-2018	C/D		•,S	Power Steering Control Module
Acadia (AWD)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Radar Sensor Module - Long Range
Acadia (AWD)	2017-2018	C/D			Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Left Front
Acadia (AWD)	2017-2018	C/D		•	Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Rear
Acadia (AWD)	2017-2018	C/D		•	Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Right Front
Acadia (AWD)	2007-2018	C/D	•		Radio
Acadia (AWD)	2017-2018	C/D			Radio Controls
Acadia (AWD)	2014-2018	C/D	•	•	Rear Differential Clutch Control Module
Acadia (AWD)	2007-2013	C/D			Rear Drive System
Acadia (AWD)	2007-2013	C/D	•		Rear HVAC/RSA
Acadia (AWD)	2007-2009	C/D		•	Rollover Sensor
Acadia (AWD)	2007-2013	C/D			Seat Heated Module
Acadia (AWD)	2014-2014	C/D			Seat Heating Control Module - Front
Acadia (AWD)	2015-2016	C/D		•	Seat Heating Control Module - Front
Acadia (AWD)	2015-2015	C/D	•	•	Seat Memory Control Module
Acadia (AWD)	2014-2014	C/D	•	•	Seat Module
Acadia (AWD)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Seat Module
Acadia (AWD)	2017-2018	C/D			Seat Module - Driver
Acadia (AWD)	2017-2018	C/D		•	Serial Data Gateway Module
Acadia (AWD)	2007-2008		•		Service Interval Reset
Acadia (AWD)	2009-2011				Service Interval Reset
Acadia (AWD)	2012-2018		•		Service Interval Reset
Acadia (AWD)	2013-2018	C/D	•		Side Object Detection Module - Left
Acadia (AWD)	2013-2013	C/D			Side Object Detection Module - Right
Acadia (AWD)	2014-2016	C/D	•		Side Object Detection Module - Right
Acadia (AWD)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Suspension Control Module
Acadia (AWD)	2014-2017	C/D	•	•	Telematics Communication Interface

Other

GMC					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Acadia (AWD)	2018-2018	C/D		•	Telematics Communication Interface
Acadia (AWD)	2007-2013	C/D			Theft Deterrent
Acadia (AWD)	2014-2016	C/D		•	Theft Deterrent
Acadia (AWD)	2007-2018	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Acadia (AWD)	2008-2013	C/D	•		Vehicle Communication Interface
Acadia (AWD)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Video Processing Control Module
Acadia (AWD)	2017-2018		•	•,S	Wheel Alignment
Acadia (FWD)	2007-2013	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Acadia (FWD)	2014-2016	C/D	•		Body Control Module
Acadia (FWD)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Acadia (FWD)	2014-2016	C/D	•	•	Camera System - Front View
Acadia (FWD)	2017-2017	C/D	•		Camera System - Front View
Acadia (FWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Camera System - Front View
Acadia (FWD)	2017-2017	C/D			Chassis Control Module - Auxiliary
Acadia (FWD)	2007-2016	C/D	•		Door Switch - Driver
Acadia (FWD)	2008-2016	C/D	•		Door Switch - Passenger
Acadia (FWD)	2009-2013	C/D	•		Fuel Pump
Acadia (FWD)	2014-2014	C/D	•	•	Fuel Pump
Acadia (FWD)	2008-2013	C/D			Head Up Display Module
Acadia (FWD)	2014-2016	C/D	•		Head Up Display Module
Acadia (FWD)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Human Machine Interface
Acadia (FWD)	2007-2018	C/D	•	•	HVAC
Acadia (FWD)	2017-2018	C/D	•		HVAC Controls
Acadia (FWD)	2007-2013		•		Keyless Entry
Acadia (FWD)	2014-2018	C/D	•		Keyless Entry
Acadia (FWD)	2007-2013	C/D	•		Liftgate Module
Acadia (FWD)	2014-2016	C/D		•	Liftgate Module
Acadia (FWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Liftgate Module
Acadia (FWD)	2007-2013	C/D	•		Liftgate Module
Acadia (FWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•		Memory Seat Control Module
Acadia (FWD)	2007-2013	C/D	•		Parking Assist Module
Acadia (FWD)	2008-2009	C/D	•		Parking Assist Module
Acadia (FWD)	2010-2013	C/D			Parking Assist Module
Acadia (FWD)	2014-2016	C/D	•	•	Parking Assist Module
Acadia (FWD)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Parking Assist Module
Acadia (FWD)	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Parking Assist Module - Advanced
Acadia (FWD)	2007-2018	C/D		•,S	Passenger Presence System
Acadia (FWD)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Power Steering Control Module
Acadia (FWD)	2017-2018	C/D			Radar Sensor Module - Long Range
Acadia (FWD)	2014-2016	C/D	•	•	Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Left Front
Acadia (FWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Rear
Acadia (FWD)	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Right Front
Acadia (FWD)	2007-2018	C/D	•		Radio
Acadia (FWD)	2017-2018	C/D			Radio Controls
Acadia (FWD)	2014-2018	C/D	•	•	Rear Differential Clutch Control Module
Acadia (FWD)	2007-2013	C/D			Rear Drive System
Acadia (FWD)	2007-2013	C/D	•		Rear HVAC/RSA
Acadia (FWD)	2007-2009	C/D		•	Rollover Sensor
Acadia (FWD)	2007-2013	C/D			Seat Heated Module
Acadia (FWD)	2014-2014	C/D			Seat Heating Control Module - Front
Acadia (FWD)	2015-2016	C/D		•	Seat Heating Control Module - Front
Acadia (FWD)	2015-2015	C/D	•	•	Seat Memory Control Module
Acadia (FWD)	2014-2014	C/D	•	•	Seat Module
Acadia (FWD)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Seat Module
Acadia (FWD)	2017-2018	C/D			Seat Module - Driver
Acadia (FWD)	2017-2018	C/D		•	Serial Data Gateway Module
Acadia (FWD)	2007-2008		•		Service Interval Reset
Acadia (FWD)	2009-2011				Service Interval Reset
Acadia (FWD)	2012-2018		•		Service Interval Reset

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		



Other

GMC					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Acadia (FWD)	2013-2018	C/D	•		Side Object Detection Module - Left
Acadia (FWD)	2013-2013	C/D			Side Object Detection Module - Right
Acadia (FWD)	2014-2016	C/D	•		Side Object Detection Module - Right
Acadia (FWD)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Suspension Control Module
Acadia (FWD)	2014-2017	C/D	•	•	Telematics Communication Interface
Acadia (FWD)	2018-2018	C/D		•	Telematics Communication Interface
Acadia (FWD)	2007-2013	C/D			Theft Deterrent
Acadia (FWD)	2014-2016	C/D		•	Theft Deterrent
Acadia (FWD)	2007-2018	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Acadia (FWD)	2008-2013	C/D	•		Vehicle Communication Interface
Acadia (FWD)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Video Processing Control Module
Acadia (FWD)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,S	Wheel Alignment
Acadia Limited (AWD)	2017-2017	C/D	•		Body Control Module
Acadia Limited (AWD)	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Camera System - Front View
Acadia Limited (AWD)	2017-2017	C/D	•		Door Switch - Driver
Acadia Limited (AWD)	2017-2017	C/D	•		Door Switch - Passenger
Acadia Limited (AWD)	2017-2017	C/D	•		Head Up Display Module
Acadia Limited (AWD)	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	HVAC
Acadia Limited (AWD)	2017-2017	C/D	•		Keyless Entry
Acadia Limited (AWD)	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Liftgate Module
Acadia Limited (AWD)	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Parking Assist Module
Acadia Limited (AWD)	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Passenger Presence System
Acadia Limited (AWD)	2017-2017	C/D	•		Radio
Acadia Limited (AWD)	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Rear Differential Clutch Control Module
Acadia Limited (AWD)	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Seat Heating Control Module - Front
Acadia Limited (AWD)	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Seat Module
Acadia Limited (AWD)	2017-2017	C/D	•		Service Interval Reset
Acadia Limited (AWD)	2017-2017	C/D	•		Side Object Detection Module - Left
Acadia Limited (AWD)	2017-2017	C/D	•		Side Object Detection Module - Right
Acadia Limited (AWD)	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Telematics Communication Interface
Acadia Limited (AWD)	2017-2017	C/D		•	Theft Deterrent
Acadia Limited (AWD)	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Acadia Limited (FWD)	2017-2017	C/D	•		Body Control Module
Acadia Limited (FWD)	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Camera System - Front View
Acadia Limited (FWD)	2017-2017	C/D	•		Door Switch - Driver
Acadia Limited (FWD)	2017-2017	C/D	•		Door Switch - Passenger
Acadia Limited (FWD)	2017-2017	C/D	•		Head Up Display Module
Acadia Limited (FWD)	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	HVAC
Acadia Limited (FWD)	2017-2017	C/D	•		Keyless Entry
Acadia Limited (FWD)	2017-2017	C/D		•	Liftgate Module
Acadia Limited (FWD)	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Parking Assist Module
Acadia Limited (FWD)	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Passenger Presence System
Acadia Limited (FWD)	2017-2017	C/D	•		Radio
Acadia Limited (FWD)	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Seat Heating Control Module - Front
Acadia Limited (FWD)	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Seat Module
Acadia Limited (FWD)	2017-2017	C/D	•		Service Interval Reset
Acadia Limited (FWD)	2017-2017	C/D	•		Side Object Detection Module - Left
Acadia Limited (FWD)	2017-2017	C/D	•		Side Object Detection Module - Right
Acadia Limited (FWD)	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Telematics Communication Interface
Acadia Limited (FWD)	2017-2017	C/D		•	Theft Deterrent
Acadia Limited (FWD)	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
C3500HD Chassis Cab	2002-2002	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
C3500HD Chassis Cab	2002-2002	C/D	•	•	Heating & Air Conditioning (Automatic)
C3500HD Chassis Cab	2002-2002	C/D			Seat Module
Canyon (4WD)	2004-2012	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Canyon (4WD)	2015-2018	C/D	•		Body Control Module

Other

GMC					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Canyon (4WD)	2015-2018	C/D	•		Camera System - Front View
Canyon (4WD)	2015-2016	C/D	•	•	Chassis Control Module
Canyon (4WD)	2017-2018	C/D			Chassis Control Module - Auxiliary
Canyon (4WD)	2009-2012	C/D	•		Fuel Pump
Canyon (4WD)	2007-2012	C/D	•		Generator Battery Control Module
Canyon (4WD)	2015-2018	C/D	•		Human Machine Interface
Canyon (4WD)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	HVAC
Canyon (4WD)	2016-2018	C/D	•		HVAC Controls
Canyon (4WD)	2015-2015	C/D	•	•	Parking Assist Module
Canyon (4WD)	2006-2012	C		•	Passenger Presence System
Canyon (4WD)	2015-2018	C/D		•	Passenger Presence System
Canyon (4WD)	2015-2018	C/D	•		Power Steering Control Module
Canyon (4WD)	2005-2012	C/D			Radio
Canyon (4WD)	2015-2018	C/D	•		Radio
Canyon (4WD)	2016-2018	C/D			Radio Controls
Canyon (4WD)	2017-2018	C/D		•	Serial Data Gateway Module
Canyon (4WD)	2008-2012		•		Service Interval Reset
Canyon (4WD)	2015-2018		•		Service Interval Reset
Canyon (4WD)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Telematics Communication Interface
Canyon (4WD)	2008-2012	C/D			Theft Deterrent
Canyon (4WD)	2007-2012	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Canyon (4WD)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Canyon (4WD)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Trailer Interface Control Module
Canyon (4WD)	2004-2012	C	•		Transfer Case
Canyon (4WD)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Transfer Case
Canyon (4WD)	2005-2007	C/D	•	•	Vehicle Communication Interface
Canyon (4WD)	2015-2018		•		Wheel Alignment
Canyon (RWD)	2004-2012	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Canyon (RWD)	2015-2018	C/D	•		Body Control Module
Canyon (RWD)	2015-2018	C/D	•		Camera System - Front View
Canyon (RWD)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Chassis Control Module
Canyon (RWD)	2017-2018	C/D			Chassis Control Module - Auxiliary
Canyon (RWD)	2009-2012	C/D	•		Fuel Pump
Canyon (RWD)	2007-2012	C/D	•		Generator Battery Control Module
Canyon (RWD)	2015-2018	C/D	•		Human Machine Interface
Canyon (RWD)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	HVAC
Canyon (RWD)	2016-2018	C/D	•		HVAC Controls
Canyon (RWD)	2015-2015	C/D	•	•	Parking Assist Module
Canyon (RWD)	2006-2012	C		•	Passenger Presence System
Canyon (RWD)	2015-2018	C/D		•	Passenger Presence System
Canyon (RWD)	2015-2018	C/D	•		Power Steering Control Module
Canyon (RWD)	2005-2012	C/D			Radio
Canyon (RWD)	2015-2016	C/D	•		Radio
Canyon (RWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•		Radio
Canyon (RWD)	2016-2016	C/D			Radio Controls
Canyon (RWD)	2018-2018	C/D			Radio Controls
Canyon (RWD)	2017-2018	C/D		•	Serial Data Gateway Module
Canyon (RWD)	2008-2012		•		Service Interval Reset
Canyon (RWD)	2015-2018		•		Service Interval Reset
Canyon (RWD)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Telematics Communication Interface
Canyon (RWD)	2008-2012	C/D			Theft Deterrent
Canyon (RWD)	2007-2012	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Canyon (RWD)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Canyon (RWD)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Trailer Interface Control Module
Canyon (RWD)	2005-2007	C/D	•	•	Vehicle Communication Interface
Canyon (RWD)	2015-2018		•		Wheel Alignment

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		



Other

GMC					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Envoy (4WD)	2002-2009	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Envoy (4WD)	2002-2009	C/D	•		Door Module - Driver
Envoy (4WD)	2002-2009	C/D	•		Door Module - Passenger
Envoy (4WD)	2004-2005	C/D	•	•,KC	Endgate Module
Envoy (4WD)	2007-2009	C/D	•		Generator Battery Control Module
Envoy (4WD)	2002-2009	C/D	•	•	Heating & Air Conditioning
Envoy (4WD)	2002-2009	C/D	•	•,KC	Liftgate Module
Envoy (4WD)	2005-2009	C		•	Passenger Presence System
Envoy (4WD)	2005-2009	C/D	•	•	Radio
Envoy (4WD)	2002-2003	C/D			Seat Module - Driver
Envoy (4WD)	2004-2009	C/D	•		Seat Module - Driver
Envoy (4WD)	2002-2003	C/D			Seat Module - Passenger
Envoy (4WD)	2005-2009		•		Service Interval Reset
Envoy (4WD)	2008-2009	C/D			Theft Deterrent
Envoy (4WD)	2006-2009	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Envoy (4WD)	2002-2009	C/D	•		Transfer Case
Envoy (4WD)	2005-2007	C/D	•	•	Vehicle Communication Interface
Envoy (RWD)	2002-2009	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Envoy (RWD)	2002-2009	C/D	•		Door Module - Driver
Envoy (RWD)	2002-2009	C/D	•		Door Module - Passenger
Envoy (RWD)	2004-2005	C/D	•	•,KC	Endgate Module
Envoy (RWD)	2007-2009	C/D	•		Generator Battery Control Module
Envoy (RWD)	2002-2009	C/D	•	•	Heating & Air Conditioning
Envoy (RWD)	2002-2009	C/D	•	•,KC	Liftgate Module
Envoy (RWD)	2005-2009	C		•	Passenger Presence System
Envoy (RWD)	2005-2009	C/D	•	•	Radio
Envoy (RWD)	2002-2003	C/D			Seat Module - Driver
Envoy (RWD)	2004-2009	C/D	•		Seat Module - Driver
Envoy (RWD)	2002-2003	C/D			Seat Module - Passenger
Envoy (RWD)	2005-2009		•		Service Interval Reset
Envoy (RWD)	2008-2009	C/D			Theft Deterrent
Envoy (RWD)	2006-2009	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Envoy (RWD)	2005-2007	C/D	•	•	Vehicle Communication Interface
Jimmy (4WD)	2003-2005	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Jimmy (4WD)	2003-2005	C/D	•		Heating & Air Conditioning
Jimmy (4WD)	2003-2005	C/D			Seat Module
Jimmy (4WD)	2003-2004	C/D	•		Transfer Case
Pickup (4WD)	1996-1998			•	Keyless Entry
Pickup (4WD)	1998-1998	C/D	•		Passlock
Pickup (RWD)	1996-1998			•	Keyless Entry
Pickup (RWD)	1998-1998	C/D	•		Passlock
Safari (AWD)	2000-2005	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Safari (AWD)	1996-1997			•	Keyless Entry
Safari (AWD)	1999-1999			•	Keyless Entry
Safari (AWD)	1998-1999	C/D	•		Passlock
Safari (AWD)	1999-2005	C/D	•		Transfer Case
Safari (RWD)	2000-2005	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Safari (RWD)	1996-1997			•	Keyless Entry
Safari (RWD)	1999-1999			•	Keyless Entry
Safari (RWD)	1998-1999	C/D	•		Passlock
Savana	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Savana	2017-2017	C/D			Chassis Control Module
Savana	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Chassis Control Module
Savana	2015-2016	C/D	•	•	Glow Plug Control Module
Savana	1997-1997			•	Keyless Entry
Savana	1999-2002			•	Keyless Entry

Other

GMC					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Savana	2015-2018	C/D	•		Keyless Entry
Savana	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	Parking Assist Module
Savana	2018-2018	C/D		•	Parking Assist Module
Savana	1998-2002	C/D	•		Passlock
Savana	2015-2018	C/D	•		Radio
Savana	2015-2015	C/D		•	Rollover Sensor
Savana	2015-2018		•		Service Interval Reset
Savana	2018-2018	C/D	•		Side Object Detection Module - Left
Savana	2018-2018	C/D	•		Side Object Detection Module - Right
Savana	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Telematics Communication Interface
Savana	2015-2018	C/D		•	Theft Deterrent
Savana	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Savana	2015-2018		•		Wheel Alignment
Savana (AWD)	2003-2007	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Savana (AWD)	2008-2011	C/D	•		Body Control Module
Savana (AWD)	2012-2014	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Savana (AWD)	2009-2013	C/D	•		Fuel Pump
Savana (AWD)	2014-2014	C/D	•	•	Fuel Pump
Savana (AWD)	2003-2007	C/D		•,KC	Keyless Entry
Savana (AWD)	2008-2014	C/D	•		Keyless Entry
Savana (AWD)	2014-2014	C/D	•	•	Parking Assist Module
Savana (AWD)	2006-2007	C		•	Passenger Presence System
Savana (AWD)	2008-2013	C/D		•	Passenger Presence System
Savana (AWD)	2014-2014	C/D			Passenger Presence System
Savana (AWD)	2005-2007	C/D			Radio
Savana (AWD)	2008-2011		•		Radio
Savana (AWD)	2012-2014	C/D	•		Radio
Savana (AWD)	2008-2014	C/D		•	Rollover Sensor
Savana (AWD)	2008-2008		•		Service Interval Reset
Savana (AWD)	2010-2014		•		Service Interval Reset
Savana (AWD)	2014-2014	C/D	•	•	Telematics Communication Interface
Savana (AWD)	2008-2013	C/D			Theft Deterrent
Savana (AWD)	2014-2014	C/D		•	Theft Deterrent
Savana (AWD)	2008-2014	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Savana (AWD)	2005-2007	C/D	•	•	Vehicle Communication Interface
Savana (AWD)	2011-2013	C/D	•		Vehicle Communication Interface
Savana (AWD)	2014-2014		•		Wheel Alignment
Savana (RWD)	2003-2007	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Savana (RWD)	2008-2011	C/D	•		Body Control Module
Savana (RWD)	2012-2014	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Savana (RWD)	2009-2013	C/D	•		Fuel Pump
Savana (RWD)	2014-2014	C/D	•	•	Fuel Pump
Savana (RWD)	2006-2013	C/D	•	•	Glow Plug Control Module
Savana (RWD)	2003-2007	C/D		•,KC	Keyless Entry
Savana (RWD)	2008-2014	C/D	•		Keyless Entry
Savana (RWD)	2014-2014	C/D	•	•	Parking Assist Module
Savana (RWD)	2006-2007	C			Passenger Presence System
Savana (RWD)	2008-2013	C/D		•	Passenger Presence System
Savana (RWD)	2014-2014	C/D			Passenger Presence System
Savana (RWD)	2005-2007	C/D			Radio
Savana (RWD)	2008-2011		•		Radio
Savana (RWD)	2012-2014	C/D	•		Radio
Savana (RWD)	2008-2014	C/D		•	Rollover Sensor
Savana (RWD)	2008-2014		•		Service Interval Reset
Savana (RWD)	2014-2014	C/D	•	•	Telematics Communication Interface
Savana (RWD)	2008-2013	C/D			Theft Deterrent

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

GMC					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Savana (RWD)	2014-2014	C/D		•	Theft Deterrent
Savana (RWD)	2008-2014	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Savana (RWD)	2005-2007	C/D	•	•	Vehicle Communication Interface
Savana (RWD)	2011-2013	C/D	•		Vehicle Communication Interface
Savana (RWD)	2014-2014		•		Wheel Alignment
Sierra (4WD)	2000-2007	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Sierra (4WD)	2008-2011	C/D	•		Body Control Module
Sierra (4WD)	2012-2013	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Sierra (4WD)	2014-2018	C/D	•		Body Control Module
Sierra (4WD)	2014-2015	C/D			Camera System - Front View
Sierra (4WD)	2016-2018	C/D	•		Camera System - Front View
Sierra (4WD)	2017-2017	C/D			Chassis Control Module
Sierra (4WD)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Chassis Control Module
Sierra (4WD)	2018-2018	C/D			Chassis Control Module - Auxiliary
Sierra (4WD)	2015-2016	C/D			Distance Sensing Cruise Control
Sierra (4WD)	2003-2007	C/D	•		Door Module - Driver
Sierra (4WD)	2003-2007	C/D	•	•,KC	Door Module - Passenger
Sierra (4WD)	2007-2014	C/D	•		Door Switch - Driver
Sierra (4WD)	2007-2014	C/D	•		Door Switch - Passenger
Sierra (4WD)	2007-2011	C/D	•		Electronic Suspension Control (ESC)
Sierra (4WD)	2007-2013	C/D	•		Fuel Pump
Sierra (4WD)	2005-2007	C/D	•		Generator Battery Control Module
Sierra (4WD)	2006-2018	C/D	•	•	Glow Plug Control Module
Sierra (4WD)	2003-2007	C/D	•	•	Heating & Air Conditioning
Sierra (4WD)	2000-2002	C/D	•	•	Heating & Air Conditioning (Automatic)
Sierra (4WD)	2014-2018	C/D	•		Human Machine Interface
Sierra (4WD)	2007-2018	C/D	•	•	HVAC
Sierra (4WD)	2014-2018	C/D	•		HVAC Controls
Sierra (4WD)	2009-2013	C/D	•	•	Hybrid Powertrain Control Module
Sierra (4WD)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Hybrid Powertrain Control Module
Sierra (4WD)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Hybrid Powertrain Control Module 2
Sierra (4WD)	2007-2013		•		Keyless Entry
Sierra (4WD)	2014-2014	C/D	•		Keyless Entry
Sierra (4WD)	2009-2013	C/D			Motor Control Module 1
Sierra (4WD)	2009-2013	C/D			Motor Control Module 2
Sierra (4WD)	2007-2009	C/D	•		Parking Assist Module
Sierra (4WD)	2010-2013	C/D			Parking Assist Module
Sierra (4WD)	2014-2015	C/D	•	•	Parking Assist Module
Sierra (4WD)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Parking Assist Module
Sierra (4WD)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Parking Assist Module - Advanced
Sierra (4WD)	2009-2013	C/D	•	•	Accessory Power Module
Sierra (4WD)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Assist Step Control Module
Sierra (4WD)	2007-2013	C/D	•	•	Auxiliary Body Control Module
Sierra (4WD)	2009-2013	C/D	•		Battery Energy Control Module
Sierra (4WD)	2003-2006	C		•	Passenger Presence System
Sierra (4WD)	2007-2008	C/D		•	Passenger Presence System
Sierra (4WD)	2009-2013			•	Passenger Presence System
Sierra (4WD)	2014-2018	C/D		•	Passenger Presence System
Sierra (4WD)	2009-2013	C/D		•,S	Power Steering Control Module
Sierra (4WD)	2014-2016	C/D	•		Power Steering Control Module
Sierra (4WD)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,S	Power Steering Control Module
Sierra (4WD)	2005-2007	C/D	•	•	Radio
Sierra (4WD)	2008-2011		•		Radio
Sierra (4WD)	2012-2018	C/D	•		Radio
Sierra (4WD)	2014-2018	C/D			Radio Controls
Sierra (4WD)	2003-2007	C/D	•		Rear Auxiliary Climate Control

Other

GMC					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Sierra (4WD)	2007-2013	C/D	•		Rear HVAC/RSA
Sierra (4WD)	2002-2005	C/D	•	•	Rear Wheel Steering
Sierra (4WD)	2007-2009	C/D		•	Rollover Sensor
Sierra (4WD)	2000-2002	C/D	•		RTD (Autoride) / EVO
Sierra (4WD)	2010-2013	C/D			Seat Heated Module
Sierra (4WD)	2007-2013	C/D			Seat Heating Control Module - Rear
Sierra (4WD)	2000-2000	C			Seat Module
Sierra (4WD)	2002-2002	C/D			Seat Module
Sierra (4WD)	2007-2013	C/D	•		Seat Module
Sierra (4WD)	2014-2014	C/D	•	•	Seat Module
Sierra (4WD)	2003-2007	C/D	•		Seat Module - Driver
Sierra (4WD)	2014-2016	C/D	•		Seat Module - Driver
Sierra (4WD)	2017-2018	C/D			Seat Module - Driver
Sierra (4WD)	2017-2018	C/D		•	Serial Data Gateway Module
Sierra (4WD)	2007-2018		•		Service Interval Reset
Sierra (4WD)	2016-2016	C/D	•		Side Object Detection Module - Left
Sierra (4WD)	2014-2018	C/D		•,S	Steering Wheel Angle Sensor
Sierra (4WD)	2003-2006	C/D	•		Suspension (ESC) if equipped
Sierra (4WD)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Suspension Control Module
Sierra (4WD)	2014-2018	C/D	•	•	Telematics Communication Interface
Sierra (4WD)	2007-2013	C/D			Theft Deterrent
Sierra (4WD)	2014-2014	C/D		•	Theft Deterrent
Sierra (4WD)	2006-2018	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Sierra (4WD)	2007-2013	C/D			Trailer Brake Control Module
Sierra (4WD)	2014-2014	C/D	•		Trailer Brake Control Module
Sierra (4WD)	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Trailer Interface Control Module
Sierra (4WD)	2000-2006	C/D	•		Transfer Case
Sierra (4WD)	2007-2010	C/D	•	•	Transfer Case
Sierra (4WD)	2011-2013	C/D	•		Transfer Case
Sierra (4WD)	2014-2018	C/D	•	•	Transfer Case
Sierra (4WD)	2005-2007	C/D	•	•	Vehicle Communication Interface
Sierra (4WD)	2008-2013	C/D	•		Vehicle Communication Interface
Sierra (4WD)	2014-2018		•	•,S	Wheel Alignment
Sierra (RWD)	2000-2007	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Sierra (RWD)	2008-2011	C/D	•		Body Control Module
Sierra (RWD)	2012-2013	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Sierra (RWD)	2014-2018	C/D	•		Body Control Module
Sierra (RWD)	2014-2015	C/D			Camera System - Front View
Sierra (RWD)	2016-2018	C/D	•		Camera System - Front View
Sierra (RWD)	2017-2017	C/D			Chassis Control Module
Sierra (RWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Chassis Control Module
Sierra (RWD)	2018-2018	C/D			Chassis Control Module - Auxiliary
Sierra (RWD)	2015-2016	C/D			Distance Sensing Cruise Control
Sierra (RWD)	2003-2007	C/D	•		Door Module - Driver
Sierra (RWD)	2003-2007	C/D	•	•,KC	Door Module - Passenger
Sierra (RWD)	2007-2014	C/D	•		Door Switch - Driver
Sierra (RWD)	2007-2014	C/D	•		Door Switch - Passenger
Sierra (RWD)	2007-2011	C/D	•		Electronic Suspension Control (ESC)
Sierra (RWD)	2007-2013	C/D	•		Fuel Pump
Sierra (RWD)	2005-2007	C/D	•		Generator Battery Control Module
Sierra (RWD)	2006-2018	C/D	•	•	Glow Plug Control Module
Sierra (RWD)	2003-2007	C/D	•	•	Heating & Air Conditioning
Sierra (RWD)	2000-2002	C/D	•	•	Heating & Air Conditioning (Automatic)
Sierra (RWD)	2014-2018	C/D	•		Human Machine Interface
Sierra (RWD)	2007-2018	C/D	•	•	HVAC
Sierra (RWD)	2014-2018	C/D	•		HVAC Controls

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		



Other

GMC					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Sierra (RWD)	2009-2013	C/D	•	•	Hybrid Powertrain Control Module
Sierra (RWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Hybrid Powertrain Control Module
Sierra (RWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Hybrid Powertrain Control Module 2
Sierra (RWD)	2007-2013		•		Keyless Entry
Sierra (RWD)	2014-2014	C/D	•		Keyless Entry
Sierra (RWD)	2009-2013	C/D			Motor Control Module 1
Sierra (RWD)	2009-2013	C/D			Motor Control Module 2
Sierra (RWD)	2007-2009	C/D	•		Parking Assist Module
Sierra (RWD)	2010-2013	C/D			Parking Assist Module
Sierra (RWD)	2014-2015	C/D	•	•	Parking Assist Module
Sierra (RWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Parking Assist Module
Sierra (RWD)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Parking Assist Module - Advanced
Sierra (RWD)	2009-2013	C/D	•	•	Accessory Power Module
Sierra (RWD)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Assist Step Control Module
Sierra (RWD)	2007-2013	C/D	•	•	Auxiliary Body Control Module
Sierra (RWD)	2009-2013	C/D	•		Battery Energy Control Module
Sierra (RWD)	2003-2006	C		•	Passenger Presence System
Sierra (RWD)	2007-2008	C/D		•	Passenger Presence System
Sierra (RWD)	2009-2013			•	Passenger Presence System
Sierra (RWD)	2014-2018	C/D		•	Passenger Presence System
Sierra (RWD)	2009-2013	C/D		•,S	Power Steering Control Module
Sierra (RWD)	2014-2016	C/D	•		Power Steering Control Module
Sierra (RWD)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,S	Power Steering Control Module
Sierra (RWD)	2005-2007	C/D	•	•	Radio
Sierra (RWD)	2008-2011		•		Radio
Sierra (RWD)	2012-2018	C/D	•		Radio
Sierra (RWD)	2014-2018	C/D			Radio Controls
Sierra (RWD)	2003-2007	C/D	•		Rear Auxiliary Climate Control
Sierra (RWD)	2007-2013	C/D	•		Rear HVAC/RSA
Sierra (RWD)	2003-2005	C/D	•	•	Rear Wheel Steering
Sierra (RWD)	2007-2009	C/D		•	Rollover Sensor
Sierra (RWD)	2000-2002	C/D	•		RTD (Autoride) / EVO
Sierra (RWD)	2010-2013	C/D			Seat Heated Module
Sierra (RWD)	2007-2013	C/D			Seat Heating Control Module - Rear
Sierra (RWD)	2000-2000	C			Seat Module
Sierra (RWD)	2002-2002	C/D			Seat Module
Sierra (RWD)	2007-2013	C/D	•		Seat Module
Sierra (RWD)	2014-2014	C/D	•	•	Seat Module
Sierra (RWD)	2003-2007	C/D	•		Seat Module - Driver
Sierra (RWD)	2014-2016	C/D	•		Seat Module - Driver
Sierra (RWD)	2017-2018	C/D			Seat Module - Driver
Sierra (RWD)	2017-2018	C/D		•	Serial Data Gateway Module
Sierra (RWD)	2007-2018		•		Service Interval Reset
Sierra (RWD)	2016-2016	C/D	•		Side Object Detection Module - Left
Sierra (RWD)	2014-2018	C/D		•,S	Steering Wheel Angle Sensor
Sierra (RWD)	2003-2006	C/D	•		Suspension (ESC) if equipped
Sierra (RWD)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Suspension Control Module
Sierra (RWD)	2014-2018	C/D	•	•	Telematics Communication Interface
Sierra (RWD)	2007-2013	C/D			Theft Deterrent
Sierra (RWD)	2014-2014	C/D		•	Theft Deterrent
Sierra (RWD)	2006-2018	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Sierra (RWD)	2007-2013	C/D			Trailer Brake Control Module
Sierra (RWD)	2014-2014	C/D	•		Trailer Brake Control Module
Sierra (RWD)	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Trailer Interface Control Module
Sierra (RWD)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Transfer Case
Sierra (RWD)	2005-2007	C/D	•	•	Vehicle Communication Interface

Other

GMC					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Sierra (RWD)	2008-2013	C/D	•		Vehicle Communication Interface
Sierra (RWD)	2014-2018		•	•,S	Wheel Alignment
Sierra Denali (AWD)	2002-2004	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Sierra Denali (AWD)	2006-2006	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Sierra Denali (AWD)	2010-2010	C/D	•		Body Control Module
Sierra Denali (AWD)	2003-2004	C/D	•		Door Module - Driver
Sierra Denali (AWD)	2006-2006	C/D	•		Door Module - Driver
Sierra Denali (AWD)	2003-2004	C/D	•	•,KC	Door Module - Passenger
Sierra Denali (AWD)	2006-2006	C/D	•	•,KC	Door Module - Passenger
Sierra Denali (AWD)	2010-2010	C/D	•		Door Switch - Driver
Sierra Denali (AWD)	2010-2010	C/D	•		Door Switch - Passenger
Sierra Denali (AWD)	2010-2010	C/D	•		Electronic Suspension Control (ESC)
Sierra Denali (AWD)	2010-2010	C/D	•		Fuel Pump
Sierra Denali (AWD)	2003-2004	C/D	•	•	Heating & Air Conditioning
Sierra Denali (AWD)	2006-2006	C/D	•	•	Heating & Air Conditioning
Sierra Denali (AWD)	2010-2010	C/D	•	•	HVAC
Sierra Denali (AWD)	2010-2010		•		Keyless Entry
Sierra Denali (AWD)	2010-2010	C/D			Parking Assist Module
Sierra Denali (AWD)	2003-2004	C		•	Passenger Presence System
Sierra Denali (AWD)	2006-2006	C		•	Passenger Presence System
Sierra Denali (AWD)	2010-2010			•	Passenger Presence System
Sierra Denali (AWD)	2006-2006	C/D	•	•	Radio
Sierra Denali (AWD)	2010-2010		•		Radio
Sierra Denali (AWD)	2003-2004	C/D	•		Rear Auxiliary Climate Control
Sierra Denali (AWD)	2006-2006	C/D	•		Rear Auxiliary Climate Control
Sierra Denali (AWD)	2010-2010	C/D	•		Rear HVAC/RSA
Sierra Denali (AWD)	2002-2004	C/D	•	•	Rear Wheel Steering
Sierra Denali (AWD)	2002-2002	C/D			Seat Module
Sierra Denali (AWD)	2003-2004	C/D	•		Seat Module - Driver
Sierra Denali (AWD)	2006-2006	C/D	•		Seat Module - Driver
Sierra Denali (AWD)	2010-2010		•		Service Interval Reset
Sierra Denali (AWD)	2003-2004	C/D	•		Suspension (ESC) if equipped
Sierra Denali (AWD)	2006-2006	C/D	•		Suspension (ESC) if equipped
Sierra Denali (AWD)	2010-2010	C/D			Theft Deterrent
Sierra Denali (AWD)	2006-2006	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Sierra Denali (AWD)	2010-2010	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Sierra Denali (AWD)	2010-2010	C/D			Trailer Brake Control Module
Sierra Denali (AWD)	2006-2006	C/D	•	•	Vehicle Communication Interface
Sierra Denali (AWD)	2010-2010	C/D	•		Vehicle Communication Interface
Sierra Denali (RWD)	2010-2010	C/D	•		Body Control Module
Sierra Denali (RWD)	2010-2010	C/D	•		Door Switch - Driver
Sierra Denali (RWD)	2010-2010	C/D	•		Door Switch - Passenger
Sierra Denali (RWD)	2010-2010	C/D	•		Electronic Suspension Control (ESC)
Sierra Denali (RWD)	2010-2010	C/D	•		Fuel Pump
Sierra Denali (RWD)	2010-2010	C/D	•	•	HVAC
Sierra Denali (RWD)	2010-2010		•		Keyless Entry
Sierra Denali (RWD)	2010-2010	C/D			Parking Assist Module
Sierra Denali (RWD)	2010-2010			•	Passenger Presence System
Sierra Denali (RWD)	2010-2010		•		Radio
Sierra Denali (RWD)	2010-2010	C/D	•		Rear HVAC/RSA
Sierra Denali (RWD)	2010-2010		•		Service Interval Reset
Sierra Denali (RWD)	2010-2010	C/D			Theft Deterrent
Sierra Denali (RWD)	2010-2010	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Sierra Denali (RWD)	2010-2010	C/D			Trailer Brake Control Module
Sierra Denali (RWD)	2010-2010	C/D	•		Vehicle Communication Interface
Sonoma (4WD)	2003-2003	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		



Other

GMC					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Sonoma (4WD)	2004-2004	C/D	•		Body Control Module
Sonoma (4WD)	2003-2003	C/D	•		Heating & Air Conditioning
Sonoma (4WD)	1997-1997			•	Keyless Entry
Sonoma (4WD)	2003-2004	C/D	•		Transfer Case
Sonoma (RWD)	2003-2003	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Sonoma (RWD)	2003-2003	C/D	•		Heating & Air Conditioning
Sonoma (RWD)	1997-1997			•	Keyless Entry
Suburban (4WD)	1996-1999			•	Keyless Entry
Suburban (4WD)	1998-1999	C/D	•		Passlock
Suburban (4WD)	1998-1999	C/D	•		Transfer Case
Suburban (RWD)	1996-1999			•	Keyless Entry
Suburban (RWD)	1998-1999	C/D	•		Passlock
Terrain	2010-2010	C/D	•		Body Control Module
Terrain	2010-2010	C/D	•		Camera System - Front View
Terrain	2010-2010	C/D	•		Fuel Pump
Terrain	2010-2010	C/D	•	•	HVAC
Terrain	2010-2010				Keyless Entry
Terrain	2010-2010	C/D		•	Multi-Axis Acceleration Sensor
Terrain	2010-2010	C/D		•	Parking Assist Module
Terrain	2010-2010	C/D		•	Passenger Presence System
Terrain	2010-2010		•	•,S	Power Steering Control Module
Terrain	2010-2010	C/D	•	•	Radio
Terrain	2010-2010	C/D	•		Seat Heating Control Module - Front
Terrain	2010-2010	C/D	•		Seat Module
Terrain	2010-2010		•		Service Interval Reset
Terrain	2010-2010	C/D		•,S	Steering Wheel Angle Sensor
Terrain	2010-2010	C/D	•	•	Telematics Communication Interface
Terrain	2010-2010	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Terrain	2010-2010		•	•,S	Wheel Alignment
Terrain (AWD)	2011-2018	C/D	•		Body Control Module
Terrain (AWD)	2017-2017	C/D	•		Camera Module - Front View
Terrain (AWD)	2011-2013	C/D	•		Camera System - Front View
Terrain (AWD)	2014-2015	C/D			Camera System - Front View
Terrain (AWD)	2016-2016	C/D	•		Camera System - Front View
Terrain (AWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Camera System - Front View
Terrain (AWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Chassis Control Module
Terrain (AWD)	2011-2011	C/D	•	•	Fuel Pump
Terrain (AWD)	2012-2013	C/D	•		Fuel Pump
Terrain (AWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•		Headlamp Control Module
Terrain (AWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•		Human Machine Interface
Terrain (AWD)	2011-2018	C/D	•	•	HVAC
Terrain (AWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•		HVAC Controls
Terrain (AWD)	2011-2013				Keyless Entry
Terrain (AWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•		Keyless Entry
Terrain (AWD)	2011-2016	C/D		•	Liftgate Module
Terrain (AWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Liftgate Module
Terrain (AWD)	2011-2017	C/D		•	Multi-Axis Acceleration Sensor
Terrain (AWD)	2011-2012	C/D		•	Parking Assist Module
Terrain (AWD)	2013-2018	C/D	•	•	Parking Assist Module
Terrain (AWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•		Active Safety Control Module
Terrain (AWD)	2011-2018	C/D		•	Passenger Presence System
Terrain (AWD)	2018-2018	C/D		•	Pedestrian Alert Sound Control Module
Terrain (AWD)	2011-2012		•	•,S	Power Steering Control Module
Terrain (AWD)	2013-2018	C/D		•,S	Power Steering Control Module
Terrain (AWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•		Radar Sensor Module - Long Range
Terrain (AWD)	2011-2011	C/D	•	•	Radio

Other

GMC					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Terrain (AWD)	2012-2018	C/D	•		Radio
Terrain (AWD)	2018-2018	C/D			Radio Controls
Terrain (AWD)	2011-2017	C/D		•	Rear Differential Clutch Control Module
Terrain (AWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Rear Differential Clutch Control Module
Terrain (AWD)	2011-2014	C/D	•		Seat Heating Control Module - Front
Terrain (AWD)	2011-2017	C/D	•		Seat Module
Terrain (AWD)	2018-2018	C/D			Seat Module - Driver
Terrain (AWD)	2018-2018	C/D		•	Serial Data Gateway Module
Terrain (AWD)	2011-2018		•		Service Interval Reset
Terrain (AWD)	2013-2018	C/D	•		Side Object Detection Module - Left
Terrain (AWD)	2013-2017	C/D	•		Side Object Detection Module - Right
Terrain (AWD)	2011-2017	C/D		•,S	Steering Wheel Angle Sensor
Terrain (AWD)	2011-2018	C/D	•		Telematics Communication Interface
Terrain (AWD)	2011-2018	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Terrain (AWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•		Video Processing Control Module
Terrain (AWD)	2011-2018		•	•,S	Wheel Alignment
Terrain (FWD)	2011-2018	C/D	•		Body Control Module
Terrain (FWD)	2017-2017	C/D	•		Camera Module - Front View
Terrain (FWD)	2011-2013	C/D	•		Camera System - Front View
Terrain (FWD)	2014-2015	C/D			Camera System - Front View
Terrain (FWD)	2016-2016	C/D	•		Camera System - Front View
Terrain (FWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Camera System - Front View
Terrain (FWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Chassis Control Module
Terrain (FWD)	2011-2012	C/D	•	•	Fuel Pump
Terrain (FWD)	2013-2013	C/D	•		Fuel Pump
Terrain (FWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•		Headlamp Control Module
Terrain (FWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•		Human Machine Interface
Terrain (FWD)	2011-2018	C/D	•	•	HVAC
Terrain (FWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•		HVAC Controls
Terrain (FWD)	2011-2013				Keyless Entry
Terrain (FWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•		Keyless Entry
Terrain (FWD)	2011-2016	C/D		•	Liftgate Module
Terrain (FWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Liftgate Module
Terrain (FWD)	2011-2017	C/D		•	Multi-Axis Acceleration Sensor
Terrain (FWD)	2011-2012	C/D	•	•	Parking Assist Module
Terrain (FWD)	2013-2018	C/D	•	•	Parking Assist Module
Terrain (FWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•		Active Safety Control Module
Terrain (FWD)	2011-2018	C/D		•	Passenger Presence System
Terrain (FWD)	2018-2018	C/D		•	Pedestrian Alert Sound Control Module
Terrain (FWD)	2011-2012		•	•,S	Power Steering Control Module
Terrain (FWD)	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,S	Power Steering Control Module
Terrain (FWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•		Radar Sensor Module - Long Range
Terrain (FWD)	2011-2011	C/D	•	•	Radio
Terrain (FWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•		Radio Controls
Terrain (FWD)	2011-2014	C/D	•		Seat Heating Control Module - Front
Terrain (FWD)	2011-2017	C/D	•		Seat Module
Terrain (FWD)	2018-2018	C/D			Seat Module - Driver
Terrain (FWD)	2018-2018	C/D		•	Serial Data Gateway Module
Terrain (FWD)	2011-2018		•		Service Interval Reset
Terrain (FWD)	2013-2018	C/D	•		Side Object Detection Module - Left
Terrain (FWD)	2013-2017	C/D	•		Side Object Detection Module - Right
Terrain (FWD)	2011-2017	C/D		•,S	Steering Wheel Angle Sensor
Terrain (FWD)	2011-2018	C/D	•	•	Telematics Communication Interface
Terrain (FWD)	2011-2018	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Terrain (FWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•		Video Processing Control Module

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

GMC					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Terrain (FWD)	2011-2018		•	•,S	Wheel Alignment
Van	1996-1996			•	Keyless Entry
Yukon (4WD)	2008-2013	C/D	•		Battery Energy Control Module
Yukon (4WD)	2000-2006	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Yukon (4WD)	2007-2011	C/D	•		Body Control Module
Yukon (4WD)	2012-2013	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Yukon (4WD)	2014-2018	C/D	•		Body Control Module
Yukon (4WD)	2015-2015	C/D			Camera System - Front View
Yukon (4WD)	2016-2018	C/D	•		Camera System - Front View
Yukon (4WD)	2018-2018	C/D			Chassis Control Module - Auxiliary
Yukon (4WD)	2015-2018	C/D			Distance Sensing Cruise Control
Yukon (4WD)	2003-2006	C/D	•		Door Module - Driver
Yukon (4WD)	2003-2006	C/D	•	•,KC	Door Module - Passenger
Yukon (4WD)	2007-2014	C/D	•		Door Switch - Driver
Yukon (4WD)	2007-2014	C/D	•		Door Switch - Passenger
Yukon (4WD)	2007-2014	C/D	•		Electronic Suspension Control (ESC)
Yukon (4WD)	2008-2013	C/D	•		Fuel Pump
Yukon (4WD)	2014-2014	C/D	•	•	Fuel Pump
Yukon (4WD)	2005-2006	C/D	•		Generator Battery Control Module
Yukon (4WD)	2003-2006	C/D	•	•	Heating & Air Conditioning
Yukon (4WD)	2000-2002	C/D	•	•	Heating & Air Conditioning (Automatic)
Yukon (4WD)	2015-2018	C/D	•		Human Machine Interface
Yukon (4WD)	2007-2018	C/D	•	•	HVAC
Yukon (4WD)	2015-2018	C/D	•		HVAC Controls
Yukon (4WD)	2008-2013	C/D	•	•	Hybrid Powertrain Control Module
Yukon (4WD)	1996-1998			•	Keyless Entry
Yukon (4WD)	2000-2000			•	Keyless Entry
Yukon (4WD)	2007-2013		•		Keyless Entry
Yukon (4WD)	2014-2018	C/D	•		Keyless Entry
Yukon (4WD)	2007-2013	C/D	•		Liftgate Module
Yukon (4WD)	2014-2018	C/D		•	Liftgate Module
Yukon (4WD)	2008-2013	C/D			Motor Control Module 1
Yukon (4WD)	2008-2013	C/D			Motor Control Module 2
Yukon (4WD)	2015-2015	C/D		•	Multi-Axis Acceleration Sensor
Yukon (4WD)	2007-2009	C/D	•		Parking Assist Module
Yukon (4WD)	2010-2014	C/D			Parking Assist Module
Yukon (4WD)	2015-2015	C/D	•	•	Parking Assist Module
Yukon (4WD)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Parking Assist Module
Yukon (4WD)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Parking Assist Module - Advanced
Yukon (4WD)	2014-2018	C/D	•	•	Parking Brake Control Module
Yukon (4WD)	2008-2013	C/D	•	•	Accessory Power Module
Yukon (4WD)	2018-2018	C/D			Active Safety Control Module
Yukon (4WD)	2007-2018	C/D	•	•	Assist Step Control Module
Yukon (4WD)	2007-2014	C/D	•	•	Auxiliary Body Control Module
Yukon (4WD)	2003-2006	C		•	Passenger Presence System
Yukon (4WD)	2007-2008	C/D		•	Passenger Presence System
Yukon (4WD)	2009-2013			•	Passenger Presence System
Yukon (4WD)	2014-2014	C/D			Passenger Presence System
Yukon (4WD)	2015-2018	C/D		•	Passenger Presence System
Yukon (4WD)	1998-1998	C/D	•		Passlock
Yukon (4WD)	2000-2000	C/D	•		Passlock
Yukon (4WD)	2008-2013	C/D		•,S	Power Steering Control Module
Yukon (4WD)	2015-2018	C/D	•		Power Steering Control Module
Yukon (4WD)	2018-2018	C/D			Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Left Front
Yukon (4WD)	2018-2018	C/D		•	Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Left Rear
Yukon (4WD)	2018-2018	C/D		•	Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Right Front

Other

GMC					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Yukon (4WD)	2018-2018	C/D		•	Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Right Rear
Yukon (4WD)	2005-2006	C/D	•	•	Radio
Yukon (4WD)	2007-2018	C/D	•		Radio
Yukon (4WD)	2015-2018	C/D			Radio Controls
Yukon (4WD)	2003-2006	C/D	•		Rear Auxiliary Climate Control
Yukon (4WD)	2007-2013	C/D	•		Rear HVAC/RSA
Yukon (4WD)	2007-2009	C/D		•	Rollover Sensor
Yukon (4WD)	2000-2002	C/D	•		RTD (Autoride) / EVO
Yukon (4WD)	2018-2018	C/D	•		Seat Belt Retractor Motor Module - Left
Yukon (4WD)	2018-2018	C/D	•		Seat Belt Retractor Motor Module - Right
Yukon (4WD)	2009-2013	C/D			Seat Heated Module
Yukon (4WD)	2007-2013	C/D			Seat Heating Control Module - Rear
Yukon (4WD)	2014-2014	C/D	•		Seat Heating Control Module - Rear
Yukon (4WD)	2000-2000	C			Seat Module
Yukon (4WD)	2002-2002	C/D			Seat Module
Yukon (4WD)	2007-2013	C/D	•		Seat Module
Yukon (4WD)	2014-2014	C/D	•	•	Seat Module
Yukon (4WD)	2003-2006	C/D	•		Seat Module - Driver
Yukon (4WD)	2015-2016	C/D	•		Seat Module - Driver
Yukon (4WD)	2017-2018	C/D			Seat Module - Driver
Yukon (4WD)	2016-2018	C/D	•		Seat Module - Passenger
Yukon (4WD)	2017-2018	C/D		•	Serial Data Gateway Module
Yukon (4WD)	2007-2018		•		Service Interval Reset
Yukon (4WD)	2009-2018	C/D	•		Side Object Detection Module - Left
Yukon (4WD)	2009-2013	C/D			Side Object Detection Module - Right
Yukon (4WD)	2014-2014	C/D	•		Side Object Detection Module - Right
Yukon (4WD)	2015-2018	C/D		•,S	Steering Wheel Angle Sensor
Yukon (4WD)	2003-2006	C/D	•		Suspension (ESC) if equipped
Yukon (4WD)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Suspension Control Module
Yukon (4WD)	2014-2018	C/D	•	•	Telematics Communication Interface
Yukon (4WD)	2007-2013	C/D			Theft Deterrent
Yukon (4WD)	2014-2014	C/D		•	Theft Deterrent
Yukon (4WD)	2004-2018	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Yukon (4WD)	2009-2013	C/D			Trailer Brake Control Module
Yukon (4WD)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Trailer Lighting Control Module
Yukon (4WD)	1998-1998	C/D	•		Transfer Case
Yukon (4WD)	2000-2013	C/D	•		Transfer Case
Yukon (4WD)	2014-2018	C/D	•	•	Transfer Case
Yukon (4WD)	2005-2007	C/D	•	•	Vehicle Communication Interface
Yukon (4WD)	2008-2013	C/D	•		Vehicle Communication Interface
Yukon (4WD)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Video Processing Control Module
Yukon (4WD)	2015-2018		•	•,S	Wheel Alignment
Yukon (RWD)	2008-2013	C/D	•		Battery Energy Control Module
Yukon (RWD)	2000-2006	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Yukon (RWD)	2007-2011	C/D	•		Body Control Module
Yukon (RWD)	2012-2013	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Yukon (RWD)	2014-2018	C/D	•		Body Control Module
Yukon (RWD)	2015-2015	C/D			Camera System - Front View
Yukon (RWD)	2016-2018	C/D	•		Camera System - Front View
Yukon (RWD)	2018-2018	C/D			Chassis Control Module - Auxiliary
Yukon (RWD)	2015-2018	C/D			Distance Sensing Cruise Control
Yukon (RWD)	2003-2006	C/D	•		Door Module - Driver
Yukon (RWD)	2003-2006	C/D	•	•,KC	Door Module - Passenger
Yukon (RWD)	2007-2014	C/D	•		Door Switch - Driver
Yukon (RWD)	2007-2014	C/D	•		Door Switch - Passenger
Yukon (RWD)	2007-2014	C/D	•		Electronic Suspension Control (ESC)

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

GMC					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Yukon (RWD)	2008-2013	C/D	•		Fuel Pump
Yukon (RWD)	2014-2014	C/D	•	•	Fuel Pump
Yukon (RWD)	2005-2006	C/D	•		Generator Battery Control Module
Yukon (RWD)	2003-2006	C/D	•	•	Heating & Air Conditioning
Yukon (RWD)	2000-2002	C/D	•	•	Heating & Air Conditioning (Automatic)
Yukon (RWD)	2015-2018	C/D	•		Human Machine Interface
Yukon (RWD)	2007-2018	C/D	•	•	HVAC
Yukon (RWD)	2015-2018	C/D	•		HVAC Controls
Yukon (RWD)	2008-2013	C/D	•		Hybrid Powertrain Control Module
Yukon (RWD)	1996-1998			•	Keyless Entry
Yukon (RWD)	2000-2000			•	Keyless Entry
Yukon (RWD)	2007-2013		•		Keyless Entry
Yukon (RWD)	2014-2018	C/D	•		Keyless Entry
Yukon (RWD)	2007-2013	C/D	•		Liftgate Module
Yukon (RWD)	2014-2018	C/D		•	Liftgate Module
Yukon (RWD)	2008-2013	C/D			Motor Control Module 1
Yukon (RWD)	2008-2013	C/D			Motor Control Module 2
Yukon (RWD)	2015-2015	C/D		•	Multi-Axis Acceleration Sensor
Yukon (RWD)	2007-2009	C/D	•		Parking Assist Module
Yukon (RWD)	2010-2014	C/D			Parking Assist Module
Yukon (RWD)	2015-2015	C/D	•	•	Parking Assist Module
Yukon (RWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Parking Assist Module
Yukon (RWD)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Parking Assist Module - Advanced
Yukon (RWD)	2014-2018	C/D	•	•	Parking Brake Control Module
Yukon (RWD)	2008-2013	C/D	•	•	Accessory Power Module
Yukon (RWD)	2018-2018	C/D			Active Safety Control Module
Yukon (RWD)	2007-2018	C/D	•	•	Assist Step Control Module
Yukon (RWD)	2007-2014	C/D	•	•	Auxiliary Body Control Module
Yukon (RWD)	2003-2006	C		•	Passenger Presence System
Yukon (RWD)	2007-2008	C/D		•	Passenger Presence System
Yukon (RWD)	2009-2013			•	Passenger Presence System
Yukon (RWD)	2014-2014	C/D			Passenger Presence System
Yukon (RWD)	2015-2018	C/D		•	Passenger Presence System
Yukon (RWD)	1998-1998	C/D	•		Passlock
Yukon (RWD)	2000-2000	C/D	•		Passlock
Yukon (RWD)	2008-2013	C/D		•,S	Power Steering Control Module
Yukon (RWD)	2015-2018	C/D	•		Power Steering Control Module
Yukon (RWD)	2018-2018	C/D			Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Left Front
Yukon (RWD)	2018-2018	C/D		•	Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Left Rear
Yukon (RWD)	2018-2018	C/D		•	Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Right Front
Yukon (RWD)	2018-2018	C/D		•	Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Right Rear
Yukon (RWD)	2005-2006	C/D	•	•	Radio
Yukon (RWD)	2007-2018	C/D	•		Radio
Yukon (RWD)	2015-2018	C/D			Radio Controls
Yukon (RWD)	2003-2006	C/D	•		Rear Auxiliary Climate Control
Yukon (RWD)	2007-2013	C/D	•		Rear HVAC/RSA
Yukon (RWD)	2007-2009	C/D		•	Rollover Sensor
Yukon (RWD)	2000-2002	C/D	•		RTD (Autoride) / EVO
Yukon (RWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•		Seat Belt Retractor Motor Module - Left
Yukon (RWD)	2009-2013	C/D			Seat Belt Retractor Motor Module - Right
Yukon (RWD)	2007-2013	C/D			Seat Heated Module
Yukon (RWD)	2007-2013	C/D			Seat Heating Control Module - Rear
Yukon (RWD)	2014-2014	C/D	•		Seat Heating Control Module - Rear
Yukon (RWD)	2000-2000	C			Seat Module
Yukon (RWD)	2002-2002	C/D			Seat Module
Yukon (RWD)	2007-2013	C/D	•		Seat Module

Other

GMC					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Yukon (RWD)	2014-2014	C/D	•	•	Seat Module
Yukon (RWD)	2003-2006	C/D	•		Seat Module - Driver
Yukon (RWD)	2015-2016	C/D	•		Seat Module - Driver
Yukon (RWD)	2017-2018	C/D			Seat Module - Driver
Yukon (RWD)	2016-2018	C/D	•		Seat Module - Passenger
Yukon (RWD)	2017-2018	C/D		•	Serial Data Gateway Module
Yukon (RWD)	2007-2018		•		Service Interval Reset
Yukon (RWD)	2009-2018	C/D	•		Side Object Detection Module - Left
Yukon (RWD)	2009-2013	C/D			Side Object Detection Module - Right
Yukon (RWD)	2014-2014	C/D	•		Side Object Detection Module - Right
Yukon (RWD)	2015-2018	C/D		•,S	Steering Wheel Angle Sensor
Yukon (RWD)	2003-2006	C/D	•		Suspension (ESC) if equipped
Yukon (RWD)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Suspension Control Module
Yukon (RWD)	2014-2018	C/D	•	•	Telematics Communication Interface
Yukon (RWD)	2007-2013	C/D			Theft Deterrent
Yukon (RWD)	2014-2014	C/D		•	Theft Deterrent
Yukon (RWD)	2004-2018	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Yukon (RWD)	2009-2013	C/D			Trailer Brake Control Module
Yukon (RWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Trailer Lighting Control Module
Yukon (RWD)	2005-2007	C/D	•	•	Vehicle Communication Interface
Yukon (RWD)	2008-2013	C/D	•		Vehicle Communication Interface
Yukon (RWD)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Video Processing Control Module
Yukon (RWD)	2015-2018		•	•,S	Wheel Alignment
Yukon Denali (AWD)	2002-2003	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Yukon Denali (AWD)	2005-2005	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Yukon Denali (AWD)	2003-2003	C/D	•		Door Module - Driver
Yukon Denali (AWD)	2005-2005	C/D	•		Door Module - Driver
Yukon Denali (AWD)	2003-2003	C/D	•	•,KC	Door Module - Passenger
Yukon Denali (AWD)	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,KC	Door Module - Passenger
Yukon Denali (AWD)	2003-2003	C/D	•	•	Heating & Air Conditioning
Yukon Denali (AWD)	2005-2005	C/D	•	•	Heating & Air Conditioning
Yukon Denali (AWD)	2002-2002	C/D	•	•	Heating & Air Conditioning (Automatic)
Yukon Denali (AWD)	2003-2003	C		•	Passenger Presence System
Yukon Denali (AWD)	2005-2005	C		•	Passenger Presence System
Yukon Denali (AWD)	2005-2005	C/D	•	•	Radio
Yukon Denali (AWD)	2003-2003	C/D	•		Rear Auxiliary Climate Control
Yukon Denali (AWD)	2005-2005	C/D	•		Rear Auxiliary Climate Control
Yukon Denali (AWD)	2002-2002	C/D	•		RTD (Autoride) / EVO
Yukon Denali (AWD)	2002-2002	C/D			Seat Module
Yukon Denali (AWD)	2003-2003	C/D	•		Seat Module - Driver
Yukon Denali (AWD)	2005-2005	C/D	•		Seat Module - Driver
Yukon Denali (AWD)	2003-2003	C/D	•		Suspension (ESC) if equipped
Yukon Denali (AWD)	2005-2005	C/D	•		Suspension (ESC) if equipped
Yukon Denali (AWD)	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Yukon Denali (AWD)	2005-2005	C/D	•	•	Vehicle Communication Interface
Yukon XL (4WD)	2000-2006	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Yukon XL (4WD)	2007-2011	C/D	•		Body Control Module
Yukon XL (4WD)	2012-2013	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Yukon XL (4WD)	2014-2018	C/D	•		Body Control Module
Yukon XL (4WD)	2015-2015	C/D			Camera System - Front View
Yukon XL (4WD)	2016-2018	C/D	•		Camera System - Front View
Yukon XL (4WD)	2018-2018	C/D			Chassis Control Module - Auxiliary
Yukon XL (4WD)	2015-2018	C/D			Distance Sensing Cruise Control
Yukon XL (4WD)	2003-2006	C/D	•		Door Module - Driver
Yukon XL (4WD)	2003-2006	C/D	•	•,KC	Door Module - Passenger
Yukon XL (4WD)	2007-2014	C/D	•		Door Switch - Driver

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Other

GMC					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Yukon XL (4WD)	2007-2014	C/D	•		Door Switch - Passenger
Yukon XL (4WD)	2007-2014	C/D	•		Electronic Suspension Control (ESC)
Yukon XL (4WD)	2008-2013	C/D	•		Fuel Pump
Yukon XL (4WD)	2014-2014	C/D	•	•	Fuel Pump
Yukon XL (4WD)	2005-2006	C/D	•		Generator Battery Control Module
Yukon XL (4WD)	2003-2006	C/D	•	•	Heating & Air Conditioning
Yukon XL (4WD)	2000-2002	C/D	•	•	Heating & Air Conditioning (Automatic)
Yukon XL (4WD)	2015-2018	C/D	•		Human Machine Interface
Yukon XL (4WD)	2007-2018	C/D	•	•	HVAC
Yukon XL (4WD)	2015-2018	C/D	•		HVAC Controls
Yukon XL (4WD)	2007-2013		•		Keyless Entry
Yukon XL (4WD)	2014-2018	C/D	•		Keyless Entry
Yukon XL (4WD)	2007-2013	C/D	•		Liftgate Module
Yukon XL (4WD)	2014-2018	C/D		•	Liftgate Module
Yukon XL (4WD)	2015-2015	C/D		•	Multi-Axis Acceleration Sensor
Yukon XL (4WD)	2007-2009	C/D	•		Parking Assist Module
Yukon XL (4WD)	2010-2014	C/D			Parking Assist Module
Yukon XL (4WD)	2015-2015	C/D	•	•	Parking Assist Module
Yukon XL (4WD)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Parking Assist Module
Yukon XL (4WD)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Parking Assist Module - Advanced
Yukon XL (4WD)	2014-2018	C/D	•	•	Parking Brake Control Module
Yukon XL (4WD)	2018-2018	C/D			Active Safety Control Module
Yukon XL (4WD)	2007-2018	C/D	•	•	Assist Step Control Module
Yukon XL (4WD)	2007-2014	C/D	•	•	Auxiliary Body Control Module
Yukon XL (4WD)	2003-2006	C		•	Passenger Presence System
Yukon XL (4WD)	2007-2008	C/D		•	Passenger Presence System
Yukon XL (4WD)	2009-2013			•	Passenger Presence System
Yukon XL (4WD)	2014-2014	C/D			Passenger Presence System
Yukon XL (4WD)	2015-2018	C/D		•	Passenger Presence System
Yukon XL (4WD)	2015-2018	C/D	•		Power Steering Control Module
Yukon XL (4WD)	2018-2018	C/D			Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Left Front
Yukon XL (4WD)	2018-2018	C/D		•	Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Left Rear
Yukon XL (4WD)	2018-2018	C/D		•	Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Right Front
Yukon XL (4WD)	2018-2018	C/D		•	Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Right Rear
Yukon XL (4WD)	2005-2006	C/D	•	•	Radio
Yukon XL (4WD)	2007-2018	C/D	•		Radio
Yukon XL (4WD)	2015-2018	C/D			Radio Controls
Yukon XL (4WD)	2003-2006	C/D	•		Rear Auxiliary Climate Control
Yukon XL (4WD)	2007-2013	C/D	•		Rear HVAC/ RSA
Yukon XL (4WD)	2003-2005	C/D	•	•	Rear Wheel Steering
Yukon XL (4WD)	2007-2009	C/D		•	Rollover Sensor
Yukon XL (4WD)	2001-2002	C/D	•		RTD (Autoride) / EVO
Yukon XL (4WD)	2018-2018	C/D	•		Seat Belt Retractor Motor Module - Left
Yukon XL (4WD)	2018-2018	C/D	•		Seat Belt Retractor Motor Module - Right
Yukon XL (4WD)	2007-2013	C/D			Seat Heating Control Module - Rear
Yukon XL (4WD)	2014-2014	C/D	•		Seat Heating Control Module - Rear
Yukon XL (4WD)	2000-2000	C			Seat Module
Yukon XL (4WD)	2002-2002	C/D			Seat Module
Yukon XL (4WD)	2007-2013	C/D	•		Seat Module
Yukon XL (4WD)	2014-2014	C/D	•	•	Seat Module
Yukon XL (4WD)	2003-2006	C/D	•		Seat Module - Driver
Yukon XL (4WD)	2015-2016	C/D	•		Seat Module - Driver
Yukon XL (4WD)	2017-2018	C/D			Seat Module - Driver
Yukon XL (4WD)	2016-2018	C/D	•		Seat Module - Passenger
Yukon XL (4WD)	2017-2018	C/D		•	Serial Data Gateway Module
Yukon XL (4WD)	2007-2018		•		Service Interval Reset
Yukon XL (4WD)	2009-2018	C/D	•		Side Object Detection Module - Left

Other

GMC					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Yukon XL (4WD)	2009-2013	C/D			Side Object Detection Module - Right
Yukon XL (4WD)	2014-2014	C/D	•		Side Object Detection Module - Right
Yukon XL (4WD)	2015-2018	C/D		•,S	Steering Wheel Angle Sensor
Yukon XL (4WD)	2003-2006	C/D	•		Suspension (ESC) if equipped
Yukon XL (4WD)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Suspension Control Module
Yukon XL (4WD)	2014-2018	C/D	•	•	Telematics Communication Interface
Yukon XL (4WD)	2007-2013	C/D			Theft Deterrent
Yukon XL (4WD)	2014-2014	C/D		•	Theft Deterrent
Yukon XL (4WD)	2004-2018	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Yukon XL (4WD)	2009-2013	C/D			Trailer Brake Control Module
Yukon XL (4WD)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Trailer Lighting Control Module
Yukon XL (4WD)	2000-2013	C/D	•		Transfer Case
Yukon XL (4WD)	2014-2018	C/D	•	•	Transfer Case
Yukon XL (4WD)	2005-2007	C/D	•	•	Vehicle Communication Interface
Yukon XL (4WD)	2008-2013	C/D	•		Vehicle Communication Interface
Yukon XL (4WD)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Video Processing Control Module
Yukon XL (4WD)	2015-2018		•	•,S	Wheel Alignment
Yukon XL (RWD)	2000-2006	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Yukon XL (RWD)	2007-2011	C/D	•		Body Control Module
Yukon XL (RWD)	2012-2013	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Yukon XL (RWD)	2014-2018	C/D	•		Body Control Module
Yukon XL (RWD)	2015-2015	C/D			Camera System - Front View
Yukon XL (RWD)	2016-2018	C/D	•		Camera System - Front View
Yukon XL (RWD)	2018-2018	C/D			Chassis Control Module - Auxiliary
Yukon XL (RWD)	2015-2018	C/D			Distance Sensing Cruise Control
Yukon XL (RWD)	2003-2006	C/D	•		Door Module - Driver
Yukon XL (RWD)	2003-2006	C/D	•	•,KC	Door Module - Passenger
Yukon XL (RWD)	2007-2014	C/D	•		Door Switch - Driver
Yukon XL (RWD)	2007-2014	C/D	•		Door Switch - Passenger
Yukon XL (RWD)	2007-2014	C/D	•		Electronic Suspension Control (ESC)
Yukon XL (RWD)	2008-2013	C/D	•		Fuel Pump
Yukon XL (RWD)	2014-2014	C/D	•	•	Fuel Pump
Yukon XL (RWD)	2005-2006	C/D	•		Generator Battery Control Module
Yukon XL (RWD)	2003-2006	C/D	•	•	Heating & Air Conditioning
Yukon XL (RWD)	2000-2002	C/D	•	•	Heating & Air Conditioning (Automatic)
Yukon XL (RWD)	2015-2018	C/D	•		Human Machine Interface
Yukon XL (RWD)	2007-2018	C/D	•	•	HVAC
Yukon XL (RWD)	2015-2018	C/D	•		HVAC Controls
Yukon XL (RWD)	2007-2013		•		Keyless Entry
Yukon XL (RWD)	2014-2018	C/D	•		Keyless Entry
Yukon XL (RWD)	2007-2013	C/D	•		Liftgate Module
Yukon XL (RWD)	2014-2018	C/D		•	Liftgate Module
Yukon XL (RWD)	2015-2015	C/D		•	Multi-Axis Acceleration Sensor
Yukon XL (RWD)	2007-2009	C/D	•		Parking Assist Module
Yukon XL (RWD)	2010-2014	C/D			Parking Assist Module
Yukon XL (RWD)	2015-2015	C/D	•	•	Parking Assist Module
Yukon XL (RWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Parking Assist Module
Yukon XL (RWD)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Parking Assist Module - Advanced
Yukon XL (RWD)	2014-2018	C/D	•	•	Parking Brake Control Module
Yukon XL (RWD)	2018-2018	C/D			Active Safety Control Module
Yukon XL (RWD)	2007-2018	C/D	•	•	Assist Step Control Module
Yukon XL (RWD)	2007-2014	C/D	•	•	Auxiliary Body Control Module
Yukon XL (RWD)	2003-2006	C	•	•	Passenger Presence System
Yukon XL (RWD)	2007-2008	C/D		•	Passenger Presence System
Yukon XL (RWD)	2009-2013			•	Passenger Presence System
Yukon XL (RWD)	2014-2014	C/D			Passenger Presence System
Yukon XL (RWD)	2015-2018	C/D		•	Passenger Presence System

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		



Other

GMC					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Yukon XL (RWD)	2015-2018	C/D	•		Power Steering Control Module
Yukon XL (RWD)	2018-2018	C/D			Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Left Front
Yukon XL (RWD)	2018-2018	C/D		•	Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Left Rear
Yukon XL (RWD)	2018-2018	C/D		•	Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Right Front
Yukon XL (RWD)	2018-2018	C/D		•	Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Right Rear
Yukon XL (RWD)	2005-2006	C/D	•	•	Radio
Yukon XL (RWD)	2007-2010	C/D	•		Radio
Yukon XL (RWD)	2012-2018	C/D	•		Radio
Yukon XL (RWD)	2015-2018	C/D			Radio Controls
Yukon XL (RWD)	2003-2006	C/D	•		Rear Auxiliary Climate Control
Yukon XL (RWD)	2007-2013	C/D	•		Rear HVAC/ RSA
Yukon XL (RWD)	2003-2005	C/D	•	•	Rear Wheel Steering
Yukon XL (RWD)	2007-2009	C/D		•	Rollover Sensor
Yukon XL (RWD)	2001-2002	C/D	•		RTD (Autoride) / EVO
Yukon XL (RWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•		Seat Belt Retractor Motor Module - Left
Yukon XL (RWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•		Seat Belt Retractor Motor Module - Right
Yukon XL (RWD)	2007-2013	C/D			Seat Heating Control Module - Rear
Yukon XL (RWD)	2014-2014	C/D	•		Seat Heating Control Module - Rear
Yukon XL (RWD)	2000-2000	C			Seat Module
Yukon XL (RWD)	2002-2002	C/D			Seat Module
Yukon XL (RWD)	2007-2013	C/D	•		Seat Module
Yukon XL (RWD)	2014-2014	C/D	•	•	Seat Module
Yukon XL (RWD)	2003-2006	C/D	•		Seat Module - Driver
Yukon XL (RWD)	2015-2016	C/D	•		Seat Module - Driver
Yukon XL (RWD)	2017-2018	C/D			Seat Module - Driver
Yukon XL (RWD)	2016-2018	C/D	•		Seat Module - Passenger
Yukon XL (RWD)	2017-2018	C/D		•	Serial Data Gateway Module
Yukon XL (RWD)	2007-2018		•		Service Interval Reset
Yukon XL (RWD)	2009-2018	C/D	•		Side Object Detection Module - Left
Yukon XL (RWD)	2009-2013	C/D			Side Object Detection Module - Right
Yukon XL (RWD)	2014-2014	C/D	•		Side Object Detection Module - Right
Yukon XL (RWD)	2015-2018	C/D		•,S	Steering Wheel Angle Sensor
Yukon XL (RWD)	2003-2006	C/D	•		Suspension (ESC) if equipped
Yukon XL (RWD)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Suspension Control Module
Yukon XL (RWD)	2014-2018	C/D	•	•	Telematics Communication Interface
Yukon XL (RWD)	2007-2013	C/D			Theft Deterrent
Yukon XL (RWD)	2014-2014	C/D		•	Theft Deterrent
Yukon XL (RWD)	2004-2018	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Yukon XL (RWD)	2009-2013	C/D			Trailer Brake Control Module
Yukon XL (RWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Trailer Lighting Control Module
Yukon XL (RWD)	2005-2007	C/D	•	•	Vehicle Communication Interface
Yukon XL (RWD)	2008-2013	C/D	•		Vehicle Communication Interface
Yukon XL (RWD)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Video Processing Control Module
Yukon XL (RWD)	2015-2018		•	•,S	Wheel Alignment
Yukon XL Denali (AWD)	2004-2006	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Yukon XL Denali (AWD)	2004-2006	C/D	•		Door Module - Driver
Yukon XL Denali (AWD)	2004-2006	C/D	•	•,KC	Door Module - Passenger
Yukon XL Denali (AWD)	2004-2006	C/D	•	•	Heating & Air Conditioning
Yukon XL Denali (AWD)	2004-2006	C		•	Passenger Presence System
Yukon XL Denali (AWD)	2005-2006	C/D	•	•	Radio
Yukon XL Denali (AWD)	2004-2006	C/D	•		Rear Auxiliary Climate Control
Yukon XL Denali (AWD)	2004-2005	C/D	•	•	Rear Wheel Steering
Yukon XL Denali (AWD)	2004-2006	C/D	•		Seat Module - Driver
Yukon XL Denali (AWD)	2004-2006	C/D	•		Suspension (ESC) if equipped
Yukon XL Denali (AWD)	2004-2006	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Yukon XL Denali (AWD)	2005-2006	C/D	•	•	Vehicle Communication Interface

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Engine Management Applications

HONDA						
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Accord	1983-1983		1.5L L4 3BBL			
Accord	1983-1983		1.8L L4 3BBL			
Accord	1984-1984	EJ2	1.8L L4 3BBL			
Accord	1985-1985	ES2	1.8L L4 3BBL			
Accord	1985-1985	ES3	1.8L L4 MFI	C		
Accord	1986-1986	BS	2.0L L4 2BBL			
Accord	1986-1986	BT	2.0L L4 MFI	C		
Accord	1987-1989	A20A1	2.0L L4 2BBL			
Accord	1987-1989	A20A3	2.0L L4 MFI	C		
Accord	1990-1993	F22A1	2.2L L4 MFI	C		
Accord	1993-1993	F22A6	2.2L L4 MFI	C		
Accord	1994-1994	F22B1	2.2L L4 MFI VTEC	C/D		
Accord	1994-1994	F22B2	2.2L L4 MFI	C/D		
Accord	1996-1997	C27A4	2.7L V6 MFI	C/D		
Accord	1996-1997	F22B1	2.2L L4 MFI	C/D		
Accord	1996-1997	F22B1	2.2L L4 MFI VTEC	C/D		
Accord	1996-1997	F22B2	2.2L L4 MFI	C/D		
Accord	1998-2000	F23A1	2.3L L4 MFI VTEC	C/D		•,E
Accord	1998-2000	F23A4	2.3L L4 MFI ULEV	C/D	•	•,E
Accord	1998-2000	F23A5	2.3L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•,E
Accord	1998-2000	J30A1	3.0L V6 MFI VTEC	C/D	•	•,E
Accord	2002-2002	F23A1	2.3L L4 MFI VTEC	C/D	•	•,E
Accord	2002-2002	F23A4	2.3L L4 MFI ULEV	C/D	•	•,E
Accord	2002-2002	F23A5	2.3L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•,E
Accord	2002-2002	J30A1	3.0L V6 MFI VTEC	C/D	•	•,E
Accord	2003-2004	J30A4	3.0L V6 MFI VTEC	C/D	•	•,E
Accord	2003-2005	K24A4	2.4L L4 DOHC i-VTEC	C/D	•	•,E
Accord	2005-2005	J30A4	3.0L V6 SOHC VTEC	C/D	•	•,E
Accord	2005-2007	JNA1	3.0L SOHC i-VTEC Hybrid	C/D	•	•,E
Accord	2006-2007	J30A5	3.0L V6 SOHC VTEC	C/D	•	•,E
Accord	2006-2007	K24A8	2.4L L4 DOHC i-VTEC	C/D	•	•,E
Accord	2018-2018	K20C3	2.0L L4 Turbo FWD	C/D	•	•
Accord	2018-2018	L15BE	1.5L L4 Turbo FWD	C/D	•	•
Accord	2018-2018	LFB1/LFB2	2.0L L4 DOHC i-VTEC Hybrid	C/D	•	•
Accord Coupe	2008-2009		J35Z2	C/D	•	•,E
Accord Coupe	2008-2009		J35Z3	C/D	•	•,E
Accord Coupe	2008-2011	K24Z3	2.4L L4 DOHC i-VTEC	C/D	•	•
Accord Coupe	2010-2010		3.5L V6 SOHC i-VTEC	C/D	•	•,E
Accord Coupe	2011-2011		J35Z2	C/D	•	•,E
Accord Coupe	2011-2011		J35Z3	C/D	•	•,E
Accord Coupe	2012-2012	J35Z	3.5L V6 SOHC i-VTEC	C/D	•	•
Accord Coupe	2012-2012	K24Z	2.4L L4 DOHC i-VTEC	C/D	•	•
Accord Coupe	2013-2017	J35Y1/J35Y2	3.5L V6 SOHC i-VTEC	C/D	•	•
Accord Coupe	2013-2017	K24W1	2.4L L4 DOHC i-VTEC	C/D	•	•
Accord Sedan	2008-2011		2.4L L4 DOHC i-VTEC	C/D	•	•
Accord Sedan	2008-2011	J35Z2	3.5L V6 SOHC i-VTEC	C/D	•	•,E
Accord Sedan	2012-2012	J35Z	3.5L V6 SOHC i-VTEC	C/D	•	•
Accord Sedan	2012-2012	K24Z	2.4L L4 DOHC i-VTEC	C/D	•	•
Accord Sedan	2013-2017	J35Y1	3.5L V6 SOHC i-VTEC	C/D	•	•
Accord Sedan	2013-2017	K24W1	2.4L L4 DOHC i-VTEC	C/D	•	•
Accord Sedan	2014-2016	LFA1	2.0L L4 DOHC i-VTEC Plug-In	C/D	•	•
Accord Sedan	2014-2017	LFA1	2.0L L4 DOHC i-VTEC Hybrid	C/D	•	•
Civic	1983-1983		1.3L L4 3BBL			
Civic	1987-1987		1.5L L4 MFI	C		
Civic	1987-1987	D13A2	1.3L L4 3BBL			
Civic	1987-1987	D15A2	1.5L L4 3BBL			

Engine Management Applications

HONDA						
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Civic	1988-1991	D15B1	1.5L L4 TBI	C		
Civic	1988-1991	D15B2	1.5L L4 TBI	C		
Civic	1988-1991	D15B6	1.5L L4 MFI	C		
Civic	1988-1991	D16A6	1.6L L4 MFI	C		
Civic	1992-1995	D15B7	1.5L L4 MFI	C/D		
Civic	1992-1995	D15B8	1.5L L4 MFI	C/D		
Civic	1992-1995	D15Z1	1.5L L4 MFI VTEC-E	C/D		
Civic	1992-1995	D16Z6	1.6L L4 MFI VTEC	C/D		
Civic	1994-1995	B16A3	1.6L L4 MFI VTEC	C/D		
Civic	1996-1997	D16Y5	1.6L L4 MFI VTEC	C/D		
Civic	1996-1997	D16Y7	1.6L L4 MFI	C/D		
Civic	1996-1997	D16Y8	1.6L L4 MFI VTEC	C/D		
Civic	1998-2000	D16Y5	1.6L L4 MFI VTEC	C/D	•	•,E
Civic	1998-2000	D16Y7	1.6L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•,E
Civic	1998-2000	D16Y8	1.6L L4 MFI VTEC	C/D	•	•,E
Civic	1999-2000	B16A2	1.6L L4 MFI VTEC	C/D	•	•,E
Civic	2016-2018	K20C2	2.0 L DOHC i-VTEC	C/D	•	•
Civic	2016-2018	L15B7	1.5T DOHC VTEC	C/D	•	•
Civic CNG	2001-2005	D17A7	1.7L L4 SOHC MFI	C/D	•	•,E
Civic Coupe	1984-1984	EV1	1.3L L4 3BBL			
Civic Coupe	1984-1984	EW1	1.5L L4 3BBL			
Civic Coupe	2001-2001	D17A1	1.7L L4 SOHC MFI	C/D	•	•,E
Civic Coupe	2001-2001	D17A2	1.7L L4 SOHC MFI VTEC	C/D	•	•,E
Civic Coupe	2001-2001	D17A6	1.7L L4 SOHC MFI VTEC	C/D	•	•,E
Civic Coupe	2002-2003	D17A1	1.7L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•,E
Civic Coupe	2002-2003	D17A2	1.7L L4 MFI VTEC	C/D	•	•,E
Civic Coupe	2002-2003	D17A6	1.7L L4 MFI VTEC	C/D	•	•,E
Civic Coupe	2004-2005	D17A1	1.7L L4 SOHC MFI	C/D	•	•,E
Civic Coupe	2004-2005	D17A2	1.7L L4 SOHC MFI VTEC	C/D	•	•,E
Civic Coupe	2004-2005	D17A6	1.7L L4 SOHC MFI VTEC	C/D	•	•,E
Civic Coupe	2006-2008	R18A1	1.8L L4 SOHC MFI VTEC	C/D	•	•
Civic Coupe	2006-2011	K20Z3	2.0L L4 DOHC MFI VTEC SI	C/D	•	•
Civic Coupe	2009-2009	R18A1	1.8L L4 SOHC MFI VTEC	C/D	•	•,E
Civic Coupe	2010-2011	R18A1	1.8L L4 SOHC MFI VTEC	C/D	•	•
Civic Coupe	2012-2014	K24Z7	2.4L L4 DOHC MFI VTEC SI	C/D	•	•
Civic Coupe	2012-2014	R18Z1	1.8L L4 SOHC MFI VTEC	C/D	•	•
Civic Coupe	2015-2015	K24Z7	2.4L L4 DOHC i-VTEC SI	C/D	•	•
Civic Coupe	2015-2015	R18Z1	1.8L L4 SOHC i-VTEC	C/D	•	•
Civic CRX	1985-1986	EW1	1.5L L4 3BBL			
Civic CRX	1985-1986	EW3	1.5L L4 MFI	C		
Civic CRX	1987-1987	D15A2	1.5L L4 3BBL			
Civic CRX	1987-1987	D15A3	1.5L L4 MFI	C		
Civic Del Sol	1996-1997	B16A2	1.6L L4 MFI VTEC	C/D		
Civic Del Sol	1996-1997	D16Y7	1.6L L4 MFI	C/D		
Civic Del Sol	1996-1997	D16Y8	1.6L L4 MFI VTEC	C/D		
Civic Hatchback	1983-1983		1.5L L4 3BBL			
Civic Hatchback	1984-1986	EV1	1.3L L4 3BBL			
Civic Hatchback	1984-1986	EW1	1.5L L4 3BBL			
Civic Hatchback	1986-1986	EW3	1.5L L4 MFI	C		
Civic Hatchback	2002-2005	K20A3	2.0L L4 DOHC i-VTEC	C/D	•	•,E
Civic Hatchback	2017-2017	L15BA	1.5T DOHC VTEC	C/D	•	•
Civic Hatchback/ Type R	2018-2018	K20C1	2.0 L DOHC i-VTEC	C/D	•	•
Civic Hatchback/ Type R	2018-2018	L15BA	1.5T DOHC VTEC	C/D	•	•
Civic Sedan	1983-1983		1.5L L4 3BBL			

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		



Engine Management Applications

HONDA						
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Civic Sedan	1984-1986	EW1	1.5L L4 3BBL			
Civic Sedan	2001-2001	D17A1	1.7L L4 SOHC MFI	C/D	•	•,E
Civic Sedan	2001-2001	D17A2	1.7L L4 SOHC MFI VTEC	C/D	•	•,E
Civic Sedan	2002-2003	D17A1	1.7L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•,E
Civic Sedan	2002-2003	D17A2	1.7L L4 MFI VTEC	C/D	•	•,E
Civic Sedan	2003-2005	LDA1	1.3L L4 VTEC Hybrid	C/D	•	•,E
Civic Sedan	2004-2005	D17A1	1.7L L4 SOHC MFI	C/D	•	•,E
Civic Sedan	2004-2005	D17A2	1.7L L4 SOHC MFI VTEC	C/D	•	•,E
Civic Sedan	2006-2008	R18A1	1.8L L4 SOHC MFI VTEC	C/D	•	•
Civic Sedan	2006-2009	LDA2	1.3L L4 VTEC Hybrid	C/D	•	•,E
Civic Sedan	2006-2011	K20Z3	2.0L L4 DOHC MFI VTEC SI	C/D	•	•
Civic Sedan	2006-2011	R18A4	1.8L L4 SOHC MFI VTEC GX	C/D	•	•
Civic Sedan	2009-2009	R18A1	1.8L L4 SOHC MFI VTEC	C/D	•	•,E
Civic Sedan	2010-2011	LDA2	1.3L L4 VTEC Hybrid	C/D	•	•
CR-V	2012-2014	AWD	2.4L L4 DOHC i-VTEC	C/D	•	•
CR-V	2012-2014	K24Z7	2.4L L4 DOHC i-VTEC FWD	C/D	•	•
CR-V	2015-2016	K24W9	2.4L L4 DOHC i-VTEC AWD	C/D	•	•
CR-V	2015-2016	K24W9/K24V1	2.4L L4 DOHC i-VTEC FWD	C/D	•	•
CR-Z	2011-2013	LEA1	1.5L L4 VTEC Hybrid	C/D	•	•
CR-Z	2014-2017	LEA1	1.5L L4 SOHC i-VTEC Hybrid	C/D	•	•
Crosstour	2010-2011	J35Z2	3.5L V6 SOHC i-VTEC	C/D	•	•
Crosstour	2012-2015	4WD	3.5L V6 SOHC i-VTEC	C/D	•	•
Crosstour	2012-2015	J35Z2	3.5L V6 SOHC i-VTEC FWD	C/D	•	•
Crosstour	2012-2015	K24Y2	2.4L L4 DOHC i-VTEC FWD	C/D	•	•
CRV	2017-2018	K24W9/K24V9	2.4L L4 DOHC i-VTEC FWD	C/D	•	•
CRV	2017-2018	L15BE	1.5L L4 Turbo AWD	C/D	•	•
CRV	2017-2018	L15BE	1.5L L4 Turbo FWD	C/D	•	•
Element	2003-2004	K24A4	2.4L L4 DOHC VTEC	C/D	•	•,E
Element	2005-2006	K24A4	2.4L L4 DOHC i-VTEC	C/D	•	•,E
Element	2007-2008	K24A4	2.4L L4 DOHC i-VTEC	C/D	•	•
Element	2009-2011	4WD	2.4L L4 DOHC i-VTEC	C/D	•	•
Element	2009-2011	FWD	2.4L L4 DOHC i-VTEC	C/D	•	•
Fit	2007-2008	L15A1	1.5L L4 SOHC VTEC	C/D	•	•,E
Fit	2009-2010	L15A7	1.5L L4 SOHC VTEC	C/D	•	•,E
Fit	2011-2014	L15A7	1.5L L4 SOHC VTEC	C/D	•	•
Fit	2015-2016	L15B1	1.5L L4 DOHC i-VTEC	C/D	•	•
Fit	2017-2017	L15B1/L15B3	1.5L L4 DOHC i-VTEC	C/D	•	•
Fit	2018-2018	L15B1	1.5L L4 DOHC i-VTEC	C/D	•	•
HRV	2016-2018	AWD	1.8 L SOHC i-VTEC	C/D	•	•
HRV	2016-2018	FWD	1.8 L SOHC i-VTEC	C/D	•	•
Insight	2000-2002	ECA1	1.0L L3 MFI VTEC	C/D	•	•,E
Insight	2003-2003	ECA1	1.0L L3 MFI VTEC	C/D	•	•
Insight	2004-2004	ECA1	1.0L L3 MFI VTEC	C/D	•	•,E
Insight	2005-2006	ECA1	1.0L L3 SOHC VTEC	C/D	•	•,E
Insight	2010-2016	LDA3	1.3L L4 VTEC Hybrid	C/D	•	•
Odyssey	1995-1997	F22B6	2.2L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•
Odyssey	1998-1998	F23A7	2.3L L4 MFI VTEC	C/D	•	•,E
Odyssey	1999-2002	J35A1	3.5L V6 MFI VTEC	C/D	•	•,E
Odyssey	2003-2004	J35A4	3.5L V6 MFI VTEC	C/D	•	•,E
Odyssey	2009-2009	J35A7	3.5L V6 SOHC i-VTEC	C/D	•	•,E
Odyssey	2009-2010	J35A6	3.5L V6 SOHC VTEC	C/D	•	•,E
Odyssey	2010-2010	J35A7	3.5L V6 SOHC i-VTEC	C/D	•	•
Odyssey	2011-2014	J35Z8	3.5L V6 SOHC VTEC	C/D	•	•
Odyssey	2015-2017	J35Z8	3.5L V6 SOHC i-VTEC	C/D	•	•
Odyssey	2018-2018	J35Y7	3.5L V6 SOHC i-VTEC	C/D	•	•
Passport	1994-1995	4ZE1	2.6L L4 MFI	C		

Engine Management Applications

HONDA						
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Passport	1994-1995	6VD1	3.2L V6 MFI	C/D		•
Passport	1996-1997	4ZE1	2.6L L4 MFI	C/D		
Passport	1996-1997	6VD1	3.2L V6 MFI	C/D		
Passport	1998-1998	6VD1-2	3.2L V6 MFI	C/D		
Passport	1998-2000	X22SE	2.2L L4 MFI	C/D		
Passport	1999-2002	6VD1	3.2L V6 MFI	C/D		
Passport	2001-2001	Y22SE	2.2L L4 MFI	C/D		
Pilot	2003-2003	J35A4	3.5L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•,E
Pilot	2004-2004	J35A4	3.5L V6 VTEC	C/D	•	•,E
Pilot	2005-2005	J35A6	3.5L V6 SOHC VTEC	C/D	•	•,E
Pilot	2006-2008	J35A9	3.5L V6 SOHC VTEC	C/D	•	•,E
Pilot	2006-2008	J35Z1	3.5L V6 SOHC i-VTEC	C/D	•	•,E
Pilot	2009-2010	4WD	3.5L V6 SOHC VTEC	C/D	•	•,E
Pilot	2009-2010	J35Z4	3.5L V6 SOHC VTEC FWD	C/D	•	•,E
Pilot	2011-2014	4WD	3.5L V6 SOHC VTEC	C/D	•	•
Pilot	2011-2014	J35Z4	3.5L V6 SOHC VTEC FWD	C/D	•	•
Pilot	2015-2015	4WD	3.5L V6 SOHC i-VTEC	C/D	•	•
Pilot	2015-2015	J35Z4	3.5L V6 SOHC i-VTEC FWD	C/D	•	•
Pilot	2016-2018	J35Y6	3.5L V6 SOHC i-VTEC AWD	C/D	•	•
Pilot	2016-2018	J35Y6	3.5L V6 SOHC i-VTEC FWD	C/D	•	•
Prelude	1983-1984	ES1	1.8L L4 2-1BBL			
Prelude	1985-1985	BT	1.8L L4 MFI	C		
Prelude	1985-1987	ET2	1.8L L4 2-1BBL			
Prelude	1986-1987	BT	2.0L L4 MFI	C		
Prelude	1988-1990	B20A3	2.0L L4 2-1BBL	C		
Prelude	1988-1991	B20A5	2.0L L4 MFI	C		
Prelude	1990-1991	B21A1	2.1L L4 MFI	C		
Prelude	1992-1996	F22A1	2.2L L4 MFI	C/D		
Prelude	1992-1996	H23A1	2.3L L4 MFI	C/D		
Prelude	1993-1996	H22A1	2.2L L4 MFI VTEC	C/D		
Prelude	1997-1997	H22A4	2.2L L4 MFI VTEC	C/D		
Prelude	1998-2001	H22A4	2.2L L4 MFI VTEC	C/D	•	•,E
Ridgeline	2006-2011	J35A9	3.5L V6 SOHC VTEC	C/D	•	•,E
Ridgeline	2012-2013	J35A5	3.5L V6 SOHC VTEC	C/D	•	•
Ridgeline	2014-2015	J35Z5	3.5L V6 SOHC VTEC	C/D	•	•
Ridgeline	2017-2018	J35Y6	3.5L V6 SOHC i-VTEC AWD	C/D	•	•
Ridgeline	2017-2018	J35Y6	3.5L V6 SOHC i-VTEC FWD	C/D	•	•
S2000	2000-2001	F20C1	2.0L L4 MFI VTEC	C/D	•	•,E
S2000	2002-2003	F20C1	2.0L L4 DOHC VTEC	C/D	•	•,E
Civic Sedan	2010-2011	R18A1	1.8L L4 SOHC MFI VTEC	C/D	•	•
Civic Sedan	2012-2014	K24Z7	2.4L L4 DOHC MFI VTEC SI	C/D	•	•
Civic Sedan	2012-2014	LEA2	1.5L L4 VTEC Hybrid	C/D	•	•
Civic Sedan	2012-2014	R18A9	1.8L L4 SOHC MFI VTEC GX	C/D	•	•
Civic Sedan	2012-2014	R18Z1	1.8L L4 SOHC MFI VTEC	C/D	•	•
Civic Sedan	2015-2015	K24Z7	2.4L L4 DOHC i-VTEC SI	C/D	•	•
Civic Sedan	2015-2015	LEA2	1.5L L4 SOHC i-VTEC Hybrid	C/D	•	•
Civic Sedan	2015-2015	R18A9	1.8L L4 SOHC i-VTEC GX	C/D	•	•
Civic Sedan	2015-2015	R18Z1	1.8L L4 SOHC i-VTEC	C/D	•	•
Civic Wagon	1984-1986	EW1	1.5L L4 3BBL			
Civic Wagon (4WD)	1985-1986	EW1	1.5L L4 3BBL			
Clarity	2018-2018	LEB3	1.5L DOHC i-VTEC Plug-In	C/D	•	•
CR-V	1997-1997	B20B4	2.0L L4 MFI	C/D		
CR-V	1998-1998	B20B4	2.0L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•,E
CR-V	1999-2001	B20Z2	2.0L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•,E
CR-V	2002-2002	K24A1	2.4L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•,E
CR-V	2003-2003	K24A1	2.4L L4 DOHC VTEC	C/D	•	•,E

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Engine Management Applications

HONDA						
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
CR-V	2004-2006	K24A1	2.4L L4 DOHC i-VTEC	C/D	•	•,E
CR-V	2007-2009	K24Z1	2.4L L4 DOHC i-VTEC	C/D	•	•,E
CR-V	2010-2011	K24Z6	2.4L L4 DOHC i-VTEC	C/D	•	•
S2000	2004-2005	F22C1	2.2L L4 DOHC VTEC	C/D	•	•,E
S2000	2006-2009	F22C1	2.2L L4 DOHC VTEC	C/D	•	•

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Auto Transmission

HONDA				
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Accord	1990-1994	C		
Accord	1996-1997	C		
Accord	1998-2000	C/D	•	•
Accord	2002-2007	C/D	•	•
Accord	2018-2018	D		•
Accord Coupe	2008-2011	C/D	•	•
Accord Coupe	2012-2017	D		•
Accord Sedan	2008-2011	C/D	•	•
Accord Sedan	2012-2017	D		•
Civic	1996-1997	C		
Civic	1998-2000	C/D	•	•
Civic	2016-2018	D		•
Civic CNG	2001-2005	C/D	•	•
Civic Coupe	2001-2011	C/D	•	•
Civic Coupe	2012-2015	D		•
Civic Del Sol	1996-1997	C		
Civic Hatchback	2017-2017	D		•
Civic Hatchback/Type R	2018-2018	D		•
Civic Sedan	2001-2011	C/D	•	
Civic Sedan	2012-2015	D		•
Clarity	2018-2018	D		•
CR-V	1997-1997	C		
CR-V	1998-2011	C/D	•	•
CR-V	2012-2016	D		•
CR-Z	2011-2011	C/D	•	•
CR-Z	2012-2017	D		•
Crosstour	2010-2011	C/D	•	•
Crosstour	2012-2015	D		•
CRV	2017-2018	D		•
Element	2003-2011	C/D	•	•
Fit	2007-2010	C/D	•	•
Fit	2011-2011	C/D	•	
Fit	2012-2018	D		•
HRV	2016-2018	D		•
Insight	2000-2006	C/D	•	•
Insight	2010-2011	C/D	•	•
Insight	2012-2016	D		•
Odyssey	1995-1997	C		
Odyssey	1998-2004	C/D	•	•
Odyssey	2009-2010	C/D	•	•
Odyssey	2011-2011	C/D	•	
Odyssey	2012-2018	D		•
Passport	1994-2002	C		
Pilot	2003-2011	C/D	•	•
Pilot	2012-2018	D		•
Prelude	1988-1997	C		
Prelude	1998-2001	C/D	•	•
Ridgeline	2006-2011	C/D	•	•
Ridgeline	2012-2015	D		•
Ridgeline	2017-2018	D		•

Antilock Brakes

HONDA				
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Passport	2002-2002			
Pilot	2003-2004	C/D	•	
Pilot	2005-2008	C/D	•	•
Pilot	2009-2015	C/D	•	
Pilot	2016-2018	C/D	•	•,BS
Prelude	1990-1997	C		
Prelude	1998-2001	C/D	•	
Accord	1991-1994	C		
Accord	1996-1997	C		
Accord	1998-2000	C/D	•	
Accord	2002-2007	C/D	•	
Accord	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,BS
Accord Coupe	2008-2015	C/D	•	
Accord Coupe	2016-2017	C/D	•	•,BS
Accord Sedan	2008-2015	C/D	•	
Accord Sedan	2016-2017	C/D	•	•,BS
Civic	1992-1997	C		
Civic	1998-2000	C/D	•	
Civic	2016-2018	C/D	•	•,BS
Civic CNG	2001-2005	C/D	•	
Civic Coupe	2001-2015	C/D	•	
Civic Del Sol	1996-1997	C		
Civic Hatchback	2002-2005	C/D	•	
Civic Hatchback	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,BS
Civic Hatchback/Type R	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,BS
Civic Sedan	2001-2009	C/D	•	
Civic Sedan	2010-2011	C/D	•	•,BB
Civic Sedan	2012-2015	C/D	•	
Clarity	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,BS
CR-V	1997-2004	C/D	•	
CR-V	2005-2011	C/D	•	•
CR-V	2012-2014	C/D	•	
CR-V	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,BS
CR-Z	2011-2017	C/D	•	
Crosstour	2010-2015	C/D	•	
CRV	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,BS
Element	2003-2011	C/D	•	
Fit	2007-2014	C/D	•	
Fit	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,BS
Fit EV	2013-2015	C/D	•	
HRV	2016-2018	C/D	•	
Insight	2000-2006	C/D	•	
Insight	2010-2016	C/D	•	
Odyssey	1995-1997	C		
Odyssey	1998-2004	C/D	•	
Odyssey	2009-2009	C/D	•	•
Odyssey	2010-2010	C/D	•	•,BB
Odyssey	2011-2017	C/D	•	
Odyssey	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,BS
Passport	1994-2001	C		
Ridgeline	2006-2008	C/D	•	•,BS
Ridgeline	2009-2015	C/D	•	
Ridgeline	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,BS
S2000	2000-2009	C/D	•	

Airbag

HONDA			
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Special Functions
Accord	1996-1997	C	
Accord	1998-2000	C/D	
Accord	2002-2007	C/D	
Accord Coupe	2008-2012	C/D	
Accord Sedan	2008-2012	C/D	
Civic	1994-1997	C	
Civic	1998-2000	C/D	
Civic CNG	2001-2005	C/D	
Civic Coupe	2001-2011	C/D	
Civic Coupe	2012-2015	C/D	•
Civic Del Sol	1996-1997	C	
Civic Hatchback	2002-2005	C/D	
Civic Sedan	2001-2011	C/D	
Civic Sedan	2012-2015	C/D	•
CR-V	1997-2014	C/D	
CR-Z	2011-2017	C/D	•
Crosstour	2010-2015	C/D	•
Element	2003-2011	C/D	
Fit	2007-2011	C/D	
Fit	2012-2014	C/D	•
Fit EV	2013-2015	C/D	
Insight	2000-2006	C/D	
Insight	2010-2016	C/D	•
Odyssey	1995-1997	C	
Odyssey	1998-2004	C/D	
Odyssey	2009-2010	C/D	
Odyssey	2011-2017	C/D	•
Passport	1996-2001	C	
Passport	2002-2002		
Pilot	2003-2011	C/D	
Pilot	2012-2015	C/D	•
Prelude	1994-1997	C	
Prelude	1998-2001	C/D	
Ridgeline	2006-2011	C/D	
Ridgeline	2012-2015	C/D	•
S2000	2000-2009	C/D	

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

HONDA					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Odyssey	2009-2017	C/D	•	•	Door Locks
Pilot	2009-2018	C/D	•	•	Door Locks
Ridgeline	2006-2015	C/D	•	•	Door Locks
Ridgeline	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Door Locks
HRV	2016-2018	C/D		•	Electric Parking Brake
Accord	2005-2007	C/D		•	Electric Power Steering
Accord	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Electric Power Steering
Accord Coupe	2013-2017	C/D	•	•	Electric Power Steering
Accord Sedan	2013-2017	C/D	•	•	Electric Power Steering
Civic	2016-2018	C/D		•	Electric Power Steering
Civic Coupe	2006-2015	C/D	•	•	Electric Power Steering
Civic Hatchback	2003-2005	C/D			Electric Power Steering
Civic Hatchback	2017-2017	C/D		•	Electric Power Steering
Civic Hatchback/ Type R	2018-2018	C/D		•	Electric Power Steering
Civic Sedan	2003-2005	C/D			Electric Power Steering
Civic Sedan	2006-2015	C/D	•	•	Electric Power Steering
Clarity	2017-2018	C/D		•	Electric Power Steering
CR-V	2012-2016	C/D	•	•	Electric Power Steering
CR-Z	2011-2017	C/D	•	•	Electric Power Steering
CRV	2017-2018	C/D		•	Electric Power Steering
Fit	2007-2014	C/D	•	•	Electric Power Steering
Fit	2015-2018	C/D		•	Electric Power Steering
Fit EV	2013-2015	C/D	•	•	Electric Power Steering
HRV	2016-2018	C/D		•	Electric Power Steering
Insight	2001-2006	C/D			Electric Power Steering
Insight	2010-2016	C/D	•	•	Electric Power Steering
Odyssey	2018-2018	C/D		•	Electric Power Steering
Pilot	2016-2018	C/D		•	Electric Power Steering
Ridgeline	2017-2018	C/D		•	Electric Power Steering
S2000	2002-2009	C/D		•	Electric Power Steering
Accord	2018-2018	C/D		•	Electric Servo Brake
Accord Sedan	2014-2017	C/D		•	Electric Servo Brake
Clarity	2017-2018	C/D		•	Electric Servo Brake
Fit EV	2013-2015	C/D		•	Electric Servo Brake
Clarity	2017-2018	C/D			Emergency Call
CRV	2017-2018	C/D			Emergency Call
Accord Coupe	2013-2015	C/D		•	Forward Collision Warning (FCW) / Lane Departure Warning (LDW)
Accord Sedan	2013-2016	C/D		•	Forward Collision Warning (FCW) / Lane Departure Warning (LDW)
Civic Sedan	2013-2015	C/D		•	Forward Collision Warning (FCW) / Lane Departure Warning (LDW)
Crosstour	2013-2015	C/D		•	Forward Collision Warning (FCW) / Lane Departure Warning (LDW)
HRV	2016-2018	C/D		•	Forward Collision Warning (FCW) / Lane Departure Warning (LDW)
Odyssey	2011-2017	C/D		•	Forward Collision Warning (FCW) / Lane Departure Warning (LDW)
Clarity	2017-2018	C/D		•	Fuel Cell
Accord	2003-2007	C/D		•	Gauges
Accord Coupe	2008-2017	C/D		•	Gauges
Accord Sedan	2008-2017	C/D		•	Gauges
Civic	2016-2018	C/D		•	Gauges
Civic Coupe	2006-2015	C/D		•	Gauges
Civic Hatchback	2017-2017	C/D		•	Gauges

Other

HONDA					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Civic Hatchback/ Type R	2018-2018	C/D		•	Gauges
Civic Sedan	2006-2015	C/D		•	Gauges
Clarity	2017-2018	C/D		•	Gauges
CR-V	2007-2016	C/D		•	Gauges
CR-Z	2011-2017	C/D		•	Gauges
Crosstour	2010-2015	C/D		•	Gauges
CRV	2017-2018	C/D		•	Gauges
Element	2007-2011	C/D		•	Gauges
Fit	2007-2017	C/D		•	Gauges
Fit EV	2013-2015	C/D		•	Gauges
HRV	2016-2018	C/D		•	Gauges
Insight	2010-2016	C/D		•	Gauges
Odyssey	2009-2017	C/D		•	Gauges
Pilot	2006-2008	C		•	Gauges
Pilot	2009-2018	C/D		•	Gauges
Ridgeline	2006-2015	C/D		•	Gauges
Ridgeline	2017-2018	C/D		•	Gauges
S2000	2006-2009	C		•	Gauges
Clarity	2017-2018	C/D		•	H2 Shut Off Unit
Accord Coupe	2008-2008	C	•		Hands Free Link
Accord Sedan	2008-2008	C	•		Hands Free Link
Civic Coupe	2009-2011	C	•		Hands Free Link
Civic Sedan	2009-2011	C	•		Hands Free Link
Clarity	2017-2018	C			Hands Free Link
CR-Z	2011-2017	C	•		Hands Free Link
Crosstour	2012-2015	C	•		Hands Free Link
CRV	2017-2018	C			Hands Free Link
HRV	2016-2017	C	•		Hands Free Link
Insight	2012-2016	C	•		Hands Free Link
Odyssey	2009-2010	C	•		Hands Free Link
Pilot	2009-2018				Hands Free Link
Ridgeline	2017-2018	C			Hands Free Link
Pilot	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	High Beam Support
Ridgeline	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	High Beam Support
Accord	2003-2007	C/D		•	HVAC/Climate Control
Accord Coupe	2008-2017	C/D		•	HVAC/Climate Control
Accord Sedan	2008-2017	C/D		•	HVAC/Climate Control
Civic	2016-2018	C/D		•	HVAC/Climate Control
Civic Coupe	2012-2015				HVAC/Climate Control
Civic Hatchback	2017-2017	C/D		•	HVAC/Climate Control
Civic Hatchback/ Type R	2018-2018	C/D		•	HVAC/Climate Control
Civic Sedan	2006-2008	C/D		•	HVAC/Climate Control
Civic Sedan	2009-2015				HVAC/Climate Control
Clarity	2017-2018	C/D		•	HVAC/Climate Control
CR-V	2009-2009	C/D		•	HVAC/Climate Control
CR-V	2011-2014				HVAC/Climate Control
CR-V	2015-2016	C/D		•	HVAC/Climate Control
CR-Z	2011-2017				HVAC/Climate Control
Crosstour	2010-2015	C/D		•	HVAC/Climate Control
CRV	2017-2018	C/D		•	HVAC/Climate Control
Fit	2015-2017	C/D		•	HVAC/Climate Control
Fit EV	2013-2015	C		•	HVAC/Climate Control
HRV	2016-2018				HVAC/Climate Control
Insight	2010-2016	C/D		•	HVAC/Climate Control

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Other

HONDA					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Odyssey	2009-2009				HVAC/Climate Control
Odyssey	2010-2010	C		•	HVAC/Climate Control
Odyssey	2011-2017	C/D		•	HVAC/Climate Control
Pilot	2009-2018	C		•	HVAC/Climate Control
Ridgeline	2006-2015	C/D		•	HVAC/Climate Control
Ridgeline	2017-2018	C/D		•	HVAC/Climate Control
Accord	2005-2007	C/D		•	IMA
Civic Sedan	2003-2011	C/D		•	IMA
Civic Sedan	2012-2015	D		•	IMA
CR-Z	2011-2011	C/D		•	IMA
CR-Z	2012-2017	D		•	IMA
Insight	2000-2006	C/D		•	IMA
Insight	2010-2011	C/D		•	IMA
Insight	2012-2016	D		•	IMA
Accord	2003-2007			•,KC	Immobilizer Setup & Registration
Accord Coupe	2010-2010			•,KC	Immobilizer Setup & Registration
Accord Sedan	2008-2011			•,KC	Immobilizer Setup & Registration
Accord	2018-2018				Integrated Driver Support System
Accord Coupe	2016-2017				Integrated Driver Support System
Accord Sedan	2016-2017				Integrated Driver Support System
Civic	2016-2018				Integrated Driver Support System
Civic Hatchback	2017-2017				Integrated Driver Support System
Civic Hatchback/ Type R	2018-2018				Integrated Driver Support System
Clarity	2017-2018				Integrated Driver Support System
CR-V	2015-2016				Integrated Driver Support System
CRV	2017-2018				Integrated Driver Support System
Odyssey	2018-2018				Integrated Driver Support System
Pilot	2016-2018				Integrated Driver Support System
Ridgeline	2017-2018				Integrated Driver Support System
Fit EV	2013-2015	C			Interactive Remote Control
Accord	2018-2018	C/D		•,KC	Keyless Access Backup Control Unit
Accord Coupe	2013-2017	C/D		•,KC	Keyless Access Backup Control Unit
Accord Sedan	2013-2017	C/D		•,KC	Keyless Access Backup Control Unit
Civic	2016-2018	C/D		•,KC	Keyless Access Backup Control Unit
Civic Hatchback	2017-2017	C/D		•,KC	Keyless Access Backup Control Unit
Civic Hatchback/ Type R	2018-2018	C/D		•,KC	Keyless Access Backup Control Unit
Civic Sedan	2014-2015	C/D		•,KC	Keyless Access Backup Control Unit
Clarity	2017-2018	C/D		•,KC	Keyless Access Backup Control Unit
CR-V	2015-2016	C/D		•,KC	Keyless Access Backup Control Unit
Crosstour	2013-2015	C/D		•,KC	Keyless Access Backup Control Unit
CRV	2017-2018	C/D		•,KC	Keyless Access Backup Control Unit
Fit	2015-2018	C/D		•,KC	Keyless Access Backup Control Unit
Fit EV	2013-2015	C/D		•,KC	Keyless Access Backup Control Unit
HRV	2016-2018	C/D		•,KC	Keyless Access Backup Control Unit
Odyssey	2014-2018	C/D		•,KC	Keyless Access Backup Control Unit
Pilot	2016-2018	C/D		•,KC	Keyless Access Backup Control Unit
Ridgeline	2017-2018	C/D		•,KC	Keyless Access Backup Control Unit
Accord	2018-2018	C/D		•,KC	Keyless Access Control Unit
Accord Coupe	2013-2017	C/D		•,KC	Keyless Access Control Unit
Accord Sedan	2013-2017	C/D		•,KC	Keyless Access Control Unit
Civic	2016-2018	C/D		•,KC	Keyless Access Control Unit
Civic Hatchback	2017-2017	C/D		•,KC	Keyless Access Control Unit
Civic Hatchback/ Type R	2018-2018	C/D		•,KC	Keyless Access Control Unit

Other

HONDA					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Civic Sedan	2014-2015	C/D		•,KC	Keyless Access Control Unit
Clarity	2017-2018	C/D		•,KC	Keyless Access Control Unit
CR-V	2015-2016	C/D		•,KC	Keyless Access Control Unit
Crosstour	2013-2015	C/D		•,KC	Keyless Access Control Unit
CRV	2017-2018	C/D		•,KC	Keyless Access Control Unit
Fit	2015-2018	C/D		•,KC	Keyless Access Control Unit
Fit EV	2013-2015	C/D		•,KC	Keyless Access Control Unit
HRV	2016-2018	C/D		•,KC	Keyless Access Control Unit
Odyssey	2014-2018	C/D		•,KC	Keyless Access Control Unit
Pilot	2016-2018	C/D		•,KC	Keyless Access Control Unit
Ridgeline	2017-2018	C/D		•,KC	Keyless Access Control Unit
Accord	2018-2018	C/D		•,KC	Keyless Access Power Control Unit
Accord Coupe	2013-2017	C/D		•,KC	Keyless Access Power Control Unit
Accord Sedan	2013-2017	C/D		•,KC	Keyless Access Power Control Unit
Civic	2016-2018	C/D		•,KC	Keyless Access Power Control Unit
Civic Hatchback	2017-2017	C/D		•,KC	Keyless Access Power Control Unit
Civic Hatchback/ Type R	2018-2018	C/D		•,KC	Keyless Access Power Control Unit
Civic Sedan	2014-2015	C/D		•,KC	Keyless Access Power Control Unit
Clarity	2017-2018	C/D		•,KC	Keyless Access Power Control Unit
CR-V	2015-2016	C/D		•,KC	Keyless Access Power Control Unit
Crosstour	2013-2015	C/D		•,KC	Keyless Access Power Control Unit
CRV	2017-2018	C/D		•,KC	Keyless Access Power Control Unit
Fit	2015-2018	C/D		•,KC	Keyless Access Power Control Unit
Fit EV	2013-2015	C/D		•,KC	Keyless Access Power Control Unit
HRV	2016-2018	C/D		•,KC	Keyless Access Power Control Unit
Odyssey	2014-2018	C/D		•,KC	Keyless Access Power Control Unit
Pilot	2016-2018	C/D		•,KC	Keyless Access Power Control Unit
Ridgeline	2017-2018	C/D		•,KC	Keyless Access Power Control Unit
Accord	2003-2007	C/D	•	•	Keyless Transmitter
Accord Coupe	2008-2017	C/D	•	•	Keyless Transmitter
Accord Sedan	2008-2017	C/D	•	•	Keyless Transmitter
Civic	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Keyless Transmitter
Civic Coupe	2006-2015	C/D	•	•	Keyless Transmitter
Civic Hatchback	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Keyless Transmitter
Civic Hatchback/ Type R	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Keyless Transmitter
Civic Sedan	2006-2015	C/D	•	•	Keyless Transmitter
Clarity	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Keyless Transmitter
CR-V	2007-2016	C/D	•	•	Keyless Transmitter
CR-Z	2011-2017	C/D	•	•	Keyless Transmitter
Crosstour	2010-2015	C/D	•	•	Keyless Transmitter
CRV	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Keyless Transmitter
Fit	2009-2017	C/D	•	•	Keyless Transmitter
Fit EV	2013-2015	C/D	•	•	Keyless Transmitter
HRV	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Keyless Transmitter
Insight	2010-2016	C/D	•	•	Keyless Transmitter
Odyssey	2009-2017	C/D	•	•	Keyless Transmitter
Pilot	2009-2018	C/D	•	•	Keyless Transmitter
Ridgeline	2006-2015	C/D	•	•	Keyless Transmitter
Ridgeline	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Keyless Transmitter
Accord	2003-2007	C/D	•	•	Lighting
Accord Coupe	2008-2017	C/D	•	•	Lighting
Accord Sedan	2008-2017	C/D	•	•	Lighting
Civic	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Lighting
Civic Coupe	2006-2015	C/D	•	•	Lighting

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

HONDA					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Civic Hatchback	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Lighting
Civic Hatchback/ Type R	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Lighting
Civic Sedan	2006-2015	C/D	•	•	Lighting
Clarity	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Lighting
CR-V	2007-2016	C/D	•	•	Lighting
CR-Z	2011-2017	C/D	•	•	Lighting
Crosstour	2010-2015	C/D	•	•	Lighting
CRV	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Lighting
Fit	2009-2017	C/D	•	•	Lighting
Fit EV	2013-2015	C/D	•	•	Lighting
HRV	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Lighting
Insight	2010-2016	C/D	•	•	Lighting
Odyssey	2009-2017	C/D	•	•	Lighting
Accord	2018-2018	C/D			Acoustic Vehicle Alerting System
Accord Sedan	2014-2017	C/D			Acoustic Vehicle Alerting System
Clarity	2017-2018	C/D			Acoustic Vehicle Alerting System
Accord Coupe	2008-2017				Active Control Mount
Accord Sedan	2008-2017				Active Control Mount
Crosstour	2010-2015				Active Control Mount
Odyssey	2009-2018				Active Control Mount
Pilot	2009-2018				Active Control Mount
Ridgeline	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Active Control Mount
CRV	2017-2018	C/D	•		Active Cornering Light
Accord	2018-2018	C/D			Active Damper System/Adaptive Damper System
Civic	2017-2018	C/D			Active Damper System/Adaptive Damper System
Civic Hatchback	2017-2017	C/D			Active Damper System/Adaptive Damper System
Civic Hatchback/ Type R	2018-2018	C/D			Active Damper System/Adaptive Damper System
Accord Coupe	2013-2015				Adaptive Cruise Control
Accord Sedan	2013-2016				Adaptive Cruise Control
Civic Sedan	2006-2015	C/D		•	Advanced Hydraulic Booster
Civic	2016-2018				Auto Light Leveling
Civic Hatchback	2017-2017				Auto Light Leveling
Civic Hatchback/ Type R	2018-2018				Auto Light Leveling
Clarity	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Auto Light Leveling
CRV	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Auto Light Leveling
Odyssey	2011-2017				Auto Light Leveling
Ridgeline	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Auto Light Leveling
Clarity	2017-2018	C/D		•	Battery Charge Control Module
Accord Sedan	2014-2016	C/D	•	•	Battery Control Module
Fit EV	2013-2015	C/D	•	•	Battery Control Module
Clarity	2017-2018	C/D		•	Battery Monitor Control Module
Accord	2018-2018		•	•	Blind Spot Information
CRV	2017-2018		•	•	Blind Spot Information
Odyssey	2011-2018		•	•	Blind Spot Information
Pilot	2016-2018		•	•	Blind Spot Information
Ridgeline	2017-2018		•	•	Blind Spot Information
Accord	2003-2007				Body Unit Information
Accord Coupe	2008-2017				Body Unit Information
Accord Sedan	2008-2017				Body Unit Information
Civic	2016-2018				Body Unit Information

Other

HONDA					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Civic Coupe	2006-2015				Body Unit Information
Civic Hatchback	2017-2017				Body Unit Information
Civic Hatchback/ Type R	2018-2018				Body Unit Information
Civic Sedan	2006-2015				Body Unit Information
Clarity	2017-2018				Body Unit Information
CR-V	2007-2016				Body Unit Information
CR-Z	2011-2017				Body Unit Information
Crosstour	2010-2015				Body Unit Information
CRV	2017-2018				Body Unit Information
Fit	2009-2017				Body Unit Information
Fit EV	2013-2015				Body Unit Information
HRV	2016-2018				Body Unit Information
Insight	2010-2016				Body Unit Information
Odyssey	2009-2017				Body Unit Information
Pilot	2009-2018				Body Unit Information
Ridgeline	2006-2015				Body Unit Information
Ridgeline	2017-2018				Body Unit Information
Accord	2018-2018	C		•	CAN Gateway
Accord Sedan	2014-2017	C		•	CAN Gateway
Civic	2016-2018	C		•	CAN Gateway
Civic Hatchback	2017-2017	C		•	CAN Gateway
Civic Hatchback/ Type R	2018-2018	C		•	CAN Gateway
Clarity	2017-2018	C		•	CAN Gateway
CRV	2017-2018	C		•	CAN Gateway
Odyssey	2018-2018	C		•	CAN Gateway
Accord	2003-2007	C/D	•	•	Door Locks
Accord Coupe	2008-2012	C/D	•		Door Locks
Accord Coupe	2013-2017	C/D	•	•	Door Locks
Accord Sedan	2008-2012	C/D	•		Door Locks
Accord Sedan	2013-2017	C/D	•	•	Door Locks
Civic	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Door Locks
Civic Coupe	2006-2015	C/D	•	•	Door Locks
Civic Hatchback	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Door Locks
Civic Hatchback/ Type R	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Door Locks
Civic Sedan	2006-2015	C/D	•	•	Door Locks
Clarity	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Door Locks
CR-V	2007-2016	C/D	•	•	Door Locks
CR-Z	2011-2017	C/D	•	•	Door Locks
Crosstour	2010-2011	C/D	•		Door Locks
Crosstour	2012-2015	C/D	•	•	Door Locks
CRV	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Door Locks
Fit	2009-2017	C/D	•	•	Door Locks
Fit EV	2013-2015	C/D	•	•	Door Locks
HRV	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Door Locks
Insight	2010-2016	C/D	•	•	Door Locks
Pilot	2009-2018	C/D	•	•	Lighting
Ridgeline	2006-2015	C/D	•	•	Lighting
Ridgeline	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Lighting
Clarity	2017-2018	C/D		•	Management System
Fit EV	2013-2015	C/D		•	Management System
Accord Sedan	2014-2016	C/D	•	•	Motor Control Module
Clarity	2017-2018	C/D		•	Motor Control Module
Fit EV	2013-2015	C/D			Motor Control Module

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

HONDA					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Civic	2016-2018				Parking Sensor
Civic Hatchback	2017-2017				Parking Sensor
Civic Hatchback/ Type R	2018-2018				Parking Sensor
Clarity	2017-2018	C/D			Parking Sensor
CRV	2017-2018	C/D			Parking Sensor
HRV	2016-2018				Parking Sensor
Odyssey	2011-2017				Parking Sensor
Pilot	2009-2018				Parking Sensor
Ridgeline	2017-2018	C/D			Parking Sensor
Accord Coupe	2013-2017				Power Seat/Power Mirror
Accord Sedan	2013-2017				Power Seat/Power Mirror
Clarity	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Power Seat/Power Mirror
CR-V	2015-2016				Power Seat/Power Mirror
Crosstour	2012-2015	C/D	•	•	Power Seat/Power Mirror
CRV	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Power Seat/Power Mirror
Odyssey	2011-2017				Power Seat/Power Mirror
Pilot	2009-2018				Power Seat/Power Mirror
Ridgeline	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Power Seat/Power Mirror
Odyssey	2009-2017	C/D	•		Power Sliding Door
CR-V	2015-2016				Power Tailgate
CRV	2017-2018	C/D	•		Power Tailgate
Odyssey	2009-2010	C/D	•		Power Tailgate
Odyssey	2011-2017				Power Tailgate
Pilot	2009-2018				Power Tailgate
Ridgeline	2017-2018	C/D	•		Power Tailgate
Clarity	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Power Window
CRV	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Power Window
Ridgeline	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Power Window
Accord	2003-2007	C/D	•	•	Power Windows
Accord Coupe	2008-2017	C/D	•	•	Power Windows
Accord Sedan	2008-2017	C/D	•	•	Power Windows
Civic	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Power Windows
Civic Hatchback	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Power Windows
Civic Hatchback/ Type R	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Power Windows
CR-V	2015-2016				Power Windows
Crosstour	2012-2015	C/D	•	•	Power Windows
Odyssey	2009-2017	C/D	•	•	Power Windows
Pilot	2009-2018	C/D	•	•	Power Windows
Ridgeline	2006-2015	C/D	•	•	Power Windows
CR-V	2012-2016	C/D	•	•	Real Time AWD
CRV	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Real Time AWD
HRV	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Real Time AWD
Accord	2000-2000			•	SCS Mode
Accord	2002-2007			•	SCS Mode
Accord	2018-2018			•	SCS Mode
Accord Coupe	2008-2017			•	SCS Mode
Accord Sedan	2008-2017			•	SCS Mode
Civic	2000-2000			•	SCS Mode
Civic	2016-2018			•	SCS Mode
Civic CNG	2001-2005			•	SCS Mode
Civic Coupe	2001-2015			•	SCS Mode
Civic Hatchback	2002-2005			•	SCS Mode
Civic Hatchback	2017-2017			•	SCS Mode

Other

HONDA					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Civic Hatchback/ Type R	2018-2018			•	SCS Mode
Civic Sedan	2001-2015			•	SCS Mode
Clarity	2017-2018			•	SCS Mode
CR-V	1998-1998			•	SCS Mode
CR-V	2000-2016			•	SCS Mode
CR-Z	2011-2017			•	SCS Mode
Crosstour	2010-2015			•	SCS Mode
CRV	2017-2018			•	SCS Mode
Element	2003-2011			•	SCS Mode
Fit	2007-2018			•	SCS Mode
Fit EV	2013-2015			•	SCS Mode
HRV	2016-2018			•	SCS Mode
Insight	2000-2006			•	SCS Mode
Insight	2010-2016			•	SCS Mode
Odyssey	1998-2004			•	SCS Mode
Odyssey	2009-2018			•	SCS Mode
Passport	2000-2002			•	SCS Mode
Pilot	2003-2018			•	SCS Mode
Prelude	2000-2001			•	SCS Mode
Ridgeline	2006-2015			•	SCS Mode
Ridgeline	2017-2018			•	SCS Mode
S2000	2000-2009			•	SCS Mode
Civic	2016-2018				Seat Heater
Civic Hatchback	2017-2017				Seat Heater
Civic Hatchback/ Type R	2018-2018				Seat Heater
Clarity	2017-2018	C/D			Seat Heater
CRV	2017-2018	C/D			Seat Heater
HRV	2016-2018				Seat Heater
Odyssey	2011-2017				Seat Heater
Pilot	2012-2018				Seat Heater
Ridgeline	2017-2018	C/D			Seat Heater
Accord	2003-2007	C/D	•	•	Security
Accord Coupe	2008-2017	C/D	•	•	Security
Accord Sedan	2008-2017	C/D	•	•	Security
Civic	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Security
Civic Coupe	2006-2015	C/D	•	•	Security
Civic Hatchback	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Security
Civic Hatchback/ Type R	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Security
Civic Sedan	2006-2015	C/D	•	•	Security
Clarity	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Security
CR-V	2007-2016	C/D	•	•	Security
CR-Z	2011-2017	C/D	•	•	Security
Crosstour	2010-2015	C/D	•	•	Security
CRV	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Security
Fit	2009-2017	C/D	•	•	Security
Fit EV	2013-2015	C/D	•	•	Security
HRV	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Security
Insight	2010-2016	C/D	•	•	Security
Odyssey	2009-2017	C/D	•	•	Security
Pilot	2009-2018	C/D	•	•	Security
Ridgeline	2006-2015	C/D	•	•	Security
Ridgeline	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Security
CRV	2017-2018	C			Semiconductor Fuse

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

HONDA					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Odyssey	2009-2017	C			Semiconductor Fuse
Accord	2003-2007			•	Service Interval Reset
Accord	2018-2018			•	Service Interval Reset
Accord Coupe	2008-2017			•	Service Interval Reset
Accord Sedan	2008-2017			•	Service Interval Reset
Civic Coupe	2006-2015			•	Service Interval Reset
Civic Sedan	2006-2015			•	Service Interval Reset
Clarity	2017-2018			•	Service Interval Reset
CR-V	2007-2016			•	Service Interval Reset
CR-Z	2011-2017			•	Service Interval Reset
Crosstour	2010-2015			•	Service Interval Reset
CRV	2017-2018			•	Service Interval Reset
Element	2007-2011			•	Service Interval Reset
Fit	2007-2014			•	Service Interval Reset
Fit	2018-2018			•	Service Interval Reset
Fit EV	2013-2015			•	Service Interval Reset
HRV	2016-2018			•	Service Interval Reset
Insight	2010-2016			•	Service Interval Reset
Odyssey	2009-2018			•	Service Interval Reset
Pilot	2006-2015			•	Service Interval Reset
Ridgeline	2006-2015			•	Service Interval Reset
Ridgeline	2017-2018			•	Service Interval Reset
S2000	2006-2009			•	Service Interval Reset
Pilot	2016-2018	C/D		•	SH-AWD/i-VTM
Ridgeline	2017-2018	C/D		•	SH-AWD/i-VTM
Accord Sedan	2014-2016	C/D	•		Telematics
Clarity	2017-2018	C/D	•		Telematics
Fit EV	2013-2015	C/D	•		Telematics
Accord	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Tire Pressure Monitor
Accord Coupe	2008-2012	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Accord Coupe	2013-2015	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitor
Accord Coupe	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Tire Pressure Monitor
Accord Sedan	2008-2012	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Accord Sedan	2013-2015	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitor
Accord Sedan	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Tire Pressure Monitor
Civic	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Tire Pressure Monitor
Civic Coupe	2006-2013	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Civic Coupe	2014-2015	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitor
Civic Hatchback	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Tire Pressure Monitor
Civic Hatchback/ Type R	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Tire Pressure Monitor
Civic Sedan	2006-2013	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Civic Sedan	2014-2015	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitor
Clarity	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Tire Pressure Monitor
CR-V	2007-2013	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
CR-V	2014-2014	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitor
CR-V	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Tire Pressure Monitor
CR-Z	2011-2017	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Crosstour	2010-2015	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
CRV	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Tire Pressure Monitor
Element	2007-2011	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Fit	2008-2014	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Fit	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Tire Pressure Monitor
Fit EV	2013-2015	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Insight	2010-2016	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Odyssey	2009-2018	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor

Other

HONDA					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Pilot	2005-2018	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Ridgeline	2006-2015	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Ridgeline	2017-2018	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
S2000	2008-2009	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Pilot	2003-2015	C/D		•	VTM-4
Ridgeline	2006-2015	C/D		•	VTM-4
Accord	2006-2007		•		Wheel Alignment
Accord Coupe	2008-2015		•		Wheel Alignment
Accord Sedan	2008-2016		•		Wheel Alignment
Civic	2016-2018		•	•,BS	Wheel Alignment
Civic Coupe	2006-2015		•		Wheel Alignment
Civic Hatchback	2017-2017		•	•,BS	Wheel Alignment
Civic Hatchback/ Type R	2018-2018		•	•,BS	Wheel Alignment
Civic Sedan	2006-2015		•		Wheel Alignment
CR-V	2005-2006		•		Wheel Alignment
CR-V	2012-2014		•		Wheel Alignment
CR-V	2015-2016		•	•,BS	Wheel Alignment
CR-Z	2011-2017		•		Wheel Alignment
Crosstour	2010-2015		•		Wheel Alignment
CRV	2017-2017		•	•,BS	Wheel Alignment
Element	2007-2011		•		Wheel Alignment
Fit	2011-2014		•		Wheel Alignment
Fit EV	2013-2015		•		Wheel Alignment
HRV	2016-2018		•		Wheel Alignment
Insight	2010-2016		•		Wheel Alignment
Odyssey	2009-2017		•		Wheel Alignment
Odyssey	2018-2018		•	•,BS	Wheel Alignment
Pilot	2006-2008			•	Wheel Alignment
Pilot	2009-2015		•		Wheel Alignment
Pilot	2016-2018		•	•,BS	Wheel Alignment
Ridgeline	2006-2008			•,BS	Wheel Alignment
Ridgeline	2009-2015		•		Wheel Alignment
Ridgeline	2017-2018		•	•,BS	Wheel Alignment
S2000	2006-2009		•		Wheel Alignment
Accord	2003-2007	C/D	•	•	Wiper
Accord Coupe	2008-2017	C/D	•	•	Wiper
Accord Sedan	2008-2017	C/D	•	•	Wiper
Civic	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Wiper
Civic Coupe	2006-2015	C/D	•	•	Wiper
Civic Hatchback	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Wiper
Civic Hatchback/ Type R	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Wiper
Civic Sedan	2006-2015	C/D	•	•	Wiper
Clarity	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Wiper
CR-V	2007-2016	C/D	•	•	Wiper
CR-Z	2011-2017	C/D	•	•	Wiper
Crosstour	2010-2015	C/D	•	•	Wiper
CRV	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Wiper
Fit	2009-2017	C/D	•	•	Wiper
Fit EV	2013-2015	C/D	•	•	Wiper
HRV	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Wiper
Insight	2010-2016	C/D	•	•	Wiper
Odyssey	2009-2017	C/D	•	•	Wiper
Pilot	2009-2018	C/D	•	•	Wiper
Ridgeline	2006-2015	C/D	•	•	Wiper
Ridgeline	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Wiper

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Engine Management Applications

HUMMER						
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
H1	2001-2003		6.5L V8 Turbo Diesel	C/D	•	•
H1	2004-2004	L65	6.5L V8 Turbo Diesel	C/D	•	•
H1 Alpha	2006-2006	LLY	6.6L V8 Turbo Diesel	C/D	•	•
H2	2003-2003		6.0L V8 VORTEC SFI	C/D	•	•
H2	2004-2007	LQ4	6.0L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•
H2	2008-2008	L92	6.2L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
H2	2009-2010	L9H	6.2L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
H3	2006-2006	L52	3.5L L5 SFI	C/D	•	•
H3	2007-2007	LLR	3.7L L5 SFI	C/D	•	•
H3	2008-2009	LH8	5.3L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
H3	2008-2009	LLR	3.7L L5 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
H3	2010-2010	LH9	5.3L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
H3	2010-2010	LLR	3.7L L5	C/D	•	•,T
H3T	2009-2009	LH8	5.3L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
H3T	2009-2009	LLR	3.7L L5 SFI	C/D	•	•,T

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Auto Transmission

HUMMER				
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
H1	2001-2003	C/D	•	•
H1	2004-2004	C/D	•	
H1 Alpha	2006-2006	C/D	•	•,RA
H2	2003-2007	C/D	•	•
H2	2008-2010	C/D	•	
H3	2006-2007	C/D	•	•
H3	2008-2010	C/D	•	
H3T	2009-2009	C/D	•	

Antilock Brakes

HUMMER				
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
H2	2003-2010	C/D	•	•,BB
H3	2006-2010	C/D	•	•,BB
H3T	2009-2009	C/D	•	•,BB

Airbag

HUMMER				
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
H2	2003-2005	C/D		
H2	2006-2010	C/D		•
H3	2006-2010	C/D		•
H3T	2009-2009	C/D		•

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Instrument Panel

HUMMER			
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests
H2	2003-2003	C/D	•
H2	2006-2010	C/D	•
H3	2006-2010	C/D	•
H3T	2009-2009	C/D	•

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

HUMMER					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
H2	2008-2010	C/D			Theft Deterrent
H2	2008-2010	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
H2	2003-2007	C/D	•		Transfer Case
H2	2008-2010	C/D	•	•	Transfer Case
H2	2009-2010	C/D	•		Vehicle Communication Interface
H2	2003-2007	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
H2	2008-2010	C/D	•		Body Control Module
H2	2003-2007	C/D	•		Door Module - Driver
H2	2003-2007	C/D	•	•,KC	Door Module - Passenger
H2	2008-2010	C/D	•		Door Switch - Driver
H2	2008-2010	C/D	•		Door Switch - Passenger
H2	2009-2010	C/D	•		Fuel Pump
H2	2003-2007	C/D	•	•	Heating & Air Conditioning
H2	2008-2010	C/D	•	•	HVAC
H2	2008-2010		•		Keyless Entry
H2	2005-2007	C/D	•	•	Radio
H2	2008-2010	C/D	•		Radio
H2	2008-2010	C/D	•		Rear HVAC/RSA
H2	2008-2010	C/D		•	Rollover Sensor
H2	2008-2010	C/D			Seat Heating Control Module - Rear
H2	2008-2010	C/D	•		Seat Module
H2	2004-2007	C/D	•		Seat Module - Driver
H2	2008-2010		•		Service Interval Reset
H2	2003-2007	C/D	•		Suspension (ESC) if equipped
H2	2008-2010	C/D	•		Suspension Control Module
H3	2006-2010	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
H3	2006-2010	C/D	•		Transfer Case
H3	2006-2010	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
H3	2009-2010	C/D	•		Fuel Pump
H3	2007-2010	C/D	•		Generator Battery Control Module
H3	2006-2010	C		•	Passenger Presence System
H3	2006-2010	C/D	•	•	Radio
H3	2008-2010		•		Service Interval Reset
H3T	2009-2009	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
H3T	2009-2009	C/D	•		Transfer Case
H3T	2009-2009	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
H3T	2009-2009	C/D	•		Fuel Pump
H3T	2009-2009	C/D	•		Generator Battery Control Module
H3T	2009-2009	C		•	Passenger Presence System
H3T	2009-2009	C/D	•	•	Radio
H3T	2009-2009		•		Service Interval Reset

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Engine Management Applications

HYUNDAI						
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Azera	2017-2017		3.3L V6 GDI	C/D	•	•
Elantra	1991-1995		1.6L L4 DOHC	C/D	•	
Elantra	1993-1995		1.8L L4 DOHC	C/D	•	
Elantra	1996-1997		1.6L L4 DOHC	C/D		
Elantra	1996-1999		1.8L L4 DOHC	C/D		
Elantra	1999-2000		2.0L L4 DOHC	C/D		
Elantra	2001-2010		2.0L L4 DOHC	C/D	•	•,RA
Elantra	2018-2018		1.4L GDI Turbo	C/D	•	•,RA
Elantra	2018-2018		1.6L GDI Turbo	C/D	•	•,RA
Elantra	2018-2018		2.0L MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Elantra (UD)	2011-2012		1.8L L4 DOHC D-CVVT ULEV/PZEV	C/D	•	•,RA
Elantra Coupe	2013-2013		1.8L L4 DOHC D-CVVT	C/D	•	•,RA
Elantra Coupe	2014-2015		1.8L L4 DOHC MPFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Elantra Coupe	2014-2015		2.0L L4 DOHC D-CVVT GDI	C/D	•	•,RA
Elantra GT	2018-2018		1.6L GDI Turbo	C/D	•	•,RA
Elantra GT	2018-2018		2.0L GDI	C/D	•	•,RA
Elantra Hatchback	2013-2013		1.8L L4 DOHC D-CVVT	C/D	•	•,RA
Elantra Hatchback	2014-2016		1.8L L4 DOHC MPFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Elantra Hatchback	2014-2016		2.0L L4 DOHC D-CVVT GDI	C/D	•	•,RA
Elantra Hatchback	2017-2017		1.8L MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Elantra Hatchback	2017-2017		2.0L GDI	C/D	•	•,RA
Elantra Sedan	2013-2013		1.8L L4 DOHC D-CVVT ULEV/PZEV	C/D	•	•,RA
Elantra Sedan	2014-2016		1.8L L4 DOHC MPFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Elantra Sedan	2014-2016		2.0L L4 DOHC D-CVVT GDI	C/D	•	•,RA
Elantra Sedan	2017-2017		1.4L GDI Turbo	C/D	•	•,RA
Elantra Sedan	2017-2017		1.6L GDI Turbo	C/D	•	•,RA
Elantra Sedan	2017-2017		2.0L MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Elantra Touring (FD)	2009-2010		2.0L L4 DOHC	C/D	•	•,RA
Elantra Touring (FD)	2011-2012		2.0L L4 DOHC CVVT ULEV	C/D	•	•,RA
Entourage	2007-2010		3.8L V6 DOHC	C/D	•	•
Equus	2011-2011		4.6L V8 DOHC D-CVVT	C/D	•	•,RA
Equus	2012-2016		5.0L V8 DOHC D-CVVT GDI	C/D	•	•,RA
Excel	1986-1989		1.5L L4 SOHC			
Excel	1990-1990		1.5L L4 SOHC	C/D	•	
Excel	1993-1994		1.5L L4 SOHC	C/D	•	
Excel/Scoupe	1991-1992		1.5L L4 SOHC	C/D	•	
G80	2017-2017		3.8L V6 GDI	C/D	•	•
G80	2017-2018		5.0L V8 GDI	C/D	•	•,RA
G80	2018-2018		3.3L V6 GDI Turbo	C/D	•	•,RA
G80	2018-2018		3.8L V6 GDI	C/D	•	•,RA
G90	2017-2018		3.3L V6 GDI Turbo	C/D	•	•,RA
G90	2017-2018		5.0L V8 GDI	C/D	•	•,RA
Genesis	2009-2010		3.3L V6 DOHC	C/D	•	•
Genesis	2009-2010		3.8L V6 DOHC	C/D	•	•
Genesis	2009-2010		4.6L V8 DOHC	C/D	•	•,RA
Genesis	2011-2011		3.3L V6 DOHC D-CVVT	C/D	•	•
Genesis	2011-2011		3.8L V6 DOHC D-CVVT	C/D	•	•
Genesis	2011-2014		4.6L V8 DOHC D-CVVT	C/D	•	•,RA
Genesis	2012-2016		3.8L V6 DOHC D-CVVT GDI	C/D	•	•
Genesis	2012-2016		5.0L V8 DOHC D-CVVT GDI	C/D	•	•,RA
Genesis Coupe	2010-2010		2.0L L4 DOHC Turbo	C/D	•	•,RA
Genesis Coupe	2010-2010		3.8L V6 DOHC	C/D	•	•
Genesis Coupe	2011-2012		3.8L V6 DOHC D-CVVT	C/D	•	•
Genesis Coupe	2011-2016		2.0L L4 DOHC D-CVVT Turbo	C/D	•	•,RA
Genesis Coupe	2013-2016		3.8L V6 DOHC D-CVVT GDI	C/D	•	•
Ioniq	2017-2017		1.6L GDI Hybrid	C/D	•	•,RA

Engine Management Applications

HYUNDAI						
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Ioniq	2018-2018		1.6L Hybrid	C/D	•	•,RA
Ioniq	2018-2018		1.6L Plug-in Hybrid	C/D	•	•,RA
Kona (AWD)	2018-2018		1.6L GDI Turbo	C/D	•	•,RA
Kona (AWD)	2018-2018		2.0L MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Kona (FWD)	2018-2018		1.6L GDI Turbo	C/D	•	•,RA
Kona (FWD)	2018-2018		2.0L MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Santa Fe	2001-2006		2.4L L4 DOHC	C/D	•	•
Santa Fe	2001-2006		2.7L V6 DOHC	C/D	•	•,RA
Santa Fe	2003-2004		3.5L V6 DOHC	C/D	•	•
Santa Fe	2005-2005		3.5L V6 DOHC	C/D	•	•,RA
Santa Fe	2006-2006		3.5L V6 DOHC	C/D	•	•
Santa Fe	2007-2009		2.7L V6 DOHC	C/D	•	•
Santa Fe	2007-2009		3.3L V6 DOHC	C/D	•	•
Santa Fe	2010-2010		2.4L L4 DOHC	C/D	•	•,RA
Santa Fe	2010-2010		3.5L V6 DOHC	C/D	•	•
Santa Fe	2011-2011		2.4L L4 DOHC D-CVVT ULEV/PZEV	C/D	•	•,RA
Santa Fe	2011-2012		3.5L V6 DOHC D-CVVT	C/D	•	•
Santa Fe	2012-2012		2.4L L4 DOHC D-CVVT	C/D	•	•,RA
Santa Fe (AWD)	2013-2016		3.3L V6 DOHC D-CVVT GDI	C/D	•	•
Santa Fe (AWD)	2017-2018		3.3L V6 GDI	C/D	•	•
Santa Fe (FWD)	2013-2016		3.3L V6 DOHC D-CVVT GDI	C/D	•	•
Santa Fe (FWD)	2017-2018		3.3L V6 GDI	C/D	•	•
Santa Fe Sport	2013-2016		2.0L L4 DOHC CVVT GDI Turbo	C/D	•	•,RA
Santa Fe Sport	2013-2016		2.4L L4 DOHC D-CVVT GDI	C/D	•	•,RA
Santa Fe Sport	2017-2017		2.0L GDI Turbo	C/D	•	•,RA
Santa Fe Sport	2017-2017		2.4L GDI	C/D	•	•,RA
Santa Fe Sport (AWD)	2018-2018		2.0L GDI Turbo	C/D	•	•,RA
Santa Fe Sport (AWD)	2018-2018		2.4L GDI	C/D	•	•,RA
Santa Fe Sport (FWD)	2018-2018		2.0L GDI Turbo	C/D	•	•,RA
Santa Fe Sport (FWD)	2018-2018		2.4L GDI	C/D	•	•,RA
Scoupe	1993-1995		1.5L L4 SOHC	C/D	•	
Scoupe	1993-1995		1.5L L4 SOHC Turbo	C/D	•	
Sonata	1989-1989		3.0L V6 SOHC	C		
Sonata	1989-1992		2.4L L4 SOHC	C/D	•	
Sonata	1990-1995		3.0L V6 SOHC	C/D	•	
Sonata	1992-1995		2.0L L4 DOHC	C/D	•	
Sonata	1996-1998		2.0L L4 DOHC	C/D		
Sonata	1996-1998		3.0L V6 SOHC	C/D		
Sonata	1999-2001		2.5L V6 DOHC	C/D	•	•,RA
Sonata	1999-2005		2.4L L4 DOHC	C/D	•	•
Sonata	2002-2005		2.7L V6 DOHC	C/D	•	•,RA
Sonata	2006-2010		2.4L L4 DOHC	C/D	•	•,RA
Sonata	2006-2010		3.3L V6 DOHC	C/D	•	•
Sonata	2011-2014		2.0L L4 DOHC D-CVVT GDI Turbo	C/D	•	•,RA
Sonata	2011-2014		2.4L L4 DOHC D-CVVT GDI	C/D	•	•,RA
Sonata	2011-2015		2.4L L4 DOHC D-CVVT Hybrid	C/D	•	•,RA
Sonata	2015-2015		1.6L L4 DOHC GDI Turbo	C/D	•	•,RA
Sonata	2015-2015		2.0L L4 DOHC GDI Turbo	C/D	•	•,RA
Sonata	2015-2015		2.4L L4 DOHC GDI	C/D	•	•,RA
Sonata	2016-2018		1.6L GDI Turbo	C/D	•	•,RA
Sonata	2016-2018		2.0L GDI Turbo	C/D	•	•,RA
Sonata	2016-2018		2.0L Hybrid	C/D	•	•,RA
Sonata	2016-2018		2.0L Plug-in Hybrid	C/D	•	•,RA
Sonata	2016-2018		2.4L GDI	C/D	•	•,RA
Tiburon	1997-1997		1.6L L4 DOHC	C/D		
Tiburon	1997-1999		1.8L L4 DOHC	C/D		

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Engine Management Applications

HYUNDAI						
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Tiburon	1997-2001		2.0L L4 DOHC	C/D		
Tiburon	2003-2008		2.0L L4 DOHC	C/D	•	•,RA
Tiburon	2003-2008		2.7L V6 DOHC	C/D	•	•,RA
Tucson	2005-2009		2.7L V6 DOHC	C/D	•	•,RA
Tucson	2005-2010		2.0L L4 DOHC	C/D	•	•,RA
Tucson	2010-2010		2.4L L4 DOHC	C/D	•	•,RA
Tucson	2011-2011		2.0L L4 DOHC D-CVVT ULEV/PZEV	C/D	•	•,RA
Tucson	2011-2012		2.4L L4 DOHC D-CVVT ULEV/PZEV	C/D	•	•,RA
Tucson	2012-2013		2.0L L4 DOHC D-CVVT	C/D	•	•,RA
Tucson	2013-2013		2.4L L4 DOHC D-CVVT	C/D	•	•,RA
Tucson (AWD)	2014-2015		2.0L L4 DOHC D-CVVT GDI	C/D	•	•,RA
Tucson (AWD)	2014-2015		2.4L L4 DOHC D-CVVT GDI	C/D	•	•,RA
Tucson (AWD)	2016-2018		1.6L GDI Turbo	C/D	•	•,RA
Tucson (AWD)	2016-2018		2.0L GDI	C/D	•	•,RA
Tucson (AWD)	2018-2018		2.4L GDI	C/D	•	•,RA
Tucson (FWD)	2014-2015		2.0L L4 DOHC D-CVVT GDI	C/D	•	•,RA
Accent	1995-1995		1.5L L4 SOHC	C/D	•	
Accent	1996-1999		1.5L L4 SOHC	C/D		
Accent	2000-2002		1.5L L4 SOHC	C/D		•
Accent	2001-2003		1.6L L4 DOHC	C/D		•
Accent	2004-2005		1.6L L4 DOHC	C/D	•	•
Accent	2007-2010		1.6L L4 DOHC	C/D	•	•,RA
Accent (LC)	2006-2006		1.6L L4 DOHC	C/D	•	•
Accent (MC)	2006-2006		1.6L DOHC	C/D	•	•,RA
Accent Hatchback	2011-2011		1.6L L4 DOHC CVVT	C/D	•	•,RA
Accent Hatchback	2012-2012		1.6L L4 DOHC GDI	C/D	•	•,RA
Accent Hatchback	2013-2017		1.6L L4 DOHC D-CVVT GDI	C/D	•	•,RA
Accent Sedan	2011-2011		1.6L L4 DOHC CVVT	C/D	•	•,RA
Accent Sedan	2012-2012		1.6L L4 DOHC GDI	C/D	•	•,RA
Accent Sedan	2013-2017		1.6L L4 DOHC D-CVVT GDI	C/D	•	•,RA
Accent Sedan	2018-2018		1.6L GDI	C/D	•	•,RA
Azera	2006-2010		3.8L V6 DOHC	C/D	•	•
Azera	2007-2010		3.3L V6 DOHC	C/D	•	•
Azera	2011-2011		3.3L V6 DOHC D-CVVT VIS	C/D	•	•
Azera	2011-2011		3.8L V6 DOHC D-CVVT VIS	C/D	•	•
Azera	2012-2012		3.3L V6 DOHC GDI	C/D	•	•
Azera	2013-2016		3.3L V6 DOHC D-CVVT GDI	C/D	•	•
Tucson (FWD)	2014-2015		2.4L L4 DOHC D-CVVT GDI	C/D	•	•,RA
Tucson (FWD)	2016-2018		1.6L GDI Turbo	C/D	•	•,RA
Tucson (FWD)	2016-2018		2.0L GDI	C/D	•	•,RA
Tucson (FWD)	2018-2018		2.4L GDI	C/D	•	•,RA
Veloster	2012-2012		1.6L L4 DOHC CVVT GDI	C/D	•	•,RA
Veloster	2013-2016		1.6L L4 DOHC D-CVVT GDI	C/D	•	•,RA
Veloster	2013-2016		1.6L L4 DOHC D-CVVT GDI Turbo	C/D	•	•,RA
Veloster	2017-2018		1.6L GDI	C/D	•	•,RA
Veloster	2017-2018		1.6L GDI Turbo	C/D	•	•,RA
Veracruz	2007-2010		3.8L V6 DOHC	C/D	•	•
Veracruz	2011-2013		3.8L V6 DOHC D-CVVT	C/D	•	•
XG300	2001-2001		3.0L V6 DOHC	C/D	•	•
XG350	2002-2005		3.5L V6 DOHC	C/D	•	•

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Auto Transmission

HYUNDAI				
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Accent	1995-1995	C/D	•	
Accent	1996-2000	C/D		
Accent	2001-2005	C/D	•	
Accent	2007-2010	C/D	•	•,RA
Accent (LC)	2006-2006	C/D	•	
Accent (MC)	2006-2006	C/D	•	•,RA
Accent Hatchback	2011-2017	C/D	•	•,RA
Accent Sedan	2011-2018	C/D	•	•,RA
Azera	2006-2017	C/D	•	•,RA
Elantra	1991-1995	C/D	•	
Elantra	1996-2002	C/D	•	
Elantra	2003-2010	C/D	•	•,RA
Elantra	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,R,RA
Elantra (UD)	2011-2012	C/D	•	•,RA
Elantra Coupe	2013-2015	C/D	•	•,RA
Elantra GT	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,R,RA
Elantra Hatchback	2013-2017	C/D	•	•,RA
Elantra Sedan	2013-2017	C/D	•	•,R,RA
Elantra Touring (FD)	2009-2012	C/D	•	•,RA
Entourage	2007-2010	C/D	•	•,RA
Equus	2011-2016	C/D	•	•,RA
Excel	1990-1990	C/D	•	
Excel	1993-1994	C/D	•	
Excel/Scoupe	1991-1992	C/D	•	
G80	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,RA
G90	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,RA
Genesis	2009-2016	C/D	•	•,RA
Genesis Coupe	2010-2016	C/D	•	•,RA
Ioniq	2017-2018	C/D	•	•
Kona (AWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,R,RA
Kona (FWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,R,RA
Santa Fe	2001-2005	C/D	•	
Santa Fe	2006-2008	C/D	•	•,RA
Santa Fe	2010-2012	C/D	•	•,RA
Santa Fe (AWD)	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,RA
Santa Fe (FWD)	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,RA
Santa Fe Sport	2013-2017	C/D	•	•,RA
Santa Fe Sport (AWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,RA
Santa Fe Sport (FWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,RA
Scoupe	1993-1995	C/D	•	
Sonata	1989-1989	C		
Sonata	1990-2004	C/D	•	
Sonata	2005-2018	C/D	•	•,R,RA
Tiburon	1997-2001	C/D		
Tiburon	2003-2008	C/D	•	•,RA
Tucson	2005-2013	C/D	•	•,RA
Tucson (AWD)	2014-2018	C/D	•	•,R,RA
Tucson (FWD)	2014-2018	C/D	•	•,R,RA
Veloster	2012-2018	C/D	•	•,R,RA
Veracruz	2007-2008	C/D	•	•,RA
XG300	2001-2001	C/D	•	
XG350	2002-2004	C/D	•	
XG350	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,RA

Antilock Brakes

HYUNDAI				
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Genesis Coupe	2014-2016	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
Ioniq	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,BS
Kona (AWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,BS
Kona (FWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,BS
Santa Fe	2001-2006	C/D	•	•,BB
Santa Fe	2007-2012	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
Santa Fe (AWD)	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
Santa Fe (FWD)	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
Santa Fe Sport	2013-2017	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
Santa Fe Sport (AWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
Santa Fe Sport (FWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
Sonata	1992-1998	C/D	•	
Sonata	1999-2005	C/D	•	•,BB
Sonata	2006-2011	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
Sonata	2011-2012	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
Sonata	2012-2013	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
Sonata	2013-2015	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
Sonata	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
Sonata	2016-2017	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
Sonata	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
Sonata	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,BS
Tiburon	1997-1998	C/D	•	
Tiburon	1999-2001	C/D		
Tiburon	2003-2008	C/D	•	•,BB
Tucson	2005-2009	C/D	•	•,BB
Tucson	2010-2013	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
Tucson (AWD)	2014-2018	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
Tucson (FWD)	2014-2018	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
Veloster	2012-2018	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
Veracruz	2007-2013	C/D	•	•,BB
XG300	2001-2001	C/D	•	•,BB
XG350	2002-2005	C/D	•	•,BB
Accent	1995-1999	C/D	•	
Accent	2000-2005	C/D	•	•,BB
Accent	2007-2010	C/D	•	•,BB
Accent (LC)	2006-2006	C/D	•	•,BB
Accent (MC)	2006-2006	C/D	•	•,BB
Accent Hatchback	2011-2011	C/D	•	•,BB
Accent Hatchback	2012-2017	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
Accent Sedan	2011-2011	C/D	•	•,BB
Accent Sedan	2012-2017	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
Accent Sedan	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,S,BB
Azera	2006-2017	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
Elantra	1993-1998	C/D	•	
Elantra	1999-2000	C/D		
Elantra	2001-2006	C/D	•	•,BB
Elantra	2007-2010	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
Elantra	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,BS,BB
Elantra (UD)	2011-2012	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
Elantra Coupe	2013-2015	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
Elantra GT	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,BS,BB
Elantra Hatchback	2013-2015	C/D	•	•,BB
Elantra Hatchback	2016-2017	C/D	•	•,BS,BB
Elantra Sedan	2013-2017	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
Elantra Touring (FD)	2009-2010	C/D	•	•,BS,BB
Elantra Touring (FD)	2011-2012	C/D	•	•,S,BB

Antilock Brakes

HYUNDAI				
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Entourage	2007-2010	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
Equus	2011-2013	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
Equus	2014-2016	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
G80	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
G90	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,S,BB
Genesis	2009-2014	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
Genesis	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
Genesis Coupe	2010-2013	C/D	•	•,S,BB

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Airbag

HYUNDAI				
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Elantra	2018-2018	C		•
Elantra (UD)	2011-2012	C		•
Elantra Coupe	2013-2015	C		•
Elantra GT	2018-2018	C		•
Elantra Hatchback	2013-2017	C		•
Elantra Sedan	2013-2016	C		•
Elantra Sedan	2017-2017	C		•
Elantra Touring (FD)	2009-2012	C/D		•
Entourage	2007-2010	C/D		•
Equus	2011-2013	C/D		•
Equus	2014-2016	C		•
G80	2017-2018	C		•
G90	2017-2018	C		•
Genesis	2009-2014	C/D		•
Genesis	2015-2016	C		•
Genesis Coupe	2010-2016	C/D		•
Ioniq	2017-2018	C		•
Kona (AWD)	2018-2018	C/D		
Kona (FWD)	2018-2018	C/D		
Santa Fe	2001-2003	C/D		
Santa Fe	2004-2004	C		
Santa Fe	2005-2009	C/D		•
Santa Fe	2010-2012	C		•
Santa Fe (AWD)	2013-2018	C		•
Santa Fe (FWD)	2013-2018	C		•
Santa Fe Sport	2013-2017	C		•
Santa Fe Sport (AWD)	2018-2018	C		•
Santa Fe Sport (FWD)	2018-2018	C		•
Sonata	1995-2001	C/D		
Sonata	2002-2005	C		•
Sonata	2006-2015	C/D		•
Sonata	2016-2018	C		•
Tiburon	1997-2001	C/D		
Tiburon	2003-2006	C		
Tiburon	2007-2008	C/D		•
Tucson	2005-2009	C		•
Tucson	2010-2013	C		•
Tucson (AWD)	2014-2018	C		•
Accent	1995-2002	C/D		
Accent	2003-2005	C		
Accent	2007-2010	C/D		•
Accent (LC)	2006-2006	C		
Accent (MC)	2006-2006	C/D		
Accent Hatchback	2011-2011	C/D		•
Accent Hatchback	2012-2017	C		•
Accent Sedan	2011-2011	C/D		•
Accent Sedan	2012-2017	C		•
Accent Sedan	2018-2018	C		•
Azera	2006-2011	C		•
Azera	2012-2017	C		•
Elantra	1993-2010	C		•
Tucson (FWD)	2014-2018	C		•
Veloster	2012-2018	C		•
Veracruz	2007-2013	C		•
XG300	2001-2001	C/D		
XG350	2002-2003	C/D		
XG350	2004-2005	C		

Instrument Panel

HYUNDAI				
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Entourage	2007-2010	C/D	•	
Equus	2011-2013	C/D	•	•
Genesis	2009-2014	C/D	•	•
Veloster	2012-2013	C/D	•	•

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

HYUNDAI					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Santa Fe Sport (AWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•		Door Module (Passenger)
Santa Fe Sport (FWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•		Door Module (Passenger)
Sonata	2015-2018	C/D	•		Door Module (Passenger)
Veracruz	2007-2013	C/D	•		Door Module (Passenger)
Equus	2011-2016	C/D			Electric Control Wiper
Genesis	2009-2014	C/D			Electric Control Wiper
Equus	2011-2016	C/D		•	Electronic Control Suspension
G80	2017-2018	C/D	•		Electronic Control Suspension
G90	2017-2018	C/D			Electronic Control Suspension
Genesis	2015-2016	C/D	•		Electronic Control Suspension
Azera	2012-2017	C/D	•	•,BS	Electronic Parking Brake
Elantra GT	2018-2018	C/D	•		Electronic Parking Brake
Elantra Hatchback	2013-2017	C/D	•	•,BS	Electronic Parking Brake
Equus	2011-2016	C/D	•		Electronic Parking Brake
G80	2017-2018	C/D	•		Electronic Parking Brake
Azera	2006-2011	C/D	•		Tilt & Telescope Steering Column
Veracruz	2007-2013	C/D	•		Tilt & Telescope Steering Column
Accent	2007-2010	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Accent Hatchback	2011-2017	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Accent Sedan	2011-2017	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Azera	2007-2017	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Elantra	2007-2010	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Elantra	2018-2018	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Elantra (UD)	2011-2012	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Elantra Coupe	2013-2015	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Elantra GT	2018-2018	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Elantra Hatchback	2013-2017	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Elantra Sedan	2013-2016	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Elantra Sedan	2017-2017	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Elantra Touring (FD)	2009-2012	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Entourage	2007-2010	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Sonata	2015-2015	C/D			Smart Cruise Control
Sonata	2016-2018	C/D		•	Smart Cruise Control
Elantra	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Smart Junction Box
Elantra (UD)	2011-2012	C/D	•		Smart Junction Box
Elantra Coupe	2013-2015	C/D	•		Smart Junction Box
Elantra Hatchback	2013-2017	C/D	•		Smart Junction Box
Elantra Sedan	2013-2016	C/D	•		Smart Junction Box
Elantra Sedan	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Smart Junction Box
Equus	2014-2016	C/D	•		Smart Junction Box
G80	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Smart Junction Box
G90	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Smart Junction Box
Genesis	2015-2016	C/D	•	•	Smart Junction Box
Genesis Coupe	2013-2016	C/D	•		Smart Junction Box
Santa Fe (AWD)	2013-2018	C/D	•	•	Smart Junction Box
Santa Fe (FWD)	2013-2018	C/D	•	•	Smart Junction Box
Santa Fe Sport	2013-2017	C/D	•	•	Smart Junction Box
Santa Fe Sport (AWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Smart Junction Box
Santa Fe Sport (FWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Smart Junction Box
Sonata	2011-2014	C/D	•		Smart Junction Box
Sonata	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Smart Junction Box
Tucson	2010-2013	C/D	•		Smart Junction Box
Tucson (AWD)	2014-2015	C/D	•		Smart Junction Box
Tucson (AWD)	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Smart Junction Box
Tucson (FWD)	2014-2015	C/D	•		Smart Junction Box
Tucson (FWD)	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Smart Junction Box

Other

HYUNDAI					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Accent Sedan	2018-2018	D		•,KC	Smart Key Code Saving
Azera	2012-2017	D		•,KC	Smart Key Code Saving
Elantra	2018-2018	D		•,KC	Smart Key Code Saving
Elantra (UD)	2011-2012	D		•,KC	Smart Key Code Saving
Elantra Coupe	2013-2015	D		•,KC	Smart Key Code Saving
Tucson	2006-2013	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Tucson (AWD)	2014-2015	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Tucson (AWD)	2016-2018	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Tucson (FWD)	2014-2015	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Tucson (FWD)	2016-2018	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Veloster	2012-2018	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Veracruz	2007-2013	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Elantra	2001-2006	C/D	•		Traction Control
Santa Fe	2001-2006	C/D	•		Traction Control
Sonata	2001-2005	C/D	•		Traction Control
Tiburon	2001-2001	C/D	•		Traction Control
Tiburon	2003-2004	C/D	•		Traction Control
XG300	2001-2001	C/D	•		Traction Control
XG350	2002-2005	C/D	•		Traction Control
Azera	2006-2006	D		•	User Option Module
Azera	2007-2010			•	User Option Module
Azera	2011-2011	D		•	User Option Module
Elantra	2007-2010			•	User Option Module
Elantra Touring (FD)	2009-2012			•	User Option Module
Equus	2011-2013	D		•	User Option Module
Genesis	2009-2014	D		•	User Option Module
Santa Fe	2007-2009			•	User Option Module
Sonata	2006-2010			•	User Option Module
Veracruz	2007-2013	D		•	User Option Module
Ioniq	2017-2018	C	•		Virtual Engine Sound System
Sonata	2016-2018	C	•		Virtual Engine Sound System
Accent Hatchback	2012-2017	C			Weight Classification
Accent Sedan	2012-2017	C			Weight Classification
Accent Sedan	2018-2018	C/D		•	Weight Classification
Elantra	2007-2010	C/D		•	Weight Classification
Elantra	2018-2018	C/D		•	Weight Classification
Elantra (UD)	2011-2012	C/D			Weight Classification
Elantra Coupe	2013-2015	C/D		•	Weight Classification
Elantra GT	2018-2018	C/D		•	Weight Classification
Elantra Hatchback	2013-2017	C/D		•	Weight Classification
Elantra Sedan	2013-2016	C/D			Weight Classification
Elantra Sedan	2017-2017	C/D		•	Weight Classification
Elantra Touring (FD)	2009-2012	C/D		•	Weight Classification
Entourage	2007-2010	C/D		•	Weight Classification
G80	2017-2018	C/D		•	Weight Classification
G90	2017-2018	C/D		•	Weight Classification
Genesis	2015-2016	C/D		•	Weight Classification
Ioniq	2017-2018	C/D		•	Weight Classification
Santa Fe Sport	2017-2017	C/D		•	Weight Classification
Santa Fe Sport (AWD)	2018-2018	C/D		•	Weight Classification
Santa Fe Sport (FWD)	2018-2018	C/D		•	Weight Classification
Sonata	2009-2018	C/D		•	Weight Classification
Tucson (AWD)	2016-2018	C/D		•	Weight Classification
Tucson (FWD)	2016-2018	C/D		•	Weight Classification
Veloster	2012-2018	C			Weight Classification
Veracruz	2007-2013	C/D		•	Weight Classification

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

HYUNDAI					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Accent Hatchback	2012-2017			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Accent Sedan	2012-2018			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Azera	2006-2017			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Elantra	2009-2010			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Elantra	2018-2018			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Elantra (UD)	2011-2012			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Elantra Coupe	2013-2015			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Elantra Hatchback	2013-2017			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Elantra Sedan	2013-2017			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Elantra Touring (FD)	2009-2012			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Entourage	2007-2010			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Equus	2011-2016			•,S	Wheel Alignment
G80	2017-2017			•,S	Wheel Alignment
G90	2017-2017			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Genesis	2009-2016			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Genesis Coupe	2013-2016			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Ioniq	2017-2018			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Kona (AWD)	2018-2018			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Kona (FWD)	2018-2018			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Santa Fe	2007-2012			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Santa Fe (AWD)	2013-2018			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Santa Fe (FWD)	2013-2018			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Santa Fe Sport	2013-2017			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Accent Sedan	2014-2017	D	•	•	Body Control Module
Accent Sedan	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Azera	2006-2011	C/D	•		Body Control Module
Azera	2012-2017	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Elantra	2007-2010	D	•		Body Control Module
Elantra	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Elantra (UD)	2011-2012	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Elantra Coupe	2013-2015	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Elantra GT	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Elantra Hatchback	2013-2017	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Elantra Sedan	2013-2017	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Elantra Touring (FD)	2009-2012	D	•		Body Control Module
Equus	2014-2016	C/D	•		Body Control Module
G80	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
G90	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Genesis	2015-2016	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Genesis Coupe	2010-2012	D	•	•	Body Control Module
Genesis Coupe	2013-2016	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Ioniq	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Kona (AWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Kona (FWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Santa Fe	2007-2009	D	•		Body Control Module
Santa Fe	2010-2012	D	•	•	Body Control Module
Santa Fe (AWD)	2013-2018	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Santa Fe (FWD)	2013-2018	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Equus	2011-2016	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
G80	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
G90	2017-2018	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Genesis	2009-2016	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Genesis Coupe	2010-2016	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Ioniq	2017-2018	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Kona (AWD)	2018-2018	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Kona (FWD)	2018-2018	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor

Other

HYUNDAI					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Santa Fe	2007-2012	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Santa Fe (AWD)	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Santa Fe (FWD)	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Santa Fe Sport	2013-2017	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Santa Fe Sport (AWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Santa Fe Sport (FWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Sonata	2006-2015	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Sonata	2016-2018	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Tiburon	2007-2008	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
G90	2017-2018	C/D	•		Electronic Shifter
Ioniq	2017-2018	C/D	•		Electronic Shifter
Accent Hatchback	2012-2017	D		•,KC	FOB Key Relearn
Accent Sedan	2012-2018	D		•,KC	FOB Key Relearn
Azera	2006-2017	D		•,KC	FOB Key Relearn
Elantra	2007-2010	D		•,KC	FOB Key Relearn
Elantra	2018-2018	D		•,KC	FOB Key Relearn
Elantra (UD)	2011-2012	D		•,KC	FOB Key Relearn
Elantra Coupe	2013-2015	D		•,KC	FOB Key Relearn
Elantra GT	2018-2018	D		•,KC	FOB Key Relearn
Elantra Hatchback	2013-2017	D		•,KC	FOB Key Relearn
Elantra Sedan	2013-2017	D		•,KC	FOB Key Relearn
Elantra Touring (FD)	2009-2012	D		•,KC	FOB Key Relearn
Entourage	2007-2010	D		•,KC	FOB Key Relearn
Genesis	2009-2014	D		•,KC	FOB Key Relearn
Genesis Coupe	2010-2016	D		•,KC	FOB Key Relearn
Ioniq	2017-2018	D		•,KC	FOB Key Relearn
Kona (AWD)	2018-2018	D		•,KC	FOB Key Relearn
Kona (FWD)	2018-2018	D		•,KC	FOB Key Relearn
Santa Fe	2007-2012	D		•,KC	FOB Key Relearn
Santa Fe (AWD)	2013-2018	D		•,KC	FOB Key Relearn
Santa Fe (FWD)	2013-2018	D		•,KC	FOB Key Relearn
Santa Fe Sport	2013-2017	D		•,KC	FOB Key Relearn
Santa Fe Sport (AWD)	2018-2018	D		•,KC	FOB Key Relearn
Santa Fe Sport (FWD)	2018-2018	D		•,KC	FOB Key Relearn
Genesis	2009-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	Electronic Power Steering
Genesis	2012-2014	C/D	•		Electronic Power Steering
Genesis	2015-2016	C/D		•	Electronic Power Steering
Ioniq	2017-2018	C/D		•,S	Electronic Power Steering
Kona (AWD)	2018-2018	C/D		•,S	Electronic Power Steering
Kona (FWD)	2018-2018	C/D		•,S	Electronic Power Steering
Santa Fe	2010-2012	C/D			Electronic Power Steering
Santa Fe (AWD)	2013-2018	C/D		•,S	Electronic Power Steering
Santa Fe (FWD)	2013-2018	C/D		•,S	Electronic Power Steering
Santa Fe Sport	2013-2017	C/D		•,S	Electronic Power Steering
Santa Fe Sport (AWD)	2018-2018	C/D		•,S	Electronic Power Steering
Santa Fe Sport (FWD)	2018-2018	C/D		•,S	Electronic Power Steering
Sonata	2006-2010	C/D			Electronic Power Steering
Sonata	2011-2018	C/D		•,S	Electronic Power Steering
Tucson	2010-2013	C/D		•,S	Electronic Power Steering
Tucson (AWD)	2014-2018	C/D		•,S,CF	Electronic Power Steering
Tucson (FWD)	2014-2018	C/D		•,S,CF	Electronic Power Steering
Veloster	2012-2018	C/D		•,S	Electronic Power Steering
G80	2018-2018	C/D	•		Electronic Shifter
Santa Fe Sport (AWD)	2018-2018			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Santa Fe Sport (FWD)	2018-2018			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Sonata	2006-2018			•,S	Wheel Alignment

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

HYUNDAI					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Tucson	2010-2013			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Tucson (AWD)	2014-2018			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Tucson (FWD)	2014-2018			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Veloster	2012-2018			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Elantra GT	2018-2018	C/D	•		Wireless Power Charge
G80	2018-2018	C/D	•		Wireless Power Charge
G90	2017-2018	C/D	•		Wireless Power Charge
Ioniq	2017-2018	C/D	•		Wireless Power Charge
Kona (AWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•		Wireless Power Charge
Kona (FWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•		Wireless Power Charge
Sonata	2018-2018	C/D	•		Wireless Power Charge
G90	2017-2018	C/D	•		Electronic Parking Brake
Genesis	2009-2016	C/D	•		Electronic Parking Brake
Ioniq	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,BS	Electronic Parking Brake
Santa Fe (AWD)	2013-2018	C/D	•	•	Electronic Parking Brake
Santa Fe (FWD)	2013-2018	C/D	•	•	Electronic Parking Brake
Santa Fe Sport	2013-2017	C/D	•	•	Electronic Parking Brake
Santa Fe Sport (AWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Electronic Parking Brake
Santa Fe Sport (FWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Electronic Parking Brake
Sonata	2015-2018	C/D	•		Electronic Parking Brake
Accent	2007-2010	C/D			Electronic Power Steering
Accent (MC)	2006-2006	C/D			Electronic Power Steering
Accent Hatchback	2011-2011	C/D			Electronic Power Steering
Accent Hatchback	2012-2017	C/D	•		Electronic Power Steering
Accent Sedan	2011-2011	C/D			Electronic Power Steering
Accent Sedan	2012-2017	C/D	•		Electronic Power Steering
Accent Sedan	2018-2018	C/D		•,S	Electronic Power Steering
Azera	2006-2011	C/D			Electronic Power Steering
Azera	2012-2017	C/D		•,S	Electronic Power Steering
Elantra	2007-2010	C/D		•,S	Electronic Power Steering
Elantra	2018-2018	C/D		•,S	Electronic Power Steering
Elantra (UD)	2011-2012	C/D		•,S	Electronic Power Steering
Elantra Coupe	2013-2015	C/D		•,S	Electronic Power Steering
Elantra GT	2018-2018	C/D		•,S	Electronic Power Steering
Elantra Hatchback	2013-2017	C/D		•,S	Electronic Power Steering
Elantra Sedan	2013-2017	C/D		•,S	Electronic Power Steering
Elantra Touring (FD)	2009-2012	C/D		•,S	Electronic Power Steering
Equus	2011-2016	C/D	•		Electronic Power Steering
G80	2017-2018	C/D		•	Electronic Power Steering
G90	2017-2018	C/D		•	Electronic Power Steering
Tucson (AWD)	2014-2015	C/D	•		Auto A/C
Tucson (AWD)	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Auto A/C
Tucson (FWD)	2014-2015	C/D	•		Auto A/C
Tucson (FWD)	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Auto A/C
Veloster	2012-2015	C/D	•		Auto A/C
Veloster	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Auto A/C
Veracruz	2007-2013	C/D	•		Auto A/C
Azera	2006-2011	C/D		•	Automatic Headlamp Leveling System
Azera	2015-2017	C/D		•	Automatic Headlamp Leveling System
Elantra (UD)	2011-2012	C/D		•	Automatic Headlamp Leveling System
Elantra Coupe	2013-2015	C/D		•	Automatic Headlamp Leveling System
Elantra Hatchback	2013-2017	C/D		•	Automatic Headlamp Leveling System
Elantra Sedan	2013-2016	C/D		•	Automatic Headlamp Leveling System
G80	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Automatic Headlamp Leveling System
Genesis	2009-2014	C/D		•	Automatic Headlamp Leveling System
Genesis	2015-2016	C/D	•	•	Automatic Headlamp Leveling System

Other

HYUNDAI					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Genesis Coupe	2010-2016	C/D		•	Automatic Headlamp Leveling System
Ioniq	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Automatic Headlamp Leveling System
Santa Fe (AWD)	2013-2018	C/D	•	•	Automatic Headlamp Leveling System
Santa Fe (FWD)	2013-2018	C/D	•	•	Automatic Headlamp Leveling System
Santa Fe Sport	2013-2017	C/D	•	•	Automatic Headlamp Leveling System
Santa Fe Sport (AWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Automatic Headlamp Leveling System
Santa Fe Sport (FWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Automatic Headlamp Leveling System
Sonata	2011-2014	C/D		•	Automatic Headlamp Leveling System
Sonata	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	Automatic Headlamp Leveling System
Tiburon	2005-2008	C/D		•	Automatic Headlamp Leveling System
Tucson (AWD)	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Automatic Headlamp Leveling System
Tucson (FWD)	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Automatic Headlamp Leveling System
Accent Sedan	2018-2018	C/D			Autonomous Emergency Braking
Elantra	2018-2018	C/D			Autonomous Emergency Braking
Elantra GT	2018-2018	C/D			Autonomous Emergency Braking
Elantra Sedan	2017-2017	C/D			Autonomous Emergency Braking
G80	2018-2018	C/D		•	Autonomous Emergency Braking
G90	2017-2018	C/D		•	Autonomous Emergency Braking
Ioniq	2017-2018	C/D		•	Autonomous Emergency Braking
Sonata	2016-2018	C/D			Autonomous Emergency Braking
Tucson (AWD)	2016-2018	C/D		•	Autonomous Emergency Braking
Tucson (FWD)	2016-2018	C/D		•	Autonomous Emergency Braking
Ioniq	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Battery Management System
Sonata	2011-2018	C/D	•	•	Battery Management System
Azera	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	Blind Spot Detection
Elantra	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Blind Spot Detection
Elantra GT	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Blind Spot Detection
Elantra Sedan	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Blind Spot Detection
Equus	2014-2016	C/D	•	•	Blind Spot Detection
G80	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Blind Spot Detection
G90	2017-2018	C/D		•	Blind Spot Detection
Genesis	2015-2016	C/D	•	•	Blind Spot Detection
Kona (AWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•		Blind Spot Detection
Kona (FWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•		Blind Spot Detection
Sonata	2014-2014	C/D		•	Blind Spot Detection
Ioniq	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Blind Spot Detection (Left)
Santa Fe (AWD)	2013-2018	C/D	•	•	Blind Spot Detection (Left)
Santa Fe (FWD)	2013-2018	C/D	•	•	Blind Spot Detection (Left)
Santa Fe Sport	2013-2017	C/D	•	•	Blind Spot Detection (Left)
Santa Fe Sport (AWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Blind Spot Detection (Left)
Santa Fe Sport (FWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Blind Spot Detection (Left)
Sonata	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Blind Spot Detection (Left)
Tucson (AWD)	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Blind Spot Detection (Left)
Tucson (FWD)	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Blind Spot Detection (Left)
Ioniq	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Blind Spot Detection (Right)
Santa Fe (AWD)	2013-2018	C/D	•	•	Blind Spot Detection (Right)
Santa Fe (FWD)	2013-2018	C/D	•	•	Blind Spot Detection (Right)
Santa Fe Sport	2013-2017	C/D	•	•	Blind Spot Detection (Right)
Santa Fe Sport (AWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Blind Spot Detection (Right)
Santa Fe Sport (FWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Blind Spot Detection (Right)
Sonata	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Blind Spot Detection (Right)
Tucson (AWD)	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Blind Spot Detection (Right)
Tucson (FWD)	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Blind Spot Detection (Right)
Accent Hatchback	2012-2013	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Accent Hatchback	2014-2017	D	•	•	Body Control Module
Accent Sedan	2012-2013	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

HYUNDAI					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Santa Fe Sport	2013-2017	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Santa Fe Sport (AWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Santa Fe Sport (FWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Sonata	2006-2010	D	•		Body Control Module
Sonata	2011-2018	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Tiburon	2003-2008	D	•		Body Control Module
Tucson	2005-2009	D	•		Body Control Module
Tucson	2010-2013	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Tucson (AWD)	2014-2018	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Tucson (FWD)	2014-2018	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Veloster	2014-2018	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Veracruz	2007-2013	C/D	•		Body Control Module
G80	2017-2017	C		•	Central Gateway
G90	2017-2018	C/D		•	Central Gateway
Genesis	2015-2016	C			Central Gateway
Sonata	2016-2018	C		•,CF	Central Gateway
Ioniq	2017-2018	C/D			Charging Control Module
Accent Sedan	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Cluster Module
Azera	2012-2014	C		•	Cluster Module
Azera	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	Cluster Module
Elantra	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,SIR	Cluster Module
Elantra (UD)	2011-2012	C/D	•		Cluster Module
Elantra Coupe	2013-2015	C/D	•		Cluster Module
Elantra GT	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Cluster Module
Elantra Hatchback	2013-2017	C/D	•		Cluster Module
Elantra Sedan	2013-2016	C/D	•		Cluster Module
Elantra Sedan	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,SIR	Cluster Module
Equus	2011-2013	C/D	•		Cluster Module
Equus	2014-2016	D	•		Cluster Module
G80	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Cluster Module
G90	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Cluster Module
Genesis	2009-2014	C/D	•		Cluster Module
Genesis	2015-2016	C/D	•	•	Cluster Module
Genesis Coupe	2013-2016	D	•		Cluster Module
Ioniq	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Cluster Module
Kona (AWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Cluster Module
Kona (FWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Cluster Module
Santa Fe (AWD)	2013-2018	C/D	•	•	Cluster Module
Santa Fe (FWD)	2013-2018	C/D	•	•	Cluster Module
Santa Fe Sport	2013-2017	C/D	•		Cluster Module
Santa Fe Sport (AWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•		Cluster Module
Santa Fe Sport (FWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•		Cluster Module
Sonata	2011-2014	C/D	•		Cluster Module
Sonata	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Cluster Module
Tucson (AWD)	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Cluster Module
Tucson (FWD)	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Cluster Module
Veloster	2012-2018	C/D	•		Cluster Module
Elantra Hatchback	2013-2017	C		•	Cluster Variant Coding
Elantra Sedan	2014-2016	C		•	Cluster Variant Coding
Azera	2006-2017	C/D	•		Door Module (Driver)
Elantra	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Door Module (Driver)
Elantra Sedan	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Door Module (Driver)
Entourage	2007-2010	C/D	•		Door Module (Driver)
Equus	2011-2013	C/D	•		Door Module (Driver)
Equus	2014-2016	C/D	•	•	Door Module (Driver)
G80	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Door Module (Driver)

Other

HYUNDAI					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
G90	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Door Module (Driver)
Genesis	2009-2014	C/D	•		Door Module (Driver)
Genesis	2015-2016	C/D	•	•	Door Module (Driver)
Ioniq	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Door Module (Driver)
Santa Fe (AWD)	2013-2018	C/D	•		Door Module (Driver)
Santa Fe (FWD)	2013-2018	C/D	•		Door Module (Driver)
Santa Fe Sport	2013-2017	C/D	•		Door Module (Driver)
Santa Fe Sport (AWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•		Door Module (Driver)
Santa Fe Sport (FWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•		Door Module (Driver)
Sonata	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Door Module (Driver)
Veracruz	2007-2013	C/D	•		Door Module (Driver)
Azera	2006-2017	C/D	•		Door Module (Passenger)
Elantra	2018-2018	C/D	•		Door Module (Passenger)
Elantra Sedan	2017-2017	C/D	•		Door Module (Passenger)
Entourage	2007-2010	C/D	•		Door Module (Passenger)
Equus	2011-2016	C/D	•		Door Module (Passenger)
G80	2017-2018	C/D	•		Door Module (Passenger)
G90	2017-2018	C/D	•		Door Module (Passenger)
Genesis	2009-2016	C/D	•		Door Module (Passenger)
Ioniq	2017-2018	C/D	•		Door Module (Passenger)
Santa Fe (AWD)	2013-2018	C/D	•		Door Module (Passenger)
Santa Fe (FWD)	2013-2018	C/D	•		Door Module (Passenger)
Santa Fe Sport	2013-2017	C/D	•		Door Module (Passenger)
Sonata	2006-2018	D		•,KC	FOB Key Relearn
Tucson	2005-2013	D		•,KC	FOB Key Relearn
Tucson (AWD)	2014-2018	D		•,KC	FOB Key Relearn
Tucson (FWD)	2014-2018	D		•,KC	FOB Key Relearn
Veloster	2012-2018	D		•,KC	FOB Key Relearn
Veracruz	2007-2013	D		•,KC	FOB Key Relearn
Kona (AWD)	2018-2018	C/D			Forward Collision-Avoidance Assist
Kona (FWD)	2018-2018	C/D			Forward Collision-Avoidance Assist
G80	2017-2017	C/D			Four Wheel Drive Control
G80	2018-2018	C/D	•		Four Wheel Drive Control
G90	2017-2018	C/D	•		Four Wheel Drive Control
Genesis	2015-2016	C/D			Four Wheel Drive Control
Kona (AWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Four Wheel Drive Control
Kona (FWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Four Wheel Drive Control
Santa Fe	2010-2012	C/D			Four Wheel Drive Control
Santa Fe (AWD)	2013-2016	C/D	•	•,R	Four Wheel Drive Control
Santa Fe (AWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,R	Four Wheel Drive Control
Santa Fe Sport	2013-2017	C/D	•	•,R	Four Wheel Drive Control
Santa Fe Sport (AWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,R	Four Wheel Drive Control
Santa Fe Sport (FWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,R	Four Wheel Drive Control
Tucson	2010-2013	C/D	•	•,R	Four Wheel Drive Control
Tucson (AWD)	2014-2018	C/D	•	•,R	Four Wheel Drive Control
Tucson (FWD)	2016-2018	C/D	•	•,R	Four Wheel Drive Control
Entourage	2007-2010	C/D			Front Area Module
Equus	2011-2013	C/D	•		Front Area Module
Equus	2014-2016	C/D	•	•	Front Area Module
Genesis	2009-2014	C/D	•		Front Area Module
Equus	2011-2013	C/D			Front Back Warning System
Genesis	2009-2014	C/D			Front Back Warning System
G80	2017-2017	C			Haptic Steering Warning System
Genesis	2015-2016	C			Haptic Steering Warning System
Equus	2014-2016	C/D		•	Head Up Display
G80	2017-2018	C/D		•	Head Up Display

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

HYUNDAI					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
G90	2017-2018	C/D		•	Head Up Display
Genesis	2015-2016	C/D		•	Head Up Display
Kona (AWD)	2018-2018	C/D		•	Head Up Display
Kona (FWD)	2018-2018	C/D		•	Head Up Display
Ioniq	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Hybrid Electric Control Unit
Sonata	2011-2015	C/D		•	Hybrid Electric Control Unit
Sonata	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Hybrid Electric Control Unit
G80	2017-2018	C			I-BOX
Genesis	2015-2016	C			I-BOX
Accent	2007-2010	D		•,KC	Immobilizer
Accent Hatchback	2011-2017	D		•,KC	Immobilizer
Accent Sedan	2011-2017	D		•,KC	Immobilizer
Accent Sedan	2018-2018	C/D		•,KC	Immobilizer
Azera	2006-2011	D		•,KC	Immobilizer
Azera	2012-2017	C/D		•,KC	Immobilizer
Elantra	2007-2010	D		•,KC	Immobilizer
Elantra	2018-2018	C/D		•,KC	Immobilizer
Elantra (UD)	2011-2012	D		•,KC	Immobilizer
Elantra Coupe	2013-2015	D		•,KC	Immobilizer
Elantra GT	2018-2018	C/D		•,KC	Immobilizer
Elantra Hatchback	2013-2017	C/D		•,KC	Immobilizer
Elantra Sedan	2013-2016	D		•,KC	Immobilizer
Elantra Sedan	2017-2017	C/D		•,KC	Immobilizer
Elantra Touring (FD)	2009-2012	D		•,KC	Immobilizer
Entourage	2007-2010	D		•,KC	Immobilizer
Equus	2011-2011	D		•,KC	Immobilizer
Genesis	2009-2014	D		•,KC	Immobilizer
Genesis Coupe	2010-2016	D		•,KC	Immobilizer
Ioniq	2017-2018	C/D		•,KC	Immobilizer
Kona (AWD)	2018-2018	C/D		•,KC	Immobilizer
Kona (FWD)	2018-2018	C/D		•,KC	Immobilizer
Santa Fe	2010-2012	D		•,KC	Immobilizer
Santa Fe (AWD)	2013-2018	C/D		•,KC	Immobilizer
Santa Fe (FWD)	2013-2018	C/D		•,KC	Immobilizer
Santa Fe Sport	2013-2017	C/D		•,KC	Immobilizer
Santa Fe Sport (AWD)	2018-2018	C/D		•,KC	Immobilizer
Santa Fe Sport (FWD)	2018-2018	C/D		•,KC	Immobilizer
Sonata	2006-2006	D		•,KC	Immobilizer
Sonata	2009-2014	D		•,KC	Immobilizer
Sonata	2015-2018	C/D		•,KC	Immobilizer
Tucson	2010-2013	D		•,KC	Immobilizer
Tucson (AWD)	2014-2015	D		•,KC	Immobilizer
Tucson (AWD)	2016-2018	C/D		•,KC	Immobilizer
Tucson (FWD)	2014-2015	D		•,KC	Immobilizer
Tucson (FWD)	2016-2018	C/D		•,KC	Immobilizer
Veloster	2012-2018	C/D		•,KC	Immobilizer
Veracruz	2007-2013	D		•,KC	Immobilizer
G80	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Integrated Gateway Power Control Module
Kona (AWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Integrated Gateway Power Control Module
Kona (FWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Integrated Gateway Power Control Module
Azera	2006-2011	C/D	•		Integrated Memory Seat
Entourage	2007-2010	C/D	•		Integrated Memory Seat
Veracruz	2007-2013	C/D	•		Integrated Memory Seat
Elantra GT	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Intergrated Gateway Power Control Module
Ioniq	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Intergrated Gateway Power Control Module
Azera	2015-2017	C/D		•	Lane Departure Warning

Other

HYUNDAI					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Elantra	2018-2018	C/D		•	Lane Departure Warning
Elantra GT	2018-2018	C/D		•	Lane Departure Warning
Elantra Sedan	2017-2017	C/D		•	Lane Departure Warning
Equus	2011-2016	C/D		•	Lane Departure Warning
Genesis	2012-2014	C/D		•	Lane Departure Warning
Santa Fe (AWD)	2017-2018	C/D		•	Lane Departure Warning
Santa Fe (FWD)	2017-2018	C/D		•	Lane Departure Warning
Santa Fe Sport	2017-2017	C/D		•	Lane Departure Warning
Santa Fe Sport (AWD)	2018-2018	C/D		•	Lane Departure Warning
Santa Fe Sport (FWD)	2018-2018	C/D		•	Lane Departure Warning
Sonata	2015-2018	C/D		•	Lane Departure Warning
G80	2017-2017	C/D			Lane Keep Assist
G90	2017-2018	C/D		•	Lane Keep Assist
Genesis	2015-2016	C/D		•	Lane Keep Assist
Tucson (AWD)	2016-2018	C/D		•	Lane Keep Assist
Tucson (FWD)	2016-2018	C/D		•	Lane Keep Assist
Kona (AWD)	2018-2018	C/D		•	Lane Keeping Assist
Kona (FWD)	2018-2018	C/D		•	Lane Keeping Assist
Ioniq	2017-2018	C/D	•		Low DC DC Converter
Sonata	2011-2015	C/D			Low DC/DC
Ioniq	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Motor Control Unit
Sonata	2011-2015	C/D	•	•	Motor Control Unit
Sonata	2016-2018	C/D		•	Motor Control Unit
G80	2018-2018	C/D		•	Multi Function Camera
Azera	2012-2017	C/D			Multi Function Switch
Equus	2011-2016	C/D			Multi Function Switch
G80	2017-2018	C/D			Multi Function Switch
G90	2017-2018	C/D			Multi Function Switch
Genesis	2009-2016	C/D			Multi Function Switch
Ioniq	2017-2018	C/D		•	Multi-Function Camera
Sonata	2018-2018	C/D		•	Multi-Function Camera
Azera	2015-2017	C/D	•		Multi-View Camera
Equus	2014-2016	C/D	•		Multi-View Camera
G90	2017-2018	C/D	•		Multi-View Camera
G80	2018-2018	C/D	•		Multi-View Camera System
Santa Fe (AWD)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Multi-View Camera System
Santa Fe (FWD)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Multi-View Camera System
Santa Fe Sport	2017-2017	C/D	•		Multi-View Camera System
Santa Fe Sport (AWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•		Multi-View Camera System
Santa Fe Sport (FWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•		Multi-View Camera System
Sonata	2018-2018	C/D	•		Multi-View Camera System
Equus	2014-2016	D			Multimedia
Genesis	2013-2014	C/D			Multimedia
Azera	2012-2017	C			Occupant Detection System
Kona (AWD)	2018-2018	C/D			Occupant Detection System
Kona (FWD)	2018-2018	C/D			Occupant Detection System
Santa Fe (AWD)	2013-2018	C			Occupant Detection System
Santa Fe (FWD)	2013-2018	C			Occupant Detection System
Santa Fe Sport	2013-2016	C			Occupant Detection System
Veloster	2013-2018	C			Occupant Detection System
Ioniq	2017-2017	C/D			On Board Charger
Ioniq	2018-2018	C/D		•	On Board Charger
Sonata	2016-2018	C/D			On Board Charger
Accent Sedan	2018-2018	C/D			Parking Guide
Elantra	2018-2018	C/D			Parking Guide
Elantra GT	2018-2018	C/D			Parking Guide

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

HYUNDAI					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Elantra Sedan	2017-2017	C/D			Parking Guide
G80	2017-2017	C/D	•		Parking Guide
G80	2018-2018	C/D			Parking Guide
G90	2017-2018	C/D			Parking Guide
Genesis	2015-2016	C/D	•		Parking Guide
Ioniq	2017-2018	C/D			Parking Guide
Kona (AWD)	2018-2018	C/D			Parking Guide
Kona (FWD)	2018-2018	C/D			Parking Guide
Sonata	2018-2018	C/D			Parking Guide
Equus	2011-2013	C/D	•		Power Distribution Module
Genesis	2009-2014	C/D	•		Power Distribution Module
Genesis Coupe	2010-2016	C/D	•	•	Power Distribution Module
Santa Fe	2012-2012	C/D	•	•	Power Distribution Module
Sonata	2011-2015	C/D	•	•	Power Distribution Module
Tucson	2010-2013	C/D	•	•	Power Distribution Module
Azera	2012-2017	C/D	•	•	Power Seat Module
Elantra	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Power Seat Module
Elantra Sedan	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Power Seat Module
Equus	2011-2016	C/D	•	•	Power Seat Module
G80	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Power Seat Module
G90	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Power Seat Module
Genesis	2009-2014	C/D	•		Power Seat Module
Genesis	2015-2016	C/D	•	•	Power Seat Module
Ioniq	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Power Seat Module
Santa Fe (AWD)	2013-2018	C/D	•	•	Power Seat Module
Santa Fe (FWD)	2013-2018	C/D	•	•	Power Seat Module
Santa Fe Sport	2013-2017	C/D	•	•	Power Seat Module
Santa Fe Sport (AWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Power Seat Module
Santa Fe Sport (FWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Power Seat Module
Sonata	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Power Seat Module
G90	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Power Seat Module (Rear Left)
G90	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Power Seat Module (Rear Right)
Entourage	2007-2010	C/D			Power Sliding Door (Left)
Entourage	2007-2010	C/D			Power Sliding Door (Right)
Entourage	2007-2010	C/D			Power Tailgate
Santa Fe (AWD)	2013-2018	C/D			Power Tailgate
Santa Fe (FWD)	2013-2018	C/D			Power Tailgate
Santa Fe Sport	2015-2017	C/D			Power Tailgate
Santa Fe Sport (AWD)	2018-2018	C/D			Power Tailgate
Santa Fe Sport (FWD)	2018-2018	C/D			Power Tailgate
Tucson (AWD)	2016-2018	C/D			Power Tailgate
Tucson (FWD)	2016-2018	C/D			Power Tailgate
Veracruz	2007-2013	C/D			Power Tailgate
Equus	2011-2016	C/D			Power Trunk Module
G80	2017-2018	C/D		•	Power Trunk Module
G90	2017-2018	C/D			Power Trunk Module
Genesis	2015-2016	C/D			Power Trunk Module
G80	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Pre-safe Seat Belt
G90	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Pre-safe Seat Belt
Genesis	2015-2016	C/D	•	•	Pre-safe Seat Belt
Equus	2011-2016	C	•	•	Pre-safe Seat Belt (Left)
Genesis	2012-2014	C		•	Pre-safe Seat Belt (Left)
Equus	2011-2013	C	•		Pre-safe Seat Belt (Right)
Equus	2014-2016	C	•	•	Pre-safe Seat Belt (Right)
Genesis	2012-2014	C	•	•	Pre-safe Seat Belt (Right)
Entourage	2007-2010	C/D	•		Rear Area Module

Other

HYUNDAI					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
G90	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Rear Armrest Switch
G90	2017-2018	C/D	•		Rear Wireless Power Charge
G80	2017-2018	C/D	•		Seat Lumbar Bolster
Genesis	2015-2016	C/D	•		Seat Lumbar Bolster
G80	2017-2018	C/D			Seat Switch (Driver)
Genesis	2015-2016	C/D			Seat Switch (Driver)
Veloster	2018-2018			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Azera	2015-2017	C/D		•	Smart Cruise Control
Equus	2011-2016	C/D		•	Smart Cruise Control
G80	2017-2017	C/D		•	Smart Cruise Control
Genesis	2010-2016	C/D		•	Smart Cruise Control
Santa Fe (AWD)	2017-2018	C/D		•	Smart Cruise Control
Santa Fe (FWD)	2017-2018	C/D		•	Smart Cruise Control
Santa Fe Sport	2017-2017	C/D		•	Smart Cruise Control
Santa Fe Sport (AWD)	2018-2018	C/D		•	Smart Cruise Control
Santa Fe Sport (FWD)	2018-2018	C/D		•	Smart Cruise Control
G80	2017-2018	C/D	•		Active Air Flap
G90	2017-2018	C/D	•		Active Air Flap
Genesis	2015-2016	C/D	•		Active Air Flap
Ioniq	2017-2018	C/D	•		Active Air Flap
Kona (AWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•		Active Air Flap
Kona (FWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•		Active Air Flap
Sonata	2011-2018	C/D	•		Active Air Flap
Sonata	2011-2015	C/D	•	•	Active Hydraulic Booster
Elantra	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Adaptive Front Lighting
Elantra Sedan	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Adaptive Front Lighting
Equus	2011-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Adaptive Front Lighting
G80	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Adaptive Front Lighting
G90	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Adaptive Front Lighting
Genesis	2009-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Adaptive Front Lighting
Ioniq	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Adaptive Front Lighting
Santa Fe (AWD)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Adaptive Front Lighting
Santa Fe (FWD)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Adaptive Front Lighting
Santa Fe Sport	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Adaptive Front Lighting
Santa Fe Sport (AWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Adaptive Front Lighting
Santa Fe Sport (FWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Adaptive Front Lighting
Sonata	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Adaptive Front Lighting
Tucson (AWD)	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Adaptive Front Lighting
Tucson (FWD)	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Adaptive Front Lighting
Santa Fe	2001-2009	C			All Wheel Drive Control
Tucson	2005-2009	C			All Wheel Drive Control
Veracruz	2007-2013	C/D	•	•	All Wheel Drive Control
Azera	2015-2017			•	Amplifier
Elantra GT	2018-2018			•	Amplifier
G80	2017-2017			•	Amplifier
G80	2018-2018	C			Amplifier
G90	2017-2018			•	Amplifier
Genesis	2015-2016			•	Amplifier
Ioniq	2017-2018			•	Amplifier
Kona (AWD)	2018-2018			•	Amplifier
Kona (FWD)	2018-2018			•	Amplifier
Santa Fe (AWD)	2017-2018			•	Amplifier
Santa Fe (FWD)	2017-2018			•	Amplifier
Santa Fe Sport	2017-2017			•	Amplifier
Santa Fe Sport (AWD)	2018-2018			•	Amplifier
Santa Fe Sport (FWD)	2018-2018			•	Amplifier

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

HYUNDAI					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Sonata	2015-2018			•	Amplifier
Tucson (AWD)	2016-2018			•	Amplifier
Tucson (FWD)	2016-2018			•	Amplifier
Equus	2014-2016	C/D	•		Assist Power Seat Module
G90	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Assist Power Seat Module
G80	2017-2018	D		•	Audio Video Navigation
G90	2017-2018	C/D			Audio Video Navigation
Genesis	2015-2016	D		•	Audio Video Navigation
Accent	2007-2010	C/D	•		Auto A/C
Accent (MC)	2006-2006	C/D	•		Auto A/C
Accent Hatchback	2011-2017	C/D	•		Auto A/C
Accent Sedan	2011-2017	C/D	•		Auto A/C
Accent Sedan	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Auto A/C
Azera	2006-2011	C/D	•		Auto A/C
Azera	2012-2017	C/D	•	•	Auto A/C
Elantra	2006-2010	C/D	•		Auto A/C
Elantra	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Auto A/C
Elantra (UD)	2011-2012	C/D	•	•	Auto A/C
Elantra Coupe	2013-2015	C/D	•	•	Auto A/C
Elantra GT	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Auto A/C
Elantra Hatchback	2013-2017	C/D	•	•	Auto A/C
Elantra Sedan	2013-2017	C/D	•	•	Auto A/C
Elantra Touring (FD)	2009-2012	C/D	•		Auto A/C
Entourage	2007-2010	C/D	•		Auto A/C
Equus	2011-2013	C/D	•		Auto A/C
Equus	2014-2016	C/D	•	•	Auto A/C
G80	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Auto A/C
G90	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Auto A/C
Genesis	2009-2014	C/D	•		Auto A/C
Genesis	2015-2016	C/D	•	•	Auto A/C
Genesis Coupe	2010-2012	C/D	•		Auto A/C
Genesis Coupe	2013-2016	C/D	•	•	Auto A/C
Ioniq	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Auto A/C
Kona (AWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Auto A/C
Kona (FWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Auto A/C
Santa Fe	2007-2012	C/D	•		Auto A/C
Santa Fe (AWD)	2013-2018	C/D	•	•	Auto A/C
Santa Fe (FWD)	2013-2018	C/D	•	•	Auto A/C
Santa Fe Sport	2013-2017	C/D	•	•	Auto A/C
Santa Fe Sport (AWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Auto A/C
Santa Fe Sport (FWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Auto A/C
Sonata	2006-2010	C/D	•		Auto A/C
Sonata	2011-2018	C/D	•	•	Auto A/C
Tucson	2005-2013	C/D	•		Auto A/C
Elantra GT	2018-2018	D		•,KC	Smart Key Code Saving
Elantra Hatchback	2013-2017	D		•,KC	Smart Key Code Saving
Elantra Sedan	2013-2017	D		•,KC	Smart Key Code Saving
Equus	2011-2016	D		•,KC	Smart Key Code Saving
G80	2017-2018	D		•,KC	Smart Key Code Saving
G90	2017-2018	D		•,KC	Smart Key Code Saving
Genesis	2009-2016	D		•,KC	Smart Key Code Saving
Genesis Coupe	2010-2016	D		•,KC	Smart Key Code Saving
Ioniq	2017-2018	D		•,KC	Smart Key Code Saving
Kona (AWD)	2018-2018	D		•,KC	Smart Key Code Saving
Kona (FWD)	2018-2018	D		•,KC	Smart Key Code Saving
Santa Fe	2012-2012	D		•,KC	Smart Key Code Saving

Other

HYUNDAI					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Santa Fe (AWD)	2013-2018	D		•,KC	Smart Key Code Saving
Santa Fe (FWD)	2013-2018	D		•,KC	Smart Key Code Saving
Santa Fe Sport	2013-2017	D		•,KC	Smart Key Code Saving
Santa Fe Sport (AWD)	2018-2018	D		•,KC	Smart Key Code Saving
Santa Fe Sport (FWD)	2018-2018	D		•,KC	Smart Key Code Saving
Sonata	2011-2018	D		•,KC	Smart Key Code Saving
Tucson	2010-2013	D		•,KC	Smart Key Code Saving
Tucson (AWD)	2014-2018	D		•,KC	Smart Key Code Saving
Tucson (FWD)	2014-2018	D		•,KC	Smart Key Code Saving
Veloster	2012-2018	D		•,KC	Smart Key Code Saving
Veracruz	2007-2013	D		•,KC	Smart Key Code Saving
Accent Sedan	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,KC	Smart Key Unit
Azera	2012-2017	C/D	•	•,KC	Smart Key Unit
Elantra	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,KC	Smart Key Unit
Elantra (UD)	2011-2012	C/D	•	•,KC	Smart Key Unit
Elantra Coupe	2013-2015	C/D	•	•,KC	Smart Key Unit
Elantra GT	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,KC	Smart Key Unit
Elantra Hatchback	2013-2017	C/D	•	•,KC	Smart Key Unit
Elantra Sedan	2013-2017	C/D	•	•,KC	Smart Key Unit
Equus	2014-2016	C/D	•	•,KC	Smart Key Unit
G80	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,KC	Smart Key Unit
G90	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,KC	Smart Key Unit
Genesis	2013-2016	C/D	•	•,KC	Smart Key Unit
Genesis Coupe	2010-2016	C/D	•	•	Smart Key Unit
Ioniq	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,KC	Smart Key Unit
Kona (AWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,KC	Smart Key Unit
Kona (FWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,KC	Smart Key Unit
Santa Fe	2012-2012	C/D	•	•	Smart Key Unit
Santa Fe (AWD)	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,KC	Smart Key Unit
Santa Fe (FWD)	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,KC	Smart Key Unit
Santa Fe Sport	2013-2017	C/D	•	•,KC	Smart Key Unit
Santa Fe Sport (AWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,KC	Smart Key Unit
Santa Fe Sport (FWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,KC	Smart Key Unit
Sonata	2011-2018	C/D	•	•,KC	Smart Key Unit
Tucson	2010-2013	C/D	•	•	Smart Key Unit
Tucson (AWD)	2014-2018	C/D	•	•,KC	Smart Key Unit
Tucson (FWD)	2014-2018	C/D	•	•,KC	Smart Key Unit
Veloster	2012-2018	C/D	•	•,KC	Smart Key Unit
Veracruz	2007-2013	C/D	•	•	Smart Key Unit
Sonata	2018-2018	C/D	•		Smart Parking Assist
Azera	2012-2017	C/D		•	Steering Column Module
Equus	2011-2013	C/D	•		Steering Column Module
Equus	2014-2016	C/D	•	•	Steering Column Module
G80	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Steering Column Module
G90	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Steering Column Module
Genesis	2009-2014	C/D	•		Steering Column Module
Genesis	2015-2016	C/D	•	•	Steering Column Module
Azera	2012-2017	C/D			Steering Wheel Remote Control
Equus	2014-2016	C/D			Steering Wheel Remote Control
G80	2017-2018	C			Steering Wheel Remote Control
Genesis	2015-2016	C			Steering Wheel Remote Control
Azera	2012-2017	C			Telematics Unit
Elantra Hatchback	2013-2017	C			Telematics Unit
Elantra Sedan	2014-2016	C			Telematics Unit
Equus	2014-2016	C			Telematics Unit
Genesis	2013-2014	C			Telematics Unit

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		



Other

HYUNDAI					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Genesis Coupe	2013-2016	C			Telematics Unit
Santa Fe (AWD)	2013-2018	C			Telematics Unit
Santa Fe (FWD)	2013-2018	C			Telematics Unit
Santa Fe Sport	2013-2017	C			Telematics Unit
Santa Fe Sport (AWD)	2018-2018	C			Telematics Unit
Santa Fe Sport (FWD)	2018-2018	C			Telematics Unit
Sonata	2012-2018	C			Telematics Unit
Tucson (AWD)	2014-2015	C			Telematics Unit
Tucson (FWD)	2014-2015	C			Telematics Unit
Veloster	2012-2018	C			Telematics Unit

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Engine Management Applications

INFINITI						
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
EX Series	2008-2012	VQ35HR	3.5L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
EX Series	2013-2013	VQ37VHR	3.7L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
FX Series	2005-2008	VK45DE	4.5L V8 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
FX Series	2005-2012	VQ35DE	3.5L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
FX Series	2009-2013	VK50VE	5.0L V8 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
FX Series	2013-2013	VQ37VHR	3.7L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
FX35	2003-2004	VQ35DE	3.5L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
FX45	2003-2004	VK45DE	4.5L V8 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
G Series	2005-2007	VQ35DE	3.5L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
G Series	2007-2008	VQ35HR	3.5L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
G Series	2008-2013	VQ37VHR	3.7L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
G Series	2011-2012	VQ25HR	2.5L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
G20 Sedan	1991-1992	SR20DE	2.0L L4 MFI	C/D		
G20 Sedan	1994-1995	SR20DE	2.0L L4 MFI	C/D		
G20 Sedan	1996-1996	SR20DE	2.0L L4 MFI	C/D		•
G20 Sedan	1999-1999	SR20DE	2.0L L4 MFI	C/D		•
G20 Sedan	2000-2002	SR20DE	2.0L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
G35	2003-2004	VQ35DE	3.5L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
I30 Sedan	1996-1998	VQ30DE	3.0L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•
I30 Sedan	1999-1999	VQ30DE	3.0L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•
I30 Sedan	2000-2001	VQ30DE	3.0L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
I35	2003-2004	VQ35DE	3.5L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
I35 Sedan	2002-2002	VQ35DE	3.5L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
J30 Sedan	1993-1995	VG30DE	3.0L V6 MFI	C/D		
J30 Sedan	1996-1997	VG30DE	3.0L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•
JX Series	2013-2013	VQ35DE	3.5L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
M Series	2006-2010	VK45DE	4.5L V8 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
M Series	2006-2010	VQ35DE	3.5L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
M Series	2011-2013	VK56VD	5.6L V8 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
M Series	2011-2013	VQ37HR	3.7L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
M Series	2012-2013	VQ35HR	3.5L V6 MFI Hybrid	C/D	•	•,RA
M30	1991-1992	VG30E	3.0L V6 MFI	C/D		
M30 Coupe	1990-1990	VG30E	3.0L V6 MFI	C/D		
M45	2003-2004	VK45DE	4.5L V8 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Q Series	2005-2006	VK45DE	4.5L V8 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Q40	2015-2015	VQ37VHR	3.7L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•
Q45	2003-2004	VK45DE	4.5L V8 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Q45 Sedan	1990-1995	VH45DE	4.5L V8 MFI	C/D		
Q45 Sedan	1996-1996	VH45DE	4.5L V8 MFI	C/D	•	•
Q45 Sedan	1997-1998	VH41DE	4.1L V8 MFI	C/D	•	•
Q45 Sedan	1999-1999	VH41DE	4.1L V8 MFI	C/D	•	•
Q45 Sedan	2000-2000	VH41DE	4.1L V8 MFI	C/D	•	•
Q45 Sedan	2001-2001	VH41DE	4.1L V8 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Q45 Sedan	2002-2002	VK45DE	4.5L V8 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Q50	2014-2014	VQ35HR	3.5L V6 MFI Hybrid	C/D	•	•,RA
Q50	2014-2014	VQ37VHR	3.7L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Q50	2015-2015	VQ37VHR	3.7L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Q50	2015-2018	VQ35HR	3.5L V6 MFI Hybrid	C/D	•	•,RA
Q50	2016-2018		2.0L Turbo	C/D	•	•
Q50	2016-2018	VR30DDTT	3.0L Turbo	C/D	•	•,RA
Q50	2017-2018	VR30DDTT	3.0L Turbo Red Sport 400	C/D	•	•,RA
Q60	2014-2014	VQ37VHR	3.7L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Q60	2015-2015	VQ37VHR	3.7L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Q60	2017-2018		2.0L Turbo	C/D	•	•
Q60	2017-2018	VR30DDTT	3.0L Turbo	C/D	•	•,RA
Q60	2017-2018	VR30DDTT	3.0L Turbo Red Sport 400	C/D	•	•,RA

Engine Management Applications

INFINITI						
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Q70	2014-2014	VK56VD	5.6L V8 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Q70	2014-2014	VQ35HR	3.5L V6 MFI Hybrid	C/D	•	•,RA
Q70	2014-2014	VQ37HR	3.7L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Q70	2015-2018	VK56VD	5.6L V8 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Q70	2015-2018	VQ35HR	3.5L V6 MFI Hybrid	C/D	•	•,RA
Q70	2015-2018	VQ37HR	3.7L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
QX Series	2005-2013	VK56DE	5.6L V8 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
QX30	2017-2018		2.0L Turbo	C/D	•	
QX4	1997-1998	VG33E	3.3L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•
QX4	1999-1999	VG33E	3.3L V6 MFI	C/D		•
QX4	2000-2000	VG33E	3.3L V6 MFI	C/D		•
QX4	2001-2003	VQ35DE	3.5L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
QX50	2014-2014	VQ37VHR	3.7L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
QX50	2015-2018	VQ37VHR	3.7L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
QX56	2004-2004	VK56DE	5.6L V8 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
QX60	2014-2014	QR25DER	2.5L L4 MFI Hybrid	C/D	•	•,RA
QX60	2014-2014	VQ35DE	3.5L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
QX60	2015-2016	QR25DER	2.5L L4 MFI Hybrid	C/D	•	•,RA
QX60	2015-2016	VQ35DE	3.5L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
QX60	2017-2018	QR25DER	2.5L L4 MFI Hybrid	C/D	•	•,RA
QX60	2017-2018	VQ35DD	3.5L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
QX70	2014-2014	VK50VE	5.0L V8 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
QX70	2014-2014	VQ37VHR	3.7L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
QX70	2015-2016	VK50VE	5.0L V8 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
QX70	2015-2018	VQ37VHR	3.7L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
QX80	2014-2014	VK56D	5.6L V8 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
QX80	2015-2016	VK56D	5.6L V8 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
QX80	2017-2018	VK56VD	5.6L V8 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPf	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Auto Transmission

INFINITI				
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
EX Series	2008-2013	C/D		•
FX Series	2005-2013	C/D		•
FX35	2003-2004	C/D		
FX45	2003-2004	C/D		
G Series	2005-2005	C/D		•
G Series	2006-2007	C/D	•	•
G Series	2008-2013	C/D		•
G20 Sedan	1994-1996	C/D		
G20 Sedan	1999-2002	C/D		
G35	2003-2004	C/D		•
I30 Sedan	1996-2001	C/D		
I35	2003-2003	C/D		
I35	2004-2004	C/D		
I35 Sedan	2002-2002	C/D		
J30 Sedan	1993-1997	C/D		
JX Series	2013-2013	C/D	•	•
M Series	2006-2013	C/D		
M30	1991-1992	C/D		
M30 Coupe	1990-1990	C/D		
M45	2003-2004	C/D		•
Q Series	2005-2006	C/D		•
Q40	2015-2015	C/D	•	•
Q45	2003-2004	C/D		•
Q45 Sedan	1990-2001	C/D		
Q45 Sedan	2002-2002	C/D		
Q50	2014-2014	C/D	•	•
Q50	2015-2018	C/D	•	•
Q60	2014-2014	C/D		•
Q60	2015-2015	C/D	•	•
Q60	2017-2018	C/D	•	•
Q70	2014-2014	C/D		•
Q70	2015-2018	C/D	•	•
QX Series	2005-2013	C/D		•
QX30	2017-2018	C/D		•
QX4	1997-2003	C/D		
QX50	2014-2014	C/D		•
QX50	2015-2018	C/D	•	•
QX56	2004-2004	C/D		•
QX60	2014-2014	C/D		•
QX60	2015-2017	C/D	•	•
QX60	2018-2018	C/D	•	•
QX70	2014-2014	C/D		•
QX70	2015-2018	C/D	•	•
QX80	2014-2014	C/D		•
QX80	2015-2018	C/D	•	•

Antilock Brakes

INFINITI				
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
EX Series	2008-2013	C/D	•	
FX Series	2005-2013	C/D	•	
FX35	2003-2004	C/D	•	
FX45	2003-2004	C/D	•	
G Series	2005-2013	C/D	•	
G20 Sedan	1991-1992	C		
G20 Sedan	1994-1996	C		
G20 Sedan	1999-2001	C		
G20 Sedan	2002-2002	C/D		
G35	2003-2004	C/D	•	
I30 Sedan	1996-1999	C		
I30 Sedan	2000-2001	C/D		
I35	2003-2004	C/D	•	
I35 Sedan	2002-2002	C/D	•	
J30 Sedan	1993-1997	C		
JX Series	2013-2013	C/D	•	
M Series	2006-2013	C/D	•	
M30	1991-1992	C		
M30 Coupe	1990-1990	C		
M45	2003-2004	C/D		
Q Series	2005-2006	C/D		
Q40	2015-2015	C/D	•	•
Q45	2003-2004	C/D		
Q45 Sedan	1990-1999	C		
Q45 Sedan	2000-2002	C/D		
Q50	2014-2018	C/D	•	•
Q60	2014-2014	C/D	•	
Q60	2015-2015	C/D	•	•
Q60	2017-2018	C/D	•	•
Q70	2014-2014	C/D	•	
Q70	2015-2018	C/D	•	•
QX Series	2005-2013	C/D	•	
QX30	2017-2018	C/D	•	•
QX4	1997-2000	C		
QX4	2001-2003	C/D		
QX50	2014-2014	C/D	•	
QX50	2015-2018	C/D	•	•
QX56	2004-2004	C/D	•	
QX60	2014-2014	C/D	•	
QX60	2015-2017	C/D	•	•
QX60	2018-2018	C/D	•	•
QX70	2014-2014	C/D	•	
QX70	2015-2018	C/D	•	•
QX80	2014-2014	C/D	•	
QX80	2015-2018	C/D	•	•

Airbag

INFINITI				
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
EX Series	2008-2013	C/D		•
FX Series	2005-2008	C		
FX Series	2009-2013	C/D		•
FX35	2003-2004	C		
FX45	2003-2004	C		
G Series	2005-2006	C		
G Series	2007-2013	C/D		•
G20 Sedan	1994-1996	C		
G20 Sedan	1999-2002	C		
G35	2003-2004	C		
I30 Sedan	1996-2001	C		
I35	2003-2004	C		
I35 Sedan	2002-2002	C		
J30 Sedan	1993-1997	C		
JX Series	2013-2013	C/D		•
M Series	2006-2010	C		
M Series	2011-2013	C/D		•
M30	1991-1992	C		
M30 Coupe	1990-1990	C		
M45	2003-2004	C		
Q Series	2005-2006	C		
Q40	2015-2015	C/D		•
Q45	2003-2004	C		
Q45 Sedan	1990-2002	C		
Q50	2014-2018	C/D		•
Q60	2014-2015	C/D		•
Q60	2017-2018	C/D		•
Q70	2014-2018	C/D		•
QX Series	2005-2010	C		
QX Series	2011-2013	C/D		•
QX30	2017-2018	C/D		
QX4	1997-2003	C		
QX50	2014-2018	C/D		•
QX56	2004-2004	C		
QX60	2014-2015	C/D		•
QX60	2016-2018	C/D		•
QX70	2014-2018	C/D		•
QX80	2014-2018	C/D		•

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Instrument Panel

INFINITI		Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests
Model			
QX30	2017-2018	C/D	•

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

INFINITI			
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Base System
I35 Sedan	2002-2002		Wheel Alignment
JX Series	2013-2013		Wheel Alignment
M Series	2006-2013		Wheel Alignment
Q40	2015-2015		Wheel Alignment
Q50	2014-2018		Wheel Alignment
Q60	2014-2015		Wheel Alignment
Q60	2017-2018		Wheel Alignment
Q70	2014-2018		Wheel Alignment
QX Series	2005-2013		Wheel Alignment
QX30	2017-2018	C	Wheel Alignment
QX50	2014-2018		Wheel Alignment
QX56	2004-2004		Wheel Alignment
QX60	2014-2018		Wheel Alignment
QX70	2014-2018		Wheel Alignment
QX80	2014-2018		Wheel Alignment
Q50	2016-2018	C	2 Channel CAN Gateway
Q60	2018-2018	C	2 Channel CAN Gateway
Q70	2018-2018	C	2 Channel CAN Gateway
QX50	2018-2018	C	2 Channel CAN Gateway
QX60	2018-2018	C	2 Channel CAN Gateway
QX70	2018-2018	C	2 Channel CAN Gateway
QX80	2018-2018	C	2 Channel CAN Gateway
Q50	2016-2018	C	3 Channel CAN Gateway
Q60	2018-2018	C	3 Channel CAN Gateway
Q70	2018-2018	C	3 Channel CAN Gateway
QX50	2018-2018	C	3 Channel CAN Gateway
QX60	2018-2018	C	3 Channel CAN Gateway
QX70	2018-2018	C	3 Channel CAN Gateway
QX80	2018-2018	C	3 Channel CAN Gateway

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Engine Management Applications

ISUZU						
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Amigo	1989-1994	4ZD1	2.3L L4 2BBL	C		
Amigo	1989-1994	4ZE1	2.6L L4 MFI	C		
Amigo (4WD)	1998-2000	6VD1-2	3.2L V6 MFI	C/D		
Amigo (4WD)	1998-2000	X22SE	2.2L L4 MFI	C/D		
Amigo (RWD)	1998-2000	6VD1-2	3.2L V6 MFI	C/D		
Amigo (RWD)	1998-2000	X22SE	2.2L L4 MFI	C/D		
Ascender (4WD)	2003-2004	LM4	5.3L V8 MFI	C/D	•	•
Ascender (4WD)	2003-2007	LL8	4.2L L6 MFI	C/D	•	•
Ascender (4WD)	2005-2006	LH6	5.3L V8 MFI	C/D	•	•
Ascender (4WD)	2008-2008	LL8	4.2L L6 SFI	C/D	•	•
Ascender (RWD)	2003-2004	LM4	5.3L V8 MFI	C/D	•	•
Ascender (RWD)	2003-2007	LL8	4.2L L6 MFI	C/D	•	•
Ascender (RWD)	2005-2006	LH6	5.3L V8 MFI	C/D	•	•
Ascender (RWD)	2008-2008	LL8	4.2L L6 SFI	C/D	•	•
Axiom (4WD)	2002-2003	6VE1	3.5L V6 MFI	C/D		
Axiom (4WD)	2004-2004	6VE1-DI	3.5L V6 GDI	C/D		
Axiom (RWD)	2002-2003	6VE1	3.5L V6 MFI	C/D		
Axiom (RWD)	2004-2004	6VE1-DI	3.5L V6 GDI	C/D		
Hombre	1996-2000	LN2	2.2L L4 MFI	C/D		
Hombre	1997-2000	LF6	4.3L V6 MFI	C/D		
i-280	2006-2006	LK5	2.8L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•
i-290	2007-2008	LLV	2.9L L4 SFI	C/D	•	•
i-350	2006-2006	L52	3.5L L5 MFI	C/D	•	•
i-370	2007-2008	LLR	3.7L L5 SFI	C/D	•	•
I-Mark	1984-1985	4FB1	1.8L L4 Diesel			
I-Mark	1984-1985	G180Z	1.8L L4 2BBL	C		
I-Mark	1985-1989	4XC1	1.5L L4 2BBL	C/D		
I-Mark	1987-1989	4XC1	1.5L L4-T MFI	C/D		
I-Mark	1989-1989	4XE1	1.6L L4 MFI	C/D		
Impulse	1984-1987	G200Z	1.9L L4 MFI	C		
Impulse	1985-1989	4ZC1	2.0L L4-T MFI	C		
Impulse	1988-1989	4ZD1	2.3L L4 MFI	C		
Impulse	1990-1990	4XE1	1.6L L4 MFI	C/D		
Impulse	1991-1992	4XE1-W	1.6L L4 MFI	C/D		
Impulse	1991-1992	4XE1-WT	1.6L L4-T MFI	C/D		
Impulse	1992-1992	4XF1-W	1.8L L4 MFI	C/D		
Oasis	1996-1997	F22B6	2.2L L4 MFI	C/D		
Oasis	1998-1999	F23A7	2.3L L4 MFI VTEC	C/D		
P'UP	1984-1987	C223	2.2L L4 Diesel			
P'UP	1984-1987	G200Z	1.9L L4 2BBL	C		
P'UP	1986-1987		2.2L L4-T Diesel			
P'UP	1986-1993	4ZD1	2.3L L4 2BBL	C		
P'UP	1988-1995	4ZE1	2.6L L4 MFI	C		
P'UP	1991-1994	CPC	3.1L V6 TBI	C/D		•
P'UP	1994-1995	4ZD1	2.3L L4	C		
P'UP (1 Ton)	1991-1991	4ZD1	2.3L L4 2BBL	C		
P'UP (1 Ton)	1991-1991	4ZE1	2.6L L4 MFI	C		
Trooper	1998-1999	6VE1-2	3.5L V6 MFI	C/D		
Trooper (4WD)	2000-2000	6VE1-2	3.5L V6 MFI	C/D		
Trooper (4WD)	2001-2002	6VE1	3.5L V6 MFI	C/D		
Trooper (RWD)	2000-2000	6VE1-2	3.5L V6 MFI	C/D		
Trooper (RWD)	2001-2002	6VE1	3.5L V6 MFI	C/D		
Vehicross	1999-2000	6VE1-2	3.5L V6 MFI	C/D		
Vehicross	2001-2001	6VE1	3.5L V6 MFI	C/D		
P'UP (1 Ton)	1991-1991	CPC	3.1L V6 TBI	C/D		•
Rodeo	1991-1992	CPC	3.1L V6 TBI	C/D		•

Engine Management Applications

ISUZU						
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Rodeo	1991-1995	4ZE1	2.6L L4 MFI	C		
Rodeo	1993-1995	6VD1-1	3.2L V6 MFI	C/D		•
Rodeo (4WD)	1996-1997	4ZE1	2.6L L4 MFI	C/D		
Rodeo (4WD)	1996-1997	6VD1-1	3.2L V6 MFI	C/D		
Rodeo (4WD)	1998-2000	X22SE	2.2L L4 MFI	C/D		
Rodeo (4WD)	1998-2002	6VD1-2	3.2L V6 MFI	C/D		
Rodeo (4WD)	2003-2004	6VD1	3.2L V6 MFI	C/D		
Rodeo (4WD)	2004-2004	6VE1-DI	3.5L V6 GDI	C/D		
Rodeo (RWD)	1996-1997	4ZE1	2.6L L4 MFI	C/D		
Rodeo (RWD)	1996-1997	6VD1-1	3.2L V6 MFI	C/D		
Rodeo (RWD)	1998-2002	6VD1-2	3.2L V6 MFI	C/D		
Rodeo (RWD)	1998-2002	X22SE	2.2L L4 MFI	C/D		
Rodeo (RWD)	2003-2003	Y22SE	2.2L L4 MFI	C/D		
Rodeo (RWD)	2003-2004	6VD1	3.2L V6 MFI	C/D		
Rodeo (RWD)	2004-2004	6VE1-DI	3.5L V6 GDI	C/D		
Stylus	1991-1992	4XE1-W	1.6L L4 MFI	C/D		
Stylus	1991-1993	4XE1-V	1.6L L4 MFI	C/D		
Stylus	1992-1993	4XF1-W	1.8L L4 MFI	C/D		
Trooper	1984-1985	G200Z	1.9L L4 2BBL	C		
Trooper	1986-1987	4ZD1	2.3L L4 2BBL	C		
Trooper	1987-1987		2.2L L4-T Diesel			
Trooper	1988-1991	4ZE1	2.6L L4 MFI	C		
Trooper	1989-1991	LL2	2.8L V6 TBI	C/D		•
Trooper	1992-1995	6VD1-1	3.2L V6 MFI	C/D		•
Trooper	1992-1995	6VD1-2	3.2L V6 MFI	C/D		•
Trooper	1996-1997	6VD1-1	3.2L V6 MFI	C/D		

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Auto Transmission

ISUZU			
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests
Amigo (4WD)	1998-2000	C	
Amigo (RWD)	1998-2000	C	
Ascender (4WD)	2003-2008	C/D	•
Ascender (RWD)	2003-2008	C/D	•
Axiom (4WD)	2002-2004	C	
Axiom (RWD)	2002-2004	C	
Hombre	1996-2000	C	
i-280	2006-2006	C/D	•
i-290	2007-2008	C/D	•
i-350	2006-2006	C/D	•
i-370	2007-2008	C/D	•
Impulse	1990-1992	C	
Oasis	1996-1999	C	
Rodeo	1991-1995	C	
Rodeo (4WD)	1996-2004	C	
Rodeo (RWD)	1996-2004	C	
Stylus	1991-1992	C	
Trooper	1988-1999	C	
Trooper (4WD)	2000-2002	C	
Trooper (RWD)	2000-2002	C	
Vehicross	1999-2001	C	

Antilock Brakes

ISUZU			
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Special Functions
Amigo	1989-1994	C	
Amigo (4WD)	1998-2000	C	
Amigo (RWD)	1998-2000	C	
Ascender (4WD)	2003-2008	C/D	•,BB
Ascender (RWD)	2003-2008	C/D	•,BB
Axiom (4WD)	2002-2004		
Axiom (RWD)	2002-2004		
Hombre	1996-2000	C	
i-280	2006-2006	C/D	
i-290	2007-2008	C/D	
i-350	2006-2006	C/D	
i-370	2007-2008	C/D	
Impulse	1991-1992	C	
Oasis	1996-1999	C	
P'UP	1989-1995	C	
P'UP (1 Ton)	1991-1991	C	
Rodeo	1991-1995	C	
Rodeo (4WD)	1996-2000	C	
Rodeo (4WD)	2001-2004		
Rodeo (RWD)	1996-2000	C	
Rodeo (RWD)	2001-2004		
Stylus	1992-1992	C	
Trooper	1992-1999	C	
Trooper (4WD)	2000-2000	C	
Trooper (4WD)	2001-2002		
Trooper (RWD)	2000-2000	C	
Trooper (RWD)	2001-2002		
Vehicross	1999-2000	C	
Vehicross	2001-2001		

Airbag

ISUZU		
Model	Years	Codes/ Data
Amigo (4WD)	1998-2000	C
Amigo (RWD)	1998-2000	C
Ascender (4WD)	2003-2008	C/D
Ascender (RWD)	2003-2008	C/D
Axiom (4WD)	2002-2004	
Axiom (RWD)	2002-2004	
i-280	2006-2006	C/D
i-290	2007-2008	C/D
i-350	2006-2006	C/D
i-370	2007-2008	C/D
Oasis	1996-1999	C
Rodeo (4WD)	1996-2000	C
Rodeo (4WD)	2001-2004	
Rodeo (RWD)	1996-2000	C
Rodeo (RWD)	2001-2004	
Trooper	1996-1999	C
Trooper (4WD)	2000-2000	C
Trooper (4WD)	2001-2002	
Trooper (RWD)	2000-2000	C
Trooper (RWD)	2001-2002	
Vehicross	1999-2000	C
Vehicross	2001-2001	

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		



Instrument Panel

ISUZU			
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests
Ascender (4WD)	2003-2008	C/D	•
Ascender (RWD)	2003-2008	C/D	•
i-280	2006-2006	C/D	•
i-290	2007-2008	C/D	•
i-350	2006-2006	C/D	•
i-370	2007-2008	C/D	•

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

ISUZU				
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Base System
Ascender (4WD)	2003-2008	C/D	•	Body Control Module
Ascender (RWD)	2003-2008	C/D	•	Body Control Module
i-280	2006-2006	C/D	•	Body Control Module
i-290	2007-2008	C/D	•	Body Control Module
i-350	2006-2006	C/D	•	Body Control Module
i-370	2007-2008	C/D	•	Body Control Module
Ascender (4WD)	2007-2008	C/D		Tire Pressure Monitor
Ascender (RWD)	2007-2008	C/D		Tire Pressure Monitor
i-290	2007-2008	C/D		Tire Pressure Monitor
i-370	2007-2008	C/D		Tire Pressure Monitor
Ascender (4WD)	2003-2008	C/D	•	Transfer Case
i-350	2006-2006	C	•	Transfer Case
i-370	2007-2008	C	•	Transfer Case

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Engine Management Applications

JAGUAR						
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
E-Pace	2018-2018		2.0L I4 Turbocharged	C/D	•	•,T,R,RA,SIR
F-Pace	2017-2017	20D	2.0L I4 Turbo Diesel	C/D	•	•,E,P,I,T,RA,SIR
F-Pace	2017-2017	35T	3.0L V6 Supercharged	C/D	•	•,T,RA,SIR
F-Pace	2018-2018		2.0L I4 Turbo Diesel	C/D	•	•,E,P,I,T,RA,SIR
F-Pace	2018-2018		2.0L I4 Turbocharged	C/D	•	•,T,RA,SIR
F-Pace	2018-2018		3.0L V6 Supercharged	C/D	•	•,T,RA,SIR
F-Type	2014-2015		5.0L V8 Supercharged	C/D	•	•,RA,SIR
F-Type	2014-2018		3.0L V6 Supercharged	C/D	•	•,T,RA,SIR
F-Type	2016-2018		5.0L V8 Supercharged	C/D	•	•,T,RA,SIR
F-Type	2018-2018		2.0L I4 Turbocharged	C/D	•	•,T,RA,SIR
S-Type	2000-2002		3.0L V6	C/D		•,RA
S-Type	2000-2002		4.0L V8	C/D		•,RA
S-Type	2003-2005		4.2L V8	C/D	•	•,RA
S-Type	2003-2008		3.0L V6	C/D	•	•,RA
S-Type	2003-2008		4.2L V8 Supercharged	C/D	•	•,RA
S-Type	2006-2008		4.2L V8	C/D	•	•,RA
X-Type	2002-2005		2.5L V6	C/D	•	•,RA
X-Type	2002-2007		3.0L V6	C/D	•	•,RA
X-Type	2005-2005		3.0L V6 ULEV	C/D	•	•,RA
X-Type	2008-2008		3.0L V6	C/D	•	•
XE	2017-2018		2.0L I4 Turbo Diesel	C/D	•	•,E,P,I,T,RA,SIR
XE	2017-2018		2.0L I4 Turbocharged	C/D	•	•,T,RA,SIR
XE	2017-2018		3.0L V6 Supercharged	C/D	•	•,T,RA,SIR
XF	2009-2009		4.2L V8 Supercharged	C/D	•	•,RA
XF	2009-2010		4.2L V8	C/D	•	•,RA
XF	2010-2012		5.0L V8	C/D	•	•,RA,SIR
XF	2010-2012		5.0L V8 Supercharged	C/D	•	•,RA,SIR
XF	2013-2013		3.0L V6 Supercharged	C/D	•	•,RA
XF	2013-2015		2.0L I4 Turbocharged	C/D	•	•,RA
XF	2013-2015		5.0L V8 Supercharged	C/D	•	•,RA
XF	2015-2015		3.0L V6 Supercharged	C/D	•	•,RA
XF	2015-2015	AWD	3.0L V6 Supercharged	C/D	•	•,RA
XF	2016-2018		3.0L V6 Supercharged	C/D	•	•,T,RA,SIR
XF	2017-2018		2.0L I4 Turbo Diesel	C/D	•	•,E,P,I,T,RA,SIR
XF	2017-2018		2.0L I4 Turbocharged	C/D	•	•,T,RA,SIR
XJ	2000-2003		4.0L V8	C/D		•,RA
XJ	2000-2003		4.0L V8 Supercharged	C/D		•,RA
XJ	2004-2009		4.2L V8	C/D	•	•,RA
XJ	2004-2009		4.2L V8 Supercharged	C/D	•	•,RA
XJ	2010-2012		5.0L V8	C/D	•	•,RA,SIR
XJ	2010-2012		5.0L V8 Supercharged	C/D	•	•,RA,SIR
XJ	2013-2013		5.0L V8	C/D	•	•,RA
XJ	2013-2015		5.0L V8 Supercharged	C/D	•	•,RA
XJ	2016-2018		3.0L V6 Supercharged	C/D	•	•,T,RA,SIR
XJ	2016-2018		5.0L V8 Supercharged	C/D	•	•,T,RA,SIR
XK	2000-2002		4.0L V8	C/D		•,RA
XK	2000-2002		4.0L V8 Supercharged	C/D		•,RA
XK	2003-2003		4.0L V8	C/D	•	•,RA
XK	2003-2003		4.0L V8 Supercharged	C/D	•	•,RA
XK	2004-2009		4.2L V8	C/D	•	•,RA
XK	2004-2009		4.2L V8 Supercharged	C/D	•	•,RA
XK	2010-2015		5.0L V8	C/D	•	•,RA,SIR
XK	2010-2015		5.0L V8 Supercharged	C/D	•	•,RA,SIR

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Auto Transmission

JAGUAR			
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Special Functions
E-Pace	2018-2018	C/D	•,R
F-Pace	2017-2018	C/D	•,R
F-Type	2014-2018	C/D	•,R
S-Type	2000-2002	C/D	
S-Type	2003-2008	C/D	•,R,RA
X-Type	2002-2008	C/D	•,RA
XE	2017-2018	C/D	•,R
XF	2009-2018	C/D	•,R,RA
XJ	2000-2003	C/D	
XJ	2004-2018	C/D	•,R,RA
XK	2000-2002	C/D	
XK	2003-2015	C/D	•,R,RA

Antilock Brakes

JAGUAR				
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator tests	Special Functions
E-Pace	2018-2018	C/D		•,BS,S,BB
F-Pace	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,BS,BB
F-Type	2014-2015	C/D	•	•,S
F-Type	2016-2018	C/D	•	•,BB
S-Type	2003-2005	C/D	•	•
S-Type	2006-2008	C/D		•
X-Type	2006-2008	C/D		•,S
XE	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,BS,BB
XF	2009-2015	C/D	•	•,BB
XF	2016-2018	C/D	•	•,BS,BB
XJ	2004-2005	C/D	•	
XJ	2006-2009	C/D		
XJ	2010-2018	C/D	•	•,BB
XK	2003-2006	C/D	•	
XK	2007-2009	C/D		
XK	2010-2015	C/D	•	•,BB

Airbag

JAGUAR			
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Special Functions
E-Pace	2018-2018	C/D	•
F-Pace	2017-2018	C/D	•
F-Type	2014-2018	C/D	•
S-Type	2000-2002	C/D	
S-Type	2003-2008	C/D	•
X-Type	2002-2008	C/D	•
XE	2017-2018	C/D	•
XF	2009-2018	C/D	•
XJ	2000-2003	C/D	
XJ	2004-2015	C/D	•
XJ	2016-2018	C/D	
XK	2000-2002	C/D	
XK	2003-2006	C/D	•
XK	2007-2015	C/D	

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Instrument Panel

JAGUAR				
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
E-Pace	2018-2018	C/D		•
F-Pace	2017-2018	C/D	•	
F-Type	2014-2018	C/D	•	
S-Type	2000-2000	C/D		
S-Type	2000-2001	C/D		
S-Type	2001-2002	C/D		
S-Type	2002-2002	C/D		
S-Type	2003-2008	C/D	•	
X-Type	2002-2008	C/D	•	
XE	2017-2018	C/D	•	
XF	2009-2018	C/D	•	
XJ	2000-2003	C/D		
XJ	2004-2018	C/D	•	
XK	2000-2009	C/D		
XK	2010-2015	C/D	•	

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

JAGUAR					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
F-Type	2014-2018	C/D			Folding Top
XK	2007-2015	C/D	•		Folding Top
F-Type	2014-2018	C/D			Folding Top B
E-Pace	2018-2018	C/D		•	Gateway Module
F-Pace	2017-2018	C/D		•	Gateway Module
F-Type	2014-2015	C/D	•	•	Gateway Module
F-Type	2016-2018	C/D		•	Gateway Module
XE	2017-2018	C/D		•	Gateway Module
XF	2013-2015	C/D	•	•	Gateway Module
XF	2016-2018	C/D		•	Gateway Module
XJ	2013-2015	C/D	•	•	Gateway Module
XJ	2016-2018	C/D		•	Gateway Module
E-Pace	2018-2018	C/D		•	Gear Shifter Module
F-Pace	2017-2018	C/D			Gear Shifter Module
F-Type	2014-2018	C/D			Gear Shifter Module
XE	2017-2018	C/D			Gear Shifter Module
XF	2016-2018	C/D			Gear Shifter Module
XJ	2016-2018	C/D			Gear Shifter Module
E-Pace	2018-2018	C/D		•	Headlamp Control Module
F-Type	2014-2018	C/D		•	Headlamp Control Module
XF	2009-2015	C/D		•	Headlamp Control Module
XJ	2010-2015	C/D		•	Headlamp Control Module
XJ	2016-2018	C/D			Headlamp Control Module
XK	2007-2015	C/D		•	Headlamp Control Module
E-Pace	2018-2018	C/D		•	Headlamp Control Module - B
F-Type	2014-2015	C/D	•		Headlamp Control Module - B
XF	2009-2015	C/D	•		Headlamp Control Module - B
XJ	2010-2015	C/D	•		Headlamp Control Module - B
E-Pace	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning
F-Pace	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning
F-Type	2014-2018	C/D	•	•	Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning
XE	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning
XF	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning
XJ	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning
S-Type	2000-2002	C/D			HVAC
S-Type	2003-2008	C/D	•		HVAC
X-Type	2002-2008	C/D	•		HVAC
XF	2009-2009	C/D	•		HVAC
XF	2010-2015	C/D	•	•	HVAC
XJ	2000-2003	C/D			HVAC
XJ	2010-2015	C/D		•	HVAC
XK	2000-2006	C/D			HVAC
XK	2007-2009	C/D	•		HVAC
XK	2010-2015	C/D	•	•	HVAC
XJ	2004-2009	C/D	•		HVAC - Front Control Panel
XF	2009-2011	C/D	•		HVAC - Integrated Control Panel
XF	2012-2015	C/D			HVAC - Integrated Control Panel
XK	2007-2015	C/D	•		HVAC - Integrated Control Panel
XJ	2006-2009	C/D	•		HVAC - Rear Control Panel
XJ	2004-2005	C/D	•		HVAC - Rear Control Panel (Optional)
F-Type	2016-2017	C/D			HVAC Integrated Control Panel - Front
XF	2016-2017	C/D			HVAC Integrated Control Panel - Front
XJ	2010-2018	C/D			HVAC Integrated Control Panel - Front
XF	2016-2017	C/D	•		HVAC Integrated Control Panel - Rear
XJ	2010-2018	C/D	•		HVAC Integrated Control Panel - Rear
E-Pace	2018-2018	C/D		•	Image Processing Module A
F-Pace	2017-2018	C/D			Image Processing Module A

Other

JAGUAR					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
F-Type	2016-2017	C/D			Image Processing Module A
XE	2017-2018	C/D			Image Processing Module A
XF	2016-2018	C/D			Image Processing Module A
XJ	2016-2018	C/D	•		Image Processing Module A
E-Pace	2018-2018	C/D		•	Image Processing Module B
F-Pace	2017-2018	C/D			Image Processing Module B
F-Type	2014-2017	C/D			Image Processing Module B
XE	2017-2018	C/D			Image Processing Module B
XF	2016-2018	C/D			Image Processing Module B
XJ	2016-2018	C/D			Image Processing Module B
E-Pace	2018-2018	C/D			Integrated Control Panel
F-Pace	2018-2018	C/D			Integrated Control Panel
F-Type	2018-2018	C/D			Integrated Control Panel
XE	2018-2018	C/D			Integrated Control Panel
XF	2018-2018	C/D			Integrated Control Panel
F-Pace	2017-2017	C/D			Integrated Control Panel - Front
XE	2017-2017	C/D			Integrated Control Panel - Front
E-Pace	2018-2018	C/D		•	Keyless Vehicle Module
F-Pace	2017-2018	C/D			Keyless Vehicle Module
F-Type	2014-2018	C/D	•		Keyless Vehicle Module
XE	2017-2018	C/D			Keyless Vehicle Module
XF	2010-2017	C/D	•		Keyless Vehicle Module
XF	2018-2018	C/D			Keyless Vehicle Module
XJ	2010-2018	C/D	•		Keyless Vehicle Module
XK	2010-2015	C/D	•		Keyless Vehicle Module
E-Pace	2018-2018	C/D		•	Occupant Classification
F-Pace	2017-2018	C/D		•	Occupant Classification
F-Type	2016-2018	C/D		•	Occupant Classification
XE	2017-2018	C/D		•	Occupant Classification
XF	2009-2018	C/D		•	Occupant Classification
XJ	2010-2018	C/D		•	Occupant Classification
XK	2010-2015	C/D		•	Occupant Classification
E-Pace	2018-2018	C/D		•	Park Assist
F-Pace	2017-2018	C/D			Park Assist
F-Type	2014-2018	C/D			Park Assist
S-Type	2004-2008	C/D	•		Park Assist
X-Type	2004-2008	C/D	•		Park Assist
XE	2017-2018	C/D			Park Assist
XF	2009-2018	C/D			Park Assist
XJ	2004-2009	C/D	•		Park Assist
XJ	2010-2018	C/D			Park Assist
XK	2003-2006	C/D	•		Park Assist
XK	2007-2015	C/D			Park Assist
E-Pace	2018-2018	C/D		•,S	Power Steering Control Module
F-Pace	2017-2018	C/D		•	Power Steering Control Module
F-Type	2016-2018	C/D		•	Power Steering Control Module
XE	2017-2018	C/D		•	Power Steering Control Module
XF	2016-2016	C/D		•	Power Steering Control Module
XF	2018-2018	C/D		•	Power Steering Control Module
XJ	2016-2018	C/D		•	Power Steering Control Module
E-Pace	2018-2018	C/D		•	Rear Gate / Trunk Module
F-Pace	2017-2018	C/D		•	Rear Gate / Trunk Module
F-Type	2014-2018	C/D		•	Rear Gate / Trunk Module
XE	2017-2018	C/D		•	Rear Gate / Trunk Module
XF	2013-2014	C/D		•	Rear Gate / Trunk Module
XF	2016-2018	C/D		•	Rear Gate / Trunk Module

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

JAGUAR					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
XJ	2010-2018	C/D		•	Rear Gate / Trunk Module
E-Pace	2018-2018	C/D		•	Seat Module - Driver's
F-Pace	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Seat Module - Driver's
F-Type	2014-2017	C/D	•	•	Seat Module - Driver's
S-Type	2004-2008	C/D	•	•	Seat Module - Driver's
X-Type	2004-2008	C/D			Seat Module - Driver's
XE	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Seat Module - Driver's
XF	2009-2015	C/D	•	•	Seat Module - Driver's
XF	2016-2017	C/D	•		Seat Module - Driver's
XF	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Seat Module - Driver's
XJ	2004-2018	C/D	•	•	Seat Module - Driver's
XK	2003-2015	C/D	•	•	Seat Module - Driver's
E-Pace	2018-2018	C/D		•	Seat Module - Passenger's
F-Pace	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Seat Module - Passenger's
F-Type	2014-2017	C/D	•	•	Seat Module - Passenger's
XE	2017-2017	C/D			Seat Module - Passenger's
XE	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Seat Module - Passenger's
XF	2012-2018	C/D	•	•	Seat Module - Passenger's
XJ	2010-2018	C/D	•	•	Seat Module - Passenger's
XK	2007-2015	C/D	•	•	Seat Module - Passenger's
XJ	2004-2009	C/D			Seat Module - Rear
XJ	2010-2018	C/D	•		Seat Module - Rear Left
XJ	2010-2018	C/D	•		Seat Module - Rear Right
XK	2003-2006	C/D			Security Locking Module
E-Pace	2018-2018			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
F-Pace	2017-2018			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
F-Type	2014-2018			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
XE	2017-2018			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
XF	2016-2018			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
XJ	2016-2018			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
XF	2009-2015	C/D			Shifter Module
XJ	2010-2015	C/D			Shifter Module
XK	2010-2015	C/D			Shifter Module
E-Pace	2018-2018	C/D		•	Side Object Detection - Left
F-Pace	2017-2018	C/D			Side Object Detection - Left
F-Type	2014-2018	C/D			Side Object Detection - Left
XE	2017-2018	C/D			Side Object Detection - Left
XF	2009-2018	C/D			Side Object Detection - Left
XJ	2010-2018	C/D			Side Object Detection - Left
E-Pace	2018-2018	C/D		•	Side Object Detection - Right
F-Pace	2017-2018	C/D			Side Object Detection - Right
F-Type	2014-2017	C/D			Side Object Detection - Right
F-Type	2018-2018	C/D		•	Side Object Detection - Right
XE	2017-2018	C/D			Side Object Detection - Right
XF	2009-2015	C/D		•	Side Object Detection - Right
XF	2016-2018	C/D			Side Object Detection - Right
XJ	2010-2018	C/D			Side Object Detection - Right
E-Pace	2018-2018	C/D		•	Speed Control Module
F-Pace	2017-2018	C/D		•	Speed Control Module
XE	2017-2018	C/D		•	Speed Control Module
XF	2010-2018	C/D		•	Speed Control Module
XJ	2010-2018	C/D		•	Speed Control Module
XK	2007-2015	C/D		•	Speed Control Module
E-Pace	2018-2018	C/D		•	Steering Angle Sensor Module
F-Pace	2017-2018	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor Module
F-Type	2016-2018	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor Module
XE	2017-2018	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor Module

Other

JAGUAR					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
XF	2018-2018	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor Module
XJ	2016-2018	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor Module
E-Pace	2018-2018	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitoring
F-Pace	2017-2018	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitoring
F-Type	2014-2018	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitoring
S-Type	2006-2008	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitoring
X-Type	2004-2008	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitoring
XE	2017-2018	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitoring
XF	2009-2018	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitoring
XJ	2006-2018	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitoring
XK	2007-2015	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitoring
E-Pace	2018-2018	C/D		•	Transfer Case (AWD)
F-Pace	2017-2018	C/D		•	Transfer Case (AWD)
F-Type	2016-2018	C/D		•	Transfer Case (AWD)
XE	2017-2018	C/D		•	Transfer Case (AWD)
XF	2015-2015	C/D			Transfer Case (AWD)
XF	2016-2018	C/D		•	Transfer Case (AWD)
XJ	2016-2018	C/D		•	Transfer Case (AWD)
E-Pace	2018-2018			•,S	Wheel Alignment
F-Pace	2017-2018			•	Wheel Alignment
XE	2017-2018			•,S	Wheel Alignment
XF	2016-2018			•	Wheel Alignment
XK	2007-2015	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Driver's
XJ	2000-2003	C/D			Door Module - Driver's Rear
S-Type	2000-2002	C/D			Door Module - Drivers
XK	2000-2002	C/D			Door Module - Drivers
E-Pace	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Passenger's
F-Pace	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Passenger's
F-Type	2014-2018	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Passenger's
XE	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Passenger's
XF	2009-2018	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Passenger's
XJ	2000-2003	C/D			Door Module - Passenger's
XJ	2010-2018	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Passenger's
XK	2004-2006	C/D			Door Module - Passenger's
XK	2007-2015	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Passenger's
XJ	2000-2003	C/D			Door Module - Passenger's Rear
XK	2000-2002	C/D			Door Module - Passengers
E-Pace	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Rear Driver's
F-Pace	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Rear Driver's
XE	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Rear Driver's
XF	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Rear Driver's
E-Pace	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Rear Passenger's
F-Pace	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Rear Passenger's
XE	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Rear Passenger's
XF	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Rear Passenger's
F-Type	2014-2018	C/D		•,BS	Electronic Parking Brake
S-Type	2003-2004	C/D		•,BS	Electronic Parking Brake
S-Type	2005-2008	C/D	•	•,BS	Electronic Parking Brake
XF	2009-2015	C/D		•,BS	Electronic Parking Brake
XJ	2004-2005	C/D		•,BS	Electronic Parking Brake
XJ	2006-2009	C/D	•	•,BS	Electronic Parking Brake
XJ	2010-2018	C/D		•,BS	Electronic Parking Brake
XK	2007-2009	C/D		•,BS	Electronic Parking Brake
XK	2010-2015	C/D	•	•,BS	Electronic Parking Brake
XJ	2004-2005	C/D		•	Air Suspension
XJ	2006-2009	C/D			Air Suspension

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

JAGUAR					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
XJ	2010-2012	C/D		•	Air Suspension
S-Type	2000-2008	C/D			Alarm System
X-Type	2002-2008	C/D			Alarm System
XF	2009-2012	C/D		•	Alarm System
XJ	2000-2009	C/D			Alarm System
XJ	2010-2012	C/D		•	Alarm System
XK	2000-2006	C/D			Alarm System
XK	2007-2015	C/D		•	Alarm System
E-Pace	2018-2018	C/D		•	All Terrain Control Module
F-Pace	2017-2018	C/D	•		All Terrain Control Module
XE	2017-2017	C/D	•		All Terrain Control Module
XE	2018-2018	C/D			All Terrain Control Module
XF	2018-2018	C/D			All Terrain Control Module
XJ	2000-2003	C/D			Anti-Lock Brakes
XK	2000-2002	C/D			Anti-Lock Brakes
E-Pace	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
F-Pace	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
F-Type	2014-2015	C/D	•		Body Control Module
F-Type	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
F-Type	2018-2018	C/D		•	Body Control Module
X-Type	2002-2008	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
XE	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
XF	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
XJ	2000-2003	C/D			Body Control Module
XJ	2010-2018	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
XK	2000-2002	C/D			Body Control Module
XK	2003-2006	C/D		•	Body Control Module
S-Type	2000-2002	C/D			Body Control Module - Front
S-Type	2003-2008	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module - Front
XF	2009-2015	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module - Front
XJ	2004-2009	C/D		•	Body Control Module - Front
XK	2007-2009	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module - Front
XK	2010-2015	C/D	•		Body Control Module - Front
S-Type	2000-2002	C/D			Body Control Module - Rear
S-Type	2003-2008	C/D	•		Body Control Module - Rear
XF	2009-2012	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module - Rear
XF	2013-2015	C/D	•		Body Control Module - Rear
XJ	2004-2009	C/D			Body Control Module - Rear
XK	2007-2009	C/D	•		Body Control Module - Rear
XK	2010-2015	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module - Rear
F-Pace	2017-2018	C/D	•		Chassis Control Module
F-Type	2016-2017	C/D	•		Chassis Control Module
XE	2017-2018	C/D	•		Chassis Control Module
XF	2016-2018	C/D	•		Chassis Control Module
XJ	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Chassis Control Module
XJ	2013-2015	C/D	•	•	Chassis Control Module - Air Suspension
E-Pace	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Driver's
F-Pace	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Driver's
F-Type	2014-2018	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Driver's
S-Type	2003-2008	C/D	•		Door Module - Driver's
XE	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Driver's
XF	2009-2018	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Driver's
XJ	2000-2003	C/D			Door Module - Driver's
XJ	2004-2009	C/D	•		Door Module - Driver's
XJ	2010-2018	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Driver's
XK	2003-2006	C/D			Door Module - Driver's

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Engine Management Applications

JEEP						
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Cherokee	1984-1985		2.5L L4 1BBL	D		
Cherokee	1984-1986		2.8L V6 2BBL	D		
Cherokee	1986-1988		2.5L L4 EFI	D		
Cherokee	1987-1988		4.0L L6 MPI	D		
Cherokee (4WD)	1989-1990		2.5L L4 EFI	D		
Cherokee (4WD)	1989-1990		4.0L L6 MPI	D		
Cherokee (4WD)	1991-1998		2.5L L4 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Cherokee (4WD)	1991-1998		4.0L L6 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Cherokee (4WD)	1996-1998		2.5L L4 Diesel	C/D	•	
Cherokee (4WD)	2002-2002		2.4L I4 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Cherokee (4WD)	2002-2005		2.5L L4 Diesel	C/D	•	•,I
Cherokee (4WD)	2002-2005		3.7L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Cherokee (4WD)	2003-2005		2.4L L4 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Cherokee (4WD)	2003-2007		2.8L L4 Diesel	C/D	•	•,I
Cherokee (4WD)	2006-2013		3.7L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Cherokee (4WD)	2008-2010		2.8L L4 Diesel	C/D	•	•,P,I
Cherokee (4WD)	2011-2013		2.8L L4 Diesel	C/D	•	•,P,I,RA
Cherokee (4WD)	2014-2017		2.0L L4 Diesel	C/D	•	•,P,I,R,RA
Cherokee (4WD)	2014-2017		2.4L L4 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Cherokee (4WD)	2014-2017		3.2L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Cherokee (4WD)	2016-2017		2.2L L4 Diesel	C/D	•	•,P,I
Cherokee (4WD) - LHD	1999-2000		2.5L L4 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Cherokee (4WD) - LHD	1999-2001		2.5L L4 Diesel	C/D	•	
Cherokee (4WD) - LHD	1999-2001		4.0L L6 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Cherokee (4WD) - RHD	1996-2001		2.5L L4 Diesel	C/D	•	
Cherokee (4WD) - RHD	1996-2001		4.0L L6 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Cherokee (4WD) - RHD	2000-2000		2.5L L4 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Cherokee (4WD) - RHD	2002-2002		2.4L I4 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Cherokee (4WD) - RHD	2002-2005		2.5L L4 Diesel	C/D	•	•,I
Cherokee (4WD) - RHD	2002-2005		3.7L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Cherokee (4WD) - RHD	2003-2005		2.4L L4 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Cherokee (4WD) - RHD	2003-2007		2.8L L4 Diesel	C/D	•	•,I
Cherokee (4WD) - RHD	2006-2013		3.7L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Cherokee (4WD) - RHD	2008-2010		2.8L L4 Diesel	C/D	•	•,P,I
Cherokee (4WD) - RHD	2011-2013		2.8L L4 Diesel	C/D	•	•,P,I,RA
Cherokee (FWD)	2014-2017		2.0L L4 Diesel	C/D	•	•,P,I,R,RA
Cherokee (FWD)	2014-2017		2.4L L4 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Cherokee (FWD)	2014-2017		3.2L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Cherokee (FWD)	2016-2017		2.2L L4 Diesel	C/D	•	•,P,I
Cherokee (GAC)	2015-2017		2.0L L4 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Cherokee (GAC)	2015-2017		2.4L L4 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Cherokee (RWD)	1989-1990		2.5L L4 EFI	D		
Cherokee (RWD)	1989-1990		4.0L L6 MPI	D		
Cherokee (RWD)	1991-1998		2.5L L4 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Cherokee (RWD)	1991-1998		4.0L L6 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Cherokee (RWD)	1996-1998		2.5L L4 Diesel	C/D	•	
Cherokee (RWD) - LHD	1999-2000		2.5L L4 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Cherokee (RWD) - LHD	1999-2001		2.5L L4 Diesel	C/D	•	
Cherokee (RWD) - LHD	1999-2001		4.0L L6 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Cherokee (RWD) - RHD	1996-2000		2.5L L4 Diesel	C/D	•	
Cherokee (RWD) - RHD	1996-2000		4.0L L6 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Cherokee (RWD) - RHD	2000-2000		2.5L L4 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
CJ-7	1984-1986		2.5L L4 1BBL	D		
CJ-7	1984-1986		4.2L L6 2BBL	D		
Comanche	1986-1986		2.8L V6 2BBL	D		
Comanche	1986-1988		2.5L L4 EFI	D		

Engine Management Applications

JEEP						
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Comanche	1987-1988		4.0L L6 MPI	D		
Comanche (4WD)	1989-1990		4.0L L6 MPI	D		
Comanche (RWD)	1989-1990		4.0L L6 MPI	D		
Commander (4WD)	2006-2009		4.7L V8 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Commander (4WD)	2006-2010		3.0L V6 Diesel	C/D	•	•,P,I,RA
Commander (4WD)	2006-2010		3.7L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Commander (4WD)	2006-2010		5.7L V8 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Commander (4WD)	2007-2007		4.7L V8 Flex Fuel	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Commander (4WD) - RHD	2006-2009		4.7L V8 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Commander (4WD) - RHD	2006-2010		3.0L V6 Diesel	C/D	•	•,P,I,RA
Commander (4WD) - RHD	2006-2010		5.7L V8 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Commander (RWD)	2006-2009		4.7L V8 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Commander (RWD)	2006-2010		3.7L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Commander (RWD)	2006-2010		5.7L V8 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Commander (RWD)	2007-2007		4.7L V8 Flex Fuel	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Compass (4WD)	2012-2017		2.4L L4 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Compass (FWD)	2012-2017		2.0L L4 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Compass (FWD)	2012-2017		2.4L L4 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Compass (GAC)	2016-2016		1.4L L4 Turbo	C/D	•	•,T,RA,SIR
Compass (GAC)	2016-2016		2.4L L4 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Compass/Patriot (4WD)	2007-2009		2.0L L4 Diesel	C/D	•	•
Compass/Patriot (4WD)	2007-2011		2.4L L4 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Compass/Patriot (4WD) - RHD	2007-2009		2.0L L4 Diesel	C/D	•	•
Compass/Patriot (4WD) - RHD	2007-2009		2.4L L4 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Compass/Patriot (FWD)	2007-2009		2.0L L4 Diesel	C/D	•	•
Compass/Patriot (FWD)	2007-2011		2.0L L4 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Compass/Patriot (FWD)	2007-2011		2.4L L4 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Grand Cherokee (4WD)	1993-1994		5.2L V8 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Grand Cherokee (4WD)	1993-2005		4.0L L6 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Grand Cherokee (4WD)	1995-1995		5.2L V8 MPI	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Grand Cherokee (4WD)	1996-1998		2.5L L4 Diesel	C/D	•	
Grand Cherokee (4WD)	1996-1998		5.2L V8 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Grand Cherokee (4WD)	1997-1998		5.9L V8 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Grand Cherokee (4WD)	1999-2001		3.1L I5 Diesel	C/D	•	•,RA
Grand Cherokee (4WD)	1999-2004		4.7L V8 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Grand Cherokee (4WD)	2002-2005		2.7L I5 Turbo Diesel	C/D	•	•,I
Grand Cherokee (4WD)	2004-2005	HO	4.7L V8 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Grand Cherokee (4WD)	2005-2009		4.7L V8 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Grand Cherokee (4WD)	2005-2010		3.7L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Grand Cherokee (4WD)	2005-2017		5.7L V8 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Grand Cherokee (4WD)	2006-2010		3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	C/D	•	•,P,I,RA
Grand Cherokee (4WD)	2006-2010		6.1L V8 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Grand Cherokee (4WD)	2007-2007		4.7L V8 Flex Fuel	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Grand Cherokee (4WD)	2011-2017		3.0L V6 Diesel	C/D	•	•,P,I,T,RA,O
Grand Cherokee (4WD)	2011-2017		3.6L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Grand Cherokee (4WD)	2012-2017		6.4L V8 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Engine Management Applications

JEEP						
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Grand Cherokee (4WD) - RHD	2006-2009		4.7L V8 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Grand Cherokee (4WD) - RHD	2006-2010		3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	C/D	•	•,P,I,RA
Grand Cherokee (4WD) - RHD	2006-2010		3.7L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Grand Cherokee (4WD) - RHD	2006-2010		6.1L V8 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Grand Cherokee (4WD) - RHD	2006-2011		5.7L V8 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Grand Cherokee (4WD) - RHD	2007-2007		4.7L V8 Flex Fuel	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Grand Cherokee (4WD) - RHD	2011-2011		3.0L V6 Diesel	C/D	•	•,P,I,T,RA,O
Grand Cherokee (4WD) - RHD	2011-2011		3.6L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Grand Cherokee (RWD)	1993-1994		5.2L V8 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Grand Cherokee (RWD)	1993-2004		4.0L L6 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Grand Cherokee (RWD)	1995-1995		5.2L V8 MPI	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Grand Cherokee (RWD)	1996-1998		2.5L L4 Diesel	C/D	•	
Grand Cherokee (RWD)	1996-1998		5.2L V8 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Grand Cherokee (RWD)	1997-1997		5.9L V8 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Grand Cherokee (RWD)	1999-2001		3.1L I5 Diesel	C/D	•	•,RA
Grand Cherokee (RWD)	2000-2004		4.7L V8 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Grand Cherokee (RWD)	2002-2002		2.7L I5 Turbo Diesel	C/D	•	•,I
Grand Cherokee (RWD)	2004-2004	HO	4.7L V8 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Grand Cherokee (RWD)	2005-2009		4.7L V8 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Grand Cherokee (RWD)	2005-2010		3.7L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Grand Cherokee (RWD)	2005-2017		5.7L V8 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Grand Cherokee (RWD)	2006-2006		6.1L V8 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Grand Cherokee (RWD)	2007-2007		4.7L V8 Flex Fuel	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Grand Cherokee (RWD)	2007-2009		3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	C/D	•	•,P,I,RA
Grand Cherokee (RWD)	2011-2017		3.0L V6 Diesel	C/D	•	•,P,I,T,RA,O
Grand Cherokee (RWD)	2011-2017		3.6L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Grand Wagoneer	1984-1987		4.2L L6 2BBL	D		
Liberty (4WD)	2002-2002		2.4L I4 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Liberty (4WD)	2002-2004		2.5L L4 Diesel	C/D	•	•,I
Liberty (4WD)	2002-2005		3.7L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Liberty (4WD)	2003-2005		2.4L L4 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Liberty (4WD)	2003-2006		2.8L L4 Diesel	C/D	•	•,I
Liberty (4WD)	2006-2013		3.7L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Liberty (4WD)	2008-2010		2.8L L4 Diesel	C/D	•	•,P,I
Liberty (4WD)	2011-2013		2.8L L4 Diesel	C/D	•	•,P,I,RA
Liberty (4WD) - RHD	2002-2002		2.4L I4 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Liberty (4WD) - RHD	2002-2002		2.5L L4 Diesel	C/D	•	•,I
Liberty (4WD) - RHD	2002-2002		3.7L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Liberty (RWD)	2002-2002		2.4L I4 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Liberty (RWD)	2002-2004		2.5L L4 Diesel	C/D	•	•,I
Liberty (RWD)	2002-2005		3.7L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Liberty (RWD)	2003-2005		2.4L L4 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Liberty (RWD)	2003-2006		2.8L L4 Diesel	C/D	•	•,I
Liberty (RWD)	2006-2013		3.7L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
New Compass (4WD)	2017-2017		2.0L L4 Diesel	C/D	•	•,P,I,R,RA
New Compass (4WD)	2017-2017		2.0L L4 Flex	C/D	•	•,T,RA
New Compass (4WD)	2017-2017		2.4L L4 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
New Compass (FWD)	2017-2017		2.0L L4 Diesel	C/D	•	•,P,I,R,RA

Engine Management Applications

JEEP						
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
New Compass (FWD)	2017-2017		2.0L L4 Flex	C/D	•	•,T,RA
New Compass (FWD)	2017-2017		2.4L L4 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
New Compass (GAC)	2017-2017		1.4L L4 Turbo	C/D	•	•,T,RA,SIR
New Compass (GAC)	2017-2017		2.4L L4 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Patriot (4WD)	2012-2017		2.4L L4 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Patriot (FWD)	2012-2017		2.0L L4 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Patriot (FWD)	2012-2017		2.4L L4 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Pickup	1984-1987		4.2L L6 2BBL	D		
Renegade (AWD)	2015-2017		1.4L L4 Turbo	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Renegade (AWD)	2015-2017		1.6L L4 Diesel	C/D	•	•,E,P,I,RA
Renegade (AWD)	2015-2017		1.8L L4 Flex	C/D	•	
Renegade (AWD)	2015-2017		2.0L L4 Diesel	C/D	•	•,E,P,I,RA
Renegade (AWD)	2015-2017		2.4L L4 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Renegade (FWD)	2015-2017		1.4L L4 Turbo	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Renegade (FWD)	2015-2017		1.6L L4 Diesel	C/D	•	•,E,P,I,RA
Renegade (FWD)	2015-2017		1.8L L4 Flex	C/D	•	
Renegade (FWD)	2015-2017		2.0L L4 Diesel	C/D	•	•,E,P,I,RA
Renegade (FWD)	2015-2017		2.4L L4 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Renegade (GAC)	2016-2017		1.4L L4 Turbo	C/D	•	•,T,RA,SIR
Renegade (GAC)	2016-2017		2.0L L4 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Scrambler	1984-1985		2.5L L4 1BBL	D		
Scrambler	1984-1985		4.2L L6 2BBL	D		
Wagoneer	1984-1985		2.5L L4 1BBL	D		
Wagoneer	1984-1986		2.8L V6 2BBL	D		
Wagoneer	1986-1988		2.5L L4 EFI	D		
Wagoneer	1987-1990		4.0L L6 MPI	D		
Wrangler	1987-1990		2.5L L4 EFI	D		
Wrangler	1987-1990		4.2L L6 2BBL	D		
Wrangler	1991-1995		2.5L L4 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Wrangler	1991-1995		4.0L L6 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Wrangler	1997-2002		2.5L L4 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Wrangler	1997-2006		4.0L L6 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Wrangler	2003-2006		2.4L L4 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Wrangler	2012-2017		2.8L L4 Diesel	C/D	•	•,P,I,RA
Wrangler	2012-2017		3.6L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Wrangler (4WD)	2007-2010		2.8L L4 Diesel	C/D	•	•,P,I
Wrangler (4WD)	2007-2011		3.8L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Wrangler (4WD)	2011-2011		2.8L L4 Diesel	C/D	•	•,P,I,RA
Wrangler (4WD) - RHD	2007-2010		2.8L L4 Diesel	C/D	•	•,P,I
Wrangler (4WD) - RHD	2007-2011		3.8L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Wrangler (4WD) - RHD	2011-2011		2.8L L4 Diesel	C/D	•	•,P,I,RA
Wrangler (RWD)	2007-2010		2.8L L4 Diesel	C/D	•	•,P,I
Wrangler (RWD)	2007-2011		3.8L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
Wrangler (RWD)	2011-2011		2.8L L4 Diesel	C/D	•	•,P,I,RA
Wrangler - RHD	2002-2002		2.5L L4 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Wrangler - RHD	2002-2006		4.0L L6 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Wrangler - RHD	2003-2006		2.4L L4 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		



Auto Transmission

JEEP				
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Cherokee	1987-1988	C/D		
Cherokee (4WD)	1989-1996	C/D		
Cherokee (4WD)	1997-1998	C/D	•	
Cherokee (4WD)	2002-2017	C/D	•	•,R,RA
Cherokee (4WD) - LHD	1999-2001	C/D	•	
Cherokee (4WD) - RHD	1996-1996	C/D		
Cherokee (4WD) - RHD	1997-2001	C/D	•	
Cherokee (4WD) - RHD	2002-2013	C/D	•	•,R,RA
Cherokee (FWD)	2014-2017	C/D	•	•,R,RA
Cherokee (GAC)	2015-2017	C/D	•	•,R,RA
Cherokee (RWD)	1989-1996	C/D		
Cherokee (RWD)	1997-1998	C/D	•	
Cherokee (RWD) - LHD	1999-2001	C/D	•	
Cherokee (RWD) - RHD	1996-1996	C/D		
Cherokee (RWD) - RHD	1997-2000	C/D	•	
Comanche	1987-1988	C/D		
Comanche (4WD)	1989-1990	C/D		
Comanche (RWD)	1989-1990	C/D		
Commander (4WD)	2006-2010	C/D	•	•,R,RA
Commander (4WD) - RHD	2006-2010	C/D	•	•,R,RA
Commander (RWD)	2006-2010	C/D	•	•,R,RA
Compass (4WD)	2012-2017	C/D	•	•,R,RA
Compass (FWD)	2012-2017	C/D	•	•,R,RA
Compass (GAC)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•,R,RA
Compass/Patriot (4WD)	2007-2011	C/D	•	•,R
Compass/Patriot (4WD) - RHD	2007-2009	C/D	•	•,R
Compass/Patriot (FWD)	2007-2011	C/D	•	•,R
Grand Cherokee (4WD)	1993-1998	C/D	•	
Grand Cherokee (4WD)	1999-2017	C/D	•	•,R,RA
Grand Cherokee (4WD) - RHD	2006-2011	C/D	•	•,R,RA
Grand Cherokee (RWD)	1993-1999	C/D	•	
Grand Cherokee (RWD)	2000-2017	C/D	•	•,R,RA
Liberty (4WD)	2002-2013	C/D	•	•,R,RA
Liberty (4WD) - RHD	2002-2002	C/D	•	•,R
Liberty (RWD)	2002-2013	C/D	•	•,R,RA
New Compass (4WD)	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,R,RA
New Compass (FWD)	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,R,RA
New Compass (GAC)	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,R,RA
Patriot (4WD)	2012-2017	C/D	•	•,R,RA
Patriot (FWD)	2012-2017	C/D	•	•,R,RA
Renegade (AWD)	2015-2017	C/D		•,R,RA
Renegade (FWD)	2015-2017	C/D		•,R,RA
Renegade (GAC)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•,R,RA
Wagoneer	1987-1990	C/D		
Wrangler	1987-1995			
Wrangler	1997-1999			
Wrangler	2003-2006	C/D	•	•,R
Wrangler	2012-2017	C/D	•	•,R,RA
Wrangler (4WD)	2007-2011	C/D	•	•,R,RA
Wrangler (4WD) - RHD	2007-2011	C/D	•	•,R,RA
Wrangler (RWD)	2007-2011	C/D	•	•,R,RA
Wrangler - RHD	2003-2006	C/D	•	•,R

Antilock Brakes

JEEP				
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Cherokee (4WD)	1989-1991	C/D		
Cherokee (4WD)	1992-1998	C/D	•	•,BB
Cherokee (4WD)	2002-2005	C/D	•	•,BB
Cherokee (4WD)	2006-2017	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
Cherokee (4WD) - LHD	1999-2001	C/D	•	•,BB
Cherokee (4WD) - RHD	1996-2001	C/D	•	•,BB
Cherokee (4WD) - RHD	2002-2005	C/D	•	•,BB
Cherokee (4WD) - RHD	2006-2013	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
Cherokee (FWD)	2014-2017	C/D	•	•,BS,BB
Cherokee (GAC)	2015-2017	C/D	•	•,BS,BB
Cherokee (RWD)	1989-1991	C/D		
Cherokee (RWD)	1992-1998	C/D	•	•,BB
Cherokee (RWD) - LHD	1999-2001	C/D	•	•,BB
Cherokee (RWD) - RHD	1996-2000	C/D	•	•,BB
Comanche (4WD)	1989-1990	C/D		
Comanche (4WD)	1992-1992	C/D	•	•,BB
Comanche (RWD)	1989-1990	C/D		
Comanche (RWD)	1992-1992	C/D	•	•,BB
Commander (4WD)	2006-2010	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
Commander (4WD) - RHD	2006-2010	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
Commander (RWD)	2006-2010	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
Compass (4WD)	2012-2017	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
Compass (FWD)	2012-2017	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
Compass (GAC)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•,BS
Compass/Patriot (4WD)	2007-2011	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
Compass/Patriot (4WD) - RHD	2007-2009	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
Compass/Patriot (FWD)	2007-2011	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
Grand Cherokee (4WD)	1993-1998	C/D	•	•,BB
Grand Cherokee (4WD)	1999-2004	C/D	•	•,BB
Grand Cherokee (4WD)	2005-2017	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
Grand Cherokee (4WD) - RHD	2006-2011	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
Grand Cherokee (RWD)	1993-1998	C/D	•	•,BB
Grand Cherokee (RWD)	1999-2004	C/D	•	•,BB
Grand Cherokee (RWD)	2005-2017	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
Liberty (4WD)	2002-2005	C/D	•	•,BB
Liberty (4WD)	2006-2013	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
Liberty (4WD) - RHD	2002-2002	C/D	•	•,BB
Liberty (RWD)	2002-2005	C/D	•	•,BB
Liberty (RWD)	2006-2013	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
New Compass (4WD)	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,BS
New Compass (FWD)	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,BS
New Compass (GAC)	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,BS
Patriot (4WD)	2012-2017	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
Patriot (FWD)	2012-2017	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
Renegade (AWD)	2015-2017	C/D	•	•,BS
Renegade (FWD)	2015-2017	C/D	•	•,BS
Renegade (GAC)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•,BS
Wagoneer	1989-1990	C/D		
Wrangler	1992-1995	C/D	•	•,BB
Wrangler	1997-1999	C/D	•	•,BB
Wrangler	2000-2006	C/D	•	•,BB

Antilock Brakes

JEEP				
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Wrangler	2012-2017	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
Wrangler (4WD)	2007-2011	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
Wrangler (4WD) - RHD	2007-2011	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
Wrangler (RWD)	2007-2011	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
Wrangler - RHD	2002-2006	C/D	•	•,BB

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Airbag

JEEP					
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Cherokee (4WD)	1996-1998		C		
Cherokee (4WD)	2002-2003		C/D		
Cherokee (4WD)	2004-2007		C/D		•,R
Cherokee (4WD)	2008-2013		C/D	•	
Cherokee (4WD)	2014-2017		C/D	•	•,R
Cherokee (4WD) - LHD	1999-2001		C		
Cherokee (4WD) - RHD	1996-2001		C		
Cherokee (4WD) - RHD	2002-2003		C/D		
Cherokee (4WD) - RHD	2004-2007		C/D		•,R
Cherokee (4WD) - RHD	2008-2013		C/D	•	
Cherokee (FWD)	2014-2017		C/D	•	•,R
Cherokee (GAC)	2015-2017		C/D	•	•,R
Cherokee (RWD)	1996-1998		C		
Cherokee (RWD) - LHD	1999-2001		C		
Cherokee (RWD) - RHD	1996-2000		C		
Commander (4WD)	2006-2007		C/D	•	
Commander (4WD)	2008-2010		C/D	•	•,R
Commander (4WD) - RHD	2006-2007		C/D	•	
Commander (4WD) - RHD	2008-2010		C/D	•	•,R
Commander (RWD)	2006-2007		C/D	•	
Commander (RWD)	2008-2010		C/D	•	•,R
Compass (4WD)	2012-2017		C/D	•	
Compass (FWD)	2012-2017		C/D	•	
Compass (GAC)	2016-2016		C/D	•	•,R
Compass/Patriot (4WD)	2007-2011		C/D	•	
Compass/Patriot (4WD) - RHD	2007-2009		C/D	•	
Compass/Patriot (FWD)	2007-2011		C/D	•	
Grand Cherokee (4WD)	1996-2001		C		
Grand Cherokee (4WD)	2002-2004		C/D		
Grand Cherokee (4WD)	2005-2007		C/D	•	
Grand Cherokee (4WD)	2008-2017		C/D	•	•,R
Grand Cherokee (4WD) - RHD	2006-2007		C/D	•	
Grand Cherokee (4WD) - RHD	2008-2011		C/D	•	•,R
Grand Cherokee (RWD)	1996-2001		C		
Grand Cherokee (RWD)	2002-2004		C/D		
Grand Cherokee (RWD)	2005-2007		C/D	•	
Grand Cherokee (RWD)	2008-2017		C/D	•	•,R
Liberty (4WD)	2002-2003		C/D		
Liberty (4WD)	2004-2007		C/D		•,R
Liberty (4WD)	2008-2013		C/D	•	
Liberty (4WD) - RHD	2002-2002		C/D		
Liberty (RWD)	2002-2003		C/D		
Liberty (RWD)	2004-2007		C/D		•,R
Liberty (RWD)	2008-2013		C/D	•	
New Compass (4WD)	2017-2017		C/D	•	•,R
New Compass (FWD)	2017-2017		C/D	•	•,R
New Compass (GAC)	2017-2017		C/D	•	•,R
Patriot (4WD)	2012-2017		C/D	•	
Patriot (FWD)	2012-2017		C/D	•	

Airbag

JEEP					
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Renegade (AWD)	2015-2017		C/D		
Renegade (FWD)	2015-2017		C/D		
Renegade (GAC)	2016-2017		C/D		
Wrangler	1997-2000		C		
Wrangler	2001-2006		C/D		
Wrangler	2012-2017		C/D	•	
Wrangler (4WD)	2007-2009		C/D	•	
Wrangler (4WD)	2010-2010		C/D	•	•,R
Wrangler (4WD)	2011-2011		C/D	•	
Wrangler (4WD) - RHD	2007-2009		C/D	•	
Wrangler (4WD) - RHD	2010-2010		C/D	•	•,R
Wrangler (4WD) - RHD	2011-2011		C/D	•	
Wrangler (RWD)	2007-2011		C/D	•	
Wrangler - RHD	2002-2006		C/D		

Instrument Panel

JEEP					
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Grand Cherokee (RWD)	2005-2010		C/D	•	•
Grand Cherokee (RWD)	2011-2013		C/D	•	
Grand Cherokee (RWD)	2014-2017		C/D	•	•
Liberty (4WD)	2002-2013		C/D	•	•
Liberty (4WD) - RHD	2002-2002		C/D	•	•
Cherokee (4WD)	2002-2017		C/D	•	•
Cherokee (4WD) - RHD	2002-2013		C/D	•	•
Cherokee (FWD)	2014-2017		C/D	•	•
Cherokee (GAC)	2015-2017		C/D	•	•
Commander (4WD)	2006-2010		C/D	•	•
Commander (4WD) - RHD	2006-2010		C/D	•	•
Commander (RWD)	2006-2010		C/D	•	•
Compass (4WD)	2012-2012		C/D	•	
Compass (4WD)	2013-2017		C/D	•	•
Compass (FWD)	2012-2012		C/D	•	
Compass (FWD)	2013-2017		C/D	•	•
Compass (GAC)	2016-2016		C/D	•	•,SIR
Compass/Patriot (4WD)	2007-2009		C/D	•	•
Compass/Patriot (4WD)	2010-2011		C/D	•	
Compass/Patriot (4WD) - RHD	2007-2009		C/D	•	•
Compass/Patriot (FWD)	2007-2009		C/D	•	•
Compass/Patriot (FWD)	2010-2011		C/D	•	
Grand Cherokee (4WD)	2002-2005		C		•
Grand Cherokee (4WD)	2005-2010		C/D	•	•
Grand Cherokee (4WD)	2011-2013		C/D	•	
Grand Cherokee (4WD)	2014-2017		C/D	•	•
Grand Cherokee (4WD) - RHD	2006-2010		C/D	•	•
Grand Cherokee (4WD) - RHD	2011-2011		C/D	•	
Grand Cherokee (RWD)	2002-2004		C		•
Liberty (RWD)	2002-2013		C/D	•	•
New Compass (4WD)	2017-2017		C/D	•	•,SIR
New Compass (FWD)	2017-2017		C/D	•	•,SIR
New Compass (GAC)	2017-2017		C/D	•	•,SIR
Patriot (4WD)	2012-2012		C/D	•	
Patriot (4WD)	2013-2017		C/D	•	•
Patriot (FWD)	2012-2012		C/D	•	
Patriot (FWD)	2013-2017		C/D	•	•
Renegade (AWD)	2015-2017		C/D	•	•
Renegade (FWD)	2015-2017		C/D	•	•
Renegade (GAC)	2016-2017		C/D	•	•
Wrangler	2001-2006		C/D	•	•
Wrangler	2012-2017		C/D	•	•
Wrangler (4WD)	2007-2011		C/D	•	•
Wrangler (4WD) - RHD	2007-2011		C/D	•	•
Wrangler (RWD)	2007-2011		C/D	•	•
Wrangler - RHD	2002-2006		C/D	•	•

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Other

JEEP						
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Grand Cherokee (4WD)	2014-2017		C/D	•		Door Module - Driver (DDM)
Grand Cherokee (4WD) - RHD	2006-2010		C/D	•	•	Door Module - Driver (DDM)
Grand Cherokee (RWD)	2005-2010		C/D	•	•	Door Module - Driver (DDM)
Grand Cherokee (RWD)	2014-2017		C/D	•		Door Module - Driver (DDM)
Cherokee (4WD)	2008-2013		C/D	•		Door Module - Front Left (DMFL)
Cherokee (4WD) - RHD	2008-2013		C/D	•		Door Module - Front Left (DMFL)
Grand Cherokee (4WD)	2011-2013		C/D	•		Door Module - Front Left (DMFL)
Grand Cherokee (4WD) - RHD	2011-2011		C/D	•		Door Module - Front Left (DMFL)
Grand Cherokee (RWD)	2011-2013		C/D	•		Door Module - Front Left (DMFL)
Liberty (4WD)	2008-2013		C/D	•		Door Module - Front Left (DMFL)
Liberty (RWD)	2008-2013		C/D	•		Door Module - Front Left (DMFL)
Cherokee (4WD)	2008-2013		C/D	•		Door Module - Front Right (DMFR)
Cherokee (4WD) - RHD	2008-2013		C/D	•		Door Module - Front Right (DMFR)
Grand Cherokee (4WD)	2011-2013		C/D	•		Door Module - Front Right (DMFR)
Grand Cherokee (4WD) - RHD	2011-2011		C/D	•		Door Module - Front Right (DMFR)
Grand Cherokee (RWD)	2011-2013		C/D	•		Door Module - Front Right (DMFR)
Liberty (4WD)	2008-2013		C/D	•		Door Module - Front Right (DMFR)
Liberty (RWD)	2008-2013		C/D	•		Door Module - Front Right (DMFR)
Cherokee (4WD)	2014-2017		C/D	•		Door Module - Passenger (PDM)
Cherokee (FWD)	2014-2017		C/D	•		Door Module - Passenger (PDM)
Cherokee (GAC)	2015-2017		C/D	•		Door Module - Passenger (PDM)
Commander (4WD)	2006-2010		C/D	•	•	Door Module - Passenger (PDM)
Commander (4WD) - RHD	2006-2010		C/D	•	•	Door Module - Passenger (PDM)
Commander (RWD)	2006-2010		C/D	•	•	Door Module - Passenger (PDM)
Grand Cherokee (4WD)	2005-2010		C/D	•	•	Door Module - Passenger (PDM)
Grand Cherokee (4WD)	2014-2017		C/D	•		Door Module - Passenger (PDM)
Grand Cherokee (4WD) - RHD	2006-2010		C/D	•	•	Door Module - Passenger (PDM)
Grand Cherokee (RWD)	2005-2010		C/D	•	•	Door Module - Passenger (PDM)
Grand Cherokee (RWD)	2014-2017		C/D	•		Door Module - Passenger (PDM)
Cherokee (4WD)	2014-2017		C/D	•	•	Drive Train Control Module (DTCM)
Cherokee (FWD)	2015-2017		C/D	•	•	Drive Train Control Module (DTCM)
Cherokee (GAC)	2015-2017		C/D	•	•	Drive Train Control Module (DTCM)
Compass (GAC)	2016-2016		C/D	•		Drive Train Control Module (DTCM)
Grand Cherokee (4WD)	2011-2017		C/D	•		Drive Train Control Module (DTCM)
Grand Cherokee (4WD) - RHD	2011-2011		C/D	•		Drive Train Control Module (DTCM)
Grand Cherokee (RWD)	2014-2017		C/D	•		Drive Train Control Module (DTCM)
New Compass (4WD)	2017-2017		C/D	•		Drive Train Control Module (DTCM)
New Compass (FWD)	2017-2017		C/D	•		Drive Train Control Module (DTCM)
New Compass (GAC)	2017-2017		C/D	•		Drive Train Control Module (DTCM)
Renegade (AWD)	2015-2017		C/D		•	Drive Train Control Module (DTCM)
Renegade (FWD)	2015-2017		C/D		•	Drive Train Control Module (DTCM)
Renegade (GAC)	2016-2017		C/D		•	Drive Train Control Module (DTCM)
Cherokee (4WD)	2014-2017		C/D	•	•,BS	Electric Parking Brake (EPB)
Cherokee (FWD)	2014-2017		C/D	•	•,BS	Electric Parking Brake (EPB)
Cherokee (GAC)	2015-2017		C/D	•	•,BS	Electric Parking Brake (EPB)
Cherokee (4WD)	2014-2017		C/D	•	•,S	Electric Power Steering (EPS)
Cherokee (FWD)	2014-2017		C/D	•	•,S	Electric Power Steering (EPS)
Cherokee (GAC)	2015-2017		C/D	•	•,S	Electric Power Steering (EPS)
Compass (GAC)	2016-2016		C/D	•	•,S	Electric Power Steering (EPS)
Grand Cherokee (4WD)	2011-2013		C/D	•		Electric Power Steering (EPS)

Other

JEEP						
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Liberty (RWD)	2008-2013		C/D	•		Wireless Control Module (WCM)
Patriot (4WD)	2012-2017		C/D	•		Wireless Control Module (WCM)
Patriot (FWD)	2012-2017		C/D	•		Wireless Control Module (WCM)
Wrangler	2012-2017		C/D	•		Wireless Control Module (WCM)
Wrangler (4WD)	2007-2011		C/D	•		Wireless Control Module (WCM)
Wrangler (4WD) - RHD	2007-2011		C/D	•		Wireless Control Module (WCM)
Wrangler (RWD)	2007-2011		C/D	•		Wireless Control Module (WCM)
Grand Cherokee (4WD)	2014-2017		C/D	•	•,S	Electric Power Steering (EPS)
Grand Cherokee (4WD) - RHD	2011-2011		C/D	•		Electric Power Steering (EPS)
Grand Cherokee (RWD)	2011-2013		C/D	•		Electric Power Steering (EPS)
Grand Cherokee (RWD)	2014-2017		C/D	•	•,S	Electric Power Steering (EPS)
New Compass (4WD)	2017-2017		C/D	•	•,S	Electric Power Steering (EPS)
New Compass (FWD)	2017-2017		C/D	•	•,S	Electric Power Steering (EPS)
New Compass (GAC)	2017-2017		C/D	•	•,S	Electric Power Steering (EPS)
Renegade (AWD)	2015-2017		C/D		•,S	Electric Power Steering (EPS)
Renegade (FWD)	2015-2017		C/D		•,S	Electric Power Steering (EPS)
Renegade (GAC)	2016-2017		C/D		•,S	Electric Power Steering (EPS)
Grand Cherokee (4WD)	2011-2017		C/D	•	•	Electronic Limited Slip Differential (ELSD)
Grand Cherokee (4WD) - RHD	2011-2011		C/D	•	•	Electronic Limited Slip Differential (ELSD)
Grand Cherokee (RWD)	2011-2017		C/D	•	•	Electronic Limited Slip Differential (ELSD)
Grand Cherokee (4WD)	2005-2010		C/D	•	•	Electronic Overhead Module (EOM)
Grand Cherokee (4WD) - RHD	2006-2010		C/D	•	•	Electronic Overhead Module (EOM)
Grand Cherokee (RWD)	2005-2010		C/D	•	•	Electronic Overhead Module (EOM)
Cherokee (4WD)	2008-2017		C/D	•		Electronic Shifter Module (ESM)
Cherokee (4WD) - RHD	2008-2013		C/D	•		Electronic Shifter Module (ESM)
Cherokee (FWD)	2014-2017		C/D	•		Electronic Shifter Module (ESM)
Cherokee (GAC)	2015-2017		C/D	•		Electronic Shifter Module (ESM)
Commander (4WD)	2006-2010		C/D	•		Electronic Shifter Module (ESM)
Commander (4WD) - RHD	2006-2010		C/D	•		Electronic Shifter Module (ESM)
Commander (RWD)	2006-2010		C/D	•		Electronic Shifter Module (ESM)
Compass (GAC)	2016-2016		C/D	•		Electronic Shifter Module (ESM)
Grand Cherokee (4WD)	2005-2017		C/D	•		Electronic Shifter Module (ESM)
Grand Cherokee (4WD) - RHD	2006-2011		C/D	•		Electronic Shifter Module (ESM)
Grand Cherokee (RWD)	2005-2017		C/D	•		Electronic Shifter Module (ESM)
Liberty (4WD)	2008-2013		C/D	•		Electronic Shifter Module (ESM)
Liberty (RWD)	2008-2013		C/D	•		Electronic Shifter Module (ESM)
New Compass (4WD)	2017-2017		C/D	•		Electronic Shifter Module (ESM)
New Compass (FWD)	2017-2017		C/D	•		Electronic Shifter Module (ESM)
New Compass (GAC)	2017-2017		C/D	•		Electronic Shifter Module (ESM)
Renegade (AWD)	2015-2017		C/D	•		Electronic Shifter Module (ESM)
Renegade (FWD)	2015-2017		C/D	•		Electronic Shifter Module (ESM)
Renegade (GAC)	2016-2017		C/D	•		Electronic Shifter Module (ESM)
Wrangler	2012-2017		C/D	•		Electronic Shifter Module (ESM)
Wrangler (4WD)	2011-2011		C/D	•		Electronic Shifter Module (ESM)
Wrangler (4WD) - RHD	2011-2011		C/D	•		Electronic Shifter Module (ESM)
Wrangler (RWD)	2011-2011		C/D	•		Electronic Shifter Module (ESM)
Cherokee (4WD)	2014-2017		C/D	•		Electronic Steering Lock (ESL)
Cherokee (FWD)	2014-2017		C/D	•		Electronic Steering Lock (ESL)
Cherokee (GAC)	2015-2017		C/D	•		Electronic Steering Lock (ESL)

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

JEEP						
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Compass (GAC)	2016-2016		C/D			Electronic Steering Lock (ESL)
New Compass (4WD)	2017-2017		C/D			Electronic Steering Lock (ESL)
New Compass (FWD)	2017-2017		C/D			Electronic Steering Lock (ESL)
New Compass (GAC)	2017-2017		C/D			Electronic Steering Lock (ESL)
Renegade (AWD)	2015-2017		C/D			Electronic Steering Lock (ESL)
Renegade (FWD)	2015-2017		C/D			Electronic Steering Lock (ESL)
Renegade (GAC)	2016-2017		C/D			Electronic Steering Lock (ESL)
Compass (GAC)	2016-2016		C/D	•		Entertainment Telematic Module (ETM)
New Compass (4WD)	2017-2017		C/D	•		Entertainment Telematic Module (ETM)
New Compass (FWD)	2017-2017		C/D	•		Entertainment Telematic Module (ETM)
New Compass (GAC)	2017-2017		C/D	•		Entertainment Telematic Module (ETM)
Renegade (AWD)	2015-2017		C/D	•		Entertainment Telematic Module (ETM)
Renegade (FWD)	2015-2017		C/D	•		Entertainment Telematic Module (ETM)
Renegade (GAC)	2016-2017		C/D	•		Entertainment Telematic Module (ETM)
Cherokee (4WD)	2014-2017		C/D	•		External Disc Module (EDM)
Cherokee (FWD)	2014-2017		C/D	•		External Disc Module (EDM)
Cherokee (GAC)	2015-2017		C/D	•		External Disc Module (EDM)
Grand Cherokee (4WD)	2014-2017		C/D	•		External Disc Module (EDM)
Grand Cherokee (RWD)	2014-2017		C/D	•		External Disc Module (EDM)
Cherokee (4WD)	2008-2013		C/D	•	•	Final Drive Control Module (FDCM)
Cherokee (4WD) - RHD	2008-2013		C/D	•	•	Final Drive Control Module (FDCM)
Commander (4WD)	2006-2010		C/D	•	•	Final Drive Control Module (FDCM)
Commander (4WD) - RHD	2006-2010		C/D	•	•	Final Drive Control Module (FDCM)
Grand Cherokee (4WD)	2005-2010		C/D	•	•	Final Drive Control Module (FDCM)
Grand Cherokee (4WD) - RHD	2006-2010		C/D	•	•	Final Drive Control Module (FDCM)
Liberty (4WD)	2008-2013		C/D	•	•	Final Drive Control Module (FDCM)
Cherokee (4WD)	2014-2017		C/D	•	•	Forward Facing Camera Module (FFCM)
Cherokee (FWD)	2014-2017		C/D	•	•	Forward Facing Camera Module (FFCM)
Cherokee (GAC)	2015-2017		C/D	•	•	Forward Facing Camera Module (FFCM)
Compass (GAC)	2016-2016		C/D	•	•	Forward Facing Camera Module (FFCM)
Grand Cherokee (4WD)	2014-2017		C/D	•	•	Forward Facing Camera Module (FFCM)
Grand Cherokee (RWD)	2014-2017		C/D	•	•	Forward Facing Camera Module (FFCM)
New Compass (4WD)	2017-2017		C/D	•	•	Forward Facing Camera Module (FFCM)
New Compass (FWD)	2017-2017		C/D	•	•	Forward Facing Camera Module (FFCM)
New Compass (GAC)	2017-2017		C/D	•	•	Forward Facing Camera Module (FFCM)
Renegade (AWD)	2015-2017		C/D			Forward Facing Camera Module (FFCM)
Renegade (FWD)	2015-2017		C/D			Forward Facing Camera Module (FFCM)
Renegade (GAC)	2016-2017		C/D			Forward Facing Camera Module (FFCM)

Other

JEEP						
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Cherokee (4WD)	2008-2013		C/D	•	•	Hands Free Module (HFM)
Cherokee (4WD) - RHD	2008-2013		C/D	•	•	Hands Free Module (HFM)
Commander (4WD)	2006-2010		C/D	•	•	Hands Free Module (HFM)
Commander (4WD) - RHD	2006-2010		C/D	•	•	Hands Free Module (HFM)
Commander (RWD)	2006-2010		C/D	•	•	Hands Free Module (HFM)
Compass (4WD)	2012-2017		C/D	•	•	Hands Free Module (HFM)
Compass (FWD)	2012-2017		C/D	•	•	Hands Free Module (HFM)
Compass/Patriot (4WD)	2007-2011		C/D	•	•	Hands Free Module (HFM)
Compass/Patriot (4WD) - RHD	2007-2009		C/D	•	•	Hands Free Module (HFM)
Compass/Patriot (FWD)	2007-2011		C/D	•	•	Hands Free Module (HFM)
Grand Cherokee (4WD)	2005-2013		C/D	•	•	Hands Free Module (HFM)
Grand Cherokee (4WD) - RHD	2006-2011		C/D	•	•	Hands Free Module (HFM)
Grand Cherokee (RWD)	2005-2013		C/D	•	•	Hands Free Module (HFM)
Liberty (4WD)	2008-2013		C/D	•	•	Hands Free Module (HFM)
Liberty (RWD)	2008-2013		C/D	•	•	Hands Free Module (HFM)
Patriot (4WD)	2012-2017		C/D	•	•	Hands Free Module (HFM)
Patriot (FWD)	2012-2017		C/D	•	•	Hands Free Module (HFM)
Wrangler	2012-2017		C/D	•	•	Hands Free Module (HFM)
Wrangler (4WD)	2009-2011		C/D	•	•	Hands Free Module (HFM)
Wrangler (4WD) - RHD	2009-2011		C/D	•	•	Hands Free Module (HFM)
Wrangler (RWD)	2009-2011		C/D	•	•	Hands Free Module (HFM)
Cherokee (4WD)	2008-2017		C/D	•	•	Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC)
Cherokee (4WD) - RHD	2008-2013		C/D	•	•	Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC)
Cherokee (FWD)	2014-2017		C/D	•	•	Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC)
Cherokee (GAC)	2015-2017		C/D	•	•	Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC)
Commander (4WD)	2006-2010		C/D	•	•	Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC)
Commander (4WD) - RHD	2006-2010		C/D	•	•	Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC)
Commander (RWD)	2006-2010		C/D	•	•	Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC)
Compass (4WD)	2012-2017		C/D	•	•	Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC)
Compass (FWD)	2012-2017		C/D	•	•	Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC)
Compass (GAC)	2016-2016		C/D	•	•	Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC)
Compass/Patriot (4WD)	2010-2011		C/D	•	•	Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC)
Compass/Patriot (FWD)	2010-2011		C/D	•	•	Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC)
Grand Cherokee (4WD)	2005-2017		C/D	•	•	Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC)
Grand Cherokee (4WD) - RHD	2006-2011		C/D	•	•	Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC)
Grand Cherokee (RWD)	2005-2017		C/D	•	•	Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC)
Liberty (4WD)	2008-2013		C/D	•	•	Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC)
Liberty (RWD)	2008-2013		C/D	•	•	Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC)
New Compass (4WD)	2017-2017		C/D	•	•	Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC)
New Compass (FWD)	2017-2017		C/D	•	•	Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC)
New Compass (GAC)	2017-2017		C/D	•	•	Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC)
Patriot (4WD)	2012-2017		C/D	•	•	Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC)
Patriot (FWD)	2012-2017		C/D	•	•	Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC)
Renegade (AWD)	2015-2017		C/D	•		Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC)
Renegade (FWD)	2015-2017		C/D	•		Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC)
Renegade (GAC)	2016-2017		C/D	•		Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC)
Wrangler	2012-2017		C/D	•	•	Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC)

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

JEEP						
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Wrangler (4WD)	2011-2011		C/D	•	•	Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC)
Wrangler (4WD) - RHD	2011-2011		C/D	•	•	Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC)
Wrangler (RWD)	2011-2011		C/D	•	•	Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC)
Commander (4WD)	2006-2010		C/D	•	•	Heated Seat Module (HSM)
Commander (4WD) - RHD	2006-2010		C/D	•	•	Heated Seat Module (HSM)
Commander (RWD)	2006-2010		C/D	•	•	Heated Seat Module (HSM)
Grand Cherokee (4WD)	2005-2010		C/D	•	•	Heated Seat Module (HSM)
Grand Cherokee (4WD)	2011-2017		C/D	•	•	Heated Seat Module (HSM)
Grand Cherokee (4WD) - RHD	2006-2010		C/D	•	•	Heated Seat Module (HSM)
Grand Cherokee (4WD) - RHD	2011-2011		C/D	•	•	Heated Seat Module (HSM)
Grand Cherokee (RWD)	2005-2010		C/D	•	•	Heated Seat Module (HSM)
Grand Cherokee (RWD)	2011-2017		C/D	•	•	Heated Seat Module (HSM)
Cherokee (4WD)	2014-2017		C/D	•	•	Integrated Center Stack (ICS)
Cherokee (FWD)	2014-2017		C/D	•	•	Integrated Center Stack (ICS)
Cherokee (GAC)	2015-2017		C/D	•	•	Integrated Center Stack (ICS)
Compass (GAC)	2016-2016		C/D	•	•	Integrated Center Stack (ICS)
Grand Cherokee (4WD)	2014-2017		C/D	•	•	Integrated Center Stack (ICS)
Grand Cherokee (RWD)	2014-2017		C/D	•	•	Integrated Center Stack (ICS)
New Compass (4WD)	2017-2017		C/D	•	•	Integrated Center Stack (ICS)
New Compass (FWD)	2017-2017		C/D	•	•	Integrated Center Stack (ICS)
New Compass (GAC)	2017-2017		C/D	•	•	Integrated Center Stack (ICS)
Cherokee (4WD)	2008-2013		C/D	•	•	Intrusion Module (ITM)
Cherokee (4WD) - RHD	2008-2013		C/D	•	•	Intrusion Module (ITM)
Commander (4WD)	2006-2010		C/D	•	•	Intrusion Module (ITM)
Commander (4WD) - RHD	2006-2010		C/D	•	•	Intrusion Module (ITM)
Commander (RWD)	2006-2010		C/D	•	•	Intrusion Module (ITM)
Compass (4WD)	2012-2017		C/D	•	•	Intrusion Module (ITM)
Compass (FWD)	2012-2017		C/D	•	•	Intrusion Module (ITM)
Compass/Patriot (4WD)	2007-2011		C/D	•	•	Intrusion Module (ITM)
Compass/Patriot (4WD) - RHD	2007-2009		C/D	•	•	Intrusion Module (ITM)
Compass/Patriot (FWD)	2007-2011		C/D	•	•	Intrusion Module (ITM)
Grand Cherokee (4WD)	2005-2017		C/D	•	•	Intrusion Module (ITM)
Grand Cherokee (4WD) - RHD	2006-2011		C/D	•	•	Intrusion Module (ITM)
Grand Cherokee (RWD)	2005-2017		C/D	•	•	Intrusion Module (ITM)
Liberty (4WD)	2008-2013		C/D	•	•	Intrusion Module (ITM)
Liberty (RWD)	2008-2013		C/D	•	•	Intrusion Module (ITM)
Patriot (4WD)	2012-2017		C/D	•	•	Intrusion Module (ITM)
Patriot (FWD)	2012-2017		C/D	•	•	Intrusion Module (ITM)
Wrangler	2012-2017		C/D	•	•	Intrusion Module (ITM)
Wrangler (4WD)	2007-2011		C/D	•	•	Intrusion Module (ITM)
Wrangler (4WD) - RHD	2007-2011		C/D	•	•	Intrusion Module (ITM)
Wrangler (RWD)	2007-2011		C/D	•	•	Intrusion Module (ITM)
Commander (4WD)	2006-2010		C/D	•	•	Light Rain Sensor Module (LRSM)
Commander (4WD) - RHD	2006-2010		C/D	•	•	Light Rain Sensor Module (LRSM)
Commander (RWD)	2006-2010		C/D	•	•	Light Rain Sensor Module (LRSM)
Grand Cherokee (4WD)	2005-2010		C/D	•	•	Light Rain Sensor Module (LRSM)

Other

JEEP						
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Grand Cherokee (4WD) - RHD	2006-2010		C/D	•	•	Light Rain Sensor Module (LRSM)
Grand Cherokee (RWD)	2005-2010		C/D	•	•	Light Rain Sensor Module (LRSM)
Cherokee (4WD)	2014-2017		C/D	•	•	Memory Seat Module (MSM)
Cherokee (FWD)	2014-2017		C/D	•	•	Memory Seat Module (MSM)
Liberty (4WD)	2006-2007		C/D		•,R	Occupant Classification
Liberty (RWD)	2006-2007		C/D		•,R	Occupant Classification
Cherokee (4WD)	2008-2017		C/D	•	•,R	Occupant Classification Module (OCM)
Cherokee (4WD) - RHD	2008-2013		C/D	•	•,R	Occupant Classification Module (OCM)
Cherokee (FWD)	2014-2017		C/D	•	•,R	Occupant Classification Module (OCM)
Cherokee (GAC)	2015-2017		C/D	•	•,R	Occupant Classification Module (OCM)
Commander (4WD)	2006-2006		C/D	•	•,R	Occupant Classification Module (OCM)
Commander (4WD) - RHD	2006-2006		C/D	•	•,R	Occupant Classification Module (OCM)
Commander (RWD)	2006-2006		C/D	•	•,R	Occupant Classification Module (OCM)
Compass (GAC)	2016-2016		C/D	•	•,R	Occupant Classification Module (OCM)
Compass/Patriot (4WD)	2007-2007		C/D	•	•,R	Occupant Classification Module (OCM)
Compass/Patriot (4WD) - RHD	2007-2007		C/D	•	•,R	Occupant Classification Module (OCM)
Compass/Patriot (FWD)	2007-2007		C/D	•	•,R	Occupant Classification Module (OCM)
Grand Cherokee (4WD)	2005-2006		C/D	•	•,R	Occupant Classification Module (OCM)
Grand Cherokee (4WD) - RHD	2006-2006		C/D	•	•,R	Occupant Classification Module (OCM)
Grand Cherokee (RWD)	2005-2006		C/D	•	•,R	Occupant Classification Module (OCM)
Liberty (4WD)	2008-2013		C/D	•	•,R	Occupant Classification Module (OCM)
Liberty (RWD)	2008-2013		C/D	•	•,R	Occupant Classification Module (OCM)
New Compass (4WD)	2017-2017		C/D	•	•,R	Occupant Classification Module (OCM)
New Compass (FWD)	2017-2017		C/D	•	•,R	Occupant Classification Module (OCM)
New Compass (GAC)	2017-2017		C/D	•	•,R	Occupant Classification Module (OCM)
Wrangler (4WD)	2007-2007		C/D	•	•,R	Occupant Classification Module (OCM)
Wrangler (4WD) - RHD	2007-2007		C/D	•	•,R	Occupant Classification Module (OCM)
Wrangler (RWD)	2007-2007		C/D	•	•,R	Occupant Classification Module (OCM)
Cherokee (4WD)	2014-2017		C/D	•		Parking Aid Module (PAM)
Cherokee (FWD)	2014-2017		C/D	•		Parking Aid Module (PAM)
Cherokee (GAC)	2015-2017		C/D	•		Parking Aid Module (PAM)
Compass (GAC)	2016-2016		C/D	•		Parking Aid Module (PAM)
New Compass (4WD)	2017-2017		C/D	•		Parking Aid Module (PAM)
New Compass (FWD)	2017-2017		C/D	•		Parking Aid Module (PAM)
New Compass (GAC)	2017-2017		C/D	•		Parking Aid Module (PAM)
Renegade (AWD)	2015-2017		C/D			Parking Aid Module (PAM)

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

JEEP						
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Renegade (FWD)	2015-2017		C/D			Parking Aid Module (PAM)
Renegade (GAC)	2016-2017		C/D			Parking Aid Module (PAM)
Cherokee (4WD)	2008-2013		C/D	•	•	Parktronic (PTS)
Cherokee (4WD) - RHD	2008-2013		C/D	•	•	Parktronic (PTS)
Commander (4WD)	2006-2010		C/D	•	•	Parktronic (PTS)
Commander (4WD) - RHD	2006-2010		C/D	•	•	Parktronic (PTS)
Commander (RWD)	2006-2010		C/D	•	•	Parktronic (PTS)
Grand Cherokee (4WD)	2005-2017		C/D	•	•	Parktronic (PTS)
Grand Cherokee (4WD) - RHD	2006-2011		C/D	•	•	Parktronic (PTS)
Grand Cherokee (RWD)	2005-2017		C/D	•	•	Parktronic (PTS)
Liberty (4WD)	2008-2013		C/D	•	•	Parktronic (PTS)
Liberty (RWD)	2008-2013		C/D	•	•	Parktronic (PTS)
Grand Cherokee (4WD)	2011-2013		C/D	•	•	Passive Entry Module (PEM)
Grand Cherokee (4WD) - RHD	2011-2011		C/D	•	•	Passive Entry Module (PEM)
Cherokee (GAC)	2015-2017		C/D	•		Memory Seat Module (MSM)
Compass (GAC)	2016-2016		C/D	•		Memory Seat Module (MSM)
Grand Cherokee (4WD)	2014-2017		C/D	•	•	Memory Seat Module (MSM)
Grand Cherokee (RWD)	2014-2017		C/D	•	•	Memory Seat Module (MSM)
New Compass (4WD)	2017-2017		C/D	•	•	Memory Seat Module (MSM)
New Compass (FWD)	2017-2017		C/D	•	•	Memory Seat Module (MSM)
New Compass (GAC)	2017-2017		C/D	•	•	Memory Seat Module (MSM)
Cherokee (4WD)	2008-2013		C/D	•	•	Memory Seat Module (MSMD)
Cherokee (4WD) - RHD	2008-2013		C/D	•	•	Memory Seat Module (MSMD)
Commander (4WD)	2006-2010		C/D	•	•	Memory Seat Module (MSMD)
Commander (4WD) - RHD	2006-2010		C/D	•	•	Memory Seat Module (MSMD)
Commander (RWD)	2006-2010		C/D	•	•	Memory Seat Module (MSMD)
Grand Cherokee (4WD)	2005-2013		C/D	•	•	Memory Seat Module (MSMD)
Grand Cherokee (4WD) - RHD	2006-2011		C/D	•	•	Memory Seat Module (MSMD)
Grand Cherokee (RWD)	2005-2013		C/D	•	•	Memory Seat Module (MSMD)
Liberty (4WD)	2008-2013		C/D	•	•	Memory Seat Module (MSMD)
Liberty (RWD)	2008-2013		C/D	•	•	Memory Seat Module (MSMD)
Cherokee (4WD)	2006-2007		C/D		•,R	Occupant Classification
Cherokee (4WD) - RHD	2006-2007		C/D		•,R	Occupant Classification
Compass/Patriot (4WD)	2007-2011		C/D	•	•	Amplifier (AMP)
Compass/Patriot (4WD) - RHD	2007-2009		C/D	•	•	Amplifier (AMP)
Compass/Patriot (FWD)	2007-2011		C/D	•	•	Amplifier (AMP)
Grand Cherokee (4WD)	2005-2012		C/D	•	•	Amplifier (AMP)
Grand Cherokee (4WD)	2013-2013		C/D	•	•	Amplifier (AMP)
Grand Cherokee (4WD)	2014-2017		C/D	•	•	Amplifier (AMP)
Grand Cherokee (4WD) - RHD	2006-2011		C/D	•	•	Amplifier (AMP)
Grand Cherokee (RWD)	2005-2012		C/D	•	•	Amplifier (AMP)
Grand Cherokee (RWD)	2013-2013		C/D	•	•	Amplifier (AMP)
Grand Cherokee (RWD)	2014-2017		C/D	•	•	Amplifier (AMP)
Liberty (4WD)	2008-2013		C/D	•	•	Amplifier (AMP)
Liberty (RWD)	2008-2013		C/D	•	•	Amplifier (AMP)
New Compass (4WD)	2017-2017		C/D	•	•	Amplifier (AMP)
New Compass (FWD)	2017-2017		C/D	•	•	Amplifier (AMP)

Other

JEEP						
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
New Compass (GAC)	2017-2017		C/D	•	•	Amplifier (AMP)
Patriot (4WD)	2012-2017		C/D	•	•	Amplifier (AMP)
Patriot (FWD)	2012-2017		C/D	•	•	Amplifier (AMP)
Renegade (AWD)	2015-2017		C/D	•	•	Amplifier (AMP)
Renegade (FWD)	2015-2017		C/D	•	•	Amplifier (AMP)
Renegade (GAC)	2016-2017		C/D	•	•	Amplifier (AMP)
Wrangler	2012-2017		C/D	•	•	Amplifier (AMP)
Wrangler (4WD)	2007-2011		C/D	•	•	Amplifier (AMP)
Wrangler (4WD) - RHD	2007-2011		C/D	•	•	Amplifier (AMP)
Wrangler (RWD)	2007-2011		C/D	•	•	Amplifier (AMP)
Cherokee (4WD)	2014-2017		C/D	•	•	Auto Headlamp Leveling Module (AHLM)
Cherokee (FWD)	2014-2017		C/D	•	•	Auto Headlamp Leveling Module (AHLM)
Cherokee (GAC)	2015-2017		C/D	•	•	Auto Headlamp Leveling Module (AHLM)
Commander (4WD)	2008-2010		C/D	•	•	Auto Headlamp Leveling Module (AHLM)
Commander (4WD) - RHD	2008-2010		C/D	•	•	Auto Headlamp Leveling Module (AHLM)
Commander (RWD)	2008-2010		C/D	•	•	Auto Headlamp Leveling Module (AHLM)
Grand Cherokee (4WD)	2008-2013		C/D	•	•	Auto Headlamp Leveling Module (AHLM)
Grand Cherokee (4WD) - RHD	2008-2011		C/D	•	•	Auto Headlamp Leveling Module (AHLM)
Grand Cherokee (RWD)	2008-2013		C/D	•	•	Auto Headlamp Leveling Module (AHLM)
Commander (4WD)	2006-2010		C/D	•	•	Automatic High Beam Module (AHBM)
Commander (4WD) - RHD	2006-2010		C/D	•	•	Automatic High Beam Module (AHBM)
Commander (RWD)	2006-2010		C/D	•	•	Automatic High Beam Module (AHBM)
Grand Cherokee (4WD)	2005-2013		C/D	•	•	Automatic High Beam Module (AHBM)
Grand Cherokee (4WD) - RHD	2006-2011		C/D	•	•	Automatic High Beam Module (AHBM)
Grand Cherokee (RWD)	2005-2013		C/D	•	•	Automatic High Beam Module (AHBM)
Wrangler	2012-2013		C/D	•	•	Automatic Sway Bar System (ASBS)
Wrangler	2014-2017		C/D	•	•	Automatic Sway Bar System (ASBS)
Wrangler (4WD)	2007-2011		C/D	•	•	Automatic Sway Bar System (ASBS)
Wrangler (4WD) - RHD	2007-2011		C/D	•	•	Automatic Sway Bar System (ASBS)
Wrangler (RWD)	2007-2011		C/D	•	•	Automatic Sway Bar System (ASBS)
Grand Cherokee (4WD)	2000-2004		C/D	•		Automatic Temperature Control (HVAC)
Grand Cherokee (RWD)	2000-2004		C/D	•		Automatic Temperature Control (HVAC)
Grand Cherokee (4WD)	2011-2013		C/D	•	•	Blind Spot Module (BSM)
Grand Cherokee (4WD) - RHD	2011-2011		C/D	•	•	Blind Spot Module (BSM)
Grand Cherokee (RWD)	2011-2013		C/D	•	•	Blind Spot Module (BSM)
Cherokee (4WD)	2014-2017		C/D	•		Blind Spot Sensor - Left (LBSS)
Cherokee (FWD)	2014-2017		C/D	•		Blind Spot Sensor - Left (LBSS)
Cherokee (GAC)	2015-2017		C/D	•		Blind Spot Sensor - Left (LBSS)
Compass (GAC)	2016-2016		C/D	•		Blind Spot Sensor - Left (LBSS)
Grand Cherokee (4WD)	2014-2017		C/D	•		Blind Spot Sensor - Left (LBSS)
Grand Cherokee (RWD)	2014-2017		C/D	•		Blind Spot Sensor - Left (LBSS)
New Compass (4WD)	2017-2017		C/D	•		Blind Spot Sensor - Left (LBSS)
New Compass (FWD)	2017-2017		C/D	•		Blind Spot Sensor - Left (LBSS)
New Compass (GAC)	2017-2017		C/D	•		Blind Spot Sensor - Left (LBSS)

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

JEEP						
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Renegade (AWD)	2015-2017		C/D	•		Blind Spot Sensor - Left (LBSS)
Renegade (FWD)	2015-2017		C/D	•		Blind Spot Sensor - Left (LBSS)
Renegade (GAC)	2016-2017		C/D	•		Blind Spot Sensor - Left (LBSS)
Cherokee (4WD)	2014-2017		C/D	•		Blind Spot Sensor - Right (RBSS)
Cherokee (FWD)	2014-2017		C/D	•		Blind Spot Sensor - Right (RBSS)
Cherokee (GAC)	2015-2017		C/D	•		Blind Spot Sensor - Right (RBSS)
Compass (GAC)	2016-2016		C/D	•		Blind Spot Sensor - Right (RBSS)
Grand Cherokee (4WD)	2014-2017		C/D	•		Blind Spot Sensor - Right (RBSS)
Grand Cherokee (RWD)	2014-2017		C/D	•		Blind Spot Sensor - Right (RBSS)
New Compass (4WD)	2017-2017		C/D	•		Blind Spot Sensor - Right (RBSS)
New Compass (FWD)	2017-2017		C/D	•		Blind Spot Sensor - Right (RBSS)
New Compass (GAC)	2017-2017		C/D	•		Blind Spot Sensor - Right (RBSS)
Renegade (AWD)	2015-2017		C/D	•		Blind Spot Sensor - Right (RBSS)
Renegade (FWD)	2015-2017		C/D	•		Blind Spot Sensor - Right (RBSS)
Renegade (GAC)	2016-2017		C/D	•		Blind Spot Sensor - Right (RBSS)
Cherokee (4WD)	2002-2007		C/D	•		Body
Cherokee (4WD) - RHD	2002-2007		C/D	•		Body
Grand Cherokee (4WD)	1996-1998		C/D		•	Body
Grand Cherokee (4WD)	1999-2005		C/D	•		Body
Grand Cherokee (RWD)	1996-1998		C/D		•	Body
Grand Cherokee (RWD)	1999-2004		C/D	•		Body
Liberty (4WD)	2002-2007		C/D	•		Body
Liberty (4WD) - RHD	2002-2002		C/D	•		Body
Liberty (RWD)	2002-2007		C/D	•		Body
Cherokee (4WD)	2014-2017		C/D	•	•	Body Control Module (BCM)
Cherokee (FWD)	2014-2017		C/D	•	•	Body Control Module (BCM)
Cherokee (GAC)	2015-2017		C/D	•	•	Body Control Module (BCM)
Compass (GAC)	2016-2016		C/D	•	•	Body Control Module (BCM)
Grand Cherokee (4WD)	2014-2017		C/D	•	•	Body Control Module (BCM)
Grand Cherokee (RWD)	2014-2017		C/D	•	•	Body Control Module (BCM)
New Compass (4WD)	2017-2017		C/D	•	•	Body Control Module (BCM)
New Compass (FWD)	2017-2017		C/D	•	•	Body Control Module (BCM)
New Compass (GAC)	2017-2017		C/D	•	•	Body Control Module (BCM)
Renegade (AWD)	2015-2017		C/D	•	•	Body Control Module (BCM)
Renegade (FWD)	2015-2017		C/D	•	•	Body Control Module (BCM)
Renegade (GAC)	2016-2017		C/D	•	•	Body Control Module (BCM)
Commander (4WD)	2006-2010		C/D	•	•	Central Gateway (FCM)
Commander (4WD) - RHD	2006-2010		C/D	•	•	Central Gateway (FCM)
Commander (RWD)	2006-2010		C/D	•	•	Central Gateway (FCM)
Grand Cherokee (4WD)	2005-2010		C/D	•	•	Central Gateway (FCM)
Grand Cherokee (4WD) - RHD	2006-2010		C/D	•	•	Central Gateway (FCM)
Grand Cherokee (RWD)	2005-2010		C/D	•	•	Central Gateway (FCM)
Cherokee (4WD)	2008-2013		C/D	•	•	Central Gateway (TIPM)
Cherokee (4WD) - RHD	2008-2013		C/D	•	•	Central Gateway (TIPM)
Compass (4WD)	2012-2017		C/D	•	•	Central Gateway (TIPM)
Compass (FWD)	2012-2017		C/D	•	•	Central Gateway (TIPM)
Compass/Patriot (4WD)	2007-2011		C/D	•	•	Central Gateway (TIPM)
Compass/Patriot (4WD) - RHD	2007-2009		C/D	•	•	Central Gateway (TIPM)
Compass/Patriot (FWD)	2007-2011		C/D	•	•	Central Gateway (TIPM)
Grand Cherokee (4WD)	2011-2013		C/D	•	•	Central Gateway (TIPM)

Other

JEEP						
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Grand Cherokee (4WD) - RHD	2011-2011		C/D	•	•	Central Gateway (TIPM)
Grand Cherokee (RWD)	2011-2013		C/D	•	•	Central Gateway (TIPM)
Liberty (4WD)	2008-2013		C/D	•	•	Central Gateway (TIPM)
Liberty (RWD)	2008-2013		C/D	•	•	Central Gateway (TIPM)
Patriot (4WD)	2012-2017		C/D	•	•	Central Gateway (TIPM)
Patriot (FWD)	2012-2017		C/D	•	•	Central Gateway (TIPM)
Wrangler	2012-2017		C/D	•	•	Central Gateway (TIPM)
Wrangler (4WD)	2007-2011		C/D	•	•	Central Gateway (TIPM)
Wrangler (4WD) - RHD	2007-2011		C/D	•	•	Central Gateway (TIPM)
Wrangler (RWD)	2007-2011		C/D	•	•	Central Gateway (TIPM)
Cherokee (4WD)	2014-2017		C/D	•		Comfort Seat Wheel Module (CSWM)
Cherokee (FWD)	2014-2017		C/D	•		Comfort Seat Wheel Module (CSWM)
Cherokee (GAC)	2015-2017		C/D	•		Comfort Seat Wheel Module (CSWM)
Compass (GAC)	2016-2016		C/D	•		Comfort Seat Wheel Module (CSWM)
New Compass (4WD)	2017-2017		C/D	•		Comfort Seat Wheel Module (CSWM)
New Compass (FWD)	2017-2017		C/D	•		Comfort Seat Wheel Module (CSWM)
New Compass (GAC)	2017-2017		C/D	•		Comfort Seat Wheel Module (CSWM)
Renegade (4WD)	2015-2017		C/D	•		Comfort Seat Wheel Module (CSWM)
Renegade (FWD)	2015-2017		C/D	•		Comfort Seat Wheel Module (CSWM)
Renegade (GAC)	2016-2017		C/D	•		Comfort Seat Wheel Module (CSWM)
Compass (GAC)	2016-2016		C/D	•		Digital Television (DTV)
New Compass (4WD)	2017-2017		C/D	•		Digital Television (DTV)
New Compass (FWD)	2017-2017		C/D	•		Digital Television (DTV)
New Compass (GAC)	2017-2017		C/D	•		Digital Television (DTV)
Cherokee (4WD)	2014-2017		C/D	•		Door Module - Driver (DDM)
Cherokee (FWD)	2014-2017		C/D	•		Door Module - Driver (DDM)
Cherokee (GAC)	2015-2017		C/D	•		Door Module - Driver (DDM)
Commander (4WD)	2006-2010		C/D	•	•	Door Module - Driver (DDM)
Commander (4WD) - RHD	2006-2010		C/D	•	•	Door Module - Driver (DDM)
Commander (RWD)	2006-2010		C/D	•	•	Door Module - Driver (DDM)
Grand Cherokee (4WD)	2005-2010		C/D	•	•	Door Module - Driver (DDM)
Compass/Patriot (4WD) - RHD	2007-2008		C/D		•	Satellite Radio (SDAR)
Compass/Patriot (FWD)	2007-2008		C/D		•	Satellite Radio (SDAR)
Grand Cherokee (4WD)	2005-2007		C/D		•	Satellite Radio (SDAR)
Grand Cherokee (4WD) - RHD	2006-2007		C/D		•	Satellite Radio (SDAR)
Grand Cherokee (RWD)	2005-2007		C/D		•	Satellite Radio (SDAR)
Commander (4WD)	2008-2010		C/D			Satellite Video Reciever (SDARV)
Commander (4WD) - RHD	2008-2010		C/D			Satellite Video Reciever (SDARV)
Commander (RWD)	2008-2010		C/D			Satellite Video Reciever (SDARV)
Grand Cherokee (4WD)	2008-2011		C/D			Satellite Video Reciever (SDARV)
Grand Cherokee (4WD) - RHD	2008-2011		C/D			Satellite Video Reciever (SDARV)
Grand Cherokee (RWD)	2008-2011		C/D			Satellite Video Reciever (SDARV)
Cherokee (4WD)	2002-2002		C/D		•	Sentry Key Immobilizer (SKIM)
Cherokee (4WD) - LHD	2000-2001		C/D	•	•	Sentry Key Immobilizer (SKIM)
Cherokee (4WD) - RHD	2000-2001		C/D	•	•	Sentry Key Immobilizer (SKIM)
Cherokee (4WD) - RHD	2002-2002		C/D		•	Sentry Key Immobilizer (SKIM)
Cherokee (RWD) - LHD	2000-2001		C/D	•	•	Sentry Key Immobilizer (SKIM)
Cherokee (RWD) - RHD	2000-2000		C/D	•	•	Sentry Key Immobilizer (SKIM)
Grand Cherokee (4WD)	2000-2004		C/D	•	•	Sentry Key Immobilizer (SKIM)

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Other

JEEP						
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Grand Cherokee (RWD)	2000-2004		C/D	•	•	Sentry Key Immobilizer (SKIM)
Liberty (4WD)	2002-2004		C/D		•	Sentry Key Immobilizer (SKIM)
Liberty (4WD) - RHD	2002-2002		C/D		•	Sentry Key Immobilizer (SKIM)
Liberty (RWD)	2002-2004		C/D		•	Sentry Key Immobilizer (SKIM)
Wrangler	2000-2001		C/D	•	•	Sentry Key Immobilizer (SKIM)
Wrangler	2002-2006		C/D		•	Sentry Key Immobilizer (SKIM)
Wrangler - RHD	2002-2006		C/D		•	Sentry Key Immobilizer (SKIM)
Cherokee (4WD)	2008-2010					Service Interval Reset
Cherokee (4WD)	2011-2017				•	Service Interval Reset
Cherokee (4WD) - RHD	2008-2010					Service Interval Reset
Cherokee (4WD) - RHD	2011-2013				•	Service Interval Reset
Cherokee (FWD)	2014-2017				•	Service Interval Reset
Cherokee (GAC)	2015-2017				•	Service Interval Reset
Commander (4WD)	2008-2010					Service Interval Reset
Commander (4WD) - RHD	2008-2010					Service Interval Reset
Commander (RWD)	2008-2010					Service Interval Reset
Compass (4WD)	2012-2013					Service Interval Reset
Compass (4WD)	2014-2017				•	Service Interval Reset
Compass (FWD)	2012-2013					Service Interval Reset
Compass (FWD)	2014-2017				•	Service Interval Reset
Compass (GAC)	2016-2016				•	Service Interval Reset
Compass/Patriot (4WD)	2008-2011					Service Interval Reset
Compass/Patriot (4WD) - RHD	2008-2009					Service Interval Reset
Compass/Patriot (FWD)	2008-2011					Service Interval Reset
Grand Cherokee (4WD)	2008-2010					Service Interval Reset
Grand Cherokee (4WD)	2011-2017				•	Service Interval Reset
Grand Cherokee (4WD) - RHD	2008-2010					Service Interval Reset
Grand Cherokee (4WD) - RHD	2011-2011				•	Service Interval Reset
Grand Cherokee (RWD)	2008-2010					Service Interval Reset
Grand Cherokee (RWD)	2011-2017				•	Service Interval Reset
Liberty (4WD)	2008-2010				•	Service Interval Reset
Liberty (4WD)	2011-2013					Service Interval Reset
Liberty (RWD)	2008-2013					Service Interval Reset
New Compass (4WD)	2017-2017				•	Service Interval Reset
New Compass (FWD)	2017-2017				•	Service Interval Reset
New Compass (GAC)	2017-2017				•	Service Interval Reset
Patriot (4WD)	2012-2013					Service Interval Reset
Patriot (4WD)	2014-2017				•	Service Interval Reset
Patriot (FWD)	2012-2013					Service Interval Reset
Patriot (FWD)	2014-2017				•	Service Interval Reset
Renegade (AWD)	2015-2017				•	Service Interval Reset
Renegade (FWD)	2015-2017				•	Service Interval Reset
Renegade (GAC)	2016-2017				•	Service Interval Reset
Wrangler	2012-2017				•	Service Interval Reset
Wrangler (4WD)	2008-2010					Service Interval Reset
Wrangler (4WD)	2011-2011				•	Service Interval Reset
Wrangler (4WD) - RHD	2008-2010					Service Interval Reset
Wrangler (4WD) - RHD	2011-2011				•	Service Interval Reset
Wrangler (RWD)	2008-2010					Service Interval Reset
Wrangler (RWD)	2011-2011				•	Service Interval Reset

Other

JEEP						
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Cherokee (4WD)	2006-2013		C/D	•		Steering Angle Sensor (SAS)
Cherokee (4WD) - RHD	2006-2013		C/D	•		Steering Angle Sensor (SAS)
Commander (4WD)	2008-2010		C/D	•		Steering Angle Sensor (SAS)
Grand Cherokee (RWD)	2005-2010		C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM)
Grand Cherokee (RWD)	2011-2017		C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM)
Liberty (4WD)	2005-2007		C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM)
Liberty (4WD)	2008-2013		C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM)
Liberty (RWD)	2005-2007		C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM)
Liberty (RWD)	2008-2013		C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM)
New Compass (4WD)	2017-2017		C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM)
New Compass (FWD)	2017-2017		C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM)
New Compass (GAC)	2017-2017		C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM)
Patriot (4WD)	2012-2017		C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM)
Patriot (FWD)	2012-2017		C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM)
Renegade (AWD)	2015-2017		C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM)
Renegade (FWD)	2015-2017		C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM)
Renegade (GAC)	2016-2017		C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM)
Wrangler	2012-2012		C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM)
Wrangler	2013-2017		C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM)
Wrangler (4WD)	2007-2011		C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM)
Wrangler (4WD) - RHD	2007-2011		C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM)
Wrangler (RWD)	2007-2011		C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM)
Grand Cherokee (4WD)	2002-2005		C/D		•,R	TPM-EVIC
Grand Cherokee (RWD)	2002-2004		C/D		•,R	TPM-EVIC
Cherokee (4WD)	2005-2007		C/D		•,R	TPM-SKREEM-WCM
Cherokee (4WD) - RHD	2005-2007		C/D		•,R	TPM-SKREEM-WCM
Liberty (4WD)	2005-2007		C/D		•,R	TPM-SKREEM-WCM
Liberty (RWD)	2005-2007		C/D		•,R	TPM-SKREEM-WCM
Commander (4WD)	2006-2010		C	•		Trailer Module (TM)
Commander (4WD) - RHD	2006-2010		C	•		Trailer Module (TM)
Commander (RWD)	2006-2010		C	•		Trailer Module (TM)
Grand Cherokee (4WD)	2006-2010		C	•		Trailer Module (TM)
Grand Cherokee (4WD) - RHD	2006-2010		C	•		Trailer Module (TM)
Grand Cherokee (RWD)	2006-2010		C	•		Trailer Module (TM)
Compass (GAC)	2016-2016		C/D	•		Trailer Tow Module (TTM)
New Compass (4WD)	2017-2017		C/D	•		Trailer Tow Module (TTM)
New Compass (FWD)	2017-2017		C/D	•		Trailer Tow Module (TTM)
New Compass (GAC)	2017-2017		C/D	•		Trailer Tow Module (TTM)
Renegade (AWD)	2015-2017		C/D	•		Trailer Tow Module (TTM)
Renegade (FWD)	2015-2017		C/D	•		Trailer Tow Module (TTM)
Renegade (GAC)	2016-2017		C/D	•		Trailer Tow Module (TTM)
Commander (4WD)	2006-2007		C/D	•		Vehicle Entertainment System (VES)
Commander (4WD) - RHD	2006-2007		C/D	•		Vehicle Entertainment System (VES)
Commander (RWD)	2006-2007		C/D	•		Vehicle Entertainment System (VES)
Grand Cherokee (4WD)	2005-2007		C/D	•		Vehicle Entertainment System (VES)
Grand Cherokee (4WD) - RHD	2006-2007		C/D	•		Vehicle Entertainment System (VES)
Grand Cherokee (RWD)	2005-2007		C/D	•		Vehicle Entertainment System (VES)
Cherokee (4WD)	2009-2009		C/D	•		Vehicle Entertainment System - Last Row Screen (VES3)
Cherokee (4WD) - RHD	2009-2009		C/D	•		Vehicle Entertainment System - Last Row Screen (VES3)

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Other

JEEP						
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Commander (4WD)	2008-2010		C/D	•		Vehicle Entertainment System - Last Row Screen (VES3)
Commander (4WD) - RHD	2008-2010		C/D	•		Vehicle Entertainment System - Last Row Screen (VES3)
Commander (RWD)	2008-2010		C/D	•		Vehicle Entertainment System - Last Row Screen (VES3)
Grand Cherokee (4WD)	2008-2013		C/D	•		Vehicle Entertainment System - Last Row Screen (VES3)
Grand Cherokee (4WD)	2014-2017		C/D			Vehicle Entertainment System - Last Row Screen (VES3)
Grand Cherokee (4WD) - RHD	2008-2011		C/D	•		Vehicle Entertainment System - Last Row Screen (VES3)
Grand Cherokee (RWD)	2008-2013		C/D	•		Vehicle Entertainment System - Last Row Screen (VES3)
Grand Cherokee (RWD)	2014-2017		C/D			Vehicle Entertainment System - Last Row Screen (VES3)
Liberty (4WD)	2008-2009		C/D	•		Vehicle Entertainment System - Last Row Screen (VES3)
Liberty (RWD)	2008-2009		C/D	•		Vehicle Entertainment System - Last Row Screen (VES3)
Grand Cherokee (4WD)	2014-2017		C/D			Vehicle Entertainment System - Second Row Screen (VES2)
Grand Cherokee (RWD)	2014-2017		C/D			Vehicle Entertainment System - Second Row Screen (VES2)
Cherokee (4WD)	2008-2013		C/D	•		Wireless Control Module (WCM)
Cherokee (4WD) - RHD	2008-2013		C/D	•		Wireless Control Module (WCM)
Commander (4WD)	2006-2010		C/D	•		Wireless Control Module (WCM)
Commander (4WD) - RHD	2006-2010		C/D	•		Wireless Control Module (WCM)
Commander (RWD)	2006-2010		C/D	•		Wireless Control Module (WCM)
Compass (4WD)	2012-2017		C/D	•		Wireless Control Module (WCM)
Compass (FWD)	2012-2017		C/D	•		Wireless Control Module (WCM)
Compass/Patriot (4WD)	2007-2011		C/D	•		Wireless Control Module (WCM)
Grand Cherokee (RWD)	2011-2013		C/D	•	•	Passive Entry Module (PEM)
Cherokee (4WD)	2014-2017		C/D	•	•	Power Liftgate Module (PLGM)
Cherokee (FWD)	2014-2017		C/D	•	•	Power Liftgate Module (PLGM)
Cherokee (GAC)	2015-2017		C/D	•	•	Power Liftgate Module (PLGM)
Commander (4WD)	2007-2010		C/D	•	•	Power Liftgate Module (PLGM)
Commander (4WD) - RHD	2007-2010		C/D	•	•	Power Liftgate Module (PLGM)
Commander (RWD)	2007-2010		C/D	•	•	Power Liftgate Module (PLGM)
Compass (GAC)	2016-2016		C/D	•		Power Liftgate Module (PLGM)
Grand Cherokee (4WD)	2011-2017		C/D	•	•	Power Liftgate Module (PLGM)
Grand Cherokee (4WD) - RHD	2011-2011		C/D	•	•	Power Liftgate Module (PLGM)
Grand Cherokee (RWD)	2011-2017		C/D	•	•	Power Liftgate Module (PLGM)
New Compass (4WD)	2017-2017		C/D	•		Power Liftgate Module (PLGM)
New Compass (FWD)	2017-2017		C/D	•		Power Liftgate Module (PLGM)
New Compass (GAC)	2017-2017		C/D	•		Power Liftgate Module (PLGM)
Cherokee (4WD)	2014-2017		D	•	•	Power Transfer Unit (PTU)
Cherokee (GAC)	2015-2017		D	•	•	Power Transfer Unit (PTU)
Cherokee (4WD)	2008-2013		C/D	•		Radio
Cherokee (4WD) - RHD	2008-2013		C/D	•		Radio
Commander (4WD)	2006-2007		C/D	•	•	Radio
Commander (4WD)	2008-2010		C/D	•		Radio
Commander (4WD) - RHD	2006-2007		C/D	•	•	Radio

Other

JEEP						
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Commander (4WD) - RHD	2008-2010		C/D	•		Radio
Commander (RWD)	2006-2007		C/D	•	•	Radio
Commander (RWD)	2008-2010		C/D	•		Radio
Compass (4WD)	2012-2017		C/D	•		Radio
Compass (FWD)	2012-2017		C/D	•		Radio
Compass/Patriot (4WD)	2007-2008		C/D	•	•	Radio
Compass/Patriot (4WD)	2010-2011		C/D	•		Radio
Compass/Patriot (4WD) - RHD	2007-2008		C/D	•	•	Radio
Compass/Patriot (FWD)	2007-2008		C/D	•	•	Radio
Compass/Patriot (FWD)	2010-2011		C/D	•		Radio
Grand Cherokee (4WD)	2005-2007		C/D	•	•	Radio
Grand Cherokee (4WD)	2008-2013		C/D	•		Radio
Grand Cherokee (4WD) - RHD	2006-2007		C/D	•	•	Radio
Grand Cherokee (4WD) - RHD	2008-2011		C/D	•		Radio
Grand Cherokee (RWD)	2005-2007		C/D	•	•	Radio
Grand Cherokee (RWD)	2008-2013		C/D	•		Radio
Liberty (4WD)	2008-2013		C/D	•		Radio
Liberty (RWD)	2008-2013		C/D	•		Radio
Patriot (4WD)	2012-2017		C/D	•		Radio
Patriot (FWD)	2012-2017		C/D	•		Radio
Wrangler	2012-2017		C/D	•		Radio
Wrangler (4WD)	2007-2011		C/D	•		Radio
Wrangler (4WD) - RHD	2007-2011		C/D	•		Radio
Wrangler (RWD)	2007-2011		C/D	•		Radio
Cherokee (4WD)	2014-2017		C/D	•		Radio (CMCM)
Cherokee (FWD)	2014-2017		C/D	•		Radio (CMCM)
Cherokee (GAC)	2015-2017		C/D	•		Radio (CMCM)
Grand Cherokee (4WD)	2014-2017		C/D	•	•	Radio (CMCM)
Grand Cherokee (RWD)	2014-2017		C/D	•	•	Radio (CMCM)
Compass (GAC)	2016-2016		C/D	•		Radio (RRM)
New Compass (4WD)	2017-2017		C/D	•		Radio (RRM)
New Compass (FWD)	2017-2017		C/D	•		Radio (RRM)
New Compass (GAC)	2017-2017		C/D	•		Radio (RRM)
Renegade (AWD)	2015-2017		C/D	•		Radio (RRM)
Renegade (FWD)	2015-2017		C/D	•		Radio (RRM)
Renegade (GAC)	2016-2017		C/D	•		Radio (RRM)
Cherokee (4WD)	2014-2017		C/D	•	•,R	Radio Frequency Hub (RFH)
Cherokee (FWD)	2014-2017		C/D	•	•,R	Radio Frequency Hub (RFH)
Cherokee (GAC)	2015-2017		C/D	•	•,R	Radio Frequency Hub (RFH)
Compass (GAC)	2016-2016		C/D	•	•,R	Radio Frequency Hub (RFH)
Grand Cherokee (4WD)	2014-2017		C/D	•		Radio Frequency Hub (RFH)
Grand Cherokee (RWD)	2014-2017		C/D	•		Radio Frequency Hub (RFH)
New Compass (4WD)	2017-2017		C/D	•	•,R	Radio Frequency Hub (RFH)
New Compass (FWD)	2017-2017		C/D	•	•,R	Radio Frequency Hub (RFH)
New Compass (GAC)	2017-2017		C/D	•	•,R	Radio Frequency Hub (RFH)
Renegade (AWD)	2015-2017		C/D		•,R	Radio Frequency Hub (RFH)
Renegade (FWD)	2015-2017		C/D		•,R	Radio Frequency Hub (RFH)
Renegade (GAC)	2016-2017		C/D		•,R	Radio Frequency Hub (RFH)

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

JEEP						
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Cherokee (4WD)	2014-2017		D	•	•	Rear Drive Module (RDM)
Cherokee (FWD)	2015-2015		D	•	•	Rear Drive Module (RDM)
Cherokee (GAC)	2015-2017		D	•	•	Rear Drive Module (RDM)
Commander (4WD)	2006-2007		C/D	•	•	Satellite Radio (SDAR)
Commander (4WD) - RHD	2006-2007		C/D		•	Satellite Radio (SDAR)
Commander (RWD)	2006-2007		C/D		•	Satellite Radio (SDAR)
Compass/Patriot (4WD)	2007-2008		C/D		•	Satellite Radio (SDAR)
Commander (4WD) - RHD	2008-2010		C/D	•		Steering Angle Sensor (SAS)
Commander (RWD)	2008-2010		C/D	•		Steering Angle Sensor (SAS)
Compass (4WD)	2012-2017		C/D	•		Steering Angle Sensor (SAS)
Compass (FWD)	2012-2017		C/D	•		Steering Angle Sensor (SAS)
Compass/Patriot (4WD)	2007-2011		C/D	•		Steering Angle Sensor (SAS)
Compass/Patriot (4WD) - RHD	2007-2009		C/D	•		Steering Angle Sensor (SAS)
Compass/Patriot (FWD)	2007-2011		C/D	•		Steering Angle Sensor (SAS)
Grand Cherokee (4WD)	2008-2013		C/D	•		Steering Angle Sensor (SAS)
Grand Cherokee (4WD) - RHD	2008-2011		C/D	•		Steering Angle Sensor (SAS)
Grand Cherokee (RWD)	2008-2013		C/D	•		Steering Angle Sensor (SAS)
Liberty (4WD)	2006-2013		C/D	•		Steering Angle Sensor (SAS)
Liberty (RWD)	2006-2013		C/D	•		Steering Angle Sensor (SAS)
Patriot (4WD)	2012-2017		C/D	•		Steering Angle Sensor (SAS)
Patriot (FWD)	2012-2017		C/D	•		Steering Angle Sensor (SAS)
Wrangler	2012-2017		C/D	•		Steering Angle Sensor (SAS)
Wrangler (4WD)	2007-2011		C/D	•		Steering Angle Sensor (SAS)
Wrangler (4WD) - RHD	2007-2011		C/D	•		Steering Angle Sensor (SAS)
Wrangler (RWD)	2007-2011		C/D	•		Steering Angle Sensor (SAS)
Cherokee (4WD)	2014-2017		C/D	•		Steering Column Control Module (SCCM)
Cherokee (FWD)	2014-2017		C/D	•		Steering Column Control Module (SCCM)
Cherokee (GAC)	2015-2017		C/D	•		Steering Column Control Module (SCCM)
Grand Cherokee (4WD)	2014-2017		C/D	•		Steering Column Control Module (SCCM)
Grand Cherokee (RWD)	2014-2017		C/D	•		Steering Column Control Module (SCCM)
Commander (4WD)	2006-2007		C/D	•	•	Steering Column Module (SCM)
Commander (4WD) - RHD	2006-2007		C/D	•	•	Steering Column Module (SCM)
Commander (RWD)	2006-2007		C/D	•	•	Steering Column Module (SCM)
Grand Cherokee (4WD)	2005-2007		C/D	•	•	Steering Column Module (SCM)
Grand Cherokee (4WD) - RHD	2006-2007		C/D	•	•	Steering Column Module (SCM)
Grand Cherokee (RWD)	2005-2007		C/D	•	•	Steering Column Module (SCM)
Cherokee (4WD)	2008-2013		C/D	•	•	Sunroof Module (SUNR)
Cherokee (4WD) - RHD	2008-2013		C/D	•	•	Sunroof Module (SUNR)
Commander (4WD)	2006-2007		C/D	•	•	Sunroof Module (SUNR)
Commander (4WD)	2008-2010		C/D	•	•	Sunroof Module (SUNR)
Commander (4WD) - RHD	2006-2007		C/D	•	•	Sunroof Module (SUNR)

Other

JEEP						
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Commander (4WD) - RHD	2008-2010		C/D	•		Sunroof Module (SUNR)
Commander (RWD)	2006-2007		C/D	•	•	Sunroof Module (SUNR)
Commander (RWD)	2008-2010		C/D	•		Sunroof Module (SUNR)
Grand Cherokee (4WD)	2005-2007		C/D	•	•	Sunroof Module (SUNR)
Grand Cherokee (4WD)	2008-2010		C/D	•		Sunroof Module (SUNR)
Grand Cherokee (4WD) - RHD	2006-2007		C/D	•	•	Sunroof Module (SUNR)
Grand Cherokee (4WD) - RHD	2008-2010		C/D	•		Sunroof Module (SUNR)
Grand Cherokee (RWD)	2005-2007		C/D	•	•	Sunroof Module (SUNR)
Grand Cherokee (RWD)	2008-2010		C/D	•		Sunroof Module (SUNR)
Liberty (4WD)	2008-2013		C/D	•	•	Sunroof Module (SUNR)
Liberty (RWD)	2008-2013		C/D	•	•	Sunroof Module (SUNR)
Cherokee (4WD)	2005-2007		C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM)
Cherokee (4WD)	2008-2013		C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM)
Cherokee (4WD)	2014-2017		C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM)
Cherokee (4WD) - RHD	2005-2007		C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM)
Cherokee (4WD) - RHD	2008-2013		C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM)
Cherokee (FWD)	2014-2017		C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM)
Cherokee (GAC)	2015-2017		C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM)
Commander (4WD)	2006-2010		C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM)
Commander (4WD) - RHD	2006-2010		C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM)
Commander (RWD)	2006-2010		C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM)
Compass (4WD)	2012-2017		C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM)
Compass (FWD)	2012-2017		C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM)
Compass (GAC)	2016-2016		C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM)
Compass/Patriot (4WD)	2007-2011		C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM)
Compass/Patriot (4WD) - RHD	2007-2009		C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM)
Compass/Patriot (FWD)	2007-2011		C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM)
Grand Cherokee (4WD)	2002-2004		C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM)
Grand Cherokee (4WD)	2005-2005		C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM)
Grand Cherokee (4WD)	2006-2010		C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM)
Grand Cherokee (4WD) - RHD	2011-2017		C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM)
Grand Cherokee (4WD) - RHD	2006-2010		C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM)
Grand Cherokee (4WD) - RHD	2011-2011		C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM)
Grand Cherokee (RWD)	2002-2004		C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM)
Compass/Patriot (4WD) - RHD	2007-2009		C/D	•		Wireless Control Module (WCM)
Compass/Patriot (FWD)	2007-2011		C/D	•		Wireless Control Module (WCM)
Grand Cherokee (4WD)	2005-2010		C/D	•		Wireless Control Module (WCM)
Grand Cherokee (4WD)	2011-2012		C/D	•	•	Wireless Control Module (WCM)
Grand Cherokee (4WD)	2013-2013		C/D	•		Wireless Control Module (WCM)
Grand Cherokee (4WD) - RHD	2006-2010		C/D	•		Wireless Control Module (WCM)
Grand Cherokee (4WD) - RHD	2011-2011		C/D	•	•	Wireless Control Module (WCM)
Grand Cherokee (RWD)	2005-2010		C/D	•		Wireless Control Module (WCM)
Grand Cherokee (RWD)	2011-2012		C/D	•	•	Wireless Control Module (WCM)

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Other

JEEP						
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Grand Cherokee (RWD)	2013-2013		C/D	•		Wireless Control Module (WCM)
Liberty (4WD)	2008-2013		C/D	•		Wireless Control Module (WCM)
Grand Cherokee (4WD)	2012-2017		C/D	•		Active Damping Control Module (ADCM)
Grand Cherokee (RWD)	2012-2017		C/D	•		Active Damping Control Module (ADCM)
Grand Cherokee (4WD)	2015-2017		C/D	•	•	Active Noise Cancellation (ANC)
Grand Cherokee (RWD)	2015-2017		C/D	•	•	Active Noise Cancellation (ANC)
Cherokee (4WD)	2014-2017		C/D	•	•	Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC)
Cherokee (FWD)	2014-2017		C/D	•	•	Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC)
Cherokee (GAC)	2015-2017		C/D	•	•	Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC)
Compass (GAC)	2016-2016		C/D	•	•	Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC)
Grand Cherokee (4WD)	2011-2017		C/D	•	•	Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC)
Grand Cherokee (4WD) - RHD	2011-2011		C/D	•	•	Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC)
Grand Cherokee (RWD)	2011-2017		C/D	•	•	Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC)
New Compass (4WD)	2017-2017		C/D	•	•	Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC)
New Compass (FWD)	2017-2017		C/D	•	•	Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC)
New Compass (GAC)	2017-2017		C/D	•	•	Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC)
Renegade (AWD)	2015-2017		C/D	•		Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC)
Renegade (FWD)	2015-2017		C/D	•		Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC)
Renegade (GAC)	2016-2017		C/D	•		Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC)
Grand Cherokee (4WD)	2014-2017		C/D	•	•	Adaptive Front Lighting System (AFLS)
Grand Cherokee (RWD)	2014-2017		C/D	•	•	Adaptive Front Lighting System (AFLS)
Grand Cherokee (4WD)	2011-2017		C/D	•	•	Air Suspension Control Module (ASCM)
Grand Cherokee (4WD) - RHD	2011-2011		C/D	•	•	Air Suspension Control Module (ASCM)
Grand Cherokee (RWD)	2011-2017		C/D	•	•	Air Suspension Control Module (ASCM)
Compass (4WD)	2012-2017		C/D	•	•	All Wheel Drive (AWD)
Compass/Patriot (4WD)	2007-2011		C/D	•	•	All Wheel Drive (AWD)
Compass/Patriot (4WD) - RHD	2007-2009		C/D	•	•	All Wheel Drive (AWD)
Patriot (4WD)	2012-2017		C/D	•	•	All Wheel Drive (AWD)
Cherokee (4WD)	2008-2017		C/D	•	•	Amplifier (AMP)
Cherokee (4WD) - RHD	2008-2013		C/D	•	•	Amplifier (AMP)
Cherokee (FWD)	2014-2017		C/D	•	•	Amplifier (AMP)
Cherokee (GAC)	2015-2017		C/D	•	•	Amplifier (AMP)
Commander (4WD)	2006-2010		C/D	•	•	Amplifier (AMP)
Commander (4WD) - RHD	2006-2010		C/D	•	•	Amplifier (AMP)
Commander (RWD)	2006-2010		C/D	•	•	Amplifier (AMP)
Compass (4WD)	2012-2017		C/D	•	•	Amplifier (AMP)
Compass (FWD)	2012-2017		C/D	•	•	Amplifier (AMP)
Compass (GAC)	2016-2016		C/D	•	•	Amplifier (AMP)

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Engine Management Applications

KIA					
Model	Years	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Optima	2011-2015	2.0L L4 DOHC D-CVVT GDI Turbo	C/D	•	•,RA
Optima	2011-2015	2.4L L4 DOHC CVVT Hybrid	C/D	•	•,RA
Optima	2014-2014	2.4L L4 DOHC MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Optima	2014-2015	2.4L L4 DOHC D-CVVT GDI	C/D	•	•,RA
Optima	2016-2016	2.4L Hybrid	C/D	•	•,RA
Optima	2016-2018	1.6L GDI Turbo	C/D	•	•,RA
Optima	2016-2018	2.0L GDI Turbo	C/D	•	•,RA
Optima	2016-2018	2.4L GDI	C/D	•	•,RA
Optima	2017-2018	2.0L Hybrid	C/D	•	•,RA
Optima	2017-2018	2.0L Plug-in Hybrid	C/D	•	•,RA
Rio	2001-2002	1.5L L4 DOHC MPFI	C/D		•
Amanti	2004-2006	3.5L V6 DOHC MPFI	C/D	•	•
Amanti	2007-2009	3.8L V6 DOHC	C/D	•	•
Borrego	2008-2010	3.8L V6 DOHC	C/D	•	•
Borrego	2008-2010	4.6L V8 DOHC	C/D	•	•,RA
Cadenza	2014-2016	3.3L V6 DOHC D-CVVT GDI	C/D	•	•
Cadenza	2017-2018	3.3L V6 DOHC D-CVVT GDI	C/D	•	•,RA
Forte	2010-2010	2.0L L4 DOHC SULEV	C/D	•	•,RA
Forte	2010-2010	2.0L L4 DOHC ULEV	C/D	•	•,RA
Forte	2010-2010	2.4L L4 DOHC	C/D	•	•,RA
Forte Hatchback	2011-2012	2.0L L4 DOHC CVVT	C/D	•	•,RA
Forte Hatchback	2011-2012	2.4L L4 DOHC CVVT	C/D	•	•,RA
Forte Hatchback	2013-2013	2.0L L4 DOHC D-CVVT	C/D	•	•,RA
Forte Hatchback	2013-2013	2.4L L4 DOHC D-CVVT	C/D	•	•,RA
Forte Hatchback	2014-2016	1.6L L4 DOHC D-CVVT GDI Turbo	C/D	•	•,RA
Forte Hatchback	2014-2016	2.0L L4 DOHC D-CVVT GDI	C/D	•	•,RA
Forte Hatchback	2017-2018	1.6L GDI Turbo	C/D	•	•,RA
Forte Hatchback	2017-2018	2.0L GDI	C/D	•	•,RA
Forte Hatchback	2017-2018	2.0L MPI NU	C/D	•	•,RA
Forte Koup	2010-2010	2.0L L4 DOHC SULEV	C/D	•	•,RA
Forte Koup	2010-2010	2.0L L4 DOHC ULEV	C/D	•	•,RA
Forte Koup	2010-2010	2.4L L4 DOHC	C/D	•	•,RA
Forte Koup	2011-2012	2.0L L4 DOHC CVVT	C/D	•	•,RA
Forte Koup	2011-2012	2.4L L4 DOHC CVVT	C/D	•	•,RA
Forte Koup	2013-2013	2.0L L4 DOHC D-CVVT	C/D	•	•,RA
Forte Koup	2013-2013	2.4L L4 DOHC D-CVVT	C/D	•	•,RA
Forte Koup	2014-2016	1.6L L4 DOHC D-CVVT GDI Turbo	C/D	•	•,RA
Forte Koup	2014-2016	2.0L L4 DOHC D-CVVT GDI	C/D	•	•,RA
Forte Sedan	2011-2012	2.0L L4 DOHC CVVT	C/D	•	•,RA
Forte Sedan	2011-2012	2.4L L4 DOHC CVVT	C/D	•	•,RA
Forte Sedan	2013-2013	2.0L L4 DOHC D-CVVT	C/D	•	•,RA
Forte Sedan	2013-2013	2.4L L4 DOHC D-CVVT	C/D	•	•,RA
Forte Sedan	2014-2016	1.8L L4 DOHC MPFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Forte Sedan	2014-2016	2.0L L4 DOHC D-CVVT GDI	C/D	•	•,RA
Forte Sedan	2017-2018	1.6L GDI Turbo	C/D	•	•,RA
Forte Sedan	2017-2018	2.0L GDI	C/D	•	•,RA
Forte Sedan	2017-2018	2.0L MPI NU	C/D	•	•,RA
K900	2015-2018	3.8L V6 DOHC GDI	C/D	•	•
K900	2015-2018	5.0L V8 DOHC GDI	C/D	•	•,RA
Niro	2017-2017	1.6L GDI Hybrid	C/D	•	•,RA
Niro	2018-2018	1.6L Hybrid	C/D	•	•,RA
Niro	2018-2018	1.6L Plug-in Hybrid	C/D	•	•,RA
Optima	2001-2001	2.5L V6 DOHC MPFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Optima	2001-2006	2.4L L4 DOHC MPFI	C/D	•	•
Optima	2002-2006	2.7L V6 DOHC MPFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Optima	2006-2010	2.4L L4 DOHC	C/D	•	•,RA

Engine Management Applications

KIA					
Model	Years	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Optima	2006-2010	2.7L V6 DOHC	C/D	•	•
Optima	2011-2013	2.4L L4 DOHC CVVT GDI	C/D	•	•,RA
Rio	2003-2005	1.6L L4 DOHC MPFI	C/D		•
Rio	2006-2010	1.6L L4 DOHC	C/D	•	•,RA
Rio Hatchback	2011-2011	1.6L L4 DOHC CVVT	C/D	•	•,RA
Rio Hatchback	2012-2012	1.6L L4 DOHC GDI	C/D	•	•,RA
Rio Hatchback	2013-2018	1.6L L4 DOHC D-CVVT GDI	C/D	•	•,RA
Rio Sedan	2011-2011	1.6L L4 DOHC CVVT	C/D	•	•,RA
Rio Sedan	2012-2012	1.6L L4 DOHC GDI	C/D	•	•,RA
Rio Sedan	2013-2018	1.6L L4 DOHC D-CVVT GDI	C/D	•	•,RA
Rondo	2007-2010	2.4L L4 DOHC	C/D	•	•,RA
Rondo	2007-2010	2.7L V6 DOHC	C/D	•	•
Rondo	2009-2010	2.4L L4 DOHC SULEV	C/D	•	•,RA
Rondo	2013-2017	2.0L GDI	C/D	•	•,RA
Sedona	2002-2004	3.5L V6 DOHC MPFI	C/D	•	•
Sedona	2005-2005	3.5L V6 DOHC LEV-II California	C/D	•	•
Sedona	2005-2005	3.5L V6 DOHC MPFI Federal	C/D	•	•
Sedona	2006-2010	3.8L V6 DOHC	C/D	•	•
Sedona	2011-2014	3.5L V6 DOHC CVVT	C/D	•	•
Sedona	2015-2017	3.3L V6 GDI DOHC	C/D	•	•
Sedona	2018-2018	3.3L V6 GDI DOHC	C/D	•	•,RA
Sephia	1993-1995	1.6L L4 SOHC MPFI	C		
Sephia	1995-1995	1.6L L4 DOHC MPFI	C		
Sephia	1995-2001	1.8L L4 DOHC MPFI	C/D		
Sephia	1996-1997	1.6L L4 DOHC MPFI	C/D		
Sorento	2003-2006	3.5L V6 DOHC MPFI	C/D	•	•
Sorento	2007-2009	3.3L V6 DOHC	C/D	•	•
Sorento	2007-2009	3.8L V6 DOHC	C/D	•	•
Sorento	2011-2013	2.4L L4 DOHC CVVT	C/D	•	•,RA
Sorento	2011-2013	3.5L V6 DOHC CVVT	C/D	•	•
Sorento	2012-2015	2.4L L4 DOHC D-CVVT GDI	C/D	•	•,RA
Sorento	2014-2015	3.3L V6 DOHC D-CVVT GDI	C/D	•	•
Sorento	2016-2017	3.3L V6 DOHC	C/D	•	•
Sorento	2016-2018	2.0L L4 DOHC 16V	C/D	•	•,RA
Sorento	2016-2018	2.4L L4 DOHC	C/D	•	•,RA
Sorento	2018-2018	3.3L V6 DOHC	C/D	•	•,RA
Soul	2010-2010	1.6L L4 DOHC	C/D	•	•,RA
Soul	2010-2010	2.0L L4 DOHC	C/D	•	•,RA
Soul	2011-2011	1.6L L4 DOHC CVVT	C/D	•	•,RA
Soul	2011-2012	2.0L L4 DOHC CVVT	C/D	•	•,RA
Soul	2012-2012	1.6L L4 DOHC CVVT GDI	C/D	•	•,RA
Soul	2013-2013	2.0L L4 DOHC D-CVVT	C/D	•	•,RA
Soul	2013-2015	1.6L L4 DOHC D-CVVT GDI	C/D	•	•,RA
Soul	2014-2015	2.0L L4 DOHC D-CVVT GDI	C/D	•	•,RA
Soul/Soul EV	2016-2016	1.6L L4 DOHC D-CVVT GDI	C/D	•	•,RA
Soul/Soul EV	2016-2016	2.0L L4 DOHC D-CVVT GDI	C/D	•	•,RA
Soul/Soul EV	2017-2018	1.6L GDI	C/D	•	•,RA
Soul/Soul EV	2017-2018	1.6L GDI Turbo	C/D	•	•,RA
Soul/Soul EV	2017-2018	2.0L GDI	C/D	•	•,RA
Spectra	2000-2001	1.8L L4 DOHC MPFI	C/D		
Spectra	2002-2003	1.8L L4 DOHC MPFI	C/D		•
Spectra	2005-2009	2.0L L4 DOHC MPFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Spectra	2005-2009	2.0L L4 DOHC SULEV MPFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Sportage	1994-1995	2.0L L4 DOHC MPFI	C		
Sportage	1994-1995	2.0L L4 SOHC MPFI	C		
Sportage	1996-2002	2.0L L4 DOHC MPFI	C/D		

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Engine Management Applications

KIA					
Model	Years	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Sportage	2005-2006	2.0L L4 DOHC MPFI California	C/D	•	•,RA
Sportage	2005-2006	2.0L L4 DOHC MPFI Federal	C/D	•	•,RA
Sportage	2005-2006	2.7L V6 DOHC MPFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Sportage	2007-2010	2.0L L4 DOHC	C/D	•	•,RA
Sportage	2007-2010	2.7L V6 DOHC	C/D	•	•,RA
Sportage	2011-2013	2.4L L4 DOHC CVT	C/D	•	•,RA
Sportage	2011-2018	2.0L L4 DOHC CVT GDI Turbo	C/D	•	•,RA
Sportage	2014-2018	2.4L L4 DOHC CVT GDI	C/D	•	•,RA
Stinger	2018-2018	2.0L GDI Turbo	C/D		•
Stinger	2018-2018	3.3L GDI Turbo	C/D		•

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Auto Transmission

KIA				
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Amanti	2004-2006	C/D	•	
Amanti	2007-2009	C/D	•	•,RA
Borrego	2008-2010	C/D	•	•,RA
Cadenza	2014-2018	C/D	•	•,RA
Forte	2010-2010	C/D	•	•,RA
Forte Hatchback	2011-2018	C/D	•	•,R,RA
Forte Koup	2010-2016	C/D	•	•,RA
Forte Sedan	2011-2018	C/D	•	•,RA
K900	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,RA
Niro	2017-2018	C/D	•	•
Optima	2001-2005	C/D		
Optima	2006-2018	C/D	•	•,R,RA
Rio	2001-2005	C/D		
Rio	2006-2010	C/D	•	•,RA
Rio Hatchback	2011-2018	C/D	•	•,RA
Rio Sedan	2011-2018	C/D	•	•,RA
Rondo	2007-2010	C/D	•	•,RA
Sorento	2003-2004	C/D	•	
Sorento	2005-2006	C/D		
Sorento	2007-2009	C/D	•	•,RA
Sorento	2011-2018	C/D	•	•,RA
Soul	2010-2015	C/D	•	•,RA
Soul/Soul EV	2016-2018	C/D	•	•,RA
Spectra	2000-2003	C/D		
Spectra	2005-2006	C/D	•	
Spectra	2007-2009	C/D	•	•,RA
Sportage	1994-1998	C		
Sportage	1999-2002	C/D		
Sportage	2005-2018	C/D	•	•,RA
Stinger	2018-2018	C/D		
Rondo	2013-2017	C/D	•	•,RA
Sedona	2002-2005	C/D	•	
Sedona	2006-2018	C/D	•	•,RA
Sephia	1993-1998	C		
Sephia	1999-2001	C/D		

Antilock Brakes

KIA				
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Amanti	2004-2009	C/D	•	
Borrego	2008-2010	C/D	•	•,S,BB
Cadenza	2014-2018	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
Forte	2010-2010	C/D	•	•,S,BB
Forte Hatchback	2011-2013	C/D	•	•,S,BB
Forte Hatchback	2014-2016	C/D	•	•,S,BB
Forte Hatchback	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
Forte Koup	2010-2013	C/D	•	•,S,BB
Forte Koup	2014-2016	C/D	•	•,S,BB
Forte Sedan	2011-2013	C/D	•	•,S,BB
Forte Sedan	2014-2016	C/D	•	•,S,BB
Forte Sedan	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
K900	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
Niro	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,BS
Optima	2001-2001	C/D	•	
Optima	2002-2006	C/D	•	•,BS
Optima	2007-2010	C/D	•	•,BB
Optima	2011-2018	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
Rio	2001-2002			
Rio	2003-2005	C/D	•	
Rio	2006-2010	C/D	•	•,BB
Rio Hatchback	2011-2011	C/D	•	•,BB
Rio Hatchback	2012-2017	C/D	•	•,BS,BB
Rio Hatchback	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
Rio Sedan	2011-2011	C/D	•	•,BB
Rio Sedan	2012-2017	C/D	•	•,BS,BB
Rio Sedan	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
Rondo	2007-2010	C/D	•	•,BB
Rondo	2013-2017	C/D	•	•,BS,BB
Sedona	2002-2005	C/D	•	
Sedona	2006-2009	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
Sedona	2010-2014	C/D	•	•,S,BB
Sedona	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
Sephia	1995-1997	C		
Sephia	1999-1999	C/D	•	
Sephia	2000-2001	C		
Sorento	2003-2006	C/D	•	
Sorento	2007-2009	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
Sorento	2011-2013	C/D	•	•,S,BB
Sorento	2014-2018	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
Soul	2010-2013	C/D	•	•,S,BB
Soul	2014-2015	C/D	•	•,BS,BB
Soul/Soul EV	2016-2016	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
Soul/Soul EV	2016-2017	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
Soul/Soul EV	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
Soul/Soul EV	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,BS,BB
Spectra	2000-2001	C		
Spectra	2002-2003	C/D	•	
Spectra	2005-2006	C/D	•	
Spectra	2007-2008	C/D	•	•,BB
Spectra	2009-2009	C/D	•	
Sportage	1994-2000	C		
Sportage	2001-2001			
Sportage	2002-2002	C/D	•	
Sportage	2005-2010	C/D	•	•,BB
Sportage	2011-2018	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
Stinger	2018-2018	C/D		

Airbag

KIA			
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Special Functions
Sorento	2011-2018	C	•,CF
Soul	2010-2013	C/D	•,CF
Soul	2014-2015	C	•,CF
Soul/Soul EV	2016-2018	C	•,CF
Spectra	2000-2003	C	
Spectra	2005-2009	C/D	
Sportage	1999-2002	C	
Sportage	2005-2010	C/D	
Sportage	2011-2016	C	•,CF,RA
Sportage	2017-2018	C	•,CF
Stinger	2018-2018	C/D	
Forte Hatchback	2017-2018	C	•,CF
Forte Koup	2010-2013	C/D	
Forte Koup	2014-2016	C	•,CF
Forte Sedan	2011-2013	C/D	
Forte Sedan	2014-2016	C	•,CF
Forte Sedan	2017-2018	C	•,CF
K900	2015-2018	C	•,CF
Niro	2017-2018	C	•,CF
Amanti	2004-2004	C	
Amanti	2005-2009	C/D	
Borrego	2008-2010	C/D	
Cadenza	2014-2016	C	•,CF
Cadenza	2017-2018	C/D	•,CF
Forte	2010-2010	C/D	
Forte Hatchback	2011-2013	C/D	
Forte Hatchback	2014-2016	C	•,CF
Optima	2001-2002	C/D	
Optima	2003-2005	C	
Optima	2006-2010	C/D	
Optima	2011-2016	C	
Optima	2017-2018	C	•,CF
Rio	2001-2005	C	
Rio	2006-2010	C/D	
Rio Hatchback	2011-2011	C/D	
Rio Hatchback	2012-2017	C	•,CF
Rio Hatchback	2018-2018	C	•,CF
Rio Sedan	2011-2011	C/D	
Rio Sedan	2012-2017	C	•,CF
Rio Sedan	2018-2018	C	•,CF
Rondo	2007-2010	C/D	
Rondo	2013-2017	C	•,CF
Sedona	2002-2005	C	
Sedona	2006-2014	C/D	
Sedona	2015-2018	C	•,CF
Sephia	1999-2001	C	
Sorento	2003-2004	C	
Sorento	2005-2009	C/D	

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Instrument Panel

KIA				
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Borrego	2008-2010	C/D	•	
Cadenza	2014-2016	C/D	•	•
Sedona	2006-2013	C/D	•	
Sedona	2014-2014	C/D	•	•

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

KIA					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Stinger	2018-2018			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Stinger	2018-2018	C/D	•		Wireless Power Charge
Stinger	2018-2018	D		•,KC	Smart Key Code Saving
Stinger	2018-2018	C/D			Blind Spot Detection (Left)
Stinger	2018-2018	C/D			Blind Spot Detection (Right)
Stinger	2018-2018	C/D			Body Control Module
Stinger	2018-2018	C/D		•,KC	Smart Key Unit
Stinger	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Steering Column Module
Stinger	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Surround View Monitor
Stinger	2018-2018	C/D			Parking Guide
Stinger	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Power Seat Module
Stinger	2018-2018	C/D		•	Power Tailgate
Stinger	2018-2018	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor
Stinger	2018-2018	C/D	•		Active Hood System
Stinger	2018-2018	C/D		•	Adaptive Front Lighting
Stinger	2018-2018			•	Amplifier
Stinger	2018-2018	C/D			Auto A/C
Stinger	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Automatic Headlamp Leveling System
Stinger	2018-2018	C/D			Autonomous Emergency Braking
Stinger	2018-2018	C/D			Cluster Module
Stinger	2018-2018	C/D			Door Module (Driver)
Stinger	2018-2018	C/D		•	Electronic Control Suspension
Stinger	2018-2018	C/D		•,S	Electronic Power Steering
Stinger	2018-2018	C/D	•		Electronic Shifter
Stinger	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Four Wheel Drive Control
Stinger	2018-2018	C/D		•	Head Up Display
Stinger	2018-2018	C/D		•	Intergrated Central Control Unit
Stinger	2018-2018	D			Mood Lamp Module
Stinger	2018-2018	C/D			Multi-Function Camera
Stinger	2018-2018	C/D		•	Occupant Detection System

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Engine Management Applications

LAND ROVER						
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Defender	1997-1997		4.0L V8	C/D		
Discovery	1996-1999		4.0L V8	C/D		
Discovery	2017-2017		3.0L V6 Supercharged	C/D	•	•,RA,SIR
Discovery	2017-2017		3.0L V6 Turbodiesel	C/D	•	•,E,P,I,T,RA,SIR
Discovery II	1999-2004		4.0L V8	C/D	•	•
Discovery II	2000-2004		4.0L V8 LEV	C/D	•	•
Discovery II	2003-2003		4.6L V8	C/D	•	•
Discovery II	2003-2003		4.6L V8 ULEV	C/D	•	•
Discovery II	2004-2004		4.6L V8 MPI	C/D	•	•
Discovery LR3	2005-2007		4.0L V6	C/D	•	•,RA
Discovery LR3	2005-2009		4.4L V8	C/D	•	•,RA
Discovery LR4	2010-2013		5.0L V8	C/D	•	•,RA
Discovery LR4	2014-2016		3.0L V6 Supercharged	C/D	•	•,RA
Discovery Sport	2015-2017		2.0L MPI Turbocharged	C/D	•	•,RA,SIR
Freelander	2002-2005		2.5L MPI	C/D		
Freelander LR2	2008-2010		3.2L L6 DOHC	C/D	•	•,RA
Freelander LR2	2011-2012		3.2L L6 DOHC	C/D	•	•
Freelander LR2	2013-2015		2.0L MPI Turbocharged	C/D	•	•
Range Rover	1996-1998		4.0L V8	C/D		
Range Rover	1996-1998		4.6L V8	C/D		
Range Rover	1999-2000		4.0L V8	C/D	•	•
Range Rover	1999-2002		4.6L V8	C/D	•	•
Range Rover	2003-2003		4.4L	C/D	•	•
Range Rover	2004-2007		4.4L V8	C/D	•	•,RA
Range Rover	2006-2007		4.2L V8 Supercharged	C/D	•	•,RA
Range Rover	2008-2009		4.2L V8 MPI Supercharged	C/D	•	•,RA
Range Rover	2008-2009		4.4L V8 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Range Rover	2010-2012		5.0L V8	C/D	•	•,RA
Range Rover	2010-2012		5.0L V8 Supercharged	C/D	•	•,RA
Range Rover	2013-2013		5.0L V8	C/D	•	
Range Rover	2013-2016		5.0L V8 Supercharged	C/D	•	
Range Rover	2014-2015		3.0L V6 Supercharged	C/D	•	•,RA
Range Rover	2016-2017		3.0L V6 Supercharged	C/D	•	•,RA,SIR
Range Rover	2016-2017		3.0L V6 Turbodiesel	C/D	•	•,E,P,I,T,RA,SIR
Range Rover	2017-2017		5.0L V8 Supercharged	C/D	•	•,RA,SIR
Range Rover Evoque	2012-2015		2.0L MPI Turbocharged	C/D	•	•
Range Rover Evoque	2016-2017		2.0L MPI Turbocharged	C/D	•	•,T,RA,SIR
Range Rover Sport	2006-2006		4.4L V8	C/D	•	•,RA
Range Rover Sport	2006-2007		4.2L V8 Supercharged	C/D	•	•,RA
Range Rover Sport	2007-2009		4.4L V8 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Range Rover Sport	2008-2009		4.2L V8 MPI Supercharged	C/D	•	•,RA
Range Rover Sport	2010-2010		5.0L V8	C/D	•	•,RA
Range Rover Sport	2010-2011		5.0L V8 Supercharged	C/D	•	•,RA
Range Rover Sport	2011-2013		5.0L V8	C/D	•	•,RA
Range Rover Sport	2012-2013		5.0L V8 Supercharged	C/D	•	•,RA
Range Rover Sport	2014-2015		3.0L V6 Supercharged	C/D	•	•,RA
Range Rover Sport	2014-2016		5.0L V8 Supercharged	C/D	•	
Range Rover Sport	2016-2017		3.0L V6 Supercharged	C/D	•	•,RA,SIR
Range Rover Sport	2016-2017		3.0L V6 Turbodiesel	C/D	•	•,E,P,I,T,RA,SIR
Range Rover Sport	2017-2017		5.0L V8 Supercharged	C/D	•	•,RA,SIR

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Auto Transmission

LAND ROVER					
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Discovery	2017-2017		C/D		
Discovery II	1999-2004		C/D		•,RA
Discovery LR3	2005-2009		C		•
Discovery LR4	2010-2013		C/D		•,RA
Discovery LR4	2014-2016		C		•,RA
Discovery Sport	2015-2017		C/D		•,RA
Freelander	2002-2005		C/D		
Freelander LR2	2008-2015		C/D		•,RA
Range Rover	1999-2002		C/D		•,RA
Range Rover	2003-2005		C/D		
Range Rover	2006-2012		C/D		•,RA
Range Rover	2013-2014		C		•,RA
Range Rover	2015-2015		C/D		•,RA
Range Rover	2016-2017		C/D		
Range Rover Evoque	2012-2017		C/D		•,RA
Range Rover Sport	2006-2009		C		•,RA
Range Rover Sport	2010-2015		C/D		•,RA
Range Rover Sport	2016-2017		C/D		

Antilock Brakes

LAND ROVER					
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Defender	1997-1997		C/D		
Discovery	1996-1999		C/D		
Discovery	2017-2017		C/D	•	•,BS,BB
Discovery II	1999-2004		C/D		•,BB
Discovery LR3	2005-2009		C/D		•,BB
Discovery LR4	2010-2016		C/D	•	•,S,BB
Discovery Sport	2015-2017		C/D		•,BS,S
Freelander	2002-2005		C/D		
Freelander LR2	2008-2009		C/D		•
Freelander LR2	2010-2010		C/D		
Freelander LR2	2011-2015		C/D		•
Range Rover	1996-2002		C/D		
Range Rover	2006-2009		C/D		•,BB
Range Rover	2010-2012		C/D	•	•,S,BB
Range Rover	2013-2016		C/D	•	•,BS,BB
Range Rover	2014-2015		C/D	•	•,BS,BB
Range Rover	2017-2017		C/D	•	•,BS,BB
Range Rover Evoque	2012-2015		C/D		•,S
Range Rover Evoque	2016-2017		C/D		•,BS,S
Range Rover Sport	2006-2009		C/D		•,BB
Range Rover Sport	2010-2013		C/D	•	•,S,BB
Range Rover Sport	2014-2015		C/D	•	•,BS,BB
Range Rover Sport	2016-2016		C/D	•	•,BB
Range Rover Sport	2017-2017		C/D	•	•,BS,BB

Airbag

LAND ROVER					
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Range Rover Evoque	2012-2013		C/D	•	•
Range Rover Evoque	2013-2014		C/D		•
Range Rover Evoque	2014-2015		C/D	•	•
Range Rover Evoque	2015-2016		C/D		•
Range Rover Evoque	2016-2017		C/D	•	•
Range Rover Evoque	2017-2017		C/D		•
Range Rover Sport	2006-2010		C/D		•
Range Rover Sport	2010-2011		C/D		•
Range Rover Sport	2011-2012		C/D		•
Range Rover Sport	2012-2013		C/D		•
Range Rover Sport	2013-2013		C/D		
Range Rover Sport	2014-2014		C/D	•	•
Range Rover Sport	2014-2015		C/D		•
Range Rover Sport	2015-2016		C/D	•	•
Range Rover Sport	2016-2017		C/D		•
Discovery	2017-2017		C/D		•
Discovery II	1999-2004		C		
Discovery LR3	2005-2009		C/D		•
Discovery LR4	2010-2010		C/D		•
Discovery LR4	2010-2011		C/D		•
Discovery LR4	2011-2012		C/D		•
Discovery LR4	2012-2013		C/D		•
Discovery LR4	2013-2014		C/D	•	•
Discovery LR4	2014-2015		C/D		•
Discovery LR4	2015-2015		C/D	•	•
Discovery LR4	2016-2016		C/D		•
Discovery Sport	2015-2017		C/D		•
Freelander	2002-2005		C		
Freelander LR2	2008-2008		C/D		
Freelander LR2	2008-2009		C/D		•
Freelander LR2	2009-2010		C/D		
Freelander LR2	2010-2011		C/D		•
Freelander LR2	2011-2012		C/D		•
Freelander LR2	2012-2013		C/D		•
Freelander LR2	2013-2014		C/D		•
Freelander LR2	2014-2014		C/D		
Freelander LR2	2015-2015		C/D	•	•
Freelander LR2	2015-2015		C/D		•
Range Rover	1999-2002		C		
Range Rover	2003-2007		C/D		•
Range Rover	2007-2008		C/D		•
Range Rover	2008-2009		C/D		•
Range Rover	2009-2010		C/D		•
Range Rover	2010-2011		C/D		•
Range Rover	2011-2012		C/D		•
Range Rover	2012-2013		C/D		•
Range Rover	2013-2014		C/D	•	•
Range Rover	2014-2015		C/D		•
Range Rover	2015-2016		C/D	•	•
Range Rover	2016-2017		C/D		•
Range Rover Evoque	2012-2012		C/D		•

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Instrument Panel

LAND ROVER					
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Discovery	2017-2017		C/D		
Discovery LR3	2005-2009		C/D	•	•,SIR
Discovery LR4	2010-2016		C/D	•	•,SIR
Discovery Sport	2015-2017		C/D	•	
Freelander	2002-2005		C/D	•	•
Freelander LR2	2008-2015		C/D	•	•,SIR
Range Rover	2006-2012		C/D		•,SIR
Range Rover	2013-2015		C/D	•	•,SIR
Range Rover	2016-2016		C/D	•	
Range Rover	2017-2017		C/D		
Range Rover Evoque	2012-2015		C/D	•	•
Range Rover Evoque	2016-2017		C/D	•	
Range Rover Sport	2006-2015		C/D	•	•,SIR
Range Rover Sport	2016-2016		C/D	•	
Range Rover Sport	2017-2017		C/D		

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

LAND ROVER					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Discovery Sport	2015-2017	C/D		•	Adaptive Damping Control Module
Range Rover	2010-2012	C/D			Adaptive Damping Control Module
Range Rover Evoque	2012-2017	C/D		•	Adaptive Damping Control Module
Range Rover Sport	2010-2013	C/D			Adaptive Damping Control Module
Discovery LR3	2005-2009	C			Air Suspension
Freelander LR2	2008-2009	C			Air Suspension
Range Rover	1996-2002	C/D		•	Air Suspension
Range Rover	2003-2005	C/D	•	•	Air Suspension
Range Rover	2007-2009	C			Air Suspension
Range Rover Sport	2006-2009	C			Air Suspension
Discovery	2017-2017	C/D	•		All Terrain Control Module
Discovery LR4	2010-2016	C/D			All Terrain Control Module
Discovery Sport	2015-2017	C/D			All Terrain Control Module
Freelander LR2	2010-2015	C/D			All Terrain Control Module
Range Rover	2010-2012	C/D			All Terrain Control Module
Range Rover	2013-2017	C/D	•		All Terrain Control Module
Range Rover Evoque	2012-2013	C/D			All Terrain Control Module
Range Rover Evoque	2014-2017	C/D	•		All Terrain Control Module
Range Rover Sport	2010-2011	C/D			All Terrain Control Module
Range Rover Sport	2012-2017	C/D	•		All Terrain Control Module
Discovery Sport	2015-2017	C/D		•	All Wheel Drive Control Module
Range Rover Evoque	2016-2017	C/D		•	All Wheel Drive Control Module - Disconnect Drive
Range Rover Evoque	2016-2017	C/D		•	All Wheel Drive Control Module - Efficiency Drive
Discovery LR3	2007-2009	C/D			Audio Control Module - Front
Discovery LR4	2010-2010	C/D			Audio Control Module - Front
Discovery LR4	2012-2016	C			Audio Control Module - Front
Freelander LR2	2008-2012	C/D			Audio Control Module - Front
Freelander LR2	2013-2015	C			Audio Control Module - Front
Range Rover	2006-2016	C/D			Audio Control Module - Front
Range Rover Sport	2006-2011	C/D			Audio Control Module - Front
Range Rover Sport	2012-2016	C			Audio Control Module - Front
Discovery	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,RS	Body Control Module
Discovery II	1999-2004			•	Body Control Module
Discovery LR3	2005-2009	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Discovery LR4	2010-2016	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Discovery Sport	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Freelander LR2	2008-2015	C/D		•	Body Control Module
Range Rover	2006-2017	C/D	•	•,RS	Body Control Module
Range Rover Evoque	2012-2017	C/D	•	•,RS	Body Control Module
Range Rover Sport	2006-2017	C/D	•	•,RS	Body Control Module
Range Rover	2003-2005	C/D	•	•	Body Processor Module
Range Rover	2014-2016	C/D	•		Calf Rest / Table Module
Discovery	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Chassis Control Module
Range Rover	2013-2015	C/D	•	•	Chassis Control Module
Range Rover	2016-2016	C/D		•	Chassis Control Module
Range Rover	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Chassis Control Module
Range Rover Sport	2014-2015	C/D	•	•	Chassis Control Module
Range Rover Sport	2016-2016	C/D		•	Chassis Control Module
Range Rover Sport	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Chassis Control Module
Discovery II	1999-2004				Climate Control
Discovery	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Driver's
Discovery LR4	2010-2016	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Driver's
Discovery Sport	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Driver's
Freelander LR2	2008-2015	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Driver's
Range Rover	2010-2017	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Driver's
Range Rover Evoque	2012-2017	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Driver's

Other

LAND ROVER					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Range Rover Sport	2010-2017	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Driver's
Discovery	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Passenger's
Discovery LR4	2010-2016	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Passenger's
Discovery Sport	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Passenger's
Freelander LR2	2008-2015	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Passenger's
Range Rover	2010-2012	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Passenger's
Range Rover	2013-2017	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Passenger's
Range Rover Evoque	2012-2015	C/D		•	Door Module - Passenger's
Range Rover Evoque	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Passenger's
Range Rover Sport	2010-2013	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Passenger's
Range Rover Sport	2014-2015	C/D		•	Door Module - Passenger's
Range Rover Sport	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Passenger's
Discovery	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Rear Driver's
Discovery Sport	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Rear Driver's
Range Rover	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Rear Driver's
Range Rover Evoque	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Rear Driver's
Range Rover Sport	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Rear Driver's
Discovery	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Rear Passenger's
Discovery Sport	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Rear Passenger's
Range Rover	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Rear Passenger's
Range Rover Evoque	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Rear Passenger's
Range Rover Sport	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Rear Passenger's
Range Rover Sport	2006-2013	C/D	•	•	Dynamic Response Module
Range Rover	2003-2005	C/D		•,S	Dynamic Stability Program
Discovery LR4	2010-2016	C/D			Front Control Display Interface Module
Discovery Sport	2015-2017	C/D			Front Control Display Interface Module
Range Rover	2013-2017	C/D			Front Control Display Interface Module
Range Rover Evoque	2012-2016	C/D			Front Control Display Interface Module
Range Rover Sport	2014-2017	C/D			Front Control Display Interface Module
Discovery	2017-2017	C/D			Front Control Interface Module B
Discovery LR4	2010-2016	C/D			Front Control Interface Module B
Freelander LR2	2012-2015	C/D			Front Control Interface Module B
Range Rover	2013-2017	C/D			Front Control Interface Module B
Range Rover Evoque	2012-2013	C/D			Front Control Interface Module B
Range Rover Sport	2010-2017	C/D			Front Control Interface Module B
Range Rover	2013-2017	C/D			Front Control Interface Module C
Range Rover Sport	2014-2017	C/D			Front Control Interface Module C
Discovery	2017-2017	C/D		•	Gateway Control Module
Discovery LR4	2014-2016	C/D		•	Gateway Control Module
Discovery Sport	2015-2017	C/D		•	Gateway Control Module
Range Rover	2013-2017	C/D		•	Gateway Control Module
Range Rover Evoque	2014-2017	C/D		•	Gateway Control Module
Range Rover Sport	2014-2017	C/D		•	Gateway Control Module
Discovery	2017-2017	C/D			Gear Shift Module
Discovery LR4	2012-2016	C/D			Gear Shift Module
Discovery Sport	2015-2017	C/D			Gear Shift Module
Range Rover	2013-2017	C/D			Gear Shift Module
Range Rover Evoque	2012-2017	C/D			Gear Shift Module
Range Rover Sport	2012-2017	C/D			Gear Shift Module
Range Rover Evoque	2012-2015	C/D		•	Gear Shift Module B
Discovery LR4	2010-2016	C/D		•	Headlamp Control Module
Discovery Sport	2015-2017	C/D		•	Headlamp Control Module
Freelander LR2	2008-2015	C/D		•	Headlamp Control Module
Range Rover	2010-2012	C/D		•	Headlamp Control Module
Range Rover	2013-2015	C/D			Headlamp Control Module
Range Rover Evoque	2012-2015	C/D		•	Headlamp Control Module

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		



Other

LAND ROVER					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Range Rover Evoque	2016-2017	C/D			Headlamp Control Module
Range Rover Sport	2010-2013	C/D		•	Headlamp Control Module
Discovery LR4	2010-2016	C/D	•		Headlamp Control Module "B"
Range Rover	2010-2015	C/D	•		Headlamp Control Module "B"
Range Rover Evoque	2012-2015	C/D	•		Headlamp Control Module "B"
Range Rover Sport	2010-2015	C/D	•		Headlamp Control Module "B"
Discovery	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning
Discovery LR3	2005-2009	C/D	•		Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning
Discovery LR4	2010-2016	C/D		•	Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning
Discovery Sport	2015-2016	C/D		•	Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning
Discovery Sport	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning
Freelander LR2	2008-2010	C/D	•	•	Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning
Freelander LR2	2011-2012	C/D		•	Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning
Freelander LR2	2013-2015	C/D	•	•	Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning
Range Rover	2003-2009	C/D			Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning
Range Rover	2010-2012	C/D		•	Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning
Range Rover	2013-2015	C/D			Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning
Range Rover	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning
Range Rover Evoque	2012-2017	C/D	•	•	Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning
Range Rover Sport	2006-2009	C/D	•		Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning
Range Rover Sport	2010-2013	C/D		•	Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning
Range Rover Sport	2014-2017	C/D	•	•	Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning
Discovery LR4	2010-2016	C/D			Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning Front Controls
Range Rover	2013-2017	C/D			Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning Front Controls
Range Rover Sport	2010-2017	C/D			Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning Front Controls
Discovery	2017-2017	C/D			Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning Rear Controls
Range Rover	2007-2009	C/D	•		Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning Rear Controls
Range Rover	2013-2017	C/D			Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning Rear Controls
Range Rover Sport	2016-2017	C/D			Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning Rear Controls
Discovery Sport	2015-2017	C/D			Image Processing Module A
Range Rover Evoque	2016-2017	C/D			Image Processing Module A
Range Rover	2016-2017	C/D	•		Image Processing Module A (Lane Assist)
Range Rover Sport	2016-2017	C/D	•		Image Processing Module A (Lane Assist)
Discovery LR4	2010-2016	C/D			Image Processing Module B
Discovery Sport	2015-2017	C/D			Image Processing Module B
Range Rover	2010-2017	C/D			Image Processing Module B
Range Rover Evoque	2012-2015	C/D			Image Processing Module B
Range Rover Sport	2010-2016	C/D			Image Processing Module B
Range Rover Evoque	2016-2017	C/D			Image Processing Module B (Option)
Freelander LR2	2013-2015	C/D			Image Processing Module B (Option)
Discovery	2017-2017	C/D			Keyless Vehicle Module
Discovery LR4	2010-2016	C/D			Keyless Vehicle Module
Discovery Sport	2015-2017	C/D			Keyless Vehicle Module
Range Rover	2010-2017	C/D			Keyless Vehicle Module
Range Rover Evoque	2014-2017	C/D			Keyless Vehicle Module
Range Rover Sport	2010-2017	C/D			Keyless Vehicle Module
Discovery II	1999-2004	C/D	•		Lighting Control
Freelander	2002-2005	C/D	•		Lighting Control
Range Rover	2003-2005	C/D	•		Lighting Control
Range Rover	2003-2005	C	•		Lighting Control - Left Xenon Headlamp
Range Rover	2003-2005	C	•		Lighting Control - Right Xenon Headlamp
Range Rover	2006-2009	C/D	•		Lighting Control Module
Discovery LR3	2005-2009	C/D			Lighting Control Module - Front
Range Rover	2006-2009	C/D			Lighting Control Module - Front
Range Rover Sport	2006-2009	C/D			Lighting Control Module - Front
Discovery LR4	2010-2012	C/D		•	Occupant Classification System

Other

LAND ROVER					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Discovery	2017-2017	C/D		•	Park Assist
Discovery Sport	2015-2017	C/D		•	Park Assist
Range Rover	2016-2017	C/D		•	Park Assist
Range Rover Evoque	2016-2017	C/D		•	Park Assist
Range Rover Sport	2016-2017	C/D		•	Park Assist
Discovery LR3	2005-2009	C/D	•		Parking Assist
Discovery LR4	2010-2016	C/D			Parking Assist
Freelander LR2	2008-2010	C/D			Parking Assist
Freelander LR2	2011-2012	C/D	•		Parking Assist
Freelander LR2	2013-2015	C/D			Parking Assist
Range Rover	2003-2009	C/D	•		Parking Assist
Range Rover	2010-2015	C/D			Parking Assist
Range Rover Evoque	2012-2015	C/D			Parking Assist
Range Rover Sport	2006-2009	C/D	•		Parking Assist
Range Rover Sport	2010-2015	C/D			Parking Assist
Discovery LR3	2005-2009	C/D		•,BS	Parking Brake
Discovery LR4	2010-2016	C/D	•	•,BS	Parking Brake
Freelander LR2	2013-2015	C/D		•,BS	Parking Brake
Range Rover	2007-2009	C/D		•,BS	Parking Brake
Range Rover	2010-2016	C/D	•	•,BS	Parking Brake
Range Rover Evoque	2012-2015	C/D		•,BS	Parking Brake
Range Rover Sport	2006-2009	C/D		•,BS	Parking Brake
Range Rover Sport	2010-2016	C/D	•	•,BS	Parking Brake
Discovery	2017-2017	C/D		•	Power Steering Control Module
Discovery Sport	2015-2017	C/D		•	Power Steering Control Module
Range Rover	2017-2017	C/D		•	Power Steering Control Module
Range Rover Evoque	2016-2017	C/D		•	Power Steering Control Module
Range Rover Sport	2016-2017	C/D		•	Power Steering Control Module
Discovery LR3	2005-2009	C/D			Rear Differential Control Module
Discovery LR4	2010-2013	C/D		•,R	Rear Differential Control Module
Freelander LR2	2008-2014	C/D	•	•	Rear Differential Control Module
Range Rover	2005-2009	C/D			Rear Differential Control Module
Range Rover	2010-2012	C/D		•,R	Rear Differential Control Module
Range Rover Sport	2006-2009	C/D			Rear Differential Control Module
Range Rover Sport	2010-2013	C/D		•,R	Rear Differential Control Module
Discovery	2017-2017	C/D		•	Rear Gate / Trunk Module
Discovery Sport	2015-2017	C/D		•	Rear Gate / Trunk Module
Range Rover	2017-2017	C/D		•	Rear Gate / Trunk Module
Range Rover Evoque	2014-2015	C/D			Rear Gate / Trunk Module
Range Rover Evoque	2016-2017	C/D		•	Rear Gate / Trunk Module
Range Rover Sport	2017-2017	C/D		•	Rear Gate / Trunk Module
Range Rover	2016-2016	C/D		•	Rear Gate / Trunk Module - Upper
Range Rover Sport	2014-2016	C/D		•	Rear Gate / Trunk Module - Upper
Discovery	2017-2017	C/D		•	Rear Gate / Trunk Module B - Lower
Range Rover	2016-2017	C/D		•	Rear Gate / Trunk Module B - Lower
Discovery LR4	2010-2016	C/D			Restraints Control Module
Freelander LR2	2008-2015	C/D			Restraints Control Module
Range Rover	2007-2012	C/D			Restraints Control Module
Range Rover Sport	2010-2013	C/D			Restraints Control Module
Discovery Sport	2015-2017	C/D			Restraints Occupant Classification System Module
Freelander LR2	2010-2010	C/D		•	Restraints Occupant Classification System Module
Range Rover Evoque	2014-2015	C/D			Restraints Occupant Classification System Module
Discovery LR4	2010-2016	C/D	•	•	Ride Level Control Module
Range Rover	2006-2006	C/D	•	•	Ride Level Control Module
Range Rover	2010-2012	C/D	•	•	Ride Level Control Module
Range Rover Sport	2010-2013	C/D	•	•	Ride Level Control Module

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

LAND ROVER					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Range Rover	2007-2012	C/D			Running Board Control Module
Range Rover	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Running Board Control Module
Range Rover Sport	2014-2017	C/D	•	•	Running Board Control Module
Range Rover	2013-2017	C/D			Seat Belt Pretensioner Module A
Range Rover Sport	2014-2016	C/D			Seat Belt Pretensioner Module A
Range Rover	2013-2017	C/D			Seat Belt Pretensioner Module B
Range Rover Sport	2014-2016	C/D			Seat Belt Pretensioner Module B
Range Rover	2006-2015	C/D			Seat Climate Module - Driver's
Range Rover	2013-2015	C/D			Seat Climate Module - Rear
Discovery	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Seat Module - Driver's
Discovery LR4	2010-2016	C/D			Seat Module - Driver's
Discovery Sport	2015-2017	C/D			Seat Module - Driver's
Freelander LR2	2008-2010	C/D	•		Seat Module - Driver's
Freelander LR2	2011-2015	C/D			Seat Module - Driver's
Range Rover	2010-2012	C/D			Seat Module - Driver's
Range Rover	2013-2015	C/D	•		Seat Module - Driver's
Range Rover	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Seat Module - Driver's
Range Rover Evoque	2012-2013	C/D			Seat Module - Driver's
Range Rover Evoque	2014-2015	C/D	•		Seat Module - Driver's
Range Rover Evoque	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Seat Module - Driver's
Range Rover Sport	2010-2013	C/D			Seat Module - Driver's
Range Rover Sport	2014-2015	C/D	•		Seat Module - Driver's
Range Rover Sport	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Seat Module - Driver's
Discovery	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Seat Module - Passenger's
Discovery LR4	2013-2015	C/D	•	•	Occupant Classification System
Freelander LR2	2008-2013	C/D		•	Occupant Classification System
Freelander LR2	2014-2014	C/D			Occupant Classification System
Freelander LR2	2015-2015	C/D	•	•	Occupant Classification System
Range Rover	2007-2012	C/D		•	Occupant Classification System
Range Rover	2013-2016	C/D	•	•	Occupant Classification System
Range Rover Evoque	2012-2017	C/D	•	•	Occupant Classification System
Range Rover Sport	2010-2013	C/D		•	Occupant Classification System
Range Rover Sport	2014-2016	C/D	•	•	Occupant Classification System
Discovery Sport	2015-2017	C/D			Seat Module - Passenger's
Range Rover	2010-2012	C/D			Seat Module - Passenger's
Range Rover	2013-2015	C/D	•		Seat Module - Passenger's
Range Rover	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Seat Module - Passenger's
Range Rover Evoque	2014-2015	C/D	•		Seat Module - Passenger's
Range Rover Evoque	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Seat Module - Passenger's
Range Rover Sport	2014-2015	C/D	•		Seat Module - Passenger's
Range Rover Sport	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Seat Module - Passenger's
Discovery II	1999-2004	C/D		•	Self Leveling Suspension
Discovery	2017-2017			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Discovery LR3	2005-2009			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Discovery LR4	2010-2016			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Discovery Sport	2015-2017			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Freelander LR2	2008-2012			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Range Rover	2006-2017			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Range Rover Evoque	2012-2015			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Range Rover Evoque	2016-2017			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Range Rover Sport	2006-2017			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Discovery	2017-2017	C/D	•		Side Object Detection - Left
Discovery LR4	2014-2016	C/D	•		Side Object Detection - Left
Discovery Sport	2015-2017	C/D	•		Side Object Detection - Left
Range Rover	2010-2016	C/D	•		Side Object Detection - Left
Range Rover	2017-2017	C/D			Side Object Detection - Left

Other

LAND ROVER					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Range Rover Evoque	2012-2013	C/D			Side Object Detection - Left
Range Rover Evoque	2014-2017	C/D	•		Side Object Detection - Left
Range Rover Sport	2013-2017	C/D	•		Side Object Detection - Left
Discovery	2017-2017	C/D	•		Side Object Detection - Right
Discovery LR4	2014-2016	C/D	•		Side Object Detection - Right
Discovery Sport	2015-2017	C/D	•		Side Object Detection - Right
Range Rover	2010-2016	C/D	•		Side Object Detection - Right
Range Rover	2017-2017	C/D			Side Object Detection - Right
Range Rover Evoque	2012-2013	C/D			Side Object Detection - Right
Range Rover Evoque	2014-2017	C/D	•		Side Object Detection - Right
Range Rover Sport	2013-2017	C/D	•		Side Object Detection - Right
Discovery	2017-2017	C/D		•	Speed Control Module
Discovery LR3	2005-2009	C/D			Speed Control Module
Discovery Sport	2015-2017	C/D			Speed Control Module
Range Rover	2010-2016	C/D		•	Speed Control Module
Range Rover	2017-2017	C/D			Speed Control Module
Range Rover Evoque	2014-2017	C/D		•	Speed Control Module
Range Rover Sport	2006-2009	C/D			Speed Control Module
Range Rover Sport	2010-2016	C/D		•	Speed Control Module
Range Rover Sport	2017-2017	C/D			Speed Control Module
Discovery	2017-2017	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor Module
Discovery LR3	2005-2009	C/D		•,S	Steering Angle Sensor Module
Discovery LR4	2010-2016	C/D		•	Steering Angle Sensor Module
Discovery Sport	2015-2017	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor Module
Freelander LR2	2008-2010	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor Module
Freelander LR2	2013-2015	C/D		•,S	Steering Angle Sensor Module
Range Rover	2006-2012	C/D		•,S	Steering Angle Sensor Module
Range Rover	2013-2017	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor Module
Range Rover Evoque	2012-2015	C/D		•,S	Steering Angle Sensor Module
Range Rover Evoque	2016-2017	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor Module
Range Rover Sport	2006-2013	C/D		•,S	Steering Angle Sensor Module
Range Rover Sport	2014-2017	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor Module
Discovery LR3	2005-2009	C		•	Steering Column Module
Discovery LR4	2010-2013	C/D		•	Steering Column Module
Discovery LR4	2014-2014	C/D			Steering Column Module
Discovery LR4	2015-2016	C/D		•	Steering Column Module
Range Rover	2010-2012	C/D		•	Steering Column Module
Range Rover Sport	2006-2009	C		•	Steering Column Module
Range Rover Sport	2010-2013	C/D		•	Steering Column Module
Discovery	2017-2017	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitoring
Discovery LR3	2005-2009	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitoring
Discovery LR4	2010-2013	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitoring
Discovery LR4	2014-2014	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitoring
Discovery LR4	2015-2016	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitoring
Discovery Sport	2015-2017	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitoring
Freelander LR2	2008-2015	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitoring
Range Rover	2003-2005	C			Tire Pressure Monitoring
Range Rover	2006-2017	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitoring
Range Rover Evoque	2012-2017	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitoring
Range Rover Sport	2006-2017	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitoring
Freelander LR2	2008-2013	C/D			Trailer Module (Optional)
Discovery	2017-2017	C/D			Transfer Case
Discovery LR4	2010-2013	C/D		•	Transfer Case
Range Rover	2010-2012	C/D		•	Transfer Case
Range Rover	2015-2016	C/D		•	Transfer Case
Range Rover	2017-2017	C/D			Transfer Case

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		



Other

LAND ROVER					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Range Rover Sport	2010-2016	C/D		•	Transfer Case
Range Rover Sport	2017-2017	C/D			Transfer Case
Discovery LR3	2005-2009			•	Wheel Alignment
Discovery LR4	2010-2016			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Freelander LR2	2008-2010	C		•	Wheel Alignment
Range Rover	2003-2014			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Range Rover Evoque	2016-2017			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Range Rover Sport	2006-2013			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Freelander LR2	2011-2012			•	Wheel Alignment (ABS)
Discovery	2017-2017			•	Wheel Alignment (Ride Height Tight Tolerance Setup)
Range Rover	2015-2017			•	Wheel Alignment (Ride Height Tight Tolerance Setup)
Range Rover Sport	2014-2017			•	Wheel Alignment (Ride Height Tight Tolerance Setup)
Freelander LR2	2013-2015			•,S	Wheel Alignment (Steering Angle Reset)
Range Rover	2013-2013			•,S	Wheel Alignment (Steering Angle Reset)
Range Rover Evoque	2012-2015			•,S	Wheel Alignment (Steering Angle Reset)

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Engine Management Applications

LEXUS						
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
CT 200h	2011-2017	2ZR-FXE	1.8L L4 MFI Hybrid	C/D	•	•
ES 250	1990-1991	2VZ-FE	2.5L V6 MFI	C/D		
ES 300	1992-1993	3VZ-FE	3.0L V6 MFI	C/D		
ES 300	1994-1997	1MZ-FE	3.0L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•
ES 300	1998-2003	1MZ-FE	3.0L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
ES 300h	2013-2018	2AR-FXE	2.5L L4 MFI Hybrid	C/D	•	•
ES 330	2004-2006	3MZ-FE	3.3L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
ES 350	2007-2018	2GR-FE	3.5L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•
GS 200t	2016-2017	8AR-FTS	2.0L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•
GS 300	1993-1995	2JZ-GE	3.0L L6 MFI	C/D		
GS 300	1996-1997	2JZ-GE	3.0L L6 MFI	C/D	•	•
GS 300	1998-2005	2JZ-GE	3.0L L6 MFI	C/D		•,RA
GS 300	2006-2006	3GR-FSE	3.0L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•
GS 300	2018-2018	8AR-FTS	2.0L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•
GS 350	2007-2011	2GR-FSE	3.5L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•
SC 400	1998-2000	1UZ-FE	4.0L V8 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
SC 430	2002-2005	3UZ-FE	4.3L V8 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
SC 430	2006-2010	3UZ-FE	4.3L V8 MFI	C/D	•	•
GS 350	2013-2015	2GR-FSE	3.5L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•
GS 350	2016-2018	2GR-FKS	3.5L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•
GS 400	1998-2000	1UZ-FE	4.0L V8 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
GS 430	2001-2004	3UZ-FE	4.3L V8 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
GS 430	2005-2007	3UZ-FE	4.3L V8 MFI	C/D	•	•
GS 450h	2007-2011	2GR-FSE	3.5L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•
GS 450h	2013-2018	2GR-FXE	3.5L V6 MFI Hybrid	C/D	•	•
GS 460	2008-2011	1UR-FSE	4.6L V8 MFI	C/D	•	•
GS F	2016-2018	2UR-GSE	5.0L V8 MFI	C/D	•	•
GX 460	2010-2018	1UR-FE	4.6L V8 MFI	C/D	•	•
GX 470	2003-2009	2UZ-FE	4.7L V8 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
HS 250h	2010-2013	2AZ-FXE	2.4L L4 MFI Hybrid	C/D	•	•
IS 200t	2016-2017	8AR-FTS	2.0L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•
IS 250	2006-2015	4GR-FSE	2.5L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•
IS 250C	2010-2015	4GR-FSE	2.5L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•
IS 300	2001-2005	2JZ-GE	3.0L L6 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
IS 300	2016-2017	2GR-FSE	3.5L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•
IS 300	2018-2018	2GR-FKS	3.5L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•
IS 300	2018-2018	8AR-FTS	2.0L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•
IS 350	2006-2017	2GR-FSE	3.5L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•
IS 350	2018-2018	2GR-FKS	3.5L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•
IS 350C	2010-2015	2GR-FSE	3.5L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•
IS F-Sports	2008-2014	2UR-GSE	5.0L V8 MFI	C/D	•	•
LC 500	2018-2018	2UR-GSE	5.0L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•
LC 500h	2018-2018	8GR-FXS	3.5L V6 SFI	C/D	•	•
LS 400	1990-1994	1UZ-FE	4.0L V8 MFI	C/D		
LS 400	1995-1997	1UZ-FE	4.0L V8 MFI	C/D	•	•
LS 400	1998-2000	1UZ-FE	4.0L V8 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
LS 430	2001-2003	3UZ-FE	4.3L V8 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
LS 430	2004-2006	3UZ-FE	4.3L V8 MFI	C/D	•	•
LS 460	2007-2017	1UR-FSE	4.6L V8 MFI	C/D	•	•
LS 500	2018-2018	V35A-FTS	3.5L V6	C/D	•	•
LS 500h	2018-2018	8GR-FXS	3.5L V6 SFI	C/D	•	•
LS 600h	2008-2017	2UR-FSE	5.0L V8 MFI	C/D	•	•
LX 450	1996-1997	1FZ-FE	4.5L L6 MFI	C/D	•	•
LX 470	1998-2007	2UZ-FE	4.7L V8 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
LX 570	2008-2009	3UR-FE	5.7L V8 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
LX 570	2010-2011	3UR-FE	5.7L V8 MFI	C/D	•	•

Engine Management Applications

LEXUS						
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
LX 570	2013-2018	3UR-FE	5.7L V8 MFI	C/D	•	•
NX 200t	2015-2017	8AR-FTS	2.0L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•
NX 300	2018-2018	8AR-FTS	2.0L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•
NX 300h	2015-2018	2AR-FXE	2.5L L4 MFI Hybrid	C/D	•	•
RC 200t	2016-2017	8AR-FTS	2.0L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•
RC 300	2016-2017	2GR-FSE	3.5L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•
RC 300	2018-2018	2GR-FKS	3.5L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•
RC 300	2018-2018	8AR-FTS	2.0L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•
RC 350	2015-2017	2GR-FSE	3.5L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•
RC 350	2018-2018	2GR-FKS	3.5L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•
RC F	2015-2018	2UR-GSE	5.0L V8 MFI	C/D	•	•
RX 300	1999-2003	1MZ-FE	3.0L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
RX 330	2004-2006	3MZ-FE	3.3L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
RX 350	2007-2009	2GR-FE	3.5L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
RX 350	2010-2015	2GR-FE	3.5L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•
RX 350	2016-2017	2GR-FKS	3.5L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•
RX 350/RX 350L	2018-2018	2GR-FKS	3.5L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•
RX 400h	2006-2008	3MZ-FE	3.3L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•
RX 450h	2010-2015	2GR-FXE	3.5L V6 MFI Hybrid	C/D	•	•
RX 450h	2016-2017	2GR-FXS	3.5L V6 MFI Hybrid	C/D	•	•
RX 450h/RX 450hL	2018-2018	2GR-FXS	3.5L V6 MFI Hybrid	C/D	•	•
SC 300	1992-1995	2JZ-GE	3.0L L6 MFI	C/D		
SC 300	1996-1997	2JZ-GE	3.0L L6 MFI	C/D	•	•
SC 300	1998-2000	2JZ-GE	3.0L L6 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
SC 400	1992-1995	1UZ-FE	4.0L V8 MFI	C/D		
SC 400	1996-1997	1UZ-FE	4.0L V8 MFI	C/D	•	•

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPf	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Auto Transmission

LEXUS				
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
CT 200h	2011-2017	C/D		
ES 250	1990-1991	C		
ES 300	1992-1993	C		
ES 300	1994-1994	C/D		•
ES 300	1995-2003	C/D	•	•,RA
ES 330	2004-2006	C/D	•	•,RA
ES 350	2007-2018	C/D	•	•
GS 200t	2016-2017	C/D	•	
GS 300	1993-1995	C		
GS 300	1996-2006	C/D	•	•,RA
GS 300	2018-2018	C/D	•	
GS 350	2007-2011	C/D	•	•
GS 350	2013-2015	C/D	•	•
GS 350	2016-2018	C/D	•	
GS 400	1998-2000	C/D	•	•,RA
GS 430	2001-2007	C/D	•	•,RA
GS 460	2008-2011	C/D	•	•
GS F	2016-2018	C/D	•	•
GX 460	2010-2018	C/D	•	•
GX 470	2003-2009	C/D	•	•,RA
HS 250h	2010-2013	C/D		
IS 200t	2016-2017	C/D	•	
IS 250	2006-2015	C/D	•	•
IS 250C	2010-2015	C/D	•	•
IS 300	2001-2005	C/D	•	•,RA
IS 300	2016-2017	C/D	•	•
IS 300	2018-2018	C/D	•	
IS 350	2006-2017	C/D	•	•
IS 350	2018-2018	C/D	•	
IS 350C	2010-2015	C/D	•	•
IS F-Sports	2008-2014	C/D	•	•
LC 500	2018-2018	C/D	•	
LS 400	1990-1994	C		
LS 400	1995-2000	C/D	•	•,RA
LS 430	2001-2006	C/D	•	•,RA
LS 460	2007-2017	C/D	•	•,RA
NX 300	2018-2018	C/D	•	
RC 200t	2016-2017	C/D	•	
RC 300	2016-2017	C/D	•	•
RC 300	2018-2018	C/D	•	
RC 350	2015-2017	C/D	•	•
RC 350	2018-2018	C/D	•	
RC F	2015-2018	C/D	•	•
RX 300	1999-2003	C/D	•	•,RA
RX 330	2004-2006	C/D	•	•,RA
RX 350	2007-2015	C/D	•	•
RX 350	2016-2017	C/D	•	
RX 350/RX 350L	2018-2018	C/D	•	
SC 300	1992-1995	C		
SC 300	1996-2000	C/D	•	•,RA
SC 400	1992-1995	C		
SC 400	1996-2000	C/D	•	•,RA
SC 430	2002-2010	C/D	•	•,RA
LS 500	2018-2018	C/D	•	
LX 450	1996-1997	C/D	•	•
LX 470	1998-2007	C/D	•	•,RA

Auto Transmission

LEXUS				
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator tests	Special Functions
LX 570	2008-2011	C/D	•	•
LX 570	2013-2018	C/D	•	•
NX 200t	2015-2017	C/D	•	

Antilock Brakes

LEXUS				
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
ES 330	2004-2006	C/D	•	•
ES 350	2007-2018	C/D	•	•,BB
GS 200t	2016-2017	C/D	•	•
GS 300	1993-1997	C		
GS 300	1998-2001	C/D		
GS 300	2002-2005	C/D	•	•
GS 300	2006-2006	C/D	•	•,BB
GS 300	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,BB
GS 350	2007-2011	C/D	•	•,BB
GS 350	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,BB
GS 400	1998-2000	C/D		
GS 430	2001-2001	C/D		
GS 430	2002-2004	C/D	•	•
GS 430	2005-2006	C/D	•	•,BS,BB
GS 430	2007-2007	C/D	•	•,BB
GS 450h	2007-2011	C/D	•	•,BS,BB
GS 450h	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,BB
GS 460	2008-2011	C/D	•	•,BB
GS F	2016-2018	C/D	•	•,BB
GX 460	2010-2018	C/D	•	•,BB
GX 470	2003-2009	C/D	•	•
HS 250h	2010-2013	C/D	•	•,BB
IS 200t	2016-2017	C/D	•	•
IS 250	2006-2015	C/D	•	•,BB
IS 250C	2010-2015	C/D	•	•,BB
IS 300	2001-2001	C/D		
IS 300	2002-2005	C/D	•	•
IS 300	2016-2018	C/D	•	•,BB
IS 350	2006-2018	C/D	•	•,BB
IS 350C	2010-2015	C/D	•	•,BB
IS F-Sports	2008-2014	C/D	•	•,BB
LC 500	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,BB
LC 500h	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,BB
LS 400	1990-1997	C		
LS 400	1998-2000	C/D		
LS 430	2001-2001	C/D		
LS 430	2002-2006	C/D	•	•
LS 460	2007-2017	C/D	•	•,BS,BB
LS 500	2018-2018	C/D		•
LS 500h	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,BB
LS 600h	2008-2017	C/D	•	•,BS,BB
CT 200h	2011-2017	C/D	•	•,BB
ES 250	1990-1991	C		
ES 300	1992-2000	C		
ES 300	2001-2003	C/D	•	•
ES 300h	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,BB
SC 400	1992-2000	C		
SC 430	2002-2010	C/D	•	•
LX 450	1996-1997	C		
LX 470	1998-2001	C/D		
LX 470	2002-2007	C/D	•	•
LX 570	2008-2011	C/D	•	•,BB
LX 570	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,BB
NX 200t	2015-2017	C/D	•	•
NX 300	2018-2018	C/D	•	•
NX 300h	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,BB

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPf	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Antilock Brakes

LEXUS				
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
RC 200t	2016-2017	C/D	•	•
RC 300	2016-2018	C/D	•	•,BB
RC 350	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,BB
RC F	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,BB
RX 300	1999-2000	C		
RX 300	2001-2003	C/D	•	•
RX 330	2004-2005	C/D	•	•
RX 330	2006-2006	C/D	•	•,BB
RX 350	2007-2017	C/D	•	•,BB
RX 350/RX 350L	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,BB
RX 400h	2006-2008	C/D	•	•,BS,BB
RX 450h	2010-2017	C/D	•	•,BS,BB
RX 450h/RX 450hL	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,BS,BB
SC 300	1992-2000	C		

Airbag

LEXUS		
Model	Years	Codes/ Data
CT 200h	2011-2017	C/D
ES 250	1990-1991	C
ES 300	1992-2003	C
ES 300h	2013-2018	C/D
ES 330	2004-2006	C/D
ES 350	2007-2018	C/D
GS 200t	2016-2017	C/D
GS 300	1993-2005	C
GS 300	2006-2006	C/D
GS 300	2018-2018	C/D
GS 350	2007-2011	C/D
GS 350	2013-2018	C/D
GS 400	1998-2000	C
GS 430	2001-2004	C
GS 430	2005-2007	C/D
GS 450h	2007-2011	C/D
GS 450h	2013-2018	C/D
GS 460	2008-2011	C/D
GS F	2016-2018	C/D
GX 460	2010-2018	C/D
GX 470	2003-2009	C
HS 250h	2010-2013	C/D
IS 200t	2016-2017	C/D
IS 250	2006-2015	C/D
IS 250C	2010-2015	C/D
IS 300	2001-2005	C
IS 300	2016-2018	C/D
IS 350	2006-2018	C/D
IS 350C	2010-2015	C/D
IS F-Sports	2008-2014	C/D
LC 500	2018-2018	C/D
LC 500h	2018-2018	C/D
LS 400	1990-2000	C
LS 430	2001-2003	C
LS 430	2004-2006	C/D
LS 460	2007-2017	C/D
LS 500	2018-2018	C/D
LS 500h	2018-2018	C/D
LS 600h	2008-2017	C/D
LX 450	1996-1997	C
LX 470	1998-2007	C
LX 570	2008-2011	C/D
LX 570	2013-2018	C/D
NX 200t	2015-2017	C/D
NX 300	2018-2018	C/D
NX 300h	2015-2018	C/D
RC 200t	2016-2017	C/D
RC 300	2016-2018	C/D
RC 350	2015-2018	C/D
RC F	2015-2018	C/D
RX 300	1999-2003	C
RX 330	2004-2006	C
RX 350	2007-2009	C
RX 350	2010-2017	C/D
RX 350/RX 350L	2018-2018	C/D
RX 400h	2006-2008	C

Airbag

LEXUS		
Model	Years	Codes/ Data
RX 450h	2010-2017	C/D
RX 450h/RX 450hL	2018-2018	C/D
SC 300	1992-2000	C
SC 400	1992-2000	C
SC 430	2002-2006	C
SC 430	2007-2010	C/D

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		



Instrument Panel

LEXUS	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Model				
CT 200h	2011-2017	C/D	•	•
ES 300h	2013-2018	C/D	•	•
ES 350	2007-2018	C/D	•	•
GS 200t	2016-2017	C/D	•	•
GS 300	2001-2006	D	•	
GS 300	2018-2018	C/D	•	•
GS 350	2007-2011	D	•	•
GS 350	2013-2018	C/D	•	•
GS 430	2001-2006	D	•	
GS 430	2007-2007	D	•	•
GS 450h	2007-2010	D	•	•
GS 450h	2011-2011	D	•	
GS 450h	2013-2018	C/D	•	•
GS 460	2008-2011	D	•	•
GS F	2016-2018	C/D	•	•
GX 460	2010-2018	C/D	•	•
HS 250h	2010-2013	C/D	•	•
IS 200t	2016-2017	C/D	•	•
IS 250	2006-2013	D	•	•
IS 250	2014-2015	C/D	•	•
IS 250C	2010-2015	D	•	•
IS 300	2001-2005	D	•	
IS 300	2016-2018	C/D	•	•
IS 350	2006-2013	D	•	•
IS 350	2014-2018	C/D	•	•
IS 350C	2010-2015	D	•	•
IS F-Sports	2010-2014	D	•	•
LC 500	2018-2018	C/D	•	•
LC 500h	2018-2018	C/D	•	•
LS 430	2001-2006	D	•	
LS 460	2007-2017	C/D	•	•
LS 500	2018-2018	C/D	•	
LS 500h	2018-2018	C/D	•	
LS 600h	2008-2017	C/D	•	•
LX 570	2008-2011	C/D	•	•
LX 570	2013-2018	C/D	•	•
NX 200t	2015-2017	C/D	•	•
NX 300	2018-2018	C/D	•	•
NX 300h	2015-2018	C/D	•	•
RC 200t	2016-2017	C/D	•	•
RC 300	2016-2018	C/D	•	•
RC 350	2015-2018	C/D	•	•
RC F	2015-2018	C/D	•	•
RX 300	2001-2003	D	•	
RX 330	2004-2006	D	•	
RX 350	2007-2009	D	•	•
RX 350	2010-2017	C/D	•	•
RX 350/RX 350L	2018-2018	C/D	•	•
RX 400h	2006-2006	D	•	
RX 400h	2007-2008	D	•	•
RX 450h	2010-2017	C/D	•	•
RX 450h/RX 450hL	2018-2018	C/D	•	•
SC 430	2002-2006	D	•	
SC 430	2007-2010	D	•	•

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

LEXUS					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
ES 350	2016-2018	C/D			Advance Park Guide - Park Assist
GS 200t	2016-2017	C/D			Advance Park Guide - Park Assist
GS 300	2018-2018	C/D			Advance Park Guide - Park Assist
GS 350	2016-2018	C/D			Advance Park Guide - Park Assist
GS 450h	2016-2018	C/D			Advance Park Guide - Park Assist
GS F	2016-2018	C/D			Advance Park Guide - Park Assist
GX 460	2010-2018	C/D			Advance Park Guide - Park Assist
HS 250h	2010-2013	C/D			Advance Park Guide - Park Assist
IS 200t	2016-2017	C/D			Advance Park Guide - Park Assist
IS 300	2016-2018	C/D			Advance Park Guide - Park Assist
IS 350	2016-2018	C/D			Advance Park Guide - Park Assist
LC 500	2018-2018	C/D			Advance Park Guide - Park Assist
LC 500h	2018-2018	C/D			Advance Park Guide - Park Assist
LS 460	2007-2012	C/D			Advance Park Guide - Park Assist
LS 460	2016-2017	C/D			Advance Park Guide - Park Assist
LS 600h	2008-2017	C/D			Advance Park Guide - Park Assist
LX 570	2010-2011	C/D			Advance Park Guide - Park Assist
LY 570	2013-2018	C/D			Advance Park Guide - Park Assist
NX 200t	2016-2017	C/D			Advance Park Guide - Park Assist
RC 350	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Pre-Collision - 2
RC F	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Pre-Collision - 2
RX 350	2010-2017	C/D	•	•	Pre-Collision - 2
RX 350/RX 350L	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Pre-Collision - 2
RX 450h	2010-2017	C/D	•	•	Pre-Collision - 2
RX 450h/RX 450hL	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Pre-Collision - 2
LC 500	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Pre-Collision 2
LC 500h	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Pre-Collision 2
LS 500h	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Pre-Collision 2
LX 570	2016-2018	C/D		•	Progressive Power Steering
LC 500	2018-2018	C/D		•	Radar Cruise 1
LC 500	2018-2018	C/D			Radar Cruise 2
LC 500	2018-2018	C/D		•	Rain Sensor
LC 500h	2018-2018	C/D		•	Rain Sensor
LS 460	2007-2017	C/D		•	Rain Sensor
LS 500	2018-2018	C/D		•	Rain Sensor
LS 500h	2018-2018	C/D		•	Rain Sensor
LS 600h	2008-2017	C/D		•	Rain Sensor
LX 570	2008-2011	C/D		•	Rain Sensor
LX 570	2013-2015	C/D		•	Rain Sensor
RX 350/RX 350L	2018-2018	C/D		•	Rain Sensor
RX 450h/RX 450hL	2018-2018	C/D		•	Rain Sensor
LS 460	2007-2017	C/D	•		Rear Console Switch
LS 500	2018-2018	C/D	•		Rear Console Switch
LS 600h	2008-2017	C/D	•		Rear Console Switch
CT 200h	2011-2017	C/D		•	Remote Engine Starter
ES 300h	2013-2015	C/D		•	Remote Engine Starter
ES 300h	2018-2018	C/D		•	Remote Engine Starter
ES 350	2018-2018	C/D		•	Remote Engine Starter
GS 300	2018-2018	C/D		•	Remote Engine Starter
GS 350	2018-2018	C/D		•	Remote Engine Starter
GS 450h	2018-2018	C/D		•	Remote Engine Starter
GS F	2018-2018	C/D		•	Remote Engine Starter
GX 460	2018-2018	C/D		•	Remote Engine Starter
IS 300	2018-2018	C/D		•	Remote Engine Starter
IS 350	2018-2018	C/D		•	Remote Engine Starter
LS 460	2014-2014	C/D		•	Remote Engine Starter

Other

LEXUS					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
LX 570	2018-2018	C/D		•	Remote Engine Starter
NX 300	2018-2018	C/D		•	Remote Engine Starter
NX 300h	2018-2018	C/D		•	Remote Engine Starter
RC 300	2018-2018	C/D		•	Remote Engine Starter
RC 350	2018-2018	C/D		•	Remote Engine Starter
RC F	2018-2018	C/D		•	Remote Engine Starter
RX 350	2010-2017	C/D		•	Remote Engine Starter
RX 350/RX 350L	2018-2018	C/D		•	Remote Engine Starter
RX 450h	2010-2017	C/D		•	Remote Engine Starter
RX 450h/RX 450hL	2018-2018	C/D		•	Remote Engine Starter
CT 200h	2011-2013	C/D	•	•	Seat Module (Driver)
GS 200t	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Seat Module (Driver)
GS 300	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Seat Module (Driver)
GS F	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Seat Module (Driver)
GX 460	2010-2018	C/D	•	•	Seat Module (Driver)
GX 470	2003-2009	D	•		Seat Module (Driver)
HS 250h	2010-2012	C/D	•	•	Seat Module (Driver)
IS 200t	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Seat Module (Driver)
IS 250	2014-2015	C/D	•	•	Seat Module (Driver)
IS 300	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Seat Module (Driver)
IS 350	2014-2018	C/D	•	•	Seat Module (Driver)
LS 430	2004-2006	D	•	•	Seat Module (Driver)
LX 470	2003-2007	D	•		Seat Module (Driver)
LX 570	2008-2011	D	•	•	Seat Module (Driver)
LX 570	2013-2018	C/D	•	•	Seat Module (Driver)
NX 200t	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	Seat Module (Driver)
NX 300	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Seat Module (Driver)
RC 200t	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Seat Module (Driver)
RC F	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	Seat Module (Driver)
RX 300	1999-2003	D	•		Seat Module (Driver)
RX 330	2004-2006	D	•		Seat Module (Driver)
RX 350	2007-2009	D	•		Seat Module (Driver)
RX 350	2010-2017	C/D	•	•	Seat Module (Driver)
RX 450h	2010-2017	C/D	•	•	Seat Module (Driver)
LS 430	2004-2006	D		•	Seat Module (Rear Left)
LS 430	2004-2006	D		•	Seat Module (Rear Right)
CT 200h	2014-2017	D	•	•	Seat Modules
ES 300h	2013-2018	C/D	•	•	Seat Modules
ES 350	2007-2012	D	•	•	Seat Modules
ES 350	2013-2018	C/D	•	•	Seat Modules
GS 300	2003-2006	D	•		Seat Modules
GS 350	2007-2011	D	•		Seat Modules
GS 350	2013-2018	C/D	•	•	Seat Modules
GS 450h	2013-2018	C/D	•	•	Seat Modules
GS F	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Seat Modules
HS 250h	2013-2013	D	•	•	Seat Modules
IS 250	2006-2013	D	•		Seat Modules
IS 250C	2010-2015	D	•		Seat Modules
IS 350	2006-2013	D	•		Seat Modules
IS 350C	2010-2015	D	•		Seat Modules
IS F-Sports	2008-2014	D	•		Seat Modules
LC 500	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Seat Modules
LC 500h	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Seat Modules
LS 460	2007-2017	C/D	•	•	Seat Modules
LS 500	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Seat Modules
LS 500h	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Seat Modules

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

LEXUS					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
LS 600h	2008-2017	C/D	•	•	Seat Modules
NX 300h	2015-2016	C/D	•	•	Seat Modules
NX 300h	2017-2018	D	•	•	Seat Modules
RC 300	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Seat Modules
RC 350	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Seat Modules
RC F	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Seat Modules
RX 350/RX 350L	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Seat Modules
RX 400h	2006-2008	D	•		Seat Modules
RX 450h/RX 450hL	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Seat Modules
SC 430	2002-2010	D	•		Seat Modules
CT 200h	2011-2017				Service Interval Reset
ES 300h	2013-2018				Service Interval Reset
NX 200t	2015-2017	C/D		•	Back Door Module
NX 300h	2015-2018	C/D		•	Back Door Module
RX 330	2004-2006	C/D	•		Back Door Module
RX 350	2007-2017	C/D	•		Back Door Module
RX 350/RX 350L	2018-2018	C/D	•		Back Door Module
RX 400h	2006-2008	C/D	•		Back Door Module
RX 450h	2010-2017	C/D	•		Back Door Module
RX 450h/RX 450hL	2018-2018	C/D	•		Back Door Module
ES 300h	2013-2018	C/D		•	Blind Spot Monitor Master
ES 350	2013-2018	C/D		•	Blind Spot Monitor Master
GS 200t	2017-2017	C/D		•	Blind Spot Monitor Master
GS F	2016-2018	C/D		•	Blind Spot Monitor Master
GX 460	2013-2018	C/D		•	Blind Spot Monitor Master
LS 460	2013-2017	C/D		•	Blind Spot Monitor Master
LS 600h	2013-2017	C/D		•	Blind Spot Monitor Master
LX 570	2016-2018	C/D		•	Blind Spot Monitor Master
NX 200t	2015-2017	C/D		•	Blind Spot Monitor Master
NX 300h	2015-2018	C/D		•	Blind Spot Monitor Master
RC 200t	2016-2017	C/D		•	Blind Spot Monitor Master
RC 300	2016-2018	C/D		•	Blind Spot Monitor Master
RC 350	2015-2018	C/D		•	Blind Spot Monitor Master
RC F	2015-2018	C/D		•	Blind Spot Monitor Master
RX 350	2013-2017	C/D		•	Blind Spot Monitor Master
RX 350/RX 350L	2018-2018	C/D		•	Blind Spot Monitor Master
RX 450h	2013-2017	C/D		•	Blind Spot Monitor Master
RX 450h/RX 450hL	2018-2018	C/D		•	Blind Spot Monitor Master
IS 200t	2016-2017	C/D		•	Blind Spot Monitor Master - Left
IS 250	2014-2015	C/D		•	Blind Spot Monitor Master - Left
IS 300	2016-2018	C/D		•	Blind Spot Monitor Master - Left
IS 350	2014-2018	C/D		•	Blind Spot Monitor Master - Left
GS 200t	2016-2016	C/D		•	Blind Spot Monitor Master - Right
GS 300	2018-2018	C/D		•	Blind Spot Monitor Master - Right
GS 350	2013-2018	C/D		•	Blind Spot Monitor Master - Right
GS 450h	2013-2018	C/D		•	Blind Spot Monitor Master - Right
LC 500	2018-2018	C/D		•	Blind Spot Monitor Master - Right
LC 500h	2018-2018	C/D		•	Blind Spot Monitor Master - Right
LS 500	2018-2018	C/D		•	Blind Spot Monitor Master - Right
LS 500h	2018-2018	C/D		•	Blind Spot Monitor Master - Right
NX 300	2018-2018	C/D		•	Blind Spot Monitor Master - Right
RC 300	2018-2018	C/D		•	Blind Spot Monitor Master - Right
ES 300h	2013-2018	C/D		•	Blind Spot Monitor Slave
ES 350	2013-2018	C/D		•	Blind Spot Monitor Slave
GS 200t	2017-2017	C/D		•	Blind Spot Monitor Slave
GS F	2016-2018	C/D		•	Blind Spot Monitor Slave

Other

LEXUS					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
GX 460	2013-2018	C/D		•	Blind Spot Monitor Slave
LS 460	2013-2017	C/D		•	Blind Spot Monitor Slave
LS 600h	2013-2017	C/D		•	Blind Spot Monitor Slave
LX 570	2016-2018	C/D		•	Blind Spot Monitor Slave
NX 200t	2015-2017	C/D		•	Blind Spot Monitor Slave
NX 300h	2015-2018	C/D		•	Blind Spot Monitor Slave
ES 330	2004-2006				Service Interval Reset
ES 350	2007-2018				Service Interval Reset
GS 200t	2017-2017				Service Interval Reset
GS 300	2006-2006				Service Interval Reset
GS 300	2018-2018				Service Interval Reset
GS 350	2007-2011				Service Interval Reset
GS 350	2013-2018				Service Interval Reset
GS 430	2006-2007				Service Interval Reset
GS 450h	2013-2018				Service Interval Reset
GS 460	2008-2011				Service Interval Reset
GS F	2016-2018				Service Interval Reset
GX 460	2010-2018				Service Interval Reset
RX 350/RX 350L	2018-2018	C/D			Telematics
RX 450h/RX 450hL	2018-2018	C/D			Telematics
CT 200h	2011-2017	C/D	•	•	Tilt-Telescope Steering Column
ES 300h	2013-2018	C/D	•	•	Tilt-Telescope Steering Column
ES 350	2007-2018	C/D	•	•	Tilt-Telescope Steering Column
GS 200t	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Tilt-Telescope Steering Column
GS 300	2002-2006	C/D	•		Tilt-Telescope Steering Column
GS 300	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Tilt-Telescope Steering Column
GS 350	2007-2011	C/D	•		Tilt-Telescope Steering Column
GS 350	2013-2018	C/D	•	•	Tilt-Telescope Steering Column
RC 200t	2016-2017	C/D		•	Blind Spot Monitor Slave
RC 300	2016-2018	C/D		•	Blind Spot Monitor Slave
RC 350	2015-2018	C/D		•	Blind Spot Monitor Slave
RC F	2015-2018	C/D		•	Blind Spot Monitor Slave
RX 350	2013-2017	C/D		•	Blind Spot Monitor Slave
RX 350/RX 350L	2018-2018	C/D		•	Blind Spot Monitor Slave
RX 450h	2013-2017	C/D		•	Blind Spot Monitor Slave
RX 450h/RX 450hL	2018-2018	C/D		•	Blind Spot Monitor Slave
GS 200t	2016-2016	C/D		•	Blind Spot Monitor Slave - Left
GS 300	2018-2018	C/D		•	Blind Spot Monitor Slave - Left
GS 350	2013-2018	C/D		•	Blind Spot Monitor Slave - Left
GS 450h	2013-2018	C/D		•	Blind Spot Monitor Slave - Left
LC 500	2018-2018	C/D		•	Blind Spot Monitor Slave - Left
LC 500h	2018-2018	C/D		•	Blind Spot Monitor Slave - Left
LS 500	2018-2018	C/D		•	Blind Spot Monitor Slave - Left
LS 500h	2018-2018	C/D		•	Blind Spot Monitor Slave - Left
NX 300	2018-2018	C/D		•	Blind Spot Monitor Slave - Left
RC 300	2018-2018	C/D		•	Blind Spot Monitor Slave - Left
IS 200t	2016-2017	C/D		•	Blind Spot Monitor Slave - Right
IS 250	2014-2015	C/D		•	Blind Spot Monitor Slave - Right
IS 300	2016-2018	C/D		•	Blind Spot Monitor Slave - Right
IS 350	2014-2018	C/D		•	Blind Spot Monitor Slave - Right
CT 200h	2011-2017	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
ES 300	2002-2003	C/D	•		Body Control Module
ES 300h	2013-2018	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
ES 330	2004-2006	C/D	•		Body Control Module
ES 350	2007-2018	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
GS 200t	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

LEXUS					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
GS 300	2002-2006	C/D	•		Body Control Module
GS 300	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
GS 350	2007-2011	C/D	•		Body Control Module
GS 350	2013-2018	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
GS 430	2005-2006	C/D	•		Body Control Module
GS 450h	2013-2018	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
GS F	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
GX 460	2010-2018	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
GX 470	2003-2009	C/D	•		Body Control Module
HS 250h	2010-2013	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
IS 200t	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
IS 250	2006-2013	C/D	•		Body Control Module
IS 250	2014-2015	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
IS 250C	2010-2015	C/D	•		Body Control Module
IS 300	2001-2005	C/D	•		Body Control Module
IS 300	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
IS 350	2006-2013	C/D	•		Body Control Module
IS 350	2014-2018	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
IS 350C	2010-2015	C/D	•		Body Control Module
IS F-Sports	2010-2014	C/D	•		Body Control Module
LC 500	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
LC 500h	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
LS 430	2002-2006	C/D	•		Body Control Module
LS 460	2007-2010	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
LS 500	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
LS 500h	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
LS 600h	2008-2017	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
LX 470	2003-2007	C/D	•		Body Control Module
LX 570	2008-2011	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
LX 570	2013-2018	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
NX 200t	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
NX 300	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
NX 300h	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
RC 200t	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
RC 300	2016-2018	C/D	•		Body Control Module
RC 350	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
RC F	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
RX 300	2002-2003	C/D	•		Body Control Module
RX 330	2004-2006	C/D	•		Body Control Module
RX 350	2007-2009	C/D	•		Body Control Module
RX 350	2010-2017	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
RX 350/RX 350L	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
RX 400h	2006-2008	C/D	•		Body Control Module
RX 450h	2010-2017	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
RX 450h/RX 450hL	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
SC 430	2002-2010	C/D	•		Body Control Module
LS 460	2007-2017	C/D	•		Center Console Switch
LS 600h	2008-2017	C/D	•		Center Console Switch
ES 300h	2018-2018	C/D		•	Central Gateway
ES 350	2018-2018	C/D		•	Central Gateway
GS 300	2018-2018	C/D		•	Central Gateway
GS 350	2018-2018	C/D		•	Central Gateway
GS 450h	2018-2018	C/D		•	Central Gateway
GS F	2018-2018	C/D		•	Central Gateway
IS 300	2018-2018	C/D		•	Central Gateway
IS 350	2018-2018	C/D		•	Central Gateway

Other

LEXUS					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
LS 500	2018-2018	C/D		•	Central Gateway
LX 570	2018-2018	C/D		•	Central Gateway
NX 300	2018-2018	C/D		•	Central Gateway
NX 300h	2018-2018	C/D		•	Central Gateway
RC 300	2018-2018	C/D		•	Central Gateway
RC 350	2018-2018	C/D		•	Central Gateway
RC F	2018-2018	C/D		•	Central Gateway
RX 350/RX 350L	2018-2018	C/D		•	Central Gateway
NX 300h	2016-2017	C/D			Advance Park Guide - Park Assist
RC 200t	2016-2017	C/D			Advance Park Guide - Park Assist
RC 300	2016-2018	C/D			Advance Park Guide - Park Assist
RC 350	2016-2018	C/D			Advance Park Guide - Park Assist
RC F	2016-2018	C/D			Advance Park Guide - Park Assist
RX 350	2010-2012	C/D			Advance Park Guide - Park Assist
RX 350	2017-2017	C/D		•	Advance Park Guide - Park Assist
RX 350/RX 350L	2018-2018	C/D		•	Advance Park Guide - Park Assist
RX 450h	2010-2012	C/D			Advance Park Guide - Park Assist
LS 460	2007-2017	C/D		•	Air Conditioning (Front Left Seat)
LS 600h	2008-2017	C/D		•	Air Conditioning (Front Left Seat)
LX 570	2008-2011	C/D		•	Air Conditioning (Front Left Seat)
LS 460	2007-2017	C/D		•	Air Conditioning (Front Right Seat)
LS 600h	2008-2017	C/D		•	Air Conditioning (Front Right Seat)
LX 570	2008-2011	C/D		•	Air Conditioning (Front Right Seat)
LS 460	2007-2017	C/D		•	Air Conditioning (Rear Left Seat)
LS 600h	2008-2017	C/D		•	Air Conditioning (Rear Left Seat)
LS 460	2007-2017	C/D		•	Air Conditioning (Rear Right Seat)
LS 600h	2008-2017	C/D		•	Air Conditioning (Rear Right Seat)
GS 300	2018-2018	C/D	•		Air Suspension
GS 350	2018-2018	C/D	•		Air Suspension
GS 450h	2013-2018	C/D	•		Air Suspension
GX 460	2010-2018	C/D	•		Air Suspension
GX 470	2005-2009	C/D	•		Air Suspension
IS 300	2018-2018	C/D	•		Air Suspension
IS 350	2018-2018	C/D	•		Air Suspension
LC 500	2018-2018	C/D	•		Air Suspension
LC 500h	2018-2018	C/D	•		Air Suspension
LS 430	2001-2006	C/D	•		Air Suspension
LS 460	2007-2017	C/D	•		Air Suspension
LS 500	2018-2018	C/D	•		Air Suspension
LS 600h	2008-2017	C/D	•		Air Suspension
LX 470	2005-2007	C/D	•		Air Suspension
LX 570	2008-2011	C/D	•		Air Suspension
LS 570	2013-2018	C/D	•		Air Suspension
NX 200t	2015-2017	C/D	•		Air Suspension
NX 300	2018-2018	C/D	•		Air Suspension
RC 300	2016-2018	C/D	•		Air Suspension
RC 350	2015-2018	C/D	•		Air Suspension
RC F	2018-2018	C/D	•		Air Suspension
RX 350	2010-2017	C/D	•		Air Suspension
RX 350/RX 350L	2018-2018	C/D	•		Air Suspension
RX 450h	2010-2017	C/D	•		Air Suspension
RX 450h/RX 450hL	2018-2018	C/D	•		Air Suspension
GS 200t	2016-2017	C/D	•		Automatic Headlamp Leveling System
GS 300	2018-2018	C/D	•		Automatic Headlamp Leveling System
GS 350	2018-2018	C/D	•		Automatic Headlamp Leveling System
GS 450h	2018-2018	C/D	•		Automatic Headlamp Leveling System

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

LEXUS					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
IS 200t	2016-2017	C/D	•		Automatic Headlamp Leveling System
IS 300	2016-2018	C/D	•		Automatic Headlamp Leveling System
IS 350	2016-2018	C/D	•		Automatic Headlamp Leveling System
LC 500	2018-2018	C/D	•		Automatic Headlamp Leveling System
LC 500h	2018-2018	C/D	•		Automatic Headlamp Leveling System
NX 200t	2015-2017	C/D	•		Automatic Headlamp Leveling System
NX 300	2018-2018	C/D	•		Automatic Headlamp Leveling System
NX 300h	2018-2018	C/D	•		Automatic Headlamp Leveling System
RC 200t	2016-2017	C/D	•		Automatic Headlamp Leveling System
RC 300	2018-2018	C/D	•		Automatic Headlamp Leveling System
RC 350	2018-2018	C/D	•		Automatic Headlamp Leveling System
RC F	2015-2018	C/D	•		Automatic Headlamp Leveling System
RX 350/RX 350L	2018-2018	C/D	•		Automatic Headlamp Leveling System
RX 450h/RX 450hL	2018-2018	C/D	•		Automatic Headlamp Leveling System
GS 200t	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Back Door Module
LS 500	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Back Door Module
LS 500h	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Back Door Module
LX 570	2008-2011	C/D	•		Back Door Module
LX 570	2013-2018	C/D	•		Back Door Module
GS 430	2002-2007	C/D	•		Tilt-Telescope Steering Column
GS 450h	2007-2011	C/D	•		Tilt-Telescope Steering Column
GS 450h	2013-2018	C/D	•	•	Tilt-Telescope Steering Column
GS 460	2008-2011	C/D	•		Tilt-Telescope Steering Column
GS F	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Tilt-Telescope Steering Column
GX 460	2010-2018	C/D	•	•	Tilt-Telescope Steering Column
GX 470	2003-2009	C/D	•		Tilt-Telescope Steering Column
IS 200t	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Tilt-Telescope Steering Column
IS 250	2006-2011	C/D	•		Tilt-Telescope Steering Column
IS 250	2013-2013	C/D	•		Tilt-Telescope Steering Column
IS 250	2014-2015	C/D	•	•	Tilt-Telescope Steering Column
IS 250C	2010-2015	C/D	•		Tilt-Telescope Steering Column
IS 300	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Tilt-Telescope Steering Column
IS 350	2006-2013	C/D	•		Tilt-Telescope Steering Column
IS 350	2014-2018	C/D	•	•	Tilt-Telescope Steering Column
IS 350C	2010-2015	C/D	•		Tilt-Telescope Steering Column
IS F-Sports	2008-2014	C/D	•		Tilt-Telescope Steering Column
LC 500h	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Tilt-Telescope Steering Column
LS 430	2001-2006	C/D	•		Tilt-Telescope Steering Column
LS 460	2007-2017	C/D	•	•	Tilt-Telescope Steering Column
LS 500	2018-2018	C/D	•		Tilt-Telescope Steering Column
LS 500h	2018-2018	C/D	•		Tilt-Telescope Steering Column
LS 600h	2008-2017	C/D	•	•	Tilt-Telescope Steering Column
LX 470	2001-2007	C/D	•		Tilt-Telescope Steering Column
LX 570	2008-2011	C/D	•	•	Tilt-Telescope Steering Column
LX 570	2013-2018	C/D	•	•	Tilt-Telescope Steering Column
NX 200t	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	Tilt-Telescope Steering Column
NX 300	2018-2018	C/D	•		Tilt-Telescope Steering Column
NX 300h	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Tilt-Telescope Steering Column
RC 200t	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Tilt-Telescope Steering Column
RX 450h/RX 450hL	2018-2018	C/D		•	Central Gateway
LS 460	2007-2017	D			Combination Switch
LS 600h	2008-2017	D			Combination Switch
CT 200h	2011-2017	C/D			Cruise Control
RX 450h	2016-2017	C/D	•	•,BS	Electric Parking Brake
RX 450h/RX 450hL	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,BS	Electric Parking Brake
GS 200t	2016-2017	C/D		•	Electric Power Steering

Other

LEXUS					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
IS 200t	2016-2017	C/D		•	Electric Power Steering
NX 200t	2015-2017	C/D		•	Electric Power Steering
RC 200t	2016-2017	C/D		•	Electric Power Steering
ES 330	2004-2006	C/D	•		Electronic Modulated Suspension
GS 300	2006-2006	C/D	•		Electronic Modulated Suspension
GS 350	2007-2011	C/D	•		Electronic Modulated Suspension
GS 430	2006-2007	C/D	•		Electronic Modulated Suspension
GS 450h	2007-2011	C/D	•		Electronic Modulated Suspension
GS 460	2008-2011	C/D	•		Electronic Modulated Suspension
GS 300	2006-2006	C/D	•		Four Wheel Drive
GS 350	2007-2011	C/D	•		Four Wheel Drive
GS 350	2013-2018	C/D	•		Four Wheel Drive
GS 430	2005-2006	C/D	•		Four Wheel Drive
GS 460	2008-2011	C/D	•		Four Wheel Drive
IS 250	2006-2015	C/D	•		Four Wheel Drive
IS 300	2016-2017	C/D	•		Four Wheel Drive
IS 350	2011-2017	C/D	•		Four Wheel Drive
LX 570	2016-2018	C/D			Four Wheel Drive
NX 200t	2015-2017	C/D	•		Four Wheel Drive
NX 300	2018-2018	C/D	•		Four Wheel Drive
RC 300	2016-2018	C/D	•		Four Wheel Drive
RC 350	2015-2018	C/D	•		Four Wheel Drive
RX 350	2010-2017	C/D	•		Four Wheel Drive
RX 350/RX 350L	2018-2018	C/D	•		Four Wheel Drive
ES 300h	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Front Recognition Camera
ES 350	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Front Recognition Camera
GS 200t	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Front Recognition Camera
GS 300	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Front Recognition Camera
GS 350	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Front Recognition Camera
GS 450h	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Front Recognition Camera
GS F	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Front Recognition Camera
IS 200t	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Front Recognition Camera
IS 300	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Front Recognition Camera
IS 350	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Front Recognition Camera
LC 500	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Front Recognition Camera
LC 500h	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Front Recognition Camera
LS 500	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Front Recognition Camera
LS 500h	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Front Recognition Camera
LX 570	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Front Recognition Camera
NX 300	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Front Recognition Camera
NX 300h	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Front Recognition Camera
RC 300	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Front Recognition Camera
RC 350	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Front Recognition Camera
RC F	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Front Recognition Camera
RX 350	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Front Recognition Camera
RX 350/RX 350L	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Front Recognition Camera
RX 450h	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Front Recognition Camera
RX 450h/RX 450hL	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Front Recognition Camera
ES 350	2007-2015	C			Gateway
GS 450h	2013-2015	C			Gateway
IS 200t	2016-2017	C			Gateway
LX 570	2008-2011	C			Gateway
LX 570	2013-2017	C			Gateway
NX 200t	2015-2017	C			Gateway
RC F	2015-2017	C			Gateway
GS 350	2007-2011	C			Gateway CAN

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

LEXUS					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
GS 350	2013-2017	C			Gateway CAN
GS 430	2007-2007	C			Gateway CAN
GS 300	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Head Up Display
GS 350	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Head Up Display
GS 450h	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Head Up Display
GS F	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Head Up Display
LC 500	2018-2018	C/D	•		Head Up Display
LC 500h	2018-2018	C/D	•		Head Up Display
LS 500	2018-2018	C/D	•		Head Up Display
LS 500h	2018-2018	C/D	•		Head Up Display
LX 570	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Head Up Display
NX 300	2018-2018	C/D	•		Head Up Display
NX 300h	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Head Up Display
RX 350/RX 350L	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Head Up Display
RX 450h/RX 450hL	2018-2018	C/D	•		Head Up Display
CT 200h	2011-2017	C/D	•	•	Heating & Air Conditioning
ES 300h	2013-2018	C/D	•	•	Heating & Air Conditioning
ES 350	2007-2018	C/D	•	•	Heating & Air Conditioning
GS 200t	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Heating & Air Conditioning
GS 300	2001-2006	C/D	•	•	Heating & Air Conditioning
GS 300	2018-2018	C/D	•		Heating & Air Conditioning
GS 350	2007-2011	C/D	•	•	Heating & Air Conditioning
GS 350	2013-2018	C/D	•	•	Heating & Air Conditioning
GS 430	2001-2007	C/D	•	•	Heating & Air Conditioning
GS 450h	2007-2011	C/D	•	•	Heating & Air Conditioning
GS 450h	2013-2018	C/D	•	•	Heating & Air Conditioning
GS F	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Heating & Air Conditioning
GX 460	2010-2018	C/D	•	•	Heating & Air Conditioning
IS 200t	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Heating & Air Conditioning
IS 250	2006-2015	C/D	•	•	Heating & Air Conditioning
IS 250C	2010-2015	C/D	•	•	Heating & Air Conditioning
IS 300	2001-2005	C/D	•	•	Heating & Air Conditioning
IS 300	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Heating & Air Conditioning
IS 350	2006-2018	C/D	•	•	Heating & Air Conditioning
IS 350C	2010-2015	C/D	•	•	Heating & Air Conditioning
IS F-Sports	2010-2014	C/D	•	•	Heating & Air Conditioning
LC 500	2018-2018	C/D	•		Heating & Air Conditioning
LC 500h	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Heating & Air Conditioning
LS 430	2001-2006	C/D	•	•	Heating & Air Conditioning
LS 460	2007-2017	C/D	•		Heating & Air Conditioning
LS 500	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Heating & Air Conditioning
LS 500h	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Heating & Air Conditioning
LS 600h	2008-2017	C/D	•		Heating & Air Conditioning
LX 570	2008-2011	C/D	•	•	Heating & Air Conditioning
LX 570	2013-2018	C/D	•	•	Heating & Air Conditioning
NX 200t	2015-2017	C/D	•		Heating & Air Conditioning
NX 300	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Heating & Air Conditioning
NX 300h	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Heating & Air Conditioning
RC 200t	2016-2017	C/D	•		Heating & Air Conditioning
RC 300	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Heating & Air Conditioning
RC 350	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Heating & Air Conditioning
RC F	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Heating & Air Conditioning
RX 300	2001-2003	C/D	•	•	Heating & Air Conditioning
RX 330	2005-2006	C/D	•	•	Heating & Air Conditioning
RX 350	2007-2017	C/D	•	•	Heating & Air Conditioning
RX 350/RX 350L	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Heating & Air Conditioning

Other

LEXUS					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
RX 400h	2006-2008	C/D	•	•	Heating & Air Conditioning
RX 450h	2010-2017	C/D	•	•	Heating & Air Conditioning
RX 450h/RX 450hL	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Heating & Air Conditioning
SC 430	2002-2010	C/D	•	•	Heating & Air Conditioning
LC 500h	2018-2018	C/D	•		HV Battery
LS 500h	2018-2018	C/D	•		HV Battery
CT 200h	2011-2017	C/D	•	•	HV ECU
ES 300h	2013-2018	C/D	•	•	HV ECU
GS 450h	2007-2011	C/D	•	•	HV ECU
GS 450h	2013-2018	C/D	•	•	HV ECU
HS 250h	2010-2013	C/D	•	•	HV ECU
LS 600h	2008-2017	C/D	•	•	HV ECU
NX 300h	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	HV ECU
RX 400h	2006-2008	C/D	•	•	HV ECU
RX 450h	2010-2017	C/D	•	•	HV ECU
RX 450h/RX 450hL	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	HV ECU
GS 450h	2007-2011	C			HV Gateway
NX 300h	2015-2017	C			HV Gateway
LC 500h	2018-2018	C/D	•		Hybrid Control
LS 500h	2018-2018	C/D	•		Hybrid Control
GX 470	2003-2009	C/D	•	•,KC	Immobilizer
LS 430	2001-2006	C/D	•	•,KC	Immobilizer
LX 470	2004-2007	C/D	•	•,KC	Immobilizer
RX 330	2004-2006	C/D	•	•,KC	Immobilizer
RX 350	2007-2009	C/D	•	•,KC	Immobilizer
RX 400h	2006-2008	C/D	•	•,KC	Immobilizer
SC 430	2004-2010	C/D	•	•,KC	Immobilizer
LX 470	2003-2003	C/D	•	•,KC	Immobilizer Module
SC 430	2002-2003	C/D	•	•,KC	Immobilizer Module
ES 330	2004-2006	C/D	•	•,KC	Immobilizer Module Phase 3
GS 450h	2013-2017	C/D	•	•,KC	Immobilizer-Smart Key
CT 200h	2011-2017	C/D	•	•	Intuitive Parking Assist
ES 300h	2013-2018	C/D	•	•	Intuitive Parking Assist
ES 350	2007-2012	C/D		•	Intuitive Parking Assist
ES 350	2013-2018	C/D	•		Intuitive Parking Assist
GS 200t	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Intuitive Parking Assist
GS 300	2006-2006	C/D	•		Intuitive Parking Assist
GS 300	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Intuitive Parking Assist
GS 350	2007-2011	C/D	•		Intuitive Parking Assist
GS 350	2013-2018	C/D	•	•	Intuitive Parking Assist
GS 430	2006-2007	C/D	•		Intuitive Parking Assist
GS 450h	2007-2011	C/D	•		Intuitive Parking Assist
GS 450h	2013-2018	C/D	•	•	Intuitive Parking Assist
GS 460	2008-2011	C/D	•		Intuitive Parking Assist
GS F	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Intuitive Parking Assist
GX 460	2010-2018	C/D	•	•	Intuitive Parking Assist
HS 250h	2010-2013	C/D	•		Intuitive Parking Assist
IS 200t	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Intuitive Parking Assist
GX 470	2003-2009				Service Interval Reset
HS 250h	2010-2013				Service Interval Reset
IS 200t	2017-2017				Service Interval Reset
IS 250	2006-2015				Service Interval Reset
IS 250C	2010-2015				Service Interval Reset
IS 300	2004-2005				Service Interval Reset
IS 300	2016-2018				Service Interval Reset
IS 350	2006-2018				Service Interval Reset

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

LEXUS					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
IS 350C	2010-2015				Service Interval Reset
IS F-Sports	2008-2014				Service Interval Reset
LC 500	2018-2018				Service Interval Reset
LC 500h	2018-2018				Service Interval Reset
LS 430	2004-2006				Service Interval Reset
LS 460	2007-2009				Service Interval Reset
LS 460	2011-2017				Service Interval Reset
LS 500	2018-2018				Service Interval Reset
LS 500h	2018-2018				Service Interval Reset
LS 600h	2008-2017				Service Interval Reset
LX 470	2003-2007				Service Interval Reset
LX 570	2008-2011				Service Interval Reset
LX 570	2013-2018				Service Interval Reset
NX 300	2018-2018				Service Interval Reset
RC 300	2018-2018				Service Interval Reset
RC F	2015-2018				Service Interval Reset
RX 330	2004-2006				Service Interval Reset
RX 350	2007-2017				Service Interval Reset
RX 350/RX 350L	2018-2018				Service Interval Reset
RX 400h	2006-2008				Service Interval Reset
RX 450h	2010-2017				Service Interval Reset
RX 450h/RX 450hL	2018-2018				Service Interval Reset
SC 430	2006-2010				Service Interval Reset
CT 200h	2011-2017	C/D	•	•	Sliding Roof
ES 300h	2013-2018	C/D	•	•	Sliding Roof
ES 350	2007-2018	C/D	•	•	Sliding Roof
GS 200t	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Sliding Roof
GS 300	2001-2006	D	•		Sliding Roof
GS 300	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Sliding Roof
GS 350	2007-2011	D	•		Sliding Roof
GS 350	2013-2018	C/D	•	•	Sliding Roof
GS 430	2001-2007	D	•		Sliding Roof
GS 450h	2007-2011	D	•		Sliding Roof
GS 450h	2013-2018	C/D	•	•	Sliding Roof
GS 460	2008-2011	D	•		Sliding Roof
GS F	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Sliding Roof
GX 460	2010-2018	C/D	•	•	Sliding Roof
GX 470	2007-2007	D	•		Sliding Roof
HS 250h	2010-2013	C/D	•	•	Sliding Roof
IS 200t	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Sliding Roof
IS 250	2006-2013	D	•		Sliding Roof
IS 250	2014-2015	C/D	•	•	Sliding Roof
IS 300	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Sliding Roof
IS 350	2006-2011	D	•		Sliding Roof
IS 350	2014-2018	C/D	•	•	Sliding Roof
IS F-Sports	2008-2011	D	•		Sliding Roof
LS 430	2001-2006	D	•		Sliding Roof
LS 460	2007-2017	C/D	•	•	Sliding Roof
LS 500	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Sliding Roof
LS 600h	2008-2017	C/D	•	•	Sliding Roof
LX 470	2003-2007	D	•		Sliding Roof
LX 570	2008-2011	C/D	•	•	Sliding Roof
LX 570	2013-2018	C/D	•	•	Sliding Roof
NX 200t	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	Sliding Roof
NX 300	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Sliding Roof
NX 300h	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Sliding Roof

Other

LEXUS					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
RC 200t	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Sliding Roof
RC 300	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Sliding Roof
RC 350	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Sliding Roof
RC F	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Sliding Roof
RX 300	2001-2003	D	•		Sliding Roof
RX 330	2004-2006	D	•		Sliding Roof
RX 350	2008-2009	D	•		Sliding Roof
RX 350	2010-2017	C/D	•	•	Sliding Roof
RX 350/RX 350L	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Sliding Roof
RX 400h	2006-2008	D	•		Sliding Roof
RX 450h	2010-2017	C/D	•	•	Sliding Roof
RX 450h/RX 450hL	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Sliding Roof
RX 350	2016-2017	C/D	•		Sliding Sunshade
RX 350/RX 350L	2018-2018	C/D	•		Sliding Sunshade
RX 450h	2016-2017	C/D	•		Sliding Sunshade
RX 450h/RX 450hL	2018-2018	C/D	•		Sliding Sunshade
CT 200h	2011-2017	C/D	•	•	Smart Key Access
ES 300h	2013-2018	C/D	•	•	Smart Key Access
ES 350	2007-2018	C/D	•	•	Smart Key Access
GS 200t	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Smart Key Access
GS 300	2006-2006	C/D	•	•,KC	Smart Key Access
GS 300	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Smart Key Access
GS 350	2007-2011	C/D	•	•,KC	Smart Key Access
IS 350	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Door Motor Modules
LC 500	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Door Motor Modules
LC 500h	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Door Motor Modules
LS 460	2007-2017	C/D	•	•	Door Motor Modules
LS 500	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Door Motor Modules
LS 500h	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Door Motor Modules
LS 600h	2008-2017	C/D	•	•	Door Motor Modules
LX 570	2008-2011	C/D	•	•	Door Motor Modules
LX 570	2013-2018	C/D	•	•	Door Motor Modules
NX 200t	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	Door Motor Modules
NX 300	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Door Motor Modules
NX 300h	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Door Motor Modules
RC 200t	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Door Motor Modules
RC 300	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Door Motor Modules
RC 350	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Door Motor Modules
RC F	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Door Motor Modules
RX 350	2010-2017	C/D	•	•	Door Motor Modules
RX 350/RX 350L	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Door Motor Modules
RX 450h	2010-2017	C/D	•	•	Door Motor Modules
RX 450h/RX 450hL	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Door Motor Modules
LS 500	2018-2018	C/D			DRS (Dynamic Rear Steering)
LS 460	2007-2017	C			ECB Gateway
LS 600h	2008-2017	C			ECB Gateway
LS 460	2007-2017	C			ECM Gateway
LS 600h	2008-2017	C			ECM Gateway
CT 200h	2011-2017	C/D		•	Electric Motor Power Steering
ES 300h	2013-2018	C/D		•	Electric Motor Power Steering
ES 350	2013-2018	C/D		•	Electric Motor Power Steering
GS 300	2006-2006	C/D		•	Electric Motor Power Steering
GS 300	2018-2018	C/D		•	Electric Motor Power Steering
GS 350	2007-2011	C/D		•	Electric Motor Power Steering
GS 350	2013-2018	C/D		•	Electric Motor Power Steering
GS 430	2005-2007	C/D		•	Electric Motor Power Steering

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

LEXUS					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
GS 450h	2007-2011	C/D		•	Electric Motor Power Steering
GS 450h	2013-2018	C/D		•	Electric Motor Power Steering
GS 460	2008-2011	C/D		•	Electric Motor Power Steering
GS F	2016-2018	C/D		•	Electric Motor Power Steering
HS 250h	2010-2013	C/D		•	Electric Motor Power Steering
IS 250	2006-2015	C/D		•	Electric Motor Power Steering
IS 250C	2010-2015	C/D		•	Electric Motor Power Steering
IS 300	2016-2018	C/D		•	Electric Motor Power Steering
IS 350	2006-2018	C/D		•	Electric Motor Power Steering
IS 350C	2010-2015	C/D		•	Electric Motor Power Steering
IS F-Sports	2008-2008	C/D		•	Electric Motor Power Steering
IS F-Sports	2010-2014	C/D		•	Electric Motor Power Steering
LC 500	2018-2018	C/D		•	Electric Motor Power Steering
LC 500h	2018-2018	C/D		•	Electric Motor Power Steering
LS 460	2007-2017	C/D		•	Electric Motor Power Steering
LS 500	2018-2018	C/D		•	Electric Motor Power Steering
LS 500h	2018-2018	C/D		•	Electric Motor Power Steering
LS 600h	2008-2017	C/D		•	Electric Motor Power Steering
NX 300	2018-2018	C/D		•	Electric Motor Power Steering
NX 300h	2015-2018	C/D		•	Electric Motor Power Steering
RC 300	2016-2018	C/D		•	Electric Motor Power Steering
RC 350	2015-2018	C/D		•	Electric Motor Power Steering
RC F	2015-2018	C/D		•	Electric Motor Power Steering
RX 350	2010-2017	C/D		•	Electric Motor Power Steering
RX 350/RX 350L	2018-2018	C/D		•	Electric Motor Power Steering
RX 400h	2006-2008	C/D		•	Electric Motor Power Steering
RX 450h	2010-2017	C/D		•	Electric Motor Power Steering
RX 450h/RX 450hL	2018-2018	C/D		•	Electric Motor Power Steering
GS 200t	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Electric Parking Brake
GS 300	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Electric Parking Brake
GS 350	2013-2018	C/D	•	•	Electric Parking Brake
GS 450h	2013-2018	C/D	•	•	Electric Parking Brake
GS F	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Electric Parking Brake
LC 500	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Electric Parking Brake
LC 500h	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Electric Parking Brake
LS 460	2007-2017	C/D	•	•	Electric Parking Brake
LS 500	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Electric Parking Brake
LS 500h	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Electric Parking Brake
LS 600h	2008-2017	C/D	•	•	Electric Parking Brake
LX 570	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Electric Parking Brake
LX 570	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Electric Parking Brake
NX 200t	2015-2017	C/D	•	•,BS	Electric Parking Brake
NX 300	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,BS	Electric Parking Brake
NX 300h	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,BS	Electric Parking Brake
RX 350	2016-2017	C/D	•	•,BS	Electric Parking Brake
RX 350/RX 350L	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,BS	Electric Parking Brake
LX 570	2008-2011	D	•		Mirror Module
LX 570	2013-2017	D	•		Mirror Module
CT 200h	2011-2017	C/D	•		Mirror Modules
ES 300h	2013-2018	C/D	•		Mirror Modules
ES 350	2013-2018	C/D	•		Mirror Modules
GS F	2016-2017	C/D	•		Mirror Modules
GX 460	2010-2018	C/D	•		Mirror Modules
HS 250h	2010-2013	C/D	•		Mirror Modules
IS 200t	2016-2017	C/D	•		Mirror Modules
IS 250	2006-2013	D	•		Mirror Modules

Other

LEXUS					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
IS 250	2014-2015	C/D	•		Mirror Modules
IS 250C	2010-2015	D	•		Mirror Modules
IS 300	2016-2018	C/D	•		Mirror Modules
IS 350	2006-2013	D	•		Mirror Modules
IS 350	2014-2018	C/D	•		Mirror Modules
IS 350C	2010-2015	D	•		Mirror Modules
IS F-Sports	2008-2014	D	•		Mirror Modules
NX 200t	2015-2017	C/D	•		Mirror Modules
NX 300	2018-2018	C/D	•		Mirror Modules
NX 300h	2015-2018	C/D	•		Mirror Modules
RC 200t	2016-2017	C/D	•		Mirror Modules
RC 300	2016-2018	C/D	•		Mirror Modules
RC 350	2015-2018	C/D	•		Mirror Modules
RC F	2015-2018	C/D	•		Mirror Modules
RX 330	2004-2006	D	•		Mirror Modules
RX 350	2007-2009	D	•		Mirror Modules
RX 350	2010-2017	C/D	•		Mirror Modules
RX 350/RX 350L	2018-2018	C/D	•		Mirror Modules
RX 400h	2006-2008	D	•		Mirror Modules
RX 450h	2010-2017	C/D	•		Mirror Modules
RX 450h/RX 450hL	2018-2018	C/D	•		Mirror Modules
LX 570	2018-2018	C/D	•		Mirror Right Module
LC 500h	2018-2018	C/D			Motor Generator
LS 500h	2018-2018	C/D			Motor Generator
CT 200h	2011-2017	C/D		•	Navigation System
ES 300h	2013-2018	C/D		•	Navigation System
ES 350	2010-2018	C/D		•	Navigation System
GS 200t	2016-2017	C/D		•	Navigation System
GS 300	2018-2018	C/D		•	Navigation System
GS 350	2010-2011	C/D		•	Navigation System
GS 350	2013-2018	C/D		•	Navigation System
GS 450h	2010-2011	C/D		•	Navigation System
GS 450h	2013-2018	C/D		•	Navigation System
GS 460	2010-2011	C/D		•	Navigation System
GS F	2016-2018	C/D		•	Navigation System
GX 460	2011-2011	C/D		•	Navigation System
GX 460	2013-2018	C/D		•	Navigation System
HS 250h	2010-2013	C/D		•	Navigation System
IS 200t	2016-2017	C/D		•	Navigation System
IS 250	2010-2015	C/D		•	Navigation System
IS 250C	2010-2014	C/D		•	Navigation System
IS 300	2016-2018	C/D		•	Navigation System
IS 350	2010-2018	C/D		•	Navigation System
IS 350C	2010-2015	C/D		•	Navigation System
IS F-Sports	2010-2014	C/D		•	Navigation System
LC 500	2018-2018	C/D		•	Navigation System
LC 500h	2018-2018	C/D		•	Navigation System
LS 460	2010-2017	C/D		•	Navigation System
LS 500	2018-2018	C/D		•	Navigation System
LS 500h	2018-2018	C/D		•	Navigation System
LS 600h	2010-2017	C/D		•	Navigation System
LX 570	2010-2010	C/D		•	Navigation System
LX 570	2013-2018	C/D		•	Navigation System
NX 200t	2015-2017	C/D		•	Navigation System
NX 300	2018-2018	C/D		•	Navigation System
NX 300h	2015-2015	C/D		•	Navigation System

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

LEXUS					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
NX 300h	2017-2018	C/D		•	Navigation System
RC 200t	2016-2017	C/D		•	Navigation System
RC 300	2016-2018	C/D		•	Navigation System
RC 350	2015-2018	C/D		•	Navigation System
RC F	2015-2018	C/D		•	Navigation System
RX 350	2010-2017	C/D		•	Navigation System
RX 350/RX 350L	2018-2018	C/D		•	Navigation System
RX 450h	2010-2017	C/D		•	Navigation System
RX 450h/RX 450hL	2018-2018	C/D		•	Navigation System
GS 350	2013-2015	C/D	•		Night View
GS 450h	2013-2015	C/D	•		Night View
LS 460	2013-2017	C/D	•		Night View
LS 600h	2013-2017	C/D	•		Night View
CT 200h	2011-2017	C/D		•	Occupant Classification
ES 300h	2013-2018	C/D		•	Occupant Classification
ES 330	2004-2006	C/D		•	Occupant Classification
ES 350	2007-2018	C/D		•	Occupant Classification
GS 200t	2016-2017	C/D		•	Occupant Classification
GS 300	2018-2018	C/D		•	Occupant Classification
GS 350	2007-2011	C/D		•	Occupant Classification
GS 350	2011-2011	C/D			Accessory Gateway
GS 450h	2011-2011	C/D			Accessory Gateway
GS 460	2011-2011	C/D			Accessory Gateway
IS 200t	2016-2017	C/D			Accessory Gateway
IS 250	2014-2015	C/D			Accessory Gateway
IS 300	2016-2018	C/D			Accessory Gateway
IS 350	2014-2018	C/D			Accessory Gateway
IS F-Sports	2011-2011	C/D			Accessory Gateway
LS 460	2011-2012	C/D			Accessory Gateway
LS 600h	2011-2012	C/D			Accessory Gateway
LX 570	2008-2008	C/D			Accessory Gateway
LX 570	2011-2011	C/D			Accessory Gateway
LX 570	2013-2013	C/D			Accessory Gateway
LX 570	2015-2015	C/D			Accessory Gateway
LX 570	2018-2018	C			Accessory Gateway
NX 300	2018-2018	C/D			Accessory Gateway
NX 300h	2018-2018	C/D			Accessory Gateway
RC 300	2018-2018	C/D			Accessory Gateway
RC 350	2018-2018	C/D			Accessory Gateway
RC F	2018-2018	C/D			Accessory Gateway
RX 350/RX 350L	2018-2018	C			Accessory Gateway
RX 450h/RX 450hL	2018-2018	C			Accessory Gateway
ES 350	2007-2012	C/D	•		Active Control Mount
LS 500	2018-2018	C/D	•		Active Noise Control
LS 500h	2018-2018	C/D	•		Active Noise Control
LC 500h	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Active Rear Wing
RC F	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Active Rear Wing
GS F	2016-2018	C/D	•		Active Sound Control (ASC)
IS 200t	2017-2017	C/D	•		Active Sound Control (ASC)
IS 300	2018-2018	C/D	•		Active Sound Control (ASC)
IS 350	2018-2018	C/D	•		Active Sound Control (ASC)
NX 200t	2015-2017	C/D	•		Active Sound Control (ASC)
NX 300	2018-2018	C/D	•		Active Sound Control (ASC)
NX 300h	2015-2018	C/D	•		Active Sound Control (ASC)
RC 200t	2016-2017	C/D	•		Active Sound Control (ASC)
RC 300	2016-2018	C/D	•		Active Sound Control (ASC)

Other

LEXUS					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
RC 350	2015-2018	C/D	•		Active Sound Control (ASC)
RC F	2015-2018	C/D	•		Active Sound Control (ASC)
ES 300h	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Adaptive Front Lighting
ES 350	2007-2013	C/D	•	•	Adaptive Front Lighting
ES 350	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Adaptive Front Lighting
GS 300	2006-2006	C/D	•	•	Adaptive Front Lighting
GS 300	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Adaptive Front Lighting
GS 350	2007-2011	C/D	•	•	Adaptive Front Lighting
GS 350	2013-2018	C/D	•	•	Adaptive Front Lighting
GS 430	2006-2007	C/D	•	•	Adaptive Front Lighting
GS 450h	2007-2011	C/D	•	•	Adaptive Front Lighting
GS 450h	2013-2018	C/D	•	•	Adaptive Front Lighting
GS 460	2008-2011	C/D	•	•	Adaptive Front Lighting
GS F	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Adaptive Front Lighting
GX 460	2010-2018	C/D	•	•	Adaptive Front Lighting
HS 250h	2010-2013	C/D	•	•	Adaptive Front Lighting
IS 250	2006-2010	C/D	•	•	Adaptive Front Lighting
IS 250C	2010-2010	C/D	•	•	Adaptive Front Lighting
IS 300	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Adaptive Front Lighting
IS 350	2006-2010	C/D	•	•	Adaptive Front Lighting
IS 350	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Adaptive Front Lighting
IS 350C	2010-2010	C/D	•	•	Adaptive Front Lighting
IS F-Sports	2008-2010	C/D	•	•	Adaptive Front Lighting
LS 430	2004-2006	C/D	•	•	Adaptive Front Lighting
LS 460	2007-2017	C/D	•	•	Adaptive Front Lighting
LS 500	2018-2018	C/D			Adaptive Front Lighting
LS 500h	2018-2018	C/D			Adaptive Front Lighting
LS 600h	2008-2017	C/D	•	•	Adaptive Front Lighting
LX 570	2008-2011	C/D	•	•	Adaptive Front Lighting
LX 570	2013-2018	C/D	•	•	Adaptive Front Lighting
NX 300	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Adaptive Front Lighting
NX 300h	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Adaptive Front Lighting
RX 330	2005-2006	C/D	•	•	Adaptive Front Lighting
RX 350	2007-2017	C/D	•	•	Adaptive Front Lighting
RX 350/RX 350L	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Adaptive Front Lighting
RX 400h	2006-2008	C/D	•	•	Adaptive Front Lighting
RX 450h	2010-2017	C/D	•	•	Adaptive Front Lighting
RX 450h/RX 450hL	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Adaptive Front Lighting
LS 500	2018-2018	C/D			Adaptive Front Lighting (sub)
LS 500h	2018-2018	C/D			Adaptive Front Lighting (sub)
LS 500	2018-2018	C/D	•		Adaptive Variable Suspension
LS 500h	2018-2018	C/D	•		Adaptive Variable Suspension
CT 200h	2014-2017	C/D			Advance Park Guide - Park Assist
ES 300h	2016-2018	C/D			Advance Park Guide - Park Assist
IS 250	2007-2013	C/D	•		Intuitive Parking Assist
IS 250	2014-2015	C/D	•	•	Intuitive Parking Assist
IS 250C	2010-2015	C/D	•		Intuitive Parking Assist
IS 300	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Intuitive Parking Assist
IS 350	2007-2013	C/D	•		Intuitive Parking Assist
IS 350	2014-2018	C/D	•	•	Intuitive Parking Assist
IS 350C	2010-2015	C/D	•		Intuitive Parking Assist
IS F-Sports	2008-2013	C/D	•		Intuitive Parking Assist
LC 500	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Intuitive Parking Assist
LC 500h	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Intuitive Parking Assist
LS 460	2007-2017	C/D	•	•	Intuitive Parking Assist
LS 500	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Intuitive Parking Assist

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

LEXUS					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
LS 500h	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Intuitive Parking Assist
LS 600h	2008-2017	C/D	•	•	Intuitive Parking Assist
LX 570	2008-2011	C/D	•	•	Intuitive Parking Assist
LX 570	2013-2018	C/D	•	•	Intuitive Parking Assist
NX 200t	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	Intuitive Parking Assist
NX 300	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Intuitive Parking Assist
NX 300h	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Intuitive Parking Assist
RC 200t	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Intuitive Parking Assist
RC 300	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Intuitive Parking Assist
RC 350	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Intuitive Parking Assist
RC F	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Intuitive Parking Assist
RX 350	2010-2016	C/D	•	•	Intuitive Parking Assist
RX 450h	2010-2017	C/D	•	•	Intuitive Parking Assist
RX 450h/RX 450hL	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Intuitive Parking Assist
GX 460	2010-2018	C/D	•		Kinetic Dynamic Suspension (KDSS)
ES 300h	2013-2015	C/D		•	Lane Departure Alert
ES 350	2013-2015	C/D		•	Lane Departure Alert
GX 460	2010-2018	C/D		•	Lane Departure Alert
IS 200t	2016-2016	C/D		•	Lane Departure Alert
IS 250	2014-2015	C/D		•	Lane Departure Alert
IS 300	2016-2016	C/D		•	Lane Departure Alert
IS 350	2014-2016	C/D		•	Lane Departure Alert
NX 200t	2015-2017	C/D		•	Lane Departure Alert
NX 300h	2015-2017	C/D		•	Lane Departure Alert
RC 200t	2016-2017	C/D		•	Lane Departure Alert
RC 300	2016-2016	C/D		•	Lane Departure Alert
RC 300	2017-2017	C/D		•	Lane Departure Alert
RC 350	2015-2016	C/D		•	Lane Departure Alert
RC 350	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Lane Departure Alert
RC F	2015-2016	C/D		•	Lane Departure Alert
RC F	2017-2017	C/D			Lane Departure Alert
GS 350	2013-2015	C/D		•	Lane Keep Assist
GS 450h	2013-2015	C/D		•	Lane Keep Assist
HS 250h	2010-2013	C/D		•	Lane Keep Assist
LS 460	2007-2017	C/D		•	Lane Keep Assist
LS 600h	2008-2017	C/D		•	Lane Keep Assist
ES 300h	2016-2018	C	•		Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert
ES 350	2016-2018	C			Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert
GS 200t	2016-2017	C	•		Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert
GS 300	2018-2018	C	•		Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert
GS 350	2016-2018	C	•		Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert
GS 450h	2016-2018	C	•		Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert
GS F	2016-2018	C	•		Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert
IS 200t	2017-2017	C	•		Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert
IS 300	2017-2018	C	•		Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert
IS 350	2017-2018	C	•		Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert
LC 500	2018-2018	C	•		Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert
LC 500h	2018-2018	C	•		Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert
LS 500	2018-2018	C	•		Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert
LS 500h	2018-2018	C	•		Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert
LX 570	2016-2018	C	•		Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert
NX 300	2018-2018	C	•		Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert
NX 300h	2018-2018	C	•		Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert
RC 300	2018-2018	C	•		Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert
RC 350	2018-2018	C	•		Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert
RC F	2018-2018	C	•		Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert

Other

LEXUS					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
RX 350	2016-2017	C	•		Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert
RX 350/RX 350L	2018-2018	C	•		Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert
RX 450h	2016-2017	C	•		Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert
RX 450h/RX 450hL	2018-2018	C	•		Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert
ES 300h	2016-2018	C/D			Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert (Sub)
ES 350	2016-2018	C/D			Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert (Sub)
GS 200t	2016-2017	C/D			Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert (Sub)
GS 300	2018-2018	C/D			Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert (Sub)
GS 350	2016-2018	C/D			Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert (Sub)
GS 450h	2016-2018	C/D			Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert (Sub)
GS F	2016-2018	C/D			Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert (Sub)
IS 200t	2017-2017	C/D			Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert (Sub)
IS 300	2017-2018	C/D			Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert (Sub)
IS 350	2017-2018	C/D			Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert (Sub)
LC 500	2018-2018	C/D			Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert (Sub)
LC 500h	2018-2018	C/D			Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert (Sub)
LS 500	2018-2018	C/D			Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert (Sub)
GS 350	2013-2018	C/D	•	•	Smart Key Access
GS 430	2006-2007	C/D	•	•,KC	Smart Key Access
GS 450h	2007-2011	C/D	•	•,KC	Smart Key Access
GS 450h	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Smart Key Access
GS 460	2008-2011	C/D	•	•,KC	Smart Key Access
GS F	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Smart Key Access
GX 460	2010-2018	C/D	•	•	Smart Key Access
HS 250h	2010-2013	C/D	•	•	Smart Key Access
IS 200t	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Smart Key Access
IS 250	2006-2015	C/D	•	•,KC	Smart Key Access
IS 250C	2010-2015	C/D	•	•,KC	Smart Key Access
IS 300	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Smart Key Access
IS 350	2006-2018	C/D	•	•,KC	Smart Key Access
IS 350C	2010-2015	C/D	•	•,KC	Smart Key Access
IS F-Sports	2008-2014	C/D	•	•,KC	Smart Key Access
LC 500	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Smart Key Access
LC 500h	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Smart Key Access
LS 460	2007-2017	C/D	•	•	Smart Key Access
LS 500	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Smart Key Access
LS 500h	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Smart Key Access
LS 600h	2008-2017	C/D	•	•	Smart Key Access
LX 570	2008-2011	C/D	•	•	Smart Key Access
LX 570	2013-2018	C/D	•	•	Smart Key Access
NX 200t	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	Smart Key Access
NX 300	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Smart Key Access
NX 300h	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Smart Key Access
RC 200t	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Smart Key Access
RC 300	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Smart Key Access
RC 350	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Smart Key Access
RC F	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Smart Key Access
RX 350	2010-2017	C/D	•	•	Smart Key Access
RX 350/RX 350L	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Smart Key Access
RX 450h	2010-2017	C/D	•	•	Smart Key Access
RX 450h/RX 450hL	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Smart Key Access
GS 350	2008-2011	C/D	•		Stabilizer
GS 450h	2007-2011	C/D	•		Stabilizer
GS 460	2008-2011	C/D	•		Stabilizer
ES 350	2013-2018	C/D	•		Starting Control
GS 200t	2016-2017	C/D	•		Starting Control

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPf	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		



Other

LEXUS					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
GS 300	2018-2018	C/D	•		Starting Control
GS 350	2013-2018	C/D	•		Starting Control
GS F	2016-2018	C/D	•		Starting Control
GX 460	2010-2014	C/D	•		Starting Control
GX 460	2016-2018	C/D	•		Starting Control
IS 200t	2016-2017	C/D	•		Starting Control
IS 300	2016-2018	C/D	•		Starting Control
IS 350	2018-2018	C/D	•		Starting Control
LC 500	2018-2018	C/D	•		Starting Control
LS 500	2018-2018	C/D	•		Starting Control
LX 570	2018-2018	C/D	•		Starting Control
NX 200t	2015-2017	C/D	•		Starting Control
NX 300	2018-2018	C/D	•		Starting Control
RC 200t	2016-2017	C/D	•		Starting Control
RC 300	2018-2018	C/D	•		Starting Control
RC 350	2018-2018	C/D	•		Starting Control
RC F	2015-2018	C/D	•		Starting Control
RX 350	2010-2013	C/D	•		Starting Control
RX 350/RX 350L	2018-2018	C/D	•		Starting Control
LC 500	2018-2018	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor
LC 500h	2018-2018	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor
LS 500	2018-2018	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor
LS 500h	2018-2018	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor
LS 430	2004-2006	C/D	•	•,KC	Steering Lock
GS 430	2004-2005	D			Steering Pad Switch
LS 430	2004-2006	D			Steering Pad Switch
LS 460	2007-2017	D			Steering Pad Switch
LS 600h	2008-2017	D			Steering Pad Switch
SC 430	2004-2006	D			Steering Pad Switch
ES 300h	2018-2018	C/D			Telematics
ES 350	2018-2018	C/D			Telematics
GS 300	2018-2018	C/D			Telematics
GS 350	2018-2018	C/D			Telematics
GS 450h	2018-2018	C/D			Telematics
GS F	2018-2018	C/D			Telematics
GX 460	2018-2018	C/D			Telematics
IS 300	2018-2018	C/D			Telematics
IS 350	2018-2018	C/D			Telematics
LC 500	2018-2018	C/D			Telematics
LC 500h	2018-2018	C/D			Telematics
LS 500	2018-2018	C/D			Telematics
LS 500h	2018-2018	C/D			Telematics
LX 570	2018-2018	C/D			Telematics
NX 300	2018-2018	C/D			Telematics
NX 300h	2018-2018	C/D			Telematics
RC 300	2018-2018	C/D			Telematics
RC 350	2018-2018	C/D			Telematics
RC F	2018-2018	C/D			Telematics
LS 500h	2018-2018	C/D			Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert (Sub)
LX 570	2016-2018	C/D			Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert (Sub)
NX 300	2018-2018	C/D			Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert (Sub)
NX 300h	2018-2018	C/D			Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert (Sub)
RC 300	2018-2018	C/D			Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert (Sub)
RC 350	2018-2018	C/D			Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert (Sub)
RC F	2018-2018	C/D			Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert (Sub)
RX 350	2016-2017	C/D			Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert (Sub)

Other

LEXUS					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
RX 350/RX 350L	2018-2018	C/D			Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert (Sub)
RX 450h	2016-2017	C/D			Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert (Sub)
RX 450h/RX 450hL	2018-2018	C/D			Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert (Sub)
LS 460	2011-2017	C/D	•	•	Main-Body
CT 200h	2011-2017	C/D			Master Switch Module
ES 300h	2013-2018	C/D			Master Switch Module
ES 350	2007-2018	C/D			Master Switch Module
GS 200t	2016-2017	C/D			Master Switch Module
GS 300	2006-2006	D	•		Master Switch Module
GS 300	2018-2018	C/D			Master Switch Module
GS 350	2007-2011	D	•		Master Switch Module
GS 350	2013-2018	C/D			Master Switch Module
GS 430	2006-2007	D	•		Master Switch Module
GS 450h	2007-2011	D	•		Master Switch Module
GS 450h	2013-2018	C/D			Master Switch Module
GS F	2016-2018	C/D			Master Switch Module
GX 460	2010-2018	C/D			Master Switch Module
HS 250h	2010-2013	C/D			Master Switch Module
IS 200t	2016-2017	C/D			Master Switch Module
IS 250	2006-2013	D	•		Master Switch Module
IS 250C	2010-2011	D	•		Master Switch Module
IS 300	2016-2018	C/D			Master Switch Module
IS 350	2006-2011	D	•		Master Switch Module
IS 350	2018-2018	C/D			Master Switch Module
IS 350C	2010-2011	D	•		Master Switch Module
IS F-Sports	2008-2011	D	•		Master Switch Module
LC 500	2018-2018	C/D			Master Switch Module
LC 500h	2018-2018	C/D			Master Switch Module
LS 460	2007-2017	C/D			Master Switch Module
LS 500	2018-2018	C/D			Master Switch Module
LS 500h	2018-2018	C/D			Master Switch Module
LS 600h	2008-2017	C/D			Master Switch Module
LX 570	2008-2011	C/D			Master Switch Module
LX 570	2013-2018	C/D			Master Switch Module
NX 200t	2015-2017	C/D			Master Switch Module
NX 300	2018-2018	C/D			Master Switch Module
NX 300h	2015-2018	C/D			Master Switch Module
RC 200t	2016-2017	C/D			Master Switch Module
RC 300	2016-2018	C/D			Master Switch Module
RC 350	2015-2018	C/D			Master Switch Module
RC F	2015-2018	C/D			Master Switch Module
RX 330	2004-2006	D	•		Master Switch Module
RX 350	2007-2009	D	•		Master Switch Module
RX 350	2010-2017	C/D			Master Switch Module
RX 350/RX 350L	2018-2018	C/D			Master Switch Module
RX 400h	2006-2008	D	•		Master Switch Module
RX 450h	2010-2017	C/D			Master Switch Module
RX 450h/RX 450hL	2018-2018	C/D			Master Switch Module
LX 570	2018-2018	C/D	•		Mirror Left Module
ES 350	2007-2012	D	•		Mirror Module
GX 470	2003-2009	D	•		Mirror Module
LX 470	1999-2007	D	•		Mirror Module
GS 350	2013-2018	C/D		•	Occupant Classification
GS 430	2007-2007	C/D		•	Occupant Classification
GS 450h	2007-2011	C/D		•	Occupant Classification
GS 450h	2013-2018	C/D		•	Occupant Classification

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

LEXUS					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
GS 460	2008-2011	C/D		•	Occupant Classification
GS F	2016-2018	C/D		•	Occupant Classification
GX 460	2010-2018	C/D		•	Occupant Classification
GX 470	2005-2009	C/D		•	Occupant Classification
HS 250h	2010-2013	C/D		•	Occupant Classification
IS 200t	2016-2017	C/D		•	Occupant Classification
IS 250	2007-2015	C/D		•	Occupant Classification
IS 250C	2010-2015	C/D		•	Occupant Classification
IS 300	2016-2018	C/D		•	Occupant Classification
IS 350	2007-2018	C/D		•	Occupant Classification
IS 350C	2010-2015	C/D		•	Occupant Classification
IS F-Sports	2008-2014	C/D		•	Occupant Classification
LC 500	2018-2018	C/D		•	Occupant Classification
LC 500h	2018-2018	C/D		•	Occupant Classification
LS 460	2007-2017	C/D		•	Occupant Classification
LS 500	2018-2018	C/D		•	Occupant Classification
LS 500h	2018-2018	C/D		•	Occupant Classification
LS 600h	2008-2017	C/D		•	Occupant Classification
LX 470	2006-2007	C/D		•	Occupant Classification
LX 570	2008-2011	C/D		•	Occupant Classification
LX 570	2013-2018	C/D		•	Occupant Classification
NX 200t	2015-2017	C/D		•	Occupant Classification
NX 300	2018-2018	C/D		•	Occupant Classification
NX 300h	2015-2018	C/D		•	Occupant Classification
RC 200t	2016-2017	C/D		•	Occupant Classification
RC 300	2016-2018	C/D		•	Occupant Classification
RC 350	2015-2018	C/D		•	Occupant Classification
RC F	2015-2018	C/D		•	Occupant Classification
RX 330	2004-2006	C/D		•	Occupant Classification
RX 350	2007-2015	C/D		•	Occupant Classification
RX 350	2016-2017	C/D		•	Occupant Classification
RX 350/RX 350L	2018-2018	C/D		•	Occupant Classification
RX 400h	2006-2008	C/D		•	Occupant Classification
RX 450h	2010-2015	C/D		•	Occupant Classification
RX 450h	2016-2017	C/D		•	Occupant Classification
RX 450h/RX 450hL	2018-2018	C/D		•	Occupant Classification
SC 430	2007-2010	C/D		•	Occupant Classification
LS 500	2018-2018	C/D		•	Panoramic View Monitor
NX 300	2018-2018	C/D		•	Panoramic View Monitor
NX 300h	2018-2018	C/D		•	Panoramic View Monitor
RX 350	2016-2017	C/D		•	Panoramic View Monitor
RX 350/RX 350L	2018-2018	C/D		•	Panoramic View Monitor
RX 450h	2016-2017	C/D		•	Panoramic View Monitor
RX 450h/RX 450hL	2018-2018	C/D		•	Panoramic View Monitor
LS 500	2018-2018	C/D		•	Parking Assist Camera
NX 300	2018-2018	C/D		•	Parking Assist Camera
NX 300h	2018-2018	C/D		•	Parking Assist Camera
RX 350	2016-2017	C/D		•	Parking Assist Camera
RX 350/RX 350L	2018-2018	C/D		•	Parking Assist Camera
RX 450h	2016-2017	C/D		•	Parking Assist Camera
RX 450h/RX 450hL	2018-2018	C/D		•	Parking Assist Camera
LC 500	2018-2018	C/D		•	Pedestrian Protection
LC 500h	2018-2018	C/D		•	Pedestrian Protection
LS 500	2018-2018	C/D		•	Pedestrian Protection
CT 200h	2011-2017	C		•	PM1 Gateway
ES 300h	2013-2017	C		•	PM1 Gateway

Other

LEXUS					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
GX 460	2010-2018	C			PM1 Gateway
HS 250h	2010-2012	C			PM1 Gateway
RX 350	2010-2015	C			PM1 Gateway
RX 450h	2010-2015	C			PM1 Gateway
CT 200h	2011-2017	C			PM2 Gateway
GX 460	2010-2018	C			PM2 Gateway
HS 250h	2010-2012	C			PM2 Gateway
RX 350	2010-2015	C			PM2 Gateway
RX 450h	2010-2015	C			PM2 Gateway
LS 500	2018-2018	C/D			Power Integration No.1
LS 500h	2018-2018	C/D			Power Integration No.1
LS 500	2018-2018	C/D			Power Integration No.2
LS 500h	2018-2018	C/D			Power Integration No.2
LS 500	2018-2018	C/D			Power Integration No.3
LS 500h	2018-2018	C/D			Power Integration No.3
CT 200h	2011-2017	C/D	•		Power Source
ES 300h	2013-2018	C/D	•		Power Source
ES 350	2013-2018	C/D	•		Power Source
GS 200t	2016-2017	C/D	•		Power Source
GS 300	2018-2018	C/D	•		Power Source
GS 350	2007-2009	C/D	•		Power Source
GS 350	2013-2018	C/D	•		Power Source
GS 430	2007-2007	C/D	•		Power Source
LS 460	2015-2017	C/D		•	Cruise Control (Radar)
LS 500h	2018-2018	C/D		•	Cruise Control (Radar)
LS 600h	2008-2017	C/D		•	Cruise Control (Radar)
LX 570	2008-2011	C/D		•	Cruise Control (Radar)
LX 570	2013-2016	C/D		•	Cruise Control (Radar)
LX 570	2018-2018	C/D		•	Cruise Control (Radar)
NX 200t	2015-2017	C/D		•	Cruise Control (Radar)
NX 300	2018-2018	C/D		•	Cruise Control (Radar)
NX 300h	2018-2018	C/D		•	Cruise Control (Radar)
RC 200t	2016-2017	C/D		•	Cruise Control (Radar)
RC 300	2017-2017	C/D		•	Cruise Control (Radar)
RC 300	2018-2018	C/D		•	Cruise Control (Radar)
RC 350	2017-2017	C/D		•	Cruise Control (Radar)
RC 350	2018-2018	C/D		•	Cruise Control (Radar)
RC F	2017-2017	C/D		•	Cruise Control (Radar)
RC F	2018-2018	C/D		•	Cruise Control (Radar)
RX 350	2010-2015	C/D		•	Cruise Control (Radar)
RX 350	2016-2017	C/D		•	Cruise Control (Radar)
RX 350/RX 350L	2018-2018	C/D		•	Cruise Control (Radar)
RX 400h	2006-2008	C/D		•	Cruise Control (Radar)
RX 450h	2010-2015	C/D		•	Cruise Control (Radar)
RX 450h	2016-2017	C/D		•	Cruise Control (Radar)
RX 450h/RX 450hL	2018-2018	C/D		•	Cruise Control (Radar)
GS 300	1999-2001	D	•		Door Module (Driver)
GS 400	1998-2000	D	•		Door Module (Driver)
GS 430	2001-2001	D	•		Door Module (Driver)
GX 470	2003-2009	D	•		Door Module (Driver)
LS 400	1999-2000	D	•		Door Module (Driver)
LS 460	2007-2017	D	•		Door Module (Driver)
LS 600h	2008-2017	D	•		Door Module (Driver)
LX 470	2003-2007	D	•		Door Module (Driver)
RX 300	1999-2001	D	•		Door Module (Driver)
GS 200t	2017-2017	C/D	•		Door Module (Front Left)

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Other

LEXUS					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
GS 300	2018-2018	C/D	•		Door Module (Front Left)
GS 350	2013-2018	C/D	•		Door Module (Front Left)
GS 450h	2013-2018	C/D	•		Door Module (Front Left)
GS F	2017-2018	C/D	•		Door Module (Front Left)
LC 500	2018-2018	C/D	•		Door Module (Front Left)
LC 500h	2018-2018	C/D	•		Door Module (Front Left)
RC 300	2018-2018	C/D	•		Door Module (Front Left)
GS 200t	2017-2017	C/D	•		Door Module (Front Right)
GS 300	2018-2018	C/D	•		Door Module (Front Right)
GS 350	2013-2018	C/D	•		Door Module (Front Right)
GS 450h	2013-2018	C/D	•		Door Module (Front Right)
GS F	2017-2018	C/D	•		Door Module (Front Right)
LC 500	2018-2018	C/D	•		Door Module (Front Right)
LC 500h	2018-2018	C/D	•		Door Module (Front Right)
RC 300	2018-2018	C/D	•		Door Module (Front Right)
GS 300	1999-2001	D	•		Door Module (Passenger)
GS 400	1998-2000	D	•		Door Module (Passenger)
GS 430	2001-2001	D	•		Door Module (Passenger)
LS 400	1999-2000	D	•		Door Module (Passenger)
LS 460	2007-2017	D	•		Door Module (Passenger)
LS 600h	2008-2017	D	•		Door Module (Passenger)
RX 300	1999-2001	D	•		Door Module (Passenger)
ES 300	2002-2003	D	•		Door Modules
ES 330	2004-2006	D	•		Door Modules
GS 300	2002-2005	D	•		Door Modules
GS 300	2006-2006	C/D	•		Door Modules
GS 350	2007-2011	C/D	•		Door Modules
GS 430	2002-2006	C/D	•		Door Modules
GS 430	2007-2007	D	•		Door Modules
GS 450h	2007-2011	D	•		Door Modules
GS 460	2008-2011	C/D	•		Door Modules
LS 430	2001-2006	C/D	•		Door Modules
LS 500	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Door Modules
LS 500h	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Door Modules
RX 300	2002-2003	D	•		Door Modules
SC 430	2002-2010	C/D	•		Door Modules
CT 200h	2011-2017	C/D	•	•	Door Motor Modules
ES 300h	2013-2018	C/D	•	•	Door Motor Modules
ES 350	2007-2018	C/D	•	•	Door Motor Modules
GS 200t	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Door Motor Modules
GS 300	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Door Motor Modules
GS 350	2013-2018	C/D	•	•	Door Motor Modules
GS 450h	2013-2018	C/D	•	•	Door Motor Modules
GS F	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Door Motor Modules
GX 460	2010-2018	C/D	•	•	Door Motor Modules
HS 250h	2010-2013	C/D	•	•	Door Motor Modules
IS 200t	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Door Motor Modules
IS 250	2014-2015	C/D	•	•	Door Motor Modules
IS 300	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Door Motor Modules
IS 350	2014-2014	C/D	•	•	Door Motor Modules
ES 300	2002-2003	C/D			Cruise Control
ES 300h	2013-2018	C/D			Cruise Control
ES 330	2004-2006	C/D			Cruise Control
ES 350	2007-2018	C/D			Cruise Control
GS 200t	2016-2017	C/D			Cruise Control
GS 300	2000-2006	C/D			Cruise Control

Other

LEXUS					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
GS 300	2018-2018	C/D			Cruise Control
GS 350	2007-2011	C/D			Cruise Control
GS 350	2013-2018	C/D			Cruise Control
GS 430	2001-2007	C/D			Cruise Control
GS 450h	2007-2011	C/D			Cruise Control
GS 450h	2013-2018	C/D			Cruise Control
GS 460	2008-2011	C/D			Cruise Control
GS F	2016-2018	C/D			Cruise Control
GX 460	2010-2018	C/D			Cruise Control
GX 470	2003-2009	C/D			Cruise Control
HS 250h	2010-2013	C/D			Cruise Control
IS 200t	2016-2017	C/D			Cruise Control
IS 250	2006-2015	C/D			Cruise Control
IS 250C	2010-2015	C/D			Cruise Control
IS 300	2001-2005	C/D			Cruise Control
IS 300	2016-2018	C/D			Cruise Control
IS 350	2006-2017	C/D			Cruise Control
IS 350C	2010-2015	C/D			Cruise Control
IS F-Sports	2008-2014	C/D			Cruise Control
LC 500h	2018-2018	C/D			Cruise Control
LS 430	2001-2006	C/D			Cruise Control
LS 460	2007-2017	C/D			Cruise Control
LS 500	2018-2018	C/D			Cruise Control
LS 500h	2018-2018	C/D			Cruise Control
LS 600h	2008-2017	C/D			Cruise Control
LX 470	2000-2007	C/D			Cruise Control
LX 570	2008-2011	C/D			Cruise Control
LX 570	2013-2018	C/D			Cruise Control
NX 200t	2015-2017	C/D			Cruise Control
NX 300	2018-2018	C/D			Cruise Control
NX 300h	2015-2018	C/D			Cruise Control
RC 200t	2016-2017	C/D			Cruise Control
RC 300	2016-2018	C/D			Cruise Control
RC 350	2015-2018	C/D			Cruise Control
RC F	2015-2018	C/D			Cruise Control
RX 330	2005-2006	C/D			Cruise Control
RX 350	2007-2017	C/D			Cruise Control
RX 350/RX 350L	2018-2018	C/D			Cruise Control
RX 400h	2006-2008	C/D			Cruise Control
RX 450h	2010-2017	C/D			Cruise Control
RX 450h/RX 450hL	2018-2018	C/D			Cruise Control
SC 430	2003-2010	C/D			Cruise Control
LS 430	2004-2006	C/D		•	Cruise Control (Laser)
RX 350	2007-2009	C/D		•	Cruise Control (Laser)
ES 350	2016-2018	C/D			Cruise Control (Radar)
GX 460	2018-2018	C/D			Cruise Control (Radar)
IS 200t	2017-2017	C/D			Cruise Control (Radar)
LX 570	2017-2017	C/D			Cruise Control (Radar)
CT 200h	2011-2017	C/D		•	Cruise Control (Radar)
ES 300h	2013-2015	C/D		•	Cruise Control (Radar)
ES 300h	2016-2018	C/D			Cruise Control (Radar)
ES 350	2007-2015	C/D		•	Cruise Control (Radar)
GS 200t	2016-2017	C/D			Cruise Control (Radar)
GS 300	2006-2006	C/D		•	Cruise Control (Radar)
GS 300	2018-2018	C/D			Cruise Control (Radar)
GS 350	2007-2011	C/D		•	Cruise Control (Radar)

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

LEXUS					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
GS 350	2013-2015	C/D		•	Cruise Control (Radar)
GS 350	2016-2018	C/D			Cruise Control (Radar)
GS 430	2006-2007	C/D		•	Cruise Control (Radar)
GS 450h	2013-2015	C/D		•	Cruise Control (Radar)
GS 450h	2016-2018	C/D			Cruise Control (Radar)
GS 460	2008-2011	C/D		•	Cruise Control (Radar)
GS F	2016-2018	C/D			Cruise Control (Radar)
GX 460	2010-2017	C/D		•	Cruise Control (Radar)
HS 250h	2010-2012	C/D			Cruise Control (Radar)
IS 200t	2016-2016	C/D		•	Cruise Control (Radar)
IS 250	2006-2010	C/D		•	Cruise Control (Radar)
IS 250	2014-2015	C/D		•	Cruise Control (Radar)
IS 250C	2010-2015	C/D		•	Cruise Control (Radar)
IS 300	2016-2016	C/D		•	Cruise Control (Radar)
IS 300	2017-2018	C/D			Cruise Control (Radar)
IS 350	2006-2010	C/D		•	Cruise Control (Radar)
IS 350	2014-2016	C/D		•	Cruise Control (Radar)
IS 350	2017-2018	C/D			Cruise Control (Radar)
IS 350C	2010-2012	C/D		•	Cruise Control (Radar)
IS 350C	2014-2015	C/D		•	Cruise Control (Radar)
IS F-Sports	2008-2014	C/D		•	Cruise Control (Radar)
LC 500h	2018-2018	C/D			Cruise Control (Radar)
LS 460	2007-2013	C/D		•	Cruise Control (Radar)
GS 450h	2007-2011	C/D	•		Power Source
GS 450h	2013-2018	C/D	•		Power Source
GS 460	2008-2011	C/D	•		Power Source
GS F	2016-2018	C/D	•		Power Source
GX 460	2010-2018	C/D	•		Power Source
HS 250h	2010-2013	C/D	•		Power Source
IS 200t	2016-2017	C/D	•		Power Source
IS 250	2007-2015	C/D	•		Power Source
IS 250C	2010-2015	C/D	•		Power Source
IS 300	2016-2018	C/D	•		Power Source
IS 350	2007-2018	C/D	•		Power Source
IS 350C	2010-2015	C/D	•		Power Source
IS F-Sports	2008-2014	C/D	•		Power Source
LC 500	2018-2018	C/D	•		Power Source
LC 500h	2018-2018	C/D	•		Power Source
LS 500	2018-2018	C/D	•		Power Source
LS 500h	2018-2018	C/D	•		Power Source
LX 570	2011-2011	C/D	•		Power Source
LX 570	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Power Source
NX 200t	2015-2017	C/D	•		Power Source
NX 300	2018-2018	C/D	•		Power Source
NX 300h	2015-2018	C/D	•		Power Source
RC 200t	2016-2017	C/D	•		Power Source
RC 300	2016-2018	C/D	•		Power Source
RC 350	2015-2018	C/D	•		Power Source
RC F	2015-2018	C/D	•		Power Source
RX 350	2010-2017	C/D	•		Power Source
RX 350/RX 350L	2018-2018	C/D	•		Power Source
RX 450h	2010-2017	C/D	•		Power Source
RX 450h/RX 450hL	2018-2018	C/D	•		Power Source
ES 300h	2018-2018	C/D	•		Power Trunk LID
ES 350	2018-2018	C/D	•		Power Trunk LID
GS 300	2018-2018	C/D	•		Power Trunk LID

Other

LEXUS					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
GS 350	2018-2018	C/D	•		Power Trunk LID
GS 450h	2018-2018	C/D	•		Power Trunk LID
GS F	2018-2018	C/D	•		Power Trunk LID
LS 460	2007-2017	C/D	•		Power Trunk LID
LS 600h	2008-2017	C/D	•		Power Trunk LID
NX 300	2018-2018	C/D	•		Power Trunk LID
CT 200h	2011-2017	C/D	•		Pre-Collision
ES 300h	2013-2015	C/D	•		Pre-Collision
ES 350	2009-2015	C/D	•		Pre-Collision
GS 350	2008-2008	C/D	•		Pre-Collision
GS 350	2011-2011	C/D	•		Pre-Collision
GS 350	2013-2016	C/D	•		Pre-Collision
GS 450h	2008-2009	C/D	•		Pre-Collision
GS 450h	2011-2011	C/D	•		Pre-Collision
GS 450h	2013-2015	C/D	•		Pre-Collision
GS 460	2008-2009	C/D	•		Pre-Collision
GS 460	2011-2011	C/D	•		Pre-Collision
GX 460	2010-2018	C/D	•		Pre-Collision
HS 250h	2010-2012	C/D	•		Pre-Collision
IS 250	2008-2011	C/D	•		Pre-Collision
IS 250	2014-2015	C/D	•		Pre-Collision
IS 250C	2010-2015	C/D	•		Pre-Collision
IS 350	2008-2011	C/D	•		Pre-Collision
IS 350	2014-2015	C/D	•		Pre-Collision
IS 350C	2010-2015	C/D	•		Pre-Collision
IS F-Sports	2008-2014	C/D	•		Pre-Collision
LS 460	2007-2017	C/D	•		Pre-Collision
LS 600h	2008-2017	C/D	•		Pre-Collision
LX 570	2008-2011	C/D	•		Pre-Collision
LX 570	2013-2015	C/D	•		Pre-Collision
RX 350	2010-2015	C/D	•		Pre-Collision
RX 450h	2010-2017	C/D	•		Pre-Collision
CT 200h	2011-2017	C/D	•	•	Pre-Collision - 2
ES 300h	2013-2018	C/D	•	•	Pre-Collision - 2
ES 350	2013-2018	C/D	•	•	Pre-Collision - 2
GS 200t	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Pre-Collision - 2
GS 300	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Pre-Collision - 2
GS 350	2013-2018	C/D	•	•	Pre-Collision - 2
GS 450h	2013-2018	C/D	•	•	Pre-Collision - 2
GS F	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Pre-Collision - 2
GX 460	2010-2018	C/D	•	•	Pre-Collision - 2
HS 250h	2010-2012	C/D	•	•	Pre-Collision - 2
IS 200t	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Pre-Collision - 2
IS 250	2014-2015	C/D	•	•	Pre-Collision - 2
IS 250C	2014-2014	C/D	•	•	Pre-Collision - 2
IS 300	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Pre-Collision - 2
IS 350	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Pre-Collision - 2
LS 460	2007-2017	C/D	•	•	Pre-Collision - 2
LS 600h	2008-2017	C/D	•	•	Pre-Collision - 2
LX 570	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Pre-Collision - 2
NX 200t	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	Pre-Collision - 2
NX 300	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Pre-Collision - 2
NX 300h	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Pre-Collision - 2
RC 200t	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Pre-Collision - 2
RC 300	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Pre-Collision - 2
RC 300	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Tilt-Telescope Steering Column

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Other

LEXUS					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
RC 350	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Tilt-Telescope Steering Column
RC F	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Tilt-Telescope Steering Column
RX 330	2004-2006	C/D	•		Tilt-Telescope Steering Column
RX 350	2007-2009	C/D	•		Tilt-Telescope Steering Column
RX 350	2010-2017	C/D	•	•	Tilt-Telescope Steering Column
RX 350/RX 350L	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Tilt-Telescope Steering Column
RX 400h	2006-2008	C/D	•		Tilt-Telescope Steering Column
RX 450h	2010-2017	C/D	•	•	Tilt-Telescope Steering Column
RX 450h/RX 450hL	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Tilt-Telescope Steering Column
SC 430	2002-2010	C/D	•		Tilt-Telescope Steering Column
CT 200h	2011-2017	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
ES 300h	2013-2018	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
ES 350	2007-2018	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
GS 200t	2016-2017	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
GS 300	2006-2006	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
GS 300	2018-2018	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
GS 350	2007-2011	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
GS 350	2013-2018	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
GS 430	2005-2007	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
GS 450h	2007-2011	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
GS 450h	2013-2018	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
GS 460	2008-2011	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
GS F	2016-2018	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
GX 460	2010-2018	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
GX 470	2004-2009	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
HS 250h	2010-2013	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
IS 200t	2016-2017	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
IS 250	2006-2015	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
IS 250C	2010-2015	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
IS 300	2016-2018	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
IS 350	2006-2018	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
IS 350C	2010-2015	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
IS F-Sports	2008-2014	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
LC 500	2018-2018	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
LC 500h	2018-2018	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
LS 460	2007-2017	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
LS 500	2018-2018	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
LS 500h	2018-2018	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
LS 600h	2008-2017	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
LX 570	2008-2011	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
LX 570	2013-2018	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
NX 200t	2015-2017	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
NX 300	2018-2018	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
NX 300h	2015-2018	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
RC 200t	2016-2017	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
RC 300	2016-2018	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
RC 350	2015-2018	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
RC F	2015-2018	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
RX 350	2007-2017	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
RX 350/RX 350L	2018-2018	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
RX 400h	2007-2008	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
RX 450h	2010-2017	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
RX 450h/RX 450hL	2018-2018	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
SC 430	2002-2010	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
GS F	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Torque Vector Differential (TVD)
RC F	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Torque Vector Differential (TVD)

Other

LEXUS					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
GS 350	2008-2011	C/D		•,S	Variable Gear Ratio Steering (VGRS)
GS 350	2013-2018	C/D		•,S	Variable Gear Ratio Steering (VGRS)
GS 450h	2007-2011	C/D		•,S	Variable Gear Ratio Steering (VGRS)
GS 450h	2013-2018	C/D		•,S	Variable Gear Ratio Steering (VGRS)
GS 460	2008-2011	C/D		•,S	Variable Gear Ratio Steering (VGRS)
IS 300	2016-2017	C/D		•,S	Variable Gear Ratio Steering (VGRS)
IS 350	2014-2016	C/D		•,S	Variable Gear Ratio Steering (VGRS)
LC 500	2018-2018	C/D		•,S	Variable Gear Ratio Steering (VGRS)
LC 500h	2018-2018	C/D		•,S	Variable Gear Ratio Steering (VGRS)
LS 460	2007-2017	C/D		•,S	Variable Gear Ratio Steering (VGRS)
LS 500	2018-2018	C/D		•,S	Variable Gear Ratio Steering (VGRS)
LS 500h	2018-2018	C/D		•,S	Variable Gear Ratio Steering (VGRS)
LS 600h	2008-2017	C/D		•,S	Variable Gear Ratio Steering (VGRS)
LX 570	2008-2011	C/D		•,S	Variable Gear Ratio Steering (VGRS)
LX 570	2013-2018	C/D		•,S	Variable Gear Ratio Steering (VGRS)
RC 300	2018-2018	C/D		•,S	Variable Gear Ratio Steering (VGRS)
RC 350	2018-2018	C/D		•,S	Variable Gear Ratio Steering (VGRS)
ES 300h	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Vehicle Proximity Notification System
GS 450h	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Vehicle Proximity Notification System
LC 500h	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Vehicle Proximity Notification System
LS 500h	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Vehicle Proximity Notification System
NX 300h	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Vehicle Proximity Notification System
RX 450h/RX 450hL	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Vehicle Proximity Notification System
CT 200h	2011-2017			•	Wheel Alignment
ES 300	2002-2003			•	Wheel Alignment
ES 300h	2013-2018			•	Wheel Alignment
ES 330	2004-2006			•	Wheel Alignment
ES 350	2007-2018			•	Wheel Alignment
GS 200t	2016-2017			•	Wheel Alignment
GS 300	2002-2006			•	Wheel Alignment
GS 300	2018-2018			•	Wheel Alignment
GS 350	2007-2011			•	Wheel Alignment
GS 350	2013-2018			•	Wheel Alignment
GS 430	2002-2007			•	Wheel Alignment
GS 450h	2007-2011			•	Wheel Alignment
GS 450h	2013-2018			•	Wheel Alignment
GS 460	2008-2011			•	Wheel Alignment
GS F	2016-2018			•	Wheel Alignment
GX 460	2010-2018			•	Wheel Alignment
GX 470	2003-2009			•	Wheel Alignment
HS 250h	2010-2013			•	Wheel Alignment
IS 200t	2016-2017			•	Wheel Alignment
IS 250	2006-2015			•	Wheel Alignment
IS 250C	2010-2015			•	Wheel Alignment
IS 300	2002-2005			•	Wheel Alignment
IS 300	2016-2018			•	Wheel Alignment
IS 350	2006-2018			•	Wheel Alignment
IS 350C	2010-2015			•	Wheel Alignment
IS F-Sports	2008-2014			•	Wheel Alignment
LC 500	2018-2018			•	Wheel Alignment
LC 500h	2018-2018			•	Wheel Alignment
LS 430	2002-2006			•	Wheel Alignment
LS 460	2007-2017			•	Wheel Alignment
LS 500	2018-2018			•	Wheel Alignment
LS 500h	2018-2018			•	Wheel Alignment
LS 600h	2008-2017			•	Wheel Alignment

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

LEXUS					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
LX 470	2002-2007			•	Wheel Alignment
LX 570	2008-2011			•	Wheel Alignment
LX 570	2013-2018			•	Wheel Alignment
NX 200t	2015-2017			•	Wheel Alignment
NX 300	2018-2018			•	Wheel Alignment
NX 300h	2015-2018			•	Wheel Alignment
RC 200t	2016-2017			•	Wheel Alignment
RC 300	2016-2018			•	Wheel Alignment
RC 350	2015-2018			•	Wheel Alignment
RC F	2015-2018			•	Wheel Alignment
RX 300	2002-2003			•	Wheel Alignment
RX 330	2004-2006			•	Wheel Alignment
RX 350	2007-2017			•	Wheel Alignment
RX 350/RX 350L	2018-2018			•	Wheel Alignment
RX 400h	2006-2008			•	Wheel Alignment
RX 450h	2010-2017			•	Wheel Alignment
RX 450h/RX 450hL	2018-2018			•	Wheel Alignment
SC 430	2002-2010			•	Wheel Alignment
GX 470	2004-2009	D	•	•	Wiper
LC 500	2018-2018	C/D	•		Wiper
LC 500h	2018-2018	C/D	•		Wiper
LS 500	2018-2018	C/D	•		Wiper
LS 500h	2018-2018	C/D	•		Wiper
LX 470	2004-2007	D	•	•	Wiper
RX 330	2004-2006	D	•	•	Wiper
RX 350	2007-2009	D	•	•	Wiper
RX 350/RX 350L	2018-2018	C/D	•		Wiper
RX 400h	2006-2008	D	•	•	Wiper
RX 450h/RX 450hL	2018-2018	C/D	•		Wiper

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Engine Management Applications

LINCOLN					
Model	Years	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Aviator (4WD)	2003-2003	4.6L V8 DOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Aviator (AWD)	2003-2005	4.6L V8 DOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Aviator (RWD)	2003-2005	4.6L V8 DOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Blackwood	2002-2002	5.4L V8 DOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Continental	1981-1982	5.0L V8	C		•
Continental	1983-1985	5.0L V8 CFI	C		•
Continental	1986-1987	5.0L V8 SEFI	C		•
Continental	1988-1988	3.8L V6 EFI	C		•
Continental	1989-1989	3.8L V6 EFI	C/D		•
Continental	1990-1994	3.8L V6 SEFI	C/D		•
Continental	1995-1999	4.6L V8 SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Continental	2000-2002	4.6L V8 DOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Continental	2017-2018	2.7L V6 ECO-BOOST GTDI	C/D	•	•,RA
Continental	2017-2018	3.0L V6 ECO-BOOST GTDI	C/D	•	•,RA
Continental	2017-2018	3.7L V6 DOHC TIVCT SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
LS	2000-2005	3.0L V6 DOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
LS	2000-2006	3.9L V8 DOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Mark LT	2006-2008	5.4L V8 3V SOHC	C/D	•	•,RA
Mark VI	1981-1982	5.0L V8	C		•
Mark VII	1983-1985	5.0L V8 CFI	C		•
Mark VII	1986-1987	5.0L V8 SEFI	C		•
Mark VII	1989-1990	5.0L V8 SEFI	C		•
Mark VII	1991-1992	5.0L V8 SEFI MA	C		•
Mark VIII	1993-1995	4.6L V8 SEFI	C/D		•
Mark VIII	1996-1999	4.6L V8 SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Mark VIII	2000-2001	4.6L V8 DOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Mark VIII LSC	1997-1997	4.6L V8 SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
MKC	2015-2018	2.0L L4 ECO-BOOST GTDI	C/D	•	•,RA
MKC	2015-2018	2.3L L4 ECO-BOOST GTDI	C/D	•	•,RA
MKS	2009-2012	3.7L V6 4V DOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
MKS	2010-2012	3.5L V6 4V ECO-BOOST GTDI	C/D	•	•,RA
MKS	2013-2016	3.5L V6 ECO-BOOST GTDI	C/D	•	•,RA
MKS	2013-2016	3.7L V6 DOHC TIVCT SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
MKT	2010-2012	3.7L V6 4V DOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
MKT	2010-2018	3.5L V6 4V ECO-BOOST GTDI	C/D	•	•,RA
MKT	2013-2018	2.0L L4 ECO-BOOST GTDI	C/D	•	•,RA
MKT	2013-2018	3.7L V6 DOHC TIVCT SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
MXK (AWD)	2007-2010	3.5L V6 SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
MXK (AWD)	2011-2018	3.7L V6 DOHC TIVCT SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
MXK (AWD)	2016-2018	2.7L V6 ECO-BOOST GTDI	C/D	•	•,RA
MXK (FWD)	2007-2010	3.5L V6 SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
MXK (FWD)	2011-2018	3.7L V6 DOHC TIVCT SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
MXK (FWD)	2016-2018	2.7L V6 ECO-BOOST GTDI	C/D	•	•,RA
MKZ	2007-2012	3.5L V6 SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
MKZ	2011-2012	2.5L L4 4V Hybrid	C/D	•	•,RA
MKZ	2013-2016	3.7L V6 DOHC TIVCT SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
MKZ	2013-2018	2.0L L4 ECO-BOOST GTDI	C/D	•	•,RA
MKZ	2013-2018	2.0L L4 Hybrid	C/D	•	•,RA
MKZ	2017-2018	3.0L V6 ECO-BOOST GTDI	C/D	•	•,RA
Navigator	1998-1999	5.4L V8 SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Navigator	2000-2001	5.4L V8 SOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Navigator	2000-2004	5.4L V8 DOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Navigator	2005-2008	5.4L V8 3V SOHC	C/D	•	•,RA
Navigator	2009-2014	5.4L V8 3V SOHC SEFI Flex Fuel	C/D	•	•,RA
Navigator	2015-2017	3.5L V6 ECO-BOOST GTDI	C/D	•	•,RA
Navigator L	2007-2008	5.4L V8 3V SOHC	C/D	•	•,RA

Engine Management Applications

LINCOLN					
Model	Years	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Navigator L	2009-2014	5.4L V8 3V SOHC SEFI Flex Fuel	C/D	•	•,RA
Navigator L	2015-2017	3.5L V6 ECO-BOOST GTDI	C/D	•	•,RA
Town Car	1981-1982	5.0L V8	C		•
Town Car	1983-1985	5.0L V8 CFI	C		•
Town Car	1986-1989	5.0L V8 SEFI	C		•
Town Car	1991-1994	4.6L V8 SEFI	C/D		•
Town Car	1995-1999	4.6L V8 SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Town Car	2000-2009	4.6L V8 SOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Town Car	2006-2011	4.6L V8 SOHC Flex Fuel	C/D	•	•,RA
Town Car	2010-2011	4.6L V8 SOHC	C/D	•	•,RA
Zephyr	2006-2006	3.0L V6 SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Auto Transmission

LINCOLN				
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Aviator (AWD)	2004-2005	C/D	•	•,RA
Aviator (RWD)	2004-2005	C/D	•	•,RA
Continental	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,RA
LS	2003-2006	C/D	•	•,RA
Mark LT	2006-2008	C/D	•	•,RA
MKC	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,RA
MKS	2009-2016	C/D	•	•,RA
MKT	2010-2018	C/D	•	•,RA
MXK (AWD)	2007-2018	C/D	•	•,RA
MXK (FWD)	2007-2018	C/D	•	•,RA
MKZ	2007-2012	C/D	•	
MKZ	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,RA
Navigator	2004-2004	C/D	•	•,RA
Navigator	2005-2011	C/D		•,RA
Navigator	2012-2017	C/D	•	•,RA
Navigator L	2007-2011	C/D		•,RA
Navigator L	2012-2017	C/D	•	•,RA
Town Car	2004-2011	C/D	•	•,RA
Zephyr	2006-2006	C/D	•	

Antilock Brakes

LINCOLN				
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Aviator (AWD)	2004-2005	C/D	•	•,BB
Aviator (RWD)	2004-2005	C/D	•	•,BB
Blackwood	2002-2002	C/D	•	•,BB
Continental	1987-1995	C		
Continental	1996-2001	C/D		•,BB
Continental	2002-2002	C/D	•	•,BB
Continental	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,BB
LS	2000-2001	C/D	•	
LS	2002-2004	C/D	•	•,S,BB
Mark LT	2006-2008	C/D	•	•,BB
Mark VII	1987-1992	C		
Mark VIII	1993-1996	C		
Mark VIII	1997-2001	C/D		•,BB
Mark VIII LSC	1997-1997	C/D		•,BB
MKC	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,BS,BB
MKS	2009-2012	C/D	•	•,BB
MKS	2013-2016	C/D	•	•,BB
MKT	2010-2012	C/D	•	•,BB
MKT	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,BB
MXK (AWD)	2007-2015	C/D	•	•,BB
MXK (AWD)	2016-2018	C/D	•	•,BS,BB
MXK (FWD)	2007-2015	C/D	•	•,BB
MXK (FWD)	2016-2018	C/D	•	•,BS,BB
MKZ	2007-2012	C/D	•	•,BB
MKZ	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,BS,BB
Navigator	1998-2001	C/D	•	•,BB
Navigator	2002-2002	C/D		•,BB
Navigator	2003-2017	C/D	•	•,BB
Navigator L	2007-2017	C/D	•	•,BB
Town Car	1987-1994	C		
Town Car	1995-2004	C/D		•,BB
Town Car	2007-2011	C/D	•	•,BB
Zephyr	2006-2006	C/D		•,BB

Airbag

LINCOLN			
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Special Functions
Aviator (4WD)	2003-2003	C/D	
Aviator (AWD)	2003-2005	C/D	
Aviator (RWD)	2003-2005	C/D	
Blackwood	2002-2002	C/D	
Continental	1996-2002	C/D	
Continental	2017-2017	C/D	
Continental	2017-2018	C/D	•
Continental	2018-2018	C/D	
LS	2000-2006	C/D	
Mark LT	2006-2008	C/D	
Mark VIII	1999-2001	C/D	
Mark VIII LSC	1997-1997	C/D	
MKC	2015-2018	C/D	•
MKS	2009-2016	C/D	•
MKT	2010-2018	C/D	•
MXK (AWD)	2007-2018	C/D	•
MXK (FWD)	2007-2018	C/D	•
MKZ	2007-2018	C/D	•
Navigator	1998-2017	C/D	
Navigator L	2007-2017	C/D	
Town Car	1996-2011	C/D	
Zephyr	2006-2006	C/D	•

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		



Instrument Panel

LINCOLN			
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests
Aviator (4WD)	2003-2003	C/D	•
Aviator (AWD)	2003-2005	C/D	•
Aviator (RWD)	2003-2005	C/D	•
Continental	1995-2002	C/D	•
LS	2000-2004	C/D	•
Mark LT	2006-2008	C/D	•
Mark VIII	1999-2001	C/D	•
MKC	2015-2018	C/D	•
MKS	2009-2016	C/D	•
MKT	2010-2018	C/D	•
MKX (AWD)	2007-2018	C/D	•
MKX (FWD)	2007-2018	C/D	•
MKZ	2007-2018	C/D	•
Navigator	2004-2017	C/D	•
Navigator L	2007-2017	C/D	•
Town Car	2007-2011	C/D	•
Zephyr	2006-2006	C/D	•

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

LINCOLN					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Navigator	2003-2004	C/D	•		Vehicle Dynamics Module
Navigator	2005-2014	C/D	•	•	Vehicle Dynamics Module
Navigator	2015-2017	C/D		•	Vehicle Dynamics Module
Navigator L	2007-2014	C/D	•		Vehicle Dynamics Module
Navigator L	2015-2017	C/D		•	Vehicle Dynamics Module
Town Car	2007-2011	C/D			Vehicle Dynamics Module
Aviator (4WD)	2003-2003	C/D			Vehicle Emergency Messaging System
Aviator (AWD)	2003-2003	C/D			Vehicle Emergency Messaging System
Aviator (RWD)	2003-2003	C/D			Vehicle Emergency Messaging System
LS	2003-2004	C/D			Vehicle Emergency Messaging System
Aviator (4WD)	2003-2003	C/D		•,KC	Vehicle Security Module
Aviator (AWD)	2003-2005	C/D		•,KC	Vehicle Security Module
Aviator (RWD)	2003-2005	C/D		•,KC	Vehicle Security Module
Mark LT	2006-2006	C/D			Vehicle Security Module
Mark LT	2007-2008	C/D		•,KC	Vehicle Security Module
MXK (FWD)	2007-2010	C/D	•	•,KC	Generic Electronic Module
MKZ	2007-2012	C/D	•	•,KC	Generic Electronic Module
Navigator	2002-2002	C/D	•		Generic Electronic Module
Navigator	2007-2007	C/D	•	•,KC	Generic Electronic Module
Navigator	2008-2014	C/D	•	•,KC	Generic Electronic Module
Navigator L	2007-2007	C/D	•	•,KC	Generic Electronic Module
Navigator L	2008-2014	C/D	•	•,KC	Generic Electronic Module
Zephyr	2006-2006	C/D		•,KC	Generic Electronic Module
MKZ	2013-2018	C/D			Generic Function Module
MKC	2015-2018	C/D			Global Positioning System Module
MKS	2013-2016	C/D			Global Positioning System Module
MKT	2013-2018	C/D			Global Positioning System Module
MXK (AWD)	2013-2018	C/D			Global Positioning System Module
MXK (FWD)	2014-2018	C/D			Global Positioning System Module
MKZ	2013-2018	C/D			Global Positioning System Module
Zephyr	2006-2006	C/D			Seat Module - Driver (Dual Climate Control)
Mark LT	2006-2008	C/D	•		Seat Module - Driver (Memory Seat Only)
MKZ	2007-2007	C/D			Seat Module - Driver (Memory Seat Only)
Zephyr	2006-2006	C/D			Seat Module - Driver (Memory Seat Only)
Mark VIII	1997-1998	C/D			Seat Module - Passenger
MKZ	2013-2018	C/D			Secondary OBD Control Module C
Mark VIII	1993-1994	C			Shock Damping Control
MKC	2015-2018	C/D			Side Obstacle Detection Control Module - Left
MKS	2013-2016	C/D			Side Obstacle Detection Control Module - Left
MKT	2013-2018	C/D			Side Obstacle Detection Control Module - Left
MXK (AWD)	2013-2018	C/D			Side Obstacle Detection Control Module - Left
MXK (FWD)	2013-2018	C/D			Side Obstacle Detection Control Module - Left
MKZ	2013-2018	C/D			Side Obstacle Detection Control Module - Left
Navigator	2015-2017	C/D			Side Obstacle Detection Control Module - Left
MXK (FWD)	2016-2018	C/D		•	Image Processing Module A (Lane Assist)
MKZ	2013-2018	C/D		•	Image Processing Module A (Lane Assist)
MXK (AWD)	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Image Processing Module B
MXK (FWD)	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Image Processing Module B
Continental	1986-1986	C			Integrated Vehicle Speed Control
Navigator L	2009-2017	C/D	•		Heating Ventilation & Air Conditioning
Town Car	2008-2011	C/D	•		Heating Ventilation & Air Conditioning
Zephyr	2006-2006	C/D			Heating Ventilation & Air Conditioning
MKT	2013-2018	C/D			Heating Ventilation & Air Conditioning - Rear
Blackwood	2002-2002	C/D	•	•,KC	Hybrid Electronic Cluster
LS	2005-2006	C/D	•	•,KC	Hybrid Electronic Cluster
Mark VIII	1997-1998	C/D			Hybrid Electronic Cluster

Other

LINCOLN					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Mark VIII LSC	1997-1997	C/D			Hybrid Electronic Cluster
Navigator	1999-2002	C/D	•	•,KC	Hybrid Electronic Cluster
Town Car	1998-2004	C/D	•	•,KC	Hybrid Electronic Cluster
Town Car	2005-2006	C/D			Hybrid Electronic Cluster
MKC	2015-2018	C/D		•	Image Processing Module A (Lane Assist)
MKS	2013-2016	C/D		•	Image Processing Module A (Lane Assist)
MKT	2013-2018	C/D		•	Image Processing Module A (Lane Assist)
MXK (AWD)	2016-2018	C/D		•	Image Processing Module A (Lane Assist)
MKZ	2010-2012	C/D			Audio/Entertainment/Navigation Options
Navigator	2009-2011	C/D			Audio/Entertainment/Navigation Options
Navigator L	2009-2011	C/D			Audio/Entertainment/Navigation Options
MKZ	2013-2018	C/D			Battery Energy Control Module
MKC	2015-2018	C/D		•,KC	Body Control Module
MKS	2013-2016	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
MKT	2013-2018	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
MXK (AWD)	2011-2018	C/D		•,KC	Body Control Module
MXK (FWD)	2011-2018	C/D		•,KC	Body Control Module
MKZ	2013-2016	C/D	•	•,KC	Body Control Module
MKZ	2017-2018	C/D		•,KC	Body Control Module
Navigator	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Navigator L	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Continental	1995-2002	C/D			Cellular Phone Module
LS	2000-2002	C/D			Cellular Phone Module
Mark VIII	1997-1998	C/D			Cellular Phone Module
Mark VIII	2000-2000	C/D			Cellular Phone Module
Mark VIII LSC	1997-1997	C/D			Cellular Phone Module
Town Car	1998-2003	C/D			Cellular Phone Module
Aviator (4WD)	2003-2003	C/D			Climate Control Seat Module - Driver
Aviator (AWD)	2003-2005	C/D			Climate Control Seat Module - Driver
Aviator (RWD)	2003-2005	C/D			Climate Control Seat Module - Driver
LS	2003-2006	C/D			Climate Control Seat Module - Driver
MKS	2009-2012	C/D			Climate Control Seat Module - Driver
Continental	1998-2002	C/D	•	•,KC	Anti-Theft (PATS)
LS	2000-2006	C/D	•	•,KC	Anti-Theft (PATS)
Mark LT	2006-2008	C/D	•	•,KC	Anti-Theft (PATS)
Mark VIII	1997-2001	C/D	•	•,KC	Anti-Theft (PATS)
Mark VIII LSC	1997-1997	C/D	•	•,KC	Anti-Theft (PATS)
MKS	2009-2012	C/D			Anti-Theft (PATS)
MKT	2010-2012	C/D			Anti-Theft (PATS)
MXK (AWD)	2007-2009	C/D	•	•,KC	Anti-Theft (PATS)
MXK (AWD)	2010-2010	C/D			Anti-Theft (PATS)
MXK (AWD)	2012-2015	C/D			Anti-Theft (PATS)
MXK (FWD)	2007-2009	C/D	•	•,KC	Anti-Theft (PATS)
MXK (FWD)	2010-2010	C/D			Anti-Theft (PATS)
MXK (FWD)	2012-2015	C/D			Anti-Theft (PATS)
MKZ	2007-2012	C/D			Anti-Theft (PATS)
Navigator	1998-2008	C/D	•	•,KC	Anti-Theft (PATS)
Navigator	2009-2014	C/D			Anti-Theft (PATS)
Navigator L	2007-2008	C/D	•	•,KC	Anti-Theft (PATS)
Navigator L	2009-2014	C/D			Anti-Theft (PATS)
Town Car	1998-2011	C/D	•	•,KC	Anti-Theft (PATS)
Zephyr	2006-2006	C/D			Anti-Theft (PATS)
Continental	1995-2002	C/D			Audio Control Module
LS	2000-2006	C/D			Audio Control Module
Mark LT	2007-2008	C/D			Audio Control Module
Mark VIII	2000-2000	C/D			Audio Control Module

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		



Other

LINCOLN					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
MKC	2015-2018	C/D			Audio Control Module
MKS	2013-2016	C/D			Audio Control Module
MKT	2010-2018	C/D			Audio Control Module
MXK (AWD)	2007-2007	C/D			Audio Control Module
MXK (AWD)	2011-2018	C/D			Audio Control Module
MXK (FWD)	2007-2007	C/D			Audio Control Module
MXK (FWD)	2011-2018	C/D			Audio Control Module
MKZ	2007-2009	C/D			Audio Control Module
MKZ	2013-2018	C/D			Audio Control Module
Navigator	2007-2008	C/D			Audio Control Module
Navigator	2013-2017	C/D			Audio Control Module
Navigator L	2007-2008	C/D			Audio Control Module
Navigator L	2013-2017	C/D			Audio Control Module
Town Car	1998-2011	C/D			Audio Control Module
Zephyr	2006-2006	C/D			Audio Control Module
MKS	2013-2016	C/D			Audio Control Module - Rear
MKT	2013-2018	C/D			Audio Control Module - Rear
MXK (AWD)	2016-2018	C/D			Audio Control Module - Rear
MXK (FWD)	2016-2018	C/D			Audio Control Module - Rear
MKZ	2013-2018	C/D			Audio Control Module - Rear
Navigator	2007-2008	C/D			Audio Control Module - Rear
Navigator	2013-2017	C/D			Audio Control Module - Rear
Navigator L	2007-2008	C/D			Audio Control Module - Rear
Navigator L	2013-2017	C/D			Audio Control Module - Rear
MKS	2009-2012	C/D			Audio/Entertainment/Navigation Options
MKC	2015-2018	C/D			Heated Steering Wheel Module
MKS	2013-2016	C/D			Heated Steering Wheel Module
MKT	2013-2018	C/D			Heated Steering Wheel Module
MXK (AWD)	2013-2018	C/D			Heated Steering Wheel Module
MXK (FWD)	2014-2018	C/D			Heated Steering Wheel Module
MKZ	2013-2018	C/D			Heated Steering Wheel Module
MKS	2009-2012	C/D			Heating Ventilation & Air Conditioning
MKS	2013-2016	C/D	•		Heating Ventilation & Air Conditioning
MKT	2010-2012	C/D			Heating Ventilation & Air Conditioning
MKT	2013-2018	C/D	•		Heating Ventilation & Air Conditioning
Navigator	2013-2017	C/D			Global Positioning System Module
Navigator L	2013-2017	C/D			Global Positioning System Module
MKC	2015-2018	C/D			Head Up Display
MKS	2013-2016	C/D			Head Up Display
MKT	2013-2018	C/D			Head Up Display
MXK (AWD)	2013-2018	C/D			Head Up Display
MXK (FWD)	2014-2018	C/D			Head Up Display
MKZ	2013-2018	C/D			Head Up Display
MKC	2015-2018	C/D			Headlamp Control Module
MKS	2009-2016	C/D			Headlamp Control Module
MKT	2010-2018	C/D			Headlamp Control Module
MXK (AWD)	2007-2018	C/D			Headlamp Control Module
MXK (FWD)	2007-2018	C/D			Headlamp Control Module
MKZ	2010-2018	C/D			Headlamp Control Module
Navigator	2015-2017	C/D			Headlamp Control Module
Navigator L	2015-2017	C/D			Headlamp Control Module
MKS	2009-2012	C/D			Headlamp Control Module 2(B)
MKT	2010-2012	C/D			Headlamp Control Module 2(B)
Navigator	2003-2006	C/D		•,KC	Vehicle Security Module
Aviator (RWD)	2003-2005	C/D	•	•,KC	Anti-Theft (PATS)
Blackwood	2002-2002	C/D	•	•,KC	Anti-Theft (PATS)

Other

LINCOLN					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
MXK (AWD)	2008-2009	C/D	•		Heating Ventilation & Air Conditioning
MXK (AWD)	2011-2015	C/D	•		Heating Ventilation & Air Conditioning
MXK (FWD)	2008-2009	C/D	•		Heating Ventilation & Air Conditioning
MXK (FWD)	2011-2015	C/D	•		Heating Ventilation & Air Conditioning
MKZ	2007-2007	C/D			Heating Ventilation & Air Conditioning
MKZ	2009-2012	C/D	•		Heating Ventilation & Air Conditioning
Navigator	2008-2008	C/D			Heating Ventilation & Air Conditioning
Navigator	2009-2017	C/D	•		Heating Ventilation & Air Conditioning
Navigator L	2008-2008	C/D			Heating Ventilation & Air Conditioning
Aviator (4WD)	2003-2003	C/D			4X4 Module (W/Advance Trac)
Aviator (AWD)	2003-2003	C/D			4X4 Module (W/Advance Trac)
MKC	2015-2018	C/D			Accessory Protocol Interface Module - SYNC
MKS	2013-2016	C/D			Accessory Protocol Interface Module - SYNC
MKT	2010-2018	C/D			Accessory Protocol Interface Module - SYNC
MXK (AWD)	2011-2018	C/D			Accessory Protocol Interface Module - SYNC
MXK (FWD)	2011-2018	C/D			Accessory Protocol Interface Module - SYNC
MKZ	2008-2009	C/D			Accessory Protocol Interface Module - SYNC
MKZ	2013-2018	C/D			Accessory Protocol Interface Module - SYNC
Navigator	2008-2008	C/D			Accessory Protocol Interface Module - SYNC
Navigator	2013-2017	C/D			Accessory Protocol Interface Module - SYNC
Navigator L	2008-2008	C/D			Accessory Protocol Interface Module - SYNC
Navigator L	2013-2017	C/D			Accessory Protocol Interface Module - SYNC
MKZ	2011-2016	C/D			Air Conditioning Control Module
Continental	1988-1994	C			Air Suspension Automatic Ride Control
Blackwood	2002-2002	C/D	•	•	Air Suspension Module - Rear
Town Car	1998-2001	C/D			Air Suspension Module - Rear
Town Car	2002-2006	C/D	•	•	Air Suspension Module - Rear
Mark VIII	1993-1997	C			Air Suspension/Elect Variable Orifice
Mark VIII LSC	1997-1997	C			Air Suspension/Elect Variable Orifice
Town Car	1991-1997	C			Air Suspension/Elect Variable Orifice - Rear
Town Car	2006-2011	C/D			Air Temp/Audio Control - Rear
Aviator (4WD)	2003-2003	C/D	•	•,KC	Anti-Theft (PATS)
Aviator (AWD)	2003-2005	C/D	•	•,KC	Anti-Theft (PATS)
MXK (FWD)	2013-2018	C/D			Side Obstacle Detection Control Module - Right
MKZ	2013-2018	C/D			Side Obstacle Detection Control Module - Right
Navigator	2015-2017	C/D			Side Obstacle Detection Control Module - Right
Navigator L	2015-2017	C/D			Side Obstacle Detection Control Module - Right
MKS	2010-2012	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor Module
MKT	2010-2012	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor Module
MXK (AWD)	2007-2010	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor Module
MXK (AWD)	2016-2018	C/D		•	Steering Angle Sensor Module
MXK (FWD)	2007-2010	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor Module
MXK (FWD)	2016-2018	C/D		•	Steering Angle Sensor Module
MKC	2015-2018	C/D			Steering Column Control Module
MKS	2013-2016	C/D			Steering Column Control Module
MKT	2013-2018	C/D			Steering Column Control Module
MXK (AWD)	2011-2018	C/D			Steering Column Control Module
MXK (FWD)	2011-2018	C/D			Steering Column Control Module
MKZ	2013-2018	C/D			Steering Column Control Module
Navigator	2015-2017	C/D	•		Steering Column Control Module
Navigator L	2015-2017	C/D	•		Steering Column Control Module
LS	2000-2001	C/D			Steering Column Locking Module
Mark VIII	1997-1998	C/D	•	•,KC	Steering Column/Inst Panel/Lighting
Mark VIII LSC	1997-1997	C/D	•	•,KC	Steering Column/Inst Panel/Lighting
MXK (AWD)	2016-2018	C/D		•	Steering Effort Control Module
MXK (FWD)	2016-2018	C/D		•	Steering Effort Control Module

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		



Other

LINCOLN					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
MKC	2015-2018	C/D			Telematic Control Unit Module
MKX (AWD)	2016-2018	C/D			Telematic Control Unit Module
MKX (FWD)	2016-2018	C/D			Telematic Control Unit Module
Mark LT	2006-2008	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor
MKS	2009-2012	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor
MKT	2010-2012	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor
MKX (AWD)	2007-2010	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor
MKX (FWD)	2007-2010	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor
MKZ	2007-2012	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor
Navigator	2005-2014	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor
Navigator L	2007-2014	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor
Town Car	2006-2011				Tire Pressure Monitor
Zephyr	2006-2006	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor
Aviator (4WD)	2003-2003	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor (Optional)
Aviator (AWD)	2003-2005	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor (Optional)
Aviator (RWD)	2003-2005	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor (Optional)
Navigator	2003-2004	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor (Optional)
MKC	2015-2018	C/D		•	TPM - Body Control Module
MKS	2013-2016	C/D			TPM - Body Control Module
MKT	2013-2018	C/D			TPM - Body Control Module
MKX (AWD)	2011-2015	C/D			TPM - Body Control Module
MKX (AWD)	2016-2018	C/D		•	TPM - Body Control Module
MKX (FWD)	2011-2015	C/D			TPM - Body Control Module
MKX (FWD)	2016-2018	C/D		•	TPM - Body Control Module
MKZ	2013-2018	C/D		•	TPM - Body Control Module
Navigator	2015-2017	C/D			TPM - Body Control Module
Navigator L	2015-2017	C/D			TPM - Body Control Module
Navigator	2013-2017	C/D			Trailer Brake Control Module
Navigator L	2013-2017	C/D			Trailer Brake Control Module
MKC	2015-2018	C/D			Trailer Module
MKX (AWD)	2016-2018	C/D			Trailer Module
MKX (FWD)	2016-2018	C/D			Trailer Module
Navigator	2015-2017	C/D			Trailer Module
Navigator L	2015-2017	C/D			Trailer Module
Mark LT	2006-2008	C/D			Transfer Case
MKS	2009-2012	C/D			Transfer Case
MKT	2010-2012	C/D			Transfer Case
MKX (AWD)	2007-2010	C/D			Transfer Case
MKZ	2007-2012	C/D			Transfer Case
Navigator	2004-2009	C/D			Transfer Case
Navigator L	2007-2009	C/D			Transfer Case
Aviator (AWD)	2004-2004	C/D			Transfer Case (W/Advance Trac)
Navigator	2010-2017	C/D	•		Transfer Case Control Module
Navigator L	2010-2017	C/D	•		Transfer Case Control Module
Aviator (4WD)	2003-2003	C/D			Variable Assist Power Steering
Aviator (AWD)	2003-2005	C/D			Variable Assist Power Steering
Aviator (RWD)	2003-2005	C/D			Variable Assist Power Steering
Continental	1995-2002	C/D			Vehicle Dynamics Module
Mark VIII	2000-2000	C/D			Vehicle Dynamics Module
MKC	2015-2018	C/D		•	Vehicle Dynamics Module
MKS	2013-2016	C/D		•	Vehicle Dynamics Module
MKT	2013-2018	C/D		•	Vehicle Dynamics Module
MKX (AWD)	2016-2018	C/D		•	Vehicle Dynamics Module
MKX (FWD)	2016-2018	C/D		•	Vehicle Dynamics Module
MKZ	2013-2018	C/D		•	Vehicle Dynamics Module
Navigator L	2015-2017	C/D			Side Obstacle Detection Control Module - Left

Other

LINCOLN					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
MKC	2015-2018	C/D			Side Obstacle Detection Control Module - Right
MKS	2013-2016	C/D			Side Obstacle Detection Control Module - Right
MKT	2013-2018	C/D			Side Obstacle Detection Control Module - Right
MKX (AWD)	2013-2018	C/D			Side Obstacle Detection Control Module - Right
MKT	2010-2012	C/D			Climate Control Seat Module - Driver
MKX (AWD)	2010-2015	C/D			Climate Control Seat Module - Driver
MKX (FWD)	2010-2015	C/D			Climate Control Seat Module - Driver
MKZ	2010-2012	C/D			Climate Control Seat Module - Driver
Navigator	2003-2004	C/D			Climate Control Seat Module - Driver
MKT	2013-2018	C/D			Climate Control Seat Module - Driver / Dual
Aviator (4WD)	2003-2003	C/D			Climate Control Seat Module - Passenger
Aviator (AWD)	2003-2005	C/D			Climate Control Seat Module - Passenger
Aviator (RWD)	2003-2005	C/D			Climate Control Seat Module - Passenger
LS	2003-2006	C/D			Climate Control Seat Module - Passenger
MKT	2011-2012	C/D			Climate Control Seat Module - Passenger
Navigator	2003-2004	C/D			Climate Control Seat Module - Passenger
MKT	2013-2018	C/D			Climate Control Seat Module 2 - Rear Passenger
MKS	2013-2016	C/D			Control / Display Interface Module - Front
MKX (AWD)	2013-2015	C/D			Control / Display Interface Module - Front
MKX (FWD)	2013-2015	C/D			Control / Display Interface Module - Front
MKZ	2013-2018	C/D			Control / Display Interface Module - Front
Navigator	2015-2017	C/D			Control / Display Interface Module - Front
Navigator L	2015-2017	C/D			Control / Display Interface Module - Front
MKC	2015-2018	C/D			Controls Interface Module - Front
MKS	2013-2016	C/D			Controls Interface Module - Front
MKT	2010-2018	C/D			Controls Interface Module - Front
MKX (AWD)	2011-2018	C/D			Controls Interface Module - Front
MKX (FWD)	2011-2018	C/D			Controls Interface Module - Front
MKZ	2013-2018	C/D			Controls Interface Module - Front
Navigator	2015-2017	C/D			Controls Interface Module - Front
Navigator L	2015-2017	C/D			Controls Interface Module - Front
MKC	2015-2018	C/D		•	Cruise Control Module
MKS	2009-2009	C/D			Cruise Control Module
MKS	2010-2016	C/D		•	Cruise Control Module
MKT	2010-2018	C/D		•	Cruise Control Module
MKX (AWD)	2011-2018	C/D		•	Cruise Control Module
MKX (FWD)	2011-2018	C/D		•	Cruise Control Module
MKZ	2013-2018	C/D		•	Cruise Control Module
MKZ	2013-2018	C/D			DC to DC Converter Control Module
MKC	2015-2018	C/D			Digital Audio Control Module C
MKS	2013-2016	C/D			Digital Audio Control Module C
MKX (AWD)	2016-2018	C/D			Digital Audio Control Module C
MKX (FWD)	2016-2018	C/D			Digital Audio Control Module C
MKZ	2013-2018	C/D			Digital Audio Control Module C
MKC	2015-2018	C/D			Digital Signal Processing Module
MKS	2013-2016	C/D			Digital Signal Processing Module
MKT	2013-2018	C/D			Digital Signal Processing Module
MKX (AWD)	2011-2018	C/D			Digital Signal Processing Module
MKX (FWD)	2011-2018	C/D			Digital Signal Processing Module
MKZ	2009-2009	C/D			Digital Signal Processing Module
MKZ	2013-2018	C/D			Digital Signal Processing Module
Navigator	2013-2017	C/D			Digital Signal Processing Module
Navigator L	2013-2017	C/D			Digital Signal Processing Module
MKT	2010-2012	C/D			Digital Signal Processing Module W/THX
MKZ	2007-2008	C/D			Digital Signal Processing Module W/THX
Navigator	2007-2008	C/D			Digital Signal Processing Module W/THX

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

LINCOLN					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Navigator L	2007-2008	C/D			Digital Signal Processing Module W/THX
MKT	2010-2012	C/D			Display Interface Module - Front
Continental	1995-1995	C/D			Door Module - Driver
Continental	1996-2002	C/D	•		Door Module - Driver
LS	2000-2006	C/D	•		Door Module - Driver
Mark VIII	1997-1998	C/D	•		Door Module - Driver
Mark VIII	2000-2000	C/D	•		Door Module - Driver
Mark VIII LSC	1997-1997	C/D	•		Door Module - Driver
MKC	2015-2018	C/D			Door Module - Driver
MKS	2009-2016	C/D	•		Door Module - Driver
MKT	2010-2018	C/D	•		Door Module - Driver
MKX (AWD)	2016-2018	C/D			Door Module - Driver
MKX (FWD)	2016-2018	C/D			Door Module - Driver
MKZ	2007-2012	C/D	•		Door Module - Driver
MKZ	2013-2018	C/D			Door Module - Driver
Town Car	1995-1995	C/D			Door Module - Driver
Town Car	1996-1997	C/D	•	•,KC	Door Module - Driver
Town Car	1998-2011	C/D	•		Door Module - Driver
Zephyr	2006-2006	C/D	•		Door Module - Driver
MKC	2015-2018	C/D			Door Module - Passenger
MKX (AWD)	2016-2018	C/D			Door Module - Passenger
MKX (FWD)	2016-2018	C/D			Door Module - Passenger
MKZ	2013-2018	C/D			Door Module - Passenger
Aviator (4WD)	2003-2003	C/D	•		Dual Automatic Temp Control
Aviator (AWD)	2003-2005	C/D	•		Dual Automatic Temp Control
Aviator (RWD)	2003-2005	C/D	•		Dual Automatic Temp Control
LS	2000-2006	C/D	•		Dual Automatic Temp Control
Navigator	2003-2004	C/D	•		Dual Automatic Temp Control
Town Car	2003-2007	C/D	•		Dual Automatic Temp Control
LS	2003-2006	C/D			Electric Parking Brake
Blackwood	2002-2002	C/D			Electronic Automatic Temp Control
Continental	1995-2002	C/D			Electronic Automatic Temp Control
Mark LT	2006-2007	C/D	•		Electronic Automatic Temp Control
Mark VIII	1997-1998	C/D			Electronic Automatic Temp Control
Mark VIII	2000-2000	C/D			Electronic Automatic Temp Control
Mark VIII LSC	1997-1997	C/D			Electronic Automatic Temp Control
MKX (AWD)	2007-2007	C/D			Electronic Automatic Temp Control
MKX (FWD)	2007-2007	C/D			Electronic Automatic Temp Control
Navigator	1998-2002	C/D			Electronic Automatic Temp Control
Navigator	2005-2007	C/D			Electronic Automatic Temp Control
Navigator L	2007-2007	C/D			Electronic Automatic Temp Control
Town Car	1995-2002	C/D			Electronic Automatic Temp Control
LS	2000-2006	C/D	•		Electronic Module - Front
LS	2000-2006	C/D	•		Electronic Module - Rear
Mark LT	2008-2008	C/D			Entertainment Module - Rear
MKT	2010-2012	C/D			Entertainment Module - Rear
MKX (AWD)	2007-2007	C/D			Entertainment Module - Rear
MKX (FWD)	2007-2007	C/D			Entertainment Module - Rear
Navigator	2007-2008	C/D			Entertainment Module - Rear
Navigator L	2007-2008	C/D			Entertainment Module - Rear
Navigator	1998-2002	C/D	•	•	Four Wheel Air Suspension
MKC	2015-2018	C/D			Gate / Trunk Module - Rear
MKX (AWD)	2016-2018	C/D			Gate / Trunk Module - Rear
MKX (FWD)	2016-2018	C/D			Gate / Trunk Module - Rear
MKZ	2013-2018	C/D			Gate / Trunk Module - Rear
MKC	2015-2018	C/D			Gateway Module A

Other

LINCOLN					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
MKX (AWD)	2016-2018	C/D			Gateway Module A
MKX (FWD)	2016-2018	C/D			Gateway Module A
MKZ	2013-2018	C/D			Gateway Module A
MKC	2015-2018	C/D			Gear Shift Module
MKX (AWD)	2016-2018	C/D			Gear Shift Module
MKX (FWD)	2016-2018	C/D			Gear Shift Module
MKZ	2013-2018	C/D			Gear Shift Module
Blackwood	2002-2002	C/D	•		Generic Electronic Module
MKS	2009-2012	C/D		•,KC	Generic Electronic Module
MKT	2010-2012	C/D		•,KC	Generic Electronic Module
MKX (AWD)	2007-2010	C/D	•	•,KC	Generic Electronic Module
Continental	1990-1990	C			Integrated Vehicle Speed Control
Mark VII	1986-1986	C			Integrated Vehicle Speed Control
Mark VII	1988-1990	C			Integrated Vehicle Speed Control
Town Car	1986-1986	C			Integrated Vehicle Speed Control
Town Car	1989-1990	C			Integrated Vehicle Speed Control
Blackwood	2002-2002	C/D			Liftgate/Trunk Module
MKT	2010-2018	C/D			Liftgate/Trunk Module
MKX (AWD)	2007-2015	C/D			Liftgate/Trunk Module
MKX (FWD)	2007-2015	C/D			Liftgate/Trunk Module
Navigator	2003-2017	C/D			Liftgate/Trunk Module
Navigator L	2007-2017	C/D			Liftgate/Trunk Module
Town Car	2003-2011	C/D			Liftgate/Trunk Module
Continental	1995-2002	C/D			Lighting Control Module
Mark VIII	2000-2000	C/D			Lighting Control Module
Town Car	1995-2011	C/D			Lighting Control Module
MKX (AWD)	2013-2015	C/D			Lighting Control Module - Front
MKX (FWD)	2014-2015	C/D			Lighting Control Module - Front
Navigator	2016-2017	C/D			Lighting Control Module A - Rear
Navigator L	2016-2017	C/D			Lighting Control Module A - Rear
LS	2000-2006	C/D			Message Center Module
Mark VIII	1997-1998	C/D			Message Center Module
Mark VIII LSC	1997-1997	C/D			Message Center Module
Town Car	2003-2010	C/D			Message Center Module
Aviator (4WD)	2003-2003	C/D			Navigation Module
Aviator (AWD)	2003-2005	C/D			Navigation Module
Aviator (RWD)	2003-2005	C/D			Navigation Module
LS	2003-2006	C/D			Navigation Module
Navigator	2003-2006	C/D			Navigation Module
Town Car	2004-2008	C/D			Navigation Module
Continental	1998-2002	C/D			Next Generation Speed Control
Mark VIII	2000-2000	C/D			Next Generation Speed Control
Town Car	1998-2004	C/D			Next Generation Speed Control
Continental	2017-2018	C/D		•	Occupant Classification System
MKC	2015-2018	C/D		•	Occupant Classification System
MKS	2009-2016	C/D		•	Occupant Classification System
MKT	2010-2018	C/D		•	Occupant Classification System
MKX (AWD)	2007-2018	C/D		•	Occupant Classification System
MKX (FWD)	2007-2018	C/D		•	Occupant Classification System
MKZ	2007-2018	C/D		•	Occupant Classification System
Zephyr	2006-2006	C/D		•	Occupant Classification System
Aviator (4WD)	2003-2003	C/D			Parking Aid Module
Aviator (AWD)	2003-2005	C/D			Parking Aid Module
Aviator (RWD)	2003-2005	C/D			Parking Aid Module
Blackwood	2002-2002	C/D			Parking Aid Module
LS	2003-2006	C/D			Parking Aid Module

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

LINCOLN					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Mark LT	2006-2008	C/D			Parking Aid Module
MKC	2015-2018	C/D			Parking Aid Module
MKS	2010-2016	C/D			Parking Aid Module
MKT	2010-2018	C/D			Parking Aid Module
MKX (AWD)	2007-2018	C/D			Parking Aid Module
MKX (FWD)	2007-2018	C/D			Parking Aid Module
MKZ	2008-2018	C/D			Parking Aid Module
Navigator	1999-2017	C/D			Parking Aid Module
Navigator L	2007-2017	C/D			Parking Aid Module
Town Car	2003-2011	C/D			Parking Aid Module
Navigator	2007-2017	C/D			Power Running Board
Navigator L	2007-2017	C/D			Power Running Board
MKC	2015-2018	C/D			Power Steering Control Module
MKS	2010-2016	C/D			Power Steering Control Module
MKT	2010-2018	C/D			Power Steering Control Module
MKX (AWD)	2016-2018	C/D			Power Steering Control Module
MKX (FWD)	2016-2018	C/D			Power Steering Control Module
MKZ	2011-2018	C/D			Power Steering Control Module
Navigator	2015-2017	C/D			Power Steering Control Module
Navigator L	2015-2017	C/D			Power Steering Control Module
MKC	2015-2018	C/D			Radio Transceiver Module
MKS	2013-2016	C/D			Radio Transceiver Module
MKT	2013-2018	C/D			Radio Transceiver Module
MKX (AWD)	2011-2018	C/D			Radio Transceiver Module
MKX (FWD)	2011-2018	C/D			Radio Transceiver Module
MKZ	2013-2018	C/D			Radio Transceiver Module
Navigator	2015-2017	C/D			Radio Transceiver Module
Navigator L	2015-2017	C/D			Radio Transceiver Module
Blackwood	2002-2002	C/D		•,KC	Remote Anti-Theft Perimeter
Navigator	1998-2002	C/D		•,KC	Remote Anti-Theft Perimeter
Continental	1995-2000	C/D			Remote Emergency Satellite Cell Unit
Continental	2002-2002	C/D			Remote Emergency Satellite Cell Unit
LS	2000-2002	C/D			Remote Emergency Satellite Cell Unit
Mark VIII	2000-2000	C/D			Remote Emergency Satellite Cell Unit
Town Car	2002-2004	C/D			Remote Emergency Satellite Cell Unit
MKS	2013-2016	C/D		•,KC	Remote Function Actuator
MKT	2013-2018	C/D		•,KC	Remote Function Actuator
MKX (AWD)	2011-2015	C/D		•,KC	Remote Function Actuator
MKX (FWD)	2011-2012	C/D		•,KC	Remote Function Actuator
MKX (FWD)	2014-2015	C/D		•,KC	Remote Function Actuator
Navigator	2015-2017	C/D		•,KC	Remote Function Actuator
Navigator L	2015-2017	C/D		•,KC	Remote Function Actuator
MKC	2015-2018	C/D			Restraint Control Module
MKS	2009-2016	C/D			Restraint Control Module
MKT	2010-2018	C/D			Restraint Control Module
MKX (AWD)	2007-2018	C/D			Restraint Control Module
MKX (FWD)	2007-2018	C/D			Restraint Control Module
MKZ	2007-2018	C/D			Restraint Control Module
Zephyr	2006-2006	C/D			Restraint Control Module
Mark LT	2007-2008	C/D			Satellite Digital Audio Receiver System
MKX (AWD)	2007-2007	C/D			Satellite Digital Audio Receiver System
MKX (FWD)	2007-2007	C/D			Satellite Digital Audio Receiver System
MKZ	2007-2009	C/D			Satellite Digital Audio Receiver System
Navigator	2007-2008	C/D			Satellite Digital Audio Receiver System
Navigator	2013-2014	C/D			Satellite Digital Audio Receiver System
Navigator L	2007-2008	C/D			Satellite Digital Audio Receiver System

Other

LINCOLN					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Navigator L	2013-2014	C/D			Satellite Digital Audio Receiver System
MKX (AWD)	2016-2018	C/D			Seat Control Module B
MKX (FWD)	2016-2018	C/D			Seat Control Module B
MKC	2015-2018	C/D			Seat Control Module E
MKX (AWD)	2016-2018	C/D			Seat Control Module E
MKX (FWD)	2016-2018	C/D			Seat Control Module E
MKZ	2013-2018	C/D			Seat Control Module E
MKX (AWD)	2016-2018	C/D			Seat Control Module G
MKX (FWD)	2016-2018	C/D			Seat Control Module G
MKZ	2013-2018	C/D			Seat Control Module G
MKX (AWD)	2016-2018	C/D			Seat Control Module H
MKX (FWD)	2016-2018	C/D			Seat Control Module H
MKZ	2013-2018	C/D			Seat Control Module H
Aviator (4WD)	2003-2003	C/D	•		Seat Module - Driver
Aviator (AWD)	2003-2005	C/D	•		Seat Module - Driver
Aviator (RWD)	2003-2005	C/D	•		Seat Module - Driver
Blackwood	2002-2002	C/D	•		Seat Module - Driver
Continental	1995-1995	C/D			Seat Module - Driver
Continental	1996-2002	C/D	•		Seat Module - Driver
LS	2000-2006	C/D	•		Seat Module - Driver
Mark VIII	1997-1998	C/D	•		Seat Module - Driver
Mark VIII	2000-2000	C/D	•		Seat Module - Driver
Mark VIII LSC	1997-1997	C/D	•		Seat Module - Driver
MKC	2015-2018	C/D			Seat Module - Driver
MKS	2009-2016	C/D			Seat Module - Driver
MKT	2010-2018	C/D			Seat Module - Driver
MKX (AWD)	2007-2018	C/D			Seat Module - Driver
MKX (FWD)	2007-2018	C/D			Seat Module - Driver
MKZ	2008-2018	C/D			Seat Module - Driver
Navigator	1998-1999	C/D			Seat Module - Driver
Navigator	2000-2004	C/D	•		Seat Module - Driver
Navigator	2005-2017	C/D			Seat Module - Driver
Navigator L	2007-2017	C/D			Seat Module - Driver
Town Car	1995-1995	C/D			Seat Module - Driver
Town Car	1996-2011	C/D	•		Seat Module - Driver
MKS	2013-2016	C/D			Seat Module - Driver (Dual Climate Control)
MKX (AWD)	2007-2009	C/D			Seat Module - Driver (Dual Climate Control)
MKX (FWD)	2007-2009	C/D			Seat Module - Driver (Dual Climate Control)
MKZ	2007-2009	C/D			Seat Module - Driver (Dual Climate Control)
Navigator	2005-2017	C/D			Seat Module - Driver (Dual Climate Control)
Navigator L	2007-2017	C/D			Seat Module - Driver (Dual Climate Control)

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Engine Management Applications

MAZDA						
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Mazda5	2006-2010		2.3L L4 DOHC MPFI Federal	C/D	•	•
Mazda5	2012-2015		2.5L L4 DOHC MPFI	C/D	•	
Mazda6	2003-2008		2.3L L4 DOHC MPFI	C/D	•	•
Mazda6	2003-2008		3.0L V6 DOHC MPFI	C/D	•	•
Mazda6	2009-2013		2.5L L4 DOHC MPFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Mazda6	2009-2013		3.7L V6 DOHC MPFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Mazda6	2014-2018		2.5L L4 SKYACTIV-G	C/D	•	
Mazda6	2018-2018		2.5L Turbo L4 SKYACTIV-G	C/D	•	
MazdaSpeed6	2006-2007		2.3L L4 DOHC Turbo	C/D	•	•
Miata MX-5	1990-1993		1.6L L4 DOHC MPFI	C		•
Miata MX-5	1994-1995		1.8L L4 DOHC MPFI	C		•
Miata MX-5	1996-1997		1.8L L4 DOHC MPFI	C/D		
Miata MX-5	1999-2005		1.8L L4 DOHC MPFI	C/D		
Miata MX-5	2004-2005		1.8L L4 DOHC Turbo MPFI	C/D		
Miata MX-5	2006-2015		2.0L L4 DOHC MPFI	C/D	•	•
Millenia	1995-1995		2.3L V6 DOHC MPFI	C/D		
Millenia	1995-1995		2.5L V6 DOHC MPFI	C/D		
Millenia	1996-2002		2.3L V6 DOHC MPFI	C/D		
Millenia	1996-2002		2.5L V6 DOHC MPFI	C/D		
MPV	1989-1995		2.6L L4 SOHC MPFI	C		•
MPV	1989-1995	4WD	3.0L V6 SOHC MPFI	C		•
MPV	1989-1995	RWD	3.0L V6 SOHC MPFI	C		•
323	1986-1986		1.6L L4 SOHC MPFI	C		•
323	1988-1989		1.6L L4 DOHC Turbo MPFI	C		•
MPV	1996-1998	4WD	3.0L V6 SOHC MPFI	C/D		
MPV	1996-1998	RWD	3.0L V6 SOHC MPFI	C/D		
MPV	2000-2000		2.5L V6 DOHC MPFI	C/D		
MPV	2001-2001		2.5L V6 DOHC California	C/D		
MPV	2001-2001		2.5L V6 DOHC Federal	C/D		
MPV	2002-2004		3.0L V6 DOHC MPFI	C/D		•
MPV	2005-2006		3.0L V6 DOHC MPFI	C/D	•	•
MX-3	1992-1996		1.6L L4 DOHC MPFI	C		•
MX-3	1992-1996		1.8L V6 DOHC MPFI	C		•
MX-5	2016-2018		2.0L L4 SKYACTIV-G	C/D		
Navajo 2WD	1991-1994		4.0L V6 MPFI	C/D	•	•
Navajo 4WD	1991-1994		4.0L V6 MPFI	C/D	•	•
Protégé	1995-1995		1.5L L4 DOHC MPFI	C/D		
Protégé	1995-1995		1.8L L4 DOHC MPFI	C/D		
Protégé	1996-1998		1.5L L4 DOHC MPFI	C/D		
Protégé	1996-2000		1.8L L4 DOHC MPFI	C/D		
Protégé	1999-2001		1.6L L4 DOHC MPFI	C/D		
Protégé	2001-2001		2.0L L4 DOHC MPFI	C/D		
Protégé	2001-2001		2.0L L4 DOHC MPFI MP3	C/D		
Protégé Hatchback/ Wagon	2002-2003		2.0L L4 DOHC MPFI	C/D		
Protégé Sedan	2002-2003		1.6L L4 DOHC MPFI	C/D		
323	1988-1989		1.6L L4 SOHC MPFI	C		•
323	1988-1989	4WD	1.6L L4 Turbo MPFI	C		•
323 Hatchback/Sedan	1987-1987		1.6L L4 SOHC MPFI	C		•
323 Wagon	1987-1987		1.5L L4 SOHC Carbureted			
323/Protege Hatch- back	1994-1994		1.6L L4 SOHC MPFI	C		•
323/Protégé Hatch- back	1990-1992		1.8L L4 SOHC MPFI	C		•
323/Protégé Hatch- back	1990-1993		1.6L L4 SOHC MPFI	C		•

Engine Management Applications

MAZDA						
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
323/Protege Sedan	1994-1994		1.8L L4 DOHC MPFI	C		•
323/Protege Sedan	1994-1994		1.8L L4 SOHC MPFI	C		•
323/Protégé Sedan	1990-1993		1.8L L4 DOHC MPFI	C		•
323/Protégé Sedan	1990-1993		1.8L L4 SOHC MPFI	C		•
626	1983-1985		2.0L L4 SOHC Carbureted	C		•
626	1984-1985		2.0L L4 SOHC Diesel			
626	1986-1987		2.0L SOHC MPFI	C		•
626	1986-1987		2.0L SOHC Turbo MPFI	C		•
626	1998-2002		2.0L L4 DOHC MPFI	C/D	•	
626	1998-2002		2.5L V6 DOHC MPFI	C/D	•	
626/MX-6	1988-1992		2.2L L4 SOHC MPFI	C		•
Mazda3	2004-2006		2.0L L4 DOHC MPFI	C/D	•	•
Mazda3	2005-2006		2.3L L4 DOHC MPFI	C/D	•	•
Mazda3	2007-2009		2.0L L4 DOHC MPFI California	C/D	•	•
Mazda3	2007-2009		2.0L L4 DOHC MPFI Federal	C/D	•	•
Mazda3	2007-2009		2.3L L4 DOHC MPFI California	C/D	•	•
Mazda3	2007-2009		2.3L L4 DOHC MPFI Federal	C/D	•	•
Mazda3	2007-2009		2.3L L4 DOHC Turbo California	C/D	•	•
Mazda3	2007-2009		2.3L L4 DOHC Turbo Federal	C/D	•	•
Mazda3	2010-2013		2.0L L4 DOHC MPFI California	C/D	•	
Mazda3	2010-2013		2.0L L4 DOHC MPFI Federal	C/D	•	
Mazda3	2010-2013		2.3L L4 DOHC Turbo California	C/D	•	
Mazda3	2010-2013		2.3L L4 DOHC Turbo Federal	C/D	•	
Mazda3	2010-2013		2.5L L4 DOHC MPFI California	C/D	•	
Mazda3	2010-2013		2.5L L4 DOHC MPFI Federal	C/D	•	
Mazda3	2012-2013		2.0L L4 SKYACTIV-G California	C/D	•	
Mazda3	2012-2013		2.0L L4 SKYACTIV-G Federal	C/D	•	
Mazda3	2014-2018		2.0L L4 SKYACTIV-G	C/D	•	
Mazda3	2014-2018		2.5L L4 SKYACTIV-G	C/D	•	
Mazda5	2006-2010		2.3L L4 DOHC MPFI California	C/D	•	•
626/MX-6	1988-1992		2.2L L4 SOHC Turbo MPFI	C		•
626/MX-6	1993-1993		2.0L L4 DOHC MPFI	C		•
626/MX-6	1993-1995		2.5L V6 DOHC MPFI	C		•
626/MX-6	1994-1995		2.0L L4 DOHC MPFI	C	•	•
626/MX-6	1996-1997		2.0L L4 DOHC MPFI	C/D	•	
626/MX-6	1996-1997		2.5L V6 DOHC MPFI	C/D		
929	1988-1991		3.0L V6 SOHC MPFI	C		•
929	1990-1995		3.0L V6 DOHC MPFI	C		•
B-Series	1983-1984		2.0L L4 SOHC Carbureted			
B-Series	1983-1984		2.2L L4 OHV Diesel			
B-Series	1986-1987		2.0L L4 SOHC Carbureted	C		•
B-Series	1987-1988		2.6L L4 SOHC Carbureted			
B-Series	1987-1989		2.2L L4 SOHC Carbureted	C		•
B-Series	1989-1989		2.6L L4 SOHC MPFI	C		•
B-Series	2004-2006		2.3L L4 DOHC MPFI	C/D	•	•
B-Series	2004-2006		3.0L V6 MPFI	C/D	•	•
B-Series	2004-2006		4.0L V6 SOHC MPFI	C/D	•	•
B-Series	2007-2007		3.0L V6 MPFI	C/D	•	•,RA
B-Series	2007-2010		2.3L L4 DOHC MPFI	C/D	•	•,RA
B-Series	2007-2010		4.0L V6 SOHC MPFI	C/D	•	•,RA
B-Series	2008-2008		3.0L V6 DOHC MPFI	C/D	•	•,RA
B-Series 2WD	1994-1994		2.3L L4 SOHC MPFI	C/D	•	•
B-Series 2WD	1994-1994		3.0L V6 MPFI	C/D	•	•
B-Series 2WD	1994-1994		4.0L V6 MPFI	C/D	•	•
B-Series 2WD	1995-1997		2.3L L4 SOHC MPFI	C/D	•	
B-Series 2WD	1995-1998		3.0L V6 MPFI	C/D	•	

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Engine Management Applications

MAZDA						
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
B-Series 2WD	1995-1998		4.0L V6 MPFI	C/D	•	
B-Series 2WD	1998-1998		2.5L L4 SOHC MPFI	C/D	•	
B-Series 2WD	1999-2000		4.0L V6 MPFI	C/D	•	•
B-Series 2WD	1999-2001		2.5L L4 SOHC MPFI	C/D	•	•
B-Series 2WD	1999-2003		3.0L V6 MPFI	C/D	•	•
B-Series 2WD	1999-2003		3.0L V6 MPFI Flex Fuel	C/D	•	•
B-Series 2WD	2001-2003		2.3L L4 DOHC MPFI	C/D	•	•
B-Series 2WD	2001-2003		4.0L V6 SOHC MPFI	C/D	•	•
B-Series 4WD	1994-1994		2.3L L4 SOHC MPFI	C/D	•	•
B-Series 4WD	1994-1994		3.0L V6 MPFI	C/D	•	•
B-Series 4WD	1994-1994		4.0L V6 MPFI	C/D	•	•
B-Series 4WD	1995-1997		2.3L L4 SOHC MPFI	C/D	•	
B-Series 4WD	1995-1998		3.0L V6 MPFI	C/D	•	
B-Series 4WD	1995-1998		4.0L V6 MPFI	C/D	•	
B-Series 4WD	1999-2000		3.0L V6 MPFI Flex Fuel	C/D	•	•
B-Series 4WD	1999-2000		4.0L V6 MPFI	C/D	•	•
B-Series 4WD	1999-2002		3.0L V6 MPFI	C/D	•	•
B-Series 4WD	2001-2003		4.0L V6 SOHC MPFI	C/D	•	•
B-Series 4WD	2002-2002		3.0L V6 MPFI Flex Fuel	C/D	•	•
B2200	1990-1993		2.2L L4 SOHC Carbureted	C		•
B2200	1990-1993		2.2L L4 SOHC MPFI	C		•
B2600i (2WD)	1992-1992		2.6L L4 SOHC MPFI	C		•
B2600i (4WD)	1992-1992		2.6L L4 SOHC MPFI	C		•
B2600i 2WD	1990-1991		2.6L L4 SOHC MPFI	C		•
B2600i 2WD	1993-1993		2.6L L4 SOHC MPFI	C		•
B2600i 4WD	1990-1991		2.6L L4 SOHC MPFI	C		•
B2600i 4WD	1993-1993		2.6L L4 SOHC MPFI	C		•
CX-3	2016-2018		2.0L L4 SKYACTIV-G	C/D	•	
CX-5	2013-2018		2.0L L4 SKYACTIV-G	C/D	•	
CX-5	2014-2018		2.5L L4 SKYACTIV-G	C/D	•	
CX-7	2007-2009		2.3L L4 DOHC Turbo California	C/D	•	•
CX-7	2007-2009		2.3L L4 DOHC Turbo Federal	C/D	•	•
CX-7	2010-2012		2.3L L4 DOHC Turbo California	C/D	•	
CX-7	2010-2012		2.3L L4 DOHC Turbo Federal	C/D	•	
CX-7	2010-2012		2.5L L4 DOHC MPFI California	C/D	•	
CX-7	2010-2012		2.5L L4 DOHC MPFI Federal	C/D	•	
CX-9	2007-2007		3.5L V6 DOHC MPFI California	C/D	•	
CX-9	2007-2007		3.5L V6 DOHC MPFI Federal	C/D	•	
CX-9	2008-2015		3.7L V6 DOHC MPFI California	C/D	•	
CX-9	2008-2015		3.7L V6 DOHC MPFI Federal	C/D	•	
CX-9	2016-2018		2.5L L4 SKYACTIV-G	C/D	•	
GLC	1986-1986		1.5L L4 SOHC Carbureted			
GLC Hatchback/Sedan	1983-1985		1.5L L4 SOHC Carbureted	C		•
GLC Wagon	1983-1985		1.5L L4 SOHC Carbureted			
Mazda2	2011-2012		1.5L L4 DOHC MPFI California Emissions	C/D	•	
Mazda2	2011-2012		1.5L L4 DOHC MPFI Federal Emissions	C/D	•	
Mazda2	2013-2014		1.5L L4 DOHC MPFI California	C/D	•	
Mazda2	2013-2014		1.5L L4 DOHC MPFI Federal	C/D	•	
Mazda3	2004-2004		2.3L L4 DOHC MPFI	C/D		
Protégé Sedan	2002-2003		2.0L L4 DOHC MPFI	C/D		
Protégé Sedan	2003-2003		2.0L L4 DOHC MPFI Turbo	C/D		
RX-7	1983-1985		1.2L Rotary Carbureted			
RX-7	1984-1991		1.3L Rotary MPFI	C		•
RX-7	1987-1991		1.3L Rotary Turbo MPFI	C		•

Engine Management Applications

MAZDA						
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
RX-7	1993-1995		1.3L Rotary Turbo MPFI	C		•
RX-8	2004-2005		1.3L Rotary Hi Power MPFI	C/D	•	•
RX-8	2004-2008		1.3L Rotary MPFI	C/D	•	•
RX-8	2009-2011		1.3L Rotary MPFI California	C/D	•	•
RX-8	2009-2011		1.3L Rotary MPFI California Hi Power	C/D	•	•
RX-8	2009-2011		1.3L Rotary MPFI Federal	C/D	•	•
RX-8	2009-2011		1.3L Rotary MPFI Federal Hi Power	C/D	•	•
Tribute	2004-2004		2.0L L4 DOHC Zetec MPFI	C/D	•	•
Tribute	2004-2004		3.0L V6 DOHC 4V Duretec MPFI	C/D	•	•
Tribute	2005-2006		2.3L L4 DOHC MPFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Tribute	2005-2006		3.0L V6 DOHC 4V Duretec MPFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Tribute	2008-2008		2.3L L4 DOHC MPFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Tribute	2008-2008		2.3L L4 Hybrid	C/D	•	•,RA
Tribute	2008-2011		3.0L V6 DOHC MPFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Tribute	2009-2010		2.5L L4 Hybrid	C/D	•	•,RA
Tribute	2009-2011		2.5L L4 DOHC MPFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Tribute 2WD	2001-2003		2.0L L4 DOHC Zetec MPFI	C/D	•	•
Tribute 2WD	2001-2003		3.0L V6 DOHC 4V Duretec MPFI	C/D	•	•
Tribute 4WD	2001-2001		2.0L L4 DOHC Zetec MPFI	C/D	•	•
Tribute 4WD	2001-2003		3.0L V6 DOHC 4V Duretec MPFI	C/D	•	•
Tribute 4WD	2002-2002		2.0L L4 DOHC Zetec MPFI	C/D	•	

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Auto Transmission

MAZDA				
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
323	1986-1986			
323	1988-1989			
323 Hatchback/Sedan	1987-1987			
323 Wagon	1987-1987			
323/Protege Hatchback	1994-1994	C		
323/Protégé Hatchback	1990-1993	C		
323/Protege Sedan	1994-1994	C		
323/Protégé Sedan	1990-1993	C		
626	1983-1986			
626	1987-1987	C		
626	1998-2002	C/D		
626/MX-6	1988-1995	C		
626/MX-6	1996-1997	C/D		
929	1988-1995	C		
Miata MX-5	1999-2003	C/D		
Miata MX-5	2004-2005	C		
Miata MX-5	2006-2015	C/D	•	
Millenia	1995-1995	C		
Millenia	1996-2002	C/D		
MPV	1989-1995	C		
MPV	1996-1998	C/D		
MPV	2000-2004	C/D		
MPV	2005-2005	C/D	•	
MPV	2006-2006	C/D		
MX-3	1992-1996	C		
MX-5	2016-2018	C/D	•	
Navajo 2WD	1991-1994			
Navajo 4WD	1991-1994			
Protégé	1995-1995	C		
Protégé	1996-2001	C/D		
Protégé Hatchback/Wagon	2002-2003	C/D		
Protégé Sedan	2002-2003	C/D		
RX-7	1983-1988			
RX-7	1989-1991	C		
RX-7	1993-1995	C		
RX-8	2004-2011	C/D	•	
Tribute	2004-2004	C/D		
Tribute	2005-2006	C/D	•	
Tribute	2008-2011	C/D	•	
Tribute 2WD	2001-2003	C/D		
Tribute 4WD	2001-2003	C/D		
B-Series	1983-1984			
B-Series	1986-1989			
B-Series	2004-2006	C/D		•
B-Series	2007-2010	C/D	•	
B-Series 2WD	1994-1994			
B-Series 2WD	1995-1996	C/D		
B-Series 2WD	1997-2003	C/D		•
B-Series 4WD	1994-1994			
B-Series 4WD	1995-1996	C/D		
B-Series 4WD	1997-2003	C/D		•
B2200	1990-1993			
B2600i (2WD)	1992-1992			

Auto Transmission

MAZDA				
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
B2600i (4WD)	1992-1992	C		
B2600i 2WD	1990-1991			
B2600i 2WD	1993-1993			
B2600i 4WD	1990-1991	C		
B2600i 4WD	1993-1993	C		
CX-3	2016-2018	C/D	•	
CX-5	2013-2018	C/D	•	
CX-7	2007-2012	C/D	•	
CX-9	2007-2018	C/D	•	
GLC	1986-1986			
GLC Hatchback/Sedan	1983-1985			
GLC Wagon	1983-1985			
Mazda2	2011-2014	C/D	•	
Mazda3	2004-2018	C/D	•	
Mazda5	2006-2010	C/D	•	
Mazda5	2012-2015	C/D	•	
Mazda6	2003-2004	C/D		
Mazda6	2005-2018	C/D	•	
Miata MX-5	1990-1993			
Miata MX-5	1994-1995	C		
Miata MX-5	1996-1997	C/D		

Antilock Brakes

MAZDA				
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
626	1998-2002	C/D	•	
626/MX-6	1988-1990	C		
626/MX-6	1992-1997	C		
929	1988-1994			
929	1995-1995	C		
B-Series	2004-2009	C/D	•	
B-Series	2010-2010	C/D	•	•,BS,BB
B-Series 2WD	1994-1995	C		
B-Series 2WD	1995-1996	C/D		
B-Series 2WD	1996-1997	C		
B-Series 2WD	1997-1997	C/D		
B-Series 2WD	1998-1998	C/D	•	•,BS,BB
B-Series 2WD	1998-1999	C		
B-Series 2WD	1999-2000	C/D	•	•,BS,BB
B-Series 2WD	2000-2000	C		
B-Series 2WD	2001-2003	C/D	•	•,BS,BB
B-Series 4WD	1994-1995	C		
B-Series 4WD	1995-1996	C/D		
B-Series 4WD	1996-1997	C		
B-Series 4WD	1997-1997	C/D		
B-Series 4WD	1998-1998	C/D	•	•,BS,BB
B-Series 4WD	1998-1999	C		
B-Series 4WD	1999-2000	C/D	•	•,BS,BB
B-Series 4WD	2000-2000	C		
B-Series 4WD	2001-2003	C/D	•	•,BS,BB
B2200	1990-1993	C		
B2600i (2WD)	1992-1992	C		
B2600i (4WD)	1992-1992	C		
B2600i 2WD	1990-1991	C		
B2600i 2WD	1993-1993	C		
B2600i 4WD	1990-1991	C		
B2600i 4WD	1993-1993	C		
CX-3	2016-2018	C/D	•	•,BS
CX-5	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,BS
CX-7	2007-2012	C/D	•	•,BS
CX-9	2007-2015	C/D	•	•,BS,BB
CX-9	2016-2018	C/D	•	•,BS
Mazda2	2011-2014	C/D	•	•,BS
Mazda3	2004-2004	C/D	•	
Mazda3	2004-2005	C/D	•	•,BS
Mazda3	2005-2006	C/D	•	
Mazda3	2006-2007	C/D	•	•,BS
Mazda3	2007-2008	C/D	•	
Mazda3	2008-2009	C/D	•	•,BS
Mazda3	2009-2018	C/D	•	•,BS
Mazda5	2006-2006	C/D	•	
Mazda5	2006-2007	C/D	•	•,BS
Mazda5	2007-2008	C/D	•	
Mazda5	2008-2009	C/D	•	•,BS
Mazda5	2009-2010	C/D	•	
Mazda5	2010-2010	C/D	•	•,BS
Mazda5	2012-2015	C/D	•	•,BS
Mazda6	2003-2008	C/D	•	
Mazda6	2009-2018	C/D	•	•,BS
MazdaSpeed6	2006-2007	C/D		
Miata MX-5	1991-1994			

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Antilock Brakes

MAZDA				
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Miata MX-5	1995-1997	C		
Miata MX-5	1999-2000	C		
Miata MX-5	2001-2005	C/D	•	•,BS
Miata MX-5	2006-2006	C/D	•	•,BS
Miata MX-5	2006-2007	C/D	•	•,BS
Miata MX-5	2007-2008	C/D	•	•,BS
Miata MX-5	2008-2009	C/D	•	•,BS
Miata MX-5	2009-2010	C/D	•	•,BS
Miata MX-5	2010-2011	C/D	•	•,BS
Miata MX-5	2011-2012	C/D	•	•,BS
Miata MX-5	2012-2013	C/D	•	•,BS
Miata MX-5	2013-2014	C/D	•	•,BS
Miata MX-5	2014-2015	C/D	•	•,BS
Miata MX-5	2015-2015	C/D	•	•,BS
Millenia	1995-1999	C		
Millenia	2000-2002	C/D	•	
MPV	1990-1998	C		
MPV	2000-2001	C/D	•	
MPV	2004-2006	C/D	•	
MX-3	1992-1996	C		
MX-5	2016-2018	C/D	•	•,BS
Navajo 2WD	1991-1994	C		
Navajo 4WD	1991-1994	C		
Protégé	1995-1999	C		
Protégé	2000-2001	C/D	•	
Protégé Hatchback/ Wagon	2002-2003	C/D	•	
Protégé Sedan	2002-2003	C/D	•	
RX-7	1987-1991			
RX-7	1993-1994			
RX-7	1995-1995	C		
RX-8	2004-2009	C/D	•	
RX-8	2009-2010	C/D	•	•,BS
RX-8	2010-2011	C/D	•	
RX-8	2011-2011	C/D	•	•,BS
Tribute	2004-2004	C/D	•	
Tribute	2005-2006	C/D	•	•,S,BB
Tribute	2008-2011	C/D	•	•,S,BB
Tribute 2WD	2001-2003	C/D	•	
Tribute 4WD	2001-2003	C/D	•	

Airbag

MAZDA			
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Special Functions
Tribute	2004-2006	C/D	
Tribute	2008-2011	C/D	
Tribute 2WD	2001-2001	C/D	
Tribute 2WD	2001-2002	C/D	
Tribute 2WD	2002-2003	C/D	
Tribute 2WD	2003-2003	C/D	
Tribute 4WD	2001-2001	C/D	
Tribute 4WD	2001-2002	C/D	
Tribute 4WD	2002-2003	C/D	
Tribute 4WD	2003-2003	C/D	
626	1998-2002	C	
626/MX-6	1993-1997	C	
929	1992-1995	C	
B-Series	2004-2010	C/D	
B-Series 2WD	1995-1995	C	
B-Series 2WD	1996-2003	C/D	
B-Series 4WD	1995-1995	C	
B-Series 4WD	1996-2003	C/D	
CX-3	2016-2018	C/D	•
CX-5	2013-2018	C/D	•
CX-7	2007-2012	C/D	•
CX-9	2007-2018	C/D	•
Mazda2	2011-2014	C/D	•
Mazda3	2004-2018	C/D	•
Mazda5	2006-2010	C/D	
Mazda5	2012-2015	C/D	•
Mazda6	2003-2008	C/D	
Mazda6	2009-2018	C/D	•
MazdaSpeed6	2006-2007	C/D	
Miata MX-5	1990-1997	C	
Miata MX-5	1999-2005	C	
Protégé Hatchback/ Wagon	2002-2003	C	
Protégé Sedan	2002-2003	C	
RX-7	1990-1991	C	
RX-7	1993-1995	C	
RX-8	2004-2011	C/D	
Miata MX-5	2006-2015	C/D	
Millenia	1995-2002	C	
MPV	1993-1998	C	
MPV	2000-2003	C	
MPV	2004-2006	C/D	
MX-3	1994-1996	C	
MX-5	2016-2018	C/D	•
Protégé	1995-2001	C	

Instrument Panel

MAZDA			
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests
Mazda5	2012-2015	C/D	•
Mazda6	2004-2008	C/D	
Mazda6	2009-2018	C/D	•
MazdaSpeed6	2006-2007	C/D	
Miata MX-5	2006-2015	C/D	•
MX-5	2016-2018	C/D	•
RX-8	2004-2011	C/D	
Tribute	2004-2006	C/D	
Tribute	2008-2008	C/D	
Tribute	2009-2011	C/D	•
Tribute 2WD	2001-2003	C/D	
Tribute 4WD	2001-2003	C/D	
B-Series	2004-2007	C/D	
B-Series	2008-2010	C/D	•
CX-3	2016-2018	C/D	•
CX-5	2013-2018	C/D	•
CX-7	2007-2012	C/D	•
CX-9	2007-2018	C/D	•
Mazda2	2011-2014	C/D	•
Mazda3	2004-2009	C/D	
Mazda3	2010-2018	C/D	•
Mazda5	2006-2010	C/D	

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Other

MAZDA					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
B-Series 4WD	1995-2003	C/D			Generic Electronic Module
CX-7	2007-2012	C/D			Generic Electronic Module
CX-9	2007-2015	C/D			Generic Electronic Module
Tribute	2004-2004	C/D			Generic Electronic Module
Tribute	2005-2006	C/D	•		Generic Electronic Module
Tribute	2008-2011	C/D	•		Generic Electronic Module
Tribute 2WD	2001-2003	C/D			Generic Electronic Module
Tribute 4WD	2001-2003	C/D			Generic Electronic Module
CX-3	2018-2018	C/D			Head Up Display
CX-5	2017-2018	C/D			Head Up Display
CX-9	2017-2018	C/D			Head Up Display
Mazda3	2017-2018	C/D			Head Up Display
Mazda6	2017-2018	C/D			Head Up Display
CX-5	2013-2015	C/D			Heating Ventilation & Air Conditioning
CX-7	2008-2012	C/D			Heating Ventilation & Air Conditioning
Mazda3	2008-2015	C/D			Heating Ventilation & Air Conditioning
Mazda5	2008-2010	C/D			Heating Ventilation & Air Conditioning
Mazda5	2012-2015	C/D			Heating Ventilation & Air Conditioning
Mazda6	2012-2015	C/D			Heating Ventilation & Air Conditioning
Tribute	2008-2011	C/D			Heating Ventilation & Air Conditioning
CX-7	2010-2012	C/D			Lighting Control Module
CX-9	2011-2015	C/D			Lighting Control Module
Mazda3	2010-2013	C/D			Lighting Control Module
Mazda6	2009-2013	C/D			Lighting Control Module
RX-8	2011-2011	C/D			Lighting Control Module
B-Series	2007-2010	C/D		•	Occupant Classification Module
Tribute	2008-2011	C/D		•	Occupant Classification Module
Tribute	2004-2006	C/D			Parking Aid Module (Optional)
MX-5	2016-2018	C/D			Electronic Controlled Power Steering
RX-8	2004-2011	C/D		•,S	Electronic Power Steering
Mazda2	2011-2014	C/D			Electronic-Controlled Power Steering
Mazda5	2012-2015	C/D			Electronic-Controlled Power Steering
CX-3	2016-2018	C/D		•	Forward Sensing Camera
CX-5	2013-2018	C/D		•	Forward Sensing Camera
CX-9	2016-2018	C/D		•	Forward Sensing Camera
Mazda3	2014-2018	C/D		•	Forward Sensing Camera
Mazda6	2014-2018	C/D		•	Forward Sensing Camera
MX-5	2016-2018	C/D		•	Forward Sensing Camera
B-Series	2004-2007	C/D			Generic Electronic Module
B-Series	2008-2010	C/D	•		Generic Electronic Module
B-Series 2WD	1995-2003	C/D			Generic Electronic Module
Tribute	2008-2011	C/D			Parking Aid Module (Optional)
Tribute 2WD	2003-2003	C/D			Parking Aid Module (Optional)
Tribute 4WD	2003-2003	C/D			Parking Aid Module (Optional)
CX-5	2015-2018	C/D			Parking Sensor Module
CX-9	2016-2018	C/D			Parking Sensor Module
Mazda3	2015-2015	C/D			Parking Sensor Module
Mazda6	2015-2016	C/D			Parking Sensor Module
Mazda3	2004-2009	C/D			Passenger Junction Box
CX-5	2017-2018	C/D			Power Lift Gate

Other

MAZDA					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
CX-9	2016-2018	C/D			Power Lift Gate
Tribute	2008-2011	C/D		•,S	Power Steering Control Module
CX-9	2007-2015	C/D	•		Remote Keyless Entry
Mazda5	2012-2015	C/D	•		Remote Keyless Entry
MX-5	2016-2018	C/D			Retractable Hard Top
CX-3	2018-2018	C/D			Seat Module - Driver
CX-5	2016-2018	C/D			Seat Module - Driver
CX-9	2016-2018	C/D			Seat Module - Driver
Mazda3	2016-2016	C/D			Seat Module - Driver
Mazda6	2016-2018	C/D			Seat Module - Driver
CX-3	2016-2018	C/D		•	Smart Brake Support / Mazda Radar Cruise Control
CX-5	2013-2018	C/D		•	Smart Brake Support / Mazda Radar Cruise Control
CX-9	2016-2018	C/D		•	Smart Brake Support / Mazda Radar Cruise Control
Mazda3	2014-2018	C/D		•	Smart Brake Support / Mazda Radar Cruise Control
Mazda6	2014-2018	C/D		•	Smart Brake Support / Mazda Radar Cruise Control
CX-3	2016-2017	C/D			Smart City Brake Support
CX-5	2013-2017	C/D			Smart City Brake Support
CX-9	2016-2017	C/D			Smart City Brake Support
Mazda3	2014-2016	C/D			Smart City Brake Support
Mazda6	2014-2016	C/D			Smart City Brake Support
CX-3	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Smart Start Unit
CX-5	2013-2018	C/D	•	•	Smart Start Unit
CX-9	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Smart Start Unit
Mazda3	2014-2018	C/D	•	•	Smart Start Unit
Mazda6	2014-2018	C/D	•	•	Smart Start Unit
MX-5	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Smart Start Unit
B-Series	2007-2010	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor
CX-3	2016-2018	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
CX-5	2013-2015	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor
CX-5	2016-2018	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
CX-7	2007-2012	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor
CX-9	2007-2015	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor
CX-9	2016-2018	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Mazda2	2011-2014	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor
CX-3	2016-2018	C/D	•		Body Control Module
Mazda2	2011-2014	C/D	•		Body Control Module
Mazda3	2010-2013	C/D			Body Control Module
Mazda5	2006-2010	C/D			Body Control Module
Mazda5	2012-2015	C/D			Body Control Module
Mazda6	2006-2013	C/D			Body Control Module
MazdaSpeed6	2006-2007	C/D			Body Control Module
MX-5	2016-2018	C/D	•		Body Control Module
CX-5	2013-2018	C/D	•		Body Control Module - Front
CX-9	2016-2018	C/D	•		Body Control Module - Front
Mazda3	2014-2018	C/D	•		Body Control Module - Front
Mazda6	2014-2018	C/D	•		Body Control Module - Front
CX-5	2013-2018	C/D	•		Body Control Module - Rear
CX-9	2016-2018	C/D	•		Body Control Module - Rear
Mazda3	2014-2018	C/D	•		Body Control Module - Rear
Mazda6	2014-2018	C/D	•		Body Control Module - Rear
CX-3	2017-2018	C			Connectivity Master Unit
CX-5	2017-2018	C			Connectivity Master Unit

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

MAZDA					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
CX-9	2017-2018	C			Connectivity Master Unit
Mazda3	2017-2018	C			Connectivity Master Unit
Mazda6	2016-2018	C			Connectivity Master Unit
MX-5	2016-2018	C			Connectivity Master Unit
Mazda3	2016-2018	C/D			DC to DC Converter Control Module
Mazda6	2016-2018	C/D			DC to DC Converter Control Module
CX-7	2007-2007	C/D			Electric Automatic Temperature Control
Mazda3	2004-2007	C/D			Electric Automatic Temperature Control
Mazda5	2006-2007	C/D			Electric Automatic Temperature Control
CX-5	2013-2015	C/D			Electric Parking Brake
CX-5	2016-2018	C/D		•,BS	Electric Parking Brake
CX-9	2016-2018	C/D		•,BS	Electric Parking Brake
Mazda3	2014-2015	C/D			Electric Parking Brake
Mazda3	2016-2018	C/D		•,BS	Electric Parking Brake
Mazda6	2014-2015	C/D			Electric Parking Brake
Mazda6	2016-2018	C/D		•,BS	Electric Parking Brake
CX-3	2017-2018	C			Electric Supply Unit
MX-5	2016-2018	C			Electric Supply Unit
MX-5	2016-2018	C/D			Electric Vacuum Pump
Mazda3	2004-2013	C/D			Electro Hydraulic Power Assist Steering
Mazda5	2006-2010	C/D			Electro Hydraulic Power Assist Steering
CX-3	2016-2018	C/D			Electronic Air Temperature Controller
CX-5	2016-2018	C/D			Electronic Air Temperature Controller
CX-9	2016-2018	C/D			Electronic Air Temperature Controller
Mazda3	2016-2018	C/D			Electronic Air Temperature Controller
Mazda6	2016-2018	C/D			Electronic Air Temperature Controller
MX-5	2016-2018	C/D			Electronic Air Temperature Controller
CX-3	2016-2018	C/D			Electronic Controlled Power Steering
CX-5	2013-2018	C/D			Electronic Controlled Power Steering
CX-9	2016-2018	C/D			Electronic Controlled Power Steering
Mazda3	2014-2018	C/D			Electronic Controlled Power Steering
Mazda6	2014-2018	C/D			Electronic Controlled Power Steering
Mazda3	2010-2015	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor
Mazda3	2016-2018	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Mazda5	2012-2015	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor
Mazda6	2009-2015	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor
Mazda6	2016-2018	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Miata MX-5	2006-2015	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor
MX-5	2016-2018	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
RX-8	2004-2011	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor
Tribute	2008-2011	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor
B-Series	2005-2005	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor (Optional)
Mazda3	2004-2009	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor (Optional)
Mazda5	2006-2010	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor (Optional)
Mazda6	2005-2008	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor (Optional)
MazdaSpeed6	2006-2007	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor (Optional)
B-Series	2004-2010	C/D			Transfer Case
B-Series 4WD	2001-2003	C/D			Transfer Case
Tribute	2005-2006	C/D			Transfer Case
Tribute	2008-2011	C/D	•		Transfer Case
Mazda2	2011-2014	C/D			Vehicle Security Module
CX-7	2007-2012			•,BS	Wheel Alignment

Other

MAZDA					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
RX-8	2004-2011			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Tribute	2008-2011			•,S	Wheel Alignment
CX-3	2016-2018	C/D			4x4 Module
CX-5	2013-2018	C/D			4x4 Module
CX-9	2016-2018	C/D			4x4 Module
CX-3	2016-2018	C/D		•	Adaptive Front Lighting System / Auto Leveling Module
CX-5	2017-2018	C/D		•	Adaptive Front Lighting System / Auto Leveling Module
CX-9	2016-2018	C/D		•	Adaptive Front Lighting System / Auto Leveling Module
Mazda3	2014-2015	C/D		•	Adaptive Front Lighting System / Auto Leveling Module
Mazda3	2016-2018	C/D		•	Adaptive Front Lighting System / Auto Leveling Module
Mazda6	2017-2018	C/D		•	Adaptive Front Lighting System / Auto Leveling Module
MX-5	2016-2018	C/D		•	Adaptive Front Lighting System / Auto Leveling Module
CX-5	2013-2015	C/D		•	Adaptive Front Steering
CX-5	2016-2016	C/D		•	Adaptive Front Steering
Mazda3	2010-2013	C/D		•	Adaptive Front Steering
Mazda6	2009-2015	C/D		•	Adaptive Front Steering
Mazda6	2016-2016	C/D		•	Adaptive Front Steering
CX-7	2007-2012	C/D			All Wheel Drive Control
CX-9	2007-2009	C/D			All Wheel Drive Control
CX-9	2010-2015	C/D	•		All Wheel Drive Control
MazdaSpeed6	2006-2007	C			All Wheel Drive Control
CX-5	2017-2018	C/D			Amplifier Module
CX-9	2018-2018	C/D	•		Amplifier Module
Mazda3	2014-2018	C/D			Amplifier Module
Mazda6	2014-2018	C/D			Amplifier Module
Mazda2	2014-2014	C/D			Auto Headlamp Leveling Module
Tribute	2008-2010	C/D			Battery Control Module
CX-3	2016-2018	C/D	•		Blind Spot Monitoring
MX-5	2016-2018	C/D	•		Blind Spot Monitoring
CX-5	2013-2018	C/D	•	•	Blind Spot Monitoring - Left
CX-7	2010-2012	C/D	•	•	Blind Spot Monitoring - Left
CX-9	2008-2015	C/D	•	•	Blind Spot Monitoring - Left
CX-9	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Blind Spot Monitoring - Left
Mazda3	2010-2018	C/D	•	•	Blind Spot Monitoring - Left
Mazda6	2009-2018	C/D	•	•	Blind Spot Monitoring - Left
CX-5	2013-2018	C/D	•	•	Blind Spot Monitoring - Right
CX-7	2010-2012	C/D	•	•	Blind Spot Monitoring - Right
CX-9	2008-2015	C/D	•	•	Blind Spot Monitoring - Right
CX-9	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Blind Spot Monitoring - Right
Mazda3	2010-2018	C/D	•	•	Blind Spot Monitoring - Right
Mazda6	2009-2018	C/D	•	•	Blind Spot Monitoring - Right

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Engine Management Applications

MERCEDES-BENZ						
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
171 (SLK - Class)	2007-2011	272.969	3.5L SFI L-V6	C/D	•	•,T
172 (SLC - Class)	2017-2018	274.920	2.0L SFI L-L4	C/D	•	•,I,T,RA
172 (SLC - Class)	2017-2018	276.822	3.0L V6	C/D	•	•,I,T,RA
172 (SLK - Class)	2011-2016	276.956	3.5L V-V6 CGI	C/D	•	•,I,T,RA
172 (SLK - Class)	2012-2016	271.861	1.8L SFI L-L4	C/D	•	•,RA
172 (SLK - Class)	2015-2016	152.980	5.5L AMG	C/D	•	•,I,T,RA
172 (SLK - Class)	2016-2016	274.920	2.0L SFI L-L4	C/D	•	•,I,T,RA
190 (AMG GT - Class)	2015-2018	178.980	4.0L SFI V-V8	C/D	•	•,I,T,RA
190 (AMG GT - Roadster)	2017-2018	178.980	4.0L SFI V-V8	C/D	•	•,I,T,RA
190 (AMG GT C - Coupe)	2017-2018	178.980	4.0L SFI V-V8	C/D	•	•,I,T,RA
190 (AMG GT C - Roadster)	2017-2018	178.980	4.0L SFI V-V8	C/D	•	•,I,T,RA
190 (AMG GT R - Coupe)	2017-2018	178.980	4.0L SFI V-V8	C/D	•	•,I,T,RA
190 (AMG GT S - Coupe)	2017-2018	178.980	4.0L SFI V-V8	C/D	•	•,I,T,RA
197 (SLS - Class)	2010-2016	159.980	6.2L SFI V-V8	C/D	•	•,T
199 (SLR - Class)	2005-2009	155.980	5.5L SLR V8 KOMP	C/D		
201 (190 - Class)	1992-1993	102.985	2.3L CFI L-L6	C		
201 (190 - Class)	1992-1993	103.942	2.6L CFI L-L6	C		
201 (190 - Class)	1992-1993	602.911	2.5L DIE L-L5	C	•	
201 (190 - Class)	1994-1996	602.961	2.5L DIE L-L5	C	•	
202 (C - Class)	1993-1993	601.913	2.0L DIE L-L4	C	•	
202 (C - Class)	1993-1996	111.920	1.8L MPI L-L4	C		
463 (G - Class)	2000-2003	628.962	4.0L CDI L-V8	C/D		
463 (G - Class)	2002-2003	612.965	2.7L CDI L-L5	C/D		
463 (G - Class)	2002-2009	113.982	5.5L AMG L-V8	C/D	•	•
463 (G - Class)	2004-2010	273.969	5.5L SFI-V8 4Matic	C/D	•	•,T
463 (G - Class)	2004-2016	642.970	3.0L CDI-V6 4Matic	C/D	•	•,P,I,T,RA
463 (G - Class)	2004-2017	113.993	5.5L AMG L-V8	C/D	•	•
463 (G - Class)	2007-2017	273.963	5.5L SFI-V8 4Matic	C/D	•	•,T
463 (G - Class)	2012-2013	157.984	5.5L AMG	C/D	•	•,T
463 (G - Class)	2012-2016	273.969	5.5L SFI-V8 4Matic	C/D	•	•,T
463 (G - Class)	2015-2017	157.984	5.5L AMG L-V8	C/D	•	•
463 (G - Class)	2017-2018	176.980	4.0L V8	C/D	•	•,I,T,RA
463 (G - Class)	2018-2018	157.984	5.5L AMG L-V8	C/D	•	•,T
463 (G - Class)	2018-2018	279.982	6.0L AMG V12	C/D	•	
638 (V - Class)	1998-1999	601.942	2.3L DIE T-L4	C	•	
638 (V - Class)	1998-1999	601.970	2.3L DIE T-L4	C	•	
638 (V - Class)	1998-2000	104.900	2.8L MPI T-L6	C		
638 (V - Class)	1998-2000	111.948	2.0L MPI T-L4	C		
638 (V - Class)	1998-2000	111.950	2.0L MPI T-L4	C		
638 (V - Class)	1998-2000	111.978	2.3L MPI T-L4	C		
638 (V - Class)	1998-2000	111.980	2.3L MPI T-L4	C		
638 (V - Class)	1998-2005	611.980	2.2L CDI T-L4	C/D	•	•,P,I,RA
639 (Viano)	2004-2005	646.982	2.2L CDI L-L4	C/D		
639 (Viano)	2005-2005	642.990	3.0L CDI L-L4	C/D		
639 (Viano)	2005-2005	646.980	2.2L CDI L-L4	C/D		
639 (Vito)	2004-2005	646.983	2.2L CDI L-L4	C/D		
906 (Sprinter)	2009-2010	271.949	1.8L MC6/MZ2	C/D		
204 (C - Class)	2007-2011	272.961	3.5L SFI-V6	C/D	•	•,T
204 (C - Class)	2007-2016	156.985	6.2L V8 AMG	C/D	•	•,T
204 (C - Class)	2007-2016	272.947	3.0L SFI-V6	C/D	•	•,T
204 (C - Class)	2007-2016	272.948	3.0L SFI-V6 4Matic	C/D	•	•,T
204 (C - Class)	2009-2009	642.832	3.0L CDI-V6 4Matic	C/D	•	•,P,I,T,RA
204 (C - Class)	2009-2009	642.961	3.0L CDI-V6 4Matic	C/D	•	•,P,I,T,RA
204 (C - Class)	2010-2016	271.860	1.8L CGI L-L4	C/D	•	•,RA
204 (C - Class)	2010-2016	276.957	3.5L V6	C/D	•	•,I,T,RA
204 (C - Class)	2011-2012	272.911	2.5L SFI-V6 4Matic	C/D	•	•,T

Engine Management Applications

MERCEDES-BENZ						
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
204 (C - Class)	2012-2016	272.960	3.5L SFI-V6	C/D	•	•,T
204 (C - Class)	2013-2016	276.957	3.5L V6 4Matic	C/D	•	•,I,T,RA
204 (GLK - Class)	2008-2009	272.971	3.5L SFI V-V6	C/D	•	•,T
204 (GLK - Class)	2008-2015	272.971	3.5L SFI-V6 4Matic	C/D	•	•,T
204 (GLK - Class)	2010-2012	272.991	3.5L SFI V-V6	C/D	•	•,T
204 (GLK - Class)	2011-2015	276.957	3.5L V6 4Matic	C/D	•	•,I,T,RA
204 (GLK - Class)	2013-2015	272.971	3.5L SFI V-V6	C/D	•	•,T
204 (GLK - Class)	2013-2015	276.957	3.5L V6	C/D	•	•,I,T,RA
204 (GLK - Class)	2013-2015	651.912	2.2L CDI	C/D	•	
205 (C - Class)	2015-2016	274.910	1.6L SFI L-L4	C/D	•	•,I,T,RA
205 (C - Class)	2015-2016	626.951	1.6L CDI	C/D	•	•,P,I,RA
205 (C - Class)	2015-2016	651.921	2.2L CDI	C/D	•	•,P,I,RA
205 (C - Class)	2015-2018	177.980	4.0L	C/D	•	•,I,T,RA
205 (C - Class)	2015-2018	177.980	4.0L SFI V8	C/D	•	•,I,T,RA
205 (C - Class)	2015-2018	274.920	2.0L SFI L-L4	C/D	•	•,I,T,RA
205 (C - Class)	2015-2018	276.823	3.0L SFI V-V6	C/D	•	•,I,T,RA
207 (E - Cabriolet)	2011-2011	273.966	5.5L V8	C/D	•	•,T
207 (E - Cabriolet)	2011-2017	276.957	3.5L V6	C/D	•	•,I,T,RA
207 (E - Cabriolet)	2011-2017	278.922	4.7L V8	C/D	•	•,I,T,RA
207 (E - Cabriolet)	2012-2017	273.966	5.5L V-V8	C/D	•	•,T
207 (E - Cabriolet)	2015-2017	276.820	3.0L V6	C/D	•	•,I,T,RA
207 (E - Coupe)	2009-2009	272.982	3.5L V-V6 CGI	C/D	•	•,T
207 (E - Coupe)	2009-2010	273.966	5.5L V-V8	C/D	•	•,T
207 (E - Coupe)	2010-2010	272.961	3.5L SFI V-V6	C/D	•	•,T
207 (E - Coupe)	2011-2011	272.961	3.5L SFI V6	C/D	•	•,T
202 (C - Class)	1993-1996	111.941	2.0L MPI L-L4	C		
202 (C - Class)	1993-2000	604.910	2.2L DIE L-L4	C/D		
202 (C - Class)	1993-2000	605.910	2.5L DIE L-L4	C/D		
202 (C - Class)	1995-2000	604.915	2.0L DIE L-L4	C/D		
202 (C - Class)	1995-2000	605.960	2.5L DIE L-L4	C/D		
202 (C - Class)	1997-2000	112.920	2.8L SFI L-V6	C/D	•	•
202 (C - Class)	1998-2000	113.942	4.3L SFI L-V8	C/D	•	•
202 (C - Class)	1998-2000	113.944	4.3L SFI L-V8	C/D	•	•
202 (C - Class)	1998-2000	601.913	2.0L DIE L-L4	C/D		
202 (C - Class)	1998-2001	112.910	2.4L SFI L-V6	C/D	•	•
202 (C - Class)	1998-2001	611.960	2.2L CDI L-L4	C/D	•	•,P,I,RA
202 (C - Class)	2001-2001	111.945	2.0L SFI L-L4	C/D	•	•
202 (C - Class)	2001-2001	111.952	2.0L SFI L-L4	C/D	•	•
203 (C - Class)	2000-2001	611.980	2.2L CDI L-L4	C/D	•	•,P,I,RA
203 (C - Class)	2000-2005	112.912	2.6L SFI L-V6	C/D	•	•
203 (C - Class)	2000-2005	112.942	3.2L SFI L-V6	C/D	•	•
203 (C - Class)	2000-2005	112.946	3.2L SFI L-V6	C/D	•	•
203 (C - Class)	2000-2005	112.961	3.2L SFI L-V6	C/D	•	•
203 (C - Class)	2000-2008	111.955	2.0L SFI L-L4	C/D	•	•
203 (C - Class)	2000-2008	611.962	2.2L CDI L-L4	C/D	•	•,P,I,RA
203 (C - Class)	2000-2008	612.962	2.7L CDI L-L5	C/D	•	•,P,I,RA
203 (C - Class)	2001-2001	112.961	3.2L SFI L-V8	C/D	•	•
203 (C - Class)	2001-2002	111.981	2.3L SFI L-L4	C/D	•	•
203 (C - Class)	2001-2008	111.951	2.0L SFI L-L4	C/D	•	•
203 (C - Class)	2002-2002	112.961	3.2L SFI V-V6	C/D	•	•
203 (C - Class)	2002-2005	271.941	2.0L SFI L-L4	C/D	•	•
203 (C - Class)	2002-2007	271.940	1.8L SFI L-L4	C/D	•	•
203 (C - Class)	2002-2008	271.946	1.8L SFI L-L4	C/D	•	•
203 (C - Class)	2002-2008	271.948	1.8L SFI L-L4	C/D	•	•
203 (C - Class)	2002-2008	612.990	3.0L CDI L-L5	C/D	•	•,P,I,RA

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Engine Management Applications

MERCEDES-BENZ						
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
203 (C - Class)	2002-2008	646.962	2.2L CDI L-L4	C/D	•	•,P,I,RA
203 (C - Class)	2002-2008	646.963	2.2L CDI L-L4	C/D	•	•,P,I,RA
203 (C - Class)	2003-2003	271.940	2.0L SFI L-L4	C/D	•	•
203 (C - Class)	2003-2004	112.953	3.2L SFI V-V6	C/D	•	•
203 (C - Class)	2003-2005	112.916	2.6L SFI L-V6	C/D	•	•
203 (C - Class)	2004-2008	113.988	5.5L AMG V-V8	C/D	•	•
203 (C - Class)	2005-2005	112.961	3.2L SFI V-V6	C/D	•	•
203 (C - Class)	2006-2008	111.981	2.3L SFI L-L4	C/D	•	•
203 (C - Class)	2006-2008	112.912	2.6L AMG V-V6	C/D	•	•
203 (C - Class)	2006-2008	112.916	2.6L AMG V-V6	C/D	•	•
203 (C - Class)	2006-2008	112.942	3.2L AMG V-V6	C/D	•	•
203 (C - Class)	2006-2008	112.946	3.2L AMG V-V6	C/D	•	•
203 (C - Class)	2006-2008	112.953	3.2L AMG V-V6	C/D	•	•
203 (C - Class)	2006-2008	112.961	3.2L AMG V-V6	C/D	•	•
203 (C - Class)	2006-2008	271.921	1.8L SFI L-L4	C/D	•	•
203 (C - Class)	2006-2008	271.942	1.8L CGI L-L4	C/D	•	•
203 (C - Class)	2006-2008	272.920	2.5L SFI V-V6	C/D	•	•,T
203 (C - Class)	2006-2008	272.940	3.0L SFI V-V6	C/D	•	•,T
203 (C - Class)	2006-2008	272.941	3.0L SFI-V6 4Matic	C/D	•	•,T
203 (C - Class)	2006-2008	272.960	3.5L SFI V-V6	C/D	•	•,T
203 (C - Class)	2006-2008	272.970	3.5L SFI-V6 4Matic	C/D	•	•,T
203 (C - Class)	2006-2008	642.910	3.0L CDI V-V6	C/D	•	•,P,I,T,RA
203 (C - Class)	2008-2008	271.940	2.0L SFI L-L4	C/D	•	•
203 (C - Class)	2008-2008	271.942	2.0L CGI L-L4	C/D	•	•
204 (C - Class)	2007-2009	271.910	1.6L SFI L-L4	C/D	•	•
204 (C - Class)	2007-2009	271.950	1.8L SFI L-L4	C/D	•	•
204 (C - Class)	2007-2009	271.952	1.8L SFI L-L4	C/D	•	•
204 (C - Class)	2007-2009	272.911	2.5L SFI-V6 4Matic	C/D	•	•,T
204 (C - Class)	2007-2009	272.921	2.5L SFI-V6	C/D	•	•,T
204 (C - Class)	2007-2009	272.921	3.0L SFI-V6	C/D	•	•,T
204 (C - Class)	2007-2009	272.952	1.8L SFI L-L4	C/D	•	•
204 (C - Class)	2007-2009	272.960	3.5L SFI-V6	C/D	•	•,T
204 (C - Class)	2007-2009	272.971	3.5L SFI-V6 4Matic	C/D	•	•,T
204 (C - Class)	2007-2009	272.982	3.5L SFI-V6	C/D	•	•,T
204 (C - Class)	2007-2009	Blue EFF	1.6L SFI L-L4	C/D	•	•
164 (GL - Class)	2006-2009	629.912	4.0L CDI-V8 4Matic	C/D	•	•,P,I,T,RA
164 (GL - Class)	2006-2009	642.940	3.0L CDI V-V6	C/D	•	•,P,I,T,RA
164 (GL - Class)	2006-2013	273.923	4.6L SFI-V8 4Matic	C/D	•	•,T
164 (GL - Class)	2006-2013	273.963	5.5L SFI-V8 4Matic	C/D	•	•,T
164 (GL - Class)	2009-2013	642.820	3.0L CDI V-V6 4Matic	C/D	•	•,P,I,T,RA
164 (M - Class)	2006-2009	113.964	5.0L SFI-V8 4Matic	C/D	•	•
164 (M - Class)	2006-2009	629.912	4.0L CDI-V8 4Matic	C/D	•	•,P,I,T,RA
164 (M - Class)	2006-2009	642.940	3.0L CDI-V6 4Matic	C/D	•	•,P,I,T,RA
164 (M - Class)	2006-2013	156.980	6.2L AMG V-V8	C/D	•	•,T
164 (M - Class)	2006-2013	272.967	3.5L SFI-V6 4Matic	C/D	•	•,T
164 (M - Class)	2006-2013	273.943	5.5L SFI-V8 4Matic	C/D	•	•,T
164 (M - Class)	2006-2013	273.963	5.5L SFI-V8 4Matic	C/D	•	•,T
164 (M - Class)	2009-2009	642.870	3.0L CDI-V6 4Matic	C/D	•	•,P,I,T,RA
164 (M - Class)	2009-2013	642.820	3.0L CDI-V6 4Matic	C/D	•	•,P,I,T,RA
166 (GL - Class)	2012-2013	157.982	5.5L V8 4Matic	C/D	•	•,I,T,RA
166 (GL - Class)	2012-2016	278.928	4.7L V8 4Matic	C/D	•	•,I,T,RA
166 (GL - Class)	2012-2016	642.826	3.0L CDI-V6 4Matic	C/D	•	•,P,I,T,RA
166 (GL - Class)	2014-2016	157.982	5.5L V8 4Matic	C/D	•	•,T
166 (GL - Class)	2015-2015	276.821	3.0L V6	C/D	•	•,I,T,RA
166 (GL/GLS - Class)	2016-2016	276.821	3.0L V6	C/D	•	•,I,T,RA
166 (GL/GLS - Class)	2016-2016	278.928	4.7L V8 4Matic	C/D	•	•,I,T,RA

Engine Management Applications

MERCEDES-BENZ						
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
166 (GLE - Class)	2016-2018	157.982	5.5L V8 4Matic	C/D	•	•,T
166 (GLE - Class)	2017-2018	276.821	3.0L V6 4Matic	C/D	•	•,I,T,RA
166 (GLE - Class)	2017-2018	276.955	3.5L V6 4Matic	C/D	•	•,I,T,RA
166 (GLE - Class)	2018-2018	276.821	3.0L V6	C/D	•	•,I,T,RA
166 (GLE - Class)	2018-2018	278.928	4.7L V8 4Matic	C/D	•	•,I,T,RA
166 (GLE - Class)	2018-2018	642.826	3.0L CDI-V6 4Matic	C/D	•	•,P,I,T,RA
166 (GLS - Class)	2016-2018	157.982	5.5L V8 4Matic	C/D	•	•,T
166 (GLS - Class)	2017-2018	276.821	3.0L V6	C/D	•	•,I,T,RA
166 (GLS - Class)	2017-2018	278.928	4.7L V8 4Matic	C/D	•	•,I,T,RA
166 (GLS - Class)	2017-2018	642.826	3.0L CDI-V6 4Matic	C/D	•	•,P,I,T,RA
166 (M - Class)	2011-2015	276.955	3.5L V6 4Matic	C/D	•	•,I,T,RA
166 (M - Class)	2011-2015	642.826	3.0L CDI-V6 4Matic	C/D	•	•,P,I,T,RA
166 (M - Class)	2011-2016	278.928	4.7L V8 4Matic	C/D	•	•,I,T,RA
166 (M - Class)	2012-2015	157.982	5.5L V8 4Matic	C/D	•	•,T
166 (M - Class)	2015-2015	276.821	3.0L V6 4Matic	C/D	•	•,I,T,RA
166 (M - Class)	2015-2015	651.960	2.2L CDI 4Matic	C/D	•	•,E,P,I,T,RA
166 (M/GLE - Class)	2016-2016	157.982	5.5L V8 4Matic	C/D	•	•,T
166 (M/GLE - Class)	2016-2016	276.821	3.0L V6 4Matic	C/D	•	•,I,T,RA
166 (M/GLE - Class)	2016-2016	276.955	3.5L V6 4Matic	C/D	•	•,I,T,RA
166 (M/GLE - Class)	2016-2016	642.826	3.0L CDI-V6 4Matic	C/D	•	•,P,I,T,RA
166 (M/GLE - Class)	2016-2016	651.960	2.2L CDI 4Matic	C/D	•	•,E,P,I,T,RA
169 (A - Class)	2012-2014	266.920	1.5L L-L4	C/D	•	•,RA
169 (A - Class)	2012-2014	266.940	1.7L L-L4	C/D	•	•,RA
169 (A - Class)	2012-2014	266.960	2.0L L-L4	C/D	•	•,RA
169 (A - Class)	2012-2014	266.980	2.0L Turbo	C/D		
169 (A - Class)	2012-2014	640.960	2.0L L-L4	C/D	•	•,RA
170 (SLK - Class)	1996-1997	111.946	2.0L SFI L-L4	C/D	•	
170 (SLK - Class)	1996-2001	111.943	2.0L SFI L-L4	C/D	•	
170 (SLK - Class)	1996-2001	111.973	2.3L SFI L-L4	C/D	•	
170 (SLK - Class)	1998-1998	111.946	2.0L SFI L-L4	C/D		
170 (SLK - Class)	1999-2000	112.947	3.2L SFI L-V6	C/D	•	
170 (SLK - Class)	1999-2001	111.946	2.0L SFI L-L4	C/D	•	
170 (SLK - Class)	1999-2005	111.958	2.0L SFI L-L4	C/D	•	•
170 (SLK - Class)	2001-2005	111.983	2.3L SFI L-L4	C/D	•	•
170 (SLK - Class)	2001-2005	112.947	3.2L SFI L-V6	C/D	•	•
170 (SLK - Class)	2002-2005	112.960	3.2L SFI L-V6	C/D	•	•
171 (SLK - Class)	2004-2009	271.944	1.8L SFI L-L4	C/D	•	•
171 (SLK - Class)	2005-2009	272.963	3.5L SFI L-V6	C/D	•	•,T
171 (SLK - Class)	2005-2011	113.989	5.5L V8 AMG	C/D	•	•
171 (SLK - Class)	2006-2009	271.954	1.8L SFI L-L4	C/D	•	•
171 (SLK - Class)	2006-2011	272.942	3.0L SFI L-V6	C/D	•	•,T
210 (E - Class)	1998-2001	613.961	3.2L CDI L-L6	C/D	•	•,P,I,RA
210 (E - Class)	1998-2002	113.980	5.4L AMG SFI L-V8	C/D	•	•
210 (E - Class)	1998-2003	611.961	2.2L CDI L-L4	C/D	•	•,P,I,RA
210 (E - Class)	2000-2000	112.914	2.4L SFI L-V6	C/D	•	•
210 (E - Class)	2001-2003	111.957	2.0L SFI L-L4	C/D	•	•
210 (E - Class)	2002-2003	111.957	2L SFI L-V4	C/D	•	•
210 (E - Class)	2002-2003	112.941	3.2L SFI V-V6	C/D	•	•
210 (E - Class)	2002-2003	113.940	4.3L SFI V-V8	C/D	•	•
211 (E - Class)	2002-2003	112.954	3.2L SFI L-V6	C/D	•	•
211 (E - Class)	2002-2003	113.990	5.5L SFI L-V8	C/D	•	•
211 (E - Class)	2002-2003	628.961	4.0L CDI L-V8	C/D		
211 (E - Class)	2002-2005	112.913	2.4L SFI L-V6	C/D	•	•
211 (E - Class)	2002-2005	112.913	2.6L SFI L-V6	C/D	•	•
211 (E - Class)	2002-2005	112.917	2.6L SFI L-V6	C/D	•	•
211 (E - Class)	2002-2005	112.949	3.2L SFI L-V6	C/D	•	•

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Engine Management Applications

MERCEDES-BENZ						
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
211 (E - Class)	2002-2005	271.941	1.8L SFI L-L4	C/D	•	•
211 (E - Class)	2002-2005	271.941	2.0L SFI L-L4	C/D	•	•
211 (E - Class)	2002-2005	646.951	2.2L CDI L-L4	C/D	•	•,P,I,RA
211 (E - Class)	2002-2005	646.961	2.2L CDI L-L4	C/D	•	•,P,I,RA
211 (E - Class)	2002-2005	647.961	2.7L CDI L-L5	C/D	•	•,P,I,RA
211 (E - Class)	2002-2006	113.967	5.0L SFI L-V8	C/D	•	•
211 (E - Class)	2002-2006	113.969	5.0L SFI L-V8	C/D	•	•
211 (E - Class)	2002-2006	648.961	3.2L CDI L-V6	C/D	•	•,P,I,RA
211 (E - Class)	2004-2005	112.917	2.6L SFI L-V6 4Matic	C/D	•	•
211 (E - Class)	2004-2005	112.954	3.2L SFI L-V6 4Matic	C/D	•	•
211 (E - Class)	2004-2005	273.962	4.5L SFI L-V8 4Matic	C/D	•	•,T
211 (E - Class)	2004-2005	628.961	4.0L CDI L-V8	C/D	•	•,P,I,RA
211 (E - Class)	2004-2005	642.920	3.0L V6 CDI	C/D	•	•,P,I,T,RA
211 (E - Class)	2004-2005	648.961	3.2L CDI L-L6	C/D	•	•,P,I,RA
211 (E - Class)	2004-2006	113.990	5.5L V8 AMG KOMP	C/D	•	•
211 (E - Class)	2004-2009	156.983	6.3L AMG V-V8	C/D	•	•,T
211 (E - Class)	2004-2009	272.922	2.5L SFI L-V6	C/D	•	•,T
211 (E - Class)	2004-2009	272.943	3.0L SFI L-V6	C/D	•	•,T
211 (E - Class)	2004-2009	272.964	3.5L SFI L-V6	C/D	•	•,T
211 (E - Class)	2004-2009	272.972	3.5L SFI L-V6 4Matic	C/D	•	•,T
211 (E - Class)	2004-2009	273.960	5.5L SFI L-V8	C/D	•	•,T
211 (E - Class)	2004-2009	642.920	3.0L CDI L-V6	C/D	•	•,P,I,T,RA
211 (E - Class)	2004-2009	642.921	3.0L CDI L-V6 4Matic	C/D	•	•,P,I,T,RA
211 (E - Class)	2005-2009	273.962	5.5L SFI L-V8 4Matic	C/D	•	•,T
211 (E - Class)	2006-2009	271.943	1.8L SFI L-L4 CGI	C/D	•	•
211 (E - Class)	2006-2009	271.956	2.0L SFI L-L4	C/D	•	•
211 (E - Class)	2006-2009	629.910	4.0L CDI V-V8	C/D	•	•,P,I,T,RA
211 (E - Class)	2006-2009	642.820	2.2L CDI L-L4	C/D	•	•,E,P,I
211 (E - Class)	2006-2009	646.821	2.2L CDI L-L4	C/D	•	•,E,P,I
211 (E - Class)	2007-2009	272.944	3.0L SFI L-V6 4Matic	C/D	•	•,T
211 (E - Class)	2008-2008	273.962	4.5L SFI L-V8 4Matic	C/D	•	•,T
212 (E - Class)	2009-2009	271.820	1.8L CGI L-L4	C/D	•	•,RA
212 (E - Class)	2009-2009	271.860	1.8L CGI L-L4	C/D	•	•,RA
212 (E - Class)	2009-2009	272.952	3.0L SFI V-V6	C/D	•	•,T
212 (E - Class)	2009-2009	272.983	3.5L V-V6 CGI	C/D	•	•,T
212 (E - Class)	2009-2010	156.985	6.2L AMG V-V8	C/D	•	•,T
212 (E - Class)	2009-2010	272.980	3.5L SFI V-V6	C/D	•	•,T
212 (E - Class)	2009-2010	273.971	5.5L V-V8	C/D	•	•,T
212 (E - Class)	2009-2016	272.977	3.5L SFI V-V6 4Matic	C/D	•	•,T
212 (E - Class)	2009-2016	273.970	5.5L SFI V-V8 4Matic	C/D	•	•,T
212 (E - Class)	2011-2011	156.985	6.2L AMG V8	C/D	•	•,T
212 (E - Class)	2011-2011	272.980	3.5L SFI V6	C/D	•	•,T
212 (E - Class)	2011-2011	273.971	5.5L V8	C/D	•	•,T
212 (E - Class)	2011-2011	276.952	3.5L V6 CGI	C/D	•	•,I,T,RA
212 (E - Class)	2011-2016	157.981	5.5L V8 AMG	C/D	•	•,I,T,RA
212 (E - Class)	2011-2016	278.922	4.7L V8	C/D	•	•,I,T,RA
212 (E - Class)	2011-2016	642.850	3.0L V6 CDI	C/D	•	•,P,I,T,RA
212 (E - Class)	2012-2016	156.985	6.2L AMG V-V8	C/D	•	•,T
212 (E - Class)	2012-2016	272.980	3.5L SFI V-V6	C/D	•	•,T
207 (E - Coupe)	2011-2011	273.966	5.5L V8	C/D	•	•,T
207 (E - Coupe)	2011-2017	276.957	3.5L V6	C/D	•	•,I,T,RA
207 (E - Coupe)	2011-2017	278.922	4.7L V8	C/D	•	•,I,T,RA
207 (E - Coupe)	2012-2017	272.961	3.5L SFI V-V6	C/D	•	•,T
207 (E - Coupe)	2012-2017	273.966	5.5L V-V8	C/D	•	•,T
207 (E - Coupe)	2015-2017	276.820	3.0L V6	C/D	•	•,I,T,RA
208 (CLK - Class)	1997-2000	111.975	2.3L SFI L-L4	C/D	•	•

Engine Management Applications

MERCEDES-BENZ						
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
208 (CLK - Class)	1997-2003	112.940	3.2L SFI L-V6	C/D	•	•
208 (CLK - Class)	1998-2000	111.944	2.0L SFI L-L4	C/D	•	•
208 (CLK - Class)	1998-2000	111.945	2.0L SFI L-L4	C/D	•	•
208 (CLK - Class)	1998-2002	113.984	5.4L AMG SFI L-V8	C/D	•	•
208 (CLK - Class)	1998-2003	113.943	4.3L SFI L-V8	C/D	•	•
208 (CLK - Class)	2001-2002	111.956	2.0L SFI L-L4	C/D	•	•
208 (CLK - Class)	2001-2003	111.982	2.3L SFI L-L4	C/D	•	•
209 (CLK - Class)	2002-2005	112.910	2.4L SFI L-V6	C/D	•	•
209 (CLK - Class)	2002-2005	112.912	2.6L SFI L-V6	C/D	•	•
209 (CLK - Class)	2002-2005	112.941	3.2L SFI L-V6	C/D	•	•
209 (CLK - Class)	2002-2005	113.987	5.5L SFI L-V8	C/D	•	•
209 (CLK - Class)	2002-2009	112.955	3.2L SFI L-V6	C/D	•	•
209 (CLK - Class)	2002-2009	113.968	5.0L SFI L-V8	C/D	•	•
209 (CLK - Class)	2002-2009	271.940	1.8L SFI L-L4	C/D	•	•
209 (CLK - Class)	2002-2009	612.967	2.7L CDI L-L5	C/D	•	•,P,I,RA
209 (CLK - Class)	2004-2005	113.988	5.5L SFI L-V8	C/D	•	•
209 (CLK - Class)	2005-2009	272.940	3.0L SFI V-V6	C/D	•	•,T
209 (CLK - Class)	2006-2006	113.988	5.5L AMG V-V8	C/D	•	•
209 (CLK - Class)	2006-2006	272.967	3.5L V6 4Matic	C/D	•	•,T
209 (CLK - Class)	2006-2008	272.967	3.5L SFI-V6 4Matic	C/D	•	•,T
209 (CLK - Class)	2006-2009	112.910	2.4L SFI V-V6	C/D	•	•
209 (CLK - Class)	2006-2009	112.912	2.6L AMG V-V6	C/D	•	•
209 (CLK - Class)	2006-2009	112.955	3.2L SFI V-V6	C/D	•	•
209 (CLK - Class)	2006-2009	113.987	5.5L AMG V-V8	C/D	•	•
209 (CLK - Class)	2006-2009	156.982	6.2L AMG V-V8	C/D	•	•,T
209 (CLK - Class)	2006-2009	271.942	1.8L KOMP L-L4 CGI	C/D	•	•
209 (CLK - Class)	2006-2009	271.955	1.8L SFI L-L4	C/D	•	•
209 (CLK - Class)	2006-2009	272.946	3.5L SFI V-V6	C/D	•	•,T
209 (CLK - Class)	2006-2009	272.960	3.5L SFI V-V6	C/D	•	•,T
209 (CLK - Class)	2006-2009	642.910	3.0L V6 CDI	C/D	•	•,P,I,T,RA
209 (CLK - Class)	2006-2009	646.963	2.2L CDI L-L4	C/D	•	•,P,I,RA
209 (CLK - Class)	2007-2008	273.967	5.5L V8 4Matic	C/D	•	•,T
209 (CLK - Class)	2008-2008	272.940	3.5L SFI V-V6	C/D	•	•,T
209 (CLK - Class)	2009-2009	273.967	5.5L SFI-V6 4Matic	C/D	•	•,T
210 (E - Class)	1995-2000	104.945	2.8L SFI L-L6	C/D	•	•
210 (E - Class)	1995-2000	104.995	3.2L SFI L-L6	C/D	•	•
210 (E - Class)	1995-2000	111.942	2.0L SFI L-L4	C/D	•	•
210 (E - Class)	1995-2000	111.970	2.3L SFI L-L4	C/D	•	•
210 (E - Class)	1995-2000	119.980	5.0L SFI L-V8	C/D		
210 (E - Class)	1995-2000	119.985	4.2L SFI L-V8	C/D		
210 (E - Class)	1995-2000	602.982	2.9L DIE L-L5	C/D		
210 (E - Class)	1995-2000	604.912	2.2L DIE L-L4	C/D		
210 (E - Class)	1995-2000	604.917	2.0L DIE L-L4	C/D		
210 (E - Class)	1995-2000	605.912	2.5L DIE L-L4	C/D		
210 (E - Class)	1995-2000	606.912	3.0L DIE L-L6	C/D		
210 (E - Class)	1995-2000	606.961	3.0L DIE L-L6	C/D		
210 (E - Class)	1995-2000	606.962	3.0L DIE L-L6	C/D		
210 (E - Class)	1997-2000	111.947	2.0L SFI L-L4	C/D	•	
210 (E - Class)	1997-2001	112.921	2.8L SFI L-V6	C/D	•	•
210 (E - Class)	1997-2003	112.941	3.2L SFI L-V6	C/D	•	•
210 (E - Class)	1998-2000	605.962	2.5L DIE L-L4	C/D		
210 (E - Class)	1998-2000	611.960	2.2L CDI L-L4	C/D	•	•,P,I,RA
210 (E - Class)	1998-2000	612.962	2.7L CDI L-L5	C/D	•	•,P,I,RA
210 (E - Class)	1998-2001	112.911	2.4L SFI L-V6	C/D	•	•
210 (E - Class)	1998-2001	112.914	2.6L SFI L-V6	C/D	•	•
210 (E - Class)	1998-2001	113.940	4.3L SFI L-V8	C/D	•	•

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Engine Management Applications

MERCEDES-BENZ						
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
210 (E - Class)	1998-2001	611.962	2.2L CDI L-L4	C/D	•	•,P,I,RA
210 (E - Class)	1998-2001	612.961	2.7L CDI L-L5	C/D	•	•,P,I,RA
212 (E - Class)	2015-2016	276.820	3.0L V-V6	C/D	•	•,I,T,RA
213 (E - Class)	2016-2016	642.855	3.0L CDI-V6	C/D	•	•,P,I,RA
213 (E - Class)	2016-2016	654.920	2.2L CDI	C/D	•	•,P,I,RA
213 (E - Class)	2016-2018	274.920	2.0L SFI L-L4	C/D	•	•,I,T,RA
213 (E - Class)	2016-2018	276.823	3.0L AMG V6	C/D	•	•,I,T,RA
213 (E - Class)	2016-2018	276.823	3.0L V-V6	C/D	•	•,I,T,RA
213 (E - Class)	2016-2018	276.823	3.0L V6	C/D	•	•,I,T,RA
213 (E - Class)	2016-2018	276.853	3.5L V-V6	C/D	•	•,I,T,RA
213 (E - Class)	2018-2018	177.980	4.0L AMG V6	C/D	•	•,I,T,RA
215 (CL - Class)	1999-2002	113.986	5.5L AMG L-V8	C/D	•	•
215 (CL - Class)	1999-2006	113.960	5.0L SFI L-V8	C/D	•	•
215 (CL - Class)	1999-2006	137.970	5.5L V-V12	C/D		
215 (CL - Class)	2003-2006	113.991	5.5L AMG L-V8	C/D	•	•
215 (CL - Class)	2003-2006	275.950	5.5L V-V12	C/D		
215 (CL - Class)	2003-2006	275.980	5.5L V-V12	C/D		
216 (CL - Class)	2007-2009	273.961	5.5L V8	C/D	•	•,T
216 (CL - Class)	2007-2015	156.984	6.2L V8 AMG	C/D	•	•,T
216 (CL - Class)	2007-2015	273.968	5.5L V8	C/D	•	•,T
216 (CL - Class)	2007-2015	275.953	5.5L V12	C/D		
216 (CL - Class)	2008-2015	275.982	6.0L V12 Bi-Turbo	C/D		
216 (CL - Class)	2011-2015	157.980	5.5L V8 AMG	C/D	•	•,I,T,RA
216 (CL - Class)	2011-2015	278.920	4.7L V8 4Matic	C/D	•	•,I,T,RA
217 (S-Cabriolet)	2017-2017	279.980	6.0L V-12	C/D	•	
217 (S-Cabriolet)	2017-2018	157.985	5.5L AMG V-V8	C/D	•	•,T
217 (S-Cabriolet)	2017-2018	278.929	4.7L V8	C/D	•	•,I,T,RA
217 (S-Cabriolet)	2018-2018	177.980	4.0L V8	C/D	•	•,T
217 (S-Cabriolet)	2018-2018	279..980	6.0L V-12	C/D	•	
217 (S-Coupe)	2015-2017	279.980	6.0L V-12	C/D	•	
217 (S-Coupe)	2015-2018	157.985	5.5L AMG V-V8	C/D	•	•,T
217 (S-Coupe)	2015-2018	278.929	4.7L V8	C/D	•	•,I,T,RA
217 (S-Coupe)	2017-2018	278.910	4.7L V8 4MATIC	C/D	•	•,I,T,RA
217 (S-Coupe)	2018-2018	176.980	4.0L V8	C/D	•	•,I,T,RA
217 (S-Coupe)	2018-2018	177.980	4.0L V8	C/D	•	•,I,T,RA
217 (S-Coupe)	2018-2018	279..980	6.0L V-12	C/D	•	
218 (CLS - Class)	2011-2018	157.981	5.5L V-V8	C/D	•	•,I,T,RA
218 (CLS - Class)	2011-2018	278.922	4.7L V-V8 4Matic	C/D	•	•,I,T,RA
218 (CLS - Class)	2011-2018	278.922	4.7L V-V8 CGI	C/D	•	•,I,T,RA
218 (CLS - Class)	2015-2018	276.820	3.0L V6	C/D	•	•,I,T,RA
218 (CLS - Class)	2017-2017	276.850	3.0L V6	C/D	•	•,I,T,RA
218 (CLS - Class)	2017-2018	276.850	3.5L V6	C/D	•	•,I,T,RA
219 (CLS - Class)	2005-2009	113.967	5.0L SFI L-V8	C/D	•	•
219 (CLS - Class)	2005-2009	113.990	5.5L V8 AMG KOMP	C/D	•	•
219 (CLS - Class)	2005-2009	272.943	3.0L V6	C/D	•	•,T
219 (CLS - Class)	2005-2009	272.964	3.5L V6	C/D	•	•,T
219 (CLS - Class)	2005-2009	272.985	3.5L V6 CGI	C/D	•	•,T
219 (CLS - Class)	2005-2009	642.920	3.0L V6 CDI	C/D	•	•,P,I,T,RA
219 (CLS - Class)	2005-2012	156.983	6.2L V8 AMG	C/D	•	•,T
219 (CLS - Class)	2005-2012	273.960	5.5L V8	C/D	•	•,T
219 (CLS - Class)	2014-2014	156.983	6.2L V8 AMG	C/D	•	•,T
219 (CLS - Class)	2014-2014	273.960	5.5L V8	C/D	•	•,T
220 (S - Class)	1998-2002	613.960	3.2L CDI L-L6	C/D	•	•,P,I,RA
220 (S - Class)	1999-1999	113.986	5.0L SFI L-V8	C/D	•	•
220 (S - Class)	1999-2001	112.922	2.8L SFI L-V6	C/D	•	•
220 (S - Class)	1999-2001	112.944	3.2L SFI L-V6	C/D	•	•

Engine Management Applications

MERCEDES-BENZ						
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
220 (S - Class)	1999-2006	113.941	4.3L SFI L-V8	C/D	•	•
220 (S - Class)	1999-2006	113.960	5.0L SFI L-V8	C/D	•	•
220 (S - Class)	2000-2001	113.986	5.5L AMG SFI L-V8	C/D	•	•
220 (S - Class)	2000-2001	137.970	5.5L SFI L-V12	C/D		
220 (S - Class)	2000-2001	628.960	4.0L CDI L-V8	C/D		
220 (S - Class)	2002-2002	113.970	5.5L SFI L-V12	C/D		
220 (S - Class)	2002-2002	137.970	5.5L L-V12	C/D		
220 (S - Class)	2002-2002	613.960	3.2L CDI L-V6	C/D	•	•,P,I,RA
220 (S - Class)	2002-2006	112.975	3.7L SFI L-V6	C/D	•	•
220 (S - Class)	2002-2006	113.948	4.3L SFI L-V8	C/D	•	•
220 (S - Class)	2002-2006	113.966	5.0L SFI L-V8	C/D	•	•
220 (S - Class)	2002-2006	113.986	5.5L AMG L-V8	C/D	•	•
220 (S - Class)	2002-2006	275.950	5.5L L-V12	C/D		
220 (S - Class)	2002-2006	628.960	4.0L CDI V-V8	C/D		
220 (S - Class)	2002-2006	648.960	3.2L CDI L-V6	C/D	•	•,P,I,RA
220 (S - Class)	2003-2006	113.991	5.5L AMG L-V8	C/D	•	•
220 (S - Class)	2005-2006	275.980	5.5L L-V12	C/D		
220 (S - Class)	2006-2006	112.972	3.7L SFI L-V6	C/D	•	•
220(S - Class)	2002-2002	113.986	5.5L AMG L-V8	C/D	•	•
221 (S - Class)	2006-2008	275.953	5.5L V12 Bi-Turbo	C/D		
221 (S - Class)	2006-2009	156.984	6.2L V8 AMG	C/D	•	•,T
221 (S - Class)	2006-2009	272.964	3.0L V6	C/D	•	•,T
221 (S - Class)	2006-2009	272.965	3.5L V6	C/D	•	•,T
221 (S - Class)	2006-2009	272.968	3.5L V6 4Matic	C/D	•	•,T
221 (S - Class)	2006-2009	273.922	4.7L V8	C/D	•	•,T
221 (S - Class)	2006-2009	629.911	4.0L V8 CDI	C/D	•	•,I,I,T,RA
221 (S - Class)	2006-2009	642.862	3.0L CDI-V6 4Matic	C/D	•	•,P,I,T,RA
221 (S - Class)	2006-2009	642.868	3.0L CDI-V6 4Matic	C/D	•	•,P,I,T,RA
221 (S - Class)	2006-2009	642.930	3.0L V6 CDI	C/D	•	•,P,I,T,RA
221 (S - Class)	2006-2009	642.932	3.0L V6 CDI 4Matic	C/D	•	•,P,I,T,RA
221 (S - Class)	2006-2010	272.974	3.5L SFI V-V6 Hybrid	C/D		
221 (S - Class)	2006-2011	273.924	4.5L SFI-V8 4Matic	C/D	•	•,T
221 (S - Class)	2006-2015	273.961	5.5L V8	C/D	•	•,T
221 (S - Class)	2006-2015	273.968	5.5L SFI V-V8 4Matic	C/D	•	•,T
221 (S - Class)	2006-2015	275.982	6.0L V12 Bi-Turbo	C/D		
221 (S - Class)	2009-2015	275.953	6.0L V12 Bi-Turbo	C/D		
221 (S - Class)	2010-2010	156.984	6.3L V8 AMG	C/D	•	•,T
221 (S - Class)	2011-2011	272.974	3.5L SFI V6 Hybrid	C/D		
221 (S - Class)	2011-2015	156.984	6.2L V8 AMG	C/D	•	•,T
221 (S - Class)	2011-2015	157.980	5.5L V8 AMG	C/D	•	•,I,I,T,RA
221 (S - Class)	2011-2015	278.932	4.7L V8	C/D	•	•,I,T,RA
221 (S - Class)	2011-2015	278.932	4.7L V8 4Matic	C/D	•	•,I,T,RA
221 (S - Class)	2011-2015	642.868	3.0L CDI-V6 4Matic	C/D	•	•,P,I,T,RA
221 (S - Class)	2012-2015	272.974	3.5L SFI V-V6 Hybrid	C/D		
221 (S - Class)	2014-2015	273.924	4.5L SFI-V8 4Matic	C/D	•	•,T
222 (Maybach - Class)	2017-2017	278.929	4.7L V8	C/D	•	•,I,I,T,RA
222 (Maybach - Class)	2018-2018	176.980	4.0L V8	C/D	•	•,I,T,RA
222 (Maybach - Class)	2018-2018	277.980	6.0L SFI	C/D	•	•,I,T,RA
222 (S-Class)	2014-2017	157.985	5.5L AMG V-V8	C/D	•	•,T
222 (S-Class)	2014-2017	278.929	4.7L V8	C/D	•	•,I,I,T,RA
222 (S-Class)	2015-2018	279.980	6.0L V-12	C/D	•	
222 (S-Class)	2017-2018	276.824	3.5L SFI V-V6	C/D	•	•,I,I,T,RA
222 (S-Class)	2018-2018	176.980	4.0L SFI V8	C/D	•	•,I,I,T,RA
222 (S-Class)	2018-2018	177.980	4.0L SFI V8	C/D	•	•,I,I,T,RA
222 (S-Class)	2018-2018	276.824	3.0L SFI V-V6	C/D	•	•,I,I,T,RA
230 (SL - Class)	2001-2002	113.963	5.0L SFI-V8 4Matic	C/D	•	•

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Engine Management Applications

MERCEDES-BENZ						
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
230 (SL - Class)	2001-2010	112.973	3.5L SFI L-V6	C/D	•	•
230 (SL - Class)	2001-2010	113.992	5.5L AMG SFI L-V8	C/D	•	•
230 (SL - Class)	2003-2003	113.963	5.0L SFI-V8	C/D	•	•
230 (SL - Class)	2003-2006	275.954	5.5L V-V12	C/D		
230 (SL - Class)	2003-2006	275.981	6.0L SFI V-V12	C/D		
230 (SL - Class)	2003-2010	113.995	5.5L AMG EVO SFI L-V8	C/D	•	•
230 (SL - Class)	2003-2010	272.966	3.5L SFI V-V6	C/D	•	•,T
230 (SL - Class)	2003-2010	273.965	5.5L SFI V-V8	C/D	•	•,T
230 (SL - Class)	2003-2012	275.951	5.5L SFI V-V12	C/D		
230 (SL - Class)	2004-2012	113.963	5.0L SFI-V8 4Matic	C/D	•	•
230 (SL - Class)	2007-2012	275.981	6.0L AMG SFI V-V12	C/D		
230 (SL - Class)	2008-2012	275.954	5.5L V-V12	C/D		
230 (SL - Class)	2009-2010	156.981	6.2L SFI V-V8	C/D	•	•,T
230 (SL - Class)	2011-2011	112.973	3.5L SFI V6	C/D	•	•
230 (SL - Class)	2011-2011	113.992	5.5L AMG SFI V8	C/D	•	•
230 (SL - Class)	2011-2011	113.995	5.5L AMG EVO SFI V8	C/D	•	•
230 (SL - Class)	2011-2011	156.981	6.2L SFI V8	C/D	•	•,T
230 (SL - Class)	2011-2011	272.966	3.5L SFI V6	C/D	•	•,T
230 (SL - Class)	2011-2011	273.965	5.5L SFI V8	C/D	•	•,T
230 (SL - Class)	2012-2012	112.973	3.5L SFI L-V6	C/D	•	•
230 (SL - Class)	2012-2012	113.992	5.5L AMG SFI L-V8	C/D	•	•
230 (SL - Class)	2012-2012	113.995	5.5L AMG EVO SFI L-V8	C/D	•	•
230 (SL - Class)	2012-2012	156.981	6.2L SFI V-V8	C/D	•	•,T
230 (SL - Class)	2012-2012	272.966	3.5L SFI V-V6	C/D	•	•,T
230 (SL - Class)	2012-2012	273.965	5.5L SFI V-V8	C/D	•	•,T
231 (SL - Class)	2012-2017	276.954	3.5L SFI V-V6	C/D	•	•,I,T,RA
231 (SL - Class)	2012-2018	157.983	5.5L SFI V-V8	C/D	•	•,I,T,RA
231 (SL - Class)	2012-2018	278.927	4.7L SFI V-V8	C/D	•	•,I,T,RA
231 (SL - Class)	2012-2018	279.981	6.0L SFI V-V12	C/D	•	
231 (SL - Class)	2014-2018	276.825	3.0L V-V6	C/D	•	•,I,T,RA
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2017	274.920	2.0L SFI L-L4	C/D	•	•,I,T,RA
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	276.823	3.0L V-V6	C/D	•	•,I,T,RA
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2017	274.920	2.0L SFI L-L4	C/D	•	•,I,T,RA
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	276.823	3.0L AMG V6	C/D	•	•,I,T,RA
238 (E - Coupe)	2017-2017	274.920	2.0L SFI L-L4	C/D	•	•,I,T,RA
238 (E - Coupe)	2017-2018	276.823	3.0L V6	C/D	•	•,I,T,RA
242 (B - Class)	2014-2017	780.990	2.0L L-L4	C/D	•	•,RA
245 (B - Class)	2006-2012	266.960	2.0L L-L4	C/D	•	•,RA
245 (B - Class)	2006-2012	266.980	2.0L Turbo	C/D	•	RA
246 (B - Class)	2013-2016	270.920	2.0L SFI L-L4	C/D	•	•,I,T,RA
246 (B - Class)	2018-2018	270.920	2.0L SFI L-L4	C/D	•	•,I,T,RA
251 (R - Class)	2006-2009	113.971	5.0L V8 4Matic	C/D	•	•
251 (R - Class)	2006-2009	156.980	6.2L V8 AMG 4Matic	C/D	•	•,T
251 (R - Class)	2006-2009	272.945	3.0L V6	C/D	•	•,T
251 (R - Class)	2006-2009	272.967	3.5L V6	C/D	•	•,T
251 (R - Class)	2006-2009	273.963	5.5L V8 4Matic	C/D	•	•,T
251 (R - Class)	2006-2009	642.950	3.0L CDI L-V6 4Matic	C/D	•	•,P,I,T,RA
251 (R - Class)	2006-2009	642.950	3.0L CDI-V6	C/D	•	•,P,I,T,RA
251 (R - Class)	2006-2009	642.950	3.0L CDI-V6 4Matic	C/D	•	•,P,I,T,RA
251 (R - Class)	2006-2012	272.967	3.5L V6 4Matic	C/D	•	•,T
251 (R - Class)	2009-2009	642.872	3.0L CDI-V6 4Matic	C/D	•	•,P,I,T,RA
251 (R - Class)	2009-2012	642.870	3.0L CDI-V6 4Matic	C/D	•	•,P,I,T,RA
251 (R - Class)	2011-2012	276.958	3.5L V6	C/D	•	•,I,T,RA
253 (GLC - Class)	2016-2016	651.921	2.2L CDI	C/D	•	•,E,P,I,T,RA
253 (GLC - Class)	2016-2018	274.920	2.0L SFI L-L4	C/D	•	•,I,T,RA
253 (GLC - Class)	2016-2018	276.823	3.0L AMG V6	C/D	•	•,I,T,RA

Engine Management Applications

MERCEDES-BENZ						
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
253 (GLC - Class)	2018-2018	177.980	4.0L AMG V8	C/D	•	•,I,T,RA
292 (GLE - Class)	2015-2017	642.826	3.0L CDI 4Matic	C/D	•	•,P,I,RA
292 (GLE - Class)	2015-2018	157.982	5.5L V8 4Matic	C/D	•	•,T
292 (GLE - Class)	2015-2018	276.821	3.0L V6 4Matic	C/D	•	•,I,T,RA
414 (Vaneo)	2002-2005	166.960	1.6L SFI T-L4	C/D		
414 (Vaneo)	2002-2005	166.990	1.9L SFI T-L4	C/D		
414 (Vaneo)	2002-2005	668.940	1.7L CDI T-L4	C/D	•	•,P,I,RA
447 (Metris - Class)	2016-2016	622.951	1.6L CDI	C/D	•	•,P,I,RA
447 (Metris - Class)	2016-2016	651.950	2.2L CDI	C/D	•	•,P,I,RA
447 (Metris - Class)	2016-2018	274.920	2.0L SFI L-L4	C/D	•	•,I,T,RA
461 (G - Class)	1992-1992	102.979	2.3L CFI L-L4	C		
461 (G - Class)	1992-1992	102.996	2.3L CFI L-L4	C		
461 (G - Class)	1992-1992	102.997	2.3L CFI L-L4	C		
461 (G - Class)	1992-1992	602.938	2.9L DIE L-L5	C		
461 (G - Class)	1992-1992	602.939	2.9L DIE L-L5	C		
461 (G - Class)	1992-1992	602.946	2.9L DIE L-L5	C		
461 (G - Class)	1992-1997	602.942	2.9L DIE L-L5	C		
461 (G - Class)	1992-1997	602.947	2.9L DIE L-L5	C		
461 (G - Class)	1998-2001	602.983	2.9L DIE L-L5	C/D		
463 (G - Class)	1992-1997	102.965	2.0L CFI L-L4	C		
463 (G - Class)	1992-1999	104.996	3.2L SFI L-L6	C/D	•	
463 (G - Class)	1992-1999	606.964	3.0L DIE L-L6	C/D		
463 (G - Class)	1992-2000	102.989	2.3L CFI L-L4	C		
463 (G - Class)	1992-2000	117.965	5.0L CFI L-V8	C		
463 (G - Class)	1998-2003	112.945	3.2L SFI L-V6	C/D	•	•
463 (G - Class)	1998-2009	113.962	5.0L SFI L-V8	C/D	•	•
463 (G - Class)	2000-2000	104.992	3.2L SFI L-L6	C/D		
117 (CLA - Class)	2013-2014	651.901	2.2L CDI	C/D	•	•,E,P,I,T,RA
117 (CLA - Class)	2013-2015	270.910	1.6L SFI L-L4	C/D	•	•,I,T,RA
117 (CLA - Class)	2013-2015	651.930	2.2L CDI	C/D	•	•,E,P,I,T,RA
117 (CLA - Class)	2013-2018	270.920	2.0L SFI L-L4	C/D	•	•,I,T,RA
117 (CLA - Class)	2014-2018	133.980	2.0L AMG L-L4	C/D		
117 (CLA - Class)	2015-2015	651.901	1.8L CDI	C/D	•	•,E,P,I,T,RA
124 (E - Class)	1992-1993	102.963	2.0L CFI L-L4	C		
124 (E - Class)	1992-1993	102.982	2.3L CFI L-L4	C		
124 (E - Class)	1992-1993	103.940	2.6L CFI L-L6	C		
124 (E - Class)	1992-1993	103.943	2.6L CFI L-L6	C		
124 (E - Class)	1992-1993	103.980	3.0L CFI L-L6	C		
124 (E - Class)	1992-1993	103.983	3.0L CFI L-L6	C		
124 (E - Class)	1992-1993	103.985	3.0L CFI L-L6	C		
124 (E - Class)	1992-1993	104.980	3.0L CFI L-L6	C		
124 (E - Class)	1992-1993	602.912	2.5L DIE L-L5	C		
124 (E - Class)	1992-1993	603.912	3.0L DIE L-L5	C		
124 (E - Class)	1992-1994	602.962	2.5L DIE L-L5	C	•	
124 (E - Class)	1992-1995	119.975	4.2L SFI L-V8	C		
124 (E - Class)	1992-1995	606.910	3.0L DIE L-L6	C	•	
124 (E - Class)	1992-1996	111.940	2.0L MPI L-L4	C		
124 (E - Class)	1992-1996	119.974	5.0L SFI L-V8	C		
124 (E - Class)	1992-1996	603.912	3.0L DIE L-L6	C	•	
124 (E - Class)	1992-1996	603.960	3.0L DIE L-L6	C	•	
124 (E - Class)	1992-1996	603.963	3.0L DIE L-L6	C	•	
124 (E - Class)	1992-1996	605.911	2.5L DIE L-L4	C	•	
124 (E - Class)	1992-1998	601.912	2.0L DIE L-L4	C		
124 (E - Class)	1993-1993	102.922	2.0L CAR L-L4	C		
124 (E - Class)	1995-1995	602.962	2.5L DIE L-L5	C	•	
124 (E - Class)	1996-1996	606.910	3.0L DIE L-L6	C		

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Engine Management Applications

MERCEDES-BENZ						
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
129 (SL - Class)	1992-1996	104.943	2.8L SFI L-L6	C/D	•	
129 (SL - Class)	1992-1996	104.991	3.2L SFI L-L6	C/D	•	
129 (SL - Class)	1992-1997	104.981	3.0L CFI L-L6	C		
129 (SL - Class)	1992-1997	119.972	5.0L SFI L-V8	C		
129 (SL - Class)	1992-1997	120.981	6.0L SFI L-V12	C		
129 (SL - Class)	1992-1998	119.960	5.0L CFI L-V8	C		
129 (SL - Class)	1992-2000	119.972	6.0L SFI L-V8	C		
129 (SL - Class)	1992-2000	119.982	5.0L SFI L-V8	C/D		
129 (SL - Class)	1997-2000	104.943	2.8L SFI L-L6	C/D	•	•
129 (SL - Class)	1997-2000	104.991	3.2L SFI L-L6	C/D	•	•
129 (SL - Class)	1998-2001	112.923	2.8L SFI L-V6	C/D	•	•
129 (SL - Class)	1998-2001	112.943	3.2L SFI L-V6	C/D	•	•
129 (SL - Class)	1998-2002	113.961	5.0L SFI L-V8	C/D	•	•
140 (S/CL - Class)	1992-1992	603.971	3.5L DIE L-L6	C	•	
140 (S/CL - Class)	1992-1996	104.990	3.2L SFI L-L6	C		
140 (S/CL - Class)	1992-1996	120.980	6.0L SFI L-V12	C		
140 (S/CL - Class)	1992-1998	119.970	5.0L SFI L-V8	C		
140 (S/CL - Class)	1992-1998	119.971	4.2L SFI L-V8	C		
140 (S/CL - Class)	1992-1998	120.982	6.0L SFI L-V12	C/D		
140 (S/CL - Class)	1992-1999	104.994	3.2L SFI L-L6	C/D	•	
140 (S/CL - Class)	1993-1996	603.971	3.5L DIE L-L6	C/D		
140 (S/CL - Class)	1993-1998	104.943	2.8L SFI L-L6	C/D	•	
140 (S/CL - Class)	1993-1998	606.961	3.0L DIE L-L6	C/D		
140 (S/CL - Class)	1993-1998	606.962	3.0L DIE L-L6	C/D		
140 (S/CL - Class)	1993-1999	119.980	5.0L SFI L-V8	C/D		
140 (S/CL - Class)	1997-1998	120.980	6.0L SFI L-V12	C/D		
140 (S/CL - Class)	1997-1998	603.971	3.5L DIE L-L6	C/D	•	
140 (S/CL - Class)	1997-1999	119.981	4.2L SFI L-V8	C/D		
156 (GLA - Class)	2015-2018	133.980	2.0L AMG L-L4	C/D		
156 (GLA - Class)	2015-2018	270.920	2.0L SFI L-L4	C/D	•	•,I,T,RA
163 (M - Class)	1998-2001	111.977	2.3L SFI L-L4	C/D	•	•
163 (M - Class)	1998-2001	113.942	4.3L SFI L-V8	C/D	•	•
163 (M - Class)	1998-2002	113.981	5.5L SFI L-V8	C/D	•	•
163 (M - Class)	1998-2005	112.942	3.2L SFI L-V6	C/D	•	•
163 (M - Class)	2001-2005	113.965	5.0L SFI L-V8	C/D	•	•
163 (M - Class)	2002-2004	628.963	4L CDI L-V8	C/D		
163 (M - Class)	2002-2005	112.970	3.7L SFI L-V6	C/D	•	•
212 (E - Class)	2012-2016	273.971	5.5L V-V8	C/D	•	•,T
212 (E - Class)	2012-2016	276.952	3.5L V-V6 CGI	C/D	•	•,I,T,RA
212 (E - Class)	2014-2016	651.924	2.2L CDI	C/D	•	•,E,P,I,T,RA
906 (Sprinter)	2009-2010	272.979	3.5L V-V6 MC9	C/D		
906 (Sprinter)	2009-2010	642.890	3.0L CDI V-V6	C/D	•	•,P,I,T,RA
906 (Sprinter)	2009-2010	642.896	3.0L CDI V-V6	C/D	•	•,P,I,T,RA
906 (Sprinter)	2009-2010	642.960	3.0L MP0	C/D	•	•,P,I,RA
906 (Sprinter)	2009-2010	642.992	3.0L V-V6 MC4	C/D	•	•,P,I,T,RA
906 (Sprinter)	2009-2010	646.984	2.2L MC1	C/D	•	•,P,I,RA
906 (Sprinter)	2009-2010	646.985	2.2L MC2	C/D	•	•,P,I,RA
906 (Sprinter)	2009-2010	646.986	2.2 MR2/MC3	C/D	•	•,P,I,RA
906 (Sprinter)	2009-2010	651.955	2.2L	C/D		
906 (Sprinter)	2009-2010	651.956	2.2L	C/D		
906 (Sprinter)	2009-2010	651.957	2.2L	C/D		
906 (Sprinter)	2009-2018	642.898	3.0L CDI V-V6	C/D	•	•,P,I,T,RA
906 (Sprinter)	2014-2016	651.955	2.2L	C/D	•	•,E,P,I,T,RA
906 (Sprinter)	2014-2018	642.896	3.0L CDI V-V6	C/D	•	•,P,I,T,RA

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Auto Transmission

MERCEDES-BENZ				
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
639 (Vito)	2004-2005	C/D		•,RA
906 (Sprinter)	2009-2018	C/D	•	•,RA
117 (CLA - Class)	2013-2018	C/D		•,RA
124 (E - Class)	1992-1998	C/D		•,RA
129 (SL - Class)	1992-2002	C/D		•,RA
140 (S/CL - Class)	1992-1999	C/D		•,RA
156 (GLA - Class)	2015-2018	C/D		•,RA
163 (M - Class)	1998-2005	C/D		•,RA
164 (GL - Class)	2006-2013	C/D	•	•,RA
164 (M - Class)	2006-2013	C/D	•	•,RA
166 (GL - Class)	2012-2016	C/D	•	•,RA
166 (GL/GLS - Class)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•,RA
166 (GLE - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•	•,RA
166 (GLS - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•	•,RA
166 (M - Class)	2011-2016	C/D	•	•,RA
166 (M/GLE - Class)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•,RA
169 (A - Class)	2012-2014	C/D		•
170 (SLK - Class)	1996-2005	C/D		•,RA
171 (SLK - Class)	2004-2004	C/D		•
171 (SLK - Class)	2005-2011	C/D	•	•,RA
172 (SLC - Class)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,RA
172 (SLK - Class)	2011-2016	C/D	•	•,RA
190 (AMG GT - Class)	2015-2018	C/D		
190 (AMG GT - Roadster)	2017-2018	C/D		
190 (AMG GT C - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D		
190 (AMG GT C - Roadster)	2017-2018	C/D		
190 (AMG GT R - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D		
190 (AMG GT S - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D		
197 (SLS - Class)	2010-2016	C/D		
199 (SLR - Class)	2005-2009	C/D		•,RA
201 (190 - Class)	1992-1996	C/D		•,RA
202 (C - Class)	1993-2001	C/D		•,RA
203 (C - Class)	2000-2002	C/D		•,RA
203 (C - Class)	2003-2008	C/D	•	•,RA
204 (C - Class)	2007-2016	C/D	•	•,RA
204 (GLK - Class)	2008-2015	C/D	•	•,RA
205 (C - Class)	2015-2018	C/D		•,RA
207 (E - Cabriolet)	2011-2017	C/D	•	•,RA
207 (E - Coupe)	2009-2017	C/D	•	•,RA
208 (CLK - Class)	1997-2003	C/D		•,RA
209 (CLK - Class)	2002-2004	C/D		•,RA
209 (CLK - Class)	2005-2009	C/D	•	•,RA
210 (E - Class)	1995-2003	C/D		•,RA
211 (E - Class)	2002-2003	C/D		•,RA
211 (E - Class)	2004-2009	C/D	•	•,RA
212 (E - Class)	2009-2016	C/D	•	•,RA
213 (E - Class)	2016-2018	C/D		•,RA
215 (CL - Class)	1999-2002	C/D		•,RA
215 (CL - Class)	2003-2006	C/D	•	•,RA
216 (CL - Class)	2007-2015	C/D	•	•,RA
217 (S-Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D		•,RA
217 (S-Coupe)	2015-2018	C/D		•,RA
218 (CLS - Class)	2011-2018	C/D	•	•,RA
219 (CLS - Class)	2005-2012	C/D	•	•,RA
219 (CLS - Class)	2014-2014	C/D	•	•,RA
220 (S - Class)	1998-2006	C/D	•	•,RA

Auto Transmission

MERCEDES-BENZ				
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
220(S - Class)	2002-2002	C/D	•	•,RA
221 (S - Class)	2006-2015	C/D	•	•,RA
222 (Maybach - Class)	2017-2018	C/D		•,RA
222 (S-Class)	2014-2018	C/D		•,RA
230 (SL - Class)	2001-2012	C/D	•	•,RA
231 (SL - Class)	2012-2018	C/D		•,RA
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D		•,RA
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D		•,RA
238 (E - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D		•,RA
242 (B - Class)	2014-2017	C/D		•
245 (B - Class)	2006-2012	C/D		•
246 (B - Class)	2013-2016	C/D		•,RA
246 (B - Class)	2018-2018	C/D		•,RA
251 (R - Class)	2006-2012	C/D	•	•,RA
253 (GLC - Class)	2016-2018	C/D		•,RA
292 (GLE - Class)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,RA
414 (Vaneo)	2002-2005	C/D		
447 (Metris - Class)	2016-2018	C/D		•,RA
463 (G - Class)	1992-2003	C/D		•,RA
463 (G - Class)	2004-2018	C/D	•	•,RA
638 (V - Class)	2002-2005	C/D		•,RA
639 (Viano)	2004-2005	C/D		•,RA

Antilock Brakes

MERCEDES-BENZ				
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
117 (CLA - Class)	2013-2018	C/D	•	•
156 (GLA - Class)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•
163 (M - Class)	1998-2005	C/D		•,S
164 (GL - Class)	2006-2013	C/D		•,S
164 (M - Class)	2006-2013	C/D		•,S
166 (GL - Class)	2012-2016	C/D	•	•
166 (GL/GLS - Class)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•
166 (GLE - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•	•
166 (GLS - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•	•
166 (M - Class)	2011-2016	C/D	•	•
166 (M/GLE - Class)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•
169 (A - Class)	2012-2014	C/D		•
171 (SLK - Class)	2004-2011	C/D		•,S
172 (SLC - Class)	2017-2018	C/D		•,S
172 (SLK - Class)	2011-2016	C/D		•,S
190 (AMG GT - Class)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•
190 (AMG GT - Roadster)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•
190 (AMG GT C - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•
190 (AMG GT C - Roadster)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•
190 (AMG GT R - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•
190 (AMG GT S - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•
197 (SLS - Class)	2010-2016	C/D	•	
199 (SLR - Class)	2005-2009	C		•,S
203 (C - Class)	2000-2008	C/D		•,S
204 (C - Class)	2007-2016	C/D	•	•,S
204 (GLK - Class)	2008-2015	C/D	•	•,S
205 (C - Class)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,S
207 (E - Cabriolet)	2011-2017	C/D	•	•
207 (E - Coupe)	2009-2017	C/D	•	•
208 (CLK - Class)	1997-2003	C/D		•,S
209 (CLK - Class)	2002-2009	C/D		•,S
211 (E - Class)	2002-2003	C		•,S
211 (E - Class)	2004-2005	C/D		•,S
211 (E - Class)	2006-2009	C/D		•,BS,S
212 (E - Class)	2009-2016	C/D	•	•
213 (E - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•	•
215 (CL - Class)	1999-2006	C		•,S
216 (CL - Class)	2007-2015	C/D	•	•,S
217 (S-Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D		•
217 (S-Coupe)	2015-2018	C/D		•
218 (CLS - Class)	2011-2018	C/D	•	•
219 (CLS - Class)	2005-2005	C/D		
219 (CLS - Class)	2006-2012	C/D		•,BS,S
219 (CLS - Class)	2014-2014	C/D		•,BS,S
220 (S - Class)	1998-2006	C		•,S
221 (S - Class)	2006-2015	C/D	•	•,S
222 (Maybach - Class)	2017-2018	C/D		•
222 (S-Class)	2014-2018	C/D		•
230 (SL - Class)	2001-2004	C		•,S
230 (SL - Class)	2005-2005	C/D		•,S
230 (SL - Class)	2006-2006	C		•,S
230 (SL - Class)	2007-2012	C/D		•,S
231 (SL - Class)	2012-2018	C/D	•	•
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•
238 (E - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Antilock Brakes

MERCEDES-BENZ				
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
242 (B - Class)	2014-2017	C/D		•
245 (B - Class)	2006-2012	C/D		•
246 (B - Class)	2013-2016	C/D		•
246 (B - Class)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•
251 (R - Class)	2006-2012	C/D		•,S
253 (GLC - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•	•,S
292 (GLE - Class)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•
447 (Metris - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•	•
463 (G - Class)	2001-2018	C		•,S
638 (V - Class)	2002-2005	C/D		
906 (Sprinter)	2009-2018	C/D	•	•,BS

Airbag

MERCEDES-BENZ			
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Special Functions
117 (CLA - Class)	2013-2018	C/D	
129 (SL - Class)	1992-2002	C/D	
140 (S/CL - Class)	1992-1999	C/D	
156 (GLA - Class)	2015-2018	C/D	
163 (M - Class)	1998-2005	C/D	
164 (GL - Class)	2006-2013	C/D	
164 (M - Class)	2006-2013	C/D	
166 (GL - Class)	2012-2016	C/D	
166 (GL/GLS - Class)	2016-2016	C/D	
166 (GLE - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	
166 (GLS - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	
166 (M - Class)	2011-2016	C/D	
166 (M/GLE - Class)	2016-2016	C/D	
169 (A - Class)	2012-2014	C/D	•
170 (SLK - Class)	1996-2001	C/D	
170 (SLK - Class)	2002-2005	C	
171 (SLK - Class)	2004-2011	C/D	
172 (SLC - Class)	2017-2018	C/D	
172 (SLK - Class)	2011-2016	C/D	
190 (AMG GT - Class)	2015-2018	C/D	
190 (AMG GT - Roadster)	2017-2018	C/D	
190 (AMG GT C - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D	
190 (AMG GT C - Roadster)	2017-2018	C/D	
190 (AMG GT R - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D	
190 (AMG GT S - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D	
197 (SLS - Class)	2010-2016	C/D	
199 (SLR - Class)	2005-2009	C/D	
202 (C - Class)	1993-2001	C/D	
203 (C - Class)	2000-2008	C/D	
204 (C - Class)	2007-2016	C/D	
204 (GLK - Class)	2008-2015	C/D	
205 (C - Class)	2015-2018	C/D	
207 (E - Cabriolet)	2011-2017	C/D	
207 (E - Coupe)	2009-2017	C/D	
208 (CLK - Class)	1997-2000	C	
208 (CLK - Class)	2001-2002	C/D	
208 (CLK - Class)	2003-2003	C	
209 (CLK - Class)	2002-2009	C/D	
210 (E - Class)	1995-2003	C/D	
211 (E - Class)	2002-2009	C/D	
212 (E - Class)	2009-2016	C/D	
213 (E - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	
215 (CL - Class)	1999-2006	C/D	
216 (CL - Class)	2007-2015	C/D	
217 (S-Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D	
217 (S-Coupe)	2015-2018	C/D	
218 (CLS - Class)	2011-2018	C/D	
219 (CLS - Class)	2005-2012	C/D	
219 (CLS - Class)	2014-2014	C/D	
220 (S - Class)	1998-2006	C/D	
220(S - Class)	2002-2002	C/D	
221 (S - Class)	2006-2015	C/D	
222 (Maybach - Class)	2017-2018	C/D	
222 (S-Class)	2014-2018	C/D	
230 (SL - Class)	2001-2012	C/D	
231 (SL - Class)	2012-2018	C/D	

Airbag

MERCEDES-BENZ			
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Special Functions
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D	
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D	
238 (E - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D	
242 (B - Class)	2014-2017	C/D	•
245 (B - Class)	2006-2012	C/D	•
246 (B - Class)	2013-2016	C/D	
246 (B - Class)	2018-2018	C/D	
251 (R - Class)	2006-2012	C/D	
253 (GLC - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	
292 (GLE - Class)	2015-2018	C/D	
414 (Vaneo)	2002-2005	C/D	
447 (Metris - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	
463 (G - Class)	1992-2018	C/D	
638 (V - Class)	1998-2004	C	
639 (Viano)	2004-2005	C/D	
639 (Vito)	2004-2005	C/D	
906 (Sprinter)	2009-2018	C/D	

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Instrument Panel

MERCEDES-BENZ				
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
117 (CLA - Class)	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,SIR
129 (SL - Class)	1998-2002	C/D	•	•,SIR
156 (GLA - Class)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,SIR
164 (GL - Class)	2006-2013	C/D		
164 (M - Class)	2006-2013	C/D		
166 (GL - Class)	2012-2016	C/D	•	•,SIR
166 (GL/GLS - Class)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•,SIR
166 (GLE - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•	•,SIR
166 (GLS - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•	•,SIR
166 (M - Class)	2011-2016	C/D	•	•,SIR
166 (M/GLE - Class)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•,SIR
169 (A - Class)	2012-2014	C/D		SIR
171 (SLK - Class)	2005-2011	C/D	•	•
172 (SLC - Class)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,SIR
172 (SLK - Class)	2011-2016	C/D	•	•,SIR
190 (AMG GT - Class)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,SIR
190 (AMG GT - Roadster)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,SIR
190 (AMG GT C - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,SIR
190 (AMG GT C - Roadster)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,SIR
190 (AMG GT R - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,SIR
190 (AMG GT S - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,SIR
197 (SLS - Class)	2010-2016	C/D	•	•,SIR
203 (C - Class)	2000-2003	C/D		•,SIR
203 (C - Class)	2004-2008	C/D	•	•,SIR
204 (C - Class)	2007-2016	C/D	•	•,SIR
204 (GLK - Class)	2008-2015	C/D	•	•,SIR
205 (C - Class)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,SIR
207 (E - Cabriolet)	2011-2017	C/D	•	•,SIR
207 (E - Coupe)	2009-2017	C/D	•	•,SIR
208 (CLK - Class)	2000-2003	C/D	•	•,SIR
209 (CLK - Class)	2002-2003	C/D		•,SIR
209 (CLK - Class)	2004-2009	C/D	•	•,SIR
210 (E - Class)	1995-1999	C	•	
210 (E - Class)	2000-2003	C/D	•	•,SIR
211 (E - Class)	2002-2009	C/D	•	•
212 (E - Class)	2009-2016	C/D	•	•,SIR
213 (E - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•	•,SIR
215 (CL - Class)	2004-2005	C/D		•,SIR
216 (CL - Class)	2007-2015	C/D	•	•
217 (S-Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,SIR
217 (S-Coupe)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,SIR
218 (CLS - Class)	2011-2018	C/D	•	•,SIR
219 (CLS - Class)	2005-2012	C/D	•	•
219 (CLS - Class)	2014-2014	C/D	•	•
220 (S - Class)	2002-2006	C/D		•,SIR
220(S - Class)	2002-2002	C/D		•,SIR
221 (S - Class)	2006-2015	C/D	•	•
222 (Maybach - Class)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,SIR
222 (S-Class)	2014-2018	C/D	•	•,SIR
230 (SL - Class)	2001-2002	C/D		•,SIR
231 (SL - Class)	2012-2018	C/D	•	•,SIR
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,SIR
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,SIR
238 (E - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,SIR
242 (B - Class)	2014-2017	C/D		SIR
245 (B - Class)	2006-2007	C/D		•,SIR

Instrument Panel

MERCEDES-BENZ				
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
245 (B - Class)	2008-2012	C/D		SIR
246 (B - Class)	2013-2016	C/D	•	•,SIR
246 (B - Class)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,SIR
251 (R - Class)	2006-2012	C/D		
253 (GLC - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•	•,SIR
292 (GLE - Class)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,SIR
447 (Metris - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•	•,SIR
463 (G - Class)	2004-2018	C/D	•	•,SIR
906 (Sprinter)	2009-2018	C/D	•	•,SIR

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

MERCEDES-BENZ					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
251 (R - Class)	2006-2012	C/D		•	DISTRONIC
253 (GLC - Class)	2016-2018	C/D		•	DISTRONIC
292 (GLE - Class)	2015-2018	C/D		•	DISTRONIC
463 (G - Class)	2017-2018	C/D		•	DISTRONIC
190 (AMG GT - Class)	2015-2018	C/D	•		Door Control Module - Front Left
190 (AMG GT - Roadster)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Door Control Module - Front Left
190 (AMG GT C - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Door Control Module - Front Left
190 (AMG GT C - Roadster)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Door Control Module - Front Left
190 (AMG GT R - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Door Control Module - Front Left
190 (AMG GT S - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Door Control Module - Front Left
190 (AMG GT - Class)	2015-2018	C/D	•		Door Control Module - Front Right
218 (CLS - Class)	2011-2018	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
219 (CLS - Class)	2005-2012	C/D	•		Parktronic
219 (CLS - Class)	2014-2014	C/D	•		Parktronic
221 (S - Class)	2006-2015	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
222 (Maybach - Class)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Parktronic
222 (S-Class)	2014-2018	C/D	•		Parktronic
230 (SL - Class)	2001-2012	C/D	•		Parktronic
231 (SL - Class)	2012-2018	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D			Parktronic
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D			Parktronic
238 (E - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D			Parktronic
242 (B - Class)	2014-2017	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
245 (B - Class)	2006-2012	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
246 (B - Class)	2013-2016	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
246 (B - Class)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
251 (R - Class)	2006-2012	C/D	•		Parktronic
253 (GLC - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•		Parktronic
292 (GLE - Class)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
447 (Metris - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
463 (G - Class)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
906 (Sprinter)	2009-2018	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
215 (CL - Class)	1999-2006	C			Parktronic System
220 (S - Class)	1998-2006	C			Parktronic System
220 (S - Class)	2002-2002	C			Parktronic System
230 (SL - Class)	2007-2012	C/D	•		Passenger-Side Signal Acquisition And Actuation Module
164 (GL - Class)	2006-2013	C/D	•	•	Pneumatic Pump For Dynamic Seat
164 (M - Class)	2006-2013	C/D	•	•	Pneumatic Pump For Dynamic Seat
211 (E - Class)	2002-2009	C/D	•	•	Pneumatic Pump For Dynamic Seat
216 (CL - Class)	2007-2015	C/D	•	•	Pneumatic Pump For Dynamic Seat
219 (CLS - Class)	2005-2012	C/D	•	•	Pneumatic Pump For Dynamic Seat
219 (CLS - Class)	2014-2014	C/D	•	•	Pneumatic Pump For Dynamic Seat
221 (S - Class)	2006-2015	C/D	•	•	Pneumatic Pump For Dynamic Seat
231 (SL - Class)	2012-2018	C/D	•	•	Pneumatic Pump For Dynamic Seat
251 (R - Class)	2006-2012	C/D	•	•	Pneumatic Pump For Dynamic Seat
166 (GL - Class)	2012-2016	C/D	•	•	Pneumatic Pump For Multicontour Seat
166 (GL/GLS - Class)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Pneumatic Pump For Multicontour Seat
166 (GLE - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Pneumatic Pump For Multicontour Seat
166 (GLS - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Pneumatic Pump For Multicontour Seat
166 (M - Class)	2011-2016	C/D	•	•	Pneumatic Pump For Multicontour Seat
166 (M/GLS - Class)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Pneumatic Pump For Multicontour Seat
207 (E - Cabriolet)	2011-2017	C/D	•	•	Pneumatic Pump For Multicontour Seat
207 (E - Coupe)	2009-2017	C/D	•	•	Pneumatic Pump For Multicontour Seat
212 (E - Class)	2009-2016	C/D	•	•	Pneumatic Pump For Multicontour Seat
213 (E - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Pneumatic Pump For Multicontour Seat
217 (S-Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Pneumatic Pump For Multicontour Seat

Other

MERCEDES-BENZ					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
217 (S-Coupe)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Pneumatic Pump For Multicontour Seat
218 (CLS - Class)	2011-2018	C/D	•	•	Pneumatic Pump For Multicontour Seat
222 (Maybach - Class)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Pneumatic Pump For Multicontour Seat
222 (S-Class)	2014-2018	C/D	•	•	Pneumatic Pump For Multicontour Seat
231 (SL - Class)	2012-2018	C/D	•	•	Pneumatic Pump For Multicontour Seat
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Pneumatic Pump For Multicontour Seat
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Pneumatic Pump For Multicontour Seat
238 (E - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Pneumatic Pump For Multicontour Seat
170 (SLK - Class)	1998-2005	C/D	•		Pneumatic System Equipment (PSE)
202 (C - Class)	1998-2001	C/D	•		Pneumatic System Equipment (PSE)
208 (CLK - Class)	1998-2003	C/D	•		Pneumatic System Equipment (PSE)
210 (E - Class)	1998-2003	C/D	•		Pneumatic System Equipment (PSE)
166 (GL - Class)	2012-2016	C/D			Power Electronics
164 (GL - Class)	2006-2013	C/D	•		Upper Control Panel
164 (M - Class)	2006-2013	C/D	•		Upper Control Panel
166 (GL - Class)	2012-2016	C/D			Upper Control Panel
166 (GL/GLS - Class)	2016-2016	C/D			Upper Control Panel
166 (GLE - Class)	2016-2018	C/D			Upper Control Panel
166 (GLS - Class)	2016-2018	C/D			Upper Control Panel
166 (M - Class)	2011-2016	C/D			Upper Control Panel
166 (M/GLS - Class)	2016-2016	C/D			Upper Control Panel
204 (C - Class)	2007-2016	C/D			Upper Control Panel
204 (GLK - Class)	2008-2015	C/D			Upper Control Panel
190 (AMG GT - Roadster)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Door Control Module - Front Right
190 (AMG GT C - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Door Control Module - Front Right
190 (AMG GT C - Roadster)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Door Control Module - Front Right
190 (AMG GT R - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Door Control Module - Front Right
190 (AMG GT S - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Door Control Module - Front Right
208 (CLK - Class)	1997-2003	C/D	•	•	Door Control Modules
220 (S - Class)	1998-2006	C			Door Left
220 (S - Class)	2002-2002	C			Door Left
220 (S - Class)	1998-2006	C			Door Right
220 (S - Class)	2002-2002	C			Door Right
156 (GLA - Class)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Drive Kit For iPhone
172 (SLC - Class)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Drive Kit For iPhone
172 (SLK - Class)	2011-2016	C/D	•	•	Drive Kit For iPhone
204 (C - Class)	2007-2016	C/D	•	•	Drive Kit For iPhone
204 (GLK - Class)	2008-2015	C/D	•	•	Drive Kit For iPhone
207 (E - Cabriolet)	2011-2017	C/D	•	•	Drive Kit For iPhone
207 (E - Coupe)	2009-2017	C/D	•	•	Drive Kit For iPhone
212 (E - Class)	2009-2016	C/D	•	•	Drive Kit For iPhone
213 (E - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Driver Seat Heater
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Driver Seat Heater
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Driver Seat Heater
238 (E - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Driver Seat Heater
230 (SL - Class)	2007-2012	C/D	•		Driver Signal Acquisition And Actuation Module
164 (GL - Class)	2006-2013	C/D	•		Dynamic Seat - Left Front
164 (M - Class)	2006-2013	C/D	•		Dynamic Seat - Left Front
211 (E - Class)	2002-2009	C/D	•		Dynamic Seat - Left Front
216 (CL - Class)	2007-2015	C/D		•	Dynamic Seat - Left Front
219 (CLS - Class)	2005-2012	C/D	•		Dynamic Seat - Left Front
219 (CLS - Class)	2014-2014	C/D	•		Dynamic Seat - Left Front
221 (S - Class)	2006-2015	C/D		•	Dynamic Seat - Left Front
231 (SL - Class)	2012-2018	C/D		•	Dynamic Seat - Left Front
251 (R - Class)	2006-2012	C/D	•		Dynamic Seat - Left Front
164 (GL - Class)	2006-2013	C/D	•		Dynamic Seat - Right Front

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		



Other

MERCEDES-BENZ					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
164 (M - Class)	2006-2013	C/D	•		Dynamic Seat - Right Front
211 (E - Class)	2002-2009	C/D	•		Dynamic Seat - Right Front
216 (CL - Class)	2007-2015	C/D		•	Dynamic Seat - Right Front
219 (CLS - Class)	2005-2012	C/D	•		Dynamic Seat - Right Front
219 (CLS - Class)	2014-2014	C/D	•		Dynamic Seat - Right Front
221 (S - Class)	2006-2015	C/D		•	Dynamic Seat - Right Front
166 (M - Class)	2011-2016	C/D		•	Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger
166 (M/GLE - Class)	2016-2016	C/D		•	Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger
171 (SLK - Class)	2004-2011	C/D		•	Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger
172 (SLK - Class)	2011-2016	C/D		•	Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger
190 (AMG GT - Class)	2015-2018	C/D		•	Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger
190 (AMG GT - Roadster)	2017-2018	C/D		•	Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger
190 (AMG GT C - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D		•	Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger
190 (AMG GT C - Roadster)	2017-2018	C/D		•	Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger
190 (AMG GT R - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D		•	Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger
190 (AMG GT S - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D		•	Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger
197 (SLS - Class)	2010-2016	C/D		•	Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger
199 (SLR - Class)	2005-2009	C/D		•	Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger
203 (C - Class)	2003-2008	C/D		•	Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger
204 (C - Class)	2007-2016	C/D		•	Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger
204 (GLK - Class)	2008-2015	C/D		•	Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger
205 (C - Class)	2015-2018	C/D		•	Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger
207 (E - Cabriolet)	2011-2017	C/D		•	Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger
207 (E - Coupe)	2009-2017	C/D		•	Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger
209 (CLK - Class)	2002-2009	C/D		•	Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger
211 (E - Class)	2002-2009	C/D		•	Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger
212 (E - Class)	2009-2016	C/D		•	Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger
213 (E - Class)	2016-2018	C/D		•	Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger
216 (CL - Class)	2007-2015	C/D		•	Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger
207 (E - Cabriolet)	2011-2017	C/D	•		Rear Passenger Compartment Seat Heater
207 (E - Coupe)	2009-2017	C/D	•		Rear Passenger Compartment Seat Heater
212 (E - Class)	2009-2016	C/D	•		Rear Passenger Compartment Seat Heater
213 (E - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Rear Passenger Compartment Seat Heater
217 (S-Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Rear Passenger Compartment Seat Heater
217 (S-Coupe)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Rear Passenger Compartment Seat Heater
218 (CLS - Class)	2011-2018	C/D	•		Rear Passenger Compartment Seat Heater
222 (Maybach - Class)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Rear Passenger Compartment Seat Heater

Other

MERCEDES-BENZ					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
222 (S-Class)	2014-2018	C/D	•	•	Rear Passenger Compartment Seat Heater
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Rear Passenger Compartment Seat Heater
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Rear Passenger Compartment Seat Heater
238 (E - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Rear Passenger Compartment Seat Heater
253 (GLC - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Rear Passenger Compartment Seat Heater
230 (SL - Class)	2007-2012	C/D	•		Rear Signal Acquisition And Actuation Module
205 (C - Class)	2015-2018	C/D			Receiver Of Radio Remote Control For Stationary Heater
217 (S-Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D			Receiver Of Radio Remote Control For Stationary Heater
217 (S-Coupe)	2015-2018	C/D			Receiver Of Radio Remote Control For Stationary Heater
222 (Maybach - Class)	2017-2018	C/D			Receiver Of Radio Remote Control For Stationary Heater
222 (S-Class)	2014-2018	C/D			Receiver Of Radio Remote Control For Stationary Heater
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D			Receiver Of Radio Remote Control For Stationary Heater
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D			Receiver Of Radio Remote Control For Stationary Heater
166 (GLS - Class)	2016-2018	C/D			Rain/Light Sensor
166 (M - Class)	2011-2016	C/D			Rain/Light Sensor
166 (M/GLE - Class)	2016-2016	C/D			Rain/Light Sensor
172 (SLC - Class)	2017-2018	C/D			Rain/Light Sensor
172 (SLK - Class)	2011-2016	C/D			Rain/Light Sensor
204 (C - Class)	2007-2016	C/D			Rain/Light Sensor
204 (GLK - Class)	2008-2015	C/D			Rain/Light Sensor
207 (E - Cabriolet)	2011-2017	C/D			Rain/Light Sensor
207 (E - Coupe)	2009-2017	C/D			Rain/Light Sensor
212 (E - Class)	2009-2016	C/D			Rain/Light Sensor
213 (E - Class)	2016-2018	C/D			Rain/Light Sensor
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D			Rain/Light Sensor
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D			Rain/Light Sensor
238 (E - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D			Rain/Light Sensor
246 (B - Class)	2013-2016	C/D			Rain/Light Sensor
246 (B - Class)	2018-2018	C/D			Rain/Light Sensor
292 (GLE - Class)	2015-2018	C/D			Rain/Light Sensor
463 (G - Class)	2017-2018	C/D			Rain/Light Sensor
166 (GL - Class)	2012-2016	C/D	•		Rear Air Conditioning
166 (GL/GLS - Class)	2016-2016	C/D	•		Rear Air Conditioning
166 (GLE - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•		Rear Air Conditioning
166 (GLS - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•		Rear Air Conditioning
166 (M - Class)	2011-2016	C/D	•		Rear Air Conditioning
231 (SL - Class)	2012-2018	C/D		•	Dynamic Seat - Right Front
251 (R - Class)	2006-2012	C/D	•		Dynamic Seat - Right Front
117 (CLA - Class)	2013-2015	C/D	•	•	Electric Memory Seat Adjustment Driver
156 (GLA - Class)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Electric Memory Seat Adjustment Driver
463 (G - Class)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Electric Memory Seat Adjustment Driver
117 (CLA - Class)	2013-2015	C/D	•	•	Electric Memory Seat Adjustment Passenger
156 (GLA - Class)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Electric Memory Seat Adjustment Passenger
166 (GL - Class)	2012-2016	C/D	•	•	Electric Memory Seat Adjustment Passenger
166 (GL/GLS - Class)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Electric Memory Seat Adjustment Passenger
166 (GLE - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Electric Memory Seat Adjustment Passenger
166 (GLS - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Electric Memory Seat Adjustment Passenger
166 (M - Class)	2011-2013	C/D	•	•	Electric Memory Seat Adjustment Passenger
166 (M - Class)	2015-2016	C/D	•	•	Electric Memory Seat Adjustment Passenger
166 (M/GLE - Class)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Electric Memory Seat Adjustment Passenger
231 (SL - Class)	2012-2018	C/D	•	•	Electric Memory Seat Adjustment Passenger
246 (B - Class)	2013-2016	C/D	•	•	Electric Memory Seat Adjustment Passenger
246 (B - Class)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Electric Memory Seat Adjustment Passenger
292 (GLE - Class)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Electric Memory Seat Adjustment Passenger
463 (G - Class)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Electric Memory Seat Adjustment Passenger
212 (E - Class)	2013-2016	C/D			Electric Motor Control

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		



Other

MERCEDES-BENZ					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
221 (S - Class)	2006-2015	C/D			Electric Motor Control
164 (GL - Class)	2006-2013	C/D			Electric Power Steering
164 (M - Class)	2006-2013	C/D			Electric Power Steering
166 (GL - Class)	2012-2016	C/D		•	Electric Power Steering
166 (GL/GLS - Class)	2016-2016	C/D		•	Electric Power Steering
166 (GLE - Class)	2016-2018	C/D		•	Electric Power Steering
166 (GLS - Class)	2016-2018	C/D		•	Electric Power Steering
166 (M - Class)	2011-2016	C/D		•	Electric Power Steering
166 (M/GLE - Class)	2016-2016	C/D		•	Electric Power Steering
207 (E - Cabriolet)	2011-2017	C/D		•	Electric Power Steering
207 (E - Coupe)	2009-2017	C/D		•	Electric Power Steering
212 (E - Class)	2009-2016	C/D		•	Electric Power Steering
218 (CLS - Class)	2011-2018	C/D		•	Electric Power Steering
231 (SL - Class)	2012-2018	C/D		•	Electric Power Steering
251 (R - Class)	2006-2012	C/D			Electric Power Steering
292 (GLE - Class)	2015-2018	C/D		•	Electric Power Steering
447 (Metris - Class)	2016-2018	C/D		•	Electric Power Steering
207 (E - Cabriolet)	2011-2017	C/D	•		Electric Refrigerant Compressor
207 (E - Coupe)	2009-2017	C/D	•		Electric Refrigerant Compressor
212 (E - Class)	2009-2016	C/D	•		Electric Refrigerant Compressor
166 (GL/GLS - Class)	2016-2016	C/D			Power Electronics
166 (GLE - Class)	2016-2018	C/D			Power Electronics
166 (GLS - Class)	2016-2018	C/D			Power Electronics
166 (M - Class)	2011-2016	C/D			Power Electronics
166 (M/GLE - Class)	2016-2016	C/D			Power Electronics
205 (C - Class)	2015-2018	C/D	•		Power Electronics
207 (E - Cabriolet)	2011-2017	C/D	•		Power Electronics
207 (E - Coupe)	2009-2017	C/D	•		Power Electronics
212 (E - Class)	2009-2016	C/D	•		Power Electronics
222 (S-Class)	2018-2018	C/D	•		Power Electronics
253 (GLC - Class)	2016-2018	C/D			Power Electronics
199 (SLR - Class)	2005-2009	C			Power Supply Unit
230 (SL - Class)	2001-2006	C			Power Supply Unit
166 (GL - Class)	2012-2016	C/D		•	Radar Sensors Control Unit
166 (GL/GLS - Class)	2016-2016	C/D		•	Radar Sensors Control Unit
166 (GLE - Class)	2016-2018	C/D		•	Radar Sensors Control Unit
166 (GLS - Class)	2016-2018	C/D		•	Radar Sensors Control Unit
166 (M - Class)	2011-2016	C/D		•	Radar Sensors Control Unit
166 (M/GLE - Class)	2016-2016	C/D		•	Radar Sensors Control Unit
172 (SLC - Class)	2017-2018	C/D		•	Radar Sensors Control Unit
172 (SLK - Class)	2011-2016	C/D		•	Radar Sensors Control Unit
204 (C - Class)	2007-2016	C/D		•	Radar Sensors Control Unit
204 (GLK - Class)	2008-2015	C/D		•	Radar Sensors Control Unit
205 (C - Class)	2015-2018	C/D		•	Radar Sensors Control Unit
219 (CLS - Class)	2005-2012	C/D	•	•	Rear End Door Control Module
219 (CLS - Class)	2014-2014	C/D	•	•	Rear End Door Control Module
166 (GL - Class)	2012-2016	C/D	•	•	Rear Entertainment System
166 (GL/GLS - Class)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Rear Entertainment System
166 (GLE - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Rear Entertainment System
166 (GLS - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Rear Entertainment System
166 (M - Class)	2011-2016	C/D	•	•	Rear Entertainment System
166 (M/GLE - Class)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Rear Entertainment System
204 (C - Class)	2007-2016	C/D	•	•	Rear Entertainment System
204 (GLK - Class)	2008-2015	C/D	•	•	Rear Entertainment System
207 (E - Cabriolet)	2011-2017	C/D	•	•	Rear Entertainment System
207 (E - Coupe)	2009-2017	C/D	•	•	Rear Entertainment System

Other

MERCEDES-BENZ					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
212 (E - Class)	2009-2016	C/D	•	•	Rear Entertainment System
217 (S-Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Rear Entertainment System
217 (S-Coupe)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Rear Entertainment System
218 (CLS - Class)	2011-2018	C/D	•	•	Rear Entertainment System
222 (Maybach - Class)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Rear Entertainment System
222 (S-Class)	2014-2018	C/D	•	•	Rear Entertainment System
292 (GLE - Class)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Rear Entertainment System
463 (G - Class)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Rear Entertainment System
205 (C - Class)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Rear Passenger Compartment Seat Heater
238 (E - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D			Receiver Of Radio Remote Control For Stationary Heater
253 (GLC - Class)	2016-2018	C/D			Receiver Of Radio Remote Control For Stationary Heater
212 (E - Class)	2013-2016	C/D		•,S	Regenerative Braking System
221 (S - Class)	2006-2015	C/D		•,S	Regenerative braking system
117 (CLA - Class)	2013-2018	C/D		•	Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Left
156 (GLA - Class)	2015-2018	C/D		•	Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Left
166 (GL - Class)	2012-2016	C/D	•		Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Left
166 (GL/GLS - Class)	2016-2016	C/D	•		Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Left
166 (GLE - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•		Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Left
166 (GLS - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•		Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Left
166 (M - Class)	2011-2016	C/D	•		Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Left
166 (M/GLE - Class)	2016-2016	C/D	•		Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Left
172 (SLC - Class)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Left
172 (SLK - Class)	2011-2016	C/D	•	•	Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Left
190 (AMG GT - Class)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Left
190 (AMG GT - Roadster)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Left
190 (AMG GT C - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Left
164 (GL - Class)	2006-2013	C/D	•	•	Electric Seat Adjustment - Driver
164 (M - Class)	2006-2013	C/D	•	•	Electric Seat Adjustment - Driver
172 (SLC - Class)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Electric Seat Adjustment - Driver
172 (SLK - Class)	2011-2016	C/D	•		Electric Seat Adjustment - Driver
190 (AMG GT - Class)	2015-2018	C/D	•		Electric Seat Adjustment - Driver
190 (AMG GT - Roadster)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Electric Seat Adjustment - Driver
190 (AMG GT C - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Electric Seat Adjustment - Driver
190 (AMG GT C - Roadster)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Electric Seat Adjustment - Driver
190 (AMG GT R - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Electric Seat Adjustment - Driver
190 (AMG GT S - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Electric Seat Adjustment - Driver
197 (SLS - Class)	2010-2016	C/D	•		Electric Seat Adjustment - Driver
203 (C - Class)	2001-2008	C/D	•		Electric Seat Adjustment - Driver
204 (C - Class)	2007-2016	C/D	•		Electric Seat Adjustment - Driver
204 (GLK - Class)	2008-2015	C/D	•		Electric Seat Adjustment - Driver
207 (E - Cabriolet)	2011-2017	C/D	•		Electric Seat Adjustment - Driver
207 (E - Coupe)	2009-2017	C/D	•		Electric Seat Adjustment - Driver
211 (E - Class)	2002-2009	C/D	•		Electric Seat Adjustment - Driver
212 (E - Class)	2009-2016	C/D	•		Electric Seat Adjustment - Driver
218 (CLS - Class)	2011-2018	C/D	•		Electric Seat Adjustment - Driver
219 (CLS - Class)	2005-2012	C/D	•		Electric Seat Adjustment - Driver
219 (CLS - Class)	2014-2014	C/D	•		Electric Seat Adjustment - Driver
251 (R - Class)	2006-2012	C/D	•	•	Electric Seat Adjustment - Driver
172 (SLC - Class)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Electric Seat Adjustment - Front Passenger
172 (SLK - Class)	2011-2016	C/D	•		Electric Seat Adjustment - Front Passenger
190 (AMG GT - Class)	2015-2018	C/D	•		Electric Seat Adjustment - Front Passenger
190 (AMG GT - Roadster)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Electric Seat Adjustment - Front Passenger
190 (AMG GT C - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Electric Seat Adjustment - Front Passenger
190 (AMG GT C - Roadster)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Electric Seat Adjustment - Front Passenger
166 (M/GLE - Class)	2016-2016	C/D	•		Rear Air Conditioning
292 (GLE - Class)	2015-2018	C/D	•		Rear Air Conditioning

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Other

MERCEDES-BENZ					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
164 (GL - Class)	2006-2013	C/D	•	•	Rear Audio Video Unit
164 (M - Class)	2006-2013	C/D	•	•	Rear Audio Video Unit
211 (E - Class)	2002-2009	C/D	•	•	Rear Audio Video Unit
219 (CLS - Class)	2005-2012	C/D	•	•	Rear Audio Video Unit
219 (CLS - Class)	2014-2014	C/D	•	•	Rear Audio Video Unit
251 (R - Class)	2006-2012	C/D	•	•	Rear Audio Video Unit
164 (GL - Class)	2006-2013	C/D	•		Rear Control Panel
164 (M - Class)	2006-2013	C/D	•		Rear Control Panel
251 (R - Class)	2006-2012	C/D	•		Rear Control Panel
166 (GL - Class)	2012-2016	C/D	•		Rear Control Unit
166 (GL/GLS - Class)	2016-2016	C/D	•		Rear Control Unit
166 (GLE - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•		Rear Control Unit
166 (GLS - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•		Rear Control Unit
166 (M - Class)	2011-2016	C/D	•		Rear Control Unit
166 (M/GLE - Class)	2016-2016	C/D	•		Rear Control Unit
164 (GL - Class)	2006-2013	C/D	•	•	Rear End Door Closing Module
164 (M - Class)	2006-2013	C/D	•	•	Rear End Door Closing Module
211 (E - Class)	2002-2009	C/D	•	•	Rear End Door Closing Module
219 (CLS - Class)	2005-2012	C/D	•	•	Rear End Door Closing Module
219 (CLS - Class)	2014-2014	C/D	•	•	Rear End Door Closing Module
251 (R - Class)	2006-2012	C/D	•	•	Rear End Door Closing Module
211 (E - Class)	2002-2009	C/D	•	•	Rear End Door Control Module
166 (GL - Class)	2012-2016	C/D	•	•	Electric Memory Seat Adjustment Driver
166 (GL/GLS - Class)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Electric Memory Seat Adjustment Driver
166 (GLE - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Electric Memory Seat Adjustment Driver
166 (GLS - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Electric Memory Seat Adjustment Driver
166 (M - Class)	2011-2013	C/D	•	•	Electric Memory Seat Adjustment Driver
166 (M - Class)	2015-2016	C/D	•	•	Electric Memory Seat Adjustment Driver
166 (M/GLE - Class)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Electric Memory Seat Adjustment Driver
231 (SL - Class)	2012-2018	C/D	•	•	Electric Memory Seat Adjustment Driver
246 (B - Class)	2013-2016	C/D	•	•	Electric Memory Seat Adjustment Driver
246 (B - Class)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Electric Memory Seat Adjustment Driver
292 (GLE - Class)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Electric Memory Seat Adjustment Driver
203 (C - Class)	2007-2008	C/D	•		Electric Seat Adjustment - Front Passenger
204 (C - Class)	2007-2016	C/D	•		Electric Seat Adjustment - Front Passenger
204 (GLK - Class)	2008-2015	C/D	•		Electric Seat Adjustment - Front Passenger
207 (E - Cabriolet)	2011-2017	C/D	•		Electric Seat Adjustment - Front Passenger
207 (E - Coupe)	2009-2017	C/D	•		Electric Seat Adjustment - Front Passenger
212 (E - Class)	2009-2016	C/D	•		Electric Seat Adjustment - Front Passenger
218 (CLS - Class)	2011-2018	C/D	•		Electric Seat Adjustment - Front Passenger
217 (S-Coupe)	2018-2018	C/D	•		Electric Seat Adjustment - Left Rear
222 (Maybach - Class)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Electric Seat Adjustment - Left Rear
222 (S-Class)	2014-2018	C/D	•		Electric Seat Adjustment - Left Rear
164 (GL - Class)	2006-2013	C/D	•	•	Electric Seat Adjustment - Passenger
164 (M - Class)	2006-2013	C/D	•	•	Electric Seat Adjustment - Passenger
211 (E - Class)	2002-2009	C/D	•		Electric Seat Adjustment - Passenger
219 (CLS - Class)	2005-2012	C/D	•		Electric Seat Adjustment - Passenger
219 (CLS - Class)	2014-2014	C/D	•		Electric Seat Adjustment - Passenger
251 (R - Class)	2006-2012	C/D	•	•	Electric Seat Adjustment - Passenger
217 (S-Coupe)	2018-2018	C/D	•		Electric Seat Adjustment - Right Rear
222 (Maybach - Class)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Electric Seat Adjustment - Right Rear
222 (S-Class)	2014-2018	C/D	•		Electric Seat Adjustment - Right Rear
205 (C - Class)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Electric Seat Adjustment Driver
213 (E - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Electric Seat Adjustment Driver
217 (S-Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Electric Seat Adjustment Driver
217 (S-Coupe)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Electric Seat Adjustment Driver

Other

MERCEDES-BENZ					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
222 (Maybach - Class)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Electric Seat Adjustment Driver
222 (S-Class)	2014-2018	C/D	•	•	Electric Seat Adjustment Driver
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Electric Seat Adjustment Driver
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Electric Seat Adjustment Driver
238 (E - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Electric Seat Adjustment Driver
253 (GLC - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Electric Seat Adjustment Driver
117 (CLA - Class)	2013-2018	D	•	•	Electric Seat Adjustment Driver Without Memory Function
156 (GLA - Class)	2015-2018	D	•	•	Electric Seat Adjustment Driver Without Memory Function
166 (GL - Class)	2012-2016	D	•	•	Electric Seat Adjustment Driver Without Memory Function
166 (GL/GLS - Class)	2016-2016	D	•	•	Electric Seat Adjustment Driver Without Memory Function
166 (GLE - Class)	2016-2018	D	•	•	Electric Seat Adjustment Driver Without Memory Function
166 (GLS - Class)	2016-2018	D	•	•	Electric Seat Adjustment Driver Without Memory Function
166 (M - Class)	2011-2016	D	•	•	Electric Seat Adjustment Driver Without Memory Function
166 (M/GLE - Class)	2016-2016	D	•	•	Electric Seat Adjustment Driver Without Memory Function
246 (B - Class)	2013-2016	D	•	•	Electric Seat Adjustment Driver Without Memory Function
246 (B - Class)	2018-2018	D	•	•	Electric Seat Adjustment Driver Without Memory Function
292 (GLE - Class)	2015-2018	D	•	•	Electric Seat Adjustment Driver Without Memory Function
463 (G - Class)	2017-2018	D	•	•	Electric Seat Adjustment Driver Without Memory Function
208 (CLK - Class)	1997-2003	C/D	•	•	Electric Seat Adjustment Front Left
216 (CL - Class)	2007-2015	C/D	•	•	Electric Seat Adjustment Front Left
221 (S - Class)	2006-2015	C/D	•	•	Electric Seat Adjustment Front Left
208 (CLK - Class)	1997-2003	C/D	•	•	Electric Seat Adjustment Front Right
216 (CL - Class)	2007-2015	C/D	•	•	Electric Seat Adjustment Front Right
221 (S - Class)	2006-2015	C/D	•	•	Electric Seat Adjustment Front Right
205 (C - Class)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Electric Seat Adjustment Passenger
213 (E - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Electric Seat Adjustment Passenger
217 (S-Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Electric Seat Adjustment Passenger
217 (S-Coupe)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Electric Seat Adjustment Passenger
222 (Maybach - Class)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Electric Seat Adjustment Passenger
222 (S-Class)	2014-2018	C/D	•	•	Electric Seat Adjustment Passenger
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Electric Seat Adjustment Passenger
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Electric Seat Adjustment Passenger
238 (E - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Electric Seat Adjustment Passenger
253 (GLC - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Electric Seat Adjustment Passenger
117 (CLA - Class)	2013-2018	D	•	•	Electric Seat Adjustment Passenger Without Memory Function
156 (GLA - Class)	2015-2018	D	•	•	Electric Seat Adjustment Passenger Without Memory Function
166 (GL - Class)	2012-2016	D	•	•	Electric Seat Adjustment Passenger Without Memory Function
217 (S-Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D			Electronic Power Steering
217 (S-Coupe)	2015-2018	C/D			Electronic Power Steering
221 (S - Class)	2006-2015	C/D		•	Electronic Power Steering
222 (Maybach - Class)	2017-2018	C/D			Electronic Power Steering
222 (S-Class)	2014-2018	C/D			Electronic Power Steering
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D			Electronic Power Steering
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D			Electronic Power Steering
238 (E - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D			Electronic Power Steering
245 (B - Class)	2006-2012	C/D		•	Electronic Power Steering
190 (AMG GT R - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Electric Seat Adjustment - Front Passenger
190 (AMG GT S - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Electric Seat Adjustment - Front Passenger
197 (SLS - Class)	2010-2016	C/D	•		Electric Seat Adjustment - Front Passenger
207 (E - Cabriolet)	2011-2017	C/D		•	Radar Sensors Control Unit
207 (E - Coupe)	2009-2017	C/D		•	Radar Sensors Control Unit
212 (E - Class)	2009-2016	C/D		•	Radar Sensors Control Unit
216 (CL - Class)	2007-2015	C/D			Radar Sensors Control Unit

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Other

MERCEDES-BENZ					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
217 (S-Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D		•	Radar Sensors Control Unit
217 (S-Coupe)	2015-2018	C/D		•	Radar Sensors Control Unit
218 (CLS - Class)	2011-2018	C/D		•	Radar Sensors Control Unit
221 (S - Class)	2006-2015	C/D			Radar Sensors Control Unit
222 (Maybach - Class)	2017-2018	C/D		•	Radar Sensors Control Unit
222 (S-Class)	2014-2018	C/D		•	Radar Sensors Control Unit
231 (SL - Class)	2012-2018	C/D		•	Radar Sensors Control Unit
253 (GLC - Class)	2016-2018	C/D		•	Radar Sensors Control Unit
292 (GLE - Class)	2015-2018	C/D		•	Radar Sensors Control Unit
218 (CLS - Class)	2011-2018	C/D	•		Electronic Selector Module
639 (Viano)	2004-2005	C/D		•,S	Electronic Stability Program
639 (Vito)	2004-2005	C/D		•,S	Electronic Stability Program
117 (CLA - Class)	2013-2018	C/D	•		Engine Sound
166 (GL - Class)	2012-2016	C/D	•		Engine Sound
166 (GL/GLS - Class)	2016-2016	C/D	•		Engine Sound
166 (GLE - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•		Engine Sound
166 (GLS - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•		Engine Sound
166 (M - Class)	2011-2016	C/D	•		Engine Sound
166 (M/GLE - Class)	2016-2016	C/D	•		Engine Sound
172 (SLC - Class)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Engine Sound
172 (SLK - Class)	2011-2016	C/D	•		Engine Sound
205 (C - Class)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Engine Sound
213 (E - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Engine Sound
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Engine Sound
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Engine Sound
238 (E - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Engine Sound
253 (GLC - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Engine Sound
292 (GLE - Class)	2015-2018	C/D	•		Engine Sound
163 (M - Class)	2000-2005	C/D			Extended Activity Module
213 (E - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Front Passenger Seat Heater
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Front Passenger Seat Heater
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Front Passenger Seat Heater
238 (E - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Front Passenger Seat Heater
190 (AMG GT - Class)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Electronic Parking Brake
190 (AMG GT - Roadster)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Electronic Parking Brake
190 (AMG GT C - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Electronic Parking Brake
190 (AMG GT C - Roadster)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Electronic Parking Brake
190 (AMG GT R - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Electronic Parking Brake
190 (AMG GT S - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Electronic Parking Brake
197 (SLS - Class)	2010-2016	C/D			Electronic Parking Brake
205 (C - Class)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Electronic Parking Brake
216 (CL - Class)	2007-2015	C/D			Electronic Parking Brake
217 (S-Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Electronic Parking Brake
217 (S-Coupe)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Electronic Parking Brake
221 (S - Class)	2006-2015	C/D			Electronic Parking Brake
222 (Maybach - Class)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Electronic Parking Brake
222 (S-Class)	2014-2018	C/D	•	•	Electronic Parking Brake
231 (SL - Class)	2012-2018	C/D	•	•	Electronic Parking Brake
246 (B - Class)	2013-2016	C/D	•	•	Electronic Parking Brake
246 (B - Class)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Electronic Parking Brake
292 (GLE - Class)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Electronic Parking Brake
117 (CLA - Class)	2013-2018	C		•,S	Electronic Power Steering
156 (GLA - Class)	2015-2018	C		•,S	Electronic Power Steering
169 (A - Class)	2012-2014	C/D		•	Electronic Power Steering
172 (SLC - Class)	2017-2018	C/D		•	Electronic Power Steering
172 (SLK - Class)	2011-2016	C/D		•	Electronic Power Steering

Other

MERCEDES-BENZ					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
190 (AMG GT - Class)	2015-2018	C/D			Electronic Power Steering
190 (AMG GT - Roadster)	2017-2018	C/D			Electronic Power Steering
190 (AMG GT C - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D			Electronic Power Steering
190 (AMG GT C - Roadster)	2017-2018	C/D			Electronic Power Steering
190 (AMG GT R - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D			Electronic Power Steering
190 (AMG GT S - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D			Electronic Power Steering
204 (C - Class)	2007-2016	C/D		•	Electronic Power Steering
204 (GLK - Class)	2008-2015	C/D		•	Electronic Power Steering
205 (C - Class)	2015-2018	C/D			Electronic Power Steering
213 (E - Class)	2016-2018	C/D			Electronic Power Steering
216 (CL - Class)	2007-2015	C/D		•	Electronic Power Steering
166 (GL/GLS - Class)	2016-2016	D	•	•	Electric Seat Adjustment Passenger Without Memory Function
166 (GLE - Class)	2016-2018	D	•	•	Electric Seat Adjustment Passenger Without Memory Function
166 (GLS - Class)	2016-2018	D	•	•	Electric Seat Adjustment Passenger Without Memory Function
166 (M - Class)	2011-2016	D	•	•	Electric Seat Adjustment Passenger Without Memory Function
166 (M/GLE - Class)	2016-2016	D	•	•	Electric Seat Adjustment Passenger Without Memory Function
246 (B - Class)	2013-2016	D	•	•	Electric Seat Adjustment Passenger Without Memory Function
172 (SLK - Class)	2012-2016	C/D		•,S	Wheel Alignment
203 (C - Class)	2000-2008			•,S	Wheel Alignment
204 (C - Class)	2007-2016	C/D	•	•,S	Wheel Alignment
204 (GLK - Class)	2008-2015	C/D	•	•,S	Wheel Alignment
205 (C - Class)	2015-2018	D		•,S	Wheel Alignment
207 (E - Cabriolet)	2011-2017	C/D	•	•,S	Wheel Alignment
207 (E - Coupe)	2009-2017	C/D	•	•,S	Wheel Alignment
209 (CLK - Class)	2002-2009			•,S	Wheel Alignment
205 (C - Class)	2015-2018	C/D	•		Upper Control Panel
207 (E - Cabriolet)	2011-2017	C/D			Upper Control Panel
207 (E - Coupe)	2009-2017	C/D			Upper Control Panel
211 (E - Class)	2002-2009	C/D	•		Upper Control Panel
212 (E - Class)	2009-2016	C/D			Upper Control Panel
213 (E - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•		Upper Control Panel
216 (CL - Class)	2007-2015	C/D	•	•	Upper Control Panel
219 (CLS - Class)	2005-2012	C/D	•		Upper Control Panel
219 (CLS - Class)	2014-2014	C/D	•		Upper Control Panel
221 (S - Class)	2006-2015	C/D	•	•	Upper Control Panel
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Upper Control Panel
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Upper Control Panel
238 (E - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Upper Control Panel
246 (B - Class)	2013-2016	C/D			Upper Control Panel
246 (B - Class)	2018-2018	C/D			Upper Control Panel
251 (R - Class)	2006-2012	C/D	•		Upper Control Panel
253 (GLC - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•		Upper Control Panel
292 (GLE - Class)	2015-2018	C/D			Upper Control Panel
463 (G - Class)	2017-2018	C/D			Upper Control Panel
216 (CL - Class)	2007-2015	C/D	•		Vehicle Power Supply Control Module
221 (S - Class)	2006-2015	C/D	•		Vehicle Power Supply Control Module
117 (CLA - Class)	2013-2018	C/D		•	Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger
156 (GLA - Class)	2015-2018	C/D		•	Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

MERCEDES-BENZ					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
164 (GL - Class)	2006-2013	C/D		•	Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger
164 (M - Class)	2006-2013	C/D		•	Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger
166 (GL - Class)	2012-2016	C/D		•	Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger
166 (GL/GLS - Class)	2016-2016	C/D		•	Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger
166 (GLE - Class)	2017-2018	C/D		•	Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger
166 (GLS - Class)	2016-2018	C/D		•	Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger
246 (B - Class)	2018-2018	D	•	•	Electric Seat Adjustment Passenger Without Memory Function
292 (GLE - Class)	2015-2018	D	•	•	Electric Seat Adjustment Passenger Without Memory Function
463 (G - Class)	2017-2018	D	•	•	Electric Seat Adjustment Passenger Without Memory Function
216 (CL - Class)	2007-2015	C/D	•	•	Electric Seat Adjustment Rear
221 (S - Class)	2006-2015	C/D	•	•	Electric Seat Adjustment Rear
205 (C - Class)	2015-2018	C/D	•		Electric Seat Adjustment Without Memory - Driver
217 (S-Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Electric Seat Adjustment Without Memory - Driver
217 (S-Coupe)	2015-2018	C/D	•		Electric Seat Adjustment Without Memory - Driver
222 (Maybach - Class)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Electric Seat Adjustment Without Memory - Driver
222 (S-Class)	2014-2018	C/D	•		Electric Seat Adjustment Without Memory - Driver
253 (GLC - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•		Electric Seat Adjustment Without Memory - Driver
205 (C - Class)	2015-2018	C/D	•		Electric Seat Adjustment Without Memory - Passenger
246 (B - Class)	2013-2016	C		•,S	Electronic Power Steering
246 (B - Class)	2018-2018	C		•,S	Electronic Power Steering
253 (GLC - Class)	2016-2018	C/D			Electronic Power Steering
172 (SLC - Class)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Electronic Selector Module
172 (SLK - Class)	2011-2016	C/D	•		Electronic Selector Module
204 (C - Class)	2007-2016	C/D	•		Electronic Selector Module
204 (GLK - Class)	2008-2015	C/D	•		Electronic Selector Module
207 (E - Cabriolet)	2011-2017	C/D	•		Electronic Selector Module
207 (E - Coupe)	2009-2017	C/D	•		Electronic Selector Module
212 (E - Class)	2009-2016	C/D	•		Electronic Selector Module
217 (S-Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Electric Seat Adjustment Without Memory - Passenger
217 (S-Coupe)	2015-2018	C/D	•		Electric Seat Adjustment Without Memory - Passenger
222 (Maybach - Class)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Electric Seat Adjustment Without Memory - Passenger
217 (S-Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D		•	Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger
217 (S-Coupe)	2015-2018	C/D		•	Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger
218 (CLS - Class)	2011-2018	C/D		•	Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger
219 (CLS - Class)	2005-2012	C/D		•	Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger
219 (CLS - Class)	2014-2014	C/D		•	Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger
221 (S - Class)	2006-2015	C/D		•	Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger
222 (Maybach - Class)	2017-2018	C/D		•	Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger
222 (S-Class)	2014-2018	C/D		•	Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger
230 (SL - Class)	2001-2012	C/D		•	Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger

Other

MERCEDES-BENZ					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
231 (SL - Class)	2012-2018	C/D		•	Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D		•	Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger
222 (S-Class)	2014-2018	C/D	•		Electric Seat Adjustment Without Memory - Passenger
253 (GLC - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•		Electric Seat Adjustment Without Memory - Passenger
163 (M - Class)	2002-2005	C/D	•		Electronic Gear Selector
169 (A - Class)	2012-2014	C/D	•		Electronic Gear Selector
170 (SLK - Class)	1999-2000	C/D	•		Electronic Gear Selector
170 (SLK - Class)	2002-2005	C/D	•		Electronic Gear Selector
171 (SLK - Class)	2004-2011	C/D	•		Electronic Gear Selector
199 (SLR - Class)	2005-2009	C/D	•		Electronic Gear Selector
202 (C - Class)	1993-2001	C/D	•		Electronic Gear Selector
203 (C - Class)	2000-2008	C/D	•		Electronic Gear Selector
208 (CLK - Class)	1997-2003	C/D	•		Electronic Gear Selector
209 (CLK - Class)	2002-2002	C/D			Electronic Gear Selector
209 (CLK - Class)	2003-2009	C/D	•		Electronic Gear Selector
210 (E - Class)	1995-2003	C/D	•		Electronic Gear Selector
211 (E - Class)	2004-2009	C/D	•		Electronic Gear Selector
215 (CL - Class)	1999-2006	C/D	•		Electronic Gear Selector
219 (CLS - Class)	2005-2012	C/D	•		Electronic Gear Selector
219 (CLS - Class)	2014-2014	C/D	•		Electronic Gear Selector
117 (CLA - Class)	2013-2018	C/D	•		Front Seat Heater/Seat Ventilation
156 (GLA - Class)	2015-2018	C/D	•		Front Seat Heater/Seat Ventilation
166 (GL - Class)	2012-2016	C/D	•		Front Seat Heater/Seat Ventilation
166 (GL/GLS - Class)	2016-2016	C/D	•		Front Seat Heater/Seat Ventilation
166 (GLE - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•		Front Seat Heater/Seat Ventilation
166 (GLS - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•		Front Seat Heater/Seat Ventilation
166 (M - Class)	2011-2016	C/D	•		Front Seat Heater/Seat Ventilation
166 (M/GLE - Class)	2016-2016	C/D	•		Front Seat Heater/Seat Ventilation
204 (C - Class)	2007-2016	C/D	•		Front Seat Heater/Seat Ventilation
204 (GLK - Class)	2008-2015	C/D	•		Front Seat Heater/Seat Ventilation
207 (E - Cabriolet)	2011-2017	C/D	•		Front Seat Heater/Seat Ventilation
207 (E - Coupe)	2009-2017	C/D	•		Front Seat Heater/Seat Ventilation
212 (E - Class)	2009-2016	C/D	•		Front Seat Heater/Seat Ventilation
246 (B - Class)	2013-2016	C/D	•		Front Seat Heater/Seat Ventilation
246 (B - Class)	2018-2018	C/D	•		Front Seat Heater/Seat Ventilation
292 (GLE - Class)	2015-2018	C/D	•		Front Seat Heater/Seat Ventilation
117 (CLA - Class)	2013-2018	C/D	•	•	Fuel Pump
156 (GLA - Class)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Fuel Pump
164 (GL - Class)	2006-2013	C/D	•	•	Fuel Pump
164 (M - Class)	2006-2013	C/D	•	•	Fuel Pump
166 (GL - Class)	2012-2016	C/D	•	•	Fuel Pump
166 (GL/GLS - Class)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Fuel Pump
166 (GLE - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Fuel Pump
166 (GLS - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Fuel Pump
166 (M - Class)	2011-2016	C/D	•	•	Fuel Pump
166 (M/GLE - Class)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Fuel Pump
172 (SLC - Class)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Fuel Pump
172 (SLK - Class)	2011-2016	C/D	•	•	Fuel Pump
190 (AMG GT - Class)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Fuel Pump
190 (AMG GT - Roadster)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Fuel Pump
190 (AMG GT C - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Fuel Pump
190 (AMG GT C - Roadster)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Fuel Pump
190 (AMG GT R - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Fuel Pump
190 (AMG GT S - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Fuel Pump

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

MERCEDES-BENZ					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
197 (SLS - Class)	2010-2016	C/D	•	•	Fuel Pump
204 (C - Class)	2007-2016	C/D	•	•	Fuel Pump
204 (GLK - Class)	2008-2015	C/D	•	•	Fuel Pump
205 (C - Class)	2015-2018	C/D	•		Fuel Pump
207 (E - Cabriolet)	2011-2017	C/D	•	•	Fuel Pump
207 (E - Coupe)	2009-2017	C/D	•	•	Fuel Pump
211 (E - Class)	2002-2009	C/D			Fuel Pump
212 (E - Class)	2009-2016	C/D	•	•	Fuel Pump
213 (E - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•		Fuel Pump
218 (CLS - Class)	2011-2018	C/D	•	•	Fuel Pump
219 (CLS - Class)	2005-2012	C/D			Fuel Pump
219 (CLS - Class)	2014-2014	C/D			Fuel Pump
231 (SL - Class)	2012-2018	C/D	•	•	Fuel Pump
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Fuel Pump
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Fuel Pump
238 (E - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Fuel Pump
246 (B - Class)	2013-2016	C/D	•	•	Fuel Pump
246 (B - Class)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Fuel Pump
251 (R - Class)	2006-2012	C/D	•	•	Fuel Pump
253 (GLC - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•		Fuel Pump
292 (GLE - Class)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Fuel Pump
463 (G - Class)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Fuel Pump
117 (CLA - Class)	2013-2018	C/D		•	Garage Door Opener
156 (GLA - Class)	2015-2018	C/D		•	Garage Door Opener
166 (GL - Class)	2012-2016	C/D		•	Garage Door Opener
166 (GL/GLS - Class)	2016-2016	C/D		•	Garage Door Opener
166 (GLE - Class)	2016-2018	C/D		•	Garage Door Opener
166 (GLS - Class)	2016-2018	C/D		•	Garage Door Opener
166 (M - Class)	2011-2016	C/D		•	Garage Door Opener
220 (S - Class)	1998-2006	C/D	•		Electronic Gear Selector
220(S - Class)	2002-2002	C/D	•		Electronic Gear Selector
230 (SL - Class)	2001-2012	C/D	•		Electronic Gear Selector
242 (B - Class)	2014-2017	C/D	•		Electronic Gear Selector
245 (B - Class)	2006-2012	C/D	•		Electronic Gear Selector
463 (G - Class)	1992-2018	C/D	•		Electronic Gear Selector
117 (CLA - Class)	2013-2018	C/D			Electronic Ignition Switch
156 (GLA - Class)	2015-2018	C/D			Electronic Ignition Switch
164 (GL - Class)	2006-2013	C/D			Electronic Ignition Switch
164 (M - Class)	2006-2013	C/D			Electronic Ignition Switch
166 (GL - Class)	2012-2016	C/D			Electronic Ignition Switch
166 (GL/GLS - Class)	2016-2016	C/D			Electronic Ignition Switch
166 (GLE - Class)	2016-2018	C/D			Electronic Ignition Switch
166 (GLS - Class)	2016-2018	C/D			Electronic Ignition Switch
166 (M - Class)	2011-2013	C/D			Electronic Ignition Switch
207 (E - Coupe)	2015-2017	C/D			Electronic Ignition Switch
208 (CLK - Class)	1997-2003	C/D		•	Electronic Ignition Switch
211 (E - Class)	2002-2009	C/D			Electronic Ignition Switch
212 (E - Class)	2009-2016	C/D			Electronic Ignition Switch
213 (E - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•		Electronic Ignition Switch
216 (CL - Class)	2007-2015	C/D			Electronic Ignition Switch
217 (S-Coupe)	2018-2018	C/D			Electronic Ignition Switch
218 (CLS - Class)	2011-2018	C/D			Electronic Ignition Switch
219 (CLS - Class)	2005-2012	C/D			Electronic Ignition Switch
219 (CLS - Class)	2014-2014	C/D			Electronic Ignition Switch
221 (S - Class)	2006-2015	C/D			Electronic Ignition Switch
222 (Maybach - Class)	2017-2018	C/D			Electronic Ignition Switch

Other

MERCEDES-BENZ					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
205 (C - Class)	2015-2018	C/D			Rain / Light Sensor
217 (S-Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D			Rain / Light Sensor
217 (S-Coupe)	2015-2018	C/D			Rain / Light Sensor
222 (Maybach - Class)	2017-2018	C/D			Rain / Light Sensor
222 (S-Class)	2014-2018	C/D			Rain / Light Sensor
253 (GLC - Class)	2016-2018	C/D			Rain / Light Sensor
117 (CLA - Class)	2013-2018	C/D			Rain/Light Sensor
156 (GLA - Class)	2015-2018	C/D			Rain/Light Sensor
166 (GL - Class)	2012-2016	C/D			Rain/Light Sensor
166 (GL/GLS - Class)	2016-2016	C/D			Rain/Light Sensor
166 (GLE - Class)	2016-2018	C/D			Rain/Light Sensor
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D		•	Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger
238 (E - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D		•	Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger
246 (B - Class)	2013-2016	C/D		•	Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger
246 (B - Class)	2018-2018	C/D		•	Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger
251 (R - Class)	2006-2012	C/D		•	Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger
253 (GLC - Class)	2016-2018	C/D		•	Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger
463 (G - Class)	2004-2018	C/D		•	Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger
117 (CLA - Class)	2013-2018	C/D		•,S	Wheel Alignment
156 (GLA - Class)	2015-2018	C/D		•,S	Wheel Alignment
163 (M - Class)	1998-2005			•,S	Wheel Alignment
164 (GL - Class)	2006-2013	C/D		•,S	Wheel Alignment
164 (M - Class)	2006-2013	C/D		•,S	Wheel Alignment
171 (SLK - Class)	2004-2011			•,S	Wheel Alignment
172 (SLC - Class)	2017-2018	C/D		•,S	Wheel Alignment
172 (SLK - Class)	2011-2011	C/D	•	•,S	Wheel Alignment
166 (M - Class)	2015-2016	C/D			Electronic Ignition Switch
166 (M/GL E - Class)	2016-2016	C/D			Electronic Ignition Switch
172 (SLC - Class)	2017-2018	C/D			Electronic Ignition Switch
172 (SLK - Class)	2011-2016	C/D			Electronic Ignition Switch
190 (AMG GT - Class)	2015-2016	C/D			Electronic Ignition Switch
190 (AMG GT - Roadster)	2017-2018	C/D			Electronic Ignition Switch
190 (AMG GT C - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D			Electronic Ignition Switch
190 (AMG GT C - Roadster)	2017-2018	C/D			Electronic Ignition Switch
190 (AMG GT R - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D			Electronic Ignition Switch
190 (AMG GT S - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D			Electronic Ignition Switch
197 (SLS - Class)	2010-2016	C/D			Electronic Ignition Switch
204 (C - Class)	2007-2016	C/D	•		Electronic Ignition Switch
204 (GLK - Class)	2008-2015	C/D	•		Electronic Ignition Switch
205 (C - Class)	2015-2018	C/D			Electronic Ignition Switch
207 (E - Cabriolet)	2015-2017	C/D			Electronic Ignition Switch
207 (E - Coupe)	2009-2011	C/D			Electronic Ignition Switch
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Electronic Ignition Switch
238 (E - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Electronic Ignition Switch
245 (B - Class)	2006-2012	C/D			Electronic Ignition Switch
246 (B - Class)	2013-2016	C/D			Electronic Ignition Switch
246 (B - Class)	2018-2018	C/D			Electronic Ignition Switch
251 (R - Class)	2006-2012	C/D			Electronic Ignition Switch
253 (GLC - Class)	2016-2018	C/D			Electronic Ignition Switch
292 (GLE - Class)	2015-2018	C/D			Electronic Ignition Switch

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

MERCEDES-BENZ					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
463 (G - Class)	2017-2018	C/D			Electronic Ignition Switch
117 (CLA - Class)	2013-2018	C/D	•	•	Electronic Parking Brake
156 (GLA - Class)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Electronic Parking Brake
166 (GL - Class)	2012-2016	C/D	•	•	Electronic Parking Brake
166 (GL/GLS - Class)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Electronic Parking Brake
166 (GLE - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Electronic Parking Brake
166 (GLS - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Electronic Parking Brake
166 (M - Class)	2011-2016	C/D	•	•	Electronic Parking Brake
166 (M/GLE - Class)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Electronic Parking Brake
172 (SLC - Class)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Electronic Parking Brake
172 (SLK - Class)	2011-2016	C/D	•	•	Electronic Parking Brake
222 (S-Class)	2014-2018	C/D			Electronic Ignition Switch
231 (SL - Class)	2012-2018	C/D			Electronic Ignition Switch
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Electronic Ignition Switch
222 (Maybach - Class)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Headlamp - Left
222 (S-Class)	2014-2018	C/D	•	•	Headlamp - Left
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Headlamp - Left
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Headlamp - Left
238 (E - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Headlamp - Left
242 (B - Class)	2014-2017	C/D	•	•	Headlamp - Left
245 (B - Class)	2006-2012	C/D	•	•	Headlamp - Left
253 (GLC - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Headlamp - Left
292 (GLE - Class)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Headlamp - Left
190 (AMG GT - Class)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Headlamp - Right
190 (AMG GT - Roadster)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Headlamp - Right
190 (AMG GT C - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Headlamp - Right
190 (AMG GT C - Roadster)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Headlamp - Right
190 (AMG GT R - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Headlamp - Right
190 (AMG GT S - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Headlamp - Right
205 (C - Class)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Headlamp - Right
213 (E - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Headlamp - Right
216 (CL - Class)	2007-2015	C/D	•	•	Headlamp - Right
217 (S-Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Headlamp - Right
217 (S-Coupe)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Headlamp - Right
221 (S - Class)	2006-2015	C/D	•	•	Headlamp - Right
222 (Maybach - Class)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Headlamp - Right
222 (S-Class)	2014-2018	C/D	•	•	Headlamp - Right
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Headlamp - Right
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Headlamp - Right
238 (E - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Headlamp - Right
242 (B - Class)	2014-2017	C/D	•	•	Headlamp - Right
245 (B - Class)	2006-2012	C/D	•	•	Headlamp - Right
253 (GLC - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Headlamp - Right
292 (GLE - Class)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Headlamp - Right
164 (GL - Class)	2006-2013	C/D	•		Heated Steering Wheel
164 (M - Class)	2006-2013	C/D	•		Heated Steering Wheel
211 (E - Class)	2002-2009	C/D	•	•	Heated Steering Wheel
219 (CLS - Class)	2005-2012	C/D	•	•	Heated Steering Wheel
219 (CLS - Class)	2014-2014	C/D	•	•	Heated Steering Wheel
251 (R - Class)	2006-2012	C/D	•		Heated Steering Wheel
203 (C - Class)	2000-2004	C/D			Immobilizer
209 (CLK - Class)	2002-2004	C/D			Immobilizer
215 (CL - Class)	1999-2006	C/D			Immobilizer
220 (S - Class)	1998-2006	C/D			Immobilizer
220(S - Class)	2002-2002	C/D			Immobilizer
230 (SL - Class)	2001-2006	C/D			Immobilizer

Other

MERCEDES-BENZ					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
463 (G - Class)	2001-2018	C/D			Immobilizer
204 (C - Class)	2007-2016	C/D	•	•	Incar Internet
204 (GLK - Class)	2008-2015	C/D	•	•	Incar Internet
207 (E - Cabriolet)	2011-2017	C/D	•	•	Incar Internet
207 (E - Coupe)	2009-2017	C/D	•	•	Incar Internet
212 (E - Class)	2009-2016	C/D	•	•	Incar Internet
218 (CLS - Class)	2011-2018	C/D	•	•	Incar Internet
213 (E - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Intelligent Drive
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Intelligent Drive
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Intelligent Drive
238 (E - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Intelligent Drive
164 (GL - Class)	2006-2013	C/D		•	Intelligent Servo Module
164 (M - Class)	2006-2013	C/D		•	Intelligent Servo Module
166 (GL - Class)	2012-2016	C/D		•	Intelligent Servo Module
166 (GL/GLS - Class)	2016-2016	C/D		•	Intelligent Servo Module
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D		•	Keyless Go
238 (E - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D		•	Keyless Go
246 (B - Class)	2013-2016	C/D		•	Keyless Go
246 (B - Class)	2018-2018	C/D		•	Keyless Go
251 (R - Class)	2006-2012	C/D	•	•	Keyless Go
253 (GLC - Class)	2016-2018	C/D		•	Keyless Go
292 (GLE - Class)	2015-2018	C/D		•	Keyless Go
218 (CLS - Class)	2011-2018	C/D	•		LED Matrix Of Left Front Lamp Unit
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	LED Matrix Of Left Front Lamp Unit
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	LED Matrix Of Left Front Lamp Unit
218 (CLS - Class)	2011-2018	C/D	•		LED Matrix Of Right Front Lamp Unit
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	LED Matrix Of Right Front Lamp Unit
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	LED Matrix Of Right Front Lamp Unit
238 (E - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	LED Matrix Of Right Front Lamp Unit
117 (CLA - Class)	2013-2018	C		•	Left Front Interior Protection Sensor
156 (GLA - Class)	2015-2018	C		•	Left Front Interior Protection Sensor
166 (GL - Class)	2012-2016	C		•	Left Front Interior Protection Sensor
166 (GL/GLS - Class)	2016-2016	C		•	Left Front Interior Protection Sensor
166 (GLE - Class)	2016-2018	C		•	Left Front Interior Protection Sensor
166 (GLS - Class)	2016-2018	C		•	Left Front Interior Protection Sensor
166 (M - Class)	2011-2016	C		•	Left Front Interior Protection Sensor
166 (M/GLE - Class)	2016-2016	C		•	Left Front Interior Protection Sensor
205 (C - Class)	2015-2018	C		•	Left Front Interior Protection Sensor
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C		•	Left Front Interior Protection Sensor
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C		•	Left Front Interior Protection Sensor
238 (E - Coupe)	2017-2018	C		•	Left Front Interior Protection Sensor
246 (B - Class)	2013-2016	C		•	Left Front Interior Protection Sensor
246 (B - Class)	2018-2018	C		•	Left Front Interior Protection Sensor
292 (GLE - Class)	2015-2018	C		•	Left Front Interior Protection Sensor
117 (CLA - Class)	2013-2018	C		•	Left Rear Interior Protection Sensor
156 (GLA - Class)	2015-2018	C		•	Left Rear Interior Protection Sensor
166 (GL - Class)	2012-2016	C		•	Left Rear Interior Protection Sensor
166 (GL/GLS - Class)	2016-2016	C		•	Left Rear Interior Protection Sensor
166 (GLE - Class)	2016-2018	C		•	Left Rear Interior Protection Sensor
166 (GLS - Class)	2016-2018	C		•	Left Rear Interior Protection Sensor
166 (M - Class)	2011-2016	C		•	Left Rear Interior Protection Sensor
166 (M/GLE - Class)	2016-2016	C		•	Left Rear Interior Protection Sensor
205 (C - Class)	2015-2018	C		•	Left Rear Interior Protection Sensor
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C		•	Left Rear Interior Protection Sensor
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C		•	Left Rear Interior Protection Sensor

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

MERCEDES-BENZ					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
238 (E - Coupe)	2017-2018	C		•	Left Rear Interior Protection Sensor
246 (B - Class)	2013-2016	C		•	Left Rear Interior Protection Sensor
246 (B - Class)	2018-2018	C		•	Left Rear Interior Protection Sensor
292 (GLE - Class)	2015-2018	C		•	Left Rear Interior Protection Sensor
163 (M - Class)	1998-2005	C			Lights
215 (CL - Class)	1999-2002	C/D			Lights
204 (C - Class)	2007-2016	C/D			Lithium-ion Battery
204 (GLK - Class)	2008-2015	C/D			Lithium-ion Battery
205 (C - Class)	2015-2018	C/D			Lithium-ion Battery
207 (E - Cabriolet)	2011-2017	C/D			Lithium-ion Battery
207 (E - Coupe)	2009-2017	C/D			Lithium-ion Battery
212 (E - Class)	2009-2016	C/D			Lithium-ion Battery
213 (E - Class)	2016-2018	C/D			Lithium-ion Battery
217 (S-Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D			Lithium-ion Battery
217 (S-Coupe)	2015-2018	C/D			Lithium-ion Battery
222 (Maybach - Class)	2017-2018	C/D			Lithium-ion Battery
222 (S-Class)	2014-2018	C/D			Lithium-ion Battery
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D			Lithium-ion Battery
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D			Lithium-ion Battery
238 (E - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D			Lithium-ion Battery
217 (S-Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Right
217 (S-Coupe)	2015-2018	C/D	•		Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Right
218 (CLS - Class)	2011-2018	C/D		•	Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Right
221 (S - Class)	2006-2015	C/D	•	•	Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Right
222 (Maybach - Class)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Right
222 (S-Class)	2014-2018	C/D	•		Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Right
231 (SL - Class)	2012-2018	C/D		•	Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Right
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D		•	Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Right
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D		•	Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Right
238 (E - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D		•	Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Right
246 (B - Class)	2013-2016	C/D		•	Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Right
246 (B - Class)	2018-2018	C/D		•	Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Right
292 (GLE - Class)	2015-2018	C/D	•		Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Right
164 (GL - Class)	2006-2013	C/D	•	•	Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Left Front
164 (M - Class)	2006-2013	C/D	•	•	Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Left Front
251 (R - Class)	2006-2012	C/D	•	•	Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Left Front
253 (GLC - Class)	2016-2018	C/D		•	Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Left Front
164 (GL - Class)	2006-2013	C/D	•	•	Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Right Front
164 (M - Class)	2006-2013	C/D	•	•	Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Right Front
251 (R - Class)	2006-2012	C/D	•	•	Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Right Front
253 (GLC - Class)	2016-2018	C/D			Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Right Front
117 (CLA - Class)	2013-2018	C		•	Right Front Interior Protection Sensor
156 (GLA - Class)	2015-2018	C		•	Right Front Interior Protection Sensor
166 (GL - Class)	2012-2016	C		•	Right Front Interior Protection Sensor
166 (GL/GLS - Class)	2016-2016	C		•	Right Front Interior Protection Sensor
166 (GLE - Class)	2016-2018	C		•	Right Front Interior Protection Sensor
166 (GLS - Class)	2016-2018	C		•	Right Front Interior Protection Sensor
166 (M - Class)	2011-2016	C		•	Right Front Interior Protection Sensor
166 (M/GL - Class)	2016-2016	C		•	Right Front Interior Protection Sensor
205 (C - Class)	2015-2018	C		•	Right Front Interior Protection Sensor
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C		•	Right Front Interior Protection Sensor
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C		•	Right Front Interior Protection Sensor
238 (E - Coupe)	2017-2018	C		•	Right Front Interior Protection Sensor
246 (B - Class)	2013-2016	C		•	Right Front Interior Protection Sensor
246 (B - Class)	2018-2018	C		•	Right Front Interior Protection Sensor
292 (GLE - Class)	2015-2018	C		•	Right Front Interior Protection Sensor

Other

MERCEDES-BENZ					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
117 (CLA - Class)	2013-2018	C		•	Right Rear Interior Protection Sensor
156 (GLA - Class)	2015-2018	C		•	Right Rear Interior Protection Sensor
166 (GL - Class)	2012-2016	C		•	Right Rear Interior Protection Sensor
166 (GL/GLS - Class)	2016-2016	C		•	Right Rear Interior Protection Sensor
166 (GLE - Class)	2016-2018	C		•	Right Rear Interior Protection Sensor
166 (GLS - Class)	2016-2018	C		•	Right Rear Interior Protection Sensor
166 (M - Class)	2011-2016	C		•	Right Rear Interior Protection Sensor
166 (M/GL - Class)	2016-2016	C		•	Right Rear Interior Protection Sensor
205 (C - Class)	2015-2018	C		•	Right Rear Interior Protection Sensor
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C		•	Right Rear Interior Protection Sensor
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C		•	Right Rear Interior Protection Sensor
238 (E - Coupe)	2017-2018	C		•	Right Rear Interior Protection Sensor
246 (B - Class)	2013-2016	C		•	Right Rear Interior Protection Sensor
246 (B - Class)	2018-2018	C		•	Right Rear Interior Protection Sensor
292 (GLE - Class)	2015-2018	C		•	Right Rear Interior Protection Sensor
166 (GL - Class)	2012-2016	C/D	•	•	Roll Control
166 (GL/GLS - Class)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Roll Control
166 (GLE - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Roll Control
166 (GLS - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Roll Control
190 (AMG GT C - Coupe)	2017-2018			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
190 (AMG GT C - Roadster)	2017-2018			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
190 (AMG GT R - Coupe)	2017-2018			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
190 (AMG GT S - Coupe)	2017-2018			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
203 (C - Class)	2000-2008			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
204 (C - Class)	2007-2016			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
204 (GLK - Class)	2008-2015			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
205 (C - Class)	2015-2018			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
207 (E - Cabriolet)	2011-2017			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
207 (E - Coupe)	2009-2017			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
209 (CLK - Class)	2002-2009			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
211 (E - Class)	2002-2009			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
212 (E - Class)	2009-2016			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
213 (E - Class)	2016-2018			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
216 (CL - Class)	2007-2015			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
217 (S-Cabriolet)	2017-2018			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
217 (S-Coupe)	2017-2018			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
218 (CLS - Class)	2011-2018			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
219 (CLS - Class)	2005-2012			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
219 (CLS - Class)	2014-2014			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
220 (S - Class)	1998-2006			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
220(S - Class)	2002-2002			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
221 (S - Class)	2006-2015			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
222 (Maybach - Class)	2017-2018			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
222 (S-Class)	2017-2018			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
231 (SL - Class)	2012-2018			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
238 (E - Coupe)	2017-2018			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
242 (B - Class)	2014-2017			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
245 (B - Class)	2006-2012			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
246 (B - Class)	2013-2016			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
246 (B - Class)	2018-2018			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
251 (R - Class)	2006-2012			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
253 (GLC - Class)	2016-2018			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
292 (GLE - Class)	2015-2018			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
447 (Metris - Class)	2016-2018			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		



Other

MERCEDES-BENZ					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
463 (G - Class)	2017-2018			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
639 (Viano)	2004-2005			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
639 (Vito)	2004-2005			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
906 (Sprinter)	2009-2018			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
205 (C - Class)	2015-2018	C/D		•	Shift Module
217 (S-Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D		•	Shift Module
217 (S-Coupe)	2015-2018	C/D		•	Shift Module
222 (Maybach - Class)	2017-2018	C/D		•	Shift Module
222 (S-Class)	2014-2018	C/D		•	Shift Module
253 (GLC - Class)	2016-2018	C/D		•	Shift Module
208 (CLK - Class)	1997-2003	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition And Actuation Module
117 (CLA - Class)	2013-2018	C/D	•	•	Signal Acquisition Module
156 (GLA - Class)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Signal Acquisition Module
166 (GL - Class)	2012-2016	C/D	•	•	Signal Acquisition Module
166 (GL/GLS - Class)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Signal Acquisition Module
166 (GLE - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Signal Acquisition Module
166 (GLS - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Signal Acquisition Module
166 (M - Class)	2011-2016	C/D	•	•	Signal Acquisition Module
166 (M/GLE - Class)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Signal Acquisition Module
169 (A - Class)	2012-2014	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Module
242 (B - Class)	2014-2017	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Module
245 (B - Class)	2006-2012	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Module
246 (B - Class)	2013-2016	C/D	•	•	Signal Acquisition Module
246 (B - Class)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Signal Acquisition Module
292 (GLE - Class)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Signal Acquisition Module
447 (Metris - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Module
205 (C - Class)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Actuation Module/LED Exterior Lighting - Left Front
217 (S-Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Actuation Module/LED Exterior Lighting - Left Front
217 (S-Coupe)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Actuation Module/LED Exterior Lighting - Left Front
222 (Maybach - Class)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Actuation Module/LED Exterior Lighting - Left Front
222 (S-Class)	2014-2018	C/D	•	•	Actuation Module/LED Exterior Lighting - Left Front
205 (C - Class)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Actuation Module/LED Exterior Lighting - Right Front
217 (S-Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Actuation Module/LED Exterior Lighting - Right Front
217 (S-Coupe)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Actuation Module/LED Exterior Lighting - Right Front
222 (Maybach - Class)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Actuation Module/LED Exterior Lighting - Right Front
222 (S-Class)	2014-2018	C/D	•	•	Actuation Module/LED Exterior Lighting - Right Front
190 (AMG GT - Class)	2015-2018	C/D	•		Adaptive Damping System
190 (AMG GT - Roadster)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Adaptive Damping System
190 (AMG GT C - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Adaptive Damping System
190 (AMG GT C - Roadster)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Adaptive Damping System
190 (AMG GT R - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Adaptive Damping System
190 (AMG GT S - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Adaptive Damping System
197 (SLS - Class)	2010-2016	C/D	•		Adaptive Damping System
117 (CLA - Class)	2013-2018	C/D	•	•	Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control
156 (GLA - Class)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control
172 (SLC - Class)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control
172 (SLK - Class)	2011-2016	C/D	•	•	Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control
204 (C - Class)	2007-2016	C/D	•	•	Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control
204 (GLK - Class)	2008-2015	C/D	•	•	Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control
205 (C - Class)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control
207 (E - Cabriolet)	2011-2017	C/D	•	•	Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control
207 (E - Coupe)	2009-2017	C/D	•	•	Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control
212 (E - Class)	2009-2016	C/D	•	•	Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control
213 (E - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•		Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control
217 (S-Coupe)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control
218 (CLS - Class)	2011-2018	C/D	•	•	Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control

Other

MERCEDES-BENZ					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
222 (Maybach - Class)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control
222 (S-Class)	2014-2018	C/D	•	•	Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control
231 (SL - Class)	2012-2018	C/D	•	•	Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control
238 (E - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control
246 (B - Class)	2013-2016	C/D	•	•	Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control
246 (B - Class)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control
253 (GLC - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•		Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control
216 (CL - Class)	2007-2015	C/D	•		Air Conditioner - Rear
221 (S - Class)	2006-2015	C/D	•		Air Conditioner - Rear
117 (CLA - Class)	2013-2018	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning
156 (GLA - Class)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning
164 (GL - Class)	2006-2013	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning
164 (M - Class)	2006-2013	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning
166 (GL - Class)	2012-2016	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning
166 (GL/GLS - Class)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning
166 (GLE - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning
166 (GLS - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning
166 (M - Class)	2011-2016	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning
166 (M/GLE - Class)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning
169 (A - Class)	2012-2014	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning
172 (SLC - Class)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning
172 (SLK - Class)	2011-2016	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning
190 (AMG GT - Class)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning
190 (AMG GT - Roadster)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning
190 (AMG GT C - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning
190 (AMG GT C - Roadster)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning
190 (AMG GT R - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning
190 (AMG GT S - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning
203 (C - Class)	2000-2008	C/D			Air Conditioning
204 (C - Class)	2007-2016	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning
204 (GLK - Class)	2011-2015	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning
205 (C - Class)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning
207 (E - Cabriolet)	2011-2017	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning
207 (E - Coupe)	2009-2017	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning
209 (CLK - Class)	2002-2009	C/D			Air Conditioning
211 (E - Class)	2003-2009	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning
212 (E - Class)	2009-2016	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning
213 (E - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning
216 (CL - Class)	2007-2015	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning
217 (S-Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning
217 (S-Coupe)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning
218 (CLS - Class)	2011-2018	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning
219 (CLS - Class)	2005-2005	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning
219 (CLS - Class)	2007-2007	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning
219 (CLS - Class)	2009-2011	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning
220 (S - Class)	2004-2004				Air Conditioning
221 (S - Class)	2006-2015	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning
222 (Maybach - Class)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning
222 (S-Class)	2014-2018	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning
230 (SL - Class)	2001-2012	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning
231 (SL - Class)	2012-2018	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning
238 (E - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Other

MERCEDES-BENZ					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
242 (B - Class)	2014-2017	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning
245 (B - Class)	2006-2012	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning
246 (B - Class)	2013-2016	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning
246 (B - Class)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning
251 (R - Class)	2006-2012	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning
253 (GLC - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning
292 (GLE - Class)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning
463 (G - Class)	1995-2000	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning
463 (G - Class)	2001-2016	C/D			Air Conditioning
463 (G - Class)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning
166 (GL - Class)	2012-2016	C/D	•	•	Air Suspension
166 (GL/GLS - Class)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Air Suspension
166 (GLE - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Air Suspension
166 (GLS - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Air Suspension
166 (M - Class)	2011-2016	C/D	•	•	Air Suspension
166 (M/GLE - Class)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Air Suspension
129 (SL - Class)	1992-2002				Airco
140 (S/CL - Class)	1992-1999				Airco
163 (M - Class)	2002-2005	C/D			Airco
170 (SLK - Class)	1996-2001				Airco
202 (C - Class)	1993-2001		C		Airco
208 (CLK - Class)	1997-2003		C		Airco
209 (CLK - Class)	2002-2002	C/D			Airco
210 (E - Class)	1995-2003		C		Airco
414 (Vaneo)	2002-2005	C/D			Airco
292 (GLE - Class)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Airmatic
213 (E - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•		Airmatic Plus
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Airmatic Plus
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Airmatic Plus
238 (E - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Airmatic Plus
253 (GLC - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•		Airmatic Plus
172 (SLC - Class)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Airscarf
172 (SLK - Class)	2011-2016	C/D	•		Airscarf
190 (AMG GT - Class)	2015-2018	C/D	•		Airscarf
190 (AMG GT - Roadster)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Airscarf
190 (AMG GT C - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Airscarf
190 (AMG GT C - Roadster)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Airscarf
190 (AMG GT R - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Airscarf
166 (M/GLE - Class)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Alarm Siren
204 (C - Class)	2007-2016	C/D	•	•	Alarm Siren
204 (GLK - Class)	2008-2015	C/D	•	•	Alarm Siren
205 (C - Class)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Alarm Siren
207 (E - Cabriolet)	2011-2017	C/D	•	•	Alarm Siren
207 (E - Coupe)	2009-2017	C/D	•	•	Alarm Siren
212 (E - Class)	2009-2016	C/D	•	•	Alarm Siren
213 (E - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Alarm Siren
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Alarm Siren
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Alarm Siren
238 (E - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Alarm Siren
246 (B - Class)	2013-2016	C/D	•	•	Alarm Siren
246 (B - Class)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Alarm Siren
292 (GLE - Class)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Alarm Siren
463 (G - Class)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Alarm Siren
163 (M - Class)	1998-2005	C/D		•	All Activity Module
117 (CLA - Class)	2013-2018	C/D	•	•	All Wheel Drive
156 (GLA - Class)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	All Wheel Drive

Other

MERCEDES-BENZ					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
213 (E - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	All Wheel Drive
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	All Wheel Drive
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	All Wheel Drive
238 (E - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	All Wheel Drive
246 (B - Class)	2013-2016	C/D	•	•	All Wheel Drive
246 (B - Class)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	All Wheel Drive
213 (E - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•		Ambiance Light
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Ambiance Light
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Ambiance Light
238 (E - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Ambiance Light
156 (GLA - Class)	2015-2018	C/D	•		AMG Drive Unit
190 (AMG GT - Class)	2015-2018	C/D	•		AMG Drive Unit
190 (AMG GT - Roadster)	2017-2018	C/D	•		AMG Drive Unit
190 (AMG GT C - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D	•		AMG Drive Unit
190 (AMG GT C - Roadster)	2017-2018	C/D	•		AMG Drive Unit
190 (AMG GT R - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D	•		AMG Drive Unit
190 (AMG GT S - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D	•		AMG Drive Unit
197 (SLS - Class)	2010-2016	C/D	•		AMG Drive Unit
204 (C - Class)	2007-2016	C/D	•		AMG Drive Unit
204 (GLK - Class)	2008-2015	C/D	•		AMG Drive Unit
207 (E - Cabriolet)	2011-2017	C/D	•		AMG Drive Unit
207 (E - Coupe)	2009-2017	C/D	•		AMG Drive Unit
212 (E - Class)	2009-2016	C/D	•		AMG Drive Unit
213 (E - Class)	2016-2018	C			AMG Drive Unit
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C			AMG Drive Unit
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C			AMG Drive Unit
238 (E - Coupe)	2017-2018	C			AMG Drive Unit
197 (SLS - Class)	2010-2016	C/D		•	AMG Performance Media
204 (C - Class)	2007-2016	C/D		•	AMG Performance Media
204 (GLK - Class)	2008-2015	C/D		•	AMG Performance Media
172 (SLC - Class)	2017-2018	C			Analog Clock
172 (SLK - Class)	2011-2016	C			Analog Clock
204 (C - Class)	2007-2016	C			Analog Clock
204 (GLK - Class)	2008-2015	C			Analog Clock
205 (C - Class)	2015-2018	C			Analog Clock
207 (E - Cabriolet)	2011-2017	C			Analog Clock
207 (E - Coupe)	2009-2017	C			Analog Clock
212 (E - Class)	2009-2016	C			Analog Clock
213 (E - Class)	2016-2018	C			Analog Clock
217 (S-Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C			Analog Clock
217 (S-Coupe)	2015-2018	C			Analog Clock
222 (Maybach - Class)	2017-2018	C			Analog Clock
222 (S-Class)	2014-2018	C			Analog Clock
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C			Analog Clock
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C			Analog Clock
238 (E - Coupe)	2017-2018	C			Analog Clock
253 (GLC - Class)	2016-2018	C			Analog Clock
213 (E - Class)	2016-2018	C/D			Armrest Heater
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D			Armrest Heater
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D			Armrest Heater
166 (GLE - Class)	2016-2018	C/D		•	Intelligent Servo Module
166 (GLS - Class)	2016-2018	C/D		•	Intelligent Servo Module
166 (M - Class)	2011-2016	C/D		•	Intelligent Servo Module
166 (M/GLE - Class)	2016-2016	C/D		•	Intelligent Servo Module
204 (C - Class)	2007-2016	C/D			Intelligent Servo Module
204 (GLK - Class)	2008-2015	C/D			Intelligent Servo Module

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

MERCEDES-BENZ					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
216 (CL - Class)	2007-2015	C/D		•	Intelligent Servo Module
218 (CLS - Class)	2011-2018	C/D			Intelligent Servo Module
221 (S - Class)	2006-2015	C/D		•	Intelligent Servo Module
231 (SL - Class)	2012-2018	C/D			Intelligent Servo Module
251 (R - Class)	2006-2012	C/D		•	Intelligent Servo Module
292 (GLE - Class)	2015-2018	C/D			Intelligent Servo Module
463 (G - Class)	2017-2018	C/D		•	Intelligent Servo Module
117 (CLA - Class)	2013-2018	C/D	•	•	Interior Motion Sensor
156 (GLA - Class)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Interior Motion Sensor
166 (GL - Class)	2012-2016	C/D	•	•	Interior Motion Sensor
166 (GL/GLS - Class)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Interior Motion Sensor
166 (GLE - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Interior Motion Sensor
166 (GLS - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Interior Motion Sensor
166 (M - Class)	2011-2016	C/D	•	•	Interior Motion Sensor
166 (M/GLE - Class)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Interior Motion Sensor
204 (C - Class)	2007-2016	C/D	•	•	Interior Motion Sensor
204 (GLK - Class)	2008-2015	C/D	•	•	Interior Motion Sensor
205 (C - Class)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Interior Motion Sensor
207 (E - Cabriolet)	2011-2017	C/D	•	•	Interior Motion Sensor
207 (E - Coupe)	2009-2017	C/D	•	•	Interior Motion Sensor
212 (E - Class)	2009-2016	C/D	•	•	Interior Motion Sensor
246 (B - Class)	2015-2016	C/D	•	•	Interior Motion Sensor
246 (B - Class)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Interior Motion Sensor
253 (GLC - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Interior Motion Sensor
292 (GLE - Class)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Interior Motion Sensor
117 (CLA - Class)	2013-2018	C/D		•	Keyless Go
156 (GLA - Class)	2015-2018	C/D		•	Keyless Go
164 (GL - Class)	2006-2013	C/D	•	•	Keyless Go
164 (M - Class)	2006-2013	C/D	•	•	Keyless Go
166 (GL - Class)	2012-2016	C/D		•	Keyless Go
166 (GL/GLS - Class)	2016-2016	C/D		•	Keyless Go
166 (GLE - Class)	2016-2018	C/D		•	Keyless Go
166 (GLS - Class)	2016-2018	C/D		•	Keyless Go
166 (M - Class)	2011-2016	C/D		•	Keyless Go
166 (M/GLE - Class)	2016-2016	C/D		•	Keyless Go
172 (SLC - Class)	2017-2018	C/D		•	Keyless Go
172 (SLK - Class)	2011-2016	C/D		•	Keyless Go
190 (AMG GT - Class)	2015-2018	C/D		•	Keyless Go
190 (AMG GT - Roadster)	2017-2018	C/D		•	Keyless Go
190 (AMG GT C - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D		•	Keyless Go
190 (AMG GT C - Roadster)	2017-2018	C/D		•	Keyless Go
190 (AMG GT R - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D		•	Keyless Go
190 (AMG GT S - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D		•	Keyless Go
197 (SLS - Class)	2010-2016	C/D		•	Keyless Go
204 (C - Class)	2007-2016	C/D		•	Keyless Go
204 (GLK - Class)	2008-2015	C/D		•	Keyless Go
205 (C - Class)	2015-2018	C/D		•	Keyless Go
207 (E - Cabriolet)	2011-2017	C/D		•	Keyless Go
207 (E - Coupe)	2009-2017	C/D		•	Keyless Go
212 (E - Class)	2009-2016	C/D		•	Keyless Go
213 (E - Class)	2016-2018	C/D		•	Keyless Go
216 (CL - Class)	2007-2015	C/D		•	Keyless Go
217 (S-Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D		•	Keyless Go
217 (S-Coupe)	2015-2018	C/D		•	Keyless Go
218 (CLS - Class)	2011-2018	C/D		•	Keyless Go
221 (S - Class)	2006-2015	C/D		•	Keyless Go

Other

MERCEDES-BENZ					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
222 (Maybach - Class)	2017-2018	C/D		•	Keyless Go
222 (S-Class)	2014-2018	C/D		•	Keyless Go
231 (SL - Class)	2012-2018	C/D		•	Keyless Go
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D		•	Keyless Go
166 (M - Class)	2011-2016	C/D	•	•	Roll Control
166 (M/GLE - Class)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Roll Control
292 (GLE - Class)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Roll Control
208 (CLK - Class)	1997-2003	C/D	•		Rollover Bar Soft Top Control Module
209 (CLK - Class)	2002-2009	C/D	•	•	Rollover Bar Soft Top Control Module
199 (SLR - Class)	2005-2009	C/D			Roof Control
215 (CL - Class)	1999-2006		C		Roof Control
230 (SL - Class)	2001-2006	C/D			Roof Control
164 (GL - Class)	2006-2013	C/D			Satellite Radio
164 (M - Class)	2006-2013	C/D			Satellite Radio
211 (E - Class)	2002-2009	C/D			Satellite Radio
219 (CLS - Class)	2005-2012	C/D			Satellite Radio
219 (CLS - Class)	2014-2014	C/D			Satellite Radio
251 (R - Class)	2006-2012	C/D			Satellite Radio
164 (GL - Class)	2006-2013	C/D	•		Seat Heater
164 (M - Class)	2006-2013	C/D	•		Seat Heater
211 (E - Class)	2002-2009	C/D	•		Seat Heater
219 (CLS - Class)	2005-2012	C/D	•		Seat Heater
219 (CLS - Class)	2014-2014	C/D	•		Seat Heater
251 (R - Class)	2006-2012	C/D	•		Seat Heater
213 (E - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Seat Heater In Left Rear Passenger Compartment
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Seat Heater In Left Rear Passenger Compartment
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Seat Heater In Left Rear Passenger Compartment
238 (E - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Seat Heater In Left Rear Passenger Compartment
213 (E - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Seat Heater In Right Rear Passenger Compartment
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Seat Heater In Right Rear Passenger Compartment
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Seat Heater In Right Rear Passenger Compartment
238 (E - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Seat Heater In Right Rear Passenger Compartment
164 (GL - Class)	2010-2010	C/D	•	•	Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
164 (M - Class)	2010-2010	C/D	•	•	Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
166 (GL - Class)	2012-2015	C/D	•	•	Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
166 (GLE - Class)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
166 (M - Class)	2011-2015	C/D	•	•	Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
166 (M/GLE - Class)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
205 (C - Class)	2015-2016	C/D	•	•	Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
213 (E - Class)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
251 (R - Class)	2010-2012	C/D	•	•	Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
253 (GLC - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
292 (GLE - Class)	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
447 (Metris - Class)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
199 (SLR - Class)	2005-2009	C/D			Sensotronic brake control
211 (E - Class)	2002-2006	C/D		•,BS	Sensotronic Brake Control
219 (CLS - Class)	2005-2005	C/D		•,BS	Sensotronic Brake Control
230 (SL - Class)	2001-2012	C/D		•,BS	Sensotronic Brake Control
117 (CLA - Class)	2013-2018			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
156 (GLA - Class)	2015-2018			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
163 (M - Class)	1998-2005			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
164 (GL - Class)	2006-2013			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
164 (M - Class)	2006-2013			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
166 (GL - Class)	2012-2016			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
166 (GL/GLS - Class)	2016-2016			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
166 (GLE - Class)	2016-2018			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		



Other

MERCEDES-BENZ					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
166 (GLS - Class)	2016-2018			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
166 (M - Class)	2011-2016			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
166 (M/GLE - Class)	2016-2016			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
169 (A - Class)	2012-2014			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
171 (SLK - Class)	2004-2011			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
172 (SLC - Class)	2017-2018			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
172 (SLK - Class)	2011-2016			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
190 (AMG GT - Class)	2015-2018			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
190 (AMG GT - Roadster)	2017-2018			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
190 (AMG GT S - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Airscarf
197 (SLS - Class)	2010-2016	C/D	•		Airscarf
231 (SL - Class)	2012-2018	C/D	•		Airscarf
205 (C - Class)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	AIRSCARF System
217 (S-Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	AIRSCARF System
217 (S-Coupe)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	AIRSCARF System
222 (Maybach - Class)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	AIRSCARF System
222 (S-Class)	2014-2018	C/D	•	•	AIRSCARF System
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	AIRSCARF System
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	AIRSCARF System
238 (E - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	AIRSCARF System
253 (GLC - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	AIRSCARF System
117 (CLA - Class)	2013-2018	C/D	•	•	Alarm Siren
156 (GLA - Class)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Alarm Siren
166 (GL - Class)	2012-2016	C/D	•	•	Alarm Siren
166 (GL/GLS - Class)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Alarm Siren
166 (GLE - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Alarm Siren
166 (GLS - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Alarm Siren
166 (M - Class)	2011-2016	C/D	•	•	Alarm Siren
238 (E - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D			Armrest Heater
164 (GL - Class)	2006-2013	C/D			ASSYST Active Service System
164 (M - Class)	2006-2013	C/D			ASSYST Active Service System
171 (SLK - Class)	2005-2011	C/D			ASSYST Active Service System
211 (E - Class)	2002-2009	C/D		•,BS	ASSYST Active Service System
216 (CL - Class)	2007-2015	C/D		•,S	ASSYST Active Service System
219 (CLS - Class)	2005-2012	C/D		•,BS	ASSYST Active Service System
219 (CLS - Class)	2014-2014	C/D		•,BS	ASSYST Active Service System
221 (S - Class)	2006-2015	C/D		•,S	ASSYST Active Service System
251 (R - Class)	2006-2012	C/D			ASSYST Active Service System
164 (GL - Class)	2006-2013	C/D			ASSYST PLUS Active Service System +
164 (M - Class)	2006-2013	C/D			ASSYST PLUS Active Service System +
171 (SLK - Class)	2005-2011	C/D			ASSYST PLUS Active Service System +
211 (E - Class)	2002-2009	C/D			ASSYST PLUS Active Service System +
216 (CL - Class)	2007-2015	C/D		•,SIR	ASSYST PLUS Active Service System +
219 (CLS - Class)	2005-2012	C/D			ASSYST PLUS Active Service System +
219 (CLS - Class)	2014-2014	C/D			ASSYST PLUS Active Service System +
221 (S - Class)	2006-2015	C/D		•,SIR	ASSYST PLUS Active Service System +
251 (R - Class)	2006-2012	C/D			ASSYST PLUS Active Service System +
164 (GL - Class)	2006-2013	C/D	•	•	Audio Gateway / Display And Operating Unit
164 (M - Class)	2006-2013	C/D	•	•	Audio Gateway / Display And Operating Unit
211 (E - Class)	2002-2009	C/D	•	•	Audio Gateway / Display And Operating Unit
219 (CLS - Class)	2005-2012	C/D	•	•	Audio Gateway / Display And Operating Unit
219 (CLS - Class)	2014-2014	C/D	•	•	Audio Gateway / Display And Operating Unit
251 (R - Class)	2006-2012	C/D	•	•	Audio Gateway / Display And Operating Unit
117 (CLA - Class)	2013-2018	C/D	•	•	Audio or COMAND
156 (GLA - Class)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Audio or COMAND
164 (GL - Class)	2006-2013	C/D	•	•	Audio Or COMAND

Other

MERCEDES-BENZ					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
164 (M - Class)	2006-2013	C/D	•	•	Audio Or COMAND
166 (GL - Class)	2012-2016	C/D	•	•	Audio or COMAND
166 (GL/GLS - Class)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Audio or COMAND
166 (GLE - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Audio or COMAND
166 (GLS - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Audio or COMAND
166 (M - Class)	2011-2016	C/D	•	•	Audio or COMAND
166 (M/GLE - Class)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Audio or COMAND
172 (SLC - Class)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Audio or COMAND
172 (SLK - Class)	2011-2016	C/D	•	•	Audio or COMAND
190 (AMG GT - Class)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Audio or COMAND
190 (AMG GT - Roadster)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Audio or COMAND
190 (AMG GT C - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Audio or COMAND
190 (AMG GT C - Roadster)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Audio or COMAND
190 (AMG GT R - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Audio or COMAND
190 (AMG GT S - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Audio or COMAND
197 (SLS - Class)	2010-2016	C/D	•	•	Audio or COMAND
204 (C - Class)	2007-2016	C/D	•	•	Audio or COMAND
204 (GLK - Class)	2008-2015	C/D	•	•	Audio or COMAND
205 (C - Class)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Audio or COMAND
207 (E - Cabriolet)	2011-2017	C/D	•	•	Audio or COMAND
207 (E - Coupe)	2009-2017	C/D	•	•	Audio or COMAND
211 (E - Class)	2002-2009	C/D	•	•	Audio Or COMAND
212 (E - Class)	2009-2016	C/D	•	•	Audio or COMAND
213 (E - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Audio or COMAND
218 (CLS - Class)	2011-2018	C/D	•	•	Audio or COMAND
219 (CLS - Class)	2005-2012	C/D	•	•	Audio Or COMAND
219 (CLS - Class)	2014-2014	C/D	•	•	Audio Or COMAND
231 (SL - Class)	2012-2018	C/D	•	•	Audio or COMAND
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Audio or COMAND
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Audio or COMAND
238 (E - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Audio or COMAND
246 (B - Class)	2013-2016	C/D	•	•	Audio or COMAND
246 (B - Class)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Audio or COMAND
251 (R - Class)	2006-2012	C/D	•	•	Audio Or COMAND
253 (GLC - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Audio or COMAND
253 (GLC - Class)	2016-2018	C/D			Lithium-ion Battery
211 (E - Class)	2002-2009	C/D	•	•	Loading Floor Automatically Extendable
219 (CLS - Class)	2005-2012	C/D	•	•	Loading Floor Automatically Extendable
219 (CLS - Class)	2014-2014	C/D	•	•	Loading Floor Automatically Extendable
208 (CLK - Class)	1997-2003	C/D	•		Lower Control Module
211 (E - Class)	2002-2009	C/D	•		Lower Control Module
219 (CLS - Class)	2005-2012	C/D	•		Lower Control Module
219 (CLS - Class)	2014-2014	C/D	•		Lower Control Module
230 (SL - Class)	2001-2006	C/D			Lower Control Module
117 (CLA - Class)	2013-2018	C/D			Lower Control Panel
156 (GLA - Class)	2015-2018	C/D			Lower Control Panel
166 (GL - Class)	2012-2016	C/D			Lower Control Panel
166 (GL/GLS - Class)	2016-2016	C/D			Lower Control Panel
166 (GLE - Class)	2016-2018	C/D			Lower Control Panel
166 (GLS - Class)	2016-2018	C/D			Lower Control Panel
166 (M - Class)	2011-2016	C/D			Lower Control Panel
166 (M/GLE - Class)	2016-2016	C/D			Lower Control Panel
190 (AMG GT - Class)	2015-2018	C/D	•		Lower Control Panel
190 (AMG GT - Roadster)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Lower Control Panel
190 (AMG GT C - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Lower Control Panel
190 (AMG GT C - Roadster)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Lower Control Panel

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		



Other

MERCEDES-BENZ					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
190 (AMG GT R - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Lower Control Panel
190 (AMG GT S - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Lower Control Panel
204 (C - Class)	2007-2016	C/D			Lower Control Panel
204 (GLK - Class)	2008-2015	C/D			Lower Control Panel
207 (E - Cabriolet)	2011-2017	C/D			Lower Control Panel
207 (E - Coupe)	2009-2017	C/D			Lower Control Panel
212 (E - Class)	2009-2016	C/D			Lower Control Panel
246 (B - Class)	2013-2016	C/D			Lower Control Panel
246 (B - Class)	2018-2018	C/D			Lower Control Panel
292 (GLE - Class)	2015-2018	C/D			Lower Control Panel
463 (G - Class)	2017-2018	C/D			Lower Control Panel
205 (C - Class)	2015-2018	C/D	•		Lower Control Panel - Left
213 (E - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•		Lower Control Panel - Left
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Lower Control Panel - Left
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Lower Control Panel - Left
238 (E - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Lower Control Panel - Left
253 (GLC - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•		Lower Control Panel - Left
205 (C - Class)	2015-2018	C/D	•		Lower Control Panel - Right
213 (E - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•		Lower Control Panel - Right
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Lower Control Panel - Right
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Lower Control Panel - Right
238 (E - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Lower Control Panel - Right
253 (GLC - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•		Lower Control Panel - Right
217 (S-Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D		•	Lumbar Support 'Driver Seat'
217 (S-Coupe)	2015-2018	C/D		•	Lumbar Support 'Driver Seat'
222 (Maybach - Class)	2017-2018	C/D		•	Lumbar Support 'Driver Seat'
222 (S-Class)	2014-2018	C/D		•	Lumbar Support 'Driver Seat'
217 (S-Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D		•	Lumbar Support 'Front Passenger Seat'
217 (S-Coupe)	2015-2018	C/D		•	Lumbar Support 'Front Passenger Seat'
222 (Maybach - Class)	2017-2018	C/D		•	Lumbar Support 'Front Passenger Seat'
222 (S-Class)	2014-2018	C/D		•	Lumbar Support 'Front Passenger Seat'
117 (CLA - Class)	2013-2018	C/D	•		Lumbar Support Driver Seat
156 (GLA - Class)	2015-2018	C/D	•		Lumbar Support Driver Seat
166 (GL - Class)	2012-2016	C/D	•		Lumbar Support Driver Seat
166 (GL/GLS - Class)	2016-2016	C/D	•		Lumbar Support Driver Seat
166 (GLE - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•		Lumbar Support Driver Seat
166 (GLS - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•		Lumbar Support Driver Seat
166 (M - Class)	2011-2016	C/D	•		Lumbar Support Driver Seat
166 (M/GLE - Class)	2016-2016	C/D	•		Lumbar Support Driver Seat
246 (B - Class)	2013-2016	C/D	•		Lumbar Support Driver Seat
246 (B - Class)	2018-2018	C/D	•		Lumbar Support Driver Seat
463 (G - Class)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Signal Acquisition Module
906 (Sprinter)	2009-2018	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Module
213 (E - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•		Sliding Roof/Panoramic Sliding Sunroof
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Sliding Roof/Panoramic Sliding Sunroof
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Sliding Roof/Panoramic Sliding Sunroof
238 (E - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Sliding Roof/Panoramic Sliding Sunroof
172 (SLC - Class)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Soft Top Control
172 (SLK - Class)	2011-2016	C/D	•		Soft Top Control
190 (AMG GT - Class)	2015-2018	C/D	•		Soft Top Control
190 (AMG GT - Roadster)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Soft Top Control
190 (AMG GT C - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Soft Top Control
190 (AMG GT C - Roadster)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Soft Top Control
190 (AMG GT R - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Soft Top Control
190 (AMG GT S - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Soft Top Control
197 (SLS - Class)	2010-2016	C/D	•		Soft Top Control

Other

MERCEDES-BENZ					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
205 (C - Class)	2015-2018	C/D	•		Soft Top Control
231 (SL - Class)	2012-2018	C/D	•		Soft Top Control
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Soft Top Control
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Soft Top Control
238 (E - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Soft Top Control
205 (C - Class)	2015-2018	C/D	•		Sound Generator
213 (E - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•		Sound Generator
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Sound Generator
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Sound Generator
238 (E - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Sound Generator
253 (GLC - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•		Sound Generator
117 (CLA - Class)	2013-2018	C/D	•	•	Sound System
156 (GLA - Class)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Sound System
164 (GL - Class)	2006-2013	C/D			Sound System
164 (M - Class)	2006-2013	C/D			Sound System
166 (GL - Class)	2012-2016	C/D	•	•	Sound System
166 (GL/GLS - Class)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Sound System
166 (GLE - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Sound System
166 (GLS - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Sound System
166 (M - Class)	2011-2016	C/D	•	•	Sound System
166 (M/GLE - Class)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Sound System
172 (SLC - Class)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Sound System
172 (SLK - Class)	2011-2016	C/D	•	•	Sound System
190 (AMG GT - Class)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Sound System
190 (AMG GT - Roadster)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Sound System
190 (AMG GT C - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Sound System
190 (AMG GT C - Roadster)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Sound System
190 (AMG GT R - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Sound System
190 (AMG GT S - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Sound System
197 (SLS - Class)	2010-2016	C/D	•	•	Sound System
204 (C - Class)	2007-2016	C/D	•	•	Sound System
204 (GLK - Class)	2008-2015	C/D	•	•	Sound System
205 (C - Class)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Sound System
207 (E - Cabriolet)	2011-2017	C/D	•	•	Sound System
207 (E - Coupe)	2009-2017	C/D	•	•	Sound System
211 (E - Class)	2002-2009	C/D			Sound System
212 (E - Class)	2009-2016	C/D	•	•	Sound System
213 (E - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Sound System
218 (CLS - Class)	2011-2018	C/D	•	•	Sound System
219 (CLS - Class)	2005-2012	C/D			Sound System
219 (CLS - Class)	2014-2014	C/D			Sound System
231 (SL - Class)	2012-2018	C/D	•	•	Sound System
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Sound System
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Sound System
238 (E - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Sound System
246 (B - Class)	2013-2016	C/D	•	•	Sound System
246 (B - Class)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Sound System
251 (R - Class)	2006-2012	C/D			Sound System
253 (GLC - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•		Sound System
292 (GLE - Class)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Sound System
463 (G - Class)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Sound System
204 (C - Class)	2007-2016	C/D	•		Switch Group 'Right Rear Seat Adjustment'
204 (GLK - Class)	2008-2015	C/D	•		Switch Group 'Right Rear Seat Adjustment'
207 (E - Cabriolet)	2011-2017	C/D	•		Switch Group 'Right Rear Seat Adjustment'
207 (E - Coupe)	2009-2017	C/D	•		Switch Group 'Right Rear Seat Adjustment'
212 (E - Class)	2009-2016	C/D	•		Switch Group 'Right Rear Seat Adjustment'

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

MERCEDES-BENZ					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
164 (GL - Class)	2006-2013	C/D			System Diagnosis
164 (M - Class)	2006-2013	C/D			System Diagnosis
211 (E - Class)	2002-2009	C/D			System Diagnosis
216 (CL - Class)	2007-2015	C/D			System Diagnosis
219 (CLS - Class)	2006-2006	C/D			System Diagnosis
219 (CLS - Class)	2008-2011	C/D			System Diagnosis
221 (S - Class)	2006-2015	C/D			System Diagnosis
251 (R - Class)	2006-2012	C/D			System Diagnosis
166 (GL - Class)	2012-2016	C/D	•	•	Tailgate Control
166 (GL/GLS - Class)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Tailgate Control
166 (GLE - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Tailgate Control
166 (GLS - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Tailgate Control
166 (M - Class)	2011-2016	C/D	•	•	Tailgate Control
166 (M/GLE - Class)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Tailgate Control
292 (GLE - Class)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Tailgate Control
164 (GL - Class)	2006-2013	C/D			Telematic Service Emergency Call
164 (M - Class)	2006-2013	C/D			Telematic Service Emergency Call
211 (E - Class)	2002-2009	C/D			Telematic Service Emergency Call
219 (CLS - Class)	2005-2012	C/D			Telematic Service Emergency Call
219 (CLS - Class)	2014-2014	C/D			Telematic Service Emergency Call
251 (R - Class)	2006-2012	C/D			Telematic Service Emergency Call
164 (GL - Class)	2006-2013	C/D			Telematic Service Stolen Vehicle Tracking
164 (M - Class)	2006-2013	C/D			Telematic Service Stolen Vehicle Tracking
211 (E - Class)	2002-2009	C/D			Telematic Service Stolen Vehicle Tracking
219 (CLS - Class)	2005-2012	C/D			Telematic Service Stolen Vehicle Tracking
219 (CLS - Class)	2014-2014	C/D			Telematic Service Stolen Vehicle Tracking
251 (R - Class)	2006-2012	C/D			Telematic Service Stolen Vehicle Tracking
117 (CLA - Class)	2013-2018	C/D	•	•	Telematic Services
156 (GLA - Class)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Telematic Services
166 (GL - Class)	2012-2016	C/D	•	•	Telematic Services
166 (GL/GLS - Class)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Telematic Services
166 (GLE - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Telematic Services
166 (GLS - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Telematic Services
166 (M - Class)	2011-2016	C/D	•	•	Telematic Services
166 (M/GLE - Class)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Telematic Services
172 (SLC - Class)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Telematic Services
172 (SLK - Class)	2011-2016	C/D	•	•	Telematic Services
204 (C - Class)	2007-2016	C/D	•	•	Telematic Services
204 (GLK - Class)	2008-2015	C/D	•	•	Telematic Services
205 (C - Class)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Telematic Services
207 (E - Cabriolet)	2011-2017	C/D	•	•	Telematic Services
207 (E - Coupe)	2009-2017	C/D	•	•	Telematic Services
212 (E - Class)	2009-2016	C/D	•	•	Telematic Services
213 (E - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Telematic Services
217 (S-Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Telematic Services
217 (S-Coupe)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Telematic Services
218 (CLS - Class)	2011-2018	C/D	•	•	Telematic Services
222 (Maybach - Class)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Telematic Services
222 (S-Class)	2014-2018	C/D	•	•	Telematic Services
231 (SL - Class)	2012-2018	C/D	•	•	Telematic Services
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Telematic Services
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Telematic Services
238 (E - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Telematic Services
246 (B - Class)	2013-2016	C/D	•	•	Telematic Services
246 (B - Class)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Telematic Services
253 (GLC - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Telematic Services

Other

MERCEDES-BENZ					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
292 (GLE - Class)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Telematic Services
447 (Metris - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Telematic Services
463 (G - Class)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Telematic Services
164 (GL - Class)	2006-2013	C/D			Telematic Services MB Info / Roadside Assistance / Tele Diagnosis
164 (M - Class)	2006-2013	C/D			Telematic Services MB Info / Roadside Assistance / Tele Diagnosis
211 (E - Class)	2002-2009	C/D			Telematic Services MB Info / Roadside Assistance / Tele Diagnosis
219 (CLS - Class)	2005-2012	C/D			Telematic Services MB Info / Roadside Assistance / Tele Diagnosis
219 (CLS - Class)	2014-2014	C/D			Telematic Services MB Info / Roadside Assistance / Tele Diagnosis
251 (R - Class)	2006-2012	C/D			Telematic Services MB Info / Roadside Assistance / Tele Diagnosis
164 (GL - Class)	2006-2013	C/D			Telematic Services Remote Door Unlocking / Remote Door Locking
164 (M - Class)	2006-2013	C/D			Telematic Services Remote Door Unlocking / Remote Door Locking
211 (E - Class)	2002-2009	C/D			Telematic Services Remote Door Unlocking / Remote Door Locking
219 (CLS - Class)	2005-2012	C/D			Telematic Services Remote Door Unlocking / Remote Door Locking
219 (CLS - Class)	2014-2014	C/D			Telematic Services Remote Door Unlocking / Remote Door Locking
251 (R - Class)	2006-2012	C/D			Telematic Services Remote Door Unlocking / Remote Door Locking
117 (CLA - Class)	2013-2018	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
156 (GLA - Class)	2015-2018	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
164 (GL - Class)	2006-2013	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
164 (M - Class)	2006-2013	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
166 (GL - Class)	2012-2016	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
166 (GL/GLS - Class)	2016-2016	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
166 (GLE - Class)	2016-2018	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
166 (GLS - Class)	2016-2018	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
166 (M - Class)	2011-2016	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
166 (M/GLE - Class)	2016-2016	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
172 (SLC - Class)	2017-2018	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
172 (SLK - Class)	2011-2016	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
190 (AMG GT - Class)	2015-2018	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
190 (AMG GT - Roadster)	2017-2018	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
190 (AMG GT C - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
190 (AMG GT C - Roadster)	2017-2018	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
190 (AMG GT R - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
190 (AMG GT S - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
197 (SLS - Class)	2010-2016	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
199 (SLR - Class)	2005-2009	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor
203 (C - Class)	2005-2005	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor
204 (C - Class)	2007-2016	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
204 (GLK - Class)	2008-2015	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
205 (C - Class)	2015-2018	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
207 (E - Cabriolet)	2011-2017	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
207 (E - Coupe)	2009-2017	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
209 (CLK - Class)	2002-2009	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
210 (E - Class)	1995-2003	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor
211 (E - Class)	2002-2009	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
212 (E - Class)	2009-2016	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
213 (E - Class)	2016-2018	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		



Other

MERCEDES-BENZ					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
215 (CL - Class)	1999-2006	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor
216 (CL - Class)	2007-2015	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
217 (S-Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
217 (S-Coupe)	2015-2018	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
218 (CLS - Class)	2011-2018	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
219 (CLS - Class)	2005-2012	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
219 (CLS - Class)	2014-2014	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
220 (S - Class)	1998-2006	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor
220(S - Class)	2002-2002	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor
221 (S - Class)	2006-2015	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
222 (Maybach - Class)	2017-2018	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
222 (S-Class)	2014-2018	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
230 (SL - Class)	2001-2012	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
231 (SL - Class)	2012-2018	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
238 (E - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
246 (B - Class)	2013-2016	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
246 (B - Class)	2018-2018	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
251 (R - Class)	2006-2012	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
253 (GLC - Class)	2016-2018	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
292 (GLE - Class)	2015-2018	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
447 (Metris - Class)	2016-2018	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
463 (G - Class)	2017-2018	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
906 (Sprinter)	2009-2018	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
166 (GL - Class)	2012-2016	C/D	•	•	Touchpad
166 (GL/GLS - Class)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Touchpad
166 (GLE - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Touchpad
166 (GLS - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Touchpad
166 (M - Class)	2011-2016	C/D	•	•	Touchpad
166 (M/GLE - Class)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Touchpad
190 (AMG GT - Class)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Touchpad
190 (AMG GT - Roadster)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Touchpad
190 (AMG GT C - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Touchpad
190 (AMG GT C - Roadster)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Touchpad
190 (AMG GT R - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Touchpad
190 (AMG GT S - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Touchpad
205 (C - Class)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Touchpad
213 (E - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Touchpad
217 (S-Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Touchpad
217 (S-Coupe)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Touchpad
222 (Maybach - Class)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Touchpad
222 (S-Class)	2014-2018	C/D	•	•	Touchpad
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Touchpad
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Touchpad
238 (E - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Touchpad
253 (GLC - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Touchpad
292 (GLE - Class)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Touchpad
213 (E - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•		Touchscreen In Rear Passenger Compartment
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Touchscreen In Rear Passenger Compartment
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Touchscreen In Rear Passenger Compartment
238 (E - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Touchscreen In Rear Passenger Compartment
129 (SL - Class)	1998-2002	C/D		•,S	Traction Systems
170 (SLK - Class)	1998-2001	C/D		•,S	Traction Systems
202 (C - Class)	1998-2001	C/D		•,S	Traction Systems
208 (CLK - Class)	1998-2003	C/D		•,S	Traction Systems

Other

MERCEDES-BENZ					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
210 (E - Class)	1998-2003	C/D		•,S	Traction Systems
463 (G - Class)	1998-2000	C/D		•,S	Traction Systems
638 (V - Class)	2001-2001	C/D			Traction Systems ABS/ASR/ETS/ESP
211 (E - Class)	2002-2009	C/D	•	•	Trailer Recognition
219 (CLS - Class)	2005-2012	C/D	•	•	Trailer Recognition
219 (CLS - Class)	2014-2014	C/D	•	•	Trailer Recognition
221 (S - Class)	2006-2015	C/D	•	•	Trailer Recognition
117 (CLA - Class)	2013-2018	C/D	•		Trailer Recognition Module
156 (GLA - Class)	2015-2018	C/D	•		Trailer Recognition Module
166 (GL - Class)	2012-2016	C/D	•		Trailer Recognition Module
166 (GL/GLS - Class)	2016-2016	C/D	•		Trailer Recognition Module
166 (GLE - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•		Trailer Recognition Module
166 (GLS - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•		Trailer Recognition Module
166 (M - Class)	2011-2016	C/D	•		Trailer Recognition Module
166 (M/GLE - Class)	2016-2016	C/D	•		Trailer Recognition Module
204 (C - Class)	2007-2016	C/D	•	•	Trailer Recognition Module
204 (GLK - Class)	2008-2015	C/D	•	•	Trailer Recognition Module
205 (C - Class)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Trailer Recognition Module
207 (E - Cabriolet)	2011-2017	C/D	•	•	Trailer Recognition Module
207 (E - Coupe)	2009-2017	C/D	•	•	Trailer Recognition Module
212 (E - Class)	2009-2016	C/D	•	•	Trailer Recognition Module
213 (E - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Trailer Recognition Module
218 (CLS - Class)	2011-2018	C/D	•	•	Trailer Recognition Module
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Trailer Recognition Module
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Trailer Recognition Module
238 (E - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Trailer Recognition Module
246 (B - Class)	2013-2016	C/D	•		Trailer Recognition Module
246 (B - Class)	2018-2018	C/D	•		Trailer Recognition Module
253 (GLC - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Trailer Recognition Module
292 (GLE - Class)	2015-2018	C/D	•		Trailer Recognition Module
463 (G - Class)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Trailer Recognition Module
163 (M - Class)	1998-2005		C		Transfer Case
166 (GL - Class)	2012-2016	C/D	•	•	Transfer Case
166 (GL/GLS - Class)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Transfer Case
166 (GLE - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Transfer Case
166 (GLS - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Transfer Case
166 (M - Class)	2011-2016	C/D	•	•	Transfer Case
166 (M/GLE - Class)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Transfer Case
463 (G - Class)	2001-2018	C/D			Transfer Case
117 (CLA - Class)	2013-2018	C/D	•	•	Trunk Lid / Tailgate Control
156 (GLA - Class)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Trunk Lid / Tailgate Control
204 (C - Class)	2007-2016	C/D	•	•	Trunk Lid / Tailgate Control
204 (GLK - Class)	2008-2015	C/D	•	•	Trunk Lid / Tailgate Control
207 (E - Cabriolet)	2011-2017	C/D	•	•	Trunk Lid / Tailgate Control
207 (E - Coupe)	2009-2017	C/D	•	•	Trunk Lid / Tailgate Control
212 (E - Class)	2009-2016	C/D	•	•	Trunk Lid / Tailgate Control
218 (CLS - Class)	2011-2018	C/D	•	•	Trunk Lid / Tailgate Control
205 (C - Class)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Trunk Lid Control
213 (E - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Trunk Lid Control
216 (CL - Class)	2007-2015	C/D	•	•	Trunk Lid Control
217 (S-Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Trunk Lid Control
217 (S-Coupe)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Trunk Lid Control
221 (S - Class)	2006-2015	C/D	•	•	Trunk Lid Control
222 (Maybach - Class)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Trunk Lid Control
222 (S-Class)	2014-2018	C/D	•	•	Trunk Lid Control
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Trunk Lid Control

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

MERCEDES-BENZ					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Trunk Lid Control
238 (E - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Trunk Lid Control
253 (GLC - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Trunk Lid Control
164 (GL - Class)	2006-2013	C/D		•	TV Tuner
164 (M - Class)	2006-2013	C/D		•	TV Tuner
211 (E - Class)	2002-2009	C/D		•	TV Tuner
219 (CLS - Class)	2005-2012	C/D		•	TV Tuner
219 (CLS - Class)	2014-2014	C/D		•	TV Tuner
251 (R - Class)	2006-2012	C/D		•	TV Tuner
117 (CLA - Class)	2013-2018	C/D	•	•	TV Tuner / Tuner Unit
156 (GLA - Class)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	TV Tuner / Tuner Unit
172 (SLC - Class)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	TV Tuner / Tuner Unit
172 (SLK - Class)	2011-2016	C/D	•	•	TV Tuner / Tuner Unit
190 (AMG GT - Class)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	TV Tuner / Tuner Unit
190 (AMG GT - Roadster)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	TV Tuner / Tuner Unit
190 (AMG GT C - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	TV Tuner / Tuner Unit
190 (AMG GT C - Roadster)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	TV Tuner / Tuner Unit
190 (AMG GT R - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	TV Tuner / Tuner Unit
190 (AMG GT S - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	TV Tuner / Tuner Unit
204 (C - Class)	2007-2016	C/D	•	•	TV Tuner / Tuner Unit
204 (GLK - Class)	2008-2015	C/D	•	•	TV Tuner / Tuner Unit
205 (C - Class)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	TV Tuner / Tuner Unit
213 (E - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	TV Tuner / Tuner Unit
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	TV Tuner / Tuner Unit
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	TV Tuner / Tuner Unit
238 (E - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	TV Tuner / Tuner Unit
246 (B - Class)	2013-2016	C/D	•	•	TV Tuner / Tuner Unit
246 (B - Class)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	TV Tuner / Tuner Unit
253 (GLC - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	TV Tuner / Tuner Unit
215 (CL - Class)	1999-2006		C		Upper Control Module
117 (CLA - Class)	2013-2018	C/D			Upper Control Panel
156 (GLA - Class)	2015-2018	C/D			Upper Control Panel
211 (E - Class)	2002-2009			•	Wheel Alignment
212 (E - Class)	2009-2016	C/D	•	•,S	Wheel Alignment
216 (CL - Class)	2007-2015			•,S	Wheel Alignment
218 (CLS - Class)	2011-2018	C/D	•	•,S	Wheel Alignment
219 (CLS - Class)	2005-2012			•	Wheel Alignment
219 (CLS - Class)	2014-2014			•	Wheel Alignment
221 (S - Class)	2006-2015			•,S	Wheel Alignment
246 (B - Class)	2013-2016	C/D		•,S	Wheel Alignment
246 (B - Class)	2018-2018	C/D		•,S	Wheel Alignment
251 (R - Class)	2006-2012	C/D		•,S	Wheel Alignment
253 (GLC - Class)	2016-2018	D		•,S	Wheel Alignment
292 (GLE - Class)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,S	Wheel Alignment
172 (SLC - Class)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Windshield Wiper
172 (SLK - Class)	2011-2016	C/D	•		Windshield Wiper
204 (C - Class)	2007-2016	C/D	•		Windshield Wiper
204 (GLK - Class)	2008-2015	C/D	•		Windshield Wiper
205 (C - Class)	2015-2018	C/D	•		Windshield Wiper
207 (E - Cabriolet)	2011-2017	C/D	•		Windshield Wiper
207 (E - Coupe)	2009-2017	C/D	•		Windshield Wiper
212 (E - Class)	2009-2016	C/D	•		Windshield Wiper
213 (E - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•		Windshield Wiper
217 (S-Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Windshield Wiper
217 (S-Coupe)	2015-2018	C/D	•		Windshield Wiper
222 (Maybach - Class)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Windshield Wiper

Other

MERCEDES-BENZ					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
222 (S-Class)	2014-2018	C/D	•		Windshield Wiper
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Windshield Wiper
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Windshield Wiper
238 (E - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Windshield Wiper
253 (GLC - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•		Windshield Wiper
164 (GL - Class)	2006-2013	C/D	•	•	Xenon Lights
164 (M - Class)	2006-2013	C/D	•	•	Xenon Lights
211 (E - Class)	2006-2009	C/D	•	•	Xenon Lights
292 (GLE - Class)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Audio or COMAND
463 (G - Class)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Audio or COMAND
117 (CLA - Class)	2013-2018	C/D	•	•	Audio/COMAND Display
156 (GLA - Class)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Audio/COMAND Display
166 (GL - Class)	2012-2016	C/D	•	•	Audio/COMAND Display
166 (GL/GLS - Class)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Audio/COMAND Display
166 (GLE - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Audio/COMAND Display
166 (GLS - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Audio/COMAND Display
166 (M - Class)	2011-2016	C/D	•	•	Audio/COMAND Display
166 (M/GLE - Class)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Audio/COMAND Display
172 (SLC - Class)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Audio/COMAND Display
172 (SLK - Class)	2011-2016	C/D	•	•	Audio/COMAND Display
190 (AMG GT - Class)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Audio/COMAND Display
190 (AMG GT - Roadster)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Audio/COMAND Display
190 (AMG GT C - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Audio/COMAND Display
190 (AMG GT C - Roadster)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Audio/COMAND Display
190 (AMG GT R - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Audio/COMAND Display
190 (AMG GT S - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Audio/COMAND Display
197 (SLS - Class)	2010-2016	C/D	•	•	Audio/COMAND Display
204 (C - Class)	2007-2016	C/D	•	•	Audio/COMAND Display
204 (GLK - Class)	2008-2015	C/D	•	•	Audio/COMAND Display
205 (C - Class)	2015-2018	C/D	•		Audio/COMAND Display
207 (E - Cabriolet)	2011-2017	C/D	•	•	Audio/COMAND Display
207 (E - Coupe)	2009-2017	C/D	•	•	Audio/COMAND Display
212 (E - Class)	2009-2016	C/D	•	•	Audio/COMAND Display
213 (E - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Audio/COMAND Display
217 (S-Coupe)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Audio/COMAND Display
218 (CLS - Class)	2011-2018	C/D	•	•	Audio/COMAND Display
222 (Maybach - Class)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Audio/COMAND Display
222 (S-Class)	2014-2018	C/D	•	•	Audio/COMAND Display
231 (SL - Class)	2012-2018	C/D	•	•	Audio/COMAND Display
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Audio/COMAND Display
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Audio/COMAND Display
238 (E - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Audio/COMAND Display
246 (B - Class)	2013-2016	C/D	•	•	Audio/COMAND Display
246 (B - Class)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Audio/COMAND Display
253 (GLC - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•		Audio/COMAND Display
292 (GLE - Class)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Audio/COMAND Display
463 (G - Class)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Audio/COMAND Display
117 (CLA - Class)	2013-2018	C/D	•		Audio/COMAND Operating Unit
156 (GLA - Class)	2015-2018	C/D	•		Audio/COMAND Operating Unit
166 (GL - Class)	2012-2016	C/D	•		Audio/COMAND Operating Unit
166 (GL/GLS - Class)	2016-2016	C/D	•		Audio/COMAND Operating Unit
166 (GLE - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•		Audio/COMAND Operating Unit
166 (GLS - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•		Audio/COMAND Operating Unit
166 (M - Class)	2011-2016	C/D	•		Audio/COMAND Operating Unit
166 (M/GLE - Class)	2016-2016	C/D	•		Audio/COMAND Operating Unit
172 (SLC - Class)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Audio/COMAND Operating Unit

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		



Other

MERCEDES-BENZ					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
172 (SLK - Class)	2011-2016	C/D	•		Audio/COMAND Operating Unit
190 (AMG GT - Class)	2015-2018	C/D	•		Audio/COMAND Operating Unit
190 (AMG GT - Roadster)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Audio/COMAND Operating Unit
190 (AMG GT C - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Audio/COMAND Operating Unit
190 (AMG GT C - Roadster)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Audio/COMAND Operating Unit
190 (AMG GT R - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Audio/COMAND Operating Unit
190 (AMG GT S - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Audio/COMAND Operating Unit
197 (SLS - Class)	2010-2016	C/D	•		Audio/COMAND Operating Unit
204 (C - Class)	2007-2016	C/D	•		Audio/COMAND Operating Unit
204 (GLK - Class)	2008-2015	C/D	•		Audio/COMAND Operating Unit
205 (C - Class)	2015-2018	C/D	•		Audio/COMAND Operating Unit
207 (E - Cabriolet)	2011-2017	C/D	•		Audio/COMAND Operating Unit
207 (E - Coupe)	2009-2017	C/D	•		Audio/COMAND Operating Unit
212 (E - Class)	2009-2016	C/D	•		Audio/COMAND Operating Unit
292 (GLE - Class)	2015-2018	C/D	•		Lumbar Support Driver Seat
463 (G - Class)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Lumbar Support Driver Seat
117 (CLA - Class)	2013-2018	C/D	•		Lumbar Support Front Passenger Seat
156 (GLA - Class)	2015-2018	C/D	•		Lumbar Support Front Passenger Seat
166 (GL - Class)	2012-2016	C/D	•		Lumbar Support Front Passenger Seat
166 (GL/GLS - Class)	2016-2016	C/D	•		Lumbar Support Front Passenger Seat
166 (GLE - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•		Lumbar Support Front Passenger Seat
166 (GLS - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•		Lumbar Support Front Passenger Seat
166 (M - Class)	2011-2016	C/D	•		Lumbar Support Front Passenger Seat
166 (M/GLS - Class)	2016-2016	C/D	•		Lumbar Support Front Passenger Seat
246 (B - Class)	2013-2016	C/D	•		Lumbar Support Front Passenger Seat
246 (B - Class)	2018-2018	C/D	•		Lumbar Support Front Passenger Seat
292 (GLE - Class)	2015-2018	C/D	•		Lumbar Support Front Passenger Seat
463 (G - Class)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Lumbar Support Front Passenger Seat
172 (SLC - Class)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Magic Sky Control
172 (SLK - Class)	2011-2016	C/D	•		Magic Sky Control
231 (SL - Class)	2012-2018	C/D	•		Magic Sky Control
213 (E - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•		Massage Function In Left Front Seat
217 (S-Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Massage Function In Left Front Seat
217 (S-Coupe)	2015-2018	C/D	•		Massage Function In Left Front Seat
222 (Maybach - Class)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Massage Function In Left Front Seat
222 (S-Class)	2014-2018	C/D	•		Massage Function In Left Front Seat
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Massage Function In Left Front Seat
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Massage Function In Left Front Seat
238 (E - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Massage Function In Left Front Seat
213 (E - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•		Massage Function In Left Rear Seat
217 (S-Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Massage Function In Left Rear Seat
217 (S-Coupe)	2015-2018	C/D	•		Massage Function In Left Rear Seat
222 (Maybach - Class)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Massage Function In Left Rear Seat
222 (S-Class)	2014-2018	C/D	•		Massage Function In Left Rear Seat
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Massage Function In Left Rear Seat
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Massage Function In Left Rear Seat
238 (E - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Massage Function In Left Rear Seat
213 (E - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•		Massage Function In Right Front Seat
217 (S-Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Massage Function In Right Front Seat
217 (S-Coupe)	2015-2018	C/D	•		Massage Function In Right Front Seat
222 (Maybach - Class)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Massage Function In Right Front Seat
222 (S-Class)	2014-2018	C/D	•		Massage Function In Right Front Seat
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Massage Function In Right Front Seat
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Massage Function In Right Front Seat
238 (E - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Massage Function In Right Front Seat
213 (E - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•		Massage Function In Right Rear Seat

Other

MERCEDES-BENZ					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
217 (S-Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Massage Function In Right Rear Seat
217 (S-Coupe)	2015-2018	C/D	•		Massage Function In Right Rear Seat
222 (Maybach - Class)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Massage Function In Right Rear Seat
222 (S-Class)	2014-2018	C/D	•		Massage Function In Right Rear Seat
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Massage Function In Right Rear Seat
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Massage Function In Right Rear Seat
238 (E - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Massage Function In Right Rear Seat
213 (E - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•		Massage Function Of Seat Cushion In Left Front Seat
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Massage Function Of Seat Cushion In Left Front Seat
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Massage Function Of Seat Cushion In Left Front Seat
238 (E - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Massage Function Of Seat Cushion In Left Front Seat
213 (E - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•		Massage Function Of Seat Cushion In Right Front Seat
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Massage Function Of Seat Cushion In Right Front Seat
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Massage Function Of Seat Cushion In Right Front Seat
238 (E - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Massage Function Of Seat Cushion In Right Front Seat
222 (S-Class)	2014-2018	C/D	•		Display In Left Rear Passenger Compartment
292 (GLE - Class)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Display In Left Rear Passenger Compartment
166 (GL - Class)	2012-2016	C/D	•	•	Display In Right Rear Passenger Compartment
166 (GL/GLS - Class)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Display In Right Rear Passenger Compartment
166 (GLE - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Display In Right Rear Passenger Compartment
166 (GLS - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Display In Right Rear Passenger Compartment
166 (M - Class)	2011-2016	C/D	•	•	Display In Right Rear Passenger Compartment
166 (M/GLS - Class)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Display In Right Rear Passenger Compartment
204 (C - Class)	2007-2016	C/D	•	•	Display In Right Rear Passenger Compartment
204 (GLK - Class)	2008-2015	C/D	•	•	Display In Right Rear Passenger Compartment
207 (E - Cabriolet)	2011-2017	C/D	•	•	Display In Right Rear Passenger Compartment
207 (E - Coupe)	2009-2017	C/D	•	•	Display In Right Rear Passenger Compartment
212 (E - Class)	2009-2016	C/D	•	•	Display In Right Rear Passenger Compartment
217 (S-Coupe)	2018-2018	C/D	•		Display In Right Rear Passenger Compartment
218 (CLS - Class)	2011-2018	C/D	•	•	Display In Right Rear Passenger Compartment
222 (Maybach - Class)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Display In Right Rear Passenger Compartment
222 (S-Class)	2014-2018	C/D	•		Display In Right Rear Passenger Compartment
292 (GLE - Class)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Display In Right Rear Passenger Compartment
117 (CLA - Class)	2013-2018	C/D		•	Distronic
156 (GLA - Class)	2015-2018	C/D		•	Distronic
164 (GL - Class)	2006-2013	C/D		•	Distronic
164 (M - Class)	2006-2013	C/D		•	Distronic
166 (GL - Class)	2012-2016	C/D		•	Distronic
166 (GL/GLS - Class)	2016-2016	C/D		•	Distronic
166 (GLE - Class)	2016-2018	C/D		•	Distronic
166 (GLS - Class)	2016-2018	C/D		•	Distronic
166 (M - Class)	2011-2013	C/D		•	Distronic
166 (M - Class)	2015-2016	C/D		•	Distronic
166 (M/GLS - Class)	2016-2016	C/D		•	Distronic
172 (SLC - Class)	2017-2018	C/D		•	Distronic
172 (SLK - Class)	2011-2016	C/D		•	Distronic
190 (AMG GT - Class)	2015-2018	C/D		•	Distronic
190 (AMG GT - Roadster)	2017-2018	C/D		•	Distronic
190 (AMG GT C - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D		•	Distronic
190 (AMG GT C - Roadster)	2017-2018	C/D		•	Distronic
190 (AMG GT R - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D		•	Distronic
190 (AMG GT S - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D		•	Distronic
203 (C - Class)	2000-2005	C/D			Distronic
204 (C - Class)	2007-2016	C/D		•	Distronic
204 (GLK - Class)	2008-2015	C/D		•	Distronic
205 (C - Class)	2015-2018	C/D		•	Distronic

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

MERCEDES-BENZ					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
207 (E - Cabriolet)	2011-2017	C/D		•	DISTRONIC
207 (E - Coupe)	2009-2017	C/D		•	DISTRONIC
209 (CLK - Class)	2002-2009	C/D		•	DISTRONIC
211 (E - Class)	2002-2009	C/D		•	DISTRONIC
212 (E - Class)	2009-2016	C/D		•	DISTRONIC
215 (CL - Class)	1999-2006	C/D		•	DISTRONIC
216 (CL - Class)	2007-2015	C/D		•	DISTRONIC
217 (S-Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D		•	DISTRONIC
217 (S-Coupe)	2015-2018	C/D		•	DISTRONIC
218 (CLS - Class)	2011-2018	C/D		•	DISTRONIC
219 (CLS - Class)	2005-2012	C/D		•	DISTRONIC
219 (CLS - Class)	2014-2014	C/D		•	DISTRONIC
220 (S - Class)	1998-2006	C/D		•	DISTRONIC
220(S - Class)	2002-2002	C/D		•	DISTRONIC
221 (S - Class)	2006-2015	C/D		•	DISTRONIC
222 (Maybach - Class)	2017-2018	C/D		•	DISTRONIC
222 (S-Class)	2014-2018	C/D		•	DISTRONIC
230 (SL - Class)	2001-2012	C/D		•	DISTRONIC
231 (SL - Class)	2012-2018	C/D		•	DISTRONIC
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D		•	DISTRONIC
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D		•	DISTRONIC
238 (E - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D		•	DISTRONIC
246 (B - Class)	2013-2016	C/D		•	DISTRONIC
246 (B - Class)	2018-2018	C/D		•	DISTRONIC
218 (CLS - Class)	2011-2018	C/D		•	Digital Audio Broadcasting
231 (SL - Class)	2012-2018	C/D		•	Digital Audio Broadcasting
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D		•	Digital Audio Broadcasting
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D		•	Digital Audio Broadcasting
246 (B - Class)	2013-2016	C/D		•	Digital Audio Broadcasting
246 (B - Class)	2018-2018	C/D		•	Digital Audio Broadcasting
253 (GLC - Class)	2016-2018	C/D		•	Digital Audio Broadcasting
292 (GLE - Class)	2015-2018	C/D		•	Digital Audio Broadcasting
463 (G - Class)	2017-2018	C/D		•	Digital Audio Broadcasting
164 (GL - Class)	2006-2013	C/D			Digital Radio
164 (M - Class)	2006-2013	C/D			Digital Radio
211 (E - Class)	2002-2009	C/D			Digital Radio
219 (CLS - Class)	2005-2012	C/D			Digital Radio
219 (CLS - Class)	2014-2014	C/D			Digital Radio
251 (R - Class)	2006-2012	C/D			Digital Radio
117 (CLA - Class)	2013-2018	C/D			Dimming Inside Rear View Mirror
156 (GLA - Class)	2015-2018	C/D			Dimming Inside Rear View Mirror
166 (GL - Class)	2012-2016	C/D			Dimming Inside Rear View Mirror
166 (GL/GLS - Class)	2016-2016	C/D			Dimming Inside Rear View Mirror
166 (GLE - Class)	2016-2018	C/D			Dimming Inside Rear View Mirror
166 (GLS - Class)	2016-2018	C/D			Dimming Inside Rear View Mirror
166 (M - Class)	2011-2016	C/D			Dimming Inside Rear View Mirror
166 (M/GLS - Class)	2016-2016	C/D			Dimming Inside Rear View Mirror
172 (SLC - Class)	2017-2018	C/D			Dimming Inside Rear View Mirror
172 (SLK - Class)	2011-2016	C/D			Dimming Inside Rear View Mirror
204 (C - Class)	2007-2016	C/D			Dimming Inside Rear View Mirror
204 (GLK - Class)	2008-2015	C/D			Dimming Inside Rear View Mirror
205 (C - Class)	2015-2018	C/D			Dimming Inside Rear View Mirror
207 (E - Cabriolet)	2011-2017	C/D			Dimming Inside Rear View Mirror
207 (E - Coupe)	2009-2017	C/D			Dimming Inside Rear View Mirror
212 (E - Class)	2009-2016	C/D			Dimming Inside Rear View Mirror

Other

MERCEDES-BENZ					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
213 (E - Class)	2016-2018	C/D			Dimming Inside Rear View Mirror
217 (S-Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D			Dimming Inside Rear View Mirror
217 (S-Coupe)	2015-2018	C/D			Dimming Inside Rear View Mirror
222 (Maybach - Class)	2017-2018	C/D			Dimming Inside Rear View Mirror
222 (S-Class)	2014-2018	C/D			Dimming Inside Rear View Mirror
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D			Dimming Inside Rear View Mirror
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D			Dimming Inside Rear View Mirror
238 (E - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D			Dimming Inside Rear View Mirror
246 (B - Class)	2013-2016	C/D			Dimming Inside Rear View Mirror
246 (B - Class)	2018-2018	C/D			Dimming Inside Rear View Mirror
253 (GLC - Class)	2016-2018	C/D			Dimming Inside Rear View Mirror
292 (GLE - Class)	2015-2018	C/D			Dimming Inside Rear View Mirror
463 (G - Class)	2017-2018	C/D			Dimming Inside Rear View Mirror
166 (GL - Class)	2012-2016	C/D	•	•	Display In Left Rear Passenger Compartment
166 (GL/GLS - Class)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Display In Left Rear Passenger Compartment
166 (GLE - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Display In Left Rear Passenger Compartment
166 (GLS - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Display In Left Rear Passenger Compartment
166 (M - Class)	2011-2016	C/D	•	•	Display In Left Rear Passenger Compartment
166 (M/GLS - Class)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Display In Left Rear Passenger Compartment
204 (C - Class)	2007-2016	C/D	•	•	Display In Left Rear Passenger Compartment
204 (GLK - Class)	2008-2015	C/D	•	•	Display In Left Rear Passenger Compartment
207 (E - Cabriolet)	2011-2017	C/D	•	•	Display In Left Rear Passenger Compartment
207 (E - Coupe)	2009-2017	C/D	•	•	Display In Left Rear Passenger Compartment
212 (E - Class)	2009-2016	C/D	•	•	Display In Left Rear Passenger Compartment
217 (S-Coupe)	2018-2018	C/D	•		Display In Left Rear Passenger Compartment
218 (CLS - Class)	2011-2018	C/D		•	Display In Left Rear Passenger Compartment
222 (Maybach - Class)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Display In Left Rear Passenger Compartment
205 (C - Class)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Common Powertrain Controller
213 (E - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Common Powertrain Controller
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Common Powertrain Controller
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Common Powertrain Controller
238 (E - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Common Powertrain Controller
246 (B - Class)	2013-2016	C/D	•	•	Common Powertrain Controller
246 (B - Class)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Common Powertrain Controller
253 (GLC - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Common Powertrain Controller
164 (GL - Class)	2006-2013	C/D		•	Compass Module
164 (M - Class)	2006-2013	C/D		•	Compass Module
251 (R - Class)	2006-2012	C/D		•	Compass Module
209 (CLK - Class)	2002-2002	C/D			Control Module
199 (SLR - Class)	2005-2009	C/D	•		Control Module Driver
215 (CL - Class)	1999-2006	C/D	•	•	Control Module Driver
220 (S - Class)	1998-2006	C/D	•	•	Control Module Driver
220(S - Class)	2002-2002	C/D	•	•	Control Module Driver
230 (SL - Class)	2001-2006	C/D	•		Control Module Driver
199 (SLR - Class)	2005-2009	C/D	•		Control Module Passenger
215 (CL - Class)	1999-2006	C/D	•		Control Module Passenger
220 (S - Class)	1998-2006	C/D	•		Control Module Passenger
220(S - Class)	2002-2002	C/D	•		Control Module Passenger
230 (SL - Class)	2001-2006	C/D	•		Control Module Passenger
199 (SLR - Class)	2005-2009	C/D	•		Control Module Rear
215 (CL - Class)	1999-2006	C/D	•		Control Module Rear
220 (S - Class)	1998-2006	C/D	•		Control Module Rear
220(S - Class)	2002-2002	C/D	•		Control Module Rear
230 (SL - Class)	2001-2006	C/D	•		Control Module Rear
213 (E - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•		DC/DC Converter
217 (S-Coupe)	2018-2018	C/D	•		DC/DC Converter

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

MERCEDES-BENZ					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
222 (Maybach - Class)	2017-2018	C/D	•		DC/DC Converter
222 (S-Class)	2014-2018	C/D	•		DC/DC Converter
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D	•		DC/DC Converter
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D	•		DC/DC Converter
238 (E - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D	•		DC/DC Converter
253 (GLC - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•		DC/DC Converter
124 (E - Class)	1992-1996		C		Diagnostic Module (CA Only)
140 (S/CL - Class)	1992-1996		C		Diagnostic Module (CA Only)
202 (C - Class)	1993-2000		C		Diagnostic Module (CA Only)
129 (SL - Class)	1992-2000		C		Diagnostic Module (US Only)
140 (S/CL - Class)	1997-1998		C		Diagnostic Module (US Only)
210 (E - Class)	1995-2000		C		Diagnostic Module (US Only)
117 (CLA - Class)	2013-2018	C/D		•	Digital Audio Broadcasting
156 (GLA - Class)	2015-2018	C/D		•	Digital Audio Broadcasting
166 (GL - Class)	2012-2016	C/D		•	Digital Audio Broadcasting
166 (GL/GLS - Class)	2016-2016	C/D		•	Digital Audio Broadcasting
166 (GLE - Class)	2016-2018	C/D		•	Digital Audio Broadcasting
166 (GLS - Class)	2016-2018	C/D		•	Digital Audio Broadcasting
166 (M - Class)	2011-2016	C/D		•	Digital Audio Broadcasting
166 (M/GLE - Class)	2016-2016	C/D		•	Digital Audio Broadcasting
172 (SLC - Class)	2017-2018	C/D		•	Digital Audio Broadcasting
172 (SLK - Class)	2011-2016	C/D		•	Digital Audio Broadcasting
190 (AMG GT - Class)	2015-2018	C/D		•	Digital Audio Broadcasting
190 (AMG GT - Roadster)	2017-2018	C/D		•	Digital Audio Broadcasting
190 (AMG GT C - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D		•	Digital Audio Broadcasting
190 (AMG GT C - Roadster)	2017-2018	C/D		•	Digital Audio Broadcasting
190 (AMG GT R - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D		•	Digital Audio Broadcasting
190 (AMG GT S - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D		•	Digital Audio Broadcasting
197 (SLS - Class)	2010-2016	C/D		•	Digital Audio Broadcasting
204 (C - Class)	2007-2016	C/D		•	Digital Audio Broadcasting
204 (GLK - Class)	2008-2015	C/D		•	Digital Audio Broadcasting
205 (C - Class)	2015-2018	C/D		•	Digital Audio Broadcasting
212 (E - Class)	2009-2016	C/D		•	Digital Audio Broadcasting
213 (E - Class)	2016-2018	C/D		•	Digital Audio Broadcasting
117 (CLA - Class)	2013-2018	C/D			Media Interface
156 (GLA - Class)	2015-2018	C/D			Media Interface
164 (GL - Class)	2006-2013	C/D			Media Interface
164 (M - Class)	2006-2013	C/D			Media Interface
166 (GL - Class)	2012-2016	C/D			Media Interface
166 (GL/GLS - Class)	2016-2016	C/D			Media Interface
166 (GLE - Class)	2016-2018	C/D			Media Interface
166 (GLS - Class)	2016-2018	C/D			Media Interface
166 (M - Class)	2011-2016	C/D			Media Interface
166 (M/GLE - Class)	2016-2016	C/D			Media Interface
172 (SLC - Class)	2017-2018	C/D			Media Interface
172 (SLK - Class)	2011-2016	C/D			Media Interface
197 (SLS - Class)	2010-2016	C/D			Media Interface
207 (E - Cabriolet)	2011-2017	C/D			Media Interface
207 (E - Coupe)	2009-2017	C/D			Media Interface
211 (E - Class)	2002-2009	C/D			Media Interface
212 (E - Class)	2009-2016	C/D			Media Interface
218 (CLS - Class)	2011-2018	C/D			Media Interface
219 (CLS - Class)	2005-2012	C/D			Media Interface
219 (CLS - Class)	2014-2014	C/D			Media Interface
231 (SL - Class)	2012-2018	C/D			Media Interface
246 (B - Class)	2013-2016	C/D			Media Interface

Other

MERCEDES-BENZ					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
246 (B - Class)	2018-2018	C/D			Media Interface
251 (R - Class)	2006-2012	C/D			Media Interface
292 (GLE - Class)	2015-2018	C/D			Media Interface
463 (G - Class)	2017-2018	C/D			Media Interface
204 (C - Class)	2007-2016	C/D		•	Mobile Phone
204 (GLK - Class)	2008-2015	C/D		•	Mobile Phone
207 (E - Cabriolet)	2011-2017	C/D		•	Mobile Phone
207 (E - Coupe)	2009-2017	C/D		•	Mobile Phone
212 (E - Class)	2009-2016	C/D		•	Mobile Phone
213 (E - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Mobile Phone Cradle
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Mobile Phone Cradle
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Mobile Phone Cradle
238 (E - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Mobile Phone Cradle
213 (E - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Mobile Phone Cradle In Rear Passenger Compartment
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Mobile Phone Cradle In Rear Passenger Compartment
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Mobile Phone Cradle In Rear Passenger Compartment
238 (E - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Mobile Phone Cradle In Rear Passenger Compartment
217 (S-Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Multi Contour Seat - Left Rear
217 (S-Coupe)	2015-2018	C/D	•		Multi Contour Seat - Left Rear
222 (Maybach - Class)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Multi Contour Seat - Left Rear
222 (S-Class)	2014-2018	C/D	•		Multi Contour Seat - Left Rear
217 (S-Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Multi Contour Seat - Right Rear
217 (S-Coupe)	2015-2018	C/D	•		Multi Contour Seat - Right Rear
222 (Maybach - Class)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Multi Contour Seat - Right Rear
222 (S-Class)	2014-2018	C/D	•		Multi Contour Seat - Right Rear
213 (E - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•		Multi Contour Seat - Left Front
217 (S-Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Multi Contour Seat - Left Front
217 (S-Coupe)	2015-2018	C/D	•		Multi Contour Seat - Left Front
222 (Maybach - Class)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Multi Contour Seat - Left Front
222 (S-Class)	2014-2018	C/D	•		Multi Contour Seat - Left Front
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Multi Contour Seat - Left Front
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Multi Contour Seat - Left Front
238 (E - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Multi Contour Seat - Left Front
213 (E - Class)	2016-2018	C	•		Multi Contour Seat - Left Rear
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C	•		Multi Contour Seat - Left Rear
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C	•		Multi Contour Seat - Left Rear
238 (E - Coupe)	2017-2018	C	•		Multi Contour Seat - Left Rear
213 (E - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•		Multi Contour Seat - Right Front
217 (S-Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Multi Contour Seat - Right Front
217 (S-Coupe)	2015-2018	C/D	•		Multi Contour Seat - Right Front
222 (Maybach - Class)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Multi Contour Seat - Right Front
117 (CLA - Class)	2013-2018	C/D		•	Stationary Heater
156 (GLA - Class)	2015-2018	C/D		•	Stationary Heater
166 (GL - Class)	2012-2016	C/D		•	Stationary Heater
166 (GL/GLS - Class)	2016-2016	C/D		•	Stationary Heater
166 (GLE - Class)	2016-2018	C/D		•	Stationary Heater
166 (GLS - Class)	2016-2018	C/D		•	Stationary Heater
166 (M - Class)	2011-2016	C/D		•	Stationary Heater
166 (M/GLE - Class)	2016-2016	C/D		•	Stationary Heater
204 (C - Class)	2007-2016	C/D	•	•	Stationary Heater
204 (GLK - Class)	2008-2015	C/D	•	•	Stationary Heater
205 (C - Class)	2015-2018	C/D	•		Stationary Heater
207 (E - Cabriolet)	2011-2017	C/D	•	•	Stationary Heater
207 (E - Coupe)	2009-2017	C/D	•	•	Stationary Heater
211 (E - Class)	2002-2009	C/D	•	•	Stationary Heater
212 (E - Class)	2009-2016	C/D	•	•	Stationary Heater

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		



Other

MERCEDES-BENZ					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
213 (E - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•		Stationary Heater
217 (S-Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Stationary Heater
217 (S-Coupe)	2015-2018	C/D	•		Stationary Heater
218 (CLS - Class)	2011-2018	C/D	•	•	Stationary Heater
219 (CLS - Class)	2005-2012	C/D	•	•	Stationary Heater
219 (CLS - Class)	2014-2014	C/D	•	•	Stationary Heater
222 (Maybach - Class)	2017-2018	C/D			Stationary Heater
222 (S-Class)	2014-2018	C/D			Stationary Heater
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Stationary Heater
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Stationary Heater
238 (E - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Stationary Heater
246 (B - Class)	2013-2016	C/D		•	Stationary Heater
246 (B - Class)	2018-2018	C/D		•	Stationary Heater
253 (GLC - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•		Stationary Heater
292 (GLE - Class)	2015-2018	C/D		•	Stationary Heater
463 (G - Class)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Stationary Heater
164 (GL - Class)	2006-2013	C/D	•	•	Stationary Heater With Remote Control
164 (M - Class)	2006-2013	C/D	•	•	Stationary Heater With Remote Control
251 (R - Class)	2006-2012	C/D	•	•	Stationary Heater With Remote Control
117 (CLA - Class)	2013-2018	C/D	•		Steering Column Module
156 (GLA - Class)	2015-2018	C/D	•		Steering Column Module
164 (GL - Class)	2006-2013	C/D	•		Steering Column Module
164 (M - Class)	2006-2013	C/D	•		Steering Column Module
166 (GL - Class)	2012-2016	C/D	•		Steering Column Module
166 (GL/GLS - Class)	2016-2016	C/D	•		Steering Column Module
166 (GLE - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•		Steering Column Module
166 (GLS - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•		Steering Column Module
166 (M - Class)	2011-2016	C/D	•		Steering Column Module
166 (M/GLE - Class)	2016-2016	C/D	•		Steering Column Module
169 (A - Class)	2012-2014	C/D		•,S	Steering Column Module
172 (SLC - Class)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Steering Column Module
172 (SLK - Class)	2011-2016	C/D	•		Steering Column Module
190 (AMG GT - Class)	2015-2018	C/D	•		Steering Column Module
190 (AMG GT - Roadster)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Steering Column Module
190 (AMG GT C - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Steering Column Module
190 (AMG GT C - Roadster)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Steering Column Module
190 (AMG GT R - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Steering Column Module
190 (AMG GT S - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Steering Column Module
197 (SLS - Class)	2010-2016	C/D	•		Steering Column Module
199 (SLR - Class)	2005-2009	C/D			Steering Column Module
204 (C - Class)	2007-2016	C/D	•		Steering Column Module
204 (GLK - Class)	2008-2015	C/D	•		Steering Column Module
205 (C - Class)	2015-2018	C/D	•		Steering Column Module
207 (E - Cabriolet)	2011-2017	C/D	•		Steering Column Module
207 (E - Coupe)	2009-2017	C/D	•		Steering Column Module
209 (CLK - Class)	2003-2005	C/D			Steering Column Module
212 (E - Class)	2009-2016	C/D	•		Steering Column Module
213 (E - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•		Steering Column Module
215 (CL - Class)	1999-2006	C/D			Steering Column Module
216 (CL - Class)	2007-2015	C/D	•		Steering Column Module
217 (S-Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Steering Column Module
217 (S-Coupe)	2015-2018	C/D	•		Steering Column Module
218 (CLS - Class)	2011-2018	C/D	•		Steering Column Module
220 (S - Class)	1998-2006	C/D			Steering Column Module
220(S - Class)	2002-2002	C/D			Steering Column Module
221 (S - Class)	2006-2015	C/D	•		Steering Column Module

Other

MERCEDES-BENZ					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
222 (Maybach - Class)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Steering Column Module
222 (S-Class)	2014-2018	C/D	•		Steering Column Module
230 (SL - Class)	2001-2006	C/D			Steering Column Module
231 (SL - Class)	2012-2018	C/D	•		Steering Column Module
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Steering Column Module
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Steering Column Module
238 (E - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Steering Column Module
242 (B - Class)	2014-2017	C/D		•,S	Steering Column Module
245 (B - Class)	2006-2012	C/D		•,S	Steering Column Module
246 (B - Class)	2013-2016	C/D	•		Steering Column Module
246 (B - Class)	2018-2018	C/D	•		Steering Column Module
251 (R - Class)	2006-2012	C/D	•		Steering Column Module
253 (GLC - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•		Steering Column Module
292 (GLE - Class)	2015-2018	C/D	•		Steering Column Module
463 (G - Class)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Steering Column Module
207 (E - Cabriolet)	2011-2017	C/D			Steering Wheel Heater
207 (E - Coupe)	2009-2017	C/D			Steering Wheel Heater
212 (E - Class)	2009-2016	C/D			Steering Wheel Heater
218 (CLS - Class)	2011-2018	C/D			Steering Wheel Heater
211 (E - Class)	2002-2009	C/D			Suspension
216 (CL - Class)	2007-2015	C/D	•		Suspension
219 (CLS - Class)	2005-2012	C/D			Suspension
219 (CLS - Class)	2014-2014	C/D			Suspension
221 (S - Class)	2006-2015	C/D	•		Suspension
172 (SLC - Class)	2017-2018	C/D			Switch Exterior Lights
172 (SLK - Class)	2011-2016	C/D			Switch Exterior Lights
204 (C - Class)	2007-2016	C/D			Switch Exterior Lights
204 (GLK - Class)	2008-2015	C/D			Switch Exterior Lights
207 (E - Cabriolet)	2011-2017	C/D			Switch Exterior Lights
207 (E - Coupe)	2009-2017	C/D			Switch Exterior Lights
212 (E - Class)	2009-2016	C/D			Switch Exterior Lights
190 (AMG GT - Class)	2015-2018	C/D	•		Switch Group 'Left Front Seat Adjustment'
190 (AMG GT - Roadster)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Switch Group 'Left Front Seat Adjustment'
190 (AMG GT C - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Switch Group 'Left Front Seat Adjustment'
190 (AMG GT C - Roadster)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Switch Group 'Left Front Seat Adjustment'
190 (AMG GT R - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Switch Group 'Left Front Seat Adjustment'
190 (AMG GT S - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Switch Group 'Left Front Seat Adjustment'
204 (C - Class)	2007-2016	C/D	•		Switch Group 'Left Front Seat Adjustment'
204 (GLK - Class)	2008-2015	C/D	•		Switch Group 'Left Front Seat Adjustment'
207 (E - Cabriolet)	2011-2017	C/D	•		Switch Group 'Left Front Seat Adjustment'
207 (E - Coupe)	2009-2017	C/D	•		Switch Group 'Left Front Seat Adjustment'
212 (E - Class)	2009-2016	C/D	•		Switch Group 'Left Front Seat Adjustment'
190 (AMG GT - Class)	2015-2018	C/D	•		Switch Group 'Right Front Seat Adjustment'
190 (AMG GT - Roadster)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Switch Group 'Right Front Seat Adjustment'
190 (AMG GT C - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Switch Group 'Right Front Seat Adjustment'
190 (AMG GT C - Roadster)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Switch Group 'Right Front Seat Adjustment'
190 (AMG GT R - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Switch Group 'Right Front Seat Adjustment'
190 (AMG GT S - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Switch Group 'Right Front Seat Adjustment'
204 (C - Class)	2007-2016	C/D	•		Switch Group 'Right Front Seat Adjustment'
204 (GLK - Class)	2008-2015	C/D	•		Switch Group 'Right Front Seat Adjustment'
207 (E - Cabriolet)	2011-2017	C/D	•		Switch Group 'Right Front Seat Adjustment'
207 (E - Coupe)	2009-2017	C/D	•		Switch Group 'Right Front Seat Adjustment'
212 (E - Class)	2009-2016	C/D	•		Switch Group 'Right Front Seat Adjustment'
222 (S-Class)	2014-2018	C/D	•		Multi Contour Seat - Right Front
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Multi Contour Seat - Right Front
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Multi Contour Seat - Right Front

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		



Other

MERCEDES-BENZ					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
238 (E - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Multi Contour Seat - Right Front
213 (E - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•		Multi Contour Seat - Right Rear
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Multi Contour Seat - Right Rear
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Multi Contour Seat - Right Rear
238 (E - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Multi Contour Seat - Right Rear
216 (CL - Class)	2007-2015	C/D		•	Multicontour Backrest - Left Rear
221 (S - Class)	2006-2015	C/D		•	Multicontour Backrest - Left Rear
216 (CL - Class)	2007-2015	C/D		•	Multicontour Backrest - Right Rear
221 (S - Class)	2006-2015	C/D		•	Multicontour Backrest - Right Rear
166 (GL - Class)	2012-2016	C/D	•		Multicontour Seat - Left Front
166 (GL/GLS - Class)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Multicontour Seat - Left Front
166 (GLE - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Multicontour Seat - Left Front
166 (GLS - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Multicontour Seat - Left Front
166 (M - Class)	2011-2016	C/D	•	•	Multicontour Seat - Left Front
166 (M/GLE - Class)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Multicontour Seat - Left Front
207 (E - Cabriolet)	2011-2017	C/D	•		Multicontour Seat - Left Front
207 (E - Coupe)	2009-2017	C/D	•		Multicontour Seat - Left Front
212 (E - Class)	2009-2016	C/D	•		Multicontour Seat - Left Front
218 (CLS - Class)	2011-2018	C/D	•		Multicontour Seat - Left Front
292 (GLE - Class)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Multicontour Seat - Left Front
166 (GL - Class)	2012-2016	C/D	•	•	Multicontour Seat - Right Front
166 (GL/GLS - Class)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Multicontour Seat - Right Front
166 (GLE - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Multicontour Seat - Right Front
166 (GLS - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Multicontour Seat - Right Front
166 (M - Class)	2011-2016	C/D	•	•	Multicontour Seat - Right Front
166 (M/GLE - Class)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Multicontour Seat - Right Front
207 (E - Cabriolet)	2011-2017	C/D	•		Multicontour Seat - Right Front
207 (E - Coupe)	2009-2017	C/D	•		Multicontour Seat - Right Front
212 (E - Class)	2009-2016	C/D	•		Multicontour Seat - Right Front
218 (CLS - Class)	2011-2018	C/D	•		Multicontour Seat - Right Front
292 (GLE - Class)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Multicontour Seat - Right Front
117 (CLA - Class)	2013-2018	C/D	•	•	Multifunction Camera
156 (GLA - Class)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Multifunction Camera
166 (GL - Class)	2012-2016	C/D	•	•	Multifunction Camera
166 (GL/GLS - Class)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Multifunction Camera
166 (GLE - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Multifunction Camera
166 (GLS - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Multifunction Camera
166 (M - Class)	2011-2016	C/D	•	•	Multifunction Camera
166 (M/GLE - Class)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Multifunction Camera
172 (SLC - Class)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Multifunction Camera
172 (SLK - Class)	2011-2016	C/D	•	•	Multifunction Camera
190 (AMG GT - Class)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Multifunction Camera
190 (AMG GT - Roadster)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Multifunction Camera
190 (AMG GT C - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Multifunction Camera
190 (AMG GT C - Roadster)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Multifunction Camera
190 (AMG GT R - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Multifunction Camera
190 (AMG GT S - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Multifunction Camera
204 (C - Class)	2007-2016	C/D	•	•	Multifunction Camera
204 (GLK - Class)	2008-2015	C/D	•	•	Multifunction Camera
205 (C - Class)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Multifunction Camera
207 (E - Cabriolet)	2011-2017	C/D	•	•	Multifunction Camera
207 (E - Coupe)	2009-2017	C/D	•	•	Multifunction Camera
212 (E - Class)	2009-2016	C/D	•	•	Multifunction Camera
213 (E - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Multifunction Camera
216 (CL - Class)	2007-2015	C/D		•	Multifunction Camera
217 (S-Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Multifunction Camera

Other

MERCEDES-BENZ					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
217 (S-Coupe)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Multifunction Camera
218 (CLS - Class)	2011-2018	C/D	•	•	Multifunction Camera
221 (S - Class)	2006-2015	C/D		•	Multifunction Camera
222 (Maybach - Class)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Multifunction Camera
222 (S-Class)	2014-2018	C/D	•	•	Multifunction Camera
231 (SL - Class)	2012-2018	C/D	•	•	Multifunction Camera
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Multifunction Camera
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Multifunction Camera
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Multifunction Camera
238 (E - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Multifunction Camera
246 (B - Class)	2013-2016	C/D	•	•	Multifunction Camera
246 (B - Class)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Multifunction Camera
253 (GLC - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Multifunction Camera
292 (GLE - Class)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Multifunction Camera
463 (G - Class)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Multifunction Camera
205 (C - Class)	2015-2018	C/D		•	Multifunction Control Module
213 (E - Class)	2016-2018	C/D		•	Multifunction Control Module
216 (CL - Class)	2007-2015	C/D			Multifunction Control Module
217 (S-Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D		•	Multifunction Control Module
217 (S-Coupe)	2015-2018	C/D		•	Multifunction Control Module
221 (S - Class)	2006-2015	C/D			Multifunction Control Module
222 (Maybach - Class)	2017-2018	C/D		•	Multifunction Control Module
222 (S-Class)	2014-2018	C/D		•	Multifunction Control Module
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D		•	Multifunction Control Module
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D		•	Multifunction Control Module
238 (E - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D		•	Multifunction Control Module
253 (GLC - Class)	2016-2018	C/D		•	Multifunction Control Module
211 (E - Class)	2002-2009	C/D	•	•	Multifunction Control Unit
219 (CLS - Class)	2005-2012	C/D	•	•	Multifunction Control Unit
219 (CLS - Class)	2014-2014	C/D	•	•	Multifunction Control Unit
164 (GL - Class)	2006-2013	C		•	Navigation
164 (M - Class)	2006-2013	C		•	Navigation
211 (E - Class)	2002-2009	C		•	Navigation
219 (CLS - Class)	2005-2012	C		•	Navigation
219 (CLS - Class)	2014-2014	C		•	Navigation
251 (R - Class)	2006-2012	C		•	Navigation
117 (CLA - Class)	2013-2018	C/D	•	•	Navigation Module
156 (GLA - Class)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Navigation Module
166 (GL - Class)	2012-2016	C/D	•	•	Navigation Module
166 (GL/GLS - Class)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Navigation Module
166 (GLE - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Navigation Module
166 (GLS - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Navigation Module
166 (M - Class)	2011-2016	C/D	•	•	Navigation Module
166 (M/GLE - Class)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Navigation Module
172 (SLC - Class)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Navigation Module
172 (SLK - Class)	2011-2016	C/D	•	•	Navigation Module
204 (C - Class)	2007-2016	C/D	•	•	Navigation Module
204 (GLK - Class)	2008-2015	C/D	•	•	Navigation Module
207 (E - Cabriolet)	2011-2017	C/D	•	•	Navigation Module
207 (E - Coupe)	2009-2017	C/D	•	•	Navigation Module
212 (E - Class)	2009-2016	C/D	•	•	Navigation Module
218 (CLS - Class)	2011-2018	C/D	•	•	Navigation Module
246 (B - Class)	2013-2016	C/D	•	•	Navigation Module
246 (B - Class)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Navigation Module
463 (G - Class)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Navigation Module
166 (GL - Class)	2012-2016	C/D	•		Night View Assist
166 (GL/GLS - Class)	2016-2016	C/D	•		Night View Assist

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

MERCEDES-BENZ					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
166 (GLE - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•		Night View Assist
166 (GLS - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•		Night View Assist
166 (M - Class)	2011-2016	C/D	•		Night View Assist
166 (M/GLE - Class)	2016-2016	C/D	•		Night View Assist
207 (E - Cabriolet)	2011-2017	C/D	•		Night View Assist
207 (E - Coupe)	2009-2017	C/D	•		Night View Assist
212 (E - Class)	2009-2016	C/D	•		Night View Assist
216 (CL - Class)	2007-2015	C/D	•		Night View Assist
217 (S-Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Night View Assist
217 (S-Coupe)	2015-2018	C/D	•		Night View Assist
218 (CLS - Class)	2011-2018	C/D	•		Night View Assist
221 (S - Class)	2006-2015	C/D	•		Night View Assist
222 (Maybach - Class)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Night View Assist
222 (S-Class)	2014-2018	C/D	•		Night View Assist
231 (SL - Class)	2012-2018	C/D	•		Night View Assist
117 (CLA - Class)	2013-2018	C/D			Off-Road Operating Panel
156 (GLA - Class)	2015-2018	C/D			Off-Road Operating Panel
166 (GL - Class)	2012-2016	C/D			Off-Road Operating Panel
166 (GL/GLS - Class)	2016-2016	C/D			Off-Road Operating Panel
166 (GLE - Class)	2016-2018	C/D			Off-Road Operating Panel
166 (GLS - Class)	2016-2018	C/D			Off-Road Operating Panel
166 (M - Class)	2011-2016	C/D			Off-Road Operating Panel
166 (M/GLE - Class)	2016-2016	C/D			Off-Road Operating Panel
246 (B - Class)	2013-2016	C/D			Off-Road Operating Panel
246 (B - Class)	2018-2018	C/D			Off-Road Operating Panel
292 (GLE - Class)	2015-2018	C/D			Off-Road Operating Panel
211 (E - Class)	2002-2009	D			On-board Electrical System
219 (CLS - Class)	2005-2012	D			On-board Electrical System
219 (CLS - Class)	2014-2014	D			On-board Electrical System
117 (CLA - Class)	2013-2018	C/D	•		Overhead Control Panel
156 (GLA - Class)	2015-2018	C/D	•		Overhead Control Panel
164 (GL - Class)	2006-2013	C/D	•	•,RS	Overhead Control Panel
164 (M - Class)	2006-2013	C/D	•	•,RS	Overhead Control Panel
204 (C - Class)	2007-2016	C/D	•		Overhead Control Panel
204 (GLK - Class)	2008-2015	C/D	•		Overhead Control Panel
205 (C - Class)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Overhead Control Panel
207 (E - Cabriolet)	2015-2017	C/D	•		Overhead Control Panel
207 (E - Coupe)	2009-2011	C/D	•		Overhead Control Panel
207 (E - Coupe)	2015-2017	C/D	•		Overhead Control Panel
211 (E - Class)	2002-2009	C/D	•		Overhead Control Panel
212 (E - Class)	2009-2016	C/D	•		Overhead Control Panel
213 (E - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Overhead Control Panel
216 (CL - Class)	2007-2015	C/D	•	•	Overhead Control Panel
217 (S-Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Overhead Control Panel
217 (S-Coupe)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Overhead Control Panel
218 (CLS - Class)	2011-2018	C/D	•		Overhead Control Panel
219 (CLS - Class)	2005-2012	C/D	•		Overhead Control Panel
219 (CLS - Class)	2014-2014	C/D	•		Overhead Control Panel
221 (S - Class)	2006-2015	C/D	•	•	Overhead Control Panel
222 (Maybach - Class)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Overhead Control Panel
222 (S-Class)	2014-2018	C/D	•	•	Overhead Control Panel
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Overhead Control Panel
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Overhead Control Panel
238 (E - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Overhead Control Panel
245 (B - Class)	2006-2012	C/D	•		Overhead Control Panel
246 (B - Class)	2013-2016	C/D	•		Overhead Control Panel

Other

MERCEDES-BENZ					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
246 (B - Class)	2018-2018	C/D	•		Overhead Control Panel
251 (R - Class)	2006-2012	C/D	•	•,RS	Overhead Control Panel
253 (GLC - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Overhead Control Panel
208 (CLK - Class)	1997-2003	C/D	•		Overhead Control Panel Module
117 (CLA - Class)	2013-2018	C/D	•	•	Overhead Panel Control via LIN bus
156 (GLA - Class)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Overhead Panel Control via LIN bus
166 (GL - Class)	2012-2016	C/D	•	•	Overhead Panel Control via LIN bus
166 (GL/GLS - Class)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Overhead Panel Control via LIN bus
166 (GLE - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Overhead Panel Control via LIN bus
166 (GLS - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Overhead Panel Control via LIN bus
166 (M - Class)	2011-2016	C/D	•	•	Overhead Panel Control via LIN bus
166 (M/GLE - Class)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Overhead Panel Control via LIN bus
172 (SLC - Class)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Overhead Panel Control via LIN bus
172 (SLK - Class)	2011-2016	C/D	•	•	Overhead Panel Control via LIN bus
204 (C - Class)	2007-2016	C/D	•	•	Overhead Panel Control via LIN bus
204 (GLK - Class)	2008-2015	C/D	•	•	Overhead Panel Control via LIN bus
207 (E - Cabriolet)	2011-2017	C/D	•	•	Overhead Panel Control via LIN bus
207 (E - Coupe)	2009-2017	C/D	•	•	Overhead Panel Control via LIN bus
212 (E - Class)	2009-2016	C/D	•	•	Overhead Panel Control via LIN bus
246 (B - Class)	2013-2016	C/D	•	•	Overhead Panel Control via LIN bus
246 (B - Class)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Overhead Panel Control via LIN bus
292 (GLE - Class)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Overhead Panel Control via LIN bus
463 (G - Class)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Overhead Panel Control via LIN bus
117 (CLA - Class)	2013-2018	C/D	•	•	Panoramic Sliding Roof
156 (GLA - Class)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Panoramic Sliding Roof
166 (GL - Class)	2012-2016	C/D	•	•	Panoramic Sliding Roof
166 (GL/GLS - Class)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Panoramic Sliding Roof
166 (GLE - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Panoramic Sliding Roof
166 (GLS - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Panoramic Sliding Roof
166 (M - Class)	2011-2016	C/D	•	•	Panoramic Sliding Roof
166 (M/GLE - Class)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Panoramic Sliding Roof
204 (C - Class)	2011-2012	C/D	•	•	Panoramic Sliding Roof
204 (C - Class)	2015-2016	C/D	•	•	Panoramic Sliding Roof
205 (C - Class)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Panoramic Sliding Roof
207 (E - Cabriolet)	2011-2017	C/D	•	•	Panoramic Sliding Roof
207 (E - Coupe)	2009-2017	C/D	•	•	Panoramic Sliding Roof
212 (E - Class)	2013-2016	C/D	•	•	Panoramic Sliding Roof
216 (CL - Class)	2007-2015	C/D	•	•	Panoramic Sliding Roof
217 (S-Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Panoramic Sliding Roof
217 (S-Coupe)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Panoramic Sliding Roof
218 (CLS - Class)	2011-2018	C/D	•	•	Panoramic Sliding Roof
221 (S - Class)	2006-2015	C/D	•	•	Panoramic Sliding Roof
222 (Maybach - Class)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Panoramic Sliding Roof
222 (S-Class)	2014-2018	C/D	•	•	Panoramic Sliding Roof
246 (B - Class)	2013-2016	C/D	•	•	Panoramic Sliding Roof
246 (B - Class)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Panoramic Sliding Roof
253 (GLC - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Panoramic Sliding Roof
292 (GLE - Class)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Panoramic Sliding Roof
117 (CLA - Class)	2013-2018	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
156 (GLA - Class)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
163 (M - Class)	2001-2005	C			Parktronic
164 (GL - Class)	2006-2013	C/D	•		Parktronic
164 (M - Class)	2006-2013	C/D	•		Parktronic
166 (GL - Class)	2012-2016	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
166 (GL/GLS - Class)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
166 (GLE - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Parktronic

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		



Other

MERCEDES-BENZ					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
166 (GLS - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
166 (M - Class)	2011-2016	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
166 (M/GLE - Class)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
169 (A - Class)	2012-2014	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
171 (SLK - Class)	2004-2011	C/D	•		Parktronic
172 (SLC - Class)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
172 (SLK - Class)	2011-2016	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
190 (AMG GT - Class)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
190 (AMG GT - Roadster)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
190 (AMG GT C - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
190 (AMG GT C - Roadster)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
190 (AMG GT R - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
190 (AMG GT S - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
197 (SLS - Class)	2010-2016	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
203 (C - Class)	2000-2008	C/D	•		Parktronic
204 (C - Class)	2007-2016	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
204 (GLK - Class)	2008-2015	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
205 (C - Class)	2015-2018	C/D	•		Parktronic
207 (E - Cabriolet)	2011-2017	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
207 (E - Coupe)	2009-2017	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
209 (CLK - Class)	2002-2009	C/D	•		Parktronic
211 (E - Class)	2002-2009	C/D	•		Parktronic
212 (E - Class)	2009-2016	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
213 (E - Class)	2016-2018	C/D			Parktronic
216 (CL - Class)	2007-2015	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
217 (S-Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Parktronic
217 (S-Coupe)	2015-2018	C/D	•		Parktronic
166 (M/GLE - Class)	2016-2016	C/D		•	Garage Door Opener
172 (SLC - Class)	2017-2018	C/D		•	Garage Door Opener
172 (SLK - Class)	2011-2016	C/D		•	Garage Door Opener
204 (C - Class)	2007-2016	C/D		•	Garage Door Opener
204 (GLK - Class)	2008-2015	C/D		•	Garage Door Opener
205 (C - Class)	2015-2018	C/D		•	Garage Door Opener
207 (E - Cabriolet)	2011-2017	C/D		•	Garage Door Opener
207 (E - Coupe)	2009-2017	C/D		•	Garage Door Opener
212 (E - Class)	2009-2016	C/D		•	Garage Door Opener
213 (E - Class)	2016-2018	C		•	Garage Door Opener
217 (S-Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D		•	Garage Door Opener
217 (S-Coupe)	2015-2018	C/D		•	Garage Door Opener
222 (Maybach - Class)	2017-2018	C/D		•	Garage Door Opener
222 (S-Class)	2014-2018	C/D		•	Garage Door Opener
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C		•	Garage Door Opener
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C		•	Garage Door Opener
238 (E - Coupe)	2017-2018	C		•	Garage Door Opener
246 (B - Class)	2013-2016	C/D		•	Garage Door Opener
246 (B - Class)	2018-2018	C/D		•	Garage Door Opener
253 (GLC - Class)	2016-2018	C/D		•	Garage Door Opener
292 (GLE - Class)	2015-2018	C/D		•	Garage Door Opener
463 (G - Class)	2017-2018	C/D		•	Garage Door Opener
205 (C - Class)	2015-2018	C/D	•		Haptic Accelerator Pedal Module
213 (E - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•		Haptic Accelerator Pedal Module
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Haptic Accelerator Pedal Module
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Haptic Accelerator Pedal Module
238 (E - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Haptic Accelerator Pedal Module
172 (SLC - Class)	2017-2018	C/D			Hazard Warning Light System
172 (SLK - Class)	2011-2016	C/D			Hazard Warning Light System

Other

MERCEDES-BENZ					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
204 (C - Class)	2007-2016	C/D			Hazard Warning Light System
204 (GLK - Class)	2008-2015	C/D			Hazard Warning Light System
207 (E - Cabriolet)	2011-2017	C/D			Hazard Warning Light System
207 (E - Coupe)	2009-2017	C/D			Hazard Warning Light System
212 (E - Class)	2009-2016	C/D			Hazard Warning Light System
205 (C - Class)	2015-2018	C/D	•		Head - Up Display
213 (E - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•		Head - Up Display
217 (S-Coupe)	2018-2018	C/D	•		Head - Up Display
222 (Maybach - Class)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Head - Up Display
222 (S-Class)	2014-2018	C/D	•		Head - Up Display
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Head - Up Display
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Head - Up Display
238 (E - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Head - Up Display
253 (GLC - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•		Head - Up Display
117 (CLA - Class)	2013-2018	C/D	•	•	Head-Up Display
156 (GLA - Class)	2015-2018	C/D	•		Head-Up Display
204 (C - Class)	2007-2016	C/D	•	•	Head-Up Display
204 (GLK - Class)	2008-2015	C/D	•	•	Head-Up Display
207 (E - Cabriolet)	2011-2017	C/D	•	•	Head-Up Display
207 (E - Coupe)	2009-2017	C/D	•	•	Head-Up Display
212 (E - Class)	2009-2016	C/D	•	•	Head-Up Display
246 (B - Class)	2013-2016	C/D	•	•	Head-Up Display
246 (B - Class)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Head-Up Display
292 (GLE - Class)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Head-Up Display
190 (AMG GT - Class)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Headlamp - Left
190 (AMG GT - Roadster)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Headlamp - Left
190 (AMG GT C - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Headlamp - Left
190 (AMG GT C - Roadster)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Headlamp - Left
190 (AMG GT R - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Headlamp - Left
190 (AMG GT S - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Headlamp - Left
205 (C - Class)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Headlamp - Left
213 (E - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Headlamp - Left
216 (CL - Class)	2007-2015	C/D	•	•	Headlamp - Left
217 (S-Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Headlamp - Left
217 (S-Coupe)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Headlamp - Left
221 (S - Class)	2006-2015	C/D	•	•	Headlamp - Left
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Charger
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Charger
238 (E - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Charger
253 (GLC - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•		Charger
166 (GL - Class)	2012-2016	C/D			Chassis Gateway
166 (GL/GLS - Class)	2016-2016	C/D			Chassis Gateway
166 (GLE - Class)	2016-2018	C/D			Chassis Gateway
166 (GLS - Class)	2016-2018	C/D			Chassis Gateway
166 (M - Class)	2011-2016	C/D			Chassis Gateway
166 (M/GLE - Class)	2016-2016	C/D			Chassis Gateway
207 (E - Cabriolet)	2011-2017	C/D			Chassis Gateway
207 (E - Coupe)	2009-2017	C/D			Chassis Gateway
212 (E - Class)	2009-2016	C/D			Chassis Gateway
218 (CLS - Class)	2011-2018	C/D			Chassis Gateway
231 (SL - Class)	2012-2018	C/D			Chassis Gateway
292 (GLE - Class)	2015-2018	C/D			Chassis Gateway
117 (CLA - Class)	2013-2018	C/D			Collision Prevention Assist
156 (GLA - Class)	2015-2018	C/D			Collision Prevention Assist
166 (GL - Class)	2012-2016	C/D			Collision Prevention Assist
166 (GL/GLS - Class)	2016-2016	C/D			Collision Prevention Assist

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

MERCEDES-BENZ					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
166 (GLE - Class)	2016-2018	C/D			Collision Prevention Assist
166 (GLS - Class)	2016-2018	C/D			Collision Prevention Assist
166 (M - Class)	2011-2013	C/D			Collision Prevention Assist
166 (M - Class)	2015-2016	C/D			Collision Prevention Assist
166 (M/GLE - Class)	2016-2016	C/D			Collision Prevention Assist
172 (SLC - Class)	2017-2018	C/D			Collision Prevention Assist
172 (SLK - Class)	2011-2016	C/D			Collision Prevention Assist
190 (AMG GT - Class)	2015-2018	C/D			Collision Prevention Assist
190 (AMG GT - Roadster)	2017-2018	C/D			Collision Prevention Assist
190 (AMG GT C - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D			Collision Prevention Assist
190 (AMG GT C - Roadster)	2017-2018	C/D			Collision Prevention Assist
190 (AMG GT R - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D			Collision Prevention Assist
190 (AMG GT S - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D			Collision Prevention Assist
204 (C - Class)	2007-2016	C/D			Collision Prevention Assist
204 (GLK - Class)	2008-2015	C/D			Collision Prevention Assist
205 (C - Class)	2015-2018	C/D			Collision Prevention Assist
207 (E - Cabriolet)	2011-2017	C/D			Collision Prevention Assist
207 (E - Coupe)	2009-2017	C/D			Collision Prevention Assist
212 (E - Class)	2009-2016	C/D			Collision Prevention Assist
213 (E - Class)	2016-2018	C/D		•	Collision Prevention Assist
217 (S-Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D			Collision Prevention Assist
217 (S-Coupe)	2015-2018	C/D			Collision Prevention Assist
218 (CLS - Class)	2011-2018	C/D			Collision Prevention Assist
222 (Maybach - Class)	2017-2018	C/D			Collision Prevention Assist
222 (S-Class)	2014-2018	C/D			Collision Prevention Assist
231 (SL - Class)	2012-2018	C/D			Collision Prevention Assist
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D		•	Collision Prevention Assist
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D		•	Collision Prevention Assist
238 (E - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D		•	Collision Prevention Assist
246 (B - Class)	2013-2016	C/D			Collision Prevention Assist
246 (B - Class)	2018-2018	C/D			Collision Prevention Assist
253 (GLC - Class)	2016-2018	C/D			Collision Prevention Assist
292 (GLE - Class)	2015-2018	C/D			Collision Prevention Assist
447 (Metris - Class)	2016-2018	C/D			Collision Prevention Assist
117 (CLA - Class)	2013-2015	C/D	•	•	Common Powertrain Controller
156 (GLA - Class)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Common Powertrain Controller
190 (AMG GT - Class)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Common Powertrain Controller
190 (AMG GT - Roadster)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Common Powertrain Controller
190 (AMG GT C - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Common Powertrain Controller
190 (AMG GT C - Roadster)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Common Powertrain Controller
190 (AMG GT R - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Common Powertrain Controller
190 (AMG GT S - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Common Powertrain Controller
213 (E - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•		Audio/COMAND Operating Unit
217 (S-Coupe)	2018-2018	C/D	•		Audio/COMAND Operating Unit
218 (CLS - Class)	2011-2018	C/D	•		Audio/COMAND Operating Unit
222 (Maybach - Class)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Audio/COMAND Operating Unit
222 (S-Class)	2014-2018	C/D	•		Audio/COMAND Operating Unit
231 (SL - Class)	2012-2018	C/D	•		Audio/COMAND Operating Unit
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Audio/COMAND Operating Unit
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Audio/COMAND Operating Unit
238 (E - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Audio/COMAND Operating Unit
246 (B - Class)	2013-2016	C/D	•		Audio/COMAND Operating Unit
246 (B - Class)	2018-2018	C/D	•		Audio/COMAND Operating Unit
253 (GLC - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•		Audio/COMAND Operating Unit
292 (GLE - Class)	2015-2018	C/D	•		Audio/COMAND Operating Unit
463 (G - Class)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Audio/COMAND Operating Unit

Other

MERCEDES-BENZ					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
117 (CLA - Class)	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,S	Backup Camera
156 (GLA - Class)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,S	Backup Camera
164 (GL - Class)	2006-2013	C/D	•	•,S	Backup Camera
164 (M - Class)	2006-2013	C/D	•	•,S	Backup Camera
166 (GL - Class)	2012-2015	C/D	•	•,S	Backup Camera
166 (M - Class)	2011-2015	C/D	•	•,S	Backup Camera
172 (SLC - Class)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,S	Backup Camera
172 (SLK - Class)	2011-2016	C/D	•	•,S	Backup Camera
204 (C - Class)	2007-2016	C/D	•	•,S	Backup Camera
204 (GLK - Class)	2008-2015	C/D	•	•,S	Backup Camera
207 (E - Cabriolet)	2011-2017	C/D	•	•,S	Backup Camera
207 (E - Coupe)	2009-2017	C/D	•	•,S	Backup Camera
212 (E - Class)	2009-2016	C/D	•	•,S	Backup Camera
213 (E - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•	•,S	Backup Camera
216 (CL - Class)	2007-2015	C/D		•,S	Backup Camera
221 (S - Class)	2006-2015	C/D		•,S	Backup Camera
231 (SL - Class)	2012-2018	C/D	•	•,S	Backup Camera
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,S	Backup Camera
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,S	Backup Camera
238 (E - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,S	Backup Camera
246 (B - Class)	2013-2016	C/D	•	•,S	Backup Camera
246 (B - Class)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,S	Backup Camera
251 (R - Class)	2006-2012	C/D	•	•,S	Backup Camera
292 (GLE - Class)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,S	Backup Camera
447 (Metris - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•	•,S	Backup Camera
463 (G - Class)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,S	Backup Camera
190 (AMG GT - Class)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Backup Camera / 360 Degree Camera
190 (AMG GT - Roadster)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Backup Camera / 360 Degree Camera
190 (AMG GT C - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Backup Camera / 360 Degree Camera
190 (AMG GT C - Roadster)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Backup Camera / 360 Degree Camera
190 (AMG GT R - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Backup Camera / 360 Degree Camera
190 (AMG GT S - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Backup Camera / 360 Degree Camera
205 (C - Class)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Backup Camera / 360 Degree Camera
217 (S-Coupe)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Backup Camera / 360 Degree Camera
222 (Maybach - Class)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Backup Camera / 360 Degree Camera
222 (S-Class)	2014-2018	C/D	•	•	Backup Camera / 360 Degree Camera
253 (GLC - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Backup Camera / 360 Degree Camera
129 (SL - Class)	1992-2002	C/D			BAS - Brake Assist
170 (SLK - Class)	1998-2001	C/D			BAS - Brake Assist
202 (C - Class)	1998-2001	C/D			BAS - Brake Assist
208 (CLK - Class)	1997-2001	C/D			BAS - Brake Assist
210 (E - Class)	1998-2003	C/D			BAS - Brake Assist
129 (SL - Class)	1992-2002	C			BAS System
163 (M - Class)	1998-2005	C			BAS System
170 (SLK - Class)	1999-2005	C			BAS System
202 (C - Class)	2001-2001	C			BAS System
208 (CLK - Class)	2001-2001	C			BAS System
163 (M - Class)	2003-2003	C/D		•	Base Module
211 (E - Class)	2002-2009	C/D	•		Battery Control Module
219 (CLS - Class)	2005-2012	C/D	•		Battery Control Module
219 (CLS - Class)	2014-2014	C/D	•		Battery Control Module
166 (GL - Class)	2012-2016	C/D	•	•	Battery Management System
166 (GL/GLS - Class)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Battery Management System
166 (GLE - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Battery Management System
166 (GLS - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Battery Management System
166 (M - Class)	2011-2016	C/D	•	•	Battery Management System

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Other

MERCEDES-BENZ					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
166 (M/GLE - Class)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Battery Management System
205 (C - Class)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Battery Management System
207 (E - Cabriolet)	2011-2017	C/D	•	•	Battery Management System
207 (E - Coupe)	2009-2017	C/D	•	•	Battery Management System
212 (E - Class)	2009-2016	C/D	•	•	Battery Management System
213 (E - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Battery Management System
217 (S-Coupe)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Battery Management System
222 (Maybach - Class)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Battery Management System
222 (S-Class)	2014-2018	C/D	•	•	Battery Management System
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Battery Management System
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Battery Management System
238 (E - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Battery Management System
253 (GLC - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Battery Management System
117 (CLA - Class)	2013-2018	C/D			Battery Sensor
156 (GLA - Class)	2015-2018	C/D			Battery Sensor
166 (GL - Class)	2012-2016	C/D			Battery Sensor
166 (GL/GLS - Class)	2016-2016	C/D			Battery Sensor
166 (GLE - Class)	2016-2018	C/D			Battery Sensor
166 (GLS - Class)	2016-2018	C/D			Battery Sensor
166 (M - Class)	2011-2016	C/D			Battery Sensor
166 (M/GLE - Class)	2016-2016	C/D			Battery Sensor
204 (C - Class)	2007-2016	C/D			Battery Sensor
204 (GLK - Class)	2008-2015	C/D			Battery Sensor
205 (C - Class)	2015-2018	C/D			Battery Sensor
207 (E - Cabriolet)	2011-2017	C/D			Battery Sensor
207 (E - Coupe)	2009-2017	C/D			Battery Sensor
212 (E - Class)	2009-2016	C/D			Battery Sensor
213 (E - Class)	2016-2018	C/D			Battery Sensor
217 (S-Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D			Battery Sensor
217 (S-Coupe)	2015-2018	C/D			Battery Sensor
222 (Maybach - Class)	2017-2018	C/D			Battery Sensor
222 (S-Class)	2014-2018	C/D			Battery Sensor
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D			Battery Sensor
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D			Battery Sensor
238 (E - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D			Battery Sensor
246 (B - Class)	2013-2016	C/D			Battery Sensor
246 (B - Class)	2018-2018	C/D			Battery Sensor
253 (GLC - Class)	2016-2018	C/D			Battery Sensor
292 (GLE - Class)	2015-2018	C/D			Battery Sensor
463 (G - Class)	2017-2018	C/D			Battery Sensor
203 (C - Class)	2000-2005	C/D			Brake Systems
208 (CLK - Class)	2001-2003	C/D			Brake Systems
463 (G - Class)	2001-2018		C		Brake Systems
166 (GL - Class)	2012-2016	C/D	•	•	Camera 360 Degree
166 (GL/GLS - Class)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Camera 360 Degree
166 (GLE - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Camera 360 Degree
166 (GLS - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Camera 360 Degree
166 (M - Class)	2011-2016	C/D	•	•	Camera 360 Degree
166 (M/GLE - Class)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Camera 360 Degree
204 (C - Class)	2007-2016	C/D	•	•	Camera 360 Degree
204 (GLK - Class)	2008-2015	C/D	•	•	Camera 360 Degree
207 (E - Cabriolet)	2011-2017	C/D	•	•	Camera 360 Degree
207 (E - Coupe)	2009-2017	C/D	•	•	Camera 360 Degree
212 (E - Class)	2009-2016	C/D	•	•	Camera 360 Degree
218 (CLS - Class)	2011-2018	C/D	•	•	Camera 360 Degree
292 (GLE - Class)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Camera 360 Degree

Other

MERCEDES-BENZ					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
117 (CLA - Class)	2013-2018	C/D	•		Camera Cover Control Unit
156 (GLA - Class)	2015-2018	C/D	•		Camera Cover Control Unit
172 (SLC - Class)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Camera Cover Control Unit
172 (SLK - Class)	2011-2016	C/D	•		Camera Cover Control Unit
205 (C - Class)	2015-2018	C/D	•		Camera Cover Control Unit
217 (S-Coupe)	2018-2018	C/D	•		Camera Cover Control Unit
222 (Maybach - Class)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Camera Cover Control Unit
222 (S-Class)	2014-2018	C/D	•		Camera Cover Control Unit
253 (GLC - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•		Camera Cover Control Unit
164 (GL - Class)	2006-2013	C/D			CD Changer
164 (M - Class)	2006-2013	C/D			CD Changer
211 (E - Class)	2002-2009	C/D			CD Changer
219 (CLS - Class)	2005-2012	C/D			CD Changer
219 (CLS - Class)	2014-2014	C/D			CD Changer
251 (R - Class)	2006-2012	C/D			CD Changer
217 (S-Coupe)	2018-2018	C/D			Center Button Group
222 (Maybach - Class)	2017-2018	C/D			Center Button Group
222 (S-Class)	2014-2018	C/D			Center Button Group
164 (GL - Class)	2006-2013	C/D		•	Central Gateway
164 (M - Class)	2006-2013	C/D		•	Central Gateway
172 (SLC - Class)	2017-2018	C/D		•	Central Gateway
172 (SLK - Class)	2011-2016	C/D		•	Central Gateway
190 (AMG GT - Class)	2015-2018	C/D		•	Central Gateway
190 (AMG GT - Roadster)	2017-2018	C/D		•	Central Gateway
190 (AMG GT C - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D		•	Central Gateway
190 (AMG GT C - Roadster)	2017-2018	C/D		•	Central Gateway
190 (AMG GT R - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D		•	Central Gateway
190 (AMG GT S - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D		•	Central Gateway
197 (SLS - Class)	2010-2016	C/D		•	Central Gateway
203 (C - Class)	2001-2008	C/D		•	Central Gateway
204 (C - Class)	2007-2016	C/D		•	Central Gateway
204 (GLK - Class)	2008-2015	C/D		•	Central Gateway
207 (E - Cabriolet)	2011-2017	C/D		•	Central Gateway
207 (E - Coupe)	2009-2017	C/D		•	Central Gateway
211 (E - Class)	2002-2009	C		•	Central Gateway
212 (E - Class)	2009-2016	C/D		•	Central Gateway
216 (CL - Class)	2007-2015	C/D			Central Gateway
218 (CLS - Class)	2011-2018	C/D		•	Central Gateway
219 (CLS - Class)	2005-2011	C		•	Central Gateway
221 (S - Class)	2006-2015	C/D			Central Gateway
231 (SL - Class)	2012-2018	C/D		•	Central Gateway
251 (R - Class)	2006-2012	C/D		•	Central Gateway
463 (G - Class)	1992-2000	C/D		•	Central Gateway
463 (G - Class)	2012-2016	C/D			Central Gateway
216 (CL - Class)	2007-2015	C/D	•		Central Operating Unit
221 (S - Class)	2006-2015	C/D	•		Central Operating Unit
166 (GL - Class)	2012-2016	C/D	•		Charger
166 (GL/GLS - Class)	2016-2016	C/D	•		Charger
166 (GLE - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•		Charger
166 (GLS - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•		Charger
166 (M - Class)	2011-2016	C/D	•		Charger
166 (M/GLE - Class)	2016-2016	C/D	•		Charger
205 (C - Class)	2015-2018	C/D	•		Charger
213 (E - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•		Charger
217 (S-Coupe)	2018-2018	C/D	•		Charger
222 (Maybach - Class)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Charger

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Other

MERCEDES-BENZ					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
222 (S-Class)	2014-2018	C/D	•		Charger
190 (AMG GT C - Roadster)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Left
190 (AMG GT R - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Left
190 (AMG GT S - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Left
204 (C - Class)	2007-2016	C/D		•	Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Left
204 (GLK - Class)	2008-2015	C/D		•	Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Left
205 (C - Class)	2015-2018	C/D	•		Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Left
207 (E - Cabriolet)	2011-2017	C/D		•	Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Left
207 (E - Coupe)	2009-2017	C/D		•	Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Left
211 (E - Class)	2002-2009	C/D		•	Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Left
212 (E - Class)	2009-2016	C/D		•	Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Left
213 (E - Class)	2016-2018	C/D		•	Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Left
216 (CL - Class)	2007-2015	C/D	•	•	Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Left
217 (S-Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Left
217 (S-Coupe)	2015-2018	C/D	•		Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Left
218 (CLS - Class)	2011-2018	C/D		•	Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Left
221 (S - Class)	2006-2015	C/D	•	•	Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Left
222 (Maybach - Class)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Left
222 (S-Class)	2014-2018	C/D	•		Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Left
231 (SL - Class)	2012-2018	C/D		•	Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Left
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D		•	Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Left
238 (E - Cabriolet)	2017-2018	C/D		•	Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Left
238 (E - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D		•	Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Left
246 (B - Class)	2013-2016	C/D		•	Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Left
246 (B - Class)	2018-2018	C/D		•	Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Left
292 (GLE - Class)	2015-2018	C/D	•		Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Left
117 (CLA - Class)	2013-2018	C/D		•	Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Right
156 (GLA - Class)	2015-2018	C/D		•	Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Right
166 (GL - Class)	2012-2016	C/D	•		Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Right
166 (GL/GLS - Class)	2016-2016	C/D	•		Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Right
166 (GLE - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•		Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Right
166 (GLS - Class)	2016-2018	C/D	•		Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Right
166 (M - Class)	2011-2016	C/D	•		Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Right
166 (M/GLE - Class)	2016-2016	C/D	•		Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Right
172 (SLC - Class)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Right
172 (SLK - Class)	2011-2016	C/D	•	•	Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Right
190 (AMG GT - Class)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Right
190 (AMG GT - Roadster)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Right
190 (AMG GT C - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Right
190 (AMG GT C - Roadster)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Right
190 (AMG GT R - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Right
190 (AMG GT S - Coupe)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Right
204 (C - Class)	2007-2016	C/D		•	Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Right
204 (GLK - Class)	2008-2015	C/D		•	Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Right
205 (C - Class)	2015-2018	C/D	•		Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Right
207 (E - Cabriolet)	2011-2017	C/D		•	Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Right
207 (E - Coupe)	2009-2017	C/D		•	Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Right
211 (E - Class)	2002-2009	C/D		•	Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Right
212 (E - Class)	2009-2016	C/D		•	Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Right
213 (E - Class)	2016-2018	C/D		•	Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Right
216 (CL - Class)	2007-2015	C/D	•	•	Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Right

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Engine Management Applications

MERCURY					
Model	Years	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Mariner (FWD)	2007-2008	2.3L L4 DOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Mariner (FWD)	2007-2008	3.0L V6 SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Mariner (FWD)	2009-2011	2.5L L4 DOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Mariner (FWD)	2009-2011	3.0L V6 DURATEC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Mariner Hybrid	2006-2007	2.3L L4 4V Hybrid	C/D	•	•,RA
Mariner Hybrid (AWD)	2008-2008	2.3L L4 4V Hybrid	C/D	•	•,RA
Mariner Hybrid (AWD)	2009-2011	2.5L L4 4V Hybrid	C/D	•	•,RA
Mariner Hybrid (FWD)	2008-2008	2.3L L4 4V Hybrid	C/D	•	•,RA
Mariner Hybrid (FWD)	2009-2011	2.5L L4 4V Hybrid	C/D	•	•,RA
Marquis	1981-1981	5.8L V8 MCU 7200VV 2BBL	C		•
Marquis	1981-1982	5.0L V8	C		•
Marquis	1983-1984	2.3L L4 YFA 1BBL	C		•
Marquis	1983-1984	3.8L V6 CFI	C		•
Marquis Sedan	1985-1985	5.0L V8 CFI	C		•
Marquis Sedan	1985-1986	2.3L L4 YFA 1BBL	C		•
Marquis Sedan	1985-1986	3.8L V6 CFI	C		•
Marquis Wagon	1985-1985	3.8L V6 CFI	C		•
Marquis Wagon	1985-1985	5.0L V8 CFI	C		•
Marquis Wagon	1985-1986	2.3L L4 YFA 1BBL	C		•
Merkur	1990-1990	2.9L V6 EFI	C		•
Milan	2006-2009	2.3L L4 DOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Milan	2006-2009	3.0L V6 SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Milan	2010-2011	2.5L L4 4V DOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Milan	2010-2011	2.5L L4 4V Hybrid	C/D	•	•,RA
Milan	2010-2011	3.0L V6 4V DOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Milan Premier	2006-2006	2.3L L4 DOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Milan Premier	2006-2006	3.0L V6 SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Montego	2007-2007	3.0L V6 4V DTEC	C/D	•	•,RA
Montego (2WD)	2005-2005	3.0L V6 4V DTEC	C/D	•	•,RA
Montego (2WD)	2006-2006	3.0L V6 SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Montego (AWD)	2005-2005	3.0L V6 4V DTEC	C/D	•	•,RA
Montego (AWD)	2006-2006	3.0L V6 SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Monterey	2004-2007	4.2L V6 SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Monterey	2005-2005	3.9L V6 SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Mountaineer	1997-1999	4.0L V6 SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Mountaineer	1997-2001	5.0L V8 SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Mountaineer	2000-2001	4.0L V6 SOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Mountaineer (AWD)	2003-2003	4.0L V6 SEFI Flex Fuel	C/D	•	•,RA
Mountaineer (AWD)	2003-2005	4.6L V8 SOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Mountaineer (AWD)	2003-2011	4.0L V6 SOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Mountaineer (AWD)	2004-2005	4.0L V6 SOHC Flex Fuel	C/D	•	•,RA
Mountaineer (AWD)	2006-2011	4.6L V8 3V SOHC	C/D	•	•,RA
Mountaineer (RWD)	2003-2003	4.0L V6 SEFI Flex Fuel	C/D	•	•,RA
Mountaineer (RWD)	2003-2005	4.6L V8 SOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Mountaineer (RWD)	2003-2011	4.0L V6 SOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Mountaineer (RWD)	2004-2005	4.0L V6 SOHC Flex Fuel	C/D	•	•,RA
Mountaineer (RWD)	2006-2011	4.6L V8 3V SOHC	C/D	•	•,RA
Mystique	1995-1995	2.0L L4 SEFI MA	C/D		•
Mystique	1995-1995	2.5L V6 SEFI MA	C/D		•
Mystique	1996-1999	2.0L L4 SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Mystique	1996-2000	2.5L V6 SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Mystique	2000-2000	2.0L L4 ZETEC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Sable	1986-1987	2.5L L4 CFI	C		•
Sable	1986-1989	3.0L V6 EFI	C		•
Sable	1988-1989	3.8L V6 EFI	C		•
Sable	1989-1989	3.0L V6 SEFI MA	C		•

Engine Management Applications

MERCURY					
Model	Years	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Sable	1989-1990	2.5L L4 CFI	C		•
Sable	1990-1990	3.0L V6 EFI	C/D		•
Sable	1990-1990	3.8L V6 EFI	C/D		•
Sable	1991-1991	2.5L L4 SEFI MA	C		•
Sable	1991-1993	3.8L V6 SEFI	C/D		•
Sable	1991-1995	3.0L V6 SEFI	C/D		•
Sable	1996-2001	3.0L V6 SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Sable	1998-2001	3.0L V6 DOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Sable	2000-2001	3.0L V6 SEFI Flex Fuel	C/D	•	•,RA
Sable	2008-2009	3.5L V6 4V DOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Sable GS	2005-2005	3.0L V6 Flex Fuel	C/D	•	•,RA
Sable GS	2005-2005	3.0L V6 SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Sable LS	2005-2005	3.0L V6 DOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Sable LS / Platinum	2005-2005	3.0L V6 DOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Sable Sedan GS	2002-2003	3.0L V6 SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Sable Sedan GS	2002-2004	3.0L V6 SEFI Flex Fuel	C/D	•	•,RA
Sable Sedan GS	2004-2004	3.0L V6 SOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Sable Sedan LS	2002-2004	3.0L V6 DOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Sable Wagon GS	2002-2003	3.0L V6 SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Sable Wagon GS	2002-2004	3.0L V6 SEFI Flex Fuel	C/D	•	•,RA
Sable Wagon GS	2004-2004	3.0L V6 SOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Sable Wagon LS	2002-2004	3.0L V6 DOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Scorpio	1987-1989	2.9L V6 EFI	C		•
Topaz	1983-1984	2.3L L4 6149 1BBL	C		•
Topaz	1985-1989	2.3L L4 CFI	C		•
Topaz	1987-1989	2.3L L4 EFI	C		•
Topaz	1991-1991	2.3L L4 EFI	C		•
Topaz	1991-1991	2.3L L4 SEFI	C		•
Topaz	1992-1994	2.3L L4 SEFI	C/D		•
Topaz	1992-1994	3.0L V6 SEFI	C/D		•
Cougar	1991-1993	5.0L V8 SEFI	C/D		•
Cougar	1991-1995	3.8L V6 SEFI	C/D		•
Cougar	1994-1997	4.6L V8 SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Cougar	1996-1997	3.8L V6 SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Cougar	1999-1999	2.0L L4 SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Cougar	1999-1999	2.5L V6 EEC	C/D		
Cougar	1999-2000	2.5L V6 SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Cougar	1999-2001	2.0L L4 ZETEC SEFI	C/D		•,RA
Cougar	2001-2002	2.5L V6 DOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Cougar	2002-2002	2.0L L4 DOHC ZETEC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Grand Marquis	1981-1981	5.8L V8 MCU 7200VV 2BBL	C		•
Grand Marquis	1981-1982	5.0L V8	C		•
Grand Marquis	1983-1985	5.0L V8 CFI	C		•
Grand Marquis	1986-1989	5.0L V8 SEFI	C		•
Grand Marquis	1991-1991	5.0L V8 SEFI	C		•
Grand Marquis	1991-1994	4.6L V8 SEFI	C/D		•
Grand Marquis	1992-1992	5.8L V8 MCU 7200VV 2BBL	C		•
Grand Marquis	1995-1999	4.6L V8 SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Grand Marquis	1998-1999	4.6L V8 CNG SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Grand Marquis	2000-2001	4.6L V8 SOHC CNG SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Grand Marquis	2000-2001	4.6L V8 SOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Grand Marquis	2007-2011	4.6L V8 SOHC Flex Fuel	C/D	•	•,RA
Grand Marquis	2007-2011	4.6L V8 SOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Grand Marquis Colony Park	1983-1985	5.0L V8 CFI	C		•
Grand Marquis GS	2002-2003	4.6L V8 SOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Engine Management Applications

MERCURY					
Model	Years	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Grand Marquis GS	2004-2004	4.6L V8 SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Grand Marquis GS	2005-2006	4.6L V8 SOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Grand Marquis GS	2006-2006	4.6L V8 SOHC Flex Fuel	C/D	•	•,RA
Grand Marquis LS	2002-2002	4.6L V8 SOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Tracer	1988-1990	1.6L L4 MECS EFI	C		
Tracer	1990-1990	1.9L L4 CFI	C		•
Tracer	1990-1990	1.9L L4 EFI	C		•
Tracer	1991-1993	1.9L L4 SEFI	C/D		•
Tracer	1991-1995	1.8L L4 MECS EFI	C		
Tracer	1994-1995	1.9L L4 SEFI MA	C/D		•
Tracer	1996-1996	1.8L L4 EEC	C/D		
Tracer	1996-1996	1.9L L4 SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Tracer	1997-1999	2.0L L4 SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Villager	1993-1998	3.0L V6 ECCS MFI	C/D		•
Villager	1999-2000	3.3L V6 EFI	C/D		•
Villager	2001-2002	3.3L V6 EFI	C/D	•	•
XR4Ti	1985-1989	2.3L L4 EFI TC	C		•
XR4Ti	1986-1986	3.8L V6 CFI	C		•
Zephyr	1981-1982	2.3L L4 MCU 6500 2BBL	C		•
Zephyr	1983-1983	2.3L L4 YFA 1BBL	C		•
Grand Marquis LS	2004-2004	4.6L V8 SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Grand Marquis LS	2005-2006	4.6L V8 SOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Grand Marquis LS	2006-2006	4.6L V8 SOHC Flex Fuel	C/D	•	•,RA
Grand Marquis LS / Marauder	2003-2003	4.6L V8 DOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Grand Marquis LS / Marauder	2003-2003	4.6L V8 SOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
LN-7	1983-1983	1.6L L4 EFI	C		•
Lynx	1983-1984	1.6L L4 EFI	C		•
Lynx	1983-1984	1.6L L4 EFI TC	C		•
Lynx	1984-1984	2.3L L4 EFI TC	C		•
Lynx	1986-1990	1.9L L4 CFI	C		•
Lynx	1986-1990	1.9L L4 EFI	C		•
Lynx 5 Door Hatchback	1986-1986	1.9L L4 CFI	C		•
Marauder	2004-2004	4.6L V8 DOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Mariner	2006-2006	2.3L L4 DOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Mariner	2006-2006	3.0L V6 SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Mariner (2WD)	2005-2005	2.3L L4 4V DOHC	C/D	•	•,RA
Mariner (2WD)	2005-2005	3.0L V6 DOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Mariner (4WD)	2005-2005	2.3L L4 4V DOHC	C/D	•	•,RA
Mariner (4WD)	2005-2005	3.0L V6 DOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Mariner (4WD)	2007-2008	2.3L L4 DOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Mariner (4WD)	2007-2008	3.0L V6 SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Mariner (4WD)	2009-2009	2.5L L4 DOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Mariner (4WD)	2009-2009	3.0L V6 DURATEC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Mariner (AWD)	2010-2011	2.5L L4 DOHC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Mariner (AWD)	2010-2011	3.0L V6 DURATEC SEFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Capri	1981-1982	2.3L L4 MCU 6500 2BBL	C		•
Capri	1982-1982	5.0L V8	C		•
Capri	1983-1984	2.3L L4 EFI TC	C		•
Capri	1983-1985	5.0L V8 CFI	C		•
Capri	1983-1986	2.3L L4 YFA 1BBL	C		•
Capri	1983-1986	3.8L V6 CFI	C		•
Capri	1986-1986	5.0L V8 SEFI	C		•
Capri	1991-1994	1.6L L4 MECS EFI	C		
Capri	1991-1994	1.6L L4 MECS EFI TC	C		

Engine Management Applications

MERCURY					
Model	Years	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Cougar	1981-1982	5.0L V8	C		•
Cougar	1983-1983	2.3L L4 YFA 1BBL	C		•
Cougar	1983-1984	2.3L L4 EFI TC	C		•
Cougar	1983-1985	5.0L V8 CFI	C		•
Cougar	1984-1987	3.8L V6 CFI	C		•
Cougar	1985-1985	2.3L L4 YFA 1BBL	C		•
Cougar	1986-1988	2.3L L4 EFI TC	C		•
Cougar	1986-1988	5.0L V8 SEFI	C		•
Cougar	1987-1988	3.8L V6 EFI	C		•
Cougar	1989-1989	3.8L V6 SEFI	C		•
Cougar	1989-1990	3.8L V6 SEFI SC	C		•
Cougar	1990-1990	3.8L V6 EFI	C/D		•

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Auto Transmission

MERCURY				
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Grand Marquis	2007-2011	C/D	•	•,RA
Grand Marquis GS	2004-2006	C/D	•	•,RA
Grand Marquis LS	2004-2006	C/D	•	•,RA
Marauder	2004-2004	C/D	•	•,RA
Mariner	2006-2006	C/D	•	•,RA
Mariner (2WD)	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,RA
Mariner (4WD)	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,RA
Mariner (4WD)	2007-2009	C/D	•	•,RA
Mariner (AWD)	2010-2011	C/D	•	•,RA
Mariner (FWD)	2007-2011	C/D	•	•,RA
Mariner Hybrid	2006-2007	C/D		
Mariner Hybrid (AWD)	2008-2011	C/D		
Mariner Hybrid (FWD)	2008-2011	C/D		
Milan	2006-2009	C/D	•	
Milan	2010-2011	C/D	•	•,RA
Milan Premier	2006-2006	C/D	•	
Montego	2007-2007	C/D	•	
Montego (2WD)	2006-2006	C/D	•	
Montego (AWD)	2005-2005	C/D		
Montego (AWD)	2006-2006	C/D	•	
Monterey	2004-2007	C/D	•	•,RA
Mountaineer (AWD)	2004-2011	C/D	•	•,RA
Mountaineer (RWD)	2004-2011	C/D	•	•,RA
Sable	2008-2009	C/D	•	•,RA
Sable GS	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,RA
Sable LS	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,RA
Sable LS / Platinum	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,RA
Sable Sedan GS	2004-2004	C/D	•	•,RA
Sable Sedan LS	2004-2004	C/D	•	•,RA
Sable Wagon GS	2004-2004	C/D	•	•,RA
Sable Wagon LS	2004-2004	C/D	•	•,RA
Villager	1993-2002	C/D		

Antilock Brakes

MERCURY				
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Mountaineer (AWD)	2004-2004	C/D	•	•,BB
Mountaineer (AWD)	2006-2011	C/D	•	•,BB
Mountaineer (RWD)	2004-2004	C/D	•	•,BB
Mountaineer (RWD)	2006-2011	C/D	•	•,BB
Mystique	1996-1996	C/D		
Mystique	1997-2000	C/D		•,BB
Sable	1988-1995	C		
Sable	1996-2001	C/D		•,BB
Sable	2008-2009	C/D	•	•,BB
Sable Sedan GS	2002-2003	C/D		•,BB
Sable Sedan LS	2002-2003	C/D		•,BB
Sable Wagon GS	2002-2003	C/D		•,BB
Sable Wagon LS	2002-2003	C/D		•,BB
Tracer	1994-1996	C		
Tracer	1997-1999	C/D		•,BB
XR4Ti	1986-1989	C		
Cougar	1986-1997	C		
Cougar	1999-2002	C/D		
Grand Marquis	1987-1995	C		
Grand Marquis	1996-1999	C/D		•,BB
Mariner	2006-2006	C/D	•	•,S,BB
Mariner (2WD)	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,S,BB
Mariner (4WD)	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,S,BB
Mariner (4WD)	2007-2009	C/D	•	•,S,BB
Mariner (AWD)	2010-2011	C/D	•	•,BB
Mariner (FWD)	2007-2011	C/D	•	•,S,BB
Mariner Hybrid	2006-2007	C/D		•,BS,S
Mariner Hybrid (AWD)	2008-2008	C/D		•,BS,S
Mariner Hybrid (AWD)	2009-2011	C/D		•,S,BB
Mariner Hybrid (FWD)	2008-2008	C/D		•,BS,S
Mariner Hybrid (FWD)	2009-2011	C/D		•,S,BB
Milan	2006-2011	C/D	•	•,BB
Milan Premier	2006-2006	C/D	•	•,BB
Montego	2007-2007	C/D	•	•,BB
Montego (2WD)	2005-2006	C/D	•	•,BB
Montego (AWD)	2005-2006	C/D	•	•,BB
Monterey	2004-2005	C/D		•,S,BB
Monterey	2006-2007	C/D	•	•,S,BB
Mountaineer	1997-1997	C/D		
Mountaineer	1997-1997			
Mountaineer	1997-1997	C/D		
Mountaineer	1998-1998			
Mountaineer	1998-1999	C/D	•	•,BB
Mountaineer	1999-1999			
Mountaineer	2000-2001	C/D	•	•,BB

Airbag

MERCURY			
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Special Functions
Sable Sedan LS	2002-2004	C/D	
Sable Wagon GS	2002-2004	C/D	
Sable Wagon LS	2002-2004	C/D	
Tracer	1998-1999	C/D	
Cougar	1994-1997		
Cougar	1999-2002	C/D	
Grand Marquis	1996-2001	C/D	
Grand Marquis	2007-2011	C/D	
Grand Marquis GS	2002-2006	C/D	
Grand Marquis LS	2002-2002	C/D	
Grand Marquis LS	2004-2006	C/D	
Grand Marquis LS / Marauder	2003-2003	C/D	
Marauder	2004-2004	C/D	
Mariner	2006-2006	C/D	
Mariner (2WD)	2005-2005	C/D	
Mariner (4WD)	2005-2005	C/D	
Mariner (4WD)	2007-2007	C/D	
Mariner (4WD)	2008-2009	C/D	•
Mariner (AWD)	2010-2011	C/D	•
Mariner (FWD)	2007-2007	C/D	
Mariner (FWD)	2008-2011	C/D	•
Mariner Hybrid	2006-2007	C/D	
Mariner Hybrid (AWD)	2008-2011	C/D	•
Mariner Hybrid (FWD)	2008-2011	C/D	•
Milan	2006-2011	C/D	•
Milan Premier	2006-2006	C/D	•
Montego	2007-2007	C/D	
Montego (2WD)	2005-2006	C/D	
Montego (AWD)	2005-2006	C/D	
Monterey	2004-2007	C/D	
Mountaineer	1997-2001	C/D	
Mountaineer (AWD)	2003-2005	C/D	
Mountaineer (AWD)	2006-2011	C/D	•
Mountaineer (RWD)	2003-2005	C/D	
Mountaineer (RWD)	2006-2011	C/D	•
Mystique	1999-2000	C/D	
Sable	1996-2001	C/D	
Sable	2008-2009	C/D	•
Sable GS	2005-2005	C/D	
Sable LS	2005-2005	C/D	
Sable LS / Platinum	2005-2005	C/D	
Sable Sedan GS	2002-2004	C/D	

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Instrument Panel

MERCURY			
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests
Grand Marquis	2007-2011	C/D	•
Grand Marquis GS	2006-2006	C/D	•
Grand Marquis LS	2006-2006	C/D	•
Mariner	2006-2006	C/D	•
Mariner (2WD)	2005-2005	C/D	•
Mariner (4WD)	2005-2005	C/D	•
Mariner (4WD)	2007-2009	C/D	•
Mariner (AWD)	2010-2011	C/D	•
Mariner (FWD)	2007-2011	C/D	•
Mariner Hybrid	2006-2007	C/D	•
Mariner Hybrid (AWD)	2008-2011	C/D	•
Mariner Hybrid (FWD)	2008-2011	C/D	•
Milan	2006-2011	C/D	•
Milan Premier	2006-2006	C/D	•
Montego	2007-2007	C/D	•
Montego (2WD)	2005-2006	C/D	•
Montego (AWD)	2005-2006	C/D	•
Monterey	2004-2004	C/D	•
Monterey	2005-2007	C/D	•
Mountaineer (AWD)	2003-2003	C/D	•
Mountaineer (AWD)	2004-2011	C/D	•
Mountaineer (RWD)	2003-2003	C/D	•
Mountaineer (RWD)	2004-2011	C/D	•
Sable	2008-2009	C/D	•
Sable GS	2005-2005	C/D	•
Sable LS	2005-2005	C/D	•
Sable LS / Platinum	2005-2005	C/D	•
Sable Sedan GS	2004-2004	C/D	•
Sable Sedan LS	2004-2004	C/D	•
Sable Wagon GS	2004-2004	C/D	•
Sable Wagon LS	2004-2004	C/D	•

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

MERCURY					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Mountaineer (AWD)	2003-2003	C/D			4X4 Module
Milan	2008-2009	C/D			Accessory Protocol Interface Module - SYNC
Mountaineer (AWD)	2008-2008	C/D			Accessory Protocol Interface Module - SYNC
Mountaineer (RWD)	2008-2008	C/D			Accessory Protocol Interface Module - SYNC
Sable	2008-2009	C/D			Accessory Protocol Interface Module - SYNC
Mariner Hybrid (AWD)	2010-2011	C/D			Air Conditioning Control Module
Mariner Hybrid (FWD)	2010-2011	C/D			Air Conditioning Control Module
Milan	2010-2011	C/D			Air Conditioning Control Module
Grand Marquis GS	2003-2006	C/D	•	•	Air Suspension Module - Rear
Grand Marquis LS	2004-2006	C/D	•	•	Air Suspension Module - Rear
Grand Marquis LS / Marauder	2003-2003	C/D	•	•	Air Suspension Module - Rear
Marauder	2004-2004	C/D	•	•	Air Suspension Module - Rear
Grand Marquis	1995-1998	C			Air Suspension/Elect Variable Orifice - Rear
Sable	2008-2009	C/D			All Wheel Drive
Cougar	1999-2002	C/D	•	•,KC	Anti-Theft (PATs)
Grand Marquis	1998-2001	C/D	•	•,KC	Anti-Theft (PATs)
Grand Marquis	2007-2011	C/D	•	•,KC	Anti-Theft (PATs)
Grand Marquis GS	2002-2006	C/D	•	•,KC	Anti-Theft (PATs)
Grand Marquis LS	2002-2002	C/D	•	•,KC	Anti-Theft (PATs)
Grand Marquis LS	2004-2006	C/D	•	•,KC	Anti-Theft (PATs)
Grand Marquis LS / Marauder	2003-2003	C/D	•	•,KC	Anti-Theft (PATs)
Marauder	2004-2004	C/D	•	•,KC	Anti-Theft (PATs)
Mariner	2006-2006	C/D	•	•,KC	Anti-Theft (PATs)
Mariner (2WD)	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,KC	Anti-Theft (PATs)
Mariner (4WD)	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,KC	Anti-Theft (PATs)
Mariner (4WD)	2007-2008	C/D	•	•,KC	Anti-Theft (PATs)
Mariner (4WD)	2009-2009	C/D			Anti-Theft (PATs)
Mariner (AWD)	2010-2011	C/D			Anti-Theft (PATs)
Mariner (FWD)	2007-2008	C/D	•	•,KC	Anti-Theft (PATs)
Mariner (FWD)	2009-2011	C/D			Anti-Theft (PATs)
Mariner Hybrid	2006-2007	C/D	•	•,KC	Anti-Theft (PATs)
Mariner Hybrid (AWD)	2008-2008	C/D	•	•,KC	Anti-Theft (PATs)
Mariner Hybrid (AWD)	2009-2011	C/D			Anti-Theft (PATs)
Mariner Hybrid (FWD)	2008-2008	C/D	•	•,KC	Anti-Theft (PATs)
Mariner Hybrid (FWD)	2009-2011	C/D			Anti-Theft (PATs)
Milan	2006-2011	C/D			Anti-Theft (PATs)
Milan Premier	2006-2006	C/D			Anti-Theft (PATs)
Montego	2007-2007	C/D	•	•,KC	Anti-Theft (PATs)
Montego (2WD)	2005-2006	C/D	•	•,KC	Anti-Theft (PATs)
Montego (AWD)	2005-2006	C/D	•	•,KC	Anti-Theft (PATs)
Monterey	2004-2007	C/D	•	•,KC	Anti-Theft (PATs)
Mountaineer	1998-2001	C/D	•	•,KC	Anti-Theft (PATs)
Mountaineer (AWD)	2003-2011	C/D	•	•,KC	Anti-Theft (PATs)
Mountaineer (RWD)	2003-2011	C/D	•	•,KC	Anti-Theft (PATs)
Mystique	1997-1997	C/D	•	•,KC	Anti-Theft (PATs)
Mystique	1999-2000	C/D	•	•,KC	Anti-Theft (PATs)
Milan Premier	2006-2006	C/D			Generic Electronic Module
Montego	2007-2007	C/D	•	•,KC	Generic Electronic Module
Montego (2WD)	2005-2006	C/D	•	•,KC	Generic Electronic Module
Sable	2000-2001	C/D			Electronic Automatic Temp Control
Sable Sedan GS	2002-2004	C/D			Electronic Automatic Temp Control
Mountaineer	1997-2001	C/D	•		Auto Ride Control
Cougar	1989-1995	C			Auto Ride Control/Elect Variable Orifice
Mariner Hybrid	2006-2007	C/D			Battery Control Module
Mariner Hybrid (AWD)	2008-2011	C/D			Battery Control Module
Mariner Hybrid (FWD)	2008-2011	C/D			Battery Control Module

Other

MERCURY					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Cougar	1999-2002	C/D			Central Security Module
Mystique	1998-2000	C/D			Central Security Module
Monterey	2004-2007	C/D			Climate Control Seat Module - Driver
Monterey	2004-2007	C/D			Climate Control Seat Module - Passenger
Mariner (4WD)	2008-2008	C/D			Controls Interface Module - Front
Mariner (FWD)	2008-2008	C/D			Controls Interface Module - Front
Mariner Hybrid (AWD)	2008-2008	C/D			Controls Interface Module - Front
Mariner Hybrid (FWD)	2008-2008	C/D			Controls Interface Module - Front
Mariner (4WD)	2008-2008	C/D			Display Interface Module - Front
Mariner (FWD)	2008-2008	C/D			Display Interface Module - Front
Mariner Hybrid (AWD)	2008-2008	C/D			Display Interface Module - Front
Mariner Hybrid (FWD)	2008-2008	C/D			Display Interface Module - Front
Grand Marquis	1996-2001	C/D	•	•,KC	Door Module - Driver
Grand Marquis	2007-2007	C/D	•		Door Module - Driver
Grand Marquis	2008-2011	C/D	•	•,KC	Door Module - Driver
Grand Marquis GS	2002-2005	C/D	•	•,KC	Door Module - Driver
Grand Marquis GS	2006-2006	C/D	•		Door Module - Driver
Grand Marquis LS	2002-2002	C/D	•	•,KC	Door Module - Driver
Grand Marquis LS	2004-2005	C/D	•	•,KC	Door Module - Driver
Grand Marquis LS	2006-2006	C/D	•		Door Module - Driver
Grand Marquis LS / Marauder	2003-2003	C/D	•	•,KC	Door Module - Driver
Marauder	2004-2004	C/D	•	•,KC	Door Module - Driver
Mountaineer (AWD)	2003-2003	C/D	•		Dual Automatic Temp Control
Mountaineer (RWD)	2003-2003	C/D	•		Dual Automatic Temp Control
Grand Marquis	1995-2001	C/D			Electronic Automatic Temp Control
Grand Marquis	2007-2007	C/D			Electronic Automatic Temp Control
Grand Marquis GS	2002-2006	C/D			Electronic Automatic Temp Control
Grand Marquis LS	2002-2002	C/D			Electronic Automatic Temp Control
Grand Marquis LS	2004-2006	C/D			Electronic Automatic Temp Control
Grand Marquis LS / Marauder	2003-2003	C/D			Electronic Automatic Temp Control
Marauder	2004-2004	C/D			Electronic Automatic Temp Control
Montego	2007-2007	C/D			Electronic Automatic Temp Control
Montego (2WD)	2005-2006	C/D			Electronic Automatic Temp Control
Montego (AWD)	2005-2006	C/D			Electronic Automatic Temp Control
Monterey	2004-2007	C/D	•		Electronic Automatic Temp Control
Mountaineer	1997-2001	C/D			Electronic Automatic Temp Control
Mountaineer (AWD)	2004-2007	C/D			Electronic Automatic Temp Control
Mountaineer (RWD)	2004-2007	C/D			Electronic Automatic Temp Control
Sable	1994-1994	C/D			Electronic Automatic Temp Control
Sable Sedan LS	2002-2004	C/D			Electronic Automatic Temp Control
Sable Wagon GS	2002-2004	C/D			Electronic Automatic Temp Control
Sable Wagon LS	2002-2004	C/D			Electronic Automatic Temp Control
Mariner Hybrid	2006-2007	C/D			Electronic Power Steering Module
Cougar	1989-1995	C			Electronic Variable Orifice
Grand Marquis	1995-1998	C			Electronic Variable Orifice
Montego	2007-2007	C/D			Entertainment Module - Rear
Montego (2WD)	2005-2006	C/D			Entertainment Module - Rear
Montego (AWD)	2005-2006	C/D			Entertainment Module - Rear
Mountaineer (AWD)	2006-2008	C/D			Entertainment Module - Rear
Mountaineer (RWD)	2006-2008	C/D			Entertainment Module - Rear
Sable	2008-2009	C/D			Entertainment Module - Rear
Mariner	2006-2006	C/D	•	•,KC	Generic Electronic Module
Mariner (2WD)	2005-2005	C/D	•		Generic Electronic Module
Mariner (4WD)	2005-2005	C/D	•		Generic Electronic Module
Mariner (4WD)	2007-2009	C/D	•	•,KC	Generic Electronic Module
Mariner (AWD)	2010-2011	C/D	•	•,KC	Generic Electronic Module

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

MERCURY					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Mariner (FWD)	2007-2011	C/D	•	•,KC	Generic Electronic Module
Mariner Hybrid	2006-2007	C/D	•		Generic Electronic Module
Mariner Hybrid (AWD)	2008-2011	C/D	•	•,KC	Generic Electronic Module
Mariner Hybrid (FWD)	2008-2011	C/D	•	•,KC	Generic Electronic Module
Milan	2006-2006	C/D			Generic Electronic Module
Milan	2007-2011	C/D	•	•,KC	Generic Electronic Module
Montego (AWD)	2005-2006	C/D			Audio Control Module
Mountaineer (AWD)	2006-2008	C/D			Audio Control Module
Mountaineer (RWD)	2006-2008	C/D			Audio Control Module
Sable	2008-2009	C/D			Audio Control Module
Mariner (4WD)	2009-2009	C/D			Audio/Entertainment/Navigation Options
Mariner (AWD)	2010-2011	C/D			Audio/Entertainment/Navigation Options
Mariner (FWD)	2009-2011	C/D			Audio/Entertainment/Navigation Options
Mariner Hybrid (AWD)	2009-2011	C/D			Audio/Entertainment/Navigation Options
Mariner Hybrid (FWD)	2009-2011	C/D			Audio/Entertainment/Navigation Options
Mountaineer (AWD)	2009-2011	C/D			Audio/Entertainment/Navigation Options
Mountaineer (RWD)	2009-2011	C/D			Audio/Entertainment/Navigation Options
Sable	1996-2001	C/D	•	•,KC	Anti-Theft (PATs)
Sable	2008-2009	C/D			Anti-Theft (PATs)
Sable GS	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,KC	Anti-Theft (PATs)
Sable LS	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,KC	Anti-Theft (PATs)
Sable LS / Platinum	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,KC	Anti-Theft (PATs)
Sable Sedan GS	2002-2004	C/D	•	•,KC	Anti-Theft (PATs)
Sable Sedan LS	2002-2004	C/D	•	•,KC	Anti-Theft (PATs)
Sable Wagon GS	2002-2004	C/D	•	•,KC	Anti-Theft (PATs)
Sable Wagon LS	2002-2004	C/D	•	•,KC	Anti-Theft (PATs)
Mariner (4WD)	2008-2008	C/D			Audio Control Module
Mariner (FWD)	2008-2008	C/D			Audio Control Module
Mariner Hybrid (AWD)	2008-2008	C/D			Audio Control Module
Mariner Hybrid (FWD)	2008-2008	C/D			Audio Control Module
Milan	2006-2009	C/D			Audio Control Module
Milan Premier	2006-2006	C/D			Audio Control Module
Montego	2007-2007	C/D			Audio Control Module
Montego (2WD)	2005-2006	C/D			Audio Control Module
Montego	2007-2007	C/D			Transfer Case
Montego (AWD)	2005-2006	C/D			Transfer Case
Mountaineer (AWD)	2004-2004	C/D			Transfer Case
Mountaineer (AWD)	2006-2008	C/D			Transfer Case
Grand Marquis GS	2003-2005	C/D			Variable Assist Power Steering
Grand Marquis LS	2004-2005	C/D			Variable Assist Power Steering
Grand Marquis LS / Marauder	2003-2003	C/D			Variable Assist Power Steering
Marauder	2004-2004	C/D			Variable Assist Power Steering
Grand Marquis	2007-2011	C/D			Vehicle Dynamics Module
Mountaineer (AWD)	2003-2005	C/D		•,KC	Vehicle Security Module
Mountaineer (RWD)	2003-2005	C/D		•,KC	Vehicle Security Module
Mariner (AWD)	2010-2011			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Mariner (FWD)	2010-2011			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Mariner Hybrid (AWD)	2008-2011			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Mariner Hybrid (FWD)	2008-2011			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Mariner (FWD)	2008-2008	C/D			Power Steering Control Module
Mariner (FWD)	2010-2011	C/D		•,S	Power Steering Control Module
Mariner Hybrid (AWD)	2008-2011	C/D		•,S	Power Steering Control Module
Mariner Hybrid (FWD)	2008-2011	C/D		•,S	Power Steering Control Module
Milan	2010-2011	C/D			Power Steering Control Module
Grand Marquis	1992-1994	C			Rear Air Suspen/Elect Variable Orifice
Mountaineer	1997-1997	C/D			Remote Anti-Theft Perimeter

Other

MERCURY					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Mountaineer	1998-2001	C/D		•,KC	Remote Anti-Theft Perimeter
Mystique	1997-1997	C/D		•,KC	Remote Anti-Theft Perimeter
Sable	1996-1999	C/D		•,KC	Remote Anti-Theft Perimeter
Tracer	1997-1999	C/D		•,KC	Remote Anti-Theft Perimeter
Sable	1996-1999	C/D			Remote Climate Control
Mariner (4WD)	2008-2009	C/D			Restraint Control Module
Mariner (AWD)	2010-2011	C/D			Restraint Control Module
Mariner (FWD)	2008-2011	C/D			Restraint Control Module
Mariner Hybrid (AWD)	2008-2011	C/D			Restraint Control Module
Mariner Hybrid (FWD)	2008-2011	C/D			Restraint Control Module
Milan	2006-2011	C/D			Restraint Control Module
Milan Premier	2006-2006	C/D			Restraint Control Module
Mountaineer (AWD)	2006-2011	C/D			Restraint Control Module
Mountaineer (RWD)	2006-2011	C/D			Restraint Control Module
Sable	2008-2009	C/D			Restraint Control Module
Mariner (4WD)	2008-2008	C/D			Satellite Digital Audio Receiver System
Mariner (FWD)	2008-2008	C/D			Satellite Digital Audio Receiver System
Mariner Hybrid (AWD)	2008-2008	C/D			Satellite Digital Audio Receiver System
Mariner Hybrid (FWD)	2008-2008	C/D			Satellite Digital Audio Receiver System
Milan	2007-2009	C/D			Satellite Digital Audio Receiver System
Montego	2007-2007	C/D			Satellite Digital Audio Receiver System
Montego (2WD)	2006-2006	C/D			Satellite Digital Audio Receiver System
Montego (AWD)	2006-2006	C/D			Satellite Digital Audio Receiver System
Mountaineer (AWD)	2006-2008	C/D			Satellite Digital Audio Receiver System
Mountaineer (RWD)	2006-2008	C/D			Satellite Digital Audio Receiver System
Sable	2008-2009	C/D			Satellite Digital Audio Receiver System
Grand Marquis	1995-1995	C/D			Seat Module - Driver
Grand Marquis	1996-1997	C/D	•		Seat Module - Driver
Mountaineer	1998-1999	C/D	•		Seat Module - Driver
Mountaineer (AWD)	2006-2011	C/D			Seat Module - Driver
Mountaineer (RWD)	2006-2011	C/D			Seat Module - Driver
Sable	2008-2009	C/D			Seat Module - Driver
Montego	2007-2007	C/D			Seat Module - Driver (Memory Seat Only)
Montego (2WD)	2005-2006	C/D			Seat Module - Driver (Memory Seat Only)
Montego (AWD)	2005-2006	C/D			Seat Module - Driver (Memory Seat Only)
Monterey	2004-2007	C/D	•		Seat Module - Driver (Memory Seat Only)
Mountaineer	2000-2001	C/D	•		Seat Module - Driver (Memory Seat Only)
Mountaineer (AWD)	2003-2005	C/D	•		Seat Module - Driver (Memory Seat Only)
Mountaineer (RWD)	2003-2005	C/D	•		Seat Module - Driver (Memory Seat Only)
Sable	1996-1997	C/D			Semi Active Ride Control
Sable	2008-2009	C/D			Steering Effort Control Module
Grand Marquis	2006-2011	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor
Mariner	2006-2006	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor
Mariner (4WD)	2007-2009	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor
Mariner (AWD)	2010-2011	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor
Mariner (FWD)	2007-2011	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor
Mariner Hybrid	2006-2007	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor
Mariner Hybrid (AWD)	2008-2011	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor
Mariner Hybrid (FWD)	2008-2011	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor
Milan	2006-2011	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor
Milan Premier	2006-2006	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor
Monterey	2007-2007	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor
Mountaineer (AWD)	2006-2011	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor
Mountaineer (RWD)	2006-2011	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor
Sable	2008-2009	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor
Mountaineer (AWD)	2003-2005	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor (Optional)

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

MERCURY					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Mountaineer (RWD)	2003-2005	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor (Optional)
Mariner	2006-2006	C/D			Transfer Case
Mariner (4WD)	2005-2005	C/D			Transfer Case
Mariner (4WD)	2007-2009	C/D			Transfer Case
Mariner (AWD)	2010-2011	C/D			Transfer Case
Mariner Hybrid	2006-2007	C/D			Transfer Case
Mariner Hybrid (AWD)	2008-2011	C/D			Transfer Case
Milan	2006-2011	C/D			Transfer Case
Milan Premier	2006-2006	C/D			Transfer Case
Montego (AWD)	2005-2006	C/D	•	•,KC	Generic Electronic Module
Monterey	2004-2004	C/D		•,KC	Generic Electronic Module
Monterey	2005-2007	C/D		•,KC	Generic Electronic Module
Mountaineer	1997-1997	C/D			Generic Electronic Module
Mountaineer	2000-2001	C/D	•		Generic Electronic Module
Mountaineer (AWD)	2006-2011	C/D	•	•,KC	Generic Electronic Module
Mountaineer (RWD)	2006-2011	C/D	•	•,KC	Generic Electronic Module
Sable	1996-1999	C/D			Generic Electronic Module
Sable	2000-2001	C/D	•	•,KC	Generic Electronic Module
Sable	2008-2009	C/D	•	•,KC	Generic Electronic Module
Sable GS	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,KC	Generic Electronic Module
Sable LS	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,KC	Generic Electronic Module
Sable LS / Platinum	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,KC	Generic Electronic Module
Sable Sedan GS	2002-2002	C/D	•		Generic Electronic Module
Sable Sedan GS	2003-2004	C/D	•	•,KC	Generic Electronic Module
Sable Sedan LS	2002-2002	C/D	•		Generic Electronic Module
Sable Sedan LS	2003-2004	C/D	•	•,KC	Generic Electronic Module
Sable Wagon GS	2002-2002	C/D	•		Generic Electronic Module
Sable Wagon GS	2003-2004	C/D	•	•,KC	Generic Electronic Module
Sable Wagon LS	2002-2002	C/D	•		Generic Electronic Module
Sable Wagon LS	2003-2004	C/D	•	•,KC	Generic Electronic Module
Milan	2010-2011	C/D			Headlamp Control Module
Grand Marquis	2008-2011	C/D			Heating Ventilation & Air Conditioning
Mariner (4WD)	2008-2009	C/D	•		Heating Ventilation & Air Conditioning
Mariner (AWD)	2010-2011	C/D	•		Heating Ventilation & Air Conditioning
Mariner (FWD)	2008-2011	C/D	•		Heating Ventilation & Air Conditioning
Mariner Hybrid (AWD)	2008-2011	C/D	•		Heating Ventilation & Air Conditioning
Mariner Hybrid (FWD)	2008-2011	C/D	•		Heating Ventilation & Air Conditioning
Milan	2006-2007	C/D			Heating Ventilation & Air Conditioning
Milan	2008-2011	C/D	•		Heating Ventilation & Air Conditioning
Milan Premier	2006-2006	C/D			Heating Ventilation & Air Conditioning
Mountaineer (AWD)	2008-2011	C/D	•		Heating Ventilation & Air Conditioning
Mountaineer (RWD)	2008-2011	C/D	•		Heating Ventilation & Air Conditioning
Sable	2008-2009	C/D	•		Heating Ventilation & Air Conditioning
Cougar	1999-2002	C/D			Hybrid Electronic Cluster
Cougar	1988-1990	C			Integrated Vehicle Speed Control
Grand Marquis	1988-1990	C			Integrated Vehicle Speed Control
Sable	1988-1990	C			Integrated Vehicle Speed Control
XR4Ti	1988-1989	C			Integrated Vehicle Speed Control
Monterey	2004-2007	C/D			Liftgate/Trunk Module
Grand Marquis	1995-2001	C/D			Lighting Control Module
Grand Marquis	2007-2011	C/D			Lighting Control Module
Grand Marquis GS	2002-2006	C/D			Lighting Control Module
Grand Marquis LS	2002-2002	C/D			Lighting Control Module
Grand Marquis LS	2004-2006	C/D			Lighting Control Module
Grand Marquis LS / Marauder	2003-2003	C/D			Lighting Control Module
Marauder	2004-2004	C/D			Lighting Control Module

Other

MERCURY					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Monterey	2005-2005				Low Tire Warning System
Grand Marquis	2007-2011	C/D			Message Center Module
Grand Marquis GS	2003-2006	C/D			Message Center Module
Grand Marquis LS	2004-2006	C/D			Message Center Module
Grand Marquis LS / Marauder	2003-2003	C/D			Message Center Module
Marauder	2004-2004	C/D			Message Center Module
Monterey	2005-2007	C/D			Next Generation Speed Control
Mariner (4WD)	2008-2009	C/D		•	Occupant Classification System
Mariner (AWD)	2010-2011	C/D		•	Occupant Classification System
Mariner (FWD)	2008-2011	C/D		•	Occupant Classification System
Mariner Hybrid (AWD)	2008-2011	C/D		•	Occupant Classification System
Mariner Hybrid (FWD)	2008-2011	C/D		•	Occupant Classification System
Milan	2006-2011	C/D		•	Occupant Classification System
Milan Premier	2006-2006	C/D		•	Occupant Classification System
Mountaineer (AWD)	2006-2011	C/D		•	Occupant Classification System
Mountaineer (RWD)	2006-2011	C/D		•	Occupant Classification System
Sable	2008-2009	C/D		•	Occupant Classification System
Mariner	2006-2006	C/D			Parking Aid Module
Mariner (2WD)	2005-2005	C/D			Parking Aid Module
Mariner (4WD)	2005-2005	C/D			Parking Aid Module
Mariner (4WD)	2007-2009	C/D			Parking Aid Module
Mariner (AWD)	2010-2011	C/D			Parking Aid Module
Mariner (FWD)	2007-2011	C/D			Parking Aid Module
Mariner Hybrid	2006-2007	C/D			Parking Aid Module
Mariner Hybrid (AWD)	2008-2011	C/D			Parking Aid Module
Mariner Hybrid (FWD)	2008-2011	C/D			Parking Aid Module
Milan	2008-2011	C/D			Parking Aid Module
Montego	2007-2007	C/D			Parking Aid Module
Montego (2WD)	2005-2006	C/D			Parking Aid Module
Montego (AWD)	2005-2006	C/D			Parking Aid Module
Monterey	2004-2007	C/D			Parking Aid Module
Mountaineer	1999-2001	C/D			Parking Aid Module
Mountaineer (AWD)	2003-2011	C/D			Parking Aid Module
Mountaineer (RWD)	2003-2011	C/D			Parking Aid Module
Sable	2008-2009	C/D			Parking Aid Module
Mountaineer (AWD)	2006-2011	C/D			Power Running Board
Mountaineer (RWD)	2006-2011	C/D			Power Running Board
Monterey	2004-2007	C/D			Power Sliding Door Module - Left
Monterey	2004-2007	C/D			Power Sliding Door Module - Right
Mariner (4WD)	2008-2008	C/D			Power Steering Control Module
Mariner (AWD)	2010-2011	C/D		•,S	Power Steering Control Module

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		



Engine Management Applications

MINI							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
F54 Clubman	2015-2017	B36A15A	1.5L DI		C/D	•	•
F54 Clubman	2015-2017	B46A20A	2.0L DI		C/D	•	•
F54 Clubman	2015-2017	B46B20A	2.0L DI		C/D	•	•
F54 Clubman	2016-2017	B48A20A	2.0L DI		C/D	•	•
F55 5 Door	2014-2014	B38A15A	1.5L DI		C/D	•	•
F55 5 Door	2014-2017	B46A20A	2.0L DI		C/D	•	•
F55 5 Door	2015-2017	B36A15A	1.5L DI		C/D	•	•
F55 5 Door	2015-2017	B38A15A	1.5 DI		C/D	•	•
F56 3 Door	2014-2017	B36A15A	1.5L DI		C/D	•	•
F56 3 Door	2014-2017	B38A15A	1.5L DI		C/D	•	•
F56 3 Door	2014-2017	B46A20A	2.0L DI		C/D	•	•
F56 3 Door	2014-2017	B48A20A	2.0L DI		C/D	•	•
F57 Convertible	2015-2017	B36A15A	1.5L DI		C/D	•	•
F57 Convertible	2015-2017	B38A15A	1.5L DI		C/D	•	•
F57 Convertible	2015-2017	B46A20A	2.0L DI		C/D	•	•
F57 Convertible	2016-2017	B48A20A	2.0L DI		C/D	•	•
F60 Countryman	2016-2017	B36A15A	1.5L DI		C/D	•	•
F60 Countryman	2016-2017	B46A20A	2.0L DI		C/D	•	•
F60 Countryman	2016-2017	B48A20A	2.0L DI		C/D	•	•
R50 Coupe	2001-2006	W10B16A	1.6L 16V MPI		C/D	•	
R52 Convertible	2003-2009	W10B16A	1.6L 16V MPI		C/D	•	
R52 Convertible	2003-2009	W11B16A	1.6L 16V MPI		C/D	•	
R53 Coupe	2001-2007	W11B16A	1.6L 16V MPI		C/D	•	
R53 Coupe	2005-2007	W11B16B	1.6L 16V MPI		C/D	•	
R55 Clubman	2006-2013	N12B16A	1.6L 16V MPI		C/D	•	•,SIR
R55 Clubman	2006-2013	N14B16A	1.6L 16V MPI		C/D	•	•,SIR
R55 Clubman	2006-2013	N14B16C	1.6L 16V MPI		C/D	•	•,SIR
R55 LCI Clubman	2009-2013	N14B16C	1.6L 16V MPI		C/D	•	•,SIR
R55 LCI Clubman	2009-2013	N16B16A	1.6L 16V MPI		C/D	•	•,SIR
R55 LCI Clubman	2009-2013	N18B16A	1.6L 16V MPI		C/D	•	•,SIR
R55 LCI Clubman	2014-2015	N16B16A	1.6L 16V DI		C/D	•	•,SIR
R55 LCI Clubman	2014-2015	N18B16A	1.6L 16V DI		C/D	•	•,SIR
R55 LCI Clubman	2014-2015	N18B16C	1.6L 16V DI		C/D	•	•,SIR
R56 Coupe	2006-2013	N12B16A	1.6L 16V MPI		C/D	•	•,SIR
R56 Coupe	2006-2013	N14B16A	1.6L 16V MPI		C/D	•	•,SIR
R56 Coupe	2006-2013	N14B16C	1.6L 16V MPI		C/D	•	•,SIR
R56 LCI Coupe	2009-2014	N14B16C	1.6L 16V MPI		C/D	•	•,SIR
R56 LCI Coupe	2009-2014	N16B16A	1.6L 16V MPI		C/D	•	•,SIR
R56 LCI Coupe	2009-2014	N18B16A	1.6L 16V MPI		C/D	•	•,SIR
R56 LCI Coupe	2013-2014	N18B16C	1.6L 16V MPI		C/D	•	•,SIR
R57 Convertible	2006-2013	N12B16A	1.6L 16V MPI		C/D	•	•,SIR
R57 Convertible	2006-2013	N14B16A	1.6L 16V MPI		C/D	•	•,SIR
R57 Convertible	2006-2013	N14B16C	1.6L 16V MPI		C/D	•	•,SIR
R57 Convertible	2013-2013	N18B16C	1.6L 16V MPI		C/D	•	•,SIR
R57 LCI Convertible	2009-2013	N14B16C	1.6L 16V MPI		C/D	•	•,SIR
R57 LCI Convertible	2009-2013	N16B16A	1.6L 16V MPI		C/D	•	•,SIR
R57 LCI Convertible	2009-2013	N18B16A	1.6L 16V MPI		C/D	•	•,SIR
R57 LCI Convertible	2014-2017	N16B16A	1.6L 16V DI		C/D	•	•,SIR
R57 LCI Convertible	2014-2017	N18B16A	1.6L 16V DI		C/D	•	•,SIR
R57 LCI Convertible	2014-2017	N18B16C	1.6L 16V DI		C/D	•	•,SIR
R58 Coupe	2011-2013	N14B16C	1.6L 16V MPI		C/D	•	•,SIR
R58 Coupe	2011-2013	N16B16A	1.6L 16V MPI		C/D	•	•,SIR
R58 Coupe	2011-2013	N18B16A	1.6L 16V MPI		C/D	•	•,SIR
R58 Coupe	2013-2013	N18B16C	1.6L 16V MPI		C/D	•	•,SIR
R58 Coupe	2014-2017	N16B16A	1.6L 16V DI		C/D	•	•,SIR
R58 Coupe	2014-2017	N18B16A	1.6L 16V DI		C/D	•	•,SIR

Engine Management Applications

MINI							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
R58 Coupe	2014-2017	N18B16C	1.6L 16V DI		C/D	•	•,SIR
R59 Roadster	2013-2017	N16B16A	1.6L 16V MPI		C/D	•	•,SIR
R59 Roadster	2013-2017	N18B16A	1.6L 16V MPI		C/D	•	•,SIR
R59 Roadster	2013-2017	N18B16C	1.6L 16V MPI		C/D	•	•,SIR
R60 Countryman	2010-2017	N16B16A	1.6L 16V MPI		C/D	•	•,SIR
R60 Countryman	2010-2017	N18B16A	1.6L 16V MPI		C/D	•	•,SIR
R60 Countryman	2013-2017	N18B16C	1.6L 16V MPI		C/D	•	•,SIR
R61 Paceman	2013-2017	N16B16A	1.6L 16V MPI		C/D	•	•,SIR
R61 Paceman	2013-2017	N18B16A	1.6L 16V MPI		C/D	•	•,SIR
R61 Paceman	2013-2017	N18B16C	1.6L 16V MPI		C/D	•	•,SIR

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPf	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		



Auto Transmission

MINI					
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
F54 Clubman	2015-2017		C/D	•	•,RA
F55 5 Door	2014-2017		C/D	•	•,RA
F56 3 Door	2014-2017		C/D	•	•,RA
F57 Convertible	2015-2017		C/D	•	•,RA
F60 Countryman	2016-2017		C/D	•	•,RA
R50 Coupe	2001-2002		C/D	•	•
R50 Coupe	2003-2006		C/D		•
R52 Convertible	2003-2006		C/D		•
R52 Convertible	2007-2009		C/D	•	•
R53 Coupe	2001-2002		C/D	•	•
R53 Coupe	2003-2006		C/D		•
R53 Coupe	2007-2007		C/D	•	•
R55 Clubman	2006-2013		C/D	•	•
R55 LCI Clubman	2009-2015		C/D	•	•
R56 Coupe	2006-2013		C/D	•	•
R56 LCI Coupe	2009-2014		C/D	•	•
R57 Convertible	2006-2013		C/D	•	•
R57 LCI Convertible	2009-2017		C/D	•	•
R58 Coupe	2011-2017		C/D	•	•
R59 Roadster	2013-2017		C/D	•	•
R60 Countryman	2010-2017		C/D	•	•
R61 Paceman	2013-2017		C/D	•	•

Antilock Brakes

MINI					
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
F54 Clubman	2015-2017		C/D	•	•,BS,BB
F55 5 Door	2014-2017		C/D	•	•,BS,BB
F56 3 Door	2014-2017		C/D	•	•,BS,BB
F57 Convertible	2015-2017		C/D	•	•,BS,BB
F60 Countryman	2016-2017		C/D	•	•,BS,BB
R50 Coupe	2001-2006		C/D	•	•,S,BB
R52 Convertible	2003-2009		C/D	•	•,S,BB
R53 Coupe	2001-2007		C/D	•	•,S,BB
R55 Clubman	2006-2013		C/D	•	•,S,BB
R55 LCI Clubman	2009-2015		C/D	•	•,S,BB
R56 Coupe	2006-2013		C/D	•	•,S,BB
R56 LCI Coupe	2009-2014		C/D	•	•,S,BB
R57 Convertible	2006-2013		C/D	•	•,S,BB
R57 LCI Convertible	2009-2017		C/D	•	•,S,BB
R58 Coupe	2011-2017		C/D	•	•,S,BB
R59 Roadster	2013-2017		C/D	•	•,S,BB
R60 Countryman	2010-2017		C/D	•	•,S,BB
R61 Paceman	2013-2017		C/D	•	•,S,BB

Airbag

MINI					
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
F54 Clubman	2015-2017		C/D	•	•
F55 5 Door	2014-2017		C/D	•	•
F56 3 Door	2014-2017		C/D	•	•
F57 Convertible	2015-2017		C/D	•	•
F60 Countryman	2016-2017		C/D	•	•
R50 Coupe	2001-2006		C/D		
R52 Convertible	2003-2009		C/D		
R53 Coupe	2001-2007		C/D		
R55 Clubman	2006-2013		C/D		•
R55 LCI Clubman	2009-2015		C/D		•
R56 Coupe	2006-2013		C/D		•
R56 LCI Coupe	2009-2014		C/D		•
R57 Convertible	2006-2013		C/D		•
R57 LCI Convertible	2009-2017		C/D		•
R58 Coupe	2011-2017		C/D		•
R59 Roadster	2013-2017		C/D		•
R60 Countryman	2010-2017		C/D		•
R61 Paceman	2013-2017		C/D		•

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Instrument Panel

MINI					
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
F54 Clubman	2015-2017		C/D	•	
F55 5 Door	2014-2017		C/D	•	
F56 3 Door	2014-2017		C/D	•	
F57 Convertible	2015-2017		C/D	•	
F60 Countryman	2016-2017		C/D	•	
R50 Coupe	2001-2006		C		•,SIR
R52 Convertible	2003-2009		C		•,SIR
R53 Coupe	2001-2007		C		•,SIR
R55 Clubman	2006-2013		C/D	•	
R55 LCI Clubman	2009-2015		C/D	•	
R56 Coupe	2006-2013		C/D	•	
R56 LCI Coupe	2009-2014		C/D	•	
R57 Convertible	2006-2013		C/D	•	
R57 LCI Convertible	2009-2017		C/D	•	
R58 Coupe	2011-2017		C/D	•	
R59 Roadster	2013-2017		C/D	•	
R60 Countryman	2010-2017		C/D	•	
R61 Paceman	2013-2017		C/D	•	

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

MINI					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
F54 Clubman	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS)
F55 5 Door	2014-2017	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS)
F56 3 Door	2014-2017	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS)
F57 Convertible	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS)
F60 Countryman	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS)
R55 Clubman	2006-2013	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS)
R55 LCI Clubman	2009-2015	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS)
R56 Coupe	2006-2013	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS)
R56 LCI Coupe	2009-2014	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS)
R57 Convertible	2006-2013	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS)
R57 LCI Convertible	2009-2017	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS)
R58 Coupe	2011-2017	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS)
R59 Roadster	2013-2017	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS)
R60 Countryman	2010-2017	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS)
R61 Paceman	2013-2017	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS)
F54 Clubman	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	All Around Vision Camera (TRSV)C
F55 5 Door	2014-2017	C/D	•	•	All Around Vision Camera (TRSV)C
F56 3 Door	2014-2017	C/D	•	•	All Around Vision Camera (TRSV)C
F57 Convertible	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	All Around Vision Camera (TRSV)C
F60 Countryman	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	All Around Vision Camera (TRSV)C
F54 Clubman	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL)
F55 5 Door	2014-2017	C/D	•	•	Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL)
F56 3 Door	2014-2017	C/D	•	•	Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL)
F57 Convertible	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL)
F60 Countryman	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL)
F54 Clubman	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	Body Domain Controller (BDC)
F55 5 Door	2014-2017	C/D	•	•	Body Domain Controller (BDC)
F56 3 Door	2014-2017	C/D	•	•	Body Domain Controller (BDC)
F57 Convertible	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	Body Domain Controller (BDC)
F60 Countryman	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Body Domain Controller (BDC)
F54 Clubman	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS)
F55 5 Door	2014-2017	C/D	•	•	Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS)
F56 3 Door	2014-2017	C/D	•	•	Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS)
F57 Convertible	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS)
F60 Countryman	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS)
F54 Clubman	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
F55 5 Door	2014-2017	C/D	•	•	Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
F56 3 Door	2014-2017	C/D	•	•	Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
F57 Convertible	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
F60 Countryman	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
F54 Clubman	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	Central Gateway Module (ZGW)
F55 5 Door	2014-2017	C/D	•	•	Central Gateway Module (ZGW)
F56 3 Door	2014-2017	C/D	•	•	Central Gateway Module (ZGW)
F57 Convertible	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	Central Gateway Module (ZGW)
F60 Countryman	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Central Gateway Module (ZGW)
F54 Clubman	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	Controller (ZBE)
F55 5 Door	2014-2017	C/D	•	•	Controller (ZBE)
F56 3 Door	2014-2017	C/D	•	•	Controller (ZBE)
F57 Convertible	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	Controller (ZBE)
F60 Countryman	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Controller (ZBE)
F57 Convertible	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	Convertible Top Module (CTM/CVM)
F54 Clubman	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
F55 5 Door	2014-2017	C/D	•	•	Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
F56 3 Door	2014-2017	C/D	•	•	Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
F57 Convertible	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
F60 Countryman	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)

Other

MINI					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
F54 Clubman	2015-2017	C/D	•		Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
F55 5 Door	2014-2017	C/D	•		Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
F56 3 Door	2014-2017	C/D	•		Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
F57 Convertible	2015-2017	C/D	•		Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
F60 Countryman	2016-2017	C/D	•		Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
R50 Coupe	2001-2006	C/D		•,KC	Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS)
R52 Convertible	2003-2009	C/D		•,KC	Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS)
R53 Coupe	2001-2007	C/D		•,KC	Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS)
R55 Clubman	2006-2013	C/D	•	•,KC	Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS)
R55 LCI Clubman	2009-2015	C/D	•	•,KC	Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS)
R56 Coupe	2006-2013	C/D	•	•,KC	Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS)
R56 LCI Coupe	2009-2014	C/D	•	•,KC	Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS)
R57 Convertible	2006-2013	C/D	•	•,KC	Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS)
R57 LCI Convertible	2009-2017	C/D	•	•,KC	Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS)
R58 Coupe	2011-2017	C/D	•	•,KC	Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS)
R59 Roadster	2013-2017	C/D	•	•,KC	Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS)
R60 Countryman	2010-2017	C/D	•	•,KC	Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS)
R61 Paceman	2013-2017	C/D	•	•,KC	Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS)
R55 Clubman	2006-2013	C/D	•	•	Electronic Power Steering (EPS)
R55 LCI Clubman	2009-2015	C/D	•	•	Electronic Power Steering (EPS)
R56 Coupe	2006-2013	C/D	•	•	Electronic Power Steering (EPS)
R56 LCI Coupe	2009-2014	C/D	•	•	Electronic Power Steering (EPS)
R57 Convertible	2006-2013	C/D	•	•	Electronic Power Steering (EPS)
R57 LCI Convertible	2009-2017	C/D	•	•	Electronic Power Steering (EPS)
R58 Coupe	2011-2017	C/D	•	•	Electronic Power Steering (EPS)
R59 Roadster	2013-2017	C/D	•	•	Electronic Power Steering (EPS)
R60 Countryman	2010-2017	C/D	•	•	Electronic Power Steering (EPS)
R61 Paceman	2013-2017	C/D	•	•	Electronic Power Steering (EPS)
R55 Clubman	2006-2013	C/D	•	•	Footwell Module (FRM)
R55 LCI Clubman	2009-2015	C/D	•	•	Footwell Module (FRM)
R56 Coupe	2006-2013	C/D	•	•	Footwell Module (FRM)
R56 LCI Coupe	2009-2014	C/D	•	•	Footwell Module (FRM)
R57 Convertible	2006-2013	C/D	•	•	Footwell Module (FRM)
R57 LCI Convertible	2009-2017	C/D	•	•	Footwell Module (FRM)
R58 Coupe	2011-2017	C/D	•	•	Footwell Module (FRM)
R59 Roadster	2013-2017	C/D	•	•	Footwell Module (FRM)
R60 Countryman	2010-2017	C/D	•	•	Footwell Module (FRM)
R61 Paceman	2013-2017	C/D	•	•	Footwell Module (FRM)
F54 Clubman	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML)
F55 5 Door	2014-2017	C/D	•	•	Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML)
F56 3 Door	2014-2017	C/D	•	•	Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML)
F57 Convertible	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML)
F60 Countryman	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML)
F54 Clubman	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/LHMR)
F55 5 Door	2014-2017	C/D	•	•	Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/LHMR)
F56 3 Door	2014-2017	C/D	•	•	Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/LHMR)
F57 Convertible	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/LHMR)
F60 Countryman	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/LHMR)
R55 Clubman	2006-2013	C/D	•	•	Junction Box Electronics (JBE)
R55 LCI Clubman	2009-2015	C/D	•	•	Junction Box Electronics (JBE)
R56 Coupe	2006-2013	C/D	•	•	Junction Box Electronics (JBE)
R56 LCI Coupe	2009-2014	C/D	•	•	Junction Box Electronics (JBE)
R57 Convertible	2006-2013	C/D	•	•	Junction Box Electronics (JBE)
R57 LCI Convertible	2009-2017	C/D	•	•	Junction Box Electronics (JBE)
R58 Coupe	2011-2017	C/D	•	•	Junction Box Electronics (JBE)
R59 Roadster	2013-2017	C/D	•	•	Junction Box Electronics (JBE)

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Other

MINI					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
R60 Countryman	2010-2017	C/D	•	•	Junction Box Electronics (JBE)
R61 Paceman	2013-2017	C/D	•	•	Junction Box Electronics (JBE)
R50 Coupe	2001-2006	C/D	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
R52 Convertible	2003-2009	C/D	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
R53 Coupe	2001-2007	C/D	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
F54 Clubman	2015-2017	C/D	•		Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA)
F55 5 Door	2014-2017	C/D	•		Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA)
F56 3 Door	2014-2017	C/D	•		Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA)
F57 Convertible	2015-2017	C/D	•		Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA)
F60 Countryman	2016-2017	C/D	•		Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA)
F54 Clubman	2015-2017	C/D	•		Rear Electronic Module (REM)
F55 5 Door	2014-2017	C/D	•		Rear Electronic Module (REM)
F56 3 Door	2014-2017	C/D	•		Rear Electronic Module (REM)
F57 Convertible	2015-2017	C/D	•		Rear Electronic Module (REM)
F60 Countryman	2016-2017	C/D	•		Rear Electronic Module (REM)
F54 Clubman	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	Roof Function Centre (FZD)
F55 5 Door	2014-2017	C/D	•	•	Roof Function Centre (FZD)
F56 3 Door	2014-2017	C/D	•	•	Roof Function Centre (FZD)
F57 Convertible	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	Roof Function Centre (FZD)
F60 Countryman	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Roof Function Centre (FZD)
F54 Clubman	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Driver (SMFA/FAS)
F55 5 Door	2014-2017	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Driver (SMFA/FAS)
F56 3 Door	2014-2017	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Driver (SMFA/FAS)
F57 Convertible	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Driver (SMFA/FAS)
F60 Countryman	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Driver (SMFA/FAS)
F54 Clubman	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Passenger (SMBF/BFS)
F55 5 Door	2014-2017	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Passenger (SMBF/BFS)
F56 3 Door	2014-2017	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Passenger (SMBF/BFS)
F57 Convertible	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Passenger (SMBF/BFS)
F60 Countryman	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Passenger (SMBF/BFS)
R55 Clubman	2006-2013				Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS)
R55 LCI Clubman	2009-2015				Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS)
R56 Coupe	2006-2013				Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS)
R56 LCI Coupe	2009-2014				Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS)
R57 Convertible	2006-2013				Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS)
R57 LCI Convertible	2009-2017				Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS)
R58 Coupe	2011-2017				Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS)
R59 Roadster	2013-2017				Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS)
R60 Countryman	2010-2017				Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS)
R61 Paceman	2013-2017				Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS)
R50 Coupe	2001-2006	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor (LWS)
R52 Convertible	2003-2009	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor (LWS)
R53 Coupe	2001-2007	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor (LWS)
F54 Clubman	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
F55 5 Door	2014-2017	C/D	•	•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
F56 3 Door	2014-2017	C/D	•	•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
F57 Convertible	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
F60 Countryman	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
R50 Coupe	2001-2006	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
R52 Convertible	2003-2009	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
R53 Coupe	2001-2007	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
R55 Clubman	2006-2013	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
R55 LCI Clubman	2009-2015	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
R56 Coupe	2006-2013	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
R56 LCI Coupe	2009-2014	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
R57 Convertible	2006-2013	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)

Other

MINI					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
R57 LCI Convertible	2009-2017	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
R58 Coupe	2011-2017	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
R59 Roadster	2013-2017	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
R60 Countryman	2010-2017	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
R61 Paceman	2013-2017	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
F54 Clubman	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	Transfer Box (VGS)
F55 5 Door	2014-2017	C/D	•	•	Transfer Box (VGS)
F56 3 Door	2014-2017	C/D	•	•	Transfer Box (VGS)
F57 Convertible	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	Transfer Box (VGS)
F60 Countryman	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Transfer Box (VGS)
R60 Countryman	2010-2017	C/D	•	•	Transfer Box (VGS)
R61 Paceman	2013-2017	C/D	•	•	Transfer Box (VGS)
R50 Coupe	2001-2006			•,S	Wheel Alignment
R52 Convertible	2003-2009			•,S	Wheel Alignment
R53 Coupe	2001-2007			•,S	Wheel Alignment
R55 Clubman	2006-2013			•,S	Wheel Alignment
R55 LCI Clubman	2009-2015			•,S	Wheel Alignment
R56 Coupe	2006-2013			•,S	Wheel Alignment
R56 LCI Coupe	2009-2014			•,S	Wheel Alignment
R57 Convertible	2006-2013			•,S	Wheel Alignment
R57 LCI Convertible	2009-2017			•,S	Wheel Alignment
R58 Coupe	2011-2017			•,S	Wheel Alignment
R59 Roadster	2013-2017			•,S	Wheel Alignment
R60 Countryman	2010-2017			•,S	Wheel Alignment
R61 Paceman	2013-2017			•,S	Wheel Alignment

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Engine Management Applications

MITSUBISHI					
Model	Years	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Diamante	1999-1999	3.5L V6 MFI Federal	C/D	•	
Diamante	2000-2000	3.5L V6 MFI California	C/D	•	•
Diamante	2000-2000	3.5L V6 MFI Federal	C/D	•	•
Diamante	2001-2004	3.5L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•
Diamante Sedan	1995-1995	3.0L V6 MFI	C/D	•	
Diamante Sedan	1995-1995	3.0L V6 MFI California	C/D	•	
Diamante Sedan	1995-1995	3.0L V6 MFI Federal	C/D	•	
Diamante Wagon	1993-1995	3.0L V6 MFI California	C/D	•	
Diamante Wagon	1993-1995	3.0L V6 MFI Federal	C/D	•	
Eclipse	1990-1994	1.8L L4 MFI California	C/D	•	
Eclipse	1990-1994	1.8L L4 MFI Federal	C/D	•	
Eclipse	1990-1994	2.0L L4 MFI California	C/D	•	
Eclipse	1990-1994	2.0L L4 MFI Federal	C/D	•	
Eclipse	1990-1994	2.0L L4 T MFI California	C/D	•	
Eclipse	1990-1994	2.0L L4 T MFI Federal	C/D	•	
Eclipse	1995-1998	2.0L L4-T MFI	C/D		
Eclipse	1995-1999	2.0L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Eclipse	1999-1999	2.0L L4-T MFI	C/D	•	
Eclipse	2000-2000	3.0L V6 MFI California	C/D	•	•
Eclipse	2000-2000	3.0L V6 MFI Federal	C/D	•	•
Eclipse	2000-2005	2.4L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•
Eclipse	2001-2005	3.0L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•
Eclipse	2006-2012	2.4L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Eclipse	2006-2012	3.8L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Eclipse Cross (AWD)	2018-2018	1.5L L4 Turbo	C/D	•	•,RA
Eclipse Cross (FWD)	2018-2018	1.5L L4 Turbo	C/D	•	•,RA
Eclipse GSX	1990-1994	2.0L L4 T MFI California	C/D	•	
Eclipse GSX	1990-1994	2.0L L4 T MFI Federal	C/D	•	
Eclipse GSX	1995-1998	2.0L L4-T MFI	C/D		
Eclipse GSX	1999-1999	2.0L L4-T MFI	C/D	•	
Eclipse Spyder	1996-1998	2.0L L4-T MFI	C/D		
3000GT	1991-1995	3.0L V6 MFI California	C/D	•	
3000GT	1991-1995	3.0L V6 MFI Federal	C/D	•	
3000GT	1996-1998	3.0L V6 MFI	C/D		
3000GT	1999-1999	3.0L V6 MFI	C/D	•	
3000GT Spyder	1995-1995	3.0L V6 MFI California	C/D	•	
3000GT Spyder	1995-1995	3.0L V6 MFI Federal	C/D	•	
3000GT Spyder	1996-1998	3.0L V6 MFI	C/D		
3000GT VR-4	1991-1995	3.0L V6-T MFI California	C/D	•	
3000GT VR-4	1991-1995	3.0L V6-T MFI Federal	C/D	•	
3000GT VR-4	1996-1998	3.0L V6-T MFI	C/D		
3000GT VR-4	1999-1999	3.0L V6-T MFI	C/D	•	
3000GT VR-4 SPY	1995-1995	3.0L V6-T MFI California	C/D	•	
3000GT VR-4 SPY	1995-1995	3.0L V6-T MFI Federal	C/D	•	
3000GT VR-4 SPY	1996-1998	3.0L V6-T MFI	C/D		
Cordia/Tredia	1983-1983	1.8L L4 2BBL			
Cordia/Tredia	1984-1988	1.8L L4-T TBI	C		
Cordia/Tredia	1984-1988	2.0L L4 2BBL			
Diamante	1992-1994	3.0L V6 MFI California	C/D	•	
Diamante	1992-1994	3.0L V6 MFI Federal	C/D	•	
Diamante	1996-1996	3.0L V6 MFI	C/D		
Diamante	1997-1998	3.5L V6 MFI	C/D		
Diamante	1999-1999	3.5L V6 MFI California	C/D	•	
Eclipse Spyder	1996-1998	2.4L L4 MFI	C/D		
Eclipse Spyder	1999-1999	2.0L L4-T MFI	C/D	•	
Eclipse Spyder	1999-1999	2.4L L4 MFI	C/D	•	

Engine Management Applications

MITSUBISHI					
Model	Years	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Eclipse Spyder	2001-2005	2.4L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•
Eclipse Spyder	2001-2005	3.0L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•
Eclipse Spyder	2007-2012	2.4L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Eclipse Spyder	2007-2012	3.8L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Endeavor (AWD)	2004-2006	3.8L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•
Endeavor (AWD)	2007-2008	3.8L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Endeavor (AWD)	2010-2011	3.8L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Endeavor (FWD)	2004-2006	3.8L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•
Endeavor (FWD)	2007-2008	3.8L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Endeavor (FWD)	2010-2011	3.8L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Expo	1992-1994	2.4L L4 MFI California	C/D	•	
Expo	1992-1995	2.4L L4 MFI Federal	C/D	•	
Expo	1995-1995	2.4L L4 MFI California	C/D		
Expo	1996-1996	2.4L L4 MFI	C/D		
Expo (AWD)	1992-1995	2.4L L4 MFI California	C/D	•	
Expo (AWD)	1992-1995	2.4L L4 MFI Federal	C/D	•	
Expo (AWD)	1996-1996	2.4L L4 MFI	C/D		
Expo LRV	1992-1994	1.8L L4 MFI California	C/D	•	
Expo LRV	1992-1995	1.8L L4 MFI Federal	C/D	•	
Expo LRV	1993-1994	2.4L L4 MFI California	C/D	•	
Expo LRV	1993-1995	2.4L L4 MFI Federal	C/D	•	
Expo LRV	1995-1995	1.8L L4 MFI California	C/D		
Expo LRV	1995-1995	2.4L L4 MFI California	C/D		
Expo LRV	1996-1996	1.8L L4 MFI	C/D		
Expo LRV	1996-1996	2.4L L4 MFI	C/D		
Expo LRV (AWD)	1992-1992	1.8L L4 MFI California	C/D	•	
Expo LRV (AWD)	1992-1992	1.8L L4 MFI Federal	C/D	•	
Expo LRV (AWD)	1993-1993	2.4L L4 MFI California	C/D	•	
Expo LRV (AWD)	1993-1993	2.4L L4 MFI Federal	C/D	•	
Galant	1985-1985	2.4L L4 TBI	C		
Galant	1986-1987	2.4L L4 MFI	C		
Galant	1989-1993	2.0L L4 MFI California	C/D	•	
Galant	1989-1993	2.0L L4 MFI Federal	C/D	•	
Galant	1991-1992	2.0L L4 T MFI California	C/D	•	
Galant	1991-1992	2.0L L4 T MFI Federal	C/D	•	
Galant	1994-1995	2.4L L4 MFI California	C/D	•	
Galant	1994-1995	2.4L L4 MFI Federal	C/D	•	
Galant	1996-1998	2.4L L4 MFI California	C/D		
Galant	1996-1998	2.4L L4 MFI Federal	C/D		
Galant	1999-1999	2.4L L4 MFI	C/D	•	
Galant	1999-2000	3.0L V6 MFI California	C/D	•	•
Galant	1999-2000	3.0L V6 MFI Federal	C/D	•	•
Galant	2000-2005	2.4L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•
Galant	2001-2003	3.0L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•
Galant	2004-2005	3.8L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•
Galant	2006-2009	3.8L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Galant	2006-2009	3.8L V6 MFI MIVEC	C/D	•	•,RA
Galant	2006-2012	2.4L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Galant GSX	1990-1990	2.0L L4 MFI California	C/D	•	
Galant GSX	1990-1990	2.0L L4 MFI Federal	C/D	•	
Lancer	2002-2007	2.0L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•
Lancer	2004-2006	2.4L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•
Lancer	2008-2017	2.0L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Lancer	2009-2017	2.4L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Lancer (AWD)	2012-2017	2.4L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Lancer EVO	2003-2004	2.0L L4 Turbo	C/D	•	•

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Engine Management Applications

MITSUBISHI					
Model	Years	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Lancer EVO	2005-2006	2.0L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•
Lancer EVO	2008-2008	2.0L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Lancer EVO	2010-2015	2.0L L4 Turbo	C/D	•	•,RA
Lancer Ralliart	2009-2015	2.0L L4 Turbo	C/D	•	•,RA
Lancer Sportback	2004-2005	2.4L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•
Lancer Sportback	2009-2009	2.0L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Lancer Sportback	2009-2015	2.4L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Lancer Sportback	2011-2017	2.0L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Lancer Sportback Ralliart	2009-2011	2.0L L4 Turbo	C/D	•	•,RA
Montero Sport (4WD)	2000-2000	3.0L V6 MFI California	C/D	•	•
Montero Sport (4WD)	2000-2000	3.0L V6 MFI Federal	C/D	•	•
Montero Sport (4WD)	2000-2000	3.5L V6 MFI California	C/D	•	•
Montero Sport (4WD)	2000-2000	3.5L V6 MFI Federal	C/D	•	•
Montero Sport (4WD)	2001-2003	3.0L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•
Montero Sport (4WD)	2001-2004	3.5L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•
Montero Sport (RWD)	1997-1998	2.4L L4 MFI California	C/D		
Montero Sport (RWD)	1997-1998	2.4L L4 MFI Federal	C/D		
Montero Sport (RWD)	1997-1998	3.0L V6 MFI California	C/D		
Montero Sport (RWD)	1997-1998	3.0L V6 MFI Federal	C/D		
Montero Sport (RWD)	1999-1999	2.4L L4 MFI California	C/D	•	
Montero Sport (RWD)	1999-1999	2.4L L4 MFI Federal	C/D	•	
Montero Sport (RWD)	1999-1999	3.0L V6 MFI California	C/D	•	
Montero Sport (RWD)	1999-1999	3.0L V6 MFI Federal	C/D	•	
Montero Sport (RWD)	1999-1999	3.5L V6 MFI California	C/D	•	
Montero Sport (RWD)	1999-1999	3.5L V6 MFI Federal	C/D	•	
Montero Sport (RWD)	2000-2000	3.0L V6 MFI California	C/D	•	•
Montero Sport (RWD)	2000-2000	3.0L V6 MFI Federal	C/D	•	•
Montero Sport (RWD)	2000-2000	3.5L V6 MFI California	C/D	•	•
Montero Sport (RWD)	2000-2000	3.5L V6 MFI Federal	C/D	•	•
Montero Sport (RWD)	2001-2003	3.0L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•
Montero Sport (RWD)	2001-2004	3.5L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•
Outlander (AWD)	2003-2003	2.4L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•
Outlander (AWD)	2004-2004	2.4L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•
Outlander (AWD)	2005-2006	2.4L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•
Outlander (AWD)	2007-2018	3.0L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Outlander (AWD)	2008-2018	2.4L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Outlander (FWD)	2003-2003	2.4L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•
Outlander (FWD)	2004-2004	2.4L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•
Outlander (FWD)	2005-2006	2.4L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•
Outlander (FWD)	2007-2013	3.0L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Outlander (FWD)	2008-2018	2.4L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Outlander PHEV	2018-2018	2.0L L4 DOHC 16V MIVEC	C/D	•	•,RA
Outlander Sport (AWD)	2011-2018	2.0L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Outlander Sport (AWD)	2015-2018	2.4L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Outlander Sport (FWD)	2011-2018	2.0L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Outlander Sport (FWD)	2015-2018	2.4L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Precis	1987-1989	1.5L L4 2BBL			
Precis	1990-1994	1.5L L4 MFI California	C/D	•	
Precis	1990-1994	1.5L L4 MFI Federal	C/D	•	
Raider (4WD)	2006-2007	4.7L V8 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Raider (4WD)	2006-2009	3.7L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Raider (4WD)	2007-2007	4.7L V8 Flex Fuel	C/D	•	•,RA
Raider (RWD)	2006-2007	4.7L V8 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Raider (RWD)	2006-2009	3.7L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Raider (RWD)	2007-2007	4.7L V8 Flex Fuel	C/D	•	•,RA

Engine Management Applications

MITSUBISHI					
Model	Years	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
RVR (AWD)	2011-2018	2.0L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
RVR (AWD)	2015-2018	2.4L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
RVR (FWD)	2011-2018	2.0L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
RVR (FWD)	2015-2018	2.4L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Sigma	1989-1990	3.0L V6 MFI California	C/D	•	
Sigma	1989-1990	3.0L V6 MFI Federal	C/D	•	
Sigma Galant	1988-1988	3.0L V6 MFI California	C/D	•	
Sigma Galant	1988-1988	3.0L V6 MFI Federal	C/D	•	
Starion	1983-1983	2.6L L4-T TBI			
Starion	1984-1989	2.6L L4-T TBI	C		
Truck	1983-1985	2.3L L4-T Diesel			
Truck	1983-1989	2.0L L4 2BBL			
Truck	1984-1989	2.6L L4 2BBL			
Truck	1990-1994	3.0L V6 MFI California	C/D	•	
Truck	1990-1994	3.0L V6 MFI Federal	C/D	•	
Truck	1990-1995	2.4L L4 MFI California	C/D	•	
Truck	1990-1995	2.4L L4 MFI Federal	C/D	•	
Truck	1995-1995	2.0L L4 MFI	C/D	•	
Truck	1995-1995	3.0L V6 MFI	C/D	•	
Truck	1996-1996	2.4L L4 MFI	C/D		
Van	1987-1988	2.4L L4 MFI	C		
Van	1989-1990	2.4L L4 MFI California	C/D	•	
Mirage	1985-1988	1.5L L4 2BBL			
Mirage	1985-1988	1.6L L4-T TBI	C		
Mirage	1989-1989	1.6L L4 T MFI California	C/D	•	
Mirage	1989-1989	1.6L L4 T MFI Federal	C/D	•	
Mirage	1989-1992	1.5L L4 MFI California	C/D	•	
Mirage	1989-1992	1.5L L4 MFI Federal	C/D	•	
Mirage	1991-1992	1.6L L4 MFI California	C/D	•	
Mirage	1991-1992	1.6L L4 MFI Federal	C/D	•	
Mirage	1993-1993	1.5L L4 MFI	C/D	•	
Mirage	1993-1993	1.8L L4 MFI	C/D	•	
Mirage	1994-1994	1.5L L4 MFI California	C/D	•	
Mirage	1994-1994	1.8L L4 MFI California	C/D	•	
Mirage	1994-1995	1.5L L4 MFI Federal	C/D	•	
Mirage	1994-1995	1.8L L4 MFI Federal	C/D	•	
Mirage	1995-1995	1.5L L4 MFI California	C/D		
Mirage	1995-1995	1.8L L4 MFI California	C/D		
Mirage	1996-1998	1.5L L4 MFI	C/D		
Mirage	1996-1998	1.8L L4 MFI	C/D		
Mirage	1999-1999	1.5L L4 MFI	C/D	•	
Mirage	1999-2000	1.8L L4 MFI	C/D	•	
Mirage	2000-2002	1.5L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•
Mirage	2001-2002	1.8L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•
Mirage	2014-2018	1.2L L3 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Mirage G4	2017-2018	1.2L L3 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Montero	1983-1989	2.6L L4 2BBL			
Montero	1989-1989	3.0L V6 MFI California	C/D	•	
Montero	1989-1989	3.0L V6 MFI Federal	C/D	•	
Montero	1990-1995	3.0L V6 MFI	C/D	•	
Montero	1994-1995	3.5L V6 MFI California	C/D	•	
Montero	1994-1995	3.5L V6 MFI Federal	C/D	•	
Montero	1996-1997	3.0L V6 MFI	C/D		
Montero	1996-1997	3.5L V6 MFI	C/D		
Montero	1997-2000	3.5L V6 MFI California	C/D	•	
Montero	1997-2000	3.5L V6 MFI Federal	C/D	•	

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Engine Management Applications

Model	Years	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Montero	2001-2002	3.5L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•
Montero	2003-2006	3.8L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•
Montero Sport (4WD)	1997-1998	3.0L V6 MFI California	C/D		
Montero Sport (4WD)	1997-1998	3.0L V6 MFI Federal	C/D		
Montero Sport (4WD)	1999-1999	3.0L V6 MFI California	C/D	•	
Montero Sport (4WD)	1999-1999	3.0L V6 MFI Federal	C/D	•	
Montero Sport (4WD)	1999-1999	3.5L V6 MFI California	C/D	•	
Montero Sport (4WD)	1999-1999	3.5L V6 MFI Federal	C/D	•	
Van	1989-1990	2.4L L4 MFI Federal	C/D	•	

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Auto Transmission

MITSUBISHI				
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
3000GT	1991-1999	C/D	•	
3000GT Spyder	1995-1998	C/D	•	
Diamante	1992-1994	C/D	•	
Diamante	1996-2004	C/D	•	
Diamante Sedan	1995-1995	C/D	•	
Diamante Wagon	1993-1995	C/D	•	
Eclipse	1990-1994	C/D	•	
Eclipse	1995-2005	C/D	•	•,RA
Eclipse	2006-2012	C/D	•	•,RA
Eclipse Cross (AWD)	2018-2018	C/D		•,RA
Eclipse Cross (FWD)	2018-2018	C/D		•,RA
Eclipse GSX	1991-1999	C/D	•	
Eclipse Spyder	1996-1999	C/D	•	
Eclipse Spyder	2001-2005	C/D	•	
Eclipse Spyder	2007-2012	C/D	•	•,RA
Endeavor (AWD)	2004-2006	C/D	•	
Endeavor (AWD)	2007-2008	C/D	•	•,RA
Endeavor (AWD)	2010-2011	C/D	•	•,RA
Endeavor (FWD)	2004-2006	C/D	•	
Endeavor (FWD)	2007-2008	C/D	•	•,RA
Endeavor (FWD)	2010-2011	C/D	•	•,RA
Expo	1992-1996	C/D	•	
Expo (AWD)	1992-1996	C/D	•	
Expo LRV	1992-1996	C/D	•	
Expo LRV (AWD)	1992-1993	C/D	•	
Galant	1985-1987	C		
Galant	1989-2005	C/D	•	
Galant	2006-2012	C/D	•	•,RA
Lancer	2002-2007	C/D	•	
Lancer	2008-2008	C/D		•
Lancer	2010-2017	C/D		•,RA
Lancer (AWD)	2012-2017	C/D		•,RA
Lancer EVO	2008-2008	C/D	•	•
Lancer EVO	2010-2015	C/D	•	•
Lancer Ralliart	2009-2015	C/D	•	•
Lancer Sportback	2004-2005	C/D	•	
Lancer Sportback	2010-2017	C/D		•,RA
Lancer Sportback Ralliart	2009-2011	C/D	•	•
Mirage	1989-2002	C/D	•	
Mirage	2014-2018	C/D		•,RA
Mirage G4	2017-2018	C/D		•,RA
Montero	1994-2000	C		
Montero	2001-2006	C/D	•	
Montero Sport (4WD)	1997-1998	C		
Montero Sport (4WD)	1999-2004	C/D	•	
Montero Sport (RWD)	1997-1998	C		
Montero Sport (RWD)	1999-2004	C/D	•	
Outlander (AWD)	2003-2006	C/D	•	
Outlander (AWD)	2007-2018	C/D		•,RA
Outlander (FWD)	2003-2006	C/D	•	
Outlander (FWD)	2007-2018	C/D		•,RA
Outlander Sport (AWD)	2011-2018	C/D		•,RA
Outlander Sport (FWD)	2011-2018	C/D		•,RA
Precis	1990-1994	C/D	•	
Raider (4WD)	2006-2009	C/D	•	•

Auto Transmission

MITSUBISHI				
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Raider (RWD)	2006-2009	C/D	•	•
RVR (AWD)	2011-2018	C/D		•,RA
RVR (FWD)	2011-2018	C/D		•,RA
Sigma	1989-1990	C/D	•	
Sigma Galant	1988-1988	C		

Antilock Brakes

MITSUBISHI				
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Outlander (FWD)	2007-2009	C/D	•	•,BS
Outlander (FWD)	2010-2011	C/D	•	•,S
Outlander (FWD)	2014-2018	C/D	•	•,BS
Outlander PHEV	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,BS
Outlander Sport (AWD)	2011-2011	C/D	•	•,S
Outlander Sport (AWD)	2014-2018	C/D	•	•,BS
Outlander Sport (FWD)	2011-2011	C/D	•	•,S
Outlander Sport (FWD)	2014-2018	C/D	•	•,BS
Raider (4WD)	2006-2009	C/D	•	•,BB
Raider (RWD)	2006-2009	C/D	•	•,BB
RVR (AWD)	2014-2018	C/D	•	•,BS
RVR (FWD)	2014-2018	C/D	•	•,BS
Sigma	1989-1990			
Sigma Galant	1988-1988			
Starion	1983-1989			
Truck	1991-1996	C		
3000GT	1996-1999	C		
3000GT Spyder	1996-1998	C		
3000GT VR-4	1996-1999	C		
3000GT VR-4 SPY	1996-1998	C		
Diamante	1992-1994	C		
Diamante	1996-1996	C		
Diamante	1997-2004	C/D	•	
Diamante Sedan	1995-1995	C		
Diamante Wagon	1993-1995	C		
Eclipse	1991-1991			
Eclipse	1995-1999	C		
Eclipse	2000-2012	C/D	•	•,S
Eclipse Cross (AWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,BS
Eclipse Cross (FWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,BS
Eclipse GSX	1995-1999	C		
Eclipse Spyder	1996-1999	C		
Eclipse Spyder	2001-2005	C/D	•	
Eclipse Spyder	2007-2012	C/D	•	•,S
Endeavor (AWD)	2004-2008	C/D	•	•,S
Endeavor (AWD)	2010-2011	C/D	•	•,S
Endeavor (FWD)	2004-2008	C/D	•	•,S
Endeavor (FWD)	2010-2011	C/D	•	•,S
Expo	1996-1996	C		
Expo (AWD)	1995-1996	C		
Expo LRV	1996-1996	C		
Galant	1989-1991			
Galant	1994-1998	C		
Galant	1999-2012	C/D	•	•,S
i-MiEV	2012-2017	C/D	•	•,BS
Lancer	2002-2007	C/D	•	
Lancer	2008-2009	C/D	•	•,BS
Lancer	2010-2017	C/D	•	•,BS,S
Lancer EVO	2003-2006	C/D	•	
Lancer EVO	2008-2008	C/D	•	•,S
Lancer EVO	2010-2015	C/D	•	•,S
Lancer Ralliart	2009-2011	C/D	•	•,S
Lancer Sportback	2004-2005	C/D	•	
Lancer Sportback	2009-2009	C/D	•	•,BS
Lancer Sportback	2010-2011	C/D	•	•,S

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Antilock Brakes

MITSUBISHI				
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Lancer Sportback	2009-2011	C/D	•	•,S
Ralliart				
Mirage	1993-1996	C		
Mirage	1997-2002	C/D	•	
Mirage	2014-2018	C/D	•	•,S
Mirage G4	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,S
Montero	1992-2000	C		
Montero	2001-2006	C/D	•	
Montero Sport (4WD)	1997-2004	C/D	•	
Montero Sport (RWD)	1997-2004	C/D	•	
Outlander (AWD)	2003-2006	C/D	•	
Outlander (AWD)	2007-2009	C/D	•	•,BS
Outlander (AWD)	2010-2011	C/D	•	•,S
Outlander (AWD)	2014-2018	C/D	•	•,BS
Outlander (FWD)	2003-2006	C/D	•	

Airbag

MITSUBISHI				
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
3000GT	1991-1999	C/D		
3000GT Spyder	1995-1998	C/D		
3000GT VR-4	1991-1999	C/D		
3000GT VR-4 SPY	1995-1998	C/D		
Diamante	1992-1994	C/D		
Diamante	1996-2004	C/D		
Diamante Sedan	1995-1995	C/D		
Diamante Wagon	1993-1995	C/D		
Eclipse	1995-2005	C/D		
Eclipse	2006-2012	C/D	•	•
Eclipse Cross (AWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•
Eclipse Cross (FWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•
Eclipse GSX	1995-1999	C/D		
Eclipse Spyder	1996-1999	C/D		
Eclipse Spyder	2001-2005	C/D		
Eclipse Spyder	2007-2012	C/D	•	•
Endeavor (AWD)	2004-2004	C/D		
Endeavor (AWD)	2005-2008	C/D	•	•
Endeavor (AWD)	2010-2011	C/D	•	•
Endeavor (FWD)	2004-2004	C/D		
Endeavor (FWD)	2005-2008	C/D	•	•
Endeavor (FWD)	2010-2011	C/D	•	•
Expo	1994-1996	C/D		
Expo (AWD)	1994-1996	C/D		
Expo LRV	1994-1996	C/D		
Galant	1994-2003	C/D		
Galant	2004-2004	C/D	•	
Galant	2005-2012	C/D	•	•
i-MiEV	2012-2017	C/D	•	
Lancer	2002-2005	C/D		
Lancer	2006-2007	C/D	•	•
Lancer	2008-2017	C/D	•	
Lancer (AWD)	2012-2017	C/D	•	
Lancer EVO	2003-2006	C/D		
Lancer EVO	2008-2008	C/D	•	
Lancer EVO	2010-2015	C/D	•	
Lancer Ralliart	2009-2015	C/D	•	
Lancer Sportback	2004-2005	C/D		
Lancer Sportback	2009-2017	C/D	•	
Lancer Sportback	2009-2011	C/D	•	
Ralliart				
Mirage	1994-2002	C/D		
Mirage	2014-2018	C/D	•	•
Mirage G4	2017-2018	C/D	•	•
Montero	1994-2006	C/D		
Montero Sport (4WD)	1997-2004	C/D		
Montero Sport (RWD)	1997-2004	C/D		
Outlander (AWD)	2003-2004	C/D		
Outlander (AWD)	2005-2006	C/D	•	•
Outlander (AWD)	2007-2013	C/D	•	
Outlander (AWD)	2014-2018	C/D	•	•
Outlander (FWD)	2003-2004	C/D		
Outlander (FWD)	2005-2006	C/D	•	•
Outlander (FWD)	2007-2013	C/D	•	
Outlander (FWD)	2014-2018	C/D	•	•
Outlander PHEV	2018-2018	C/D	•	•

Airbag

MITSUBISHI				
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Outlander Sport (AWD)	2011-2018	C/D	•	•
Outlander Sport (FWD)	2011-2018	C/D	•	•
Raider (4WD)	2006-2009	C/D	•	
Raider (RWD)	2006-2009	C/D	•	
RVR (AWD)	2011-2018	C/D	•	•
RVR (FWD)	2011-2018	C/D	•	•
Sigma	1990-1990	C/D		

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Instrument Panel

MITSUBISHI			
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests
Raider (4WD)	2006-2009	C/D	•
Raider (RWD)	2006-2009	C/D	•

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

MITSUBISHI					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Lancer EVO	2003-2006	C/D	•		Active Center Differential
Lancer EVO	2008-2008	C/D		•	Active Center Differential
Lancer EVO	2010-2015	C/D		•	Active Center Differential
Lancer Ralliart	2009-2015	C/D		•	Active Center Differential
Lancer Sportback Ralliart	2009-2011	C/D		•	Active Center Differential
Eclipse Cross (AWD)	2018-2018	C/D			Adaptive Cruise Control / Forward Collision Mitigation
Eclipse Cross (FWD)	2018-2018	C/D			Adaptive Cruise Control / Forward Collision Mitigation
Outlander (AWD)	2014-2018	C/D		•	Adaptive Cruise Control / Forward Collision Mitigation
Outlander (FWD)	2014-2018	C/D		•	Adaptive Cruise Control / Forward Collision Mitigation
Outlander PHEV	2018-2018	C/D		•	Adaptive Cruise Control / Forward Collision Mitigation
3000GT	1999-1999	C/D	•		Air Conditioner
Diamante	1999-2004	C/D	•		Air Conditioner
Eclipse	2006-2012	C/D	•		Air Conditioner
Eclipse Cross (AWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioner
Eclipse Cross (FWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioner
Eclipse Spyder	2007-2012	C/D	•		Air Conditioner
Endeavor (AWD)	2004-2008	C/D	•		Air Conditioner
Endeavor (AWD)	2010-2011	C/D	•		Air Conditioner
Endeavor (FWD)	2004-2008	C/D	•		Air Conditioner
Endeavor (FWD)	2010-2011	C/D	•		Air Conditioner
Galant	2004-2012	C/D	•		Air Conditioner
i-MiEV	2012-2017	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioner
Lancer	2008-2017	C/D	•		Air Conditioner
Lancer (AWD)	2012-2017	C/D	•		Air Conditioner
Lancer EVO	2008-2008	C/D	•		Air Conditioner
Lancer EVO	2010-2015	C/D	•		Air Conditioner
Lancer Ralliart	2009-2015	C/D	•		Air Conditioner
Lancer Sportback	2009-2017	C/D	•		Air Conditioner
Lancer Sportback Ralliart	2009-2011	C/D	•		Air Conditioner
Mirage	2014-2018	C/D	•		Air Conditioner
Mirage G4	2017-2018	C/D	•		Air Conditioner
Montero	2001-2006	C/D	•		Air Conditioner
Outlander (AWD)	2006-2016	C/D	•		Air Conditioner
Outlander (AWD)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioner
Outlander (FWD)	2006-2016	C/D	•		Air Conditioner
Outlander (FWD)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioner
Outlander PHEV	2018-2018	C/D	•		Air Conditioner
Outlander Sport (AWD)	2011-2018	C/D	•		Air Conditioner
Outlander Sport (FWD)	2011-2018	C/D	•		Air Conditioner
RVR (AWD)	2011-2018	C/D	•		Air Conditioner
RVR (FWD)	2011-2018	C/D	•		Air Conditioner
Outlander (AWD)	2010-2013	C/D		•	All Wheel Control (AWC)
Eclipse Cross (AWD)	2018-2018	C/D		•	All Wheel Drive Control
Outlander (AWD)	2014-2018	C/D		•	All Wheel Drive Control
Eclipse Cross (AWD)	2018-2018	C			Audio
Eclipse Cross (FWD)	2018-2018	C			Audio
Lancer	2008-2013	C/D			Audio
Lancer (AWD)	2012-2013	C/D			Audio
Lancer EVO	2008-2008	C/D			Audio
Lancer EVO	2010-2013	C/D			Audio
Lancer Ralliart	2009-2013	C/D			Audio
Lancer Sportback	2009-2013	C/D			Audio
Lancer Sportback Ralliart	2009-2011	C/D			Audio
Outlander (AWD)	2007-2013	C/D			Audio
Outlander (FWD)	2007-2013	C/D			Audio
Outlander PHEV	2018-2018	C			Audio

Other

MITSUBISHI					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Outlander Sport (AWD)	2011-2013	C/D			Audio
Outlander Sport (AWD)	2018-2018	C			Audio
Outlander Sport (FWD)	2011-2013	C/D			Audio
Outlander Sport (FWD)	2018-2018	C			Audio
RVR (AWD)	2011-2013	C/D			Audio
RVR (AWD)	2018-2018	C			Audio
RVR (FWD)	2011-2013	C/D			Audio
RVR (FWD)	2018-2018	C			Audio
Eclipse Cross (FWD)	2018-2018	C		•,S	Steering Angle Sensor
Eclipse Spyder	2008-2012	C		•,S	Steering Angle Sensor
Endeavor (AWD)	2005-2008	C		•,S	Steering Angle Sensor
Endeavor (AWD)	2010-2011	C		•,S	Steering Angle Sensor
Endeavor (FWD)	2010-2011	C		•,S	Steering Angle Sensor
Galant	2008-2012	C		•,S	Steering Angle Sensor
i-MiEV	2012-2017	C		•,S	Steering Angle Sensor
Lancer	2008-2017	C		•,S	Steering Angle Sensor
Lancer (AWD)	2012-2017	C		•,S	Steering Angle Sensor
Lancer EVO	2008-2008	C		•,S	Steering Angle Sensor
Lancer EVO	2010-2015	C		•,S	Steering Angle Sensor
Lancer Ralliart	2009-2015	C		•,S	Steering Angle Sensor
Lancer Sportback	2009-2017	C		•,S	Steering Angle Sensor
Lancer Sportback Ralliart	2009-2011	C		•,S	Steering Angle Sensor
Mirage	2014-2018	C		•,S	Steering Angle Sensor
Mirage G4	2017-2018	C		•,S	Steering Angle Sensor
Outlander (AWD)	2007-2018	C		•,S	Steering Angle Sensor
Outlander (FWD)	2007-2018	C		•,S	Steering Angle Sensor
Outlander PHEV	2018-2018	C		•,S	Steering Angle Sensor
Lancer	2008-2017	C/D		•	Electronic Time and Alarm Control
Lancer (AWD)	2012-2017	C/D		•	Electronic Time and Alarm Control
Lancer EVO	2008-2008	C/D		•	Electronic Time and Alarm Control
Lancer EVO	2010-2015	C/D		•	Electronic Time and Alarm Control
Lancer Ralliart	2009-2015	C/D		•	Electronic Time and Alarm Control
Lancer Sportback	2009-2017	C/D		•	Electronic Time and Alarm Control
Lancer Sportback Ralliart	2009-2011	C/D		•	Electronic Time and Alarm Control
Mirage	2014-2018	C/D		•	Electronic Time and Alarm Control
Mirage G4	2017-2018	C/D		•	Electronic Time and Alarm Control
Outlander (AWD)	2007-2013	C/D		•	Electronic Time and Alarm Control
Outlander (AWD)	2014-2018	C/D	•	•	Electronic Time and Alarm Control
Outlander (FWD)	2007-2013	C/D		•	Electronic Time and Alarm Control
Outlander (FWD)	2014-2018	C/D	•	•	Electronic Time and Alarm Control
Outlander PHEV	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Electronic Time and Alarm Control
Outlander Sport (AWD)	2011-2018	C/D		•	Electronic Time and Alarm Control
Outlander Sport (FWD)	2011-2018	C/D		•	Electronic Time and Alarm Control
RVR (AWD)	2011-2018	C/D		•	Electronic Time and Alarm Control
RVR (FWD)	2011-2018	C/D		•	Electronic Time and Alarm Control
Outlander (AWD)	2014-2018	C/D	•	•,KC	F.A.S.T./IMMO/Keyless
Outlander PHEV	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,KC	F.A.S.T./IMMO/Keyless
Eclipse Cross (AWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Forward Collision Mitigation / Lane Departure Warning / Automatic High Beam
Eclipse Cross (FWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Forward Collision Mitigation / Lane Departure Warning / Automatic High Beam
Outlander (AWD)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Forward Collision Mitigation / Lane Departure Warning / Automatic High Beam
Outlander (FWD)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Forward Collision Mitigation / Lane Departure Warning / Automatic High Beam
Outlander PHEV	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Forward Collision Mitigation / Lane Departure Warning / Automatic High Beam

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

MITSUBISHI					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Outlander Sport (AWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Forward Collision Mitigation / Lane Departure Warning / Automatic High Beam
Outlander Sport (FWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Forward Collision Mitigation / Lane Departure Warning / Automatic High Beam
RVR (AWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Forward Collision Mitigation / Lane Departure Warning / Automatic High Beam
RVR (FWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Forward Collision Mitigation / Lane Departure Warning / Automatic High Beam
Lancer (AWD)	2012-2017	C/D		•	Four Wheel Drive
Outlander (AWD)	2007-2013	C/D		•	Four Wheel Drive
Outlander Sport (AWD)	2011-2018	C/D		•	Four Wheel Drive
RVR (AWD)	2011-2018	C/D		•	Four Wheel Drive
Outlander (AWD)	2010-2013	C/D		•	Four Wheel Drive (4WD)
Eclipse Cross (AWD)	2018-2018	C/D			Gateway
Eclipse Cross (FWD)	2018-2018	C/D			Gateway
Outlander (AWD)	2017-2018	C/D			Gateway
Outlander (FWD)	2017-2018	C/D			Gateway
Outlander PHEV	2018-2018	C/D			Gateway
Outlander PHEV	2018-2018	C/D	•		Generator Control Unit
Lancer	2008-2010	C/D	•		Hands Free Module
Lancer EVO	2008-2008	C/D	•		Hands Free Module
Lancer EVO	2010-2010	C/D	•		Hands Free Module
Lancer Ralliart	2009-2010	C/D	•		Hands Free Module
Lancer Sportback	2009-2010	C/D	•		Hands Free Module
Lancer Sportback Ralliart	2009-2010	C/D	•		Hands Free Module
Outlander (AWD)	2007-2010	C/D	•		Hands Free Module
Outlander (FWD)	2007-2010	C/D	•		Hands Free Module
Eclipse Cross (AWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•		Head Up Display
Eclipse Cross (FWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•		Head Up Display
Raider (4WD)	2006-2009	C/D	•		Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC)
Raider (RWD)	2006-2009	C/D	•		Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC)
Montero	2001-2006	C/D	•		Hydraulic Brake Booster
Lancer	2008-2008	C/D		•,KC	IMMO/Keyless
Lancer	2010-2017	C/D		•,KC	IMMO/Keyless
Lancer EVO	2010-2010	C/D		•,KC	IMMO/Keyless
Lancer Ralliart	2010-2010	C/D		•,KC	IMMO/Keyless
Lancer Sportback	2010-2010	C/D		•,KC	IMMO/Keyless
Lancer Sportback Ralliart	2010-2010	C/D		•,KC	IMMO/Keyless
Mirage	2014-2014	C/D		•,KC	IMMO/Keyless
Outlander (AWD)	2014-2016	C/D		•,KC	IMMO/Keyless
Outlander (FWD)	2014-2016	C/D		•,KC	IMMO/Keyless
Diamante	2001-2004	C/D		•,KC	Immobilizer
Eclipse	2000-2012	C/D		•,KC	Immobilizer
Eclipse Spyder	2001-2005	C/D		•,KC	Immobilizer
Eclipse Spyder	2007-2012	C/D		•,KC	Immobilizer
Endeavor (AWD)	2004-2008	C/D		•,KC	Immobilizer
Raider (4WD)	2006-2009	C/D	•		Wireless Control Module (WCM)
Raider (RWD)	2006-2009	C/D	•		Wireless Control Module (WCM)
Lancer	2008-2013	C/D			Audio Navi Display
Lancer (AWD)	2012-2013	C/D			Audio Navi Display
Lancer EVO	2008-2008	C/D			Audio Navi Display
Lancer EVO	2010-2015	C/D			Audio Navi Display
Lancer Ralliart	2009-2013	C/D			Audio Navi Display
Lancer Sportback	2009-2013	C/D			Audio Navi Display
Lancer Sportback Ralliart	2009-2011	C/D			Audio Navi Display
Outlander (AWD)	2007-2018	C/D			Audio Navi Display
Outlander (FWD)	2007-2018	C/D			Audio Navi Display

Other

MITSUBISHI					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Outlander Sport (AWD)	2011-2013	C/D			Audio Navi Display
Outlander Sport (FWD)	2011-2013	C/D			Audio Navi Display
RVR (AWD)	2011-2013	C/D			Audio Navi Display
RVR (FWD)	2011-2013	C/D			Audio Navi Display
i-MiEV	2012-2017	C/D	•	•	Battery Management Unit
Outlander PHEV	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Battery Management Unit - Master
Outlander PHEV	2018-2018	C/D			Battery Management Unit - Slave
Eclipse Cross (AWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Blind Spot Warning - Master
Eclipse Cross (FWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Blind Spot Warning - Master
Endeavor (AWD)	2010-2011	C/D		•,KC	Immobilizer
Endeavor (FWD)	2004-2008	C/D		•,KC	Immobilizer
Endeavor (FWD)	2010-2011	C/D		•,KC	Immobilizer
Galant	2000-2012	C/D		•,KC	Immobilizer
i-MiEV	2012-2017	C/D		•,KC	Immobilizer
Lancer	2003-2006	C/D		•,KC	Immobilizer
Lancer EVO	2003-2006	C/D		•,KC	Immobilizer
Montero	2001-2006	C/D		•,KC	Immobilizer
Montero Sport (4WD)	2000-2001	C/D		•,KC	Immobilizer
Montero Sport (4WD)	2003-2004	C/D		•,KC	Immobilizer
Montero Sport (RWD)	2000-2001	C/D		•,KC	Immobilizer
Montero Sport (RWD)	2003-2004	C/D		•,KC	Immobilizer
Outlander (AWD)	2004-2006	C/D		•,KC	Immobilizer
Outlander (FWD)	2004-2006	C/D		•,KC	Immobilizer
Outlander (AWD)	2014-2016	C/D	•	•	Lane Keep
Outlander (FWD)	2014-2016	C/D	•	•	Lane Keep
Eclipse	2006-2012	C/D	•		Meter
Eclipse Cross (AWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Meter
Eclipse Cross (FWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Meter
Eclipse Spyder	2007-2012	C/D	•		Meter
Endeavor (AWD)	2005-2008	C/D	•		Meter
Endeavor (AWD)	2010-2011	C/D	•		Meter
Endeavor (FWD)	2005-2008	C/D	•		Meter
Endeavor (FWD)	2010-2011	C/D	•		Meter
Galant	2004-2012	C/D	•		Meter
i-MiEV	2012-2017	C/D	•	•	Meter
Lancer	2008-2009	C/D	•	•	Meter
Lancer	2011-2011	C/D	•	•	Meter
Lancer	2012-2017	C/D	•		Meter
Lancer (AWD)	2012-2017	C/D	•		Meter
Lancer EVO	2008-2008	C/D	•	•	Meter
Lancer EVO	2011-2011	C/D	•	•	Meter
Lancer EVO	2012-2015	C/D	•		Meter
Lancer Ralliart	2009-2009	C/D	•	•	Meter
Lancer Ralliart	2011-2011	C/D	•	•	Meter
Lancer Ralliart	2012-2015	C/D	•		Meter
Outlander (AWD)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Blind Spot Warning - Master
Outlander (FWD)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Blind Spot Warning - Master
Outlander PHEV	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Blind Spot Warning - Master
Eclipse Cross (AWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Blind Spot Warning - Slave
Eclipse Cross (FWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Blind Spot Warning - Slave
Outlander (AWD)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Blind Spot Warning - Slave
Outlander (FWD)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Blind Spot Warning - Slave
Outlander PHEV	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Blind Spot Warning - Slave
i-MiEV	2012-2017	C/D		•	Cell Monitoring Unit 1
Outlander PHEV	2018-2018	C/D		•	Cell Monitoring Unit 1
i-MiEV	2012-2017	C/D		•	Cell Monitoring Unit 10

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		



Other

MITSUBISHI					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Outlander PHEV	2018-2018	C/D		•	Cell Monitoring Unit 10
i-MiEV	2012-2017	C/D		•	Cell Monitoring Unit 11
Outlander PHEV	2018-2018	C/D		•	Cell Monitoring Unit 11
i-MiEV	2012-2017	C/D		•	Cell Monitoring Unit 12
i-MiEV	2012-2017	C/D		•	Cell Monitoring Unit 2
Outlander PHEV	2018-2018	C/D		•	Cell Monitoring Unit 2
i-MiEV	2012-2017	C/D		•	Cell Monitoring Unit 3
Outlander PHEV	2018-2018	C/D		•	Cell Monitoring Unit 3
i-MiEV	2012-2017	C/D		•	Cell Monitoring Unit 4
Outlander PHEV	2018-2018	C/D		•	Cell Monitoring Unit 4
i-MiEV	2012-2017	C/D		•	Cell Monitoring Unit 5
Outlander PHEV	2018-2018	C/D		•	Cell Monitoring Unit 5
i-MiEV	2012-2017	C/D		•	Cell Monitoring Unit 6
i-MiEV	2012-2017	C/D		•	Cell Monitoring Unit 7
Outlander PHEV	2018-2018	C/D		•	Cell Monitoring Unit 7
i-MiEV	2012-2017	C/D		•	Cell Monitoring Unit 8
Outlander PHEV	2018-2018	C/D		•	Cell Monitoring Unit 8
i-MiEV	2012-2017	C/D		•	Cell Monitoring Unit 9
Outlander PHEV	2018-2018	C/D		•	Cell Monitoring Unit 9
Raider (4WD)	2006-2009	C/D	•		Central Gateway (FCM)
Raider (RWD)	2006-2009	C/D	•		Central Gateway (FCM)
Raider (4WD)	2006-2009	D			Codes Overview
Raider (RWD)	2006-2009	D			Codes Overview
Outlander PHEV	2018-2018	C/D			Compressor
i-MiEV	2012-2017	C/D	•	•	Compressor And Heater
Outlander (AWD)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Corner Sensor / Sonar
Lancer Sportback	2009-2009	C/D	•	•	Meter
Lancer Sportback	2011-2011	C/D	•	•	Meter
Lancer Sportback	2012-2017	C/D	•		Meter
Lancer Sportback Ralliart	2009-2009	C/D	•	•	Meter
Lancer Sportback Ralliart	2011-2011	C/D	•	•	Meter
Mirage	2014-2018	C/D	•	•	Meter
Mirage G4	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Meter
Outlander (AWD)	2007-2009	C/D	•	•	Meter
Outlander (AWD)	2011-2011	C/D	•	•	Meter
Outlander (AWD)	2012-2013	C/D	•		Meter
Outlander (AWD)	2014-2018	C/D	•	•	Meter
Outlander (FWD)	2007-2009	C/D	•		Meter
Outlander (FWD)	2011-2011	C/D	•	•	Meter
Outlander (FWD)	2012-2013	C/D	•		Meter
Outlander (FWD)	2014-2018	C/D	•	•	Meter
Outlander PHEV	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Meter
Outlander Sport (AWD)	2011-2011	C/D	•	•	Meter
Outlander Sport (AWD)	2012-2014	C/D	•		Meter
Outlander Sport (AWD)	2015-2015	C/D	•	•	Meter
Outlander Sport (AWD)	2016-2018	C/D	•		Meter
Outlander Sport (FWD)	2011-2011	C/D	•	•	Meter
Outlander Sport (FWD)	2012-2014	C/D	•		Meter
Outlander Sport (FWD)	2015-2015	C/D	•	•	Meter
Outlander Sport (FWD)	2016-2018	C/D	•		Meter
RVR (AWD)	2011-2014	C/D	•		Meter
RVR (AWD)	2015-2015	C/D	•	•	Meter
RVR (AWD)	2016-2018	C/D	•		Meter
RVR (FWD)	2011-2014	C/D	•		Meter
RVR (FWD)	2015-2015	C/D	•	•	Meter
RVR (FWD)	2016-2018	C/D	•		Meter

Other

MITSUBISHI					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Eclipse Cross (AWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Multi-Around Monitor
Eclipse Cross (FWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Multi-Around Monitor
Outlander (AWD)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Multi-Around Monitor
Outlander (FWD)	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Multi-Around Monitor
Outlander PHEV	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Multi-Around Monitor
Eclipse Cross (AWD)	2018-2018	C/D			Occupant Classification Module
Eclipse Cross (FWD)	2018-2018	C/D			Occupant Classification Module
i-MiEV	2012-2017	C/D			Occupant Classification Module
Lancer	2008-2017	C/D		•	Occupant Classification Module
Lancer (AWD)	2012-2017	C/D		•	Occupant Classification Module
Lancer EVO	2008-2008	C/D		•	Occupant Classification Module
Lancer EVO	2010-2015	C/D		•	Occupant Classification Module
Lancer Ralliart	2009-2015	C/D		•	Occupant Classification Module
Lancer Sportback	2009-2017	C/D		•	Occupant Classification Module
Lancer Sportback Ralliart	2009-2011	C/D		•	Occupant Classification Module
Mirage	2014-2018	C/D			Occupant Classification Module
Mirage G4	2017-2018	C/D			Occupant Classification Module
Outlander (AWD)	2007-2013	C/D		•	Occupant Classification Module
Outlander (FWD)	2007-2013	C/D		•	Occupant Classification Module
Outlander (FWD)	2014-2018	C/D			Occupant Classification Module
Outlander PHEV	2018-2018	C/D			Occupant Classification Module
Outlander Sport (AWD)	2011-2018	C/D		•	Occupant Classification Module
Outlander Sport (FWD)	2011-2018	C/D		•	Occupant Classification Module
RVR (AWD)	2011-2018	C/D		•	Occupant Classification Module
RVR (FWD)	2011-2018	C/D		•	Occupant Classification Module
Raider (4WD)	2006-2006	C/D	•		Occupant Classification Module (OCM)
Raider (RWD)	2006-2006	C/D	•		Occupant Classification Module (OCM)
i-MiEV	2012-2012	C			On Board Charger
i-MiEV	2013-2017	C/D			On Board Charger
Outlander PHEV	2018-2018	C/D			On Board Charger
Mirage	2014-2014	C/D	•	•	One Touch Start/Stop
Outlander (AWD)	2014-2018	C/D	•	•	One Touch Start/Stop
Outlander (FWD)	2014-2018	C/D	•	•	One Touch Start/Stop
Outlander PHEV	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	One Touch Start/Stop
Outlander Sport (AWD)	2011-2018	C/D	•	•	One Touch Start/Stop
Outlander Sport (FWD)	2011-2018	C/D	•	•	One Touch Start/Stop
RVR (AWD)	2011-2018	C/D	•	•	One Touch Start/Stop
RVR (FWD)	2011-2018	C/D	•	•	One Touch Start/Stop
Outlander (FWD)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Corner Sensor / Sonar
Outlander PHEV	2018-2018	C/D	•		Corner Sensor / Sonar
Diamante	2000-2004	C/D			Cruise Control
Eclipse	2000-2012	C/D			Cruise Control
Eclipse Spyder	2001-2005	C/D			Cruise Control
Eclipse Spyder	2007-2012	C/D			Cruise Control
Endeavor (AWD)	2004-2008	C/D			Cruise Control
Endeavor (AWD)	2010-2011	C/D			Cruise Control
Endeavor (FWD)	2004-2008	C/D			Cruise Control
Endeavor (FWD)	2010-2011	C/D			Cruise Control
Galant	2000-2012	C/D			Cruise Control
Lancer	2002-2017	C/D			Cruise Control
Lancer (AWD)	2012-2017	C/D			Cruise Control
Lancer EVO	2003-2006	C/D			Cruise Control
Lancer EVO	2008-2008	C/D			Cruise Control
Lancer EVO	2010-2015	C/D			Cruise Control
Lancer Ralliart	2009-2015	C/D			Cruise Control

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		



Other

MITSUBISHI					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Lancer Sportback	2009-2017	C/D			Cruise Control
Lancer Sportback Ralliart	2009-2011	C/D			Cruise Control
Mirage	2000-2002	C/D			Cruise Control
Montero	2000-2006	C/D			Cruise Control
Montero Sport (4WD)	2000-2004	C/D			Cruise Control
Montero Sport (RWD)	2000-2004	C/D			Cruise Control
Outlander (AWD)	2003-2018	C/D			Cruise Control
Outlander (FWD)	2003-2018	C/D			Cruise Control
Outlander Sport (AWD)	2011-2018	C/D			Cruise Control
Outlander Sport (FWD)	2011-2018	C/D			Cruise Control
RVR (AWD)	2011-2018	C/D			Cruise Control
RVR (FWD)	2011-2018	C/D			Cruise Control
i-MiEV	2013-2017	C/D			DC/DC Converter
Galant	2011-2012	C	•		Display
Outlander PHEV	2018-2018	C/D	•		Electric Heater
i-MiEV	2012-2017	C/D	•	•	Electric Motor Control Unit
Outlander PHEV	2018-2018	C/D			Electric Motor Control Unit - Front
Outlander PHEV	2018-2018	C/D		•	Electric Motor Control Unit - Rear
Eclipse Cross (AWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•		Electric Parking Brake
Eclipse Cross (FWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•		Electric Parking Brake
Outlander (AWD)	2017-2018	C/D	•		Electric Parking Brake
Outlander PHEV	2018-2018	C/D	•		Electric Parking Brake
Outlander PHEV	2018-2018	C/D			Electric Parking Lock
Eclipse Cross (AWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,S	Electric Power Steering
Eclipse Cross (FWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,S	Electric Power Steering
i-MiEV	2012-2017	C/D	•		Electric Power Steering
Lancer	2011-2017	C/D	•		Electric Power Steering
Lancer Sportback	2011-2017	C/D	•		Electric Power Steering
Lancer Sportback Ralliart	2011-2011	C/D	•		Electric Power Steering
Mirage	2014-2018	C/D	•		Electric Power Steering
Mirage G4	2017-2018	C/D	•		Electric Power Steering
Outlander (AWD)	2014-2015	C/D	•		Electric Power Steering
Outlander (AWD)	2016-2018	C/D	•	•,S	Electric Power Steering
Outlander (FWD)	2014-2015	C/D	•		Electric Power Steering
Outlander (FWD)	2016-2018	C/D	•	•,S	Electric Power Steering
Outlander PHEV	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,S	Electric Power Steering
Outlander Sport (AWD)	2011-2014	C/D	•		Electric Power Steering
Outlander Sport (AWD)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,S	Electric Power Steering
Outlander Sport (FWD)	2011-2014	C/D	•		Electric Power Steering
Outlander Sport (FWD)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,S	Electric Power Steering
RVR (AWD)	2011-2014	C/D	•		Electric Power Steering
RVR (AWD)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,S	Electric Power Steering
RVR (FWD)	2011-2014	C/D	•		Electric Power Steering
RVR (FWD)	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,S	Electric Power Steering
i-MiEV	2012-2017	C/D	•	•,BS	Electric Vehicle
Eclipse	2006-2012	C			Electronic Time and Alarm Control
Eclipse Cross (AWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Electronic Time and Alarm Control
Eclipse Cross (FWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Electronic Time and Alarm Control
Eclipse Spyder	2007-2012	C			Electronic Time and Alarm Control
Endeavor (AWD)	2007-2008	C			Electronic Time and Alarm Control
Endeavor (AWD)	2010-2011	C			Electronic Time and Alarm Control
Endeavor (FWD)	2007-2008	C			Electronic Time and Alarm Control
Endeavor (FWD)	2010-2011	C			Electronic Time and Alarm Control
Galant	2006-2012	C			Electronic Time and Alarm Control
i-MiEV	2012-2017	C/D		•,KC	Electronic Time and Alarm Control
Outlander Sport (AWD)	2011-2018	C		•,S	Steering Angle Sensor

Other

MITSUBISHI					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Outlander Sport (FWD)	2011-2018	C		•,S	Steering Angle Sensor
RVR (AWD)	2011-2018	C		•,S	Steering Angle Sensor
RVR (FWD)	2011-2018	C		•,S	Steering Angle Sensor
Eclipse Cross (AWD)	2018-2018	C/D			Sunroof
Eclipse Cross (FWD)	2018-2018	C/D			Sunroof
Lancer	2008-2017	C/D			Sunroof
Lancer (AWD)	2012-2017	C/D			Sunroof
Lancer EVO	2008-2008	C/D			Sunroof
Lancer EVO	2010-2015	C/D			Sunroof
Lancer Ralliart	2009-2015	C/D			Sunroof
Lancer Sportback	2009-2017	C/D			Sunroof
Lancer Sportback Ralliart	2009-2011	C/D			Sunroof
Outlander (AWD)	2007-2018	C/D			Sunroof
Outlander (FWD)	2007-2018	C/D			Sunroof
Outlander PHEV	2018-2018	C/D			Sunroof
Outlander Sport (AWD)	2011-2018	C/D			Sunroof
Outlander Sport (FWD)	2011-2018	C/D			Sunroof
RVR (AWD)	2011-2018	C/D			Sunroof
RVR (FWD)	2011-2018	C/D			Sunroof
Montero	2001-2006	C/D	•		Super Select 4WD
Eclipse Cross (AWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•		Telematics Control Module
Eclipse Cross (FWD)	2018-2018	C/D	•		Telematics Control Module
Eclipse	2007-2012	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Eclipse Spyder	2007-2012	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Endeavor (AWD)	2004-2006	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Endeavor (AWD)	2007-2008	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Endeavor (AWD)	2010-2011	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Endeavor (FWD)	2004-2006	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Endeavor (FWD)	2007-2008	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Endeavor (FWD)	2010-2011	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Galant	2007-2012	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
i-MiEV	2012-2017	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Lancer	2008-2017	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Lancer (AWD)	2012-2017	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Lancer EVO	2008-2008	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Lancer EVO	2010-2015	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Lancer Ralliart	2009-2015	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Lancer Sportback	2009-2017	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Lancer Sportback Ralliart	2009-2011	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Montero	2004-2006	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Outlander (AWD)	2007-2016	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Outlander (FWD)	2007-2013	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Outlander PHEV	2018-2018	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Outlander Sport (AWD)	2011-2018	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Outlander Sport (FWD)	2011-2018	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
RVR (AWD)	2011-2018	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
RVR (FWD)	2011-2018	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Eclipse Spyder	2007-2012	C/D	•		Topstack
Eclipse	2008-2012			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Eclipse Cross (AWD)	2018-2018			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Eclipse Cross (FWD)	2018-2018			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Eclipse Spyder	2008-2012			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Endeavor (AWD)	2005-2008			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Endeavor (AWD)	2010-2011			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Endeavor (FWD)	2010-2011			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Galant	2007-2012			•,S	Wheel Alignment

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

MITSUBISHI					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
i-MiEV	2012-2017			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Lancer	2008-2017			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Lancer (AWD)	2012-2017			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Lancer EVO	2008-2008			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Lancer EVO	2010-2015			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Lancer Ralliart	2009-2015			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Lancer Sportback	2009-2017			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Lancer Sportback Ralliart	2009-2011			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Mirage	2014-2018			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Mirage G4	2017-2018			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Montero	2003-2006			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Outlander (AWD)	2007-2018			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Outlander (FWD)	2007-2018			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Outlander PHEV	2018-2018			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Outlander Sport (AWD)	2011-2018			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Outlander Sport (FWD)	2011-2018			•,S	Wheel Alignment
RVR (AWD)	2011-2018			•,S	Wheel Alignment
RVR (FWD)	2011-2018			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Outlander PHEV	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Plug-in Hybrid Electric Vehicle
Outlander (AWD)	2014-2018	C/D	•		Power Gate
Outlander (FWD)	2014-2018	C/D	•		Power Gate
Outlander PHEV	2018-2018	C/D	•		Power Gate
Eclipse Cross (AWD)	2018-2018	C/D			Rain Light Sensor
Eclipse Cross (FWD)	2018-2018	C/D			Rain Light Sensor
Lancer	2008-2017	C/D		•,RS	Rain Light Sensor
Lancer (AWD)	2012-2017	C/D		•,RS	Rain Light Sensor
Lancer EVO	2008-2008	C/D		•,RS	Rain Light Sensor
Lancer EVO	2010-2015	C/D		•,RS	Rain Light Sensor
Lancer Ralliart	2009-2015	C/D		•,RS	Rain Light Sensor
Lancer Sportback	2009-2017	C/D		•,RS	Rain Light Sensor
Lancer Sportback Ralliart	2009-2011	C/D		•,RS	Rain Light Sensor
Outlander (AWD)	2007-2018	C/D		•,RS	Rain Light Sensor
Outlander (FWD)	2007-2018	C/D		•,RS	Rain Light Sensor
Outlander PHEV	2018-2018	C/D		•,RS	Rain Light Sensor
Outlander Sport (AWD)	2011-2018	C/D		•,RS	Rain Light Sensor
Outlander Sport (FWD)	2011-2018	C/D		•,RS	Rain Light Sensor
RVR (AWD)	2011-2018	C/D		•,RS	Rain Light Sensor
RVR (FWD)	2011-2018	C/D		•,RS	Rain Light Sensor
i-MiEV	2012-2017	C/D	•	•	Remote System
Outlander PHEV	2018-2018	C/D	•		Remote System
Lancer	2008-2016	C/D			Satellite Radio
Lancer (AWD)	2012-2014	C/D			Satellite Radio
Lancer EVO	2008-2008	C/D			Satellite Radio
Lancer EVO	2010-2014	C/D			Satellite Radio
Lancer Ralliart	2009-2014	C/D			Satellite Radio
Lancer Sportback	2009-2015	C/D			Satellite Radio
Lancer Sportback Ralliart	2009-2011	C/D			Satellite Radio
Outlander (AWD)	2007-2013	C/D			Satellite Radio
Outlander (FWD)	2007-2013	C/D			Satellite Radio
Outlander Sport (AWD)	2011-2013	C/D			Satellite Radio
Outlander Sport (FWD)	2011-2013	C/D			Satellite Radio
RVR (AWD)	2011-2013	C/D			Satellite Radio
RVR (FWD)	2011-2013	C/D			Satellite Radio
Eclipse Cross (AWD)	2018-2018	C/D			Security Alarm
Eclipse Cross (FWD)	2018-2018	C/D			Security Alarm
Outlander (AWD)	2014-2018	C/D			Security Alarm

Other

MITSUBISHI					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Outlander (FWD)	2014-2018	C/D			Security Alarm
Outlander PHEV	2018-2018	C/D			Security Alarm
Eclipse Cross (AWD)	2018-2018			•	Service Interval Reset
Eclipse Cross (FWD)	2018-2018			•	Service Interval Reset
i-MiEV	2012-2017			•	Service Interval Reset
Lancer	2008-2009			•	Service Interval Reset
Lancer	2011-2017			•	Service Interval Reset
Lancer (AWD)	2012-2017			•	Service Interval Reset
Lancer EVO	2008-2008			•	Service Interval Reset
Lancer EVO	2011-2015			•	Service Interval Reset
Lancer Ralliart	2009-2009			•	Service Interval Reset
Lancer Ralliart	2011-2015			•	Service Interval Reset
Lancer Sportback	2009-2009			•	Service Interval Reset
Lancer Sportback	2011-2017			•	Service Interval Reset
Lancer Sportback Ralliart	2009-2009			•	Service Interval Reset
Lancer Sportback Ralliart	2011-2011			•	Service Interval Reset
Mirage	2014-2018			•	Service Interval Reset
Mirage G4	2017-2018			•	Service Interval Reset
Outlander (AWD)	2007-2009			•	Service Interval Reset
Outlander (AWD)	2011-2018			•	Service Interval Reset
Outlander (FWD)	2007-2009			•	Service Interval Reset
Outlander (FWD)	2011-2018			•	Service Interval Reset
Outlander PHEV	2018-2018			•	Service Interval Reset
Outlander Sport (AWD)	2011-2018			•	Service Interval Reset
Outlander Sport (FWD)	2011-2018			•	Service Interval Reset
RVR (AWD)	2011-2018			•	Service Interval Reset
RVR (FWD)	2011-2018			•	Service Interval Reset
Lancer	2010-2010	C/D	•		Shift Lever
Lancer EVO	2008-2008	C/D	•		Shift Lever
Lancer EVO	2010-2015	C/D	•		Shift Lever
Lancer Ralliart	2009-2015	C/D	•		Shift Lever
Lancer Sportback Ralliart	2009-2011	C/D	•		Shift Lever
Diamante	2001-2004	C/D	•		Smart Wiring
Eclipse	2008-2012	C		•,S	Steering Angle Sensor
Eclipse Cross (AWD)	2018-2018	C		•,S	Steering Angle Sensor

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Engine Management Applications

NISSAN						
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
200SX	1984-1985	CA20E	2.0L L4 MFI	C		
200SX	1984-1986	CA18ET	1.8L L4-T MFI	C		
200SX	1986-1988	CA20E	2.0L L4 MFI	C		•
200SX	1987-1988	CA18ET	1.8L L4-T MFI	C		•
200SX	1987-1988	VG30E	3.0L V6 MFI	C		•
200SX	1996-1998	GA16DE	1.6L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•
200SX	1996-1998	SR20DE	2.0L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•
240SX	1989-1990	KA24E	2.4L L4 MFI	C		•
240SX	1991-1995	KA24DE	2.4L L4 MFI	C/D		
240SX	1996-1998	KA24DE	2.4L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•
300ZX	1984-1986	VG30E	3.0L V6 MFI	C		
300ZX	1984-1986	VG30ET	3.0L V6-T MFI	C		
300ZX	1987-1988	VG30E	3.0L V6 MFI	C		•
300ZX	1987-1988	VG30ET	3.0L V6-T MFI	C		•
300ZX	1989-1989	VG30DE	3.0L V6 MFI	C		•
300ZX	1989-1989	VG30DET	3.0L V6-T MFI	C		•
300ZX	1990-1991	VG30DET	3.0L V6-T MFI	C/D		
300ZX	1990-1995	VG30DE	3.0L V6 MFI	C/D		
300ZX	1992-1995	VG30DETT	3.0L V6-T MFI	C/D		
300ZX	1996-1996	VG30DE	3.0L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•
300ZX	1996-1996	VG30DETT	3.0L V6-T MFI	C/D	•	•
350Z	2003-2006	VQ35DE	3.5L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
350Z	2007-2009	VQ35HR	3.5L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
370Z	2009-2014	VQ37VHR	3.7L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
370Z	2015-2018	VQ37VHR	3.7L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•
Altima	1993-1995	KA24DE	2.4L L4 MFI	C/D		
Altima	1996-2000	KA24DE	2.4L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•
Altima	2001-2001	KA24DE	2.4L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Altima	2002-2006	QR25DE	2.5L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Altima	2002-2014	VQ35DE	3.5L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Altima	2007-2007	QR25DE	2.5L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•
Altima	2007-2011	QR25DE HEV	2.5L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Altima	2008-2015	QR25DE	2.5L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Altima	2015-2018	VQ35DE	3.5L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•
Altima	2016-2018	QR25DE	2.5L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•
Armada	2004-2015	VK56DE	5.6L V8 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Armada	2007-2015	VK56DE	5.6L V8 MFI Flex Fuel	C/D	•	•,RA
Armada	2017-2018	VK56VD	5.6L V8 MFI	C/D	•	•
Axxess	1990-1991	KA24E	2.4L L4 MFI	C		•
Axxess	1992-1994	KA24E	2.4L L4 MFI	C/D		
Cube	2009-2014	MR18DE	1.8L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Frontier	1998-1999	KA24DE	2.4L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•
Frontier	1999-1999	VG33E	3.3L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•
Frontier	2001-2004	KA24DE	2.4L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Frontier	2001-2004	VG33E	3.3L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Frontier	2001-2004	VG33ER	3.3L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Frontier	2005-2014	QR25DE	2.5L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Frontier	2005-2014	VQ40DE	4.0L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Frontier	2015-2018	QR25DE	2.5L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•
Frontier	2015-2018	VQ40DE	4.0L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•
Juke	2011-2014	MR16DDT	1.6L L4 DIG Turbo	C/D	•	•,RA
Juke	2015-2017	MR16DDT	1.6L L4 DIG Turbo	C/D	•	•
Maxima	1984-1984	L24E	2.4L L6 MFI			
Maxima	1985-1986	VG30E	3.0L V6 MFI	C		
Maxima	1987-1994	VG30E	3.0L V6 MFI	C		•
Maxima	1992-1994	VE30DE	3.0L V6 MFI	C/D		

Engine Management Applications

NISSAN						
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Maxima	1995-1995	VQ30DE	3.0L V6 MFI	C/D		
Maxima	1996-1999	VQ30DE	3.0L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•
Maxima	2000-2001	VQ30DE	3.0L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Maxima	2002-2014	VQ35DE	3.5L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Maxima	2016-2018	VQ35DE	3.5L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•
Murano	2003-2014	VQ35DE	3.5L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Murano	2015-2018	VQ35DE	3.5L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•
Murano	2016-2016	QR25DER	2.5L L4 MFI Hybrid	C/D	•	•
NV	2013-2013	VK56DE	5.6L V8 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
NV	2013-2013	VQ40DE	4.0L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
NV 200	2013-2013	MR20DE	2.0L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•
NV Cargo Van	2014-2014	VK56DE	5.6L V8 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
NV Cargo Van	2014-2014	VQ40DE	4.0L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
NV Cargo Van	2015-2018	VK56DE	5.6L V8 MFI	C/D	•	•
NV Cargo Van	2015-2018	VQ40DE	4.0L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•
NV Compact Van	2014-2014	MR20DE	2.0L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
NV F80 Series	2012-2012	VK56DE	5.6L V8 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
NV F80 Series	2012-2012	VQ40DE	4.0L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
NV Passenger Van	2014-2014	VK56DE	5.6L V8 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
NV Passenger Van	2014-2014	VQ40DE	4.0L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
NV Passenger Van	2015-2018	VK56DE	5.6L V8 MFI	C/D	•	•
NV Passenger Van	2015-2018	VQ40DE	4.0L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•
NV Taxi	2014-2014	MR20DE	2.0L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
NV200 Compact Cargo Van	2015-2018	MR20DE	2.0L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•
NV200 Taxi Van	2015-2018	MR20DE	2.0L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•
NX	1991-1994	GA16DE	1.6L L4 MFI	C/D		
NX	1991-1994	SR20DE	2.0L L4 MFI	C/D		
Pathfinder	1990-1995	KA24E	2.4L L4 MFI	C		•
Pathfinder	1990-1995	VG30E	3.0L V6 MFI	C		•
Pathfinder	1996-2002	VG33E	3.3L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•
Pathfinder	2001-2004	VQ35DE	3.5L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Pathfinder	2005-2012	VQ40DE	4.0L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Pathfinder	2008-2012	VK56DE	5.6L V8 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Pathfinder	2013-2014	VQ35DE	3.5L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Pathfinder	2014-2014	QR25DER	2.5L L4 MFI Hybrid	C/D	•	•,RA
Pathfinder	2015-2015	QR25DER	2.5L L4 MFI Hybrid	C/D	•	•
Pathfinder	2015-2018	VQ35DE	3.5L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•
Pathfinder	2017-2018	VQ35DD	3.5L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•
Pickup	1990-1995	KA24E	2.4L L4 MFI	C		•
Pickup	1990-1995	VG30E	3.0L V6 MFI	C		•
Pickup	1996-1996	VG30E	3.0L V6 MFI	C/D		•
Titan	2004-2014	VK56DE	5.6L V8 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Titan	2005-2014	VK56DE	5.6L V8 MFI Flex Fuel	C/D	•	•,RA
Titan	2015-2015	VK56DE	5.6L V8 MFI	C/D	•	•
Titan	2015-2015	VK56DE	5.6L V8 MFI Flex Fuel	C/D	•	•
Titan	2016-2016	VK56VD	5.6L V8	C/D	•	•,RA
Titan	2016-2018		5.0L V8 Diesel	C/D	•	•,P,I,RA,SIR
Titan	2017-2018	VK56VD	5.6L V8	C/D	•	•
Truck	1984-1985	Z24	2.4L L4 2BBL			
Truck	1984-1986	Z20	2.0L L4 2BBL			
Truck	1985-1987	SD25	2.5L L4 Diesel			
Truck	1986-1986	VG30i	3.0L V6 TBI	C		
Truck	1987-1989	VG30i	3.0L V6 TBI	C		•
Truck	1987-1989	Z24i	2.4L L4 TBI	C		•
Van	1987-1990	Z24i	2.4L L4 TBI	C		•

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		



Engine Management Applications

NISSAN						
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Versa	2007-2011	MR18DE	1.8L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Versa	2009-2011	HR16DE	1.6L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Versa	2013-2014	HR16DE	1.6L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Versa	2015-2018	HR16DE	1.6L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•
Versa Hatchback	2012-2012	MR18DE	1.8L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Versa Note	2014-2014	HR16DE	1.6L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Versa Note	2015-2018	HR16DE	1.6L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•
Versa Sedan	2012-2012	HR16DE	1.6L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Xterra	2000-2000	KA24DE	2.4L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•
Xterra	2000-2000	VG33E	3.3L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•
Xterra	2001-2004	KA24DE	2.4L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Xterra	2001-2004	VG33E	3.3L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Xterra	2002-2004	VG33ER	3.3L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Xterra	2005-2014	VQ40DE	4.0L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Xterra	2015-2015	VQ40DE	4.0L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•
Pickup	1996-1997	KA24E	2.4L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•
Pulsar	1984-1984	E15i	1.5L L4-T MFI	C		
Pulsar	1987-1987	CA16	1.6L L4 MFI	C		•
Pulsar	1987-1988	E16i	1.6L L4 TBI	C		•
Pulsar	1988-1989	CA18DE	1.8L L4 MFI	C		•
Pulsar	1989-1990	GA16i	1.6L L4 TBI	C		•
Qashqai	2018-2018	MR20DD	2.0L L4 DFI	C/D	•	•
Quest	1993-1995	VG30E	3.0L V6 MFI	C/D		
Quest	1996-1998	VG30E	3.0L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•
Quest	1999-2000	VG33E	3.3L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•
Quest	2001-2002	VG33E	3.3L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Quest	2004-2009	VQ35DE	3.5L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Quest	2011-2013	VQ35DE	3.5L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Quest	2014-2017	VQ35DE	3.5L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•
Rogue	2008-2014	QR25DE	2.5L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Rogue	2015-2018	QR25DE	2.5L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•
Rogue	2017-2018	MR20DD	2.0L L4 DFI Hybrid	C/D	•	•
Rogue Select	2014-2014	QR25DE	2.5L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Rogue Select	2015-2015	QR25DE	2.5L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•
Rogue Sport	2017-2018	MR20DD	2.0L L4 DFI	C/D	•	•
Sentra	1984-1987	CD17	1.7L L4 Diesel			
Sentra	1987-1987	E16	1.6L L4 2BBL			
Sentra	1987-1988	E16i	1.6L L4 TBI	C		•
Sentra	1989-1990	GA16i	1.6L L4 TBI	C		•
Sentra	1991-1995	GA16DE	1.6L L4 MFI	C/D		
Sentra	1991-1995	SR20DE	2.0L L4 MFI	C/D		
Sentra	1996-1996	SR20DE	2.0L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•
Sentra	1996-1999	GA16DE	1.6L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•
Sentra	1998-1999	SR20DE	2.0L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•
Sentra	2000-2001	SR20DE	2.0L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Sentra	2000-2006	QG18DE	1.8L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Sentra	2002-2008	QR25DE	2.5L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Sentra	2007-2007	MR20DE	2.0L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Sentra	2008-2012	MR20DE	2.0L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•
Sentra	2009-2012	QR25DE	2.5L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•
Sentra	2013-2018	MRA8DE	1.8L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•
Sentra	2017-2018	MR16DDT	1.6L L4 DIG Turbo	C/D	•	•
Stanza	1986-1987	CA20E	2.0L L4 MFI	C		
Stanza	1988-1989	CA20E	2.0L L4 MFI	C		•
Stanza	1990-1992	KA24E	2.4L L4 MFI	C/D		
Stanza Wagon	1986-1986	CA20E	2.0L L4 MFI	C		
Stanza Wagon	1987-1988	CA20E	2.0L L4 MFI	C		•

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Auto Transmission

NISSAN				
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
200SX	1996-1998	C/D		
240SX	1989-1990	C		
240SX	1991-1998	C/D		
300ZX	1990-1996	C/D		
350Z	2003-2005	C/D		•
350Z	2006-2009	C/D	•	•,RA
370Z	2009-2014	C/D		•
370Z	2015-2018	C/D	•	•
Altima	1993-2004	C/D		
Altima	2005-2012	C/D		•
Altima	2013-2013	C/D	•	•
Altima	2014-2014	C/D		•
Altima	2015-2018	C/D	•	•
Armada	2004-2014	C/D		•
Armada	2015-2015	C/D	•	•
Armada	2017-2018	C/D	•	•
Axxess	1992-1994	C		
Cube	2009-2014	C/D		•
Frontier	1999-1999	C/D		
Frontier	2001-2002	C/D		
Frontier	2003-2004	C/D	•	
Frontier	2005-2014	C/D		•
Frontier	2015-2018	C/D	•	•
Juke	2011-2014	C/D		•
Juke	2015-2017	C/D	•	•
Maxima	1989-1991	C		
Maxima	1992-2001	C/D		
Maxima	2002-2003	C/D	•	
Maxima	2004-2014	C/D		•
Maxima	2016-2018	C/D	•	•
Murano	2003-2014	C/D		•
Murano	2015-2018	C/D	•	•
NV	2013-2013	C/D		•
NV 200	2013-2013	C/D	•	•
NV Cargo Van	2014-2014	C/D		•
NV Cargo Van	2015-2018	C/D	•	•
NV Compact Van	2014-2014	C/D		•
NV F80 Series	2012-2012	C/D		•
NV Passenger Van	2014-2014	C/D		•
NV Passenger Van	2015-2018	C/D	•	•
NV Taxi	2014-2014	C/D	•	•
NV200 Compact Cargo Van	2015-2018	C/D	•	•
NV200 Taxi Van	2015-2018	C/D	•	•
NX	1993-1994	C/D		
Pathfinder	1990-1995	C		
Pathfinder	1996-2004	C/D		
Pathfinder	2005-2014	C/D		•
Pathfinder	2015-2018	C/D	•	•
Pickup	1990-1996	C		
Qashqai	2018-2018	C/D	•	•
Quest	1993-2002	C/D		
Quest	2004-2009	C/D		•
Quest	2011-2014	C/D		•
Quest	2015-2017	C/D	•	•
Rogue	2008-2014	C/D		•

Auto Transmission

NISSAN				
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Rogue	2015-2018	C/D	•	•
Rogue Select	2014-2014	C/D		•
Rogue Select	2015-2015	C/D	•	•
Rogue Sport	2017-2018	C/D	•	•
Sentra	1993-1996	C/D		
Sentra	1998-2006	C/D		
Sentra	2007-2012	C/D		•
Sentra	2013-2018	C/D	•	•
Stanza	1990-1992	C/D		
Titan	2004-2004	C/D	•	•
Titan	2005-2014	C/D		•
Titan	2015-2018	C/D	•	•
Truck	1988-1989	C		
Van	1989-1990	C		
Versa	2007-2011	C/D		•
Versa	2013-2013	C/D		•
Versa	2014-2018	C/D	•	•
Versa Hatchback	2012-2012	C/D		•
Versa Note	2014-2018	C/D	•	•
Versa Sedan	2012-2012	C/D	•	•
Xterra	2000-2002	C/D		
Xterra	2003-2004	C/D	•	
Xterra	2005-2014	C/D		•
Xterra	2015-2015	C/D	•	•

Antilock Brakes

NISSAN				
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
200SX	1996-1998	C		
240SX	1990-1998	C		
300ZX	1990-1996	C		
350Z	2003-2009	C/D	•	
370Z	2009-2014	C/D	•	
370Z	2015-2018	C/D	•	•
Altima	1993-2000	C		
Altima	2001-2001	C/D		
Altima	2002-2006	C/D	•	
Altima	2007-2012	C/D	•	•,BS,BB
Altima	2013-2018	C/D	•	•
Armada	2004-2015	C/D	•	
Armada	2017-2018	C/D	•	•
Cube	2009-2014	C/D	•	
Frontier	1998-1999	C		
Frontier	2001-2014	C/D	•	
Frontier	2015-2018	C/D	•	•
Juke	2011-2014	C/D	•	
Juke	2015-2017	C/D	•	•
Leaf	2011-2018	C/D	•	
Maxima	1989-1999	C		
Maxima	2000-2001	C/D		
Maxima	2002-2011	C/D	•	
Maxima	2012-2012	C/D	•	•
Maxima	2013-2014	C/D	•	
Maxima	2016-2018	C/D	•	•
Murano	2003-2014	C/D	•	
Murano	2015-2018	C/D	•	•
NV	2013-2013	C/D	•	
NV 200	2013-2013	C/D	•	•
NV Cargo Van	2014-2014	C/D	•	
NV Cargo Van	2015-2018	C/D	•	•
NV Compact Van	2014-2014	C/D	•	
NV F80 Series	2012-2012	C/D	•	
NV Passenger Van	2014-2014	C/D	•	
NV Passenger Van	2015-2018	C/D	•	•
NV Taxi	2014-2014	C/D	•	
Quest	2011-2014	C/D	•	
Quest	2015-2017	C/D	•	•
Rogue	2008-2013	C/D	•	
Rogue	2014-2018	C/D	•	•
Rogue Select	2014-2014	C/D	•	
Rogue Select	2015-2015	C/D	•	•
Rogue Sport	2017-2018	C/D	•	•
Sentra	1991-1999	C		
Sentra	2000-2006	C/D		
Sentra	2007-2014	C/D	•	
Sentra	2015-2018	C/D	•	•
Stanza	1990-1992	C		
Titan	2004-2014	C/D	•	
Titan	2015-2018	C/D	•	•
Versa	2007-2011	C/D	•	
Versa	2013-2014	C/D	•	
Versa	2015-2018	C/D	•	•
Versa Hatchback	2012-2012	C/D	•	
Versa Note	2014-2014	C/D	•	

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Antilock Brakes

NISSAN				
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Versa Note	2015-2018	C/D	•	•
Versa Sedan	2012-2012	C/D	•	
Xterra	2000-2000	C		
Xterra	2001-2014	C/D	•	
Xterra	2015-2015	C/D	•	•
NV200 Compact Cargo Van	2015-2018	C/D	•	•
NV200 Taxi Van	2015-2018	C/D	•	•
NX	1991-1994	C		
Pathfinder	1991-2000	C		
Pathfinder	2001-2002	C/D		
Pathfinder	2003-2014	C/D	•	
Pathfinder	2015-2018	C/D	•	•
Pickup	1991-1997	C		
Qashqai	2018-2018	C/D	•	•
Quest	1993-1999	C		
Quest	2000-2002	C/D		
Quest	2004-2009	C/D	•	

Airbag

NISSAN				
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Func- tions
200SX	1996-1998	C		
240SX	1995-1998	C		
300ZX	1990-1996	C		
350Z	2003-2006	C		
350Z	2007-2009	C/D		•
370Z	2009-2018	C/D		•
Altima	1993-2006	C		
Altima	2007-2018	C/D		•
Armada	2004-2011	C		
Armada	2012-2015	C/D		•
Armada	2017-2018	C/D		•
Cube	2009-2014	C/D		•
Frontier	1998-1999	C		
Frontier	2001-2011	C		
Frontier	2012-2018	C/D		•
Juke	2011-2017	C/D		•
Leaf	2011-2018	C/D		•
Maxima	1992-2008	C		
Maxima	2009-2014	C/D		•
Maxima	2016-2018	C/D		•
Murano	2003-2008	C		
Murano	2009-2018	C/D		•
NV	2013-2013	C/D		•
NV 200	2013-2013	C/D		•
NV Cargo Van	2014-2018	C/D		•
NV Compact Van	2014-2014	C/D		•
NV F80 Series	2012-2012	C/D		•
NV Passenger Van	2014-2018	C/D		•
NV Taxi	2014-2014	C/D		•
NV200 Compact Cargo Van	2015-2018	C/D		•
NV200 Taxi Van	2015-2018	C/D		•
NX	1991-1994	C		
Pathfinder	1996-2011	C		
Pathfinder	2012-2018	C/D		•
Pickup	1996-1997	C		
Pulsar	1989-1990	C		
Qashqai	2018-2018	C/D		•
Quest	1993-2002	C		
Quest	2004-2009	C		
Quest	2011-2017	C/D		•
Rogue	2008-2010	C		
Rogue	2011-2018	C/D		•
Rogue Select	2014-2015	C/D		•
Rogue Sport	2017-2018	C/D		•
Sentra	1993-2006	C		
Sentra	2007-2018	C/D		•
Titan	2004-2011	C		
Titan	2012-2015	C/D		•
Titan	2016-2016	C		
Titan	2017-2018	C/D		•
Versa	2007-2011	C		
Versa	2013-2018	C/D		•
Versa Hatchback	2012-2012	C/D		•
Versa Note	2014-2018	C/D		•
Versa Sedan	2012-2012	C/D		•
Xterra	2000-2011	C		
Xterra	2012-2015	C/D		•

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

NISSAN					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
NV	2013-2013	C/D			HVAC
NV 200	2013-2013	C/D			HVAC
NV Cargo Van	2014-2018	C/D			HVAC
NV Compact Van	2014-2014	C/D			HVAC
NV F80 Series	2012-2012	C/D			HVAC
NV Passenger Van	2014-2018	C/D			HVAC
NV Taxi	2014-2014	C/D			HVAC
NV200 Compact Cargo Van	2015-2018	C/D			HVAC
NV200 Taxi Van	2015-2018	C/D			HVAC
Pathfinder	2008-2018	C/D			HVAC
Qashqai	2018-2018	C/D			HVAC
Quest	2008-2009	C/D			HVAC
Quest	2011-2017	C/D			HVAC
Rogue	2014-2018	C/D			HVAC
Rogue Select	2015-2015	C/D			HVAC
Rogue Sport	2017-2018	C/D			HVAC
Sentra	2013-2014	C/D			HVAC
Sentra	2015-2018	C/D			HVAC
Titan	2005-2018	C/D			HVAC
Versa	2016-2018	C/D			HVAC
Versa Note	2016-2018	C/D			HVAC
Xterra	2008-2015	C/D			HVAC
Murano	2016-2016	C/D			Hybrid Battery Control (EV/LBC)
Pathfinder	2014-2015	C/D			Hybrid Battery Control (EV/LBC)
Rogue	2017-2018	C/D			Hybrid Battery Control (EV/LBC)
Murano	2016-2016	C/D			Hybrid Battery Control Module (EV/MC)
Murano	2016-2016	C/D			Hybrid Control Module (EV/HEV)
Pathfinder	2014-2015	C/D			Hybrid Control Module (EV/HEV)
Rogue	2017-2018	C/D			Hybrid Control Module (EV/HEV)
Pathfinder	2014-2015	C/D			Hybrid Motor Control Module (EV/MC)
Rogue	2017-2018	C/D			Hybrid Motor Control Module (EV/MC)
Pathfinder	2014-2014	C/D			Intelligent Cruise Control
370Z	2017-2018	C/D			Intelligent Cruise Control/Advanced Driver Assistance System
Altima	2016-2018	C/D			Intelligent Cruise Control/Advanced Driver Assistance System
Armada	2015-2015	C/D			Intelligent Cruise Control/Advanced Driver Assistance System
Armada	2017-2018	C/D			Intelligent Cruise Control/Advanced Driver Assistance System
Frontier	2017-2018	C/D			Intelligent Cruise Control/Advanced Driver Assistance System
Juke	2016-2017	C/D			Intelligent Cruise Control/Advanced Driver Assistance System
Leaf	2017-2018	C/D			Intelligent Cruise Control/Advanced Driver Assistance System
Maxima	2016-2018	C/D			Intelligent Cruise Control/Advanced Driver Assistance System
Murano	2015-2018	C/D			Intelligent Cruise Control/Advanced Driver Assistance System
NV Cargo Van	2015-2018	C/D			Intelligent Cruise Control/Advanced Driver Assistance System
NV Passenger Van	2015-2018	C/D			Intelligent Cruise Control/Advanced Driver Assistance System
Pathfinder	2015-2018	C/D			Intelligent Cruise Control/Advanced Driver Assistance System
Qashqai	2018-2018	C/D			Intelligent Cruise Control/Advanced Driver Assistance System
Quest	2017-2017	C/D			Intelligent Cruise Control/Advanced Driver Assistance System
Rogue	2016-2018	C/D			Intelligent Cruise Control/Advanced Driver Assistance System
Rogue Sport	2017-2018	C/D			Intelligent Cruise Control/Advanced Driver Assistance System
Sentra	2016-2018	C/D			Intelligent Cruise Control/Advanced Driver Assistance System
Titan	2015-2018	C/D			Intelligent Cruise Control/Advanced Driver Assistance System
Versa	2017-2018	C/D			Intelligent Cruise Control/Advanced Driver Assistance System
Altima	2013-2013	C/D			Intelligent Key
Armada	2009-2012	C/D			Intelligent Key
Armada	2014-2015	C/D			Intelligent Key
Frontier	2009-2009	C/D			Intelligent Key
Frontier	2014-2017	C/D			Intelligent Key

Other

NISSAN					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Frontier	2018-2018	C/D			Intelligent Key
NV	2013-2013	C/D			Intelligent Key
NV 200	2013-2013	C/D			Intelligent Key
NV Compact Van	2014-2014	C/D			Intelligent Key
NV Taxi	2014-2014	C/D			Intelligent Key
NV200 Compact Cargo Van	2015-2016	C/D			Intelligent Key
NV200 Compact Cargo Van	2017-2018	C/D			Intelligent Key
NV200 Taxi Van	2015-2016	C/D			Intelligent Key
NV200 Taxi Van	2017-2018	C/D			Intelligent Key
Pathfinder	2009-2010	C/D			Intelligent Key
Pathfinder	2012-2012	C/D			Intelligent Key
Rogue	2009-2013	C/D			Intelligent Key
Sentra	2009-2009	C/D			Intelligent Key
Sentra	2011-2012	C/D			Intelligent Key
Titan	2010-2014	C/D			Intelligent Key
Titan	2015-2018	C/D			Intelligent Key
Versa	2009-2011	C/D			Intelligent Key
Versa	2013-2013	C/D			Intelligent Key
Versa Hatchback	2012-2012	C/D			Intelligent Key
Versa Sedan	2012-2012	C/D			Intelligent Key
Xterra	2009-2010	C/D			Intelligent Key
Xterra	2014-2015	C/D			Intelligent Key
350Z	2004-2009	C/D			Intelligent Power Distribution Module
370Z	2009-2014	C/D			Intelligent Power Distribution Module
370Z	2015-2018	C/D			Intelligent Power Distribution Module
Altima	2004-2014	C/D			Intelligent Power Distribution Module
Altima	2015-2018	C/D			Intelligent Power Distribution Module
Armada	2004-2015	C/D			Intelligent Power Distribution Module
Armada	2017-2018	C/D			Intelligent Power Distribution Module
Cube	2009-2014	C/D			Intelligent Power Distribution Module
Frontier	2005-2014	C/D			Intelligent Power Distribution Module
Frontier	2015-2018	C/D			Intelligent Power Distribution Module
Juke	2011-2014	C/D			Intelligent Power Distribution Module
Juke	2015-2017	C/D			Intelligent Power Distribution Module
Leaf	2011-2018	C/D			Intelligent Power Distribution Module
Maxima	2004-2014	C/D			Intelligent Power Distribution Module
Maxima	2016-2018	C/D			Intelligent Power Distribution Module
Murano	2004-2014	C/D			Intelligent Power Distribution Module
Murano	2015-2018	C/D			Intelligent Power Distribution Module
NV	2013-2013	C/D			Intelligent Power Distribution Module
NV 200	2013-2013	C/D			Intelligent Power Distribution Module
NV Cargo Van	2014-2014	C/D			Intelligent Power Distribution Module
NV Cargo Van	2015-2018	C/D			Intelligent Power Distribution Module
NV Compact Van	2014-2014	C/D			Intelligent Power Distribution Module
NV F80 Series	2012-2012	C/D			Intelligent Power Distribution Module
NV Passenger Van	2014-2014	C/D			Intelligent Power Distribution Module
NV Passenger Van	2015-2018	C/D			Intelligent Power Distribution Module
NV Taxi	2014-2014	C/D			Intelligent Power Distribution Module
NV200 Compact Cargo Van	2015-2018	C/D			Intelligent Power Distribution Module
NV200 Taxi Van	2015-2018	C/D			Intelligent Power Distribution Module
Pathfinder	2005-2014	C/D			Intelligent Power Distribution Module
Pathfinder	2015-2018	C/D			Intelligent Power Distribution Module
Qashqai	2018-2018	C/D			Intelligent Power Distribution Module
Quest	2004-2009	C/D			Intelligent Power Distribution Module
Quest	2011-2015	C/D			Intelligent Power Distribution Module
Quest	2016-2017	C/D			Intelligent Power Distribution Module

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPf	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

NISSAN					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Rogue	2008-2013	C/D			Intelligent Power Distribution Module
Rogue	2014-2018	C/D			Intelligent Power Distribution Module
Rogue Select	2014-2015	C/D			Intelligent Power Distribution Module
Rogue Sport	2017-2018	C/D			Intelligent Power Distribution Module
Sentra	2007-2015	C/D			Intelligent Power Distribution Module
Sentra	2016-2018	C/D			Intelligent Power Distribution Module
Titan	2004-2014	C/D			Intelligent Power Distribution Module
Titan	2015-2018	C/D			Intelligent Power Distribution Module
Versa	2007-2011	C/D			Intelligent Power Distribution Module
Versa	2013-2015	C/D			Intelligent Power Distribution Module
Versa	2016-2018	C/D			Intelligent Power Distribution Module
Versa Hatchback	2012-2012	C/D			Intelligent Power Distribution Module
Versa Note	2014-2015	C/D			Intelligent Power Distribution Module
Versa Note	2016-2018	C/D			Intelligent Power Distribution Module
Versa Sedan	2012-2012	C/D			Intelligent Power Distribution Module
Xterra	2005-2015	C/D			Intelligent Power Distribution Module
Pathfinder	2014-2015	C/D			Lane Camera
Armada	2017-2018	C/D			Lane Departure Warning
Leaf	2018-2018	C/D			Lane Departure Warning
Murano	2016-2016	C/D			Lane Departure Warning
Rogue	2017-2018	C/D			Lane Departure Warning
Rogue Sport	2018-2018	C/D			Lane Departure Warning
Altima	2017-2018	C/D			Laser / Radar
Armada	2015-2015	C/D			Laser / Radar
Armada	2017-2018	C/D			Laser / Radar
Frontier	2017-2018	C/D			Laser / Radar
Leaf	2017-2018	C/D			Laser / Radar
Maxima	2016-2018	C/D			Laser / Radar
Murano	2015-2018	C/D			Laser / Radar
NV Cargo Van	2016-2018	C/D			Laser / Radar
NV Passenger Van	2016-2018	C/D			Laser / Radar
NV200 Compact Cargo Van	2017-2018	C/D			Laser / Radar
NV200 Taxi Van	2017-2018	C/D			Laser / Radar
Pathfinder	2015-2018	C/D			Laser / Radar
Qashqai	2018-2018	C/D			Laser / Radar
Quest	2015-2015	C/D			Laser / Radar
Quest	2017-2017	C/D			Laser / Radar
Rogue	2014-2018	C/D			Laser / Radar
Rogue Sport	2017-2018	C/D			Laser / Radar
Sentra	2016-2018	C/D			Laser / Radar
Titan	2015-2018	C/D			Laser / Radar
Versa Note	2018-2018	C/D			Laser / Radar
350Z	2003-2009	C/D			Meter
370Z	2009-2014	C/D			Meter
370Z	2015-2018	C/D			Meter
Altima	2007-2014	C/D			Meter
Altima	2015-2018	C/D			Meter
Armada	2008-2015	C/D			Meter
Armada	2017-2018	C/D			Meter
Cube	2009-2014	C/D			Meter
Frontier	2005-2014	C/D			Meter
Frontier	2015-2018	C/D			Meter
Juke	2011-2014	C/D			Meter
Juke	2015-2017	C/D			Meter
Rogue	2011-2011				Occupant Detection System
Rogue	2014-2018				Occupant Detection System

Other

NISSAN					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Rogue Sport	2017-2018				Occupant Detection System
Sentra	2013-2018				Occupant Detection System
Titan	2017-2018				Occupant Detection System
Versa	2013-2018				Occupant Detection System
Versa Note	2014-2018				Occupant Detection System
Versa Sedan	2012-2012				Occupant Detection System
Armada	2018-2018	C/D			Pre-crash Seatbelt
Pathfinder	2016-2018	C/D			Pre-crash Seatbelt
Quest	2016-2017	C/D			Pre-crash Seatbelt
Titan	2017-2018	C/D			Pre-crash Seatbelt
Altima	2018-2018	C/D			Side Radar - Left
Armada	2017-2018	C/D			Side Radar - Left
Frontier	2018-2018	C/D			Side Radar - Left
Leaf	2018-2018	C/D			Side Radar - Left
Maxima	2018-2018	C/D			Side Radar - Left
Murano	2016-2016	C/D			Side Radar - Left
Murano	2018-2018	C/D			Side Radar - Left
NV Cargo Van	2018-2018	C/D			Side Radar - Left
NV Passenger Van	2018-2018	C/D			Side Radar - Left
NV200 Compact Cargo Van	2018-2018	C/D			Side Radar - Left
NV200 Taxi Van	2018-2018	C/D			Side Radar - Left
Pathfinder	2017-2018	C/D			Side Radar - Left
Qashqai	2018-2018	C/D			Side Radar - Left
Rogue	2016-2018	C/D			Side Radar - Left
Rogue Sport	2018-2018	C/D			Side Radar - Left
Sentra	2018-2018	C/D			Side Radar - Left
Titan	2017-2018	C/D			Side Radar - Left
Altima	2018-2018	C/D			Side Radar - Right
Armada	2017-2018	C/D			Side Radar - Right
Frontier	2018-2018	C/D			Side Radar - Right
Leaf	2018-2018	C/D			Side Radar - Right
Maxima	2018-2018	C/D			Side Radar - Right
Murano	2016-2016	C/D			Side Radar - Right
Murano	2018-2018	C/D			Side Radar - Right
NV Cargo Van	2018-2018	C/D			Side Radar - Right
NV Passenger Van	2018-2018	C/D			Side Radar - Right
NV200 Compact Cargo Van	2018-2018	C/D			Side Radar - Right
NV200 Taxi Van	2018-2018	C/D			Side Radar - Right
Pathfinder	2017-2018	C/D			Side Radar - Right
Qashqai	2018-2018	C/D			Side Radar - Right
Rogue	2016-2018	C/D			Side Radar - Right
Rogue Sport	2018-2018	C/D			Side Radar - Right
Sentra	2018-2018	C/D			Side Radar - Right
Titan	2017-2018	C/D			Side Radar - Right
370Z	2013-2013	C/D			Sonar
Altima	2009-2010	C/D			Sonar
Altima	2013-2018	C/D			Sonar
Armada	2009-2015	C/D			Sonar
Armada	2017-2018	C/D			Sonar
Cube	2009-2010	C/D			Sonar
Frontier	2015-2015	C/D			Sonar
Frontier	2017-2018	C/D			Sonar
Maxima	2011-2011	C/D			Sonar
Maxima	2016-2018	C/D			Sonar
Murano	2016-2018	C/D			Sonar
NV	2013-2013	C/D			Sonar

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPf	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

NISSAN					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
NV Cargo Van	2015-2016	C/D			Sonar
NV F80 Series	2012-2012	C/D			Sonar
NV Passenger Van	2015-2016	C/D			Sonar
Pathfinder	2013-2018	C/D			Sonar
Qashqai	2018-2018	C/D			Sonar
Quest	2015-2015	C/D			Sonar
Quest	2017-2017	C/D			Sonar
Rogue	2009-2009	C/D			Sonar
Rogue	2011-2013	C/D			Sonar
Rogue	2015-2015	C/D			Sonar
Rogue	2017-2018	C/D			Sonar
Rogue Sport	2017-2018	C/D			Sonar
Sentra	2017-2018	C/D			Sonar
Titan	2009-2012	C/D			Sonar
Titan	2017-2018	C/D			Sonar
Versa Note	2018-2018	C/D			Sonar
370Z	2013-2018	C/D			Suspension Air Levelizer
Altima	2013-2018	C/D			Suspension Air Levelizer
Armada	2013-2015	C/D			Suspension Air Levelizer
Armada	2017-2018	C/D			Suspension Air Levelizer
Frontier	2014-2018	C/D			Suspension Air Levelizer
Maxima	2014-2014	C/D			Suspension Air Levelizer
Maxima	2016-2018	C/D			Suspension Air Levelizer
Murano	2014-2018	C/D			Suspension Air Levelizer
NV Cargo Van	2014-2018	C/D			Suspension Air Levelizer
NV Compact Van	2014-2014	C/D			Suspension Air Levelizer
NV Passenger Van	2014-2018	C/D			Suspension Air Levelizer
Maxima	2009-2014	C/D			Meter
Maxima	2016-2018	C/D			Meter
Murano	2003-2014	C/D			Meter
Murano	2015-2018	C/D			Meter
NV	2013-2013	C/D			Meter
NV Cargo Van	2014-2014	C/D			Meter
NV Cargo Van	2015-2018	C/D			Meter
NV Compact Van	2014-2014	C/D			Meter
NV F80 Series	2012-2012	C/D			Meter
NV Passenger Van	2014-2014	C/D			Meter
NV Passenger Van	2015-2018	C/D			Meter
NV Taxi	2014-2014	C/D			Meter
NV200 Compact Cargo Van	2015-2018	C/D			Meter
NV200 Taxi Van	2015-2018	C/D			Meter
Pathfinder	2005-2014	C/D			Meter
Pathfinder	2015-2018	C/D			Meter
Qashqai	2018-2018	C/D			Meter
Quest	2007-2009	C/D			Meter
Quest	2011-2015	C/D			Meter
Quest	2016-2017	C/D			Meter
Rogue	2008-2016	C/D			Meter
Rogue	2017-2018	C/D			Meter
Rogue Select	2014-2015	C/D			Meter
Rogue Sport	2017-2018	C/D			Meter
Sentra	2007-2015	C/D			Meter
Sentra	2016-2018	C/D			Meter
Titan	2008-2014	C/D			Meter
Titan	2015-2018	C/D			Meter
Versa	2007-2011	C/D			Meter

Other

NISSAN					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Versa	2013-2015	C/D			Meter
Versa	2016-2018	C/D			Meter
Versa Hatchback	2012-2012	C/D			Meter
Versa Note	2014-2015	C/D			Meter
Versa Note	2016-2018	C/D			Meter
Versa Sedan	2012-2012	C/D			Meter
Xterra	2005-2015	C/D			Meter
370Z	2009-2010	C/D			Multi Audio Visual (AV)
370Z	2011-2018	C/D			Multi Audio Visual (AV)
Altima	2007-2015	C/D			Multi Audio Visual (AV)
Altima	2018-2018	C/D			Multi Audio Visual (AV)
Armada	2008-2015	C/D			Multi Audio Visual (AV)
Armada	2017-2018	C/D			Multi Audio Visual (AV)
Frontier	2015-2018	C/D			Multi Audio Visual (AV)
Juke	2016-2017	C/D			Multi Audio Visual (AV)
Maxima	2009-2014	C/D			Multi Audio Visual (AV)
NV Taxi	2014-2014	C/D			Suspension Air Levelizer
NV200 Compact Cargo Van	2017-2018	C/D			Suspension Air Levelizer
NV200 Taxi Van	2018-2018	C/D			Suspension Air Levelizer
Pathfinder	2014-2018	C/D			Suspension Air Levelizer
Qashqai	2018-2018	C/D			Suspension Air Levelizer
Quest	2014-2017	C/D			Suspension Air Levelizer
Rogue	2014-2018	C/D			Suspension Air Levelizer
Rogue Select	2014-2015	C/D			Suspension Air Levelizer
Rogue Sport	2017-2018	C/D			Suspension Air Levelizer
Sentra	2015-2015	C/D			Suspension Air Levelizer
Sentra	2018-2018	C/D			Suspension Air Levelizer
Titan	2014-2018	C/D			Suspension Air Levelizer
Xterra	2014-2015	C/D			Suspension Air Levelizer
Altima	2018-2018	C/D			Telematics
Armada	2017-2018	C/D			Telematics
Leaf	2011-2018	C/D			Telematics
Maxima	2018-2018	C/D			Telematics
Murano	2016-2016	C/D			Telematics
Murano	2018-2018	C/D			Telematics
NV	2013-2013	C/D			Telematics
NV Cargo Van	2014-2018	C/D			Telematics
NV Passenger Van	2014-2018	C/D			Telematics
Maxima	2016-2018	C/D			Multi Audio Visual (AV)
Murano	2009-2009	C/D			Multi Audio Visual (AV)
Murano	2010-2018	C/D			Multi Audio Visual (AV)
NV Cargo Van	2016-2018	C/D			Multi Audio Visual (AV)
NV Passenger Van	2016-2018	C/D			Multi Audio Visual (AV)
NV200 Compact Cargo Van	2018-2018	C/D			Multi Audio Visual (AV)
NV200 Taxi Van	2018-2018	C/D			Multi Audio Visual (AV)
Pathfinder	2008-2012	C/D			Multi Audio Visual (AV)
Pathfinder	2013-2018	C/D			Multi Audio Visual (AV)
Qashqai	2018-2018	C/D			Multi Audio Visual (AV)
Quest	2011-2017	C/D			Multi Audio Visual (AV)
Rogue	2014-2016	C/D			Multi Audio Visual (AV)
Rogue	2017-2018	C/D			Multi Audio Visual (AV)
Rogue Sport	2017-2018	C/D			Multi Audio Visual (AV)
Sentra	2013-2016	C/D			Multi Audio Visual (AV)
Sentra	2017-2018	C/D			Multi Audio Visual (AV)
Titan	2015-2018	C/D			Multi Audio Visual (AV)
Versa	2016-2018	C/D			Multi Audio Visual (AV)

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

NISSAN					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Versa Note	2016-2018	C/D			Multi Audio Visual (AV)
Altima	2013-2018				Occupant Detection System
Armada	2017-2018				Occupant Detection System
Cube	2009-2014				Occupant Detection System
Juke	2011-2017				Occupant Detection System
Leaf	2014-2018				Occupant Detection System
Maxima	2016-2018				Occupant Detection System
Murano	2014-2018				Occupant Detection System
NV 200	2013-2013				Occupant Detection System
NV Cargo Van	2016-2018				Occupant Detection System
NV Compact Van	2014-2014				Occupant Detection System
NV Passenger Van	2016-2018				Occupant Detection System
NV Taxi	2014-2014				Occupant Detection System
NV200 Compact Cargo Van	2015-2018				Occupant Detection System
NV200 Taxi Van	2015-2018				Occupant Detection System
Pathfinder	2013-2018				Occupant Detection System
Qashqai	2018-2018				Occupant Detection System
Quest	2012-2017				Occupant Detection System
Pathfinder	2018-2018	C/D			Telematics
Qashqai	2018-2018	C/D			Telematics
Quest	2013-2017	C/D			Telematics
Rogue	2018-2018	C/D			Telematics
Rogue Sport	2017-2018	C/D			Telematics
Titan	2015-2018	C/D			Telematics
350Z	2003-2003	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor
350Z	2004-2009	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor
370Z	2009-2018	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor
Altima	2007-2018	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor
Armada	2004-2015	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor
Armada	2017-2018	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor
Cube	2009-2014	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor
Frontier	2005-2018	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor
Juke	2011-2017	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor
Leaf	2011-2018	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor
Maxima	2005-2014	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor
Maxima	2016-2018	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor
Murano	2003-2003	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor
Murano	2004-2018	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor
NV	2013-2013	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor
NV 200	2013-2013	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor
NV Cargo Van	2014-2018	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor
NV Compact Van	2014-2014	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor
NV F80 Series	2012-2012	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor
NV Passenger Van	2014-2018	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor
NV Taxi	2014-2014	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor
NV200 Compact Cargo Van	2015-2018	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor
NV200 Taxi Van	2015-2018	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor
Pathfinder	2005-2018	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor
Qashqai	2018-2018	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor
Quest	2004-2009	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor
Quest	2011-2017	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor
Rogue	2008-2018	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor
Rogue Select	2014-2015	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor
Rogue Sport	2017-2018	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor
Sentra	2007-2018	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor
Titan	2004-2018	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor

Other

NISSAN					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Versa	2007-2011	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor
Versa	2013-2018	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor
Versa Hatchback	2012-2012	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor
Versa Note	2014-2018	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor
Versa Sedan	2012-2012	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor
Xterra	2005-2015	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor
NV 200	2013-2013	C/D			Unified Meter and A/C Amplifier
Titan	2017-2018	C/D			Unified Meter and A/C Amplifier
350Z	2003-2009				Wheel Alignment
370Z	2009-2018				Wheel Alignment
Altima	2006-2006				Wheel Alignment
Altima	2007-2011				Wheel Alignment
Altima	2012-2018				Wheel Alignment
Armada	2004-2015				Wheel Alignment
Armada	2017-2018				Wheel Alignment
Cube	2009-2014				Wheel Alignment
Frontier	2003-2017				Wheel Alignment
Frontier	2018-2018	C			Wheel Alignment
Juke	2011-2017				Wheel Alignment
Leaf	2011-2016	C			Wheel Alignment
Leaf	2017-2018	C/D			Wheel Alignment
Maxima	2004-2014				Wheel Alignment
Maxima	2016-2018	C/D			Wheel Alignment
Murano	2003-2014				Wheel Alignment
Murano	2015-2018	C/D			Wheel Alignment
NV	2013-2013				Wheel Alignment
NV 200	2013-2013				Wheel Alignment
NV Cargo Van	2014-2018				Wheel Alignment
NV Compact Van	2014-2014				Wheel Alignment
NV F80 Series	2012-2012				Wheel Alignment
NV Passenger Van	2014-2018				Wheel Alignment
NV Taxi	2014-2014				Wheel Alignment
NV200 Compact Cargo Van	2015-2018				Wheel Alignment
NV200 Taxi Van	2015-2018				Wheel Alignment
Pathfinder	2003-2018				Wheel Alignment
Qashqai	2018-2018				Wheel Alignment
Quest	2004-2009				Wheel Alignment
Quest	2011-2017				Wheel Alignment
Rogue	2008-2018				Wheel Alignment
Rogue Select	2014-2015				Wheel Alignment
Rogue Sport	2017-2018				Wheel Alignment
Sentra	2010-2018				Wheel Alignment
Titan	2004-2018				Wheel Alignment
Versa	2010-2011				Wheel Alignment
Versa	2013-2018				Wheel Alignment
Versa Hatchback	2012-2012				Wheel Alignment
Versa Note	2014-2018				Wheel Alignment
Versa Sedan	2012-2012				Wheel Alignment
Xterra	2003-2015				Wheel Alignment
370Z	2018-2018	C			3 Channel CAN Gateway
Armada	2018-2018	C			3 Channel CAN Gateway
Murano	2018-2018	C			3 Channel CAN Gateway
Pathfinder	2018-2018	C			3 Channel CAN Gateway
Qashqai	2018-2018	C			3 Channel CAN Gateway
Rogue	2018-2018	C			3 Channel CAN Gateway
Rogue Sport	2018-2018	C			3 Channel CAN Gateway

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPf	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

NISSAN					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Titan	2018-2018	C			3 Channel CAN Gateway
Altima	2014-2018	C/D			Accelerator Pedal Actuator
Armada	2015-2015	C/D			Accelerator Pedal Actuator
Armada	2017-2018	C/D			Accelerator Pedal Actuator
Frontier	2018-2018	C/D			Accelerator Pedal Actuator
Maxima	2014-2014	C/D			Accelerator Pedal Actuator
Maxima	2016-2018	C/D			Accelerator Pedal Actuator
Murano	2018-2018	C/D			Accelerator Pedal Actuator
NV Cargo Van	2016-2018	C/D			Accelerator Pedal Actuator
NV Passenger Van	2016-2018	C/D			Accelerator Pedal Actuator
Qashqai	2018-2018	C/D			Accelerator Pedal Actuator
Rogue	2014-2018	C/D			Accelerator Pedal Actuator
Rogue Sport	2017-2018	C/D			Accelerator Pedal Actuator
Titan	2015-2018	C/D			Accelerator Pedal Actuator
Armada	2017-2018	C/D			Adaptive Frontal lighting System
Quest	2012-2017	C/D			Adaptive Frontal lighting System
Versa	2013-2013	C/D			Adaptive Frontal lighting System
Versa Hatchback	2012-2012	C/D			Adaptive Frontal lighting System
Armada	2008-2015	C/D			All Mode AWD/4WD
Armada	2017-2018	C/D			All Mode AWD/4WD
Frontier	2008-2018	C/D			All Mode AWD/4WD
Juke	2011-2017	C/D			All Mode AWD/4WD
Murano	2008-2018	C/D			All Mode AWD/4WD
Pathfinder	2008-2018	C/D			All Mode AWD/4WD
Qashqai	2018-2018	C/D			All Mode AWD/4WD
Rogue	2008-2018	C/D			All Mode AWD/4WD
Rogue Select	2014-2015	C/D			All Mode AWD/4WD
Rogue Sport	2017-2018	C/D			All Mode AWD/4WD
Titan	2008-2018	C/D			All Mode AWD/4WD
Xterra	2008-2015	C/D			All Mode AWD/4WD
370Z	2015-2018	C/D			Around View Monitor
Altima	2013-2018	C/D			Around View Monitor
Armada	2015-2015	C/D			Around View Monitor
Armada	2017-2018	C/D			Around View Monitor
Frontier	2015-2015	C/D			Around View Monitor
Frontier	2017-2018	C/D			Around View Monitor
Juke	2015-2017	C/D			Around View Monitor
Leaf	2013-2018	C/D			Around View Monitor
Maxima	2016-2018	C/D			Around View Monitor
Murano	2013-2018	C/D			Around View Monitor
NV Cargo Van	2015-2018	C/D			Around View Monitor
NV Passenger Van	2016-2018	C/D			Around View Monitor
NV200 Compact Cargo Van	2015-2015	C/D			Around View Monitor
NV200 Taxi Van	2015-2015	C/D			Around View Monitor
Pathfinder	2013-2018	C/D			Around View Monitor
Qashqai	2018-2018	C/D			Around View Monitor
Quest	2013-2017	C/D			Around View Monitor
Rogue	2013-2018	C/D			Around View Monitor
Rogue Select	2014-2015	C/D			Around View Monitor
Rogue Sport	2017-2018	C/D			Around View Monitor
Sentra	2018-2018	C/D			Around View Monitor
Titan	2015-2018	C/D			Around View Monitor
Versa	2015-2018	C/D			Around View Monitor
Versa Note	2014-2018	C/D			Around View Monitor
Xterra	2015-2015	C/D			Around View Monitor
Murano	2016-2016	C/D			Auto Back Door

Other

NISSAN					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Pathfinder	2013-2018	C/D			Auto Back Door
Qashqai	2018-2018	C/D			Auto Back Door
Rogue	2016-2018	C/D			Auto Back Door
Rogue Sport	2017-2018	C/D			Auto Back Door
Altima	2012-2018	C/D			Automatic Drive Positioner
Armada	2006-2015	C/D			Automatic Drive Positioner
Armada	2017-2018	C/D			Automatic Drive Positioner
Frontier	2012-2018	C/D			Automatic Drive Positioner
Maxima	2006-2014	C/D			Automatic Drive Positioner
Maxima	2016-2018	C/D			Automatic Drive Positioner
Murano	2006-2018	C/D			Automatic Drive Positioner
NV	2013-2013	C/D			Automatic Drive Positioner
Pathfinder	2006-2018	C/D			Automatic Drive Positioner
Quest	2006-2009	C/D			Automatic Drive Positioner
Quest	2011-2017	C/D			Automatic Drive Positioner
Titan	2006-2018	C/D			Automatic Drive Positioner
Versa	2013-2018	C/D			Automatic Drive Positioner
Versa Note	2018-2018	C/D			Automatic Drive Positioner
Xterra	2012-2015	C/D			Automatic Drive Positioner
350Z	2003-2003	C/D			Body Control Module
350Z	2004-2007	C/D			Body Control Module
350Z	2008-2009	C/D			Body Control Module
370Z	2009-2014	C/D			Body Control Module
370Z	2015-2018	C/D			Body Control Module
Altima	2002-2012	C/D			Body Control Module
Altima	2013-2018	C/D			Body Control Module
Armada	2004-2015	C/D			Body Control Module
Armada	2017-2018	C/D			Body Control Module
Cube	2009-2014	C/D			Body Control Module
Frontier	2005-2014	C/D			Body Control Module
Frontier	2015-2018	C/D			Body Control Module
Juke	2011-2014	C/D			Body Control Module
Juke	2015-2017	C/D			Body Control Module
Leaf	2011-2018	C/D			Body Control Module
Maxima	2004-2014	C/D			Body Control Module
Maxima	2016-2018	C/D			Body Control Module
Murano	2003-2014	C/D			Body Control Module
Murano	2015-2018	C/D			Body Control Module
NV	2013-2013	C/D			Body Control Module
NV 200	2013-2013	C/D			Body Control Module
NV Cargo Van	2014-2014	C/D			Body Control Module
NV Cargo Van	2015-2018	C/D			Body Control Module
NV Compact Van	2014-2014	C/D			Body Control Module
NV F80 Series	2012-2012	C/D			Body Control Module
NV Passenger Van	2014-2014	C/D			Body Control Module
NV Passenger Van	2015-2018	C/D			Body Control Module
NV Taxi	2014-2014	C/D			Body Control Module
NV200 Compact Cargo Van	2015-2018	C/D			Body Control Module
NV200 Taxi Van	2015-2018	C/D			Body Control Module
Pathfinder	2005-2014	C/D			Body Control Module
Pathfinder	2015-2018	C/D			Body Control Module
Qashqai	2018-2018	C/D			Body Control Module
Quest	2004-2009	C/D			Body Control Module
Quest	2011-2015	C/D			Body Control Module
Quest	2016-2017	C/D			Body Control Module
Rogue	2008-2013	C/D			Body Control Module

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPf	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

NISSAN					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Rogue	2014-2018	C/D			Body Control Module
Rogue Select	2014-2015	C/D			Body Control Module
Rogue Sport	2017-2018	C/D			Body Control Module
Sentra	2007-2015	C/D			Body Control Module
Sentra	2016-2018	C/D			Body Control Module
Titan	2004-2014	C/D			Body Control Module
Titan	2015-2018	C/D			Body Control Module
Versa	2007-2011	C/D			Body Control Module
Versa	2013-2015	C/D			Body Control Module
Versa	2016-2018	C/D			Body Control Module
Versa Hatchback	2012-2012	C/D			Body Control Module
Versa Note	2014-2015	C/D			Body Control Module
Versa Note	2016-2018	C/D			Body Control Module
Versa Sedan	2012-2012	C/D			Body Control Module
Xterra	2005-2015	C/D			Body Control Module
Cube	2009-2014	C/D			Electric Power Steering
Leaf	2011-2018	C/D			Electric Power Steering
Versa	2007-2007	C/D			Electric Power Steering
Leaf	2011-2018	C/D			Electric Vehicle System
Rogue	2018-2018	C/D			Electronic Parking Brake
370Z	2015-2018	C/D			Electronic Power Steering
Altima	2007-2011	C/D			Electronic Power Steering
Altima	2013-2018	C/D			Electronic Power Steering
Armada	2015-2015	C/D			Electronic Power Steering
Armada	2017-2018	C/D			Electronic Power Steering
Frontier	2015-2018	C/D			Electronic Power Steering
Juke	2011-2017	C/D			Electronic Power Steering
Maxima	2016-2018	C/D			Electronic Power Steering
Murano	2016-2018	C/D			Electronic Power Steering
NV 200	2013-2013	C/D			Electronic Power Steering
NV Cargo Van	2014-2018	C/D			Electronic Power Steering
NV Compact Van	2014-2014	C/D			Electronic Power Steering
NV Passenger Van	2014-2018	C/D			Electronic Power Steering
NV Taxi	2014-2014	C/D			Electronic Power Steering
NV200 Compact Cargo Van	2015-2018	C/D			Electronic Power Steering
NV200 Taxi Van	2015-2018	C/D			Electronic Power Steering
Pathfinder	2013-2018	C/D			Electronic Power Steering
Qashqai	2018-2018	C/D			Electronic Power Steering
Quest	2011-2017	C/D			Electronic Power Steering
Rogue	2008-2018	C/D			Electronic Power Steering
Rogue Select	2014-2015	C/D			Electronic Power Steering
Rogue Sport	2017-2018	C/D			Electronic Power Steering
Sentra	2008-2018	C/D			Electronic Power Steering
Titan	2015-2018	C/D			Electronic Power Steering
Versa	2008-2011	C/D			Electronic Power Steering
Versa	2013-2018	C/D			Electronic Power Steering
Versa Hatchback	2012-2012	C/D			Electronic Power Steering
Versa Note	2014-2018	C/D			Electronic Power Steering
Versa Sedan	2012-2012	C/D			Electronic Power Steering
Xterra	2015-2015	C/D			Electronic Power Steering
370Z	2016-2018	C/D			Head Lamp Levelizer
Altima	2016-2018	C/D			Head Lamp Levelizer
Armada	2017-2018	C/D			Head Lamp Levelizer
Frontier	2016-2018	C/D			Head Lamp Levelizer
Juke	2016-2017	C/D			Head Lamp Levelizer
Murano	2016-2018	C/D			Head Lamp Levelizer

Other

NISSAN					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
NV Cargo Van	2016-2018	C/D			Head Lamp Levelizer
NV Passenger Van	2016-2018	C/D			Head Lamp Levelizer
Pathfinder	2016-2018	C/D			Head Lamp Levelizer
Altima	2007-2011	C/D			HV ECU
370Z	2009-2018	C/D			HVAC
Altima	2007-2011	C/D			HVAC
Altima	2013-2018	C/D			HVAC
Armada	2005-2007	C/D			HVAC
Armada	2008-2015	C/D			HVAC
Armada	2017-2018	C/D			HVAC
Frontier	2008-2018	C/D			HVAC
Juke	2011-2017	C/D			HVAC
Leaf	2013-2018	C/D			HVAC
Maxima	2008-2014	C/D			HVAC
Maxima	2016-2018	C/D			HVAC
Murano	2008-2018	C/D			HVAC

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Engine Management Applications

OLDSMOBILE						
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Achieva	1992-1993		2.3L L4 Oldsmobile PFI	C/D		•
Achieva	1992-1993		3.3L V6 Buick PFI	C/D		•
Achieva	1994-1995		2.3L L4 Oldsmobile PFI	C/D		
Achieva	1995-1995		3.1L V6 Chevrolet SFI	C/D		
Achieva	1996-1998		3.1L V6 Chevrolet SFI	C/D	•	•
Achieva	1997-1998		2.4L L4 Oldsmobile SFI	C/D	•	•
Alero	1999-1999		2.4L L4 Oldsmobile SFI	C/D	•	•
Alero	1999-2003		3.4L V6 Chevrolet SFI	C/D	•	•
Alero	2003-2003		2.2L L4 ECOTEC SFI	C/D	•	•
Alero	2004-2004	L61	2.2L L4 SFI	C/D	•	•
Alero	2004-2004	LA1	3.4L V6 SFI	C/D	•	•
Aurora	1995-1995		4.0L V8 Cadillac SFI	C/D		•
Aurora	1996-1999		4.0L V8 Cadillac SFI	C/D	•	•
Aurora	2001-2002		3.5L V6 Cadillac SFI	C/D	•	•
Aurora	2001-2003		4.0L V8 Cadillac SFI	C/D	•	•
Bravada	1991-1992		4.3L V6 Chevrolet TBI	C/D		•
Bravada	1992-1994		4.3L V6 Chevrolet CPI	C/D		•
Bravada	1996-1998		4.3L V6 Chevrolet CSFI	C/D	•	•
Bravada	2000-2001		4.3L V6 Chevrolet CSFI	C/D	•	•
Bravada (AWD)	2002-2003		4.2L L6 VORTEC SFI	C/D	•	•
Bravada (AWD)	2004-2004	LL8	4.2L L6 SFI	C/D	•	•
Bravada (RWD)	2002-2003		4.2L L6 VORTEC SFI	C/D	•	•
Bravada (RWD)	2004-2004	LL8	4.2L L6 SFI	C/D	•	•
Calais	1989-1991		3.3L V6 Buick PFI	C/D		•
Calais	1985-1988		3.0L V6 Buick PFI	C/D		•
Calais	1985-1991		2.5L L4 Pontiac TBI	C/D		•
Calais	1987-1991		2.3L L4 Oldsmobile PFI	C/D		•
Custom Cruiser	1981-1990		5.0L V8 Oldsmobile 4BBL	C/D		•
Custom Cruiser	1991-1992		5.0L V8 Chevrolet TBI	C/D		•
Custom Cruiser	1992-1992		5.7L V8 Chevrolet TBI	C/D		•
Cutlass	1980-1982		4.3L V8 Oldsmobile 2BBL	C/D		•
Cutlass	1980-1987		3.8L V6 Buick 2BBL	C/D		•
Cutlass	1981-1982		4.4L V8 Chevrolet 2BBL	C/D		•
Cutlass	1981-1988		5.0L V8 Chevrolet 4BBL	C/D		•
Cutlass	1982-1988		5.0L V8 Oldsmobile 4BBL	C/D		•
Cutlass	1987-1987		3.8L V6 Buick SFI	C/D		•
Cutlass	1997-1999		3.1L V6 Chevrolet SFI	C/D	•	•
Cutlass Ciera	1982-1992		2.5L L4 Pontiac TBI	C/D		•
Cutlass Ciera	1984-1985		3.8L V6 Buick PFI	C/D		•
Cutlass Ciera	1985-1986		2.8L V6 Chevrolet 2BBL	C/D		•
Cutlass Ciera	1986-1986		2.8L V6 Chevrolet PFI	C/D		•
Cutlass Ciera	1986-1988		3.8L V6 Buick SFI	C/D		•
Cutlass Ciera	1988-1989		2.8L V6 Chevrolet PFI	C/D		•
Cutlass Ciera	1989-1993		3.3L V6 Buick PFI	C/D		•
Cutlass Ciera	1993-1993		2.2L L4 Chevrolet PFI	C/D		•
Cutlass Ciera	1994-1995		2.2L L4 Chevrolet PFI	C/D		
Cutlass Ciera	1994-1995		3.1L V6 Chevrolet SFI	C/D		
Cutlass Ciera	1996-1996		2.2L L4 Chevrolet SFI	C/D	•	•
Cutlass Ciera	1996-1996		3.1L V6 Chevrolet SFI	C/D	•	•
Cutlass Ciera	1982-1983		2.5L L4 Pontiac 2BBL	C/D		•
Cutlass Ciera	1982-1983		2.8L V6 Chevrolet 2BBL	C/D		•
Cutlass Ciera	1982-1985		3.0L V6 Buick 2BBL	C/D		•
Cutlass Supreme	1988-1989		2.8L V6 Chevrolet PFI	C/D		•
Cutlass Supreme	1989-1991		3.1L V6 Chevrolet PFI	C/D		•
Cutlass Supreme	1990-1991		2.3L L4 Oldsmobile PFI	C/D		•
Cutlass Supreme	1991-1993		3.4L V6 Chevrolet PFI	C/D		•

Engine Management Applications

OLDSMOBILE						
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Cutlass Supreme	1993-1994		3.1L V6 Chevrolet SFI	C/D		
Cutlass Supreme	1994-1995		3.4L V6 Chevrolet PFI	C/D		
Cutlass Supreme	1995-1995		3.1L V6 Chevrolet SFI	C/D		•
Cutlass Supreme	1996-1996		3.4L V6 Chevrolet SFI	C/D	•	•
Cutlass Supreme	1996-1997		3.1L V6 Chevrolet SFI	C/D	•	•
Delta 88	1980-1982		4.3L V8 Oldsmobile 2BBL	C/D		•
Delta 88	1980-1985		3.8L V6 Buick 2BBL	C/D		•
Delta 88	1981-1981		4.1L V6 Buick 4BBL	C/D		•
Delta 88	1981-1982		4.4L V8 Chevrolet 2BBL	C/D		•
Delta 88	1981-1985		5.0L V8 Oldsmobile 4BBL	C/D		•
Delta 88	1986-1986		3.0L V6 Buick PFI	C/D		•
Delta 88	1986-1988		3.8L V6 Buick SFI	C/D		•
Eighty Eight	1989-1991		3.8L V6 Buick SFI	C/D		•
Eighty Eight	1992-1995		3.8L V6 Buick SFI	C/D		
Eighty Eight	1995-1995		3.8L V6-S Buick SFI	C/D		
Eighty Eight	1996-1996		3.8L V6 Buick SFI	C/D	•	•
Firenza	1982-1982		1.8L L4 Chevrolet 2BBL	C/D		•
Firenza	1982-1984		2.0L L4 Chevrolet 2BBL	C/D		•
Firenza	1982-1986		1.8L L4 Pontiac TBI	C/D		•
Firenza	1983-1986		2.0L L4 Chevrolet TBI	C/D		•
Firenza	1985-1986		2.8L V6 Chevrolet PFI	C/D		•
Firenza	1987-1988		2.0L L4 Pontiac TBI	C/D		•
Firenza	1988-1988		2.0L L4 Chevrolet TBI	C/D		•
Firenza	1988-1988		2.0L L4 Pontiac PFI Turbo	C/D		•
Intrigue	1998-1999		3.8L V6 Buick SFI	C/D	•	•
Intrigue	1999-2002		3.5L V6 Cadillac SFI	C/D	•	•
LSS	1996-1996		3.8L V6-S Buick SFI	C/D	•	•
LSS	1999-1999		3.8L V6-S Buick SFI	C/D	•	•
Ninety Eight	1981-1983		4.1L V6 Buick 4BBL	C/D		•
Ninety Eight	1981-1984		5.0L V8 Oldsmobile 4BBL	C/D		•
Ninety Eight	1985-1985		3.0L V6 Buick 2BBL	C/D		•
Ninety Eight	1985-1985		3.8L V6 Buick PFI	C/D		•
Ninety Eight	1986-1990		3.8L V6 Buick SFI	C/D		•
Ninety Eight	1991-1995		3.8L V6 Buick SFI	C/D		
Ninety Eight	1992-1993		3.8L V6-S Buick SFI	C/D		•
Ninety Eight	1994-1995		3.8L V6-S Buick SFI	C/D		
Ninety Eight	1996-1996		3.8L V6 Buick SFI	C/D	•	•
Omega	1981-1983		2.5L L4 Pontiac 2BBL	C/D		•
Omega	1981-1984		2.8L V6 Chevrolet 2BBL	C/D		•
Omega	1982-1984		2.5L L4 Pontiac TBI	C/D		•
Silhouette	1990-1995		3.1L V6 Chevrolet TBI	C/D		•
Silhouette	1992-1995		3.8L V6 Buick SFI	C/D		
Silhouette	1996-2001		3.4L V6 Chevrolet SFI	C/D	•	•
Silhouette (AWD)	2002-2003		3.4L V6 Chevrolet SFI	C/D	•	•
Silhouette (AWD)	2004-2004	LA1	3.4L V6 SFI	C/D	•	•
Silhouette (FWD)	2002-2003		3.4L V6 Chevrolet SFI	C/D	•	•
Silhouette (FWD)	2004-2004	LA1	3.4L V6 SFI	C/D	•	•
Starfire	1980-1980		3.8L V6 Buick 2BBL	C/D		•
Toronado	1981-1984		4.1L V6 Buick 4BBL	C/D		•
Toronado	1981-1985		5.0L V8 Oldsmobile 4BBL	C/D		•
Toronado	1986-1990		3.8L V6 Buick SFI	C/D		•
Toronado	1991-1992		3.8L V6 Buick SFI	C/D		
Trofeo	1988-1990		3.8L V6 Buick SFI	C/D		•
Trofeo	1991-1992		3.8L V6 Buick SFI	C/D		

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Auto Transmission

OLDSMOBILE				
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Achieva	1995-1995	C/D		
Achieva	1996-1998	C/D	•	•
Alero	1999-2004	C/D	•	•
Aurora	1995-1995	C/D		
Aurora	1996-1999	C/D	•	•
Aurora	2001-2003	C/D	•	•
Bravada	1993-1994	C/D		
Bravada	1996-1998	C/D	•	•
Bravada	2000-2001	C/D	•	•
Bravada (AWD)	2002-2004	C/D	•	•
Bravada (RWD)	2002-2004	C/D	•	•
Cutlass	1997-1999	C/D	•	•
Cutlass Ciera	1994-1995	C/D		
Cutlass Ciera	1996-1996	C/D	•	•
Cutlass Supreme	1993-1995	C/D		
Cutlass Supreme	1996-1997	C/D	•	•
Eighty Eight	1994-1995	C/D		
Eighty Eight	1996-1996	C/D	•	•
Intrigue	1998-2002	C/D	•	•
LSS	1996-1996	C/D	•	•
LSS	1999-1999	C/D	•	•
Ninety Eight	1994-1995	C/D		
Ninety Eight	1996-1996	C/D	•	•
Silhouette	1994-1995	C/D		
Silhouette	1996-2001	C/D	•	•
Silhouette (AWD)	2002-2004	C/D	•	•
Silhouette (FWD)	2002-2004	C/D	•	•

Antilock Brakes

OLDSMOBILE				
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Achieva	1992-1993	C/D		
Achieva	1994-1998	C/D		•
Alero	1999-2000	C/D		•
Alero	2001-2001	C/D	•	•,BB
Alero	2002-2004	C/D	•	•,BB
Aurora	1995-1999	C		
Aurora	2001-2003	C/D	•	•,BB
Bravada	1991-1994	C/D		•,BB
Bravada	1996-1997	C/D		•,BB
Bravada	1998-1998	C/D	•	•,BB
Bravada	2000-2001	C/D	•	•,BB
Bravada (AWD)	2002-2004	C/D	•	•,BB
Bravada (RWD)	2002-2004	C/D	•	•,BB
Calais	1990-1991	C/D		
Custom Cruiser	1991-1992	C/D		
Cutlass	1997-1998	C/D		
Cutlass	1999-1999	C/D		•
Cutlass Ciera	1991-1991	C/D		
Cutlass Ciera	1994-1996	C/D		•
Cutlass Supreme	1988-1992	C/D		
Cutlass Supreme	1993-1997	C/D		•
Delta 88	1987-1988			
Eighty Eight	1989-1995	C		
Eighty Eight	1996-1996	C/D		
Intrigue	1998-1999	C/D		
Intrigue	2000-2002	C/D		•,BB
LSS	1996-1996	C/D		
LSS	1999-1999	C/D		
Ninety Eight	1986-1988			
Ninety Eight	1989-1995	C		
Ninety Eight	1996-1996	C/D		
Silhouette	1992-1992	C/D		
Silhouette	1993-1999	C/D		•
Silhouette	2000-2001	C/D	•	•,BB
Silhouette (AWD)	2002-2004	C/D	•	•,BB
Silhouette (FWD)	2002-2004	C/D	•	•,BB
Toronado	1988-1990	C		
Toronado	1991-1992	C/D		
Trofeo	1989-1990	C		
Trofeo	1991-1992	C/D		

Airbag

OLDSMOBILE			
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Special Functions
Achieva	1994-1998	C/D	
Alero	1999-1999	C/D	
Alero	2000-2004	C/D	•
Aurora	1995-1997	C/D	
Aurora	1998-1998	C/D	•
Aurora	1999-1999	C/D	
Aurora	2001-2003	C/D	•
Bravada	1994-1994	C/D	
Bravada	1996-1998	C/D	
Bravada	2000-2001	C/D	
Bravada (AWD)	2002-2004	C/D	
Bravada (RWD)	2002-2004	C/D	
Custom Cruiser	1991-1992	C	
Cutlass	1997-1999	C/D	
Cutlass Ciera	1993-1993	C	
Cutlass Ciera	1994-1996	C/D	
Cutlass Supreme	1994-1997	C/D	
Eighty Eight	1992-1993	C	
Eighty Eight	1994-1996	C/D	
Intrigue	1998-1999	C/D	
Intrigue	2000-2002	C/D	•
LSS	1996-1996	C/D	
LSS	1999-1999	C/D	
Ninety Eight	1992-1993	C	
Ninety Eight	1994-1996	C/D	
Silhouette	1994-2001	C/D	
Silhouette (AWD)	2002-2003	C/D	
Silhouette (AWD)	2004-2004	C/D	•
Silhouette (FWD)	2002-2003	C/D	
Silhouette (FWD)	2004-2004	C/D	•
Toronado	1990-1992	C	
Trofeo	1990-1992	C	

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Instrument Panel

OLDSMOBILE				
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Alero	1999-2004	C/D	•	
Aurora	2001-2001	C/D	•	
Aurora	2001-2002	C/D	•	•
Aurora	2002-2003	C/D	•	•
Aurora	2003-2003	C/D		•
Bravada	2000-2001	C/D	•	
Bravada (AWD)	2002-2004	C/D	•	
Bravada (RWD)	2002-2004	C/D	•	
Silhouette	2000-2001	C/D	•	
Silhouette (AWD)	2002-2004	C/D	•	
Silhouette (FWD)	2002-2004	C/D	•	

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

OLDSMOBILE					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Achieva	1998-1998			•	Keyless Entry
Achieva	1998-1998	C/D			Theft Deterrent
Achieva	1997-1997	C/D			VTD
Alero	1999-1999	C/D	•		Body Control Module
Alero	2000-2004	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Alero	2001-2004	C/D		•,KC	Keyless Entry
Alero	2001-2004	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor
Aurora	2001-2003	C/D	•		Dash Integration Module
Aurora	2001-2003	C/D	•		Driver Door Module
Aurora	1996-1999	D	•		Keyless Entry
Aurora	2001-2003	C/D		•,KC	Keyless Entry
Aurora	2001-2003	C/D	•		Rear Integration Module
Aurora	2001-2003	C/D			Theft Deterrent
Bravada	1998-1998	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Bravada	2000-2001	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Bravada	1998-1998	C/D	•		Heating & Air Conditioning
Bravada	2000-2001	C/D	•		Heating & Air Conditioning
Bravada	1996-1997			•	Keyless Entry
Bravada	1998-1998	C/D			Passlock
Bravada	1998-1998	C/D	•		Transfer Case
Bravada	2000-2001	C/D	•		Transfer Case
Bravada (AWD)	2002-2004	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Bravada (AWD)	2002-2004	C/D	•		Door Module - Driver
Bravada (AWD)	2002-2004	C/D	•		Door Module - Passenger
Bravada (AWD)	2002-2004	C/D	•	•	Heating & Air Conditioning
Bravada (AWD)	2002-2004	C/D	•	•,KC	Liftgate Module
Bravada (AWD)	2002-2003	C/D			Seat Module - Driver
Bravada (AWD)	2004-2004	C/D	•		Seat Module - Driver
Bravada (AWD)	2002-2003	C/D			Seat Module - Passenger
Bravada (AWD)	2002-2004	C/D			Transfer Case
Bravada (RWD)	2002-2004	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Bravada (RWD)	2002-2004	C/D	•		Door Module - Driver
Bravada (RWD)	2002-2004	C/D	•		Door Module - Passenger
Bravada (RWD)	2002-2004	C/D	•	•	Heating & Air Conditioning
Bravada (RWD)	2002-2004	C/D	•	•,KC	Liftgate Module
Bravada (RWD)	2002-2003	C/D			Seat Module - Driver
Bravada (RWD)	2004-2004	C/D	•		Seat Module - Driver
Bravada (RWD)	2002-2003	C/D			Seat Module - Passenger
Cutlass	1997-1999	C/D	•		Body Control Module
Eighty Eight	1996-1996	C/D			Heating & Air Conditioning
Eighty Eight	1996-1996	D	•		Keyless Entry
Intrigue	1998-2002	C/D	•	•,KC	Body Control Module
Intrigue	1998-2002	C/D	•		Heating & Air Conditioning
LSS	1996-1996	C/D			Heating & Air Conditioning
LSS	1999-1999	C/D			Heating & Air Conditioning
LSS	1996-1996	D	•		Keyless Entry
LSS	1999-1999	C/D	•		Keyless Entry
Silhouette	1996-2001			•	Keyless Entry
Silhouette	2001-2001	C/D	•		Seat Module
Silhouette	1999-2001	C/D			Theft Deterrent
Silhouette (AWD)	2002-2004			•	Keyless Entry
Silhouette (AWD)	2002-2004	C/D	•		Seat Module
Silhouette (AWD)	2002-2004	C/D			Theft Deterrent
Silhouette (FWD)	2002-2004			•	Keyless Entry
Silhouette (FWD)	2002-2004	C/D	•		Seat Module
Silhouette (FWD)	2002-2004	C/D			Theft Deterrent

Other

OLDSMOBILE					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Toronado	1986-1989	C/D			Body Control Module
Toronado	1991-1991	C/D			Body Control Module
Trofeo	1989-1989	C/D			Body Control Module
Trofeo	1991-1991	C/D			Body Control Module

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Engine Management Applications

PLYMOUTH						
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Acclaim	1993-1993		2.2L L4 Turbo III	C/D	•	•,RA
Acclaim	1993-1994		2.5L L4 Flex Fuel	C/D	•	•,RA
Acclaim	1994-1995		2.5L L4 EFI	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Acclaim	1994-1995		3.0L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Breeze	1996-1996		2.4L L4 MPI	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Breeze	1996-1996		2.5L V6 MPI MMC	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Breeze	1996-2000		2.0L L4 MPI SOHC	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Breeze	1998-2000		2.4L L4 MPI	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Breeze	2000-2000		2.5L V6 MPI MMC	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Caravelle	1984-1988		2.2L L4 EFI	C/D	•	•
Caravelle	1984-1988		2.2L L4 Turbo	C/D	•	•
Caravelle	1986-1988		2.5L L4 EFI	C/D	•	•
Colt	1984-1984		1.4L L4 2BBL			
Colt	1984-1984		1.6L L4 2BBL			
Colt	1984-1988		1.6L L4 Turbo TBI	C		
Colt	1985-1988		1.5L L4 2BBL			
Colt	1989-1989		1.6L L4 Turbo MFI California	C/D	•	
Colt	1989-1989		1.6L L4 Turbo MFI Federal	C/D	•	
Colt	1989-1992		1.6L L4 MFI California	C/D	•	
Colt	1989-1992		1.6L L4 MFI Federal	C/D	•	
Colt	1989-1993		1.5L L4 MFI California	C/D	•	
Colt	1989-1995		1.5L L4 MFI Federal	C/D	•	
Colt	1993-1994		1.8L L4 MFI California	C/D	•	
Colt	1993-1995		1.8L L4 MFI Federal	C/D	•	
Colt	1994-1994	50 State	1.5L L4 MFI	C/D	•	
Colt	1995-1995	OBD2	1.5L L4 MFI	C/D		
Colt	1995-1995	OBD2	1.8L L4 MFI	C/D		
Colt	1996-1996		1.5L L4 MPI	C/D		
Colt	1996-1996		1.8L L4 MPI	C/D		
Colt Vista	1984-1984		2.0L L4 2BBL			
Colt Vista (4WD)	1985-1987		2.0L L4 2BBL			
Colt Vista (4WD)	1987-1988		2.0L L4 MFI	C		
Colt Vista (4WD)	1989-1991		2.0L L4 MFI California	C/D	•	
Colt Vista (4WD)	1989-1991		2.0L L4 MFI Federal	C/D	•	
Colt Vista (AWD)	1992-1993		1.8L L4 MFI California	C/D	•	
Colt Vista (AWD)	1992-1993		1.8L L4 MFI Federal	C/D	•	
Colt Vista (AWD)	1992-1995		2.4L L4 MFI California	C/D	•	
Colt Vista (AWD)	1992-1995		2.4L L4 MFI Federal	C/D	•	
Colt Vista (AWD)	1995-1995		1.8L L4 MFI California	C/D		
Colt Vista (AWD)	1995-1995		1.8L L4 MFI Federal	C/D	•	
Colt Vista (AWD)	1996-1996		1.8L L4 MPI	C/D		
Colt Vista (AWD)	1996-1996		2.4L L4 MPI	C/D		
Colt Vista (FWD)	1985-1987		2.0L L4 2BBL			
Colt Vista (FWD)	1987-1988		2.0L L4 MFI	C		
Colt Vista (FWD)	1989-1991		2.0L L4 MFI California	C/D	•	
Colt Vista (FWD)	1989-1991		2.0L L4 MFI Federal	C/D	•	
Colt Vista (FWD)	1992-1994		1.8L L4 MFI California	C/D	•	
Colt Vista (FWD)	1992-1994		2.4L L4 MFI California	C/D	•	
Colt Vista (FWD)	1992-1995		1.8L L4 MFI Federal	C/D	•	
Colt Vista (FWD)	1992-1995		2.4L L4 MFI Federal	C/D	•	
Colt Vista (FWD)	1995-1995		1.8L L4 MFI California	C/D		
Colt Vista (FWD)	1995-1995		2.4L L4 MFI California	C/D		
Colt Vista (FWD)	1996-1996		1.8L L4 MPI	C/D		
Colt Vista (FWD)	1996-1996		2.4L L4 MPI	C/D		
Colt Wagon (4WD)	1989-1990		1.5L L4 MFI California	C/D	•	
Colt Wagon (4WD)	1989-1990		1.5L L4 MFI Federal	C/D	•	

Engine Management Applications

PLYMOUTH						
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Colt Wagon (4WD)	1989-1991		1.8L L4 MFI California	C/D	•	
Colt Wagon (4WD)	1989-1991		1.8L L4 MFI Federal	C/D	•	
Colt Wagon (FWD)	1989-1990		1.5L L4 MFI California	C/D	•	
Colt Wagon (FWD)	1989-1990		1.5L L4 MFI Federal	C/D	•	
Colt Wagon (FWD)	1989-1991		1.8L L4 MFI California	C/D	•	
Colt Wagon (FWD)	1989-1991		1.8L L4 MFI Federal	C/D	•	
Conquest	1984-1987		2.6L L4 Turbo TBI	C		
Grand Voyager	1987-1988		2.5L L4 EFI	C/D	•	•
Grand Voyager	1987-1989		3.0L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•
Grand Voyager	1989-1989		2.5L L4 EFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Grand Voyager	1990-1990		3.3L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Grand Voyager (AWD)	1991-1993		3.3L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Grand Voyager (AWD)	1994-1995		3.3L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Grand Voyager (AWD)	1994-1995		3.8L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Grand Voyager (AWD)	1995-1995		3.0L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Grand Voyager (AWD)	1995-1995		3.3L V6 CNG	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Grand Voyager (FWD)	1991-1993		3.3L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Grand Voyager (FWD)	1992-1993		3.0L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Grand Voyager (FWD)	1994-1995		3.0L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Grand Voyager (FWD)	1994-1995		3.3L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Grand Voyager (FWD)	1994-1995		3.8L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Grand Voyager (FWD)	1995-1995		3.3L V6 CNG	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Grand Voyager/Voyager	1997-1997		3.3L V6 CNG	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Grand Voyager/Voyager	1997-1999		2.4L L4 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Grand Voyager/Voyager	1997-1999		3.0L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Grand Voyager/Voyager	1997-1999		3.3L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Grand Voyager/Voyager	1997-1999		3.8L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Grand Voyager/Voyager	1998-1999		3.3L V6 Flex Fuel	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Horizon	1985-1986		1.6L L4 2BBL		•	•
Horizon	1985-1986		2.2L L4 2BBL		•	•
Horizon	1987-1989		2.2L L4 EFI	C/D	•	•
Horizon	1990-1990		2.2L L4 EFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Laser	1990-1990		1.8L L4 MFI California	C/D	•	
Laser	1990-1990		1.8L L4 MFI Federal	C/D	•	
Laser	1990-1990		2.0L L4 MFI California	C/D	•	
Laser	1990-1990		2.0L L4 MFI Federal	C/D	•	
Laser	1990-1990		2.0L L4 Turbo MFI California	C/D	•	
Laser	1990-1990		2.0L L4 Turbo MFI Federal	C/D	•	
Laser (AWD)	1991-1994		2.0L L4 MFI California	C/D	•	
Laser (AWD)	1991-1994		2.0L L4 MFI Federal	C/D	•	
Laser (AWD)	1991-1994		2.0L L4 Turbo MFI California	C/D	•	
Laser (AWD)	1991-1994		2.0L L4 Turbo MFI Federal	C/D	•	
Laser (FWD)	1991-1994		1.8L L4 MFI California	C/D	•	
Laser (FWD)	1991-1994		1.8L L4 MFI Federal	C/D	•	
Laser (FWD)	1991-1994		2.0L L4 MFI California	C/D	•	
Laser (FWD)	1991-1994		2.0L L4 MFI Federal	C/D	•	
Laser (FWD)	1991-1994		2.0L L4 Turbo MFI California	C/D	•	
Laser (FWD)	1991-1994		2.0L L4 Turbo MFI Federal	C/D	•	
Neon	1995-1999		2.0L L4 MPI DOHC	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Neon	1995-1999		2.0L L4 MPI SOHC	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Neon	2000-2000		2.0L L4 MPI SOHC	C/D	•	•,RA
Neon	2001-2001		2.0L L4 MPI SOHC	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Prowler	1997-2001		3.5L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Reliant	1985-1985		2.2L L4 2BBL		•	•
Reliant	1985-1989		2.2L L4 EFI	C/D	•	•
Reliant	1986-1989		2.5L L4 EFI	C/D	•	•

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Engine Management Applications

PLYMOUTH						
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Sundance	1987-1988		2.2L L4 Turbo	C/D	•	•
Sundance	1987-1989		2.2L L4 EFI	C/D	•	•
Sundance	1987-1989		2.5L L4 EFI	C/D	•	•
Sundance	1989-1989		2.5L L4 Turbo	C/D	•	•
Sundance	1990-1991		2.5L L4 Turbo	C/D	•	•,RA
Sundance	1990-1993		2.2L L4 EFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Sundance	1990-1993		2.5L L4 EFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Sundance	1992-1993		3.0L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Sundance	1994-1994		2.2L L4 EFI	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Sundance	1994-1994		2.5L L4 EFI	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Sundance	1994-1994		3.0L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Turismo	1985-1986		1.6L L4 2BBL		•	•
Turismo	1985-1986		2.2L L4 2BBL		•	•
Turismo	1986-1986		2.2L L4 Turbo	C/D	•	•
Voyager	1985-1987		2.2L L4 2BBL		•	•
Voyager	1987-1988		2.5L L4 EFI	C/D	•	•
Voyager	1987-1989		3.0L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•
Voyager	1989-1989		2.5L L4 Turbo	C/D	•	•
Voyager	1989-1990		2.5L L4 EFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Voyager	1990-1990		2.5L L4 Turbo	C/D	•	•,RA
Voyager	1990-1990		3.0L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Voyager	1994-1994		3.8L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Voyager	1994-1995		2.5L L4 EFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Acclaim	1989-1989		2.5L L4 EFI	C/D	•	•
Acclaim	1989-1989		2.5L L4 Turbo	C/D	•	•
Acclaim	1989-1989		3.0L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•
Acclaim	1990-1990		2.5L L4 Turbo	C/D	•	•,RA
Acclaim	1990-1993		2.5L L4 EFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Acclaim	1990-1993		3.0L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Voyager	1994-1995		3.0L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Voyager	1994-1995		3.3L V6 CNG	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Voyager	1994-1995		3.3L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Voyager (AWD)	1991-1993		3.3L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Voyager (AWD)	2000-2000		2.4L L4 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Voyager (AWD)	2000-2000		3.0L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Voyager (AWD)	2000-2000		3.3L V6 Flex Fuel	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Voyager (AWD)	2000-2000		3.3L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Voyager (AWD)	2000-2000		3.8L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Voyager (FWD)	1991-1993		2.5L L4 EFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Voyager (FWD)	1991-1993		3.0L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Voyager (FWD)	1991-1993		3.3L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Voyager (FWD)	2000-2000		2.4L L4 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Voyager (FWD)	2000-2000		3.0L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Voyager (FWD)	2000-2000		3.3L V6 Flex Fuel	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Voyager (FWD)	2000-2000		3.3L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Voyager (FWD)	2000-2000		3.8L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Voyager/Grand Voyager	1996-1996		2.4L L4 MPI	C/D	•	•,RA
Voyager/Grand Voyager	1996-1996		3.0L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Voyager/Grand Voyager	1996-1996		3.3L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,E,RA
Voyager/Grand Voyager	1996-1996		3.8L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,E,RA

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Auto Transmission

PLYMOUTH	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Model				
Acclaim	1989-1995	C/D	•	•,R
Breeze	1996-2000	C/D	•	•,R
Colt	1989-1996	C/D	•	
Colt Vista (AWD)	1992-1996	C/D	•	
Colt Vista (FWD)	1992-1996	C/D	•	
Colt Wagon (4WD)	1989-1991	C/D	•	
Colt Wagon (FWD)	1989-1991	C/D	•	
Grand Voyager	1989-1990	C/D	•	•,R
Grand Voyager (AWD)	1991-1995	C/D	•	•,R
Grand Voyager (FWD)	1991-1995	C/D	•	•,R
Grand Voyager/Voyager	1997-1999	C/D	•	•,R
Laser	1990-1990	C/D	•	
Laser (AWD)	1991-1994	C/D	•	
Laser (FWD)	1991-1994	C/D	•	
Prowler	1997-2001	C/D	•	•,R
Sundance	1992-1994	C/D	•	•,R
Voyager	1989-1990	C/D	•	•,R
Voyager	1994-1995	C/D	•	•,R
Voyager (AWD)	1991-1993	C/D	•	•,R
Voyager (AWD)	2000-2000	C/D	•	•,R
Voyager (FWD)	1991-1993	C/D	•	•,R
Voyager (FWD)	2000-2000	C/D	•	•,R
Voyager/Grand Voyager	1996-1996	C/D	•	•,R

Antilock Brakes

PLYMOUTH	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Model				
Conquest	1984-1987			
Grand Voyager (AWD)	1991-1993	C/D	•	
Grand Voyager (AWD)	1994-1995	C/D	•	•,BB
Grand Voyager (FWD)	1991-1993	C/D	•	
Grand Voyager (FWD)	1994-1995	C/D	•	•,BB
Grand Voyager/Voyager	1997-1999	C/D	•	•,BB
Neon	1995-1997	C/D	•	•,BB
Neon	1998-1999	C/D	•	•,BB
Neon	2000-2001	C/D	•	•,BB
Reliant	1988-1989			
Sundance	1988-1989			
Sundance	1991-1992	C/D	•	
Sundance	1993-1994	C/D	•	•,BB
Voyager	1994-1995	C/D	•	•,BB
Voyager (AWD)	1991-1993	C/D	•	
Voyager (AWD)	2000-2000	C/D	•	•,BB
Voyager (FWD)	1991-1993	C/D	•	
Voyager (FWD)	2000-2000	C/D	•	•,BB
Voyager/Grand Voyager	1996-1996	C/D	•	•,BB
Acclaim	1989-1989			
Acclaim	1991-1992	C/D	•	
Acclaim	1993-1995	C/D	•	•,BB
Breeze	1996-1997	C/D	•	•,BB
Breeze	1998-2000	C/D	•	•,BB
Caravelle	1988-1988			
Colt	1993-1996	C		
Colt Vista (AWD)	1995-1996	C		
Colt Vista (FWD)	1996-1996	C		

Airbag

PLYMOUTH	Years	Codes/ Data
Model		
Breeze	1999-2000	C
Colt	1994-1996	C/D
Colt Vista (AWD)	1994-1996	C/D
Colt Vista (FWD)	1994-1996	C/D
Grand Voyager/Voyager	1997-1999	C
Neon	1999-2000	C
Neon	2001-2001	C/D
Prowler	1998-2001	C/D
Voyager (AWD)	2000-2000	C
Voyager (FWD)	2000-2000	C
Voyager/Grand Voyager	1996-1996	C

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Instrument Panel

PLYMOUTH		Codes/ Data
Model		
Years		
Neon	2001-2001	C/D

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

PLYMOUTH					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Breeze	2000-2000	C/D	•	•	Sentry Key Immobilizer (SKIM)
Neon	2000-2001	C/D	•	•	Sentry Key Immobilizer (SKIM)
Acclaim	1989-1990	C/D	•	•	Body
Acclaim	1991-1995	C/D		•	Body
Breeze	1996-2000	C/D		•	Body
Caravelle	1988-1988	C/D		•	Body
Grand Voyager (AWD)	1991-1995	C/D	•	•	Body
Grand Voyager (FWD)	1991-1995	C/D	•	•	Body
Grand Voyager/Voyager	1997-1999	C/D	•	•	Body
Reliant	1988-1988	C/D		•	Body
Reliant	1989-1989	C/D	•	•	Body
Sundance	1988-1988	C/D		•	Body
Sundance	1989-1990	C/D	•	•	Body
Voyager	1994-1995	C/D	•	•	Body
Voyager (AWD)	1991-1993	C/D	•	•	Body
Voyager (AWD)	2000-2000	C/D	•	•	Body
Voyager (FWD)	1991-1993	C/D	•	•	Body
Voyager (FWD)	2000-2000	C/D	•	•	Body
Voyager/Grand Voyager	1996-1996	C/D	•	•	Body
Grand Voyager/Voyager	1997-1999	C/D			Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC)
Voyager (AWD)	2000-2000	C/D			Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC)
Voyager (FWD)	2000-2000	C/D			Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC)
Voyager/Grand Voyager	1996-1996	C/D			Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC)

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Engine Management Applications

PONTIAC						
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
1000	1983-1987		1.6L L4 Isuzu 2BBL	C/D		•
2000	1983-1983		1.8L L4 Pontiac TBI	C/D		•
2000	1983-1983		2.0L L4 Chevrolet TBI	C/D		•
2000 Sunbird	1984-1984		1.8L L4 Pontiac PFI Turbo	C/D		•
2000 Sunbird	1984-1984		1.8L L4 Pontiac TBI	C/D		•
2000 Sunbird	1984-1984		2.0L L4 Chevrolet 2BBL	C/D		•
2000 Sunbird	1984-1984		2.0L L4 Chevrolet TBI	C/D		•
6000	1982-1983		2.5L L4 Pontiac 2BBL	C/D		•
6000	1982-1986		2.8L V6 Chevrolet 2BBL	C/D		•
6000	1982-1991		2.5L L4 Pontiac TBI	C/D		•
6000	1985-1989		2.8L V6 Chevrolet PFI	C/D		•
6000	1988-1991		3.1L V6 Chevrolet PFI	C/D		•
Acadian	1980-1980		3.8L V6 Buick 2BBL	C/D		•
Acadian	1981-1981		1.6L L4 Isuzu 2BBL	C/D		•
Acadian	1983-1987		1.6L L4 Isuzu 2BBL	C/D		•
Aztek (AWD)	2001-2003		3.4L V6 Chevrolet SFI	C/D	•	•
Aztek (AWD)	2004-2005	LA1	3.4L V6 SFI	C/D	•	•
Aztek (FWD)	2001-2003		3.4L V6 Chevrolet SFI	C/D	•	•
Aztek (FWD)	2004-2005	LA1	3.4L V6 SFI	C/D	•	•
Bonneville	1980-1986		3.8L V6 Buick 2BBL	C/D		•
Bonneville	1981-1981		4.3L V8 Pontiac 2BBL	C/D		•
Bonneville	1981-1981		5.0L V8 Oldsmobile 4BBL	C/D		•
Bonneville	1982-1982		4.1L V6 Buick 4BBL	C/D		•
Bonneville	1983-1986		5.0L V8 Chevrolet 4BBL	C/D		•
Bonneville	1986-1986		4.3L V6 Chevrolet TBI	C/D		•
Bonneville	1987-1991		3.8L V6 Buick SFI	C/D		•
Bonneville	1992-1993		3.8L V6-S Buick SFI	C/D		•
Bonneville	1992-1995		3.8L V6 Buick SFI	C/D		
Bonneville	1994-1995		3.8L V6-S Buick SFI	C/D		
Bonneville	1996-2003		3.8L V6 Buick SFI	C/D	•	•
Bonneville	1996-2003		3.8L V6-S Buick SFI	C/D	•	•
Bonneville	2004-2005	L36	3.8L V6 SFI	C/D	•	•
Bonneville	2004-2005	LD8	4.6L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•
Catalina	1980-1981		3.8L V6 Buick 2BBL	C/D		•
Catalina	1981-1981		4.3L V8 Pontiac 2BBL	C/D		•
Catalina	1981-1981		4.9L V8 Pontiac 4BBL	C/D		•
Catalina	1981-1981		5.0L V8 Oldsmobile 4BBL	C/D		•
Fiero	1984-1988		2.5L L4 Pontiac TBI	C/D		•
Fiero	1985-1988		2.8L V6 Chevrolet PFI	C/D		•
Firebird	1980-1981		3.8L V6 Buick 2BBL	C/D		•
Firebird	1981-1981		4.3L V8 Pontiac 2BBL	C/D		•
Firebird	1981-1981		4.4L V8 Chevrolet 2BBL	C/D		•
Firebird	1981-1981		4.9L V8 Pontiac 4BBL	C/D		•
Firebird	1981-1981		4.9L V8 Pontiac 4BBL Turbo	C/D		•
Firebird	1981-1987		5.0L V8 Chevrolet 4BBL	C/D		•
Firebird	1982-1982		5.0L V8 Chevrolet CFI	C/D		•
Firebird	1982-1983		2.5L L4 Pontiac 2BBL	C/D		•
Firebird	1982-1984		2.8L V6 Chevrolet 2BBL	C/D		•
Firebird	1982-1986		2.5L L4 Pontiac TBI	C/D		•
Firebird	1983-1983		5.0L V8 Chevrolet TBI	C/D		•
Firebird	1985-1989		2.8L V6 Chevrolet PFI	C/D		•
Firebird	1985-1992		5.0L V8 Chevrolet PFI	C/D		•
Firebird	1987-1993		5.7L V8 Chevrolet PFI	C/D		•
Firebird	1988-1992		5.0L V8 Chevrolet TBI	C/D		•
Firebird	1989-1989		3.8L V6 Buick SFI Turbo	C/D		•
Firebird	1990-1991		3.1L V6 Chevrolet PFI	C/D		•

Engine Management Applications

PONTIAC						
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Firebird	1993-1993		3.4L V6 Chevrolet SFI	C/D		•
Firebird	1994-1994		5.7L V8 Chevrolet SFI	C/D		•
Firebird	1994-1995		3.4L V6 Chevrolet SFI	C/D		
Firebird	1995-1995		5.7L V8 Chevrolet SFI	C/D		
Firebird	1996-1996		5.7L V8 Chevrolet SFI	C/D	•	•
Firebird	1997-1998		3.8L V6 Buick SFI	C/D	•	•
Firefly	1997-1999		1.3L L4 Suzuki SFI	C/D		•
Firefly	1997-2001		1.0L L3 Suzuki TBI	C/D		•
Firefly	2000-2001		1.3L L4 Suzuki MFI	C/D		•
G3	2007-2007	L91	1.6L L4 SFI	C/D	•	•
G3	2008-2008	LXT	1.6L L4 SFI	C/D	•	•
G3	2009-2010	LXV	1.6L L4 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
G3 Wave	2009-2009	LXV	1.6L L4 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
G5	2007-2007	L61	2.2L L4 SFI	C/D	•	•
G5	2007-2007	LSJ	2.0L L4 SFI	C/D	•	•
G5	2007-2008	LE5	2.4L L4 SFI	C/D	•	•
G5	2008-2008	L61	2.2L L4 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
G5	2009-2010	LAP	2.2L L4 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
G5 Pursuit	2006-2006	L61	2.2L L4 SFI	C/D	•	•
G5 Pursuit	2006-2006	LE5	2.4L L4 SFI	C/D	•	•
G6	2007-2010	LZ4	3.5L V6 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
G6	2007-2010	LZ9	3.9L V6 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
G6	2009-2010	LY7	3.6L V6 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
G6	2009-2010	LZE	3.5L V6 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
G6	2010-2010	LE9	2.4L L4 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
G6	2005-2007	LX9	3.5L V6 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
G6	2006-2006	LE5	2.4L L4 SFI	C/D	•	•
G6	2006-2006	LZ9	3.9L V6 SFI	C/D	•	•
G6	2007-2008	LY7	3.6L V6 SFI	C/D	•	•
G6	2007-2010	LE5	2.4L L4 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
G8	2008-2009	L76	6.0L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
G8	2008-2009	LY7	3.6L V6 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Grand Am	1985-1987		3.0L V6 Buick PFI	C/D		•
Grand Am	1985-1991		2.5L L4 Pontiac TBI	C/D		•
Grand Am	1988-1989		2.0L L4 Pontiac PFI Turbo	C/D		•
Grand Am	1988-1993		2.3L L4 Oldsmobile PFI	C/D		•
Grand Am	1992-1993		3.3L V6 Buick PFI	C/D		•
Grand Am	1994-1995		2.3L L4 Oldsmobile PFI	C/D		
Grand Am	1995-1995		3.1L V6 Chevrolet SFI	C/D		
Grand Am	1996-1998		3.1L V6 Chevrolet SFI	C/D		•
Grand Am	1999-1999		2.4L L4 Oldsmobile SFI	C/D	•	•
Grand Am	1999-2003		3.4L V6 Chevrolet SFI	C/D	•	•
Grand Am	2003-2003		2.2L L4 ECOTEC SFI	C/D	•	•
Grand Am	2004-2005	L61	2.2L L4 SFI	C/D	•	•
Grand Am	2004-2005	LA1	3.4L V6 SFI	C/D	•	•
Grand Lemans	1980-1983		3.8L V6 Buick 2BBL	C/D		•
Grand Lemans	1981-1981		3.8L V6 Chevrolet 2BBL	C/D		•
Grand Lemans	1981-1981		4.3L V8 Pontiac 2BBL	C/D		•
Grand Lemans	1981-1981		4.9L V8 Pontiac 4BBL	C/D		•
Grand Lemans	1982-1982		4.4L V8 Chevrolet 2BBL	C/D		•
Grand Lemans	1983-1983		5.0L V8 Chevrolet 4BBL	C/D		•
Grand Prix	1980-1987		3.8L V6 Buick 2BBL	C/D		•
Grand Prix	1981-1981		4.3L V8 Pontiac 2BBL	C/D		•
Grand Prix	1982-1982		4.1L V6 Buick 4BBL	C/D		•
Grand Prix	1982-1982		4.4L V8 Chevrolet 2BBL	C/D		•
Grand Prix	1983-1987		5.0L V8 Chevrolet 4BBL	C/D		•

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Engine Management Applications

PONTIAC						
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Grand Prix	1986-1987		4.3L V6 Chevrolet TBI	C/D		•
Grand Prix	1988-1989		2.8L V6 Chevrolet PFI	C/D		•
Grand Prix	1989-1990		3.1L V6 Pontiac PFI Turbo	C/D		•
Grand Prix	1989-1991		3.1L V6 Chevrolet PFI	C/D		•
Grand Prix	1990-1991		2.3L L4 Oldsmobile PFI	C/D		•
Grand Prix	1991-1993		3.4L V6 Chevrolet PFI	C/D		•
Grand Prix	1994-1995		3.1L V6 Chevrolet SFI	C/D		
Grand Prix	1994-1995		3.4L V6 Chevrolet PFI	C/D		
Grand Prix	1996-1996		3.4L V6 Chevrolet SFI	C/D	•	•
Grand Prix	1996-2003		3.1L V6 Chevrolet SFI	C/D	•	•
Grand Prix	1997-2003		3.8L V6 Buick SFI	C/D	•	•
Grand Prix	1997-2003		3.8L V6-S Buick SFI	C/D	•	•
Grand Prix	2004-2004	L32	3.8L V6 S/C SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Grand Prix	2004-2008	L26	3.8L V6 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Grand Prix	2005-2006	L32	3.8L V6 S/C SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Grand Prix	2005-2008	LS4	5.3L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Grand Prix	2007-2007	L32	3.8L V6 S/C SFI	C/D	•	•
GTO	2004-2004	LS1	5.7L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•
GTO	2005-2006	LS2	6.0L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
J2000	1982-1982		1.8L L4 Chevrolet 2BBL	C/D		•
J2000	1982-1982		1.8L L4 Pontiac TBI	C/D		•
LeMans	1980-1981		3.8L V6 Buick 2BBL	C/D		•
LeMans	1981-1981		3.8L V6 Chevrolet 2BBL	C/D		•
LeMans	1981-1981		4.3L V8 Pontiac 2BBL	C/D		•
LeMans	1981-1981		4.4L V8 Chevrolet 2BBL	C/D		•
LeMans	1981-1981		4.9L V8 Pontiac 4BBL	C/D		•
LeMans	1981-1981		5.0L V8 Chevrolet 4BBL	C/D		•
LeMans	1988-1993		1.6L L4 Daewoo TBI	C/D		•
LeMans	1989-1990		2.0L L4 Pontiac TBI	C/D		•
Montana	1999-2001		3.4L V6 Chevrolet SFI	C/D	•	•
Montana (AWD)	2002-2003		3.4L V6 Chevrolet SFI	C/D	•	•
Montana (AWD)	2004-2004	LA1	3.4L V6 SFI	C/D	•	•
Montana (AWD)	2005-2005	LX9	3.5L V6 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Montana (Extended Wheelbase)	2000-2003		3.4L V6 Chevrolet SFI	C/D	•	•
Montana (Extended Wheelbase)	2004-2005	LA1	3.4L V6 SFI	C/D	•	•
Montana (Extended Wheelbase)	2005-2005	LX9	3.5L V6 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Montana (FWD)	2002-2003		3.4L V6 Chevrolet SFI	C/D	•	•
Montana (FWD)	2004-2005	LA1	3.4L V6 SFI	C/D	•	•
Montana (FWD)	2005-2005	LX9	3.5L V6 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Montana SV6	2007-2008	LZ9	3.9L V6 SFI	C/D	•	•
Montana SV6	2008-2008	LGD	3.9L V6 SFI	C/D	•	•
Montana SV6	2009-2009	LZ9	3.9L V6 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Montana SV6 (AWD)	2006-2006	LX9	3.5L V6 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Montana SV6 (Extended Wheelbase)	2007-2008	LGD	3.9L V6 SFI	C/D	•	•
Montana SV6 (Extended Wheelbase)	2007-2008	LZ9	3.9L V6 SFI	C/D	•	•
Montana SV6 (FWD)	2006-2006	LX9	3.5L V6 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Montana SV6 (FWD)	2006-2006	LZ9	3.9L V6 SFI	C/D	•	•
Parisienne	1980-1980		3.8L V6 Buick 2BBL	C/D		•
Parisienne	1981-1982		4.4L V8 Chevrolet 2BBL	C/D		•
Parisienne	1981-1986		5.0L V8 Chevrolet 4BBL	C/D		•
Parisienne	1982-1985		3.8L V6 Buick 2BBL	C/D		•
Parisienne	1985-1985		5.7L V8 Chevrolet 4BBL	C/D		•
Parisienne	1985-1986		4.3L V6 Chevrolet TBI	C/D		•
Parisienne	1986-1986		5.0L V8 Oldsmobile 4BBL	C/D		•
Phoenix	1981-1983		2.5L L4 Pontiac 2BBL	C/D		•
Phoenix	1981-1984		2.8L V6 Chevrolet 2BBL	C/D		•

Engine Management Applications

PONTIAC						
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Phoenix	1982-1984		2.5L L4 Pontiac TBI	C/D		•
Pursuit	2005-2007	L61	2.2L L4 SFI	C/D	•	•
Pursuit	2005-2007	LE5	2.4L L4 SFI	C/D	•	•
Pursuit	2006-2007	LSJ	2.0L L4 SFI	C/D	•	•
Safari	1987-1987		5.0L V8 Chevrolet 4BBL	C/D		•
Safari	1987-1989		5.0L V8 Oldsmobile 4BBL	C/D		•
Solstice	2006-2008	LE5	2.4L L4 SFI	C/D	•	•
Solstice	2007-2010	LNJ	2.0L L4 T/DI	C/D	•	•,T
Solstice	2009-2010	LE5	2.4L L4 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Sunbird	1980-1980		3.8L V6 Buick 2BBL	C/D		•
Sunbird	1985-1986		1.8L L4 Pontiac PFI Turbo	C/D		•
Sunbird	1985-1986		1.8L L4 Pontiac TBI	C/D		•
Sunbird	1985-1986		2.0L L4 Chevrolet TBI	C/D		•
Sunbird	1987-1991		2.0L L4 Pontiac TBI	C/D		•
Sunbird	1988-1990		2.0L L4 Pontiac PFI Turbo	C/D		•
Sunbird	1991-1991		3.1L V6 Chevrolet PFI	C/D		•
Sunbird	1992-1994		2.0L L4 Pontiac PFI	C/D		•
Sunbird	1993-1993		3.1L V6 Chevrolet	C/D		•
Sunfire	1995-1995		2.2L L4 Chevrolet PFI	C/D		
Sunfire	1995-1995		2.3L L4 Oldsmobile PFI	C/D	•	•
Sunfire	2003-2003		2.2L L4 ECOTEC SFI	C/D	•	•
Sunfire	2004-2005	L61	2.2L L4 SFI	C/D	•	•
T-1000	1981-1981		1.6L L4 Isuzu 2BBL	C/D		•
Tempest	1987-1989		2.8L V6 Chevrolet PFI	C/D		•
Tempest	1990-1991		3.1L V6 Chevrolet PFI	C/D		•
Torrent (AWD)	2006-2009	LNJ	3.4L V6 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Torrent (AWD)	2008-2009	LY7	3.6L V6 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Torrent (FWD)	2006-2009	LNJ	3.4L V6 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Torrent (FWD)	2008-2009	LY7	3.6L V6 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Trans Sport	1990-1995		3.1L V6 Chevrolet TBI	C/D		•
Trans Sport	1992-1995		3.8L V6 Buick SFI	C/D		
Trans Sport	1996-1996		3.4L V6 Chevrolet SFI	C/D	•	•
Trans Sport	1998-1998		3.4L V6 Chevrolet SFI	C/D	•	•
Vibe	2003-2003		1.8L L4 Toyota MFI	C/D	•	•
Vibe	2004-2006	LNK	1.8L L4 SFI	C/D	•	•
Vibe	2007-2008	LV6	1.8L L4 SFI	C/D	•	•
Vibe	2009-2010	LAX	2.4L L4 SFI	C/D	•	•
Vibe	2009-2010	LAY	1.8L L4 SFI	C/D	•	•
Wave	2005-2007	L91	1.6L L4 SFI	C/D	•	•
Wave	2008-2008	LXT	1.6L L4 SFI	C/D	•	•

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Auto Transmission

PONTIAC				
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Aztek (AWD)	2001-2005	C/D	•	•
Aztek (FWD)	2001-2005	C/D	•	•
Bonneville	1994-1995	C/D		
Bonneville	1996-2005	C/D	•	•
Firebird	1994-1995	C/D		
Firebird	1996-1998	C/D	•	•
G3	2007-2010	C/D	•	
G3 Wave	2009-2009	C/D	•	
G5	2007-2010	C/D	•	
G5 Pursuit	2006-2006	C/D	•	
G6	2005-2008	C/D	•	
G6	2009-2010	C/D	•	•,RA
G8	2008-2009	C/D	•	
Grand Am	1995-1995	C/D		
Grand Am	1996-2005	C/D	•	•
Grand Prix	1994-1995	C/D		
Grand Prix	1996-2007	C/D	•	•
Grand Prix	2008-2008	C/D	•	
GTO	2004-2004	C/D	•	•
GTO	2005-2006	C/D	•	
Montana	1999-2001	C/D	•	•
Montana (AWD)	2002-2005	C/D	•	•
Montana (Extended Wheelbase)	2000-2005	C/D	•	•
Montana (FWD)	2002-2005	C/D	•	•
Montana SV6	2007-2009	C/D	•	
Montana SV6 (AWD)	2006-2006	C/D	•	•
Montana SV6 (Extended Wheelbase)	2007-2008	C/D	•	
Montana SV6 (FWD)	2006-2006	C/D	•	•
Pursuit	2005-2007	C/D	•	
Solstice	2006-2010	C/D	•	
Sunfire	1995-1995	C/D	•	•
Sunfire	2003-2005	C/D	•	•
Torrent (AWD)	2006-2009	C/D	•	
Torrent (FWD)	2006-2009	C/D	•	
Trans Sport	1994-1995	C/D		
Trans Sport	1996-1996	C/D	•	•
Trans Sport	1998-1998	C/D	•	•
Vibe	2007-2010	C/D	•	•
Wave	2005-2008	C/D	•	

Antilock Brakes

PONTIAC				
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
6000	1986-1988			
6000	1989-1991	C		
Aztek (AWD)	2001-2005	C/D	•	•,BB
Aztek (FWD)	2001-2005	C/D	•	•,BB
Bonneville	1988-1988			
Bonneville	1989-1995	C		
Bonneville	1996-1999	C/D		
Bonneville	2000-2005	C/D	•	•,BB
Firebird	1993-1993	C/D		
Firebird	1994-1997	C/D		•
Firebird	1998-1998	C/D		
G3	2007-2010	C/D	•	•,BB
G3 Wave	2009-2009	C/D	•	•,BB
G5	2007-2010	C/D	•	•,S,BB
G5 Pursuit	2006-2006	C/D	•	•,BB
G6	2005-2010	C/D	•	•,BB
G8	2008-2009	C/D	•	•,S,BB
Grand Am	1991-1993	C/D		
Grand Am	1994-2000	C/D		•
Grand Am	2001-2001	C/D	•	•,BB
Grand Am	2002-2003	C/D		•,BB
Grand Am	2004-2005	C/D	•	•,BB
Grand Prix	1988-1992	C/D		
Grand Prix	1993-2003	C/D		•
Grand Prix	2004-2008		•	•,S,BB
GTO	2004-2004	C/D		
GTO	2005-2006	C/D	•	•,BB
Montana	1999-1999	C/D		•
Montana	2000-2001	C/D	•	•,BB
Montana (AWD)	2002-2004	C/D	•	•,BB
Montana (AWD)	2005-2005		•	•,BB
Montana (Extended Wheelbase)	2000-2005	C/D	•	•,BB
Montana (FWD)	2002-2005	C/D	•	•,BB
Montana SV6	2007-2009		•	•,BB
Montana SV6 (AWD)	2006-2006		•	•,BB
Montana SV6 (Extended Wheelbase)	2007-2008		•	•,BB
Montana SV6 (FWD)	2006-2006		•	•,BB
Pursuit	2005-2007	C/D		•,BB
Solstice	2006-2010	C/D	•	•,S,BB
Sunbird	1992-1994	C/D		
Sunfire	1995-1995	C/D		•
Sunfire	2003-2005	C/D	•	•,BB
Torrent (AWD)	2006-2009	C/D	•	•,S,BB
Torrent (FWD)	2006-2009	C/D	•	•,S,BB
Trans Sport	1992-1992	C/D		
Trans Sport	1993-1996	C/D		•
Trans Sport	1998-1998	C/D		•
Vibe	2003-2008	C/D	•	•
Vibe	2009-2010	C/D	•	•,BB
Wave	2005-2008	C/D	•	•,BB

Airbag

PONTIAC				
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Aztek (AWD)	2001-2005	C/D		•
Aztek (FWD)	2001-2005	C/D		•
Bonneville	1992-1993	C		
Bonneville	1994-1999	C/D		
Bonneville	2000-2005	C/D		•
Firebird	1990-1992	C		
Firebird	1993-1998	C/D		
G3	2007-2007	C/D		
G3	2007-2008	C/D	•	
G3	2008-2010	C/D		
G3 Wave	2009-2009	C/D		
G5	2007-2010	C/D		•
G5 Pursuit	2006-2006	C/D		•
G6	2005-2010	C/D		•
G8	2008-2009	C/D		•
Grand Am	1993-1993	C		
Grand Am	1994-1999	C/D		
Grand Am	2000-2005	C/D		•
Grand Prix	1994-2003	C/D		
Grand Prix	2004-2008	C/D		•
GTO	2004-2006	C/D		
Montana	1999-2001	C/D		
Montana (AWD)	2002-2003	C/D		
Montana (AWD)	2004-2005	C/D		•
Montana (Extended Wheelbase)	2000-2003	C/D		
Montana (Extended Wheelbase)	2004-2005	C/D		•
Montana (FWD)	2002-2003	C/D		
Montana (FWD)	2004-2005	C/D		•
Montana SV6	2007-2009	C/D		•
Montana SV6 (AWD)	2006-2006	C/D		•
Montana SV6 (Extended Wheelbase)	2007-2008	C/D		•
Montana SV6 (FWD)	2006-2006	C/D		•
Pursuit	2005-2007	C/D		•
Solstice	2006-2010	C/D		•
Sunfire	1995-1995	C/D		
Sunfire	2003-2005	C/D		•
Torrent (AWD)	2006-2006	C/D		
Torrent (AWD)	2007-2009	C/D		•
Torrent (FWD)	2006-2006	C/D		
Torrent (FWD)	2007-2009	C/D		•
Trans Sport	1994-1996	C/D		
Trans Sport	1998-1998	C/D		
Vibe	2003-2008	C		
Vibe	2009-2010	C/D		
Wave	2005-2006	C/D		
Wave	2006-2007	C/D	•	
Wave	2007-2007	C/D		
Wave	2008-2008	C/D	•	

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		



Instrument Panel

PONTIAC				
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Aztek (AWD)	2001-2005	C/D	•	
Aztek (FWD)	2001-2005	C/D	•	
Bonneville	2000-2000	C/D	•	•
Bonneville	2000-2001	C/D		•
Bonneville	2001-2002	C/D	•	•
Bonneville	2002-2003	C/D	•	•
Bonneville	2003-2004	C/D	•	•
Bonneville	2004-2005	C/D		•
Bonneville	2005-2005	C/D	•	•
G3	2009-2010	C/D	•	
G3 Wave	2009-2009	C/D	•	
G5	2007-2010	C/D	•	
G5 Pursuit	2006-2006	C/D	•	
G6	2005-2009	C/D	•	
G6	2010-2010	C/D	•	•
G8	2008-2009	C/D	•	
Grand Am	1999-2005	C/D	•	
Grand Prix	2004-2008	C/D	•	
GTO	2004-2006	C		
Montana	2000-2001	C/D	•	
Montana (AWD)	2002-2005	C/D	•	
Montana (Extended Wheelbase)	2000-2005	C/D	•	
Montana (FWD)	2002-2005	C/D	•	
Montana SV6	2007-2009		•	
Montana SV6 (AWD)	2006-2006	C/D	•	
Montana SV6 (Extended Wheelbase)	2007-2008		•	
Montana SV6 (FWD)	2006-2006		•	
Pursuit	2005-2007	C/D	•	
Solstice	2006-2010	C/D	•	
Sunfire	2003-2005	C/D	•	
Torrent (AWD)	2006-2006	D	•	
Torrent (AWD)	2007-2009	C/D	•	
Torrent (FWD)	2006-2006	D	•	
Torrent (FWD)	2007-2009	C/D	•	
Vibe	2009-2010	C/D	•	

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

PONTIAC					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Aztek (AWD)	2001-2005	C/D	•	•,KC	Body Control Module
Aztek (AWD)	2005-2005	C		•	Passenger Presence System
Aztek (AWD)	2005-2005	C/D	•	•	Radio
Aztek (AWD)	2001-2005	C/D			Theft Deterrent
Aztek (AWD)	2002-2005	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor
Aztek (FWD)	2001-2005	C/D	•	•,KC	Body Control Module
Aztek (FWD)	2005-2005	C		•	Passenger Presence System
Aztek (FWD)	2005-2005	C/D	•	•	Radio
Aztek (FWD)	2001-2005	C/D			Theft Deterrent
Aztek (FWD)	2002-2005	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor
Bonneville	2000-2005	C/D	•		Climate Control Panel
Bonneville	2000-2005	C/D	•		Dash Integration Module
Bonneville	2000-2005	C/D	•		Driver Door Module
Bonneville	1996-1999	C/D			Heating & Air Conditioning
Bonneville	1996-1997	D	•		Keyless Entry
Bonneville	1998-1999	C/D	•		Keyless Entry
Bonneville	2000-2005	C/D		•,KC	Keyless Entry
Bonneville	2005-2005	C/D	•		Radio
Bonneville	2000-2005	C/D	•		Rear Integration Module
Bonneville	2004-2005	C/D	•		Seat Module
Bonneville	2000-2005	C/D			Theft Deterrent
Bonneville	2000-2005	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Firebird	1996-1998			•	Keyless Entry
G3	2007-2010	D		•,KC	Keyless Entry
G3	2008-2010	C/D		•	Passenger Presence System
G3	2009-2010	C/D			Radio
G3	2010-2010		•		Service Interval Reset
G3	2009-2010	C/D			Theft Deterrent
G3	2008-2010	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor
G3	2009-2010	C/D	•		Vehicle Communication Interface
G3 Wave	2009-2009	D		•,KC	Keyless Entry
G3 Wave	2009-2009	C/D		•	Passenger Presence System
G3 Wave	2009-2009	C/D			Radio
G3 Wave	2009-2009	C/D			Theft Deterrent
G3 Wave	2009-2009	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor
G3 Wave	2009-2009	C/D	•		Vehicle Communication Interface
G5	2007-2007	C/D	•		Body Control Module
G5	2008-2010	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
G5	2009-2010	C/D	•		Driver Information Center
G5	2007-2010		•	•	Keyless Entry
G5	2007-2010	C		•	Passenger Presence System
G5	2007-2010	C/D			Power Steering Control Module
G5	2007-2007	C/D	•	•	Radio
G5	2009-2010	C/D	•	•	Radio
G5	2007-2008		•		Service Interval Reset
G5	2007-2010	C/D			Theft Deterrent
G5	2008-2010	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
G5	2008-2010	C/D	•		Vehicle Communication Interface
G5	2008-2010			•,S	Wheel Alignment
G5 Pursuit	2006-2006	C/D	•	•,KC	Body Control Module
G5 Pursuit	2006-2006	C		•	Passenger Presence System
G5 Pursuit	2006-2006	C/D			Power Steering Control Module
G5 Pursuit	2006-2006	C/D	•	•	Radio
G5 Pursuit	2006-2006		•		Service Interval Reset
G5 Pursuit	2006-2006	C/D			Theft Deterrent
G6	2005-2010	C/D	•	•,KC	Body Control Module

Other

PONTIAC					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
G6	2006-2010	C/D	•		Folding Top Module
G6	2006-2010	C/D	•		HVAC - Automatic
G6	2007-2010		•	•	Keyless Entry
G6	2006-2010	C		•	Passenger Presence System
G6	2005-2010	C/D		•,S	Power Steering Control Module
G6	2005-2007	C/D	•	•	Radio
G6	2009-2010	C/D	•	•	Radio
G6	2006-2010		•		Service Interval Reset
G6	2005-2010	C/D			Theft Deterrent
G6	2008-2010	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
G6	2008-2010	C/D	•		Vehicle Communication Interface
G6	2005-2010			•,S	Wheel Alignment
G8	2008-2009	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
G8	2008-2009	C/D	•		HVAC
G8	2008-2009		•		Keyless Entry
G8	2008-2009	C/D		•	Passenger Presence System
G8	2008-2009	C/D	•		Radio
G8	2008-2009		•		Service Interval Reset
G8	2008-2009	C/D			Theft Deterrent
G8	2008-2009	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
G8	2008-2009	C/D	•		Vehicle Communication Interface
G8	2008-2009			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Grand Am	1999-1999	C/D	•		Body Control Module
Grand Am	2000-2005	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Grand Am	1998-1998			•	Keyless Entry
Grand Am	2001-2005	C/D		•,KC	Keyless Entry
Grand Am	2005-2005	C/D	•	•	Radio
Grand Am	1997-1998	C/D			Theft Deterrent
Grand Am	2001-2005	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor
Grand Prix	2004-2008	C/D	•	•,KC,CF	Body Control Module
Grand Prix	2004-2008	C/D	•		Driver Information Center
Grand Prix	2008-2008	C			Head Up Display Module
Grand Prix	2004-2004	C		•	Heating & Air Conditioning
Grand Prix	2005-2008	C/D	•		HVAC - Automatic
Grand Prix	2005-2008	C/D	•	•	HVAC - Manual
Grand Prix	1998-2003			•	Keyless Entry
Grand Prix	2007-2008	C/D	•		Keyless Entry
Grand Prix	2007-2008	C		•	Passenger Presence System
Grand Prix	2005-2008	C/D	•	•	Radio
Grand Prix	2005-2008		•		Service Interval Reset
Grand Prix	2000-2003	C/D			Theft Deterrent
Grand Prix	2004-2006	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor
Grand Prix	2007-2008	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Grand Prix	2004-2008			•,S	Wheel Alignment
GTO	2004-2006	C/D			Body Control Module
GTO	2005-2006	C/D		•	Radio
GTO	2005-2006		•		Service Interval Reset
Montana	1999-2001			•	Keyless Entry
Montana	1999-2001	C/D			Theft Deterrent
Montana (AWD)	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,KC	Body Control Module
Montana (AWD)	2005-2005	C/D			Door Module - Left Power Sliding
Montana (AWD)	2005-2005	C/D			Door Module - Right Power Sliding
Montana (AWD)	2005-2005	C/D	•		Heating & Air Conditioning
Montana (AWD)	2002-2004			•	Keyless Entry
Montana (AWD)	2005-2005	C		•	Passenger Presence System
Montana (AWD)	2005-2005	C/D	•	•	Radio

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

PONTIAC					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Montana (AWD)	2002-2004	C/D			Theft Deterrent
Montana (Extended Wheelbase)	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,KC	Body Control Module
Montana (Extended Wheelbase)	2005-2005	C/D			Door Module - Left Power Sliding
Montana (Extended Wheelbase)	2005-2005	C/D			Door Module - Right Power Sliding
Montana (Extended Wheelbase)	2005-2005	C/D	•		Heating & Air Conditioning
Montana (Extended Wheelbase)	2000-2005			•	Keyless Entry
Montana (Extended Wheelbase)	2005-2005	C		•	Passenger Presence System
Montana (Extended Wheelbase)	2005-2005	C/D	•	•	Radio
Montana (Extended Wheelbase)	2000-2005	C/D			Theft Deterrent
Montana (FWD)	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,KC	Body Control Module
Montana (FWD)	2005-2005	C/D			Door Module - Left Power Sliding
Montana (FWD)	2005-2005	C/D			Door Module - Right Power Sliding
Montana (FWD)	2005-2005	C/D	•		Heating & Air Conditioning
Montana (FWD)	2002-2005			•	Keyless Entry
Montana (FWD)	2005-2005	C		•	Passenger Presence System
Montana (FWD)	2005-2005	C/D	•	•	Radio
Montana (FWD)	2002-2005	C/D			Theft Deterrent
Montana SV6	2007-2007	C/D	•	•,KC	Body Control Module
Montana SV6	2008-2009	C/D	•		Body Control Module
Montana SV6	2007-2009	C/D			Door Module - Left Power Sliding
Montana SV6	2007-2009	C/D			Door Module - Right Power Sliding
Montana SV6	2007-2007	C/D	•		Heating & Air Conditioning
Montana SV6	2008-2009	C/D	•		Keyless Entry
Montana SV6	2007-2009	C		•	Passenger Presence System
Montana SV6	2007-2007	C/D	•	•	Radio
Montana SV6	2009-2009	C/D		•	Radio
Montana SV6	2007-2009		•		Service Interval Reset
Montana SV6	2008-2009	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Montana SV6 (AWD)	2006-2006	C/D	•	•,KC	Body Control Module
Montana SV6 (AWD)	2006-2006	C/D			Door Module - Left Power Sliding
Montana SV6 (AWD)	2006-2006	C/D			Door Module - Right Power Sliding
Montana SV6 (AWD)	2006-2006	C/D	•		Heating & Air Conditioning
Montana SV6 (AWD)	2006-2006	C		•	Passenger Presence System
Montana SV6 (Extended Wheelbase)	2007-2007	C/D	•	•,KC	Body Control Module
Montana SV6 (Extended Wheelbase)	2008-2008	C/D	•		Body Control Module
Montana SV6 (Extended Wheelbase)	2007-2008	C/D			Door Module - Left Power Sliding
Montana SV6 (Extended Wheelbase)	2007-2008	C/D			Door Module - Right Power Sliding
Montana SV6 (Extended Wheelbase)	2007-2007	C/D	•		Heating & Air Conditioning
Montana SV6 (Extended Wheelbase)	2008-2008	C/D	•		Keyless Entry
Montana SV6 (Extended Wheelbase)	2007-2008	C		•	Passenger Presence System
Montana SV6 (Extended Wheelbase)	2007-2007	C/D	•	•	Radio
Montana SV6 (Extended Wheelbase)	2007-2008		•		Service Interval Reset
Montana SV6 (Extended Wheelbase)	2008-2008	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Montana SV6 (FWD)	2006-2006	C/D	•	•,KC	Body Control Module
Montana SV6 (FWD)	2006-2006	C/D			Door Module - Left Power Sliding
Montana SV6 (FWD)	2006-2006	C/D			Door Module - Right Power Sliding
Montana SV6 (FWD)	2006-2006	C/D	•		Heating & Air Conditioning
Montana SV6 (FWD)	2006-2006	C		•	Passenger Presence System
Montana SV6 (FWD)	2006-2006		•		Service Interval Reset
Pursuit	2005-2006	C/D	•	•,KC	Body Control Module
Pursuit	2007-2007	C/D	•		Body Control Module
Pursuit	2007-2007		•	•	Keyless Entry
Pursuit	2005-2007	C/D			Power Steering Control Module
Pursuit	2005-2007	C/D	•	•	Radio
Pursuit	2005-2007		•		Service Interval Reset
Pursuit	2006-2007	C/D			Theft Deterrent

Other

PONTIAC					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Solstice	2006-2010	C/D	•	•,KC	Body Control Module
Solstice	2007-2009	C/D	•	•	Keyless Entry
Solstice	2010-2010		•	•	Keyless Entry
Solstice	2007-2010	C		•	Passenger Presence System
Solstice	2006-2010	C/D	•	•	Radio
Solstice	2006-2010		•		Service Interval Reset
Solstice	2006-2010	C/D			Theft Deterrent
Solstice	2008-2010	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Solstice	2008-2010	C/D	•		Vehicle Communication Interface
Solstice	2007-2010			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Sunfire	2003-2005	C/D	•	•,KC	Body Control Module
Sunfire	2005-2005	C/D	•	•	Radio
Sunfire	2005-2005	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor
Torrent (AWD)	2006-2009	C/D	•	•,KC	Body Control Module
Torrent (AWD)	2007-2009	C/D	•		HVAC
Torrent (AWD)	2007-2009		•		Keyless Entry
Torrent (AWD)	2007-2009	C/D		•	Passenger Presence System
Torrent (AWD)	2007-2009	C/D			Power Steering Control Module
Torrent (AWD)	2006-2006	C/D	•	•	Radio
Torrent (AWD)	2007-2009	C/D	•		Radio
Torrent (AWD)	2007-2009	C/D			Rear Drive System
Torrent (AWD)	2007-2009	C/D		•	Rollover Sensor
Torrent (AWD)	2007-2009	C/D	•		Seat Heated Module
Torrent (AWD)	2008-2009		•		Service Interval Reset
Torrent (AWD)	2007-2009	C/D			Theft Deterrent
Torrent (AWD)	2007-2009	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Torrent (AWD)	2008-2009	C/D	•		Vehicle Communication Interface
Torrent (AWD)	2007-2009				Wheel Alignment
Torrent (FWD)	2006-2009	C/D	•	•,KC	Body Control Module
Torrent (FWD)	2007-2009	C/D	•		HVAC
Torrent (FWD)	2007-2009		•		Keyless Entry
Torrent (FWD)	2007-2009	C/D		•	Passenger Presence System
Torrent (FWD)	2007-2009	C/D			Power Steering Control Module
Torrent (FWD)	2006-2006	C/D	•	•	Radio
Torrent (FWD)	2007-2009	C/D	•		Radio
Torrent (FWD)	2007-2009	C/D		•	Rollover Sensor
Torrent (FWD)	2007-2009	C/D	•		Seat Heated Module
Torrent (FWD)	2008-2009		•		Service Interval Reset
Torrent (FWD)	2007-2009	C/D			Theft Deterrent
Torrent (FWD)	2007-2009	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Torrent (FWD)	2008-2009	C/D	•		Vehicle Communication Interface
Torrent (FWD)	2007-2009				Wheel Alignment
Trans Sport	1996-1996			•	Keyless Entry
Trans Sport	1998-1998			•	Keyless Entry
Vibe	2009-2010	C/D	•		Air Conditioning
Vibe	2009-2010	C/D	•		Body Control Module
Vibe	2009-2010	C/D		•	Electric Power Steering
Vibe	2004-2010			•	Keyless Entry
Vibe	2009-2010	C/D			Occupant Classification
Vibe	2005-2008	C/D	•	•	Radio
Vibe	2009-2010	C/D	•		Radio
Vibe	2009-2010	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Vibe	2009-2010	C/D	•		Vehicle Communication Interface
Vibe	2009-2010			•	Wheel Alignment
Wave	2005-2008	D		•,KC	Keyless Entry
Wave	2008-2008	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Engine Management Applications

PORSCHE						
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
911 Carrera / 4 Coupe	2006-2008	M96.05	3.6L H6	C/D	•	•
911 Carrera / 4 Coupe	2009-2012	MA1.02	3.6L H6	C/D	•	•
911 Carrera / 4 Coupe	2013-2016	MA1.04	3.4L H6	C/D	•	•,T
911 Carrera 4S Coupe	2005-2005	M96.03	3.6L H6	C/D	•	•
911 Carrera Cabriolet	1998-1998	M96.01	3.4L H6	C/D	•	•
911 Carrera Cabriolet	2005-2005	M96.05	3.6L H6	C/D	•	•
911 Carrera Cabriolet	2012-2012	MA1.04	3.4L H6	C/D	•	•,T
911 Carrera Coupe	1998-1998	M96.01	3.4L H6	C/D	•	•
911 Carrera Coupe	2005-2005	M96.05	3.6L H6	C/D	•	•
911 Carrera Coupe	2012-2012	MA1.04	3.4L H6	C/D	•	•,T
911 Carrera S / 4S Cabriolet	2006-2008	M97.01	3.8L H6	C/D	•	•
911 Carrera S / 4S Cabriolet	2009-2011	MA1.01	3.8L H6	C/D	•	•
911 Carrera S / 4S Coupe	2006-2008	M97.01	3.8L H6	C/D	•	•
911 Carrera S / 4S Coupe	2009-2011	MA1.01	3.8L H6	C/D	•	•
911 Carrera S Cabriolet	2005-2005	M97.01	3.8L H6	C/D	•	•
911 Carrera S Cabriolet	2012-2012	MA1.03	3.8L H6	C/D	•	•,T
911 Carrera S Coupe	2005-2005	M97.01	3.8L H6	C/D	•	•
911 Carrera S Coupe	2012-2012	MA1.03	3.8L H6	C/D	•	•,T
911 Carrera S/4S Cabriolet	2013-2014	MA1.03	3.8L H6	C/D	•	•,T
911 Carrera S/4S Coupe	2013-2014	MA1.03	3.8L H6	C/D	•	•,T
911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet	2012-2012	MA1.01	3.8L H6	C/D	•	•
911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet	2015-2016	MA1.03	3.8L H6	C/D	•	•,T
911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe	2012-2012	MA1.01	3.8L H6	C/D	•	•
911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe	2015-2016	MA1.03	3.8L H6	C/D	•	•,T
911 GT2 RS	2011-2011	M97.70	3.6L H6	C/D	•	•
911 GT2/GT2 RS	2017-2018	MDA.B	3.8TV6	C/D	•	•,T
911 GT2/GT2 RS	2017-2018	MDB.C	3.8TV6	C/D	•	•,T
911 GT2/GT2 RS	2017-2018	MDH.NA	3.8TV6	C/D	•	•,T
911 GT3	2005-2005	M96.79	3.6L 6	C/D	•	•
911 GT3	2014-2014	MA1.75	3.8L H6	C/D	•	•,T
911 GT3 / GT3 RS	2004-2004	M96.79	3.6L 6	C/D	•	•
911 GT3 / GT3 RS	2007-2008	M97.76	3.6L H6	C/D	•	•
911 GT3 / GT3 RS	2010-2011	M97.77	3.8L H6	C/D	•	•
911 GT3/GT3 RS	2015-2016	MA1.75	3.8L H6	C/D	•	•,T
911 GT3/GT3 RS	2017-2018	MDG.G	4.0i V6	C/D	•	•,T
911 GT3/GT3 RS	2017-2018	MDG.GA	4.0i V6	C/D	•	•,T
911 GT3/GT3 RS	2017-2018	MDG.GB	4.0i V6	C/D	•	•,T
911 Targa	2003-2005	M96.03	3.6L H6	C/D	•	•
911 Targa 4	2007-2008	M96.05	3.6L H6	C/D	•	•
911 Targa 4	2009-2012	MA1.02	3.6L H6	C/D	•	•
911 Targa 4	2014-2016		3.4L H6	C/D	•	•,T
911 Targa 4	2017-2017		3.4TV6	C/D	•	•,T
911 Targa 4 / 4S / GTS	2018-2018		3.4TV6	C/D	•	•,T
911 Targa 4 / 4S / GTS	2018-2018		3.8TV6	C/D	•	•,T
911 Targa 4S	2007-2008	M97.01	3.8L H6	C/D	•	•
911 Targa 4S	2009-2012	MA1.01	3.8L H6	C/D	•	•
911 Targa 4S	2014-2014		3.8L H6	C/D	•	•,T
911 Targa 4S/4 GTS	2015-2016		3.8L H6	C/D	•	•,T
911 Turbo	2007-2007	M97.70	3.6L H6 Turbo	C/D	•	•
911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Cabriolet	2009-2009	M97.70	3.6L H6 Turbo	C/D	•	•
911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Coupe	2009-2009	M97.70	3.6L H6 Turbo	C/D	•	•
911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet	2011-2012	MA1.70	3.8L H6 Turbo	C/D	•	•
911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet	2013-2013	MA1.70	3.8TV6	C/D	•	•
911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet	2014-2014	MA1.71	3.8TV6	C/D	•	•,T
911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet	2015-2016	MA1.71	3.8L H6	C/D	•	•,T

Engine Management Applications

PORSCHE						
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet	2017-2018	MDA.CA	3.8TV6	C/D	•	•,T
911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe	2011-2012	MA1.70	3.8L H6 Turbo	C/D	•	•
911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe	2013-2013	MA1.70	3.8TV6	C/D	•	•
911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe	2014-2014	MA1.71	3.8TV6	C/D	•	•,T
911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe	2015-2016	MA1.71	3.8L H6	C/D	•	•,T
911 Turbo Cabriolet	2004-2004	M96.70	3.6L H6	C/D	•	•
911 Turbo Cabriolet	2008-2008	M97.70	3.6L H6 Turbo	C/D	•	•
911 Turbo Cabriolet	2010-2010	MA1.70	3.8L H6 Turbo	C/D	•	•
911 Turbo Coupe	2001-2001	M96.70	3.6L H6	C/D	•	•
911 Turbo Coupe	2010-2010	MA1.70	3.8L H6 Turbo	C/D	•	•
911 Turbo Coupe / GT2	2002-2004	M96.70	3.6L H6	C/D	•	•
911 Turbo Coupe / GT2	2008-2008	M97.70	3.6L H6 Turbo	C/D	•	•
911 Turbo S	2005-2005	M96.70	3.6L H6	C/D	•	•
Boxster	1996-1999	M96.20	2.5L H6	C/D	•	•
Boxster	2000-2002	M96.22	2.7L H6	C/D	•	•
Boxster	2003-2004	M96.23	2.7L H6	C/D	•	•
Boxster	2005-2006	M96.25	2.7L H6	C/D	•	•
Boxster	2007-2008	M97.20	2.7L H6	C/D	•	•
Boxster	2009-2012	MA1.20	2.9L H6	C/D	•	•
Boxster	2013-2016	MA1.22	2.7L H6	C/D	•	•,T
Boxster S	1999-2002	M96.21	3.2L H6	C/D	•	•
Boxster S	2003-2004	M96.24	3.2L H6	C/D	•	•
Boxster S	2005-2006	M96.26	3.2L H6	C/D	•	•
Boxster S	2007-2007	M97.21	3.4L H6	C/D	•	•
Boxster S	2009-2010	MA1.21	3.4L H6	C/D	•	•
Boxster S	2013-2014	MA1.23	3.4L H6	C/D	•	•,T
Boxster S / RS Spyder	2008-2008	M97.21	3.4L H6	C/D	•	•
Boxster S / RS Spyder	2008-2008	M97.22	3.4L H6	C/D	•	•
Boxster S / S Black Edition / Spyder	2012-2012	MA1.21	3.4L H6	C/D	•	•
Boxster S / Spyder	2011-2011	MA1.21	3.4L H6	C/D	•	•
Boxster S/GTS/Spyder	2015-2016	MA1.23	3.4L H6	C/D	•	•,T
Cayenne	2003-2006	M02.2Y	3.2L V6	C/D	•	•,T
Cayenne	2007-2010	M55.01	3.6L V6	C/D	•	•,T
Cayenne	2011-2014	M55.02	3.6L V6	C/D	•	•,T,R
Cayenne	2015-2016	MCE.YA	3.6L V6	C/D	•	•,T,R
Cayenne	2017-2018	MCE.YA	3.6TV6	C/D	•	•,T,R
Cayenne	2017-2018	MCU.R	3.6TV6	C/D	•	•,T,R
Cayenne	2017-2018	MDC.A	2.9TV6	C/D	•	•,T,R
Cayenne	2017-2018	MDC.B	3.0TV6	C/D	•	•,T,R
Cayenne / S	2018-2018	MCE.YA	3.6TV6	C/D	•	•
Cayenne / S	2018-2018	MCU.R	3.6TV6	C/D	•	•
Cayenne / S	2018-2018	MCU.RA	3.6TV6	C/D	•	•
Cayenne / S	2018-2018	MDC.B	3.0TV6	C/D	•	•
Cayenne 3.0L	2011-2011	M06.EC	3.0L V6	C/D	•	•,T,R
Cayenne 3.0L	2012-2016	MCJ.T	3.0L V6	C/D	•	•,T,R
Cayenne 3.0L	2017-2018	MCJ.T	3.0TV6	C/D	•	•,T,R
Cayenne Diesel	2009-2010	M05.9D	3.0L V6	C/D	•	•,T
Cayenne Diesel	2011-2011	M05.9E	3.0L V6	C/D	•	•,P,T,R
Cayenne Diesel	2012-2014	MCR.C	3.0L V6	C/D	•	•,P,T,R
Cayenne Diesel	2012-2014	MCR.CA	3.0L V6	C/D	•	•,P,T,R
Cayenne Diesel	2012-2014	MCR.CB	3.0L V6	C/D	•	•,P,T,R
Cayenne Diesel	2013-2014	MCU.DB	4.2L V8	C/D	•	•,P,T,R
Cayenne Diesel	2013-2016	MCN.RB	3.0L V6	C/D	•	•,P,T,R
Cayenne Diesel	2015-2016	MCU.DC	4.2L V8	C/D	•	•,P,T,R
Cayenne Diesel	2015-2016	MCV.VA	3.0L V6	C/D	•	•,P,T,R
Cayenne Diesel	2015-2016	MCV.VB	3.0L V6	C/D	•	•,P,T,R

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Engine Management Applications

PORSCHE						
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Cayenne Diesel	2015-2016	MCVVC	3.0L V6	C/D	•	•,P,T,R
Cayenne Diesel	2017-2018	MCN.RB	3.0T V6	C/D	•	•,P,T,R
Cayenne Diesel	2017-2018	MCR.CA	3.0T V6	C/D	•	•,P,T,R
Cayenne Diesel	2017-2018	MCU.DC	4.2T V8	C/D	•	•,P,T,R
Cayenne Diesel	2017-2018	MCVVA	3.0T V6	C/D	•	•,P,T,R
Cayenne Diesel	2017-2018	MCVVB	3.0T V6	C/D	•	•,P,T,R
Cayenne Diesel	2017-2018	MCVVC	3.0T V6	C/D	•	•,P,T,R
Cayenne E-Hybrid	2018-2018	MCG.E	3.0T V6	C/D	•	•
Cayenne E-Hybrid	2018-2018	MCG.EA	3.0T V6	C/D	•	•
Cayenne E-Hybrid	2018-2018	MCG.FA	3.0T V6	C/D	•	•
Cayenne GTS	2007-2009	M48.01	4.8L V8	C/D	•	•,T
Cayenne GTS	2013-2014	M48.02	4.8L V8	C/D	•	•,T,R
Cayenne GTS	2015-2016		3.6T V6	C/D	•	•,T,R
Cayenne GTS	2017-2018	MCX.Z	3.6T V6	C/D	•	•,T,R
Cayenne S	2003-2006	M48.00	4.5L V8	C/D	•	•,T
Cayenne S	2007-2010	M48.01	4.8L V8	C/D	•	•,T
Cayenne S	2011-2014	M48.02	4.8L V8	C/D	•	•,T,R
Cayenne S	2015-2018	MCU.RA	3.6T V6	C/D	•	•,T,R
Cayenne S E-Hybrid	2015-2016	MCG.E	3.0L V6	C/D	•	•,T,R
Cayenne S E-Hybrid	2015-2016	MCG.EA	3.0L V6	C/D	•	•,T,R
Cayenne S E-Hybrid	2015-2016	MCG.FA	3.0L V6	C/D	•	•,T,R
Cayenne S E-Hybrid	2017-2018	MCG.E	3.0T V6	C/D	•	•,T,R
Cayenne S E-Hybrid	2017-2018	MCG.EA	3.0T V6	C/D	•	•,T,R
Cayenne S E-Hybrid	2017-2018	MCG.FA	3.0T V6	C/D	•	•,T,R
Cayenne S Hybrid	2011-2011	M06.EC	3.0L V6	C/D	•	•,T,R
Cayenne S Hybrid	2012-2014	MCG.E	3.0L V6	C/D	•	•,T,R
Cayenne S Hybrid	2012-2014	MCG.EA	3.0L V6	C/D	•	•,T,R
Cayenne S Hybrid	2012-2014	MCG.FA	3.0L V6	C/D	•	•,T,R
Cayenne S Transsyberia / GTS	2010-2010	M48.01	4.8L V8	C/D	•	•,T
Cayenne Turbo	2003-2006	M48.50	4.5L V8 Turbo	C/D	•	•,T
Cayenne Turbo	2007-2008	M48.51	4.8L V8 Turbo	C/D	•	•,T
Cayenne Turbo	2011-2013	M48.52	4.8L V8 Turbo	C/D	•	•,T,R
Cayenne Turbo	2018-2018	MCF.T	4.8T V8	C/D	•	•
Cayenne Turbo	2018-2018	MCF.TB	4.8T V8	C/D	•	•
Cayenne Turbo	2018-2018	MCY.X	4.8T V8	C/D	•	•
Cayenne Turbo	2018-2018	MCY.XA	4.8T V8	C/D	•	•
Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S	2009-2010	M48.51	4.8L V8 Turbo	C/D	•	•,T
Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S	2014-2014	M48.52	4.8L V8 Turbo	C/D	•	•,T,R
Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S	2015-2018	MCF.TB	4.8T V8	C/D	•	•,T,R
Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S	2016-2018	MCY.XA	4.8T V8	C/D	•	•,T,R
Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S	2017-2018	MCU.RA	3.6T V6	C/D	•	•,T,R
Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S	2017-2018	MCX.ZA	3.6T V6	C/D	•	•,T,R
Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S	2017-2018	MDC.U	4.0T V8	C/D	•	•,T,R
Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S	2017-2018	MDC.UA	4.0T V8	C/D	•	•,T,R
Cayman	2007-2008	M97.20	2.7L H6	C/D	•	•
Cayman	2009-2012	MA1.20	2.9L H6	C/D	•	•
Cayman	2014-2016	MA1.22	2.7L H6	C/D	•	•,T
Cayman GT4	2015-2016	MDB.XA	3.8L H6	C/D	•	•,T
Cayman S	2006-2008	M97.21	3.4L H6	C/D	•	•
Cayman S	2009-2011	MA1.21	3.4L H6	C/D	•	•
Cayman S	2014-2016	MA1.23	3.4L H6	C/D	•	•,T
Cayman S / R	2012-2012	MA1.21	3.4L H6	C/D	•	•
Macan	2015-2015	CNC	2.0T L4	C/D	•	•,T
Macan	2016-2016	MCY.PA	2.0T L4	C/D	•	•,T
Macan	2016-2018	MCN.CC	2.0T L4	C/D	•	•,T
Macan	2016-2018	MCY.NA	2.0T L4	C/D	•	•,T

Engine Management Applications

PORSCHE						
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Macan	2016-2018	MCY.NB	2.0T L4	C/D	•	•,T
Macan	2017-2017	MCDK.N	2.0T L4	C/D	•	•,T
Macan	2017-2018	MCN.C	2.0T L4	C/D	•	•,T
Macan	2017-2018	MCY.P	2.0T L4	C/D	•	•,T
Macan	2017-2018	MDK.NA	2.0T L4	C/D	•	•,T
Macan	2017-2018	MDT.H	2.0T L4	C/D	•	•,T
Macan	2017-2018	MDT.HB	2.0T L4	C/D	•	•,T
Macan	2018-2018	MCD.KN	2.0T L4	C/D	•	•,T
Macan GTS	2017-2018	MDC.N	3.0T V6	C/D	•	•,T
Macan S	2015-2016	CTM	3.0T V6	C/D	•	•,T
Macan S	2017-2018	MCT.M	3.0T V6	C/D	•	•,T
Macan S	2017-2018	MCT.MA	3.0T V6	C/D	•	•,T
Macan S Diesel	2015-2017	MCD.UJ	3.0T V6	C/D	•	•,T
Macan S Diesel	2015-2017	MCT.BC	3.0T V6	C/D	•	•,T
Macan S Diesel	2016-2017	MCN.RB	3.0T V6	C/D	•	•,T
Macan S Diesel	2016-2017	MCT.BA	3.0T V6	C/D	•	•,T
Macan S Diesel	2016-2017	MCT.BB	3.0T V6	C/D	•	•,T
Macan S Diesel	2017-2017	MCP.NB	3.0T V6	C/D	•	•,T
Macan Turbo	2015-2015	CTL	3.6T V6	C/D	•	•,T
Macan Turbo	2016-2017	MDC.NA	3.0T V6	C/D	•	•,T
Macan Turbo	2016-2018	MCT.LA	3.6T V6	C/D	•	•,T
Macan Turbo	2017-2018	MDH.KA	3.6T V6	C/D	•	•,T
Macan Turbo	2018-2018	MCT.T	3.6T V6	C/D	•	•,T
Macan Turbo	2018-2018	MDH.K	3.6T V6	C/D	•	•,T
Panamera / 4S / 4S Sport Turismo / 4S Execution	2017-2018	MCS.Z	2.9T V6	C/D	•	•
Panamera / 4	2011-2012	M46.20	3.6L V6	C/D	•	•,T
Panamera / 4	2011-2012	M46.40	3.6L V6	C/D	•	•,T
Panamera / 4	2015-2016	MCW.AA	3.6L V6	C/D	•	•,T
Panamera / 4	2015-2016	MCW.F	3.0L V6	C/D	•	•,T
Panamera / 4	2015-2016	MCX.NA	3.6L V6	C/D	•	•,T
Panamera / 4	2017-2017	MCW.AA	3.6T V6	C/D	•	•,T
Panamera / 4	2017-2017	MCX.NA	3.6T V6	C/D	•	•,T
Panamera / 4 / 4 Sport Turismo / 4 Executive	2017-2018	MCX.T	3.0T V6	C/D	•	•
Panamera / 4 / 4 Sport Turismo / 4 Executive	2017-2018	MDE.PA	3.0T V6	C/D	•	•
Panamera / 4 / 4 Sport Turismo / 4 Executive	2017-2018	MDE.PB	3.0T V6	C/D	•	•
Panamera / 4 / 4 Sport Turismo / 4 Executive	2017-2018	MDE.RA	3.0T V6	C/D	•	•
Panamera / 4 / 4 Sport Turismo / 4 Executive	2017-2018	MDE.RC	3.0T V6	C/D	•	•
Panamera / 4 / PLATINUM EDITION	2013-2013	M46.20	3.6L V6	C/D	•	•,T
Panamera / 4 / PLATINUM EDITION	2013-2013	M46.40	3.6L V6	C/D	•	•,T
Panamera / 4 / PLATINUM EDITION	2014-2014	MCW.AA	3.6L V6	C/D	•	•,T
Panamera / 4 / PLATINUM EDITION	2014-2014	MCW.F	3.0L V6	C/D	•	•,T
Panamera / 4 / PLATINUM EDITION	2014-2014	MCX.NA	3.6L V6	C/D	•	•,T
Panamera 4 E-Hybrid / 4 E-Hybrid Sport Turismo / Turbo S E-Hybrid	2017-2018	MCV.D	4.0T V8	C/D	•	•
Panamera Diesel	2015-2016	MCR.CB	3.0L V6	C/D	•	•,T
Panamera Diesel	2015-2016	MCR.CC	3.0L V6	C/D	•	•,T
Panamera Diesel	2015-2016	MCW.JA	3.0L V6	C/D	•	•,T
Panamera Diesel	2017-2017	MDB.U	4.0T V8	C/D	•	•,T
Panamera Diesel	2017-2017	MDB.UB	4.0T V8	C/D	•	•,T
Panamera E-Hybrid	2017-2017	MCG.E	3.0T V6	C/D	•	•,T
Panamera E-Hybrid	2017-2017	MCG.EA	3.0T V6	C/D	•	•,T
Panamera E-Hybrid	2017-2017	MCG.FA	3.0T V6	C/D	•	•,T
Panamera E-Hybrid	2017-2017	MDG.PA	2.9T V6	C/D	•	•,T
Panamera GTS	2013-2013	M48.40	4.8L V8	C/D	•	•,T
Panamera GTS	2014-2016	MCX.PA	4.8L V8	C/D	•	•,T

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Engine Management Applications

PORSCHE						
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Panamera GTS	2014-2016	MCX.RA	4.8L V8	C/D	•	•,T
Panamera GTS	2017-2017		4.8L V8	C/D	•	•
Panamera GTS	2017-2017	MCX.PA	4.8T V8	C/D	•	•,T
Panamera GTS	2017-2017	MCX.RA	4.8T V8	C/D	•	•,T
Panamera GTS	2018-2018	MCX.PA	4.8L V8	C/D	•	•
Panamera S / 4S	2010-2013	M48.20	4.8L V8	C/D	•	•,T
Panamera S / 4S	2010-2013	M48.40	4.8L V8	C/D	•	•,T
Panamera S / 4S	2014-2016	MCW.DA	3.0L V6	C/D	•	•,T
Panamera S / 4S	2014-2016	MCW.F	3.0L V6	C/D	•	•,T
Panamera S / 4S	2014-2016	MCW.FA	3.0L V6	C/D	•	•,T
Panamera S / 4S	2015-2016	MCW.D	3.0L V6	C/D	•	•,T
Panamera S / 4S	2017-2017	MCW.D	3.0T V6	C/D	•	•,T
Panamera S / 4S	2017-2017	MCW.DA	3.0T V6	C/D	•	•,T
Panamera S / 4S	2017-2017	MCW.F	3.0T V6	C/D	•	•,T
Panamera S E-Hybrid	2015-2016	MCG.E	3.0L V6	C/D	•	•,T
Panamera S E-Hybrid	2015-2016	MCG.EA	3.0L V6	C/D	•	•,T
Panamera S E-Hybrid	2015-2016	MCG.FA	3.0L V6	C/D	•	•,T
Panamera S Hybrid	2012-2014	MCG.E	3.0L V6	C/D	•	•,T
Panamera S Hybrid	2012-2014	MCG.EA	3.0L V6	C/D	•	•,T
Panamera S Hybrid	2012-2014	MCG.FA	3.0L V6	C/D	•	•,T
Panamera Turbo	2010-2011	M48.70	4.8L V8 Turbo	C/D	•	•,T
Panamera Turbo / Turbo S	2012-2013	M48.70	4.8L V8 Turbo	C/D	•	•,T
Panamera Turbo / Turbo S	2014-2014	MCW.BA.	4.8T V8	C/D	•	•,T
Panamera Turbo / Turbo S	2014-2014	MCW.CA.	4.8T V8	C/D	•	•,T
Panamera Turbo / Turbo S	2015-2015	MCW.BA.	4.8L V8 Turbo	C/D	•	•,T
Panamera Turbo / Turbo S	2015-2015	MCW.CA.	4.8L V8 Turbo	C/D	•	•,T
Panamera Turbo / Turbo S	2016-2016	MCW.BA	4.8L V8 Turbo	C/D	•	•,T
Panamera Turbo / Turbo S	2016-2016	MCW.CA	4.8L V8 Turbo	C/D	•	•,T
Panamera Turbo / Turbo S	2017-2017	MCS.ZA	2.9T V6 Turbo	C/D	•	•,T
Panamera Turbo / Turbo S	2017-2017	MCV.DA	4.0T V8 Turbo	C/D	•	•,T
Panamera Turbo / Turbo S	2017-2017	MCX.TA	3.0T V6 Turbo	C/D	•	•,T
Panamera Turbo / Turbo Sport Turismo / Turbo Executive	2017-2018	MDG.P	2.9T V6	C/D	•	•
718 Boxster	2017-2017	MDD.P	2.0T L4	C/D	•	•,T
718 Boxster	2018-2018	MDD.P	2.0T T4	C/D	•	•,T
718 Boxster	2018-2018	MDN.YA	2.0T T4	C/D	•	•,T
718 Boxster	2018-2018	MDP.GB	2.0T T4	C/D	•	•,T
718 Boxster S/GTS/Spyder	2017-2017	MDD.N	2.5T L4	C/D	•	•,T
718 Boxster S/GTS/Spyder	2017-2017	MDD.NC	2.5T L4	C/D	•	•,T
718 Boxster S/GTS/Spyder	2017-2017	MDJ.U	2.5T L4	C/D	•	•,T
718 Boxster S/GTS/Spyder	2017-2017	MDJ.UA	2.5T L4	C/D	•	•,T
718 Boxster S/GTS/Spyder	2017-2017	MDJ.UB	2.5T L4	C/D	•	•,T
718 Boxster S/GTS/Spyder	2018-2018	MDD.N	2.5T V4	C/D	•	•,T
718 Boxster S/GTS/Spyder	2018-2018	MDD.NC	2.5T V4	C/D	•	•,T
718 Boxster S/GTS/Spyder	2018-2018	MDJ.U	2.5T V4	C/D	•	•,T
718 Boxster S/GTS/Spyder	2018-2018	MDJ.UA	2.5T V4	C/D	•	•,T
718 Boxster S/GTS/Spyder	2018-2018	MDJ.UB	2.5T V4	C/D	•	•,T
718 Boxster S/GTS/Spyder	2018-2018	MDN.ZA	2.5T V4	C/D	•	•,T
718 Boxster S/GTS/Spyder	2018-2018	MDN.ZC	2.5T V4	C/D	•	•,T
718 Cayman	2017-2018	MDP.GB	2.0T L4	C/D	•	•,T
718 Cayman	2018-2018	MDN.YA	2.0T L4	C/D	•	•,T
718 Cayman S	2017-2017	MDN.ZB	2.5T L4	C/D	•	•,T
718 Cayman S	2017-2017	MDN.ZC	2.5T L4	C/D	•	•,T
718 Cayman S	2018-2018	MDD.NC	2.5T V6	C/D	•	•,T
718 Cayman S	2018-2018	MDN.ZA	2.5T V6	C/D	•	•,T
718 Cayman S	2018-2018	MDN.ZB	2.5T V6	C/D	•	•,T

Engine Management Applications

PORSCHE						
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
718 Cayman S	2018-2018	MDN.ZC	2.5T V6	C/D	•	•,T
911 Carrera / 4 / 4S Cabriolet	2002-2004	M96.03	3.6L H6	C/D	•	•
911 Carrera / 4 / 4S Coupe	2002-2004	M96.03	3.6L H6	C/D	•	•
911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet	1999-1999	M96.01	3.4L H6	C/D	•	•
911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet	1999-1999	M96.02	3.4L H6	C/D	•	•
911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet	2000-2001	M96.04	3.4L H6	C/D	•	•
911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet	2006-2008	M96.05	3.6L H6	C/D	•	•
911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet	2009-2012	MA1.02	3.6L H6	C/D	•	•
911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet	2013-2016	MA1.04	3.4L H6	C/D	•	•,T
911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet	2017-2018	MDC.J	3.0T V6	C/D	•	•,T
911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet	2017-2018	MDC.K	3.0T V6	C/D	•	•,T
911 Carrera / 4 Coupe	1999-1999	M96.01	3.4L H6	C/D	•	•
911 Carrera / 4 Coupe	1999-1999	M96.02	3.4L H6	C/D	•	•
911 Carrera / 4 Coupe	2000-2001	M96.04	3.4L H6	C/D	•	•

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Auto Transmission

PORSCHE				
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
718 Boxster	2017-2018	C/D	•	•
718 Boxster S/GTS/Spyder	2017-2018	C/D	•	•
718 Cayman	2017-2018	C/D	•	•
718 Cayman S	2017-2018	C/D	•	•
911 Carrera / 4 / 4S Cabriolet	2002-2004	C/D	•	•
911 Carrera / 4 / 4S Coupe	2002-2004	C/D	•	•
911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet	1999-2001	C/D	•	•
911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet	2006-2018	C/D	•	•
911 Carrera / 4 Coupe	1999-2001	C/D	•	•
911 Carrera / 4 Coupe	2006-2016	C/D	•	•
911 Carrera 4S Coupe	2005-2005	C/D	•	•
911 Carrera Cabriolet	1998-1998	C/D	•	•
911 Carrera Cabriolet	2005-2005	C/D	•	•
911 Carrera Cabriolet	2012-2012	C/D	•	•
911 Carrera Coupe	1998-1998	C/D	•	•
911 Carrera Coupe	2005-2005	C/D	•	•
911 Carrera S/4S Cabriolet	2013-2014	C/D	•	•
911 Carrera S/4S Coupe	2013-2014	C/D	•	•
911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet	2012-2012	C/D	•	•
911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet	2015-2016	C/D	•	•
911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe	2012-2012	C/D	•	•
911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe	2015-2016	C/D	•	•
911 GT2 RS	2011-2011	C/D	•	•
911 GT2/GT2 RS	2017-2018	C/D	•	•
911 GT3	2005-2005	C/D	•	•
911 GT3	2014-2014	C/D	•	•
911 GT3 / GT3 RS	2004-2004	C/D	•	•
911 GT3 / GT3 RS	2007-2008	C/D	•	•
911 GT3 / GT3 RS	2010-2011	C/D	•	•
911 GT3/GT3 RS	2015-2018	C/D	•	•
911 Targa	2003-2005	C/D	•	•
911 Targa 4	2007-2012	C/D	•	•
911 Targa 4	2014-2017	C/D	•	•
911 Targa 4 / 4S / GTS	2018-2018	C/D	•	•
911 Targa 4S	2007-2012	C/D	•	•
911 Targa 4S	2014-2014	C/D	•	•
911 Targa 4S/4 GTS	2015-2016	C/D	•	•
911 Turbo	2007-2007	C/D	•	•
911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Cabriolet	2009-2009	C/D	•	•
911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Coupe	2009-2009	C/D	•	•
911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet	2011-2018	C/D	•	•
911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe	2011-2016	C/D	•	•
911 Turbo Cabriolet	2004-2004	C/D	•	•
911 Turbo Cabriolet	2008-2008	C/D	•	•
911 Turbo Cabriolet	2010-2010	C/D	•	•
911 Turbo Coupe	2001-2001	C/D	•	•
911 Turbo Coupe	2010-2010	C/D	•	•
911 Turbo Coupe / GT2	2002-2004	C/D	•	•
911 Turbo Coupe / GT2	2008-2008	C/D	•	•
911 Turbo S	2005-2005	C/D	•	•
Boxster	1996-2016	C/D	•	•
Boxster S	1999-2007	C/D	•	•
Boxster S	2009-2010	C/D	•	•
Boxster S	2013-2014	C/D	•	•
Boxster S / RS Spyder	2008-2008	C/D	•	•
Boxster S / S Black Edition / Spyder	2012-2012	C/D	•	•

Auto Transmission

PORSCHE				
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Boxster S / Spyder	2011-2011	C/D	•	•
Boxster S/GTS/Spyder	2015-2016	C/D	•	•
Cayenne	2003-2010	C/D	•	•
Cayenne	2011-2018	C/D	•	•
911 Carrera Coupe	2012-2012	C/D	•	•
911 Carrera S / 4S Cabriolet	2006-2011	C/D	•	•
911 Carrera S / 4S Coupe	2006-2011	C/D	•	•
911 Carrera S Cabriolet	2005-2005	C/D	•	•
911 Carrera S Cabriolet	2012-2012	C/D	•	•
911 Carrera S Coupe	2005-2005	C/D	•	•
911 Carrera S Coupe	2012-2012	C/D	•	•
Cayenne /S	2018-2018	C/D	•	•
Cayenne 3.0L	2011-2018	C/D	•	•
Cayenne Diesel	2009-2010	C/D	•	•
Cayenne Diesel	2011-2018	C/D	•	•
Cayenne E-Hybrid	2018-2018	C/D	•	•
Cayenne GTS	2007-2009	C/D	•	•
Cayenne GTS	2013-2018	C/D	•	•
Cayenne S	2003-2010	C/D	•	•
Cayenne S	2011-2018	C/D	•	•
Cayenne S E-Hybrid	2015-2018	C/D	•	•
Cayenne S Hybrid	2011-2014	C/D	•	•
Cayenne S Transsyberia / GTS	2010-2010	C/D	•	•
Cayenne Turbo	2003-2008	C/D	•	•
Cayenne Turbo	2011-2013	C/D	•	•
Cayenne Turbo	2018-2018	C/D	•	•
Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S	2009-2010	C/D	•	•
Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S	2014-2018	C/D	•	•
Cayman	2007-2012	C/D	•	•
Cayman	2014-2016	C/D	•	•
Cayman GT4	2015-2016	C/D	•	•
Cayman S	2006-2011	C/D	•	•
Cayman S	2014-2016	C/D	•	•
Cayman S / R	2012-2012	C/D	•	•
Macan	2015-2018	C/D	•	•
Macan GTS	2017-2018	C/D	•	•
Macan S	2015-2018	C/D	•	•
Macan S Diesel	2015-2017	C/D	•	•
Macan Turbo	2015-2018	C/D	•	•
Panamera / 4S / 4S Sport Turismo / 4S Execution	2017-2018	C/D	•	•
Panamera / 4	2011-2012	C/D	•	•
Panamera / 4	2015-2017	C/D	•	•
Panamera / 4 / 4 Sport Turismo / 4 Executive	2017-2018	C/D	•	•
Panamera / 4 / PLATINUM EDITION	2013-2014	C/D	•	•
Panamera 4 E-Hybrid / 4 E-Hybrid Sport Turismo / Turbo S E-Hybrid	2017-2018	C/D	•	•
Panamera Diesel	2015-2017	C/D	•	•
Panamera E-Hybrid	2017-2017	C/D	•	•
Panamera GTS	2013-2017	C/D	•	•
Panamera GTS	2018-2018	C/D	•	•
Panamera S / 4S	2010-2017	C/D	•	•
Panamera S E-Hybrid	2015-2016	C/D	•	•
Panamera S Hybrid	2012-2014	C/D	•	•
Panamera Turbo	2010-2011	C/D	•	•
Panamera Turbo / Turbo S	2012-2017	C/D	•	•
Panamera Turbo / Turbo Sport Turismo / Turbo Executive	2017-2018	C/D	•	•

Antilock Brakes

PORSCHE				
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
718 Boxster	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,BB
718 Boxster S/GTS/Spyder	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,BB
718 Cayman	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,BB
718 Cayman S	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,BB
911 Carrera / 4 / 4S Cabriolet	2002-2004	C/D	•	•
911 Carrera / 4 / 4S Coupe	2002-2004	C/D	•	•
911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet	1999-2001	C/D	•	•
911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet	2006-2012	C/D	•	•
911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,BB
911 Carrera / 4 Coupe	1999-2001	C/D	•	•
911 Carrera / 4 Coupe	2006-2012	C/D	•	•
911 Carrera / 4 Coupe	2013-2016	C/D	•	•,BB
911 Carrera 4S Coupe	2005-2005	C/D	•	•
911 Carrera Cabriolet	1998-1998	C/D	•	•
911 Carrera Cabriolet	2005-2005	C/D	•	•
911 Carrera Cabriolet	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,BB
911 Carrera Coupe	1998-1998	C/D	•	•
911 Carrera Coupe	2005-2005	C/D	•	•
911 Carrera Coupe	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,BB
911 Carrera S / 4S Cabriolet	2006-2011	C/D	•	•
911 Carrera S / 4S Coupe	2006-2011	C/D	•	•
911 Carrera S Cabriolet	2005-2005	C/D	•	•
911 Carrera S Cabriolet	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,BB
911 Carrera S Coupe	2005-2005	C/D	•	•
911 Carrera S/4S Cabriolet	2013-2014	C/D	•	•,BB
911 Carrera S/4S Coupe	2013-2014	C/D	•	•,BB
911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet	2012-2012	C/D	•	•
911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,BB
911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe	2012-2012	C/D	•	•
911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,BB
911 GT2 RS	2011-2011	C/D	•	•
911 GT2/GT2 RS	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,BB
911 GT3	2005-2005	C/D	•	•
911 GT3	2014-2014	C/D	•	•,BB
911 GT3 / GT3 RS	2004-2004	C/D	•	•
911 GT3 / GT3 RS	2007-2008	C/D	•	•
911 GT3 / GT3 RS	2010-2011	C/D	•	•
911 GT3/GT3 RS	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,BB
911 Targa	2003-2005	C/D	•	•
911 Targa 4	2007-2012	C/D	•	•
911 Targa 4	2014-2017	C/D	•	•,BB
911 Targa 4 / 4S / GTS	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,BB
911 Targa 4S	2007-2012	C/D	•	•
911 Targa 4S	2014-2014	C/D	•	•,BB
911 Targa 4S/4 GTS	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,BB
911 Turbo	2007-2007	C/D	•	•
911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Cabriolet	2009-2009	C/D	•	•
911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Coupe	2009-2009	C/D	•	•
911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet	2011-2013	C/D	•	•
911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet	2014-2018	C/D	•	•,BB
911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe	2011-2013	C/D	•	•
911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe	2014-2016	C/D	•	•,BB
911 Turbo Cabriolet	2004-2004	C/D	•	•
911 Turbo Cabriolet	2008-2008	C/D	•	•
911 Turbo Cabriolet	2010-2010	C/D	•	•

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes

Antilock Brakes

PORSCHE				
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
911 Turbo Coupe	2001-2001	C/D	•	•
911 Turbo Coupe	2010-2010	C/D	•	•
911 Turbo Coupe / GT2	2002-2004	C/D	•	•
911 Turbo Coupe / GT2	2008-2008	C/D	•	•
Panamera Turbo / Turbo Sport Turismo / Turbo Executive	2017-2018	C/D	•	•
911 Turbo S	2005-2005	C/D	•	•
Boxster	1996-2012	C/D	•	•
Boxster	2013-2016	C/D	•	•,BB
Boxster S	1999-2007	C/D	•	•
Boxster S	2009-2010	C/D	•	•
Boxster S	2013-2014	C/D	•	•,BB
Boxster S / RS Spyder	2008-2008	C/D	•	•
Boxster S / S Black Edition / Spyder	2012-2012	C/D	•	•
Boxster S / Spyder	2011-2011	C/D	•	•
Boxster S/GTS/Spyder	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,BB
Cayenne	2003-2010	C/D	•	•
Cayenne	2011-2018	C/D	•	•,S,BB
Cayenne / S	2018-2018	C/D	•	•
Cayenne 3.0L	2011-2018	C/D	•	•,S,BB
Cayenne Diesel	2009-2010	C/D	•	•
Cayenne Diesel	2011-2018	C/D	•	•,S,BB
Cayenne E-Hybrid	2018-2018	C/D	•	•
Cayenne GTS	2007-2009	C/D	•	•
Cayenne GTS	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,S,BB
Cayenne S	2003-2010	C/D	•	•
Cayenne S	2011-2018	C/D	•	•,S,BB
Cayenne S E-Hybrid	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,S,BB
Cayenne S Hybrid	2011-2014	C/D	•	•,S,BB
Cayenne S Transsyberia / GTS	2010-2010	C/D	•	•
Cayenne Turbo	2003-2008	C/D	•	•
Cayenne Turbo	2011-2013	C/D	•	•,S,BB
Cayenne Turbo	2018-2018	C/D	•	•
Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S	2009-2010	C/D	•	•
Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S	2014-2018	C/D	•	•,S,BB
Cayman	2007-2012	C/D	•	•
Cayman	2014-2016	C/D	•	•,BB
Cayman GT4	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,BB
Cayman S	2006-2011	C/D	•	•
Cayman S	2014-2016	C/D	•	•,BB
Cayman S / R	2012-2012	C/D	•	•
Macan	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,S,BB
Macan GTS	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,S,BB
Macan S	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,S,BB
Macan S Diesel	2015-2017	C/D	•	•,S,BB
Macan Turbo	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,S,BB
Panamera / 4S / 4S Sport Turismo / 4S Execution	2017-2018	C/D	•	•
Panamera / 4	2011-2012	C/D	•	•,S,BB
Panamera / 4	2015-2017	C/D	•	•,S,BB
Panamera / 4 / 4 Sport Turismo / 4 Executive	2017-2018	C/D	•	•
Panamera / 4 / PLATINUM EDITION	2013-2014	C/D	•	•,S,BB
Panamera 4 E-Hybrid / 4 E-Hybrid Sport Turismo / Turbo S E-Hybrid	2017-2018	C/D	•	•
Panamera Diesel	2015-2017	C/D	•	•,S,BB
Panamera E-Hybrid	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,S,BB

Antilock Brakes

PORSCHE				
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Panamera GTS	2013-2017	C/D	•	•,S,BB
Panamera GTS	2018-2018	C/D	•	•
Panamera S / 4S	2010-2017	C/D	•	•,S,BB
Panamera S E-Hybrid	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,S,BB
Panamera S Hybrid	2012-2014	C/D	•	•,S,BB
Panamera Turbo	2010-2011	C/D	•	•,S,BB
Panamera Turbo / Turbo S	2012-2017	C/D	•	•,S,BB

Airbag

PORSCHE				
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
718 Boxster	2017-2018	C/D	•	•
718 Boxster S/GTS/Spyder	2017-2018	C/D	•	•
718 Cayman	2017-2018	C/D	•	•
718 Cayman S	2017-2018	C/D	•	•
911 Carrera / 4 / 4S Cabriolet	2002-2004	C/D		•
911 Carrera / 4 / 4S Coupe	2002-2004	C/D		•
911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet	1999-2001	C/D		•
911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet	2006-2012	C/D		•
911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet	2013-2018	C/D	•	•
911 Carrera / 4 Coupe	1999-2001	C/D		•
911 Carrera / 4 Coupe	2006-2012	C/D		•
911 Carrera / 4 Coupe	2013-2016	C/D	•	•
911 Carrera 4S Coupe	2005-2005	C/D		•
911 Carrera Cabriolet	1998-1998	C/D		•
911 Carrera Cabriolet	2005-2005	C/D		•
911 Carrera Cabriolet	2012-2012	C/D	•	•
911 Carrera Coupe	1998-1998	C/D		•
911 Carrera Coupe	2005-2005	C/D		•
911 Carrera Coupe	2012-2012	C/D	•	•
911 Carrera S / 4S Cabriolet	2006-2011	C/D		•
911 Carrera S / 4S Coupe	2006-2011	C/D		•
911 Carrera S Cabriolet	2005-2005	C/D		•
911 Carrera S Cabriolet	2012-2012	C/D	•	•
911 Carrera S Coupe	2005-2005	C/D		•
911 Carrera S Coupe	2012-2012	C/D	•	•
911 Carrera S/4S Cabriolet	2013-2014	C/D	•	•
911 Carrera S/4S Coupe	2013-2014	C/D	•	•
911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet	2012-2012	C/D		•
911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet	2015-2016	C/D	•	•
911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe	2012-2012	C/D		•
911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe	2015-2016	C/D	•	•
911 GT2 RS	2011-2011	C/D		•
911 GT2/GT2 RS	2017-2018	C/D	•	•
911 GT3	2005-2005	C/D		•
911 GT3	2014-2014	C/D	•	•
911 GT3 / GT3 RS	2004-2004	C/D		•
911 GT3 / GT3 RS	2007-2008	C/D		•
911 GT3 / GT3 RS	2010-2011	C/D		•
911 GT3/GT3 RS	2015-2018	C/D	•	•
911 Targa	2003-2005	C/D		•
911 Targa 4	2007-2012	C/D		•
911 Targa 4	2014-2017	C/D	•	•
911 Targa 4 / 4S / GTS	2018-2018	C/D	•	•
911 Targa 4S	2007-2012	C/D		•
911 Targa 4S	2014-2014	C/D	•	•
911 Targa 4S/4 GTS	2015-2016	C/D	•	•
911 Turbo	2007-2007	C/D		•
911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Cabriolet	2009-2009	C/D		•
911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Coupe	2009-2009	C/D		•
911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet	2011-2013	C/D		•
911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet	2014-2018	C/D	•	•
911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe	2011-2013	C/D		•
911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe	2014-2016	C/D	•	•
911 Turbo Cabriolet	2004-2004	C/D		•
911 Turbo Cabriolet	2008-2008	C/D		•
911 Turbo Cabriolet	2010-2010	C/D		•

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Airbag

PORSCHE				
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
911 Turbo Coupe	2001-2001	C/D		•
911 Turbo Coupe	2010-2010	C/D		•
911 Turbo Coupe / GT2	2002-2004	C/D		•
911 Turbo Coupe / GT2	2008-2008	C/D		•
911 Turbo S	2005-2005	C/D		•
Boxster	1996-2012	C/D		•
Boxster	2013-2016	C/D	•	•
Boxster S	1999-2007	C/D		•
Boxster S	2009-2010	C/D		•
Boxster S	2013-2014	C/D	•	•
Boxster S / RS Spyder	2008-2008	C/D		•
Boxster S / S Black Edition / Spyder	2012-2012	C/D		•
Boxster S / Spyder	2011-2011	C/D		•
Boxster S/GTS/Spyder	2015-2016	C/D	•	•
Cayenne	2003-2018	C/D		•
Cayenne /S	2018-2018	C/D	•	•
Cayenne 3.0L	2011-2018	C/D		•
Cayenne Diesel	2009-2018	C/D		•
Cayenne E-Hybrid	2018-2018	C/D	•	•
Cayenne GTS	2007-2009	C/D		•
Cayenne GTS	2013-2018	C/D		•
Cayenne S	2003-2018	C/D		•
Cayenne S E-Hybrid	2015-2018	C/D		•
Cayenne S Hybrid	2011-2014	C/D		•
Cayenne S Transsyberia / GTS	2010-2010	C/D		•
Cayenne Turbo	2003-2008	C/D		•
Cayenne Turbo	2011-2013	C/D		•
Cayenne Turbo	2018-2018	C/D	•	•
Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S	2009-2010	C/D		•
Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S	2014-2018	C/D		•
Cayman	2007-2012	C/D		•
Cayman	2014-2016	C/D	•	•
Cayman GT4	2015-2016	C/D	•	•
Cayman S	2006-2011	C/D		•
Cayman S	2014-2016	C/D	•	•
Cayman S / R	2012-2012	C/D		•
Macan	2015-2018	C/D	•	•
Macan GTS	2017-2018	C/D	•	•
Macan S	2015-2018	C/D	•	•
Macan S Diesel	2015-2017	C/D	•	•
Macan Turbo	2015-2018	C/D	•	•
Panamera / 4S / 4S Sport Turismo / 4S Execution	2017-2018	C/D	•	•
Panamera / 4	2011-2012	C/D	•	•
Panamera / 4	2015-2017	C/D	•	•
Panamera / 4 / 4 Sport Turismo / 4 Executive	2017-2018	C/D	•	•
Panamera / 4 / PLATINUM EDITION	2013-2014	C/D	•	•
Panamera 4 E-Hybrid / 4 E-Hybrid Sport Turismo / Turbo S E-Hybrid	2017-2018	C/D	•	•
Panamera Diesel	2015-2017	C/D	•	•
Panamera E-Hybrid	2017-2017	C/D	•	•
Panamera GTS	2013-2018	C/D	•	•
Panamera S / 4S	2010-2017	C/D	•	•
Panamera S E-Hybrid	2015-2016	C/D	•	•
Panamera S Hybrid	2012-2014	C/D	•	•

Airbag

PORSCHE				
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Panamera Turbo	2010-2011	C/D	•	•
Panamera Turbo / Turbo S	2012-2017	C/D	•	•
Panamera Turbo / Turbo Sport Turismo / Turbo Executive	2017-2018	C/D	•	•

Instrument Panel

PORSCHE				
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Panamera / 4S / 4S Sport Turismo / 4S Execution	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,SIR
Panamera / 4	2011-2012	C/D	•	•,SIR
Panamera / 4	2015-2017	C/D	•	•,SIR
Panamera / 4 / 4 Sport Turismo / 4 Executive	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,SIR
Panamera / 4 / PLATINUM EDITION	2013-2014	C/D	•	•,SIR
Panamera 4 E-Hybrid / 4 E-Hybrid Sport Turismo / Turbo S E-Hybrid	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,SIR
Panamera Diesel	2015-2017	C/D	•	•,SIR
Panamera E-Hybrid	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,SIR
Panamera GTS	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,SIR
Panamera S / 4S	2010-2017	C/D	•	•,SIR
Panamera S E-Hybrid	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,SIR
Panamera S Hybrid	2012-2014	C/D	•	•,SIR
Panamera Turbo	2010-2011	C/D	•	•,SIR
Panamera Turbo / Turbo S	2012-2017	C/D	•	•,SIR
Panamera Turbo / Turbo Sport Turismo / Turbo Executive	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,SIR
718 Boxster	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,SIR
718 Boxster S/GTS/Spyder	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,SIR
718 Cayman	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,SIR
718 Cayman S	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,SIR
911 Carrera / 4 / 4S Cabriolet	2002-2004	C/D	•	•
911 Carrera / 4 / 4S Coupe	2002-2004	C/D	•	•
911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet	1999-2001	C/D	•	•
911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet	2006-2018	C/D	•	•,SIR
911 Carrera / 4 Coupe	1999-2001	C/D	•	•
911 Carrera / 4 Coupe	2006-2016	C/D	•	•,SIR
911 Carrera 4S Coupe	2005-2005	C/D	•	•
911 Carrera Cabriolet	1998-1998	C/D	•	•
911 Carrera Cabriolet	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,SIR
911 Carrera Cabriolet	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,SIR
911 Carrera Coupe	1998-1998	C/D	•	•
911 Carrera Coupe	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,SIR
911 Carrera Coupe	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,SIR
911 Carrera S / 4S Cabriolet	2006-2011	C/D	•	•,SIR
911 Carrera S / 4S Coupe	2006-2011	C/D	•	•,SIR
911 Carrera S Cabriolet	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,SIR
911 Carrera S Cabriolet	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,SIR
911 Carrera S Coupe	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,SIR
911 Carrera S Coupe	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,SIR
911 Carrera S/4S Cabriolet	2013-2014	C/D	•	•,SIR
911 Carrera S/4S Coupe	2013-2014	C/D	•	•,SIR
911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,SIR
911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,SIR
911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,SIR
911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,SIR
911 GT2 RS	2011-2011	C/D	•	•,SIR
911 GT2/GT2 RS	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,SIR
911 GT3	2005-2005	C/D	•	•
911 GT3	2014-2014	C/D	•	•,SIR
911 GT3 / GT3 RS	2004-2004	C/D	•	•
911 GT3 / GT3 RS	2007-2008	C/D	•	•,SIR
911 GT3 / GT3 RS	2010-2011	C/D	•	•,SIR
911 GT3/GT3 RS	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,SIR
911 Targa	2003-2005	C/D	•	•

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Instrument Panel

PORSCHE				
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
911 Targa 4	2007-2012	C/D	•	•,SIR
911 Targa 4	2014-2017	C/D	•	•,SIR
911 Targa 4 / 4S / GTS	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,SIR
911 Targa 4S	2007-2012	C/D	•	•,SIR
911 Targa 4S	2014-2014	C/D	•	•,SIR
911 Targa 4S/4 GTS	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,SIR
911 Turbo	2007-2007	C/D	•	•,SIR
911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Cabriolet	2009-2009	C/D	•	•,SIR
911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Coupe	2009-2009	C/D	•	•,SIR
911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet	2011-2018	C/D	•	•,SIR
911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe	2011-2016	C/D	•	•,SIR
911 Turbo Cabriolet	2004-2004	C/D	•	•
911 Turbo Cabriolet	2008-2008	C/D	•	•,SIR
911 Turbo Cabriolet	2010-2010	C/D	•	•,SIR
911 Turbo Coupe	2001-2001	C/D	•	•
911 Turbo Coupe	2010-2010	C/D	•	•,SIR
911 Turbo Coupe / GT2	2002-2004	C/D	•	•
911 Turbo Coupe / GT2	2008-2008	C/D	•	•,SIR
911 Turbo S	2005-2005	C/D	•	•
Boxster	1996-2016	C/D	•	•,SIR
Boxster S	1999-2007	C/D	•	•,SIR
Boxster S	2009-2010	C/D	•	•,SIR
Boxster S	2013-2014	C/D	•	•,SIR
Boxster S / RS Spyder	2008-2008	C/D	•	•,SIR
Boxster S / S Black Edition / Spyder	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,SIR
Boxster S / Spyder	2011-2011	C/D	•	•,SIR
Boxster S/GTS/Spyder	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,SIR
Cayenne	2003-2018	C/D	•	•,SIR
Cayenne /S	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,SIR
Cayenne 3.0L	2011-2018	C/D	•	•,SIR
Cayenne Diesel	2009-2018	C/D	•	•,SIR
Cayenne E-Hybrid	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,SIR
Cayenne GTS	2007-2009	C/D	•	•
Cayenne GTS	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,SIR
Cayenne S	2003-2018	C/D	•	•,SIR
Cayenne S E-Hybrid	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,SIR
Cayenne S Hybrid	2011-2014	C/D	•	•,SIR
Cayenne S Transsyberia / GTS	2010-2010	C/D	•	•
Cayenne Turbo	2003-2008	C/D	•	•
Cayenne Turbo	2011-2013	C/D	•	•,SIR
Cayenne Turbo	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,SIR
Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S	2009-2010	C/D	•	•
Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S	2014-2018	C/D	•	•,SIR
Cayman	2007-2012	C/D	•	•,SIR
Cayman	2014-2016	C/D	•	•,SIR
Cayman GT4	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,SIR
Cayman S	2006-2011	C/D	•	•,SIR
Cayman S	2014-2016	C/D	•	•,SIR
Cayman S / R	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,SIR
Macan	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,SIR
Macan GTS	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,SIR
Macan S	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,SIR
Macan S Diesel	2015-2017	C/D	•	•,SIR
Macan Turbo	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,SIR

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

PORSCHE					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
718 Cayman S	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Air Conditioning
911 Carrera / 4 / 4S Cabriolet	2002-2004	C/D	•	•,CF	Air Conditioning
911 Carrera / 4 / 4S Coupe	2002-2004	C/D	•	•,CF	Air Conditioning
911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet	1999-2001	C/D	•	•,CF	Air Conditioning
911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet	2006-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Air Conditioning
911 Carrera / 4 Coupe	1999-2001	C/D	•	•,CF	Air Conditioning
911 Carrera / 4 Coupe	2006-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Air Conditioning
911 Carrera 4S Coupe	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,CF	Air Conditioning
911 Carrera Cabriolet	1998-1998	C/D	•	•,CF	Air Conditioning
911 Carrera Cabriolet	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,CF	Air Conditioning
911 Carrera Cabriolet	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Air Conditioning
911 Carrera Coupe	1998-1998	C/D	•	•,CF	Air Conditioning
911 Carrera Coupe	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,CF	Air Conditioning
911 Carrera Coupe	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Air Conditioning
911 Carrera S / 4S Cabriolet	2006-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	Air Conditioning
911 Carrera S / 4S Coupe	2006-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	Air Conditioning
911 Carrera S Cabriolet	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,CF	Air Conditioning
911 Carrera S Cabriolet	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Air Conditioning
911 Carrera S Coupe	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,CF	Air Conditioning
911 Carrera S Coupe	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Air Conditioning
911 Carrera S/4S Cabriolet	2013-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Air Conditioning
911 Carrera S/4S Coupe	2013-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Air Conditioning
911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Air Conditioning
911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Air Conditioning
911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Air Conditioning
911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Air Conditioning
911 GT2 RS	2011-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	Air Conditioning
911 GT2/GT2 RS	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Air Conditioning
911 GT3	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,CF	Air Conditioning
911 GT3	2014-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Air Conditioning
911 GT3 / GT3 RS	2004-2004	C/D	•	•,CF	Air Conditioning
911 GT3 / GT3 RS	2007-2008	C/D	•	•,CF	Air Conditioning
911 GT3 / GT3 RS	2010-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	Air Conditioning
911 GT3/GT3 RS	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Air Conditioning
911 Targa	2003-2005	C/D	•	•,CF	Air Conditioning
911 Targa 4	2007-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Air Conditioning
911 Targa 4	2014-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Air Conditioning
911 Targa 4 / 4S / GTS	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Air Conditioning
911 Targa 4S	2007-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Air Conditioning
911 Targa 4S	2014-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Air Conditioning
911 Targa 4S/4 GTS	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Air Conditioning
911 Turbo	2007-2007	C/D	•	•,CF	Air Conditioning
911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Cabriolet	2009-2009	C/D	•	•,CF	Air Conditioning
911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Coupe	2009-2009	C/D	•	•,CF	Air Conditioning
911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet	2011-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Air Conditioning
911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe	2011-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Air Conditioning
911 Turbo Cabriolet	2004-2004	C/D	•	•,CF	Air Conditioning
911 Turbo Cabriolet	2008-2008	C/D	•	•,CF	Air Conditioning
911 Turbo Cabriolet	2010-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	Air Conditioning
911 Turbo Coupe	2001-2001	C/D	•	•,CF	Air Conditioning
911 Turbo Coupe	2010-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	Air Conditioning
911 Turbo Coupe / GT2	2002-2004	C/D	•	•,CF	Air Conditioning
911 Turbo Coupe / GT2	2008-2008	C/D	•	•,CF	Air Conditioning
911 Turbo S	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,CF	Air Conditioning
Boxster	1996-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Air Conditioning
Boxster S	1999-2007	C/D	•	•,CF	Air Conditioning

Other

PORSCHE					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Boxster S	2009-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	Air Conditioning
Boxster S	2013-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Air Conditioning
Boxster S / RS Spyder	2008-2008	C/D	•	•,CF	Air Conditioning
Boxster S / S Black Edition / Spyder	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Air Conditioning
Boxster S / Spyder	2011-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	Air Conditioning
Boxster S/GTS/Spyder	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Air Conditioning
911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear Right Power Window
911 GT2/GT2 RS	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear Right Power Window
911 GT3	2014-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear Right Power Window
911 GT3/GT3 RS	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear Right Power Window
911 Targa 4	2014-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear Right Power Window
911 Targa 4 / 4S / GTS	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear Right Power Window
911 Targa 4S	2014-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear Right Power Window
911 Targa 4S/4 GTS	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear Right Power Window
911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet	2014-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear Right Power Window
911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe	2014-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear Right Power Window
911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear-Axle Steering (Left)
911 Carrera / 4 Coupe	2013-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear-Axle Steering (Left)
911 Carrera Cabriolet	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear-Axle Steering (Left)
911 Carrera Coupe	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear-Axle Steering (Left)
911 Carrera S Cabriolet	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear-Axle Steering (Left)
911 Carrera S Coupe	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear-Axle Steering (Left)
911 Carrera S/4S Cabriolet	2013-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear-Axle Steering (Left)
911 Carrera S/4S Coupe	2013-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear-Axle Steering (Left)
911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear-Axle Steering (Left)
911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear-Axle Steering (Left)
911 GT2/GT2 RS	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear-Axle Steering (Left)
911 GT3	2014-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear-Axle Steering (Left)
911 GT3/GT3 RS	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear-Axle Steering (Left)
911 Targa 4	2014-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear-Axle Steering (Left)
911 Targa 4 / 4S / GTS	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear-Axle Steering (Left)
911 Targa 4S	2014-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear-Axle Steering (Left)
911 Targa 4S/4 GTS	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear-Axle Steering (Left)
911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet	2014-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear-Axle Steering (Left)
911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe	2014-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear-Axle Steering (Left)
911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet	2016-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear-Axle Steering (Right)
911 Carrera / 4 Coupe	2016-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear-Axle Steering (Right)
911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet	2016-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear-Axle Steering (Right)
911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe	2016-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear-Axle Steering (Right)
911 GT2/GT2 RS	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear-Axle Steering (Right)
911 GT3/GT3 RS	2016-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear-Axle Steering (Right)
911 Targa 4	2016-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear-Axle Steering (Right)
911 Targa 4 / 4S / GTS	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear-Axle Steering (Right)
911 Targa 4S/4 GTS	2016-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear-Axle Steering (Right)
911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet	2016-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear-Axle Steering (Right)
911 Turbo Cabriolet	2008-2008	C/D	•	•,CF	Trailer Hitch
911 Turbo Cabriolet	2010-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	Trailer Hitch
911 Turbo Coupe	2010-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	Trailer Hitch
911 Turbo Coupe / GT2	2008-2008	C/D	•	•,CF	Trailer Hitch
Cayenne	2005-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Trailer Hitch
Cayenne 3.0L	2011-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Trailer Hitch
Cayenne Diesel	2009-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Trailer Hitch
Cayenne GTS	2007-2009	C/D	•	•,CF	Trailer Hitch
Cayenne GTS	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Trailer Hitch
Cayenne S	2005-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Trailer Hitch
Cayenne S E-Hybrid	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Trailer Hitch

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Other

PORSCHE					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Cayenne S Hybrid	2011-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Trailer Hitch
Cayenne S Transsyberia / GTS	2010-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	Trailer Hitch
Cayenne Turbo	2005-2008	C/D	•	•,CF	Trailer Hitch
Cayenne Turbo	2011-2013	C/D	•	•,CF	Trailer Hitch
Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S	2009-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	Trailer Hitch
Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S	2014-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Trailer Hitch
Macan	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Trailer Hitch
Macan GTS	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Trailer Hitch
Macan S	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Trailer Hitch
Macan S Diesel	2015-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Trailer Hitch
Macan Turbo	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Trailer Hitch
Panamera / 4	2011-2012	C		•,CF	Trailer Hitch
Panamera / 4	2015-2017	C		•,CF	Trailer Hitch
Panamera / 4 / PLATINUM EDITION	2013-2014	C		•,CF	Trailer Hitch
Panamera Diesel	2015-2017	C		•,CF	Trailer Hitch
Panamera E-Hybrid	2017-2017	C		•,CF	Trailer Hitch
Panamera / 4	2011-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Air Conditioning
Panamera / 4	2015-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Air Conditioning
Panamera / 4 / PLATINUM EDITION	2013-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Air Conditioning
Panamera Diesel	2015-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Air Conditioning
Panamera E-Hybrid	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Air Conditioning
Panamera GTS	2013-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Air Conditioning
Panamera S / 4S	2010-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Air Conditioning
Panamera S E-Hybrid	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Air Conditioning
Panamera S Hybrid	2012-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Air Conditioning
Panamera Turbo	2010-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	Air Conditioning
Panamera Turbo / Turbo S	2012-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Air Conditioning
Cayenne	2011-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	All Wheel Drive
Cayenne 3.0L	2011-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	All Wheel Drive
Cayenne Diesel	2011-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	All Wheel Drive
Cayenne GTS	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	All Wheel Drive
Cayenne S	2011-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	All Wheel Drive
Cayenne S E-Hybrid	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	All Wheel Drive
Cayenne S Hybrid	2011-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	All Wheel Drive
Cayenne Turbo	2011-2013	C/D	•	•,CF	All Wheel Drive
Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S	2014-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	All Wheel Drive
Macan	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	All Wheel Drive
Macan GTS	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	All Wheel Drive
Macan S	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	All Wheel Drive
Macan S Diesel	2015-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	All Wheel Drive
Macan Turbo	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	All Wheel Drive
911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet	2006-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Auto Weight Sensor
911 Carrera / 4 Coupe	2006-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Auto Weight Sensor
911 Carrera Cabriolet	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,CF	Auto Weight Sensor
911 Carrera Coupe	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,CF	Auto Weight Sensor
911 Carrera S / 4S Cabriolet	2006-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	Auto Weight Sensor
911 Carrera S / 4S Coupe	2006-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	Auto Weight Sensor
911 Carrera S Cabriolet	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,CF	Auto Weight Sensor
911 Carrera S Coupe	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,CF	Auto Weight Sensor
911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Auto Weight Sensor
911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Auto Weight Sensor
911 GT2 RS	2011-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	Auto Weight Sensor
911 GT3 / GT3 RS	2007-2008	C/D	•	•,CF	Auto Weight Sensor
911 GT3 / GT3 RS	2010-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	Auto Weight Sensor
911 Targa 4	2007-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Auto Weight Sensor
911 Targa 4S	2007-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Auto Weight Sensor

Other

PORSCHE					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
911 Turbo	2007-2007	C/D	•	•,CF	Auto Weight Sensor
911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Cabriolet	2009-2009	C/D	•	•,CF	Auto Weight Sensor
911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Coupe	2009-2009	C/D	•	•,CF	Auto Weight Sensor
911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet	2011-2013	C/D	•	•,CF	Auto Weight Sensor
911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe	2011-2013	C/D	•	•,CF	Auto Weight Sensor
911 Turbo Cabriolet	2008-2008	C/D	•	•,CF	Auto Weight Sensor
911 Turbo Cabriolet	2010-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	Auto Weight Sensor
911 Turbo Coupe	2010-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	Auto Weight Sensor
911 Turbo Coupe / GT2	2008-2008	C/D	•	•,CF	Auto Weight Sensor
Boxster	2005-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Auto Weight Sensor
Panamera GTS	2013-2017	C		•,CF	Trailer Hitch
Panamera S / 4S	2010-2017	C		•,CF	Trailer Hitch
Panamera S E-Hybrid	2015-2016	C		•,CF	Trailer Hitch
Panamera S Hybrid	2012-2014	C		•,CF	Trailer Hitch
Panamera Turbo	2010-2011	C		•,CF	Trailer Hitch
Panamera Turbo / Turbo S	2012-2017	C		•,CF	Trailer Hitch
Cayenne	2003-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	Transfer Case
Cayenne Diesel	2009-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	Transfer Case
Cayenne GTS	2007-2009	C/D	•	•,CF	Transfer Case
Cayenne S	2003-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	Transfer Case
Cayenne S Transsyberia / GTS	2010-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	Transfer Case
Cayenne Turbo	2003-2008	C/D	•	•,CF	Transfer Case
Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S	2009-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	Transfer Case
718 Boxster	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	TV Tuner
718 Boxster S/GTS/Spyder	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	TV Tuner
718 Cayman	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	TV Tuner
718 Cayman S	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	TV Tuner
911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	TV Tuner
911 Carrera / 4 Coupe	2013-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	TV Tuner
911 Carrera Cabriolet	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	TV Tuner
911 Carrera Coupe	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	TV Tuner
911 Carrera S Cabriolet	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	TV Tuner
911 Carrera S Coupe	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	TV Tuner
911 Carrera S/4S Cabriolet	2013-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	TV Tuner
911 Carrera S/4S Coupe	2013-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	TV Tuner
911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	TV Tuner
911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	TV Tuner
911 GT2/GT2 RS	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	TV Tuner
911 GT3	2014-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	TV Tuner
911 GT3/GT3 RS	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	TV Tuner
911 Targa 4	2014-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	TV Tuner
Boxster S	2005-2007	C/D	•	•,CF	Auto Weight Sensor
Boxster S	2009-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	Auto Weight Sensor
Boxster S / RS Spyder	2008-2008	C/D	•	•,CF	Auto Weight Sensor
Boxster S / S Black Edition / Spyder	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Auto Weight Sensor
Boxster S / Spyder	2011-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	Auto Weight Sensor
Cayenne	2003-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Air Conditioning
Cayenne 3.0L	2011-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Air Conditioning
Cayenne Diesel	2009-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Air Conditioning
Cayenne GTS	2007-2009	C/D	•	•,CF	Air Conditioning
Cayenne GTS	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Air Conditioning
Cayenne S	2003-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Air Conditioning
Cayenne S E-Hybrid	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Air Conditioning
Cayenne S Hybrid	2011-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Air Conditioning
Cayenne S Transsyberia / GTS	2010-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	Air Conditioning
Cayenne Turbo	2003-2008	C/D	•	•,CF	Air Conditioning

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

PORSCHE					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Cayenne Turbo	2011-2013	C/D	•	•,CF	Air Conditioning
Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S	2009-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	Air Conditioning
Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S	2014-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Air Conditioning
Cayman	2007-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Air Conditioning
Cayman	2014-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Air Conditioning
Cayman GT4	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Air Conditioning
Cayman S	2006-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	Air Conditioning
Cayman S	2014-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Air Conditioning
Cayman S / R	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Air Conditioning
Macan	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Air Conditioning
Macan GTS	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Air Conditioning
Macan S	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Air Conditioning
Macan S Diesel	2015-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Air Conditioning
Macan Turbo	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Air Conditioning
Cayenne	2005-2010	C/D		•,CF	Auto Weight Sensor
Cayenne Diesel	2009-2010	C/D		•,CF	Auto Weight Sensor
Cayenne GTS	2007-2009	C/D		•,CF	Auto Weight Sensor
Cayenne S	2005-2010	C/D		•,CF	Auto Weight Sensor
Cayenne S Transsyberia / GTS	2010-2010	C/D		•,CF	Auto Weight Sensor
Cayenne Turbo	2005-2008	C/D		•,CF	Auto Weight Sensor
Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S	2009-2010	C/D		•,CF	Auto Weight Sensor
Cayman	2007-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Auto Weight Sensor
Cayman S	2006-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	Auto Weight Sensor
Cayman S / R	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Auto Weight Sensor
Cayenne	2005-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	Auxiliary Heater
Cayenne	2011-2018	C		•,CF	Auxiliary Heater
Cayenne 3.0L	2011-2018	C		•,CF	Auxiliary Heater
Cayenne Diesel	2009-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	Auxiliary Heater
Cayenne Diesel	2011-2018	C		•,CF	Auxiliary Heater
Cayenne GTS	2007-2009	C/D	•	•,CF	Auxiliary Heater
Cayenne GTS	2013-2018	C		•,CF	Auxiliary Heater
Cayenne S	2005-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	Auxiliary Heater
Cayenne S	2011-2018	C		•,CF	Auxiliary Heater
Cayenne S E-Hybrid	2015-2018	C		•,CF	Auxiliary Heater
Cayenne S Hybrid	2011-2014	C		•,CF	Auxiliary Heater
Cayenne S Transsyberia / GTS	2010-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	Auxiliary Heater
Cayenne Turbo	2005-2008	C/D	•	•,CF	Auxiliary Heater
Cayenne Turbo	2011-2013	C		•,CF	Auxiliary Heater
Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S	2009-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	Auxiliary Heater
Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S	2014-2018	C		•,CF	Auxiliary Heater
Macan	2015-2018	C		•,CF	Auxiliary Heater
Macan GTS	2017-2018	C		•,CF	Auxiliary Heater
Macan S	2015-2018	C		•,CF	Auxiliary Heater
Macan S Diesel	2015-2017	C		•,CF	Auxiliary Heater
Macan Turbo	2015-2018	C		•,CF	Auxiliary Heater
Panamera / 4	2011-2012	C		•,CF	Auxiliary Heater
Panamera / 4	2015-2017	C		•,CF	Auxiliary Heater
Panamera / 4 / PLATINUM EDITION	2013-2014	C		•,CF	Auxiliary Heater
Panamera Diesel	2015-2017	C		•,CF	Auxiliary Heater
Panamera E-Hybrid	2017-2017	C		•,CF	Auxiliary Heater
Panamera GTS	2013-2017	C		•,CF	Auxiliary Heater
Panamera S / 4S	2010-2017	C		•,CF	Auxiliary Heater
Panamera S E-Hybrid	2015-2016	C		•,CF	Auxiliary Heater
Panamera S Hybrid	2012-2014	C		•,CF	Auxiliary Heater
Panamera Turbo	2010-2011	C		•,CF	Auxiliary Heater
Panamera Turbo / Turbo S	2012-2017	C		•,CF	Auxiliary Heater

Other

PORSCHE					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
718 Boxster	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Bose Amplifier
718 Boxster S/GTS/Spyder	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Bose Amplifier
718 Cayman	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Bose Amplifier
718 Cayman S	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Bose Amplifier
911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet	2006-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Bose Amplifier
911 Carrera / 4 Coupe	2006-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Bose Amplifier
911 Carrera Cabriolet	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,CF	Bose Amplifier
911 Carrera Cabriolet	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Bose Amplifier
911 Carrera Coupe	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,CF	Bose Amplifier
911 Carrera Coupe	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Bose Amplifier
911 Carrera S / 4S Cabriolet	2006-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	Bose Amplifier
911 Carrera S / 4S Coupe	2006-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	Bose Amplifier
911 Carrera S Cabriolet	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,CF	Bose Amplifier
911 Carrera S Cabriolet	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Bose Amplifier
911 Carrera S Coupe	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,CF	Bose Amplifier
911 Carrera S Coupe	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Bose Amplifier
911 Carrera S/4S Cabriolet	2013-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Bose Amplifier
911 Carrera S/4S Coupe	2013-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Bose Amplifier
911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Bose Amplifier
911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Bose Amplifier
911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Bose Amplifier
911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Bose Amplifier
911 GT2 RS	2011-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	Bose Amplifier
911 GT2/GT2 RS	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Bose Amplifier
911 GT3	2014-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Bose Amplifier
911 GT3 / GT3 RS	2007-2008	C/D	•	•,CF	Bose Amplifier
911 GT3 / GT3 RS	2010-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	Bose Amplifier
911 GT3/GT3 RS	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Bose Amplifier
911 Targa 4	2007-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Bose Amplifier
911 Targa 4	2014-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Bose Amplifier
911 Targa 4 / 4S / GTS	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Bose Amplifier
911 Targa 4S	2007-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Bose Amplifier
911 Targa 4S	2014-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Bose Amplifier
911 Targa 4S/4 GTS	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Bose Amplifier
911 Turbo	2007-2007	C/D	•	•,CF	Bose Amplifier
911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Cabriolet	2009-2009	C/D	•	•,CF	Bose Amplifier
911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Coupe	2009-2009	C/D	•	•,CF	Bose Amplifier
911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet	2011-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Bose Amplifier
911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe	2011-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Bose Amplifier
911 Turbo Cabriolet	2008-2008	C/D	•	•,CF	Bose Amplifier
911 Turbo Cabriolet	2010-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	Bose Amplifier
911 Turbo Coupe	2010-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	Bose Amplifier
911 Turbo Coupe / GT2	2008-2008	C/D	•	•,CF	Bose Amplifier
Boxster	2005-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Bose Amplifier
Boxster S	2005-2007	C/D	•	•,CF	Bose Amplifier
Boxster S	2009-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	Bose Amplifier
Boxster S	2013-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Bose Amplifier
Boxster S / RS Spyder	2008-2008	C/D	•	•,CF	Bose Amplifier
Boxster S / S Black Edition / Spyder	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Bose Amplifier
Boxster S / Spyder	2011-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	Bose Amplifier
Boxster S/GTS/Spyder	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Bose Amplifier
Cayenne	2005-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Bose Amplifier
Cayenne /S	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Bose Amplifier
Cayenne 3.0L	2011-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Bose Amplifier
Cayenne Diesel	2009-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Bose Amplifier
Cayenne E-Hybrid	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Bose Amplifier

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Other

PORSCHE					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Cayenne GTS	2007-2009	C/D	•	•,CF	Bose Amplifier
Cayenne GTS	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Bose Amplifier
Cayenne S	2005-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Bose Amplifier
Cayenne S E-Hybrid	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Bose Amplifier
Cayenne S Hybrid	2011-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Bose Amplifier
Cayenne S Transsyberia / GTS	2010-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	Bose Amplifier
Cayenne Turbo	2005-2008	C/D	•	•,CF	Bose Amplifier
Cayenne Turbo	2011-2013	C/D	•	•,CF	Bose Amplifier
Cayenne Turbo	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Bose Amplifier
Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S	2009-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	Bose Amplifier
Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S	2014-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Bose Amplifier
Cayman	2007-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Bose Amplifier
Cayman	2014-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Bose Amplifier
Cayman GT4	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Bose Amplifier
Cayman S	2006-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	Bose Amplifier
Cayman S	2014-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Bose Amplifier
Cayman S / R	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Bose Amplifier
Macan	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Bose Amplifier
Macan GTS	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Bose Amplifier
Macan S	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Bose Amplifier
Macan S Diesel	2015-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Bose Amplifier
Macan Turbo	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Bose Amplifier
Panamera / 4S / 4S Sport Turismo / 4S Execution	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Bose Amplifier
Panamera / 4	2011-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Bose Amplifier
Panamera / 4	2015-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Bose Amplifier
Panamera / 4 / 4 Sport Turismo / 4 Executive	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Bose Amplifier
Panamera / 4 / PLATINUM EDITION	2013-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Bose Amplifier
Panamera 4 E-Hybrid / 4 E-Hybrid Sport Turismo / Turbo S E-Hybrid	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Bose Amplifier
Panamera Diesel	2015-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Bose Amplifier
Panamera E-Hybrid	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Bose Amplifier
Panamera GTS	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Bose Amplifier
Panamera S / 4S	2010-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Bose Amplifier
Panamera S E-Hybrid	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Bose Amplifier
Panamera S Hybrid	2012-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Bose Amplifier
Panamera Turbo	2010-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	Bose Amplifier
Panamera Turbo / Turbo S	2012-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Bose Amplifier
Panamera Turbo / Turbo Sport Turismo / Turbo Executive	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Bose Amplifier
Macan	2015-2018			•,BS,CF	Brake Pad Replacement
Macan GTS	2017-2018			•,BS,CF	Brake Pad Replacement
Macan S	2015-2018			•,BS,CF	Brake Pad Replacement
Macan S Diesel	2015-2017			•,BS,CF	Brake Pad Replacement
Macan Turbo	2015-2018			•,BS,CF	Brake Pad Replacement
Cayenne	2005-2010	C/D		•,CF	CD Changer
Cayenne Diesel	2009-2010	C/D		•,CF	CD Changer
Cayenne GTS	2007-2009	C/D		•,CF	CD Changer
Cayenne S	2005-2010	C/D		•,CF	CD Changer
Cayenne S Transsyberia / GTS	2010-2010	C/D		•,CF	CD Changer
Cayenne Turbo	2005-2008	C/D		•,CF	CD Changer
Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S	2009-2010	C/D		•,CF	CD Changer
Panamera / 4S / 4S Sport Turismo / 4S Execution	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Chassis Control/PASM
911 Carrera S / 4S Coupe	2006-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	Vehicle Electrical System
911 Carrera S Cabriolet	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,CF	Vehicle Electrical System
911 Carrera S Coupe	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,CF	Vehicle Electrical System
911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Vehicle Electrical System

Other

PORSCHE					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Vehicle Electrical System
911 GT2 RS	2011-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	Vehicle Electrical System
911 GT3 / GT3 RS	2007-2008	C/D	•	•,CF	Vehicle Electrical System
911 GT3 / GT3 RS	2010-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	Vehicle Electrical System
911 Targa 4	2007-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Vehicle Electrical System
911 Targa 4S	2007-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Vehicle Electrical System
911 Turbo	2007-2007	C/D	•	•,CF	Vehicle Electrical System
911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Cabriolet	2009-2009	C/D	•	•,CF	Vehicle Electrical System
911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Coupe	2009-2009	C/D	•	•,CF	Vehicle Electrical System
911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet	2011-2013	C/D	•	•,CF	Vehicle Electrical System
911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe	2011-2013	C/D	•	•,CF	Vehicle Electrical System
911 Turbo Cabriolet	2008-2008	C/D	•	•,CF	Vehicle Electrical System
911 Turbo Cabriolet	2010-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	Vehicle Electrical System
911 Turbo Coupe	2010-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	Vehicle Electrical System
911 Turbo Coupe / GT2	2008-2008	C/D	•	•,CF	Vehicle Electrical System
Boxster	2005-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Vehicle Electrical System
Boxster S	2005-2007	C/D	•	•,CF	Vehicle Electrical System
Boxster S	2009-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	Vehicle Electrical System
Boxster S / RS Spyder	2008-2008	C/D	•	•,CF	Vehicle Electrical System
Boxster S / S Black Edition / Spyder	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Vehicle Electrical System
Boxster S / Spyder	2011-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	Vehicle Electrical System
Cayenne	2003-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	Vehicle Electrical System
Cayenne Diesel	2009-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	Vehicle Electrical System
Cayenne GTS	2007-2009	C/D	•	•,CF	Vehicle Electrical System
Cayenne S	2003-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	Vehicle Electrical System
Cayenne S Transsyberia / GTS	2010-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	Vehicle Electrical System
Cayenne Turbo	2003-2008	C/D	•	•,CF	Vehicle Electrical System
Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S	2009-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	Vehicle Electrical System
Cayman	2007-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Vehicle Electrical System
Cayman S	2006-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	Vehicle Electrical System
Cayman S / R	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Vehicle Electrical System
Cayenne	2005-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	Wiper
Cayenne Diesel	2009-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	Wiper
Cayenne GTS	2007-2009	C/D	•	•,CF	Wiper
Cayenne S	2005-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	Wiper
Cayenne S Transsyberia / GTS	2010-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	Wiper
Cayenne Turbo	2005-2008	C/D	•	•,CF	Wiper
Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S	2009-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	Wiper
Panamera / 4 / 4 Sport Turismo / 4 Executive	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Chassis Control/PASM
Panamera 4 E-Hybrid / 4 E-Hybrid Sport Turismo / Turbo S E-Hybrid	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Chassis Control/PASM
Panamera GTS	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Chassis Control/PASM
Panamera Turbo / Turbo Sport Turismo / Turbo Executive	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Chassis Control/PASM
Cayenne /S	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Control Panel - Front
Cayenne E-Hybrid	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Control Panel - Front
Cayenne Turbo	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Control Panel - Front
Panamera / 4S / 4S Sport Turismo / 4S Execution	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Control Panel - Front
Panamera / 4 / 4 Sport Turismo / 4 Executive	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Control Panel - Front
Panamera 4 E-Hybrid / 4 E-Hybrid Sport Turismo / Turbo S E-Hybrid	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Control Panel - Front
Panamera GTS	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Control Panel - Front
Panamera Turbo / Turbo Sport Turismo / Turbo Executive	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Control Panel - Front
Cayenne /S	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Control Panel - Rear
Cayenne E-Hybrid	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Control Panel - Rear

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPf	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Other

PORSCHE					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Cayenne Turbo	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Control Panel - Rear
Panamera / 4S / 4S Sport Turismo / 4S Execution	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Control Panel - Rear
Panamera / 4 / 4 Sport Turismo / 4 Executive	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Control Panel - Rear
Panamera 4 E-Hybrid / 4 E-Hybrid Sport Turismo / Turbo S E-Hybrid	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Control Panel - Rear
Panamera GTS	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Control Panel - Rear
Panamera Turbo / Turbo Sport Turismo / Turbo Executive	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Control Panel - Rear
718 Boxster	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Convertible Top
718 Boxster S/GTS/Spyder	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Convertible Top
718 Cayman	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Convertible Top
718 Cayman S	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Convertible Top
911 Carrera / 4 / 4S Cabriolet	2002-2004	C/D	•	•,CF	Convertible Top
911 Carrera / 4 / 4S Coupe	2002-2004	C/D	•	•,CF	Convertible Top
911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet	1999-2001	C/D	•	•,CF	Convertible Top
911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet	2006-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Convertible Top
911 Carrera / 4 Coupe	1999-2001	C/D	•	•,CF	Convertible Top
911 Carrera / 4 Coupe	2006-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Convertible Top
911 Carrera 4S Coupe	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,CF	Convertible Top
911 Carrera Cabriolet	1998-1998	C/D	•	•,CF	Convertible Top
911 Carrera Cabriolet	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,CF	Convertible Top
911 Carrera Cabriolet	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Convertible Top
911 Carrera Coupe	1998-1998	C/D	•	•,CF	Convertible Top
911 Carrera Coupe	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,CF	Convertible Top
911 Carrera Coupe	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Convertible Top
911 Carrera S / 4S Cabriolet	2006-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	Convertible Top
911 Carrera S / 4S Coupe	2006-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	Convertible Top
911 Carrera S Cabriolet	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,CF	Convertible Top
911 Carrera S Cabriolet	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Convertible Top
911 Carrera S Coupe	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,CF	Convertible Top
911 Carrera S Coupe	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Convertible Top
911 Carrera S/4S Cabriolet	2013-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Convertible Top
911 Carrera S/4S Coupe	2013-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Convertible Top
911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Convertible Top
911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Convertible Top
911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Convertible Top
911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Convertible Top
911 GT2 RS	2011-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	Convertible Top
911 GT2/GT2 RS	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Convertible Top
911 GT3	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,CF	Convertible Top
911 GT3	2014-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Convertible Top
911 GT3 / GT3 RS	2004-2004	C/D	•	•,CF	Convertible Top
911 GT3 / GT3 RS	2007-2008	C/D	•	•,CF	Convertible Top
911 GT3 / GT3 RS	2010-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	Convertible Top
911 GT3/GT3 RS	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Convertible Top
911 Targa	2003-2005	C/D	•	•,CF	Convertible Top
911 Targa 4	2007-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Convertible Top
911 Targa 4	2014-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Convertible Top
911 Targa 4 / 4S / GTS	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Convertible Top
911 Targa 4S	2007-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Convertible Top
911 Targa 4S	2014-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Convertible Top
911 Targa 4S/4 GTS	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Convertible Top
911 Turbo	2007-2007	C/D	•	•,CF	Convertible Top
911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Cabriolet	2009-2009	C/D	•	•,CF	Convertible Top
911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Coupe	2009-2009	C/D	•	•,CF	Convertible Top
911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet	2011-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Convertible Top

Other

PORSCHE					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe	2011-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Convertible Top
911 Turbo Cabriolet	2004-2004	C/D	•	•,CF	Convertible Top
911 Turbo Cabriolet	2008-2008	C/D	•	•,CF	Convertible Top
911 Turbo Cabriolet	2010-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	Convertible Top
911 Turbo Coupe	2001-2001	C/D	•	•,CF	Convertible Top
911 Turbo Coupe	2010-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	Convertible Top
911 Turbo Coupe / GT2	2002-2004	C/D	•	•,CF	Convertible Top
911 Turbo Coupe / GT2	2008-2008	C/D	•	•,CF	Convertible Top
911 Turbo S	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,CF	Convertible Top
Boxster	2013-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Convertible Top
Boxster S	2013-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Convertible Top
Boxster S/GTS/Spyder	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Convertible Top
Cayman	2014-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Convertible Top
Cayman GT4	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Convertible Top
Cayman S	2014-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Convertible Top
911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet	2006-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Cornering Light
911 Carrera / 4 Coupe	2006-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Cornering Light
911 Carrera Cabriolet	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,CF	Cornering Light
911 Carrera Coupe	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,CF	Cornering Light
911 Carrera S / 4S Cabriolet	2006-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	Cornering Light
911 Carrera S / 4S Coupe	2006-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	Cornering Light
911 Carrera S Cabriolet	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,CF	Cornering Light
911 Carrera S Coupe	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,CF	Cornering Light
911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Cornering Light
911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Cornering Light
911 GT2 RS	2011-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	Cornering Light
911 GT3 / GT3 RS	2007-2008	C/D	•	•,CF	Cornering Light
911 GT3 / GT3 RS	2010-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	Cornering Light
911 Targa 4	2007-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Cornering Light
911 Targa 4S	2007-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Cornering Light
911 Turbo	2007-2007	C/D	•	•,CF	Cornering Light
911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Cabriolet	2009-2009	C/D	•	•,CF	Cornering Light
911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Coupe	2009-2009	C/D	•	•,CF	Cornering Light
911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet	2011-2013	C/D	•	•,CF	Cornering Light
911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe	2011-2013	C/D	•	•,CF	Cornering Light
911 Turbo Cabriolet	2008-2008	C/D	•	•,CF	Cornering Light
911 Turbo Cabriolet	2010-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	Cornering Light
911 Turbo Coupe	2010-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	Cornering Light
911 Turbo Coupe / GT2	2008-2008	C/D	•	•,CF	Cornering Light
Boxster	2005-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Cornering Light
Boxster S	2005-2007	C/D	•	•,CF	Cornering Light
Boxster S	2009-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	Cornering Light
Boxster S / RS Spyder	2008-2008	C/D	•	•,CF	Cornering Light
Boxster S / S Black Edition / Spyder	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Cornering Light
Boxster S / Spyder	2011-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	Cornering Light
Cayman	2007-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Cornering Light
Cayman S	2006-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	Cornering Light
Cayman S / R	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Cornering Light
Panamera / 4S / 4S Sport Turismo / 4S Execution	2017-2018	C		•,CF	Driver Side Door - Rear
Panamera / 4 / 4 Sport Turismo / 4 Executive	2017-2018	C		•,CF	Driver Side Door - Rear
Panamera 4 E-Hybrid / 4 E-Hybrid Sport Turismo / Turbo S E-Hybrid	2017-2018	C		•,CF	Driver Side Door - Rear
Panamera GTS	2017-2018	C		•,CF	Driver Side Door - Rear
Panamera Turbo / Turbo Sport Turismo / Turbo Executive	2017-2018	C		•,CF	Driver Side Door - Rear
Panamera / 4S / 4S Sport Turismo / 4S Execution	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Driver Side Door - Front

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Other

PORSCHE					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Panamera / 4 / 4 Sport Turismo / 4 Executive	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Driver Side Door - Front
Panamera 4 E-Hybrid / 4 E-Hybrid Sport Turismo / Turbo S E-Hybrid	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Driver Side Door - Front
Panamera GTS	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Driver Side Door - Front
Panamera Turbo / Turbo Sport Turismo / Turbo Executive	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Driver Side Door - Front
718 Boxster	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Driver Side Seat Memory
718 Boxster S/GTS/Spyder	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Driver Side Seat Memory
718 Cayman	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Driver Side Seat Memory
718 Cayman S	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Driver Side Seat Memory
911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Driver Side Seat Memory
911 Carrera / 4 Coupe	2013-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Driver Side Seat Memory
911 Carrera Cabriolet	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Driver Side Seat Memory
911 Carrera Coupe	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Driver Side Seat Memory
911 Carrera S Cabriolet	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Driver Side Seat Memory
911 Carrera S Coupe	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Driver Side Seat Memory
911 Carrera S/4S Cabriolet	2013-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Driver Side Seat Memory
911 Carrera S/4S Coupe	2013-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Driver Side Seat Memory
Cayenne Turbo	2003-2008	C/D	•	•,CF	Driver Side Seat Memory
Cayenne Turbo	2011-2013	C/D	•	•,CF	Driver Side Seat Memory
Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S	2009-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	Driver Side Seat Memory
Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S	2014-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Driver Side Seat Memory
Cayman	2014-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Driver Side Seat Memory
Cayman GT4	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Driver Side Seat Memory
Cayman S	2014-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Driver Side Seat Memory
Macan	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Driver Side Seat Memory
911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Driver Side Seat Memory
911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Driver Side Seat Memory
911 GT2/GT2 RS	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Driver Side Seat Memory
911 GT3	2014-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Driver Side Seat Memory
911 GT3/GT3 RS	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Driver Side Seat Memory
911 Targa 4	2014-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Driver Side Seat Memory
911 Targa 4 / 4S / GTS	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Driver Side Seat Memory
911 Targa 4S	2014-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Driver Side Seat Memory
911 Targa 4S/4 GTS	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Driver Side Seat Memory
911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet	2014-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Driver Side Seat Memory
911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe	2014-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Driver Side Seat Memory
Boxster	2013-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Driver Side Seat Memory
Boxster S	2013-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Driver Side Seat Memory
Boxster S/GTS/Spyder	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Driver Side Seat Memory
Cayenne	2003-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	Driver Side Seat Memory
Cayenne	2011-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Driver Side Seat Memory
Cayenne 3.0L	2011-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Driver Side Seat Memory
Cayenne Diesel	2009-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	Driver Side Seat Memory
Cayenne Diesel	2011-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Driver Side Seat Memory
Cayenne GTS	2007-2009	C/D	•	•,CF	Driver Side Seat Memory
Cayenne GTS	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Driver Side Seat Memory
Cayenne S	2003-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	Driver Side Seat Memory
Cayenne S	2011-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Driver Side Seat Memory
Cayenne S E-Hybrid	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Driver Side Seat Memory
Cayenne S Hybrid	2011-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Driver Side Seat Memory
Cayenne S Transsyberia / GTS	2010-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	Driver Side Seat Memory
Macan GTS	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Driver Side Seat Memory
Macan S	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Driver Side Seat Memory
Macan S Diesel	2015-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Driver Side Seat Memory
Macan Turbo	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Driver Side Seat Memory

Other

PORSCHE					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Panamera / 4	2011-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Driver Side Seat Memory
Panamera / 4	2015-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Driver Side Seat Memory
Panamera / 4 / PLATINUM EDITION	2013-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Driver Side Seat Memory
Panamera Diesel	2015-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Driver Side Seat Memory
Panamera E-Hybrid	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Driver Side Seat Memory
Panamera GTS	2013-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Driver Side Seat Memory
Panamera S / 4S	2010-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Driver Side Seat Memory
Panamera S E-Hybrid	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Driver Side Seat Memory
Panamera S Hybrid	2012-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Driver Side Seat Memory
Panamera Turbo	2010-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	Driver Side Seat Memory
Panamera Turbo / Turbo S	2012-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Driver Side Seat Memory
Panamera / 4S / 4S Sport Turismo / 4S Execution	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Driver Side Seat Memory - Front
Panamera / 4 / 4 Sport Turismo / 4 Executive	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Driver Side Seat Memory - Front
Panamera 4 E-Hybrid / 4 E-Hybrid Sport Turismo / Turbo S E-Hybrid	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Driver Side Seat Memory - Front
Panamera GTS	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Driver Side Seat Memory - Front
Panamera Turbo / Turbo Sport Turismo / Turbo Executive	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Driver Side Seat Memory - Front
Panamera / 4S / 4S Sport Turismo / 4S Execution	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Driver Side Seat Memory - Rear
Panamera / 4 / 4 Sport Turismo / 4 Executive	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Driver Side Seat Memory - Rear
Panamera 4 E-Hybrid / 4 E-Hybrid Sport Turismo / Turbo S E-Hybrid	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Driver Side Seat Memory - Rear
Panamera GTS	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Driver Side Seat Memory - Rear
Panamera Turbo / Turbo Sport Turismo / Turbo Executive	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Driver Side Seat Memory - Rear
718 Boxster	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Driver's Door
718 Boxster S/GTS/Spyder	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Driver's Door
911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe	2016-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear-Axle Steering (Right)
718 Boxster	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear-end Electronics
718 Boxster S/GTS/Spyder	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear-end Electronics
718 Cayman	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear-end Electronics
718 Cayman S	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear-end Electronics
911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet	2006-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear-end Electronics
911 Carrera / 4 Coupe	2006-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear-end Electronics
911 Carrera Cabriolet	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear-end Electronics
911 Carrera Cabriolet	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear-end Electronics
911 Carrera Coupe	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear-end Electronics
911 Carrera Coupe	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear-end Electronics
911 Carrera S / 4S Cabriolet	2006-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear-end Electronics
911 Carrera S / 4S Coupe	2006-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear-end Electronics
911 Carrera S Cabriolet	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear-end Electronics
911 Carrera S Cabriolet	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear-end Electronics
911 Carrera S Coupe	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear-end Electronics
911 Carrera S Coupe	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear-end Electronics
911 Carrera S/4S Cabriolet	2013-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear-end Electronics
911 Carrera S/4S Coupe	2013-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear-end Electronics
911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear-end Electronics
911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear-end Electronics
911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear-end Electronics
911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear-end Electronics
911 GT2 RS	2011-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear-end Electronics
911 GT2/GT2 RS	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear-end Electronics
911 GT3	2014-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear-end Electronics
911 GT3 / GT3 RS	2007-2008	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear-end Electronics
911 GT3 / GT3 RS	2010-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear-end Electronics
911 GT3/GT3 RS	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear-end Electronics

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

PORSCHE					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
911 Targa 4	2007-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear-end Electronics
718 Cayman	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Driver's Door
718 Cayman S	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Driver's Door
911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet	2006-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Driver's Door
911 Carrera / 4 Coupe	2006-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Driver's Door
911 Carrera Cabriolet	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,CF	Driver's Door
911 Carrera Cabriolet	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Driver's Door
911 Carrera Coupe	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,CF	Driver's Door
911 Carrera Coupe	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Driver's Door
911 Carrera S / 4S Cabriolet	2006-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	Driver's Door
911 Carrera S / 4S Coupe	2006-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	Driver's Door
911 Carrera S Cabriolet	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,CF	Driver's Door
911 Carrera S Cabriolet	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Driver's Door
911 Carrera S Coupe	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,CF	Driver's Door
911 Carrera S Coupe	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Driver's Door
911 Carrera S/4S Cabriolet	2013-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Driver's Door
911 Carrera S/4S Coupe	2013-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Driver's Door
911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Driver's Door
911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Driver's Door
911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Driver's Door
911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Driver's Door
911 GT2 RS	2011-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	Driver's Door
911 GT2/GT2 RS	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Driver's Door
911 GT3	2014-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Driver's Door
911 GT3 / GT3 RS	2007-2008	C/D	•	•,CF	Driver's Door
911 GT3 / GT3 RS	2010-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	Driver's Door
911 GT3/GT3 RS	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Driver's Door
911 Targa 4	2007-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Driver's Door
911 Targa 4	2014-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Driver's Door
911 Targa 4 / 4S / GTS	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Driver's Door
911 Targa 4S	2007-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Driver's Door
911 Targa 4S	2014-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Driver's Door
911 Targa 4S/4 GTS	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Driver's Door
911 Turbo	2007-2007	C/D	•	•,CF	Driver's Door
911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Cabriolet	2009-2009	C/D	•	•,CF	Driver's Door
911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Coupe	2009-2009	C/D	•	•,CF	Driver's Door
911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet	2011-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Driver's Door
911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe	2011-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Driver's Door
911 Turbo Cabriolet	2008-2008	C/D	•	•,CF	Driver's Door
911 Turbo Cabriolet	2010-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	Driver's Door
911 Turbo Coupe	2010-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	Driver's Door
911 Turbo Coupe / GT2	2008-2008	C/D	•	•,CF	Driver's Door
Boxster	2005-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Driver's Door
Boxster S	2005-2007	C/D	•	•,CF	Driver's Door
Boxster S	2009-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	Driver's Door
Boxster S	2013-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Driver's Door
Boxster S / RS Spyder	2008-2008	C/D	•	•,CF	Driver's Door
Boxster S / S Black Edition / Spyder	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Driver's Door
Boxster S / Spyder	2011-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	Driver's Door
Boxster S/GTS/Spyder	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Driver's Door
Cayenne	2011-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Driver's Door
Cayenne 3.0L	2011-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Driver's Door
Cayenne Diesel	2011-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Driver's Door
Cayenne GTS	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Driver's Door
Cayenne S	2011-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Driver's Door
Cayenne S E-Hybrid	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Driver's Door

Other

PORSCHE					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Cayenne S Hybrid	2011-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Driver's Door
Cayenne Turbo	2011-2013	C/D	•	•,CF	Driver's Door
Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S	2014-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Driver's Door
Cayman	2007-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Driver's Door
Cayman	2014-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Driver's Door
Cayman GT4	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Driver's Door
Cayman S	2006-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	Driver's Door
Cayman S	2014-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Driver's Door
Cayman S / R	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Driver's Door
Macan	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Driver's Door
Macan GTS	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Driver's Door
Macan S	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Driver's Door
Macan S Diesel	2015-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Driver's Door
Macan Turbo	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Driver's Door
Panamera / 4	2011-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Driver's Door
Panamera / 4	2015-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Driver's Door
Panamera / 4 / PLATINUM EDITION	2013-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Driver's Door
Panamera Diesel	2015-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Driver's Door
Panamera E-Hybrid	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Driver's Door
Panamera GTS	2013-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Driver's Door
Panamera S / 4S	2010-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Driver's Door
Panamera S E-Hybrid	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Driver's Door
Panamera S Hybrid	2012-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Driver's Door
Panamera Turbo	2010-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	Driver's Door
Panamera Turbo / Turbo S	2012-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Driver's Door
Cayenne	2011-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Electric Power Steering
Cayenne 3.0L	2011-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Electric Power Steering
Cayenne Diesel	2011-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Electric Power Steering
Cayenne GTS	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Electric Power Steering
Cayenne S	2011-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Electric Power Steering
Cayenne S E-Hybrid	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Electric Power Steering
Cayenne S Hybrid	2011-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Electric Power Steering
Cayenne Turbo	2011-2013	C/D	•	•,CF	Electric Power Steering
Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S	2014-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Electric Power Steering
Panamera / 4	2011-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Electric Power Steering
Panamera / 4	2015-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Electric Power Steering
Panamera / 4 / PLATINUM EDITION	2013-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Electric Power Steering
Panamera Diesel	2015-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Electric Power Steering
Panamera E-Hybrid	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Electric Power Steering
Panamera GTS	2013-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Electric Power Steering
Panamera S / 4S	2010-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Electric Power Steering
Panamera S E-Hybrid	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Electric Power Steering
Panamera S Hybrid	2012-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Electric Power Steering
Panamera Turbo	2010-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	Electric Power Steering
Panamera Turbo / Turbo S	2012-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Electric Power Steering
718 Boxster	2017-2018	C	•	•,CF	Emergency Call System
911 Targa 4 / 4S / GTS	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	TV Tuner
911 Targa 4S	2014-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	TV Tuner
911 Targa 4S/4 GTS	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	TV Tuner
911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet	2014-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	TV Tuner
911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe	2014-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	TV Tuner
Boxster	2013-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	TV Tuner
Boxster S	2013-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	TV Tuner
Boxster S/GTS/Spyder	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	TV Tuner
Cayenne	2005-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	TV Tuner
Cayenne 3.0L	2011-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	TV Tuner

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		



Other

PORSCHE					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Cayenne Diesel	2009-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	TV Tuner
Cayenne GTS	2007-2009	C/D	•	•,CF	TV Tuner
Cayenne GTS	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	TV Tuner
Cayenne S	2005-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	TV Tuner
Cayenne S E-Hybrid	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	TV Tuner
Cayenne S Hybrid	2011-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	TV Tuner
Cayenne S Transsyberia / GTS	2010-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	TV Tuner
Cayenne Turbo	2005-2008	C/D	•	•,CF	TV Tuner
Cayenne Turbo	2011-2013	C/D	•	•,CF	TV Tuner
Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S	2009-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	TV Tuner
Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S	2014-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	TV Tuner
Cayman	2014-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	TV Tuner
Cayman GT4	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	TV Tuner
Cayman S	2014-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	TV Tuner
Macan	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	TV Tuner
Macan GTS	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	TV Tuner
Macan S	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	TV Tuner
Macan S Diesel	2015-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	TV Tuner
Macan Turbo	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	TV Tuner
Panamera / 4	2011-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	TV Tuner
Panamera / 4	2015-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	TV Tuner
Panamera / 4 / PLATINUM EDITION	2013-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	TV Tuner
Panamera Diesel	2015-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	TV Tuner
Panamera E-Hybrid	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	TV Tuner
Panamera GTS	2013-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	TV Tuner
Panamera S / 4S	2010-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	TV Tuner
Panamera S E-Hybrid	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	TV Tuner
Panamera S Hybrid	2012-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	TV Tuner
Panamera Turbo	2010-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	TV Tuner
Panamera Turbo / Turbo S	2012-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	TV Tuner
911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet	2006-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Vehicle Electrical System
911 Carrera / 4 Coupe	2006-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Vehicle Electrical System
911 Carrera Cabriolet	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,CF	Vehicle Electrical System
911 Carrera Coupe	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,CF	Vehicle Electrical System
911 Carrera S / 4S Cabriolet	2006-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	Vehicle Electrical System
911 Targa 4	2014-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear-end Electronics
911 Targa 4 / 4S / GTS	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear-end Electronics
911 Targa 4S	2007-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear-end Electronics
911 Targa 4S	2014-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear-end Electronics
911 Targa 4S/4 GTS	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear-end Electronics
911 Turbo	2007-2007	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear-end Electronics
911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Cabriolet	2009-2009	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear-end Electronics
911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Coupe	2009-2009	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear-end Electronics
911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet	2011-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear-end Electronics
911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe	2011-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear-end Electronics
911 Turbo Cabriolet	2008-2008	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear-end Electronics
911 Turbo Cabriolet	2010-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear-end Electronics
911 Turbo Coupe	2010-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear-end Electronics
911 Turbo Coupe / GT2	2008-2008	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear-end Electronics
Boxster	2005-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear-end Electronics
Boxster S	2005-2007	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear-end Electronics
Boxster S	2009-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear-end Electronics
Boxster S	2013-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear-end Electronics
Boxster S / RS Spyder	2008-2008	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear-end Electronics
Boxster S / S Black Edition / Spyder	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear-end Electronics
Boxster S / Spyder	2011-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear-end Electronics

Other

PORSCHE					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Boxster S/GTS/Spyder	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear-end Electronics
Cayenne	2011-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear-end Electronics
Cayenne 3.0L	2011-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear-end Electronics
Cayenne Diesel	2011-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear-end Electronics
Cayenne GTS	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear-end Electronics
Cayenne S	2011-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear-end Electronics
Cayenne S E-Hybrid	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear-end Electronics
Cayenne S Hybrid	2011-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear-end Electronics
Cayenne Turbo	2011-2013	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear-end Electronics
Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S	2014-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear-end Electronics
Cayman	2007-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear-end Electronics
Cayman	2014-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear-end Electronics
Cayman GT4	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear-end Electronics
Cayman S	2006-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear-end Electronics
Cayman S	2014-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear-end Electronics
Cayman S / R	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear-end Electronics
Macan	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear-end Electronics
Macan GTS	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear-end Electronics
Macan S	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear-end Electronics
Macan S Diesel	2015-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear-end Electronics
Macan Turbo	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear-end Electronics
Panamera / 4	2011-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear-end Electronics
Panamera / 4	2015-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear-end Electronics
Panamera / 4 / PLATINUM EDITION	2013-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear-end Electronics
Panamera Diesel	2015-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear-end Electronics
Panamera E-Hybrid	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear-end Electronics
Panamera GTS	2013-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear-end Electronics
Panamera S / 4S	2010-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear-end Electronics
Panamera S E-Hybrid	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear-end Electronics
Panamera S Hybrid	2012-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear-end Electronics
Panamera Turbo	2010-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear-end Electronics
Panamera Turbo / Turbo S	2012-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear-end Electronics
718 Boxster S/GTS/Spyder	2017-2018	C		•,CF	Emergency Call System
718 Cayman	2017-2018	C		•,CF	Emergency Call System
718 Cayman S	2017-2018	C		•,CF	Emergency Call System
Boxster	2013-2016	C		•,CF	Emergency Call System
Boxster S	2013-2014	C		•,CF	Emergency Call System
Boxster S/GTS/Spyder	2015-2016	C		•,CF	Emergency Call System
Cayman	2014-2016	C		•,CF	Emergency Call System
Cayman GT4	2015-2016	C		•,CF	Emergency Call System
Cayman S	2014-2016	C		•,CF	Emergency Call System
Macan	2015-2018	C		•,CF	Emergency Call System
Macan GTS	2017-2018	C		•,CF	Emergency Call System
Macan S	2015-2018	C		•,CF	Emergency Call System
Macan S Diesel	2015-2017	C		•,CF	Emergency Call System
Macan Turbo	2015-2018	C		•,CF	Emergency Call System
911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet	2006-2012	C		•,CF	Engine Mount
911 Carrera / 4 Coupe	2006-2012	C		•,CF	Engine Mount
911 Carrera Cabriolet	2005-2005	C		•,CF	Engine Mount
911 Carrera Coupe	2005-2005	C		•,CF	Engine Mount
911 Carrera S / 4S Cabriolet	2006-2011	C		•,CF	Engine Mount
911 Carrera S / 4S Coupe	2006-2011	C		•,CF	Engine Mount
911 Carrera S Cabriolet	2005-2005	C		•,CF	Engine Mount
911 Carrera S Coupe	2005-2005	C		•,CF	Engine Mount
911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet	2012-2012	C		•,CF	Engine Mount
911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe	2012-2012	C		•,CF	Engine Mount

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Other

PORSCHE					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
911 GT2 RS	2011-2011	C		•,CF	Engine Mount
911 GT3 / GT3 RS	2007-2008	C		•,CF	Engine Mount
911 GT3 / GT3 RS	2010-2011	C		•,CF	Engine Mount
911 Targa 4	2007-2012	C		•,CF	Engine Mount
911 Targa 4S	2007-2012	C		•,CF	Engine Mount
911 Turbo	2007-2007	C		•,CF	Engine Mount
911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Cabriolet	2009-2009	C		•,CF	Engine Mount
911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Coupe	2009-2009	C		•,CF	Engine Mount
911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet	2011-2013	C		•,CF	Engine Mount
911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe	2011-2013	C		•,CF	Engine Mount
911 Turbo Cabriolet	2008-2008	C		•,CF	Engine Mount
911 Turbo Cabriolet	2010-2010	C		•,CF	Engine Mount
911 Turbo Coupe	2010-2010	C		•,CF	Engine Mount
911 Turbo Coupe / GT2	2008-2008	C		•,CF	Engine Mount
718 Boxster	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Front Camera
718 Boxster S/GTS/Spyder	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Front Camera
718 Cayman	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Front Camera
718 Cayman S	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Front Camera
911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Front Camera
911 Carrera / 4 Coupe	2013-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Front Camera
911 Carrera Cabriolet	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Front Camera
911 Carrera Coupe	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Front Camera
911 Carrera S Cabriolet	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Front Camera
911 Carrera S Coupe	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Front Camera
911 Carrera S/4S Cabriolet	2013-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Front Camera
911 Carrera S/4S Coupe	2013-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Front Camera
911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Front Camera
911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Front Camera
911 GT2/GT2 RS	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Front Camera
911 GT3	2014-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Front Camera
911 GT3/GT3 RS	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Front Camera
911 Targa 4	2014-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Front Camera
911 Targa 4 / 4S / GTS	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Front Camera
911 Targa 4S	2014-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Front Camera
911 Targa 4S/4 GTS	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Front Camera
911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet	2014-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Front Camera
911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe	2014-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Front Camera
Cayenne	2003-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear/Doors
Cayenne Diesel	2009-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear/Doors
Cayenne GTS	2007-2009	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear/Doors
Cayenne S	2003-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear/Doors
Cayenne S Transsyberia / GTS	2010-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear/Doors
Cayenne Turbo	2003-2008	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear/Doors
Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S	2009-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear/Doors
Macan	2015-2018	C		•,CF	Reducing Agent System
Macan GTS	2017-2018	C		•,CF	Reducing Agent System
Macan S	2015-2018	C		•,CF	Reducing Agent System
Macan S Diesel	2015-2017	C		•,CF	Reducing Agent System
Macan Turbo	2015-2018	C		•,CF	Reducing Agent System
718 Boxster	2017-2018	C/D		•,CF	Reversing Camera
718 Boxster S/GTS/Spyder	2017-2018	C/D		•,CF	Reversing Camera
Boxster	2013-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Front Camera
Boxster S	2013-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Front Camera
Boxster S/GTS/Spyder	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Front Camera
Cayenne	2011-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Front Camera
Cayenne 3.0L	2011-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Front Camera

Other

PORSCHE					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Cayenne GTS	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Front Camera
Cayenne S	2011-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Front Camera
Cayenne S E-Hybrid	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Front Camera
Cayenne S Hybrid	2011-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Front Camera
Cayenne Turbo	2011-2013	C/D	•	•,CF	Front Camera
Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S	2014-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Front Camera
Cayman	2014-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Front Camera
Cayman GT4	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Front Camera
Cayman S	2014-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Front Camera
Macan	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Front Camera
Macan GTS	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Front Camera
Macan S	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Front Camera
Macan S Diesel	2015-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Front Camera
Macan Turbo	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Front Camera
Panamera / 4	2011-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Front Camera
Panamera / 4	2015-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Front Camera
Panamera / 4 / PLATINUM EDITION	2013-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Front Camera
Panamera Diesel	2015-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Front Camera
Panamera E-Hybrid	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Front Camera
Panamera GTS	2013-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Front Camera
Panamera S / 4S	2010-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Front Camera
Panamera S E-Hybrid	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Front Camera
Panamera S Hybrid	2012-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Front Camera
Panamera Turbo	2010-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	Front Camera
Panamera Turbo / Turbo S	2012-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Front Camera
911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Front-Axle Lift
911 Carrera / 4 Coupe	2013-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Front-Axle Lift
911 Carrera Cabriolet	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Front-Axle Lift
911 Carrera Coupe	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Front-Axle Lift
911 Carrera S Cabriolet	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Front-Axle Lift
911 Carrera S Coupe	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Front-Axle Lift
911 Carrera S/4S Cabriolet	2013-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Front-Axle Lift
911 Carrera S/4S Coupe	2013-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Front-Axle Lift
911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Front-Axle Lift
911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Front-Axle Lift
911 GT2/GT2 RS	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Front-Axle Lift
911 GT3	2014-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Front-Axle Lift
911 GT3/GT3 RS	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Front-Axle Lift
911 Targa 4	2014-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Front-Axle Lift
911 Targa 4 / 4S / GTS	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Front-Axle Lift
911 Targa 4S	2014-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Front-Axle Lift
911 Targa 4S/4 GTS	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Front-Axle Lift
911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet	2014-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Front-Axle Lift
911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe	2014-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Front-Axle Lift
718 Boxster	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Front-end Electronics
718 Boxster S/GTS/Spyder	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Front-end Electronics
718 Cayman	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Front-end Electronics
718 Cayman S	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Front-end Electronics
911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet	2006-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Front-end Electronics
911 Carrera / 4 Coupe	2006-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Front-end Electronics
911 Carrera Cabriolet	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,CF	Front-end Electronics
911 Carrera Cabriolet	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Front-end Electronics
911 Carrera Coupe	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,CF	Front-end Electronics
911 Carrera Coupe	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Front-end Electronics
911 Carrera S / 4S Cabriolet	2006-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	Front-end Electronics
911 Carrera S / 4S Coupe	2006-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	Front-end Electronics

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPf	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

PORSCHE					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
911 Carrera S Cabriolet	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,CF	Front-end Electronics
911 Carrera S Cabriolet	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Front-end Electronics
911 Carrera / 4 Coupe	1999-2001	C/D	•	•,CF	Seat Memory
911 Carrera / 4 Coupe	2006-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Seat Memory
911 Carrera 4S Coupe	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,CF	Seat Memory
911 Carrera Cabriolet	1998-1998	C/D	•	•,CF	Seat Memory
911 Carrera Cabriolet	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,CF	Seat Memory
911 Carrera Coupe	1998-1998	C/D	•	•,CF	Seat Memory
911 Carrera Coupe	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,CF	Seat Memory
911 Carrera S / 4S Cabriolet	2006-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	Seat Memory
911 Carrera S / 4S Coupe	2006-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	Seat Memory
911 Carrera S Cabriolet	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,CF	Seat Memory
911 Carrera S Coupe	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,CF	Seat Memory
911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Seat Memory
911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Seat Memory
911 GT2 RS	2011-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	Seat Memory
911 GT3	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,CF	Seat Memory
911 GT3 / GT3 RS	2004-2004	C/D	•	•,CF	Seat Memory
911 GT3 / GT3 RS	2007-2008	C/D	•	•,CF	Seat Memory
911 GT3 / GT3 RS	2010-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	Seat Memory
911 Targa	2003-2005	C/D	•	•,CF	Seat Memory
911 Targa 4	2007-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Seat Memory
911 Targa 4S	2007-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Seat Memory
911 Turbo	2007-2007	C/D	•	•,CF	Seat Memory
911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Cabriolet	2009-2009	C/D	•	•,CF	Seat Memory
911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Coupe	2009-2009	C/D	•	•,CF	Seat Memory
911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet	2011-2013	C/D	•	•,CF	Seat Memory
911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe	2011-2013	C/D	•	•,CF	Seat Memory
911 Turbo Cabriolet	2004-2004	C/D	•	•,CF	Seat Memory
911 Turbo Cabriolet	2008-2008	C/D	•	•,CF	Seat Memory
911 Turbo Cabriolet	2010-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	Seat Memory
911 Turbo Coupe	2001-2001	C/D	•	•,CF	Seat Memory
911 Turbo Coupe	2010-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	Seat Memory
911 Turbo Coupe / GT2	2002-2004	C/D	•	•,CF	Seat Memory
911 Turbo Coupe / GT2	2008-2008	C/D	•	•,CF	Seat Memory
911 Turbo S	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,CF	Seat Memory
Boxster	1996-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Seat Memory
Boxster S	1999-2007	C/D	•	•,CF	Seat Memory
Boxster S	2009-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	Seat Memory
Boxster S / RS Spyder	2008-2008	C/D	•	•,CF	Seat Memory
Boxster S / S Black Edition / Spyder	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Seat Memory
Boxster S / Spyder	2011-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	Seat Memory
Cayman	2007-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Seat Memory
Cayman S	2006-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	Seat Memory
Cayman S / R	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Seat Memory
718 Boxster	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Selector Lever
718 Boxster S/GTS/Spyder	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Selector Lever
911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet	2011-2013	C/D	•	•,CF	Stop Watch
911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe	2011-2013	C/D	•	•,CF	Stop Watch
911 Turbo Cabriolet	2008-2008	C/D	•	•,CF	Stop Watch
911 Turbo Cabriolet	2010-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	Stop Watch
911 Turbo Coupe	2010-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	Stop Watch
911 Turbo Coupe / GT2	2008-2008	C/D	•	•,CF	Stop Watch
Boxster	2005-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Stop Watch
Boxster S	2005-2007	C/D	•	•,CF	Stop Watch
Boxster S	2009-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	Stop Watch

Other

PORSCHE					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Boxster S / RS Spyder	2008-2008	C/D	•	•,CF	Stop Watch
Boxster S / S Black Edition / Spyder	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Stop Watch
Boxster S / Spyder	2011-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	Stop Watch
Cayman	2007-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Stop Watch
Cayman S	2006-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	Stop Watch
Cayman S / R	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Stop Watch
Panamera / 4S / 4S Sport Turismo / 4S Execution	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Sunroof - Front
Panamera / 4 / 4 Sport Turismo / 4 Executive	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Sunroof - Front
Panamera 4 E-Hybrid / 4 E-Hybrid Sport Turismo / Turbo S E-Hybrid	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Sunroof - Front
Panamera GTS	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Sunroof - Front
Panamera Turbo / Turbo Sport Turismo / Turbo Executive	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Sunroof - Front
Panamera / 4S / 4S Sport Turismo / 4S Execution	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Sunroof - Rear
Panamera / 4 / 4 Sport Turismo / 4 Executive	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Sunroof - Rear
Panamera 4 E-Hybrid / 4 E-Hybrid Sport Turismo / Turbo S E-Hybrid	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Sunroof - Rear
Panamera GTS	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Sunroof - Rear
Panamera Turbo / Turbo Sport Turismo / Turbo Executive	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Sunroof - Rear
911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet	2006-2012	C		•,CF	Targa Roof
911 Carrera / 4 Coupe	2006-2012	C		•,CF	Targa Roof
911 Carrera Cabriolet	2005-2005	C		•,CF	Targa Roof
911 Carrera Coupe	2005-2005	C		•,CF	Targa Roof
911 Carrera S / 4S Cabriolet	2006-2011	C		•,CF	Targa Roof
911 Carrera S / 4S Coupe	2006-2011	C		•,CF	Targa Roof
911 Carrera S Cabriolet	2005-2005	C		•,CF	Targa Roof
911 Carrera S Coupe	2005-2005	C		•,CF	Targa Roof
911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet	2012-2012	C		•,CF	Targa Roof
911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe	2012-2012	C		•,CF	Targa Roof
911 GT2 RS	2011-2011	C		•,CF	Targa Roof
911 GT3 / GT3 RS	2007-2008	C		•,CF	Targa Roof
911 GT3 / GT3 RS	2010-2011	C		•,CF	Targa Roof
911 Targa 4	2007-2012	C		•,CF	Targa Roof
911 Targa 4S	2007-2012	C		•,CF	Targa Roof
911 Turbo	2007-2007	C		•,CF	Targa Roof
911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Cabriolet	2009-2009	C		•,CF	Targa Roof
911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Coupe	2009-2009	C		•,CF	Targa Roof
911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet	2011-2013	C		•,CF	Targa Roof
911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe	2011-2013	C		•,CF	Targa Roof
911 Turbo Cabriolet	2008-2008	C		•,CF	Targa Roof
911 Turbo Cabriolet	2010-2010	C		•,CF	Targa Roof
911 Turbo Coupe	2010-2010	C		•,CF	Targa Roof
911 Turbo Coupe / GT2	2008-2008	C		•,CF	Targa Roof
Cayenne	2005-2010	C/D		•,CF	Telephone
Cayenne Diesel	2009-2010	C/D		•,CF	Telephone
Cayenne GTS	2007-2009	C/D		•,CF	Telephone
Cayenne S	2005-2010	C/D		•,CF	Telephone
Cayenne S Transsyberia / GTS	2010-2010	C/D		•,CF	Telephone
Cayenne Turbo	2005-2008	C/D		•,CF	Telephone
Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S	2009-2010	C/D		•,CF	Telephone
718 Boxster	2017-2018			•,CF	Throttle Position Relearn
718 Boxster S/GTS/Spyder	2017-2018			•,CF	Throttle Position Relearn
718 Cayman	2017-2018			•,CF	Throttle Position Relearn
718 Cayman S	2017-2018			•,CF	Throttle Position Relearn
911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet	2013-2018			•,CF	Throttle Position Relearn

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Other

PORSCHE					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
911 Carrera / 4 Coupe	2013-2016			•,CF	Throttle Position Relearn
911 Carrera Cabriolet	2012-2012			•,CF	Throttle Position Relearn
911 Carrera Coupe	2012-2012			•,CF	Throttle Position Relearn
Panamera S Hybrid	2012-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Reversing Camera
Panamera Turbo	2010-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	Reversing Camera
Panamera Turbo / Turbo S	2012-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Reversing Camera
Panamera Turbo / Turbo Sport Turismo / Turbo Executive	2017-2018	C/D		•,CF	Reversing Camera
718 Boxster	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Right Headlight
718 Boxster S/GTS/Spyder	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Right Headlight
718 Cayman	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Right Headlight
718 Cayman S	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Right Headlight
911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet	2013-2015	C/D	•	•,CF	Right Headlight
911 Carrera / 4 Coupe	2013-2015	C/D	•	•,CF	Right Headlight
911 Carrera Cabriolet	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Right Headlight
911 Carrera Coupe	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Right Headlight
911 Carrera S Cabriolet	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Right Headlight
911 Carrera S Coupe	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Right Headlight
911 Carrera S/4S Cabriolet	2013-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Right Headlight
911 Carrera S/4S Coupe	2013-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Right Headlight
911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet	2015-2015	C/D	•	•,CF	Right Headlight
911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe	2015-2015	C/D	•	•,CF	Right Headlight
911 GT3	2014-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Right Headlight
911 GT3/GT3 RS	2015-2015	C/D	•	•,CF	Right Headlight
911 Targa 4	2014-2015	C/D	•	•,CF	Right Headlight
911 Targa 4S	2014-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Right Headlight
911 Targa 4S/4 GTS	2015-2015	C/D	•	•,CF	Right Headlight
911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet	2014-2015	C/D	•	•,CF	Right Headlight
911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe	2014-2015	C/D	•	•,CF	Right Headlight
Boxster	2013-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Right Headlight
Boxster S	2013-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Right Headlight
Boxster S/GTS/Spyder	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Right Headlight
Cayenne	2011-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Right Headlight
Cayenne 3.0L	2011-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Right Headlight
Cayenne Diesel	2011-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Right Headlight
Cayenne GTS	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Right Headlight
Cayenne S	2011-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Right Headlight
Cayenne S E-Hybrid	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Right Headlight
Cayenne S Hybrid	2011-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Right Headlight
Cayenne Turbo	2011-2013	C/D	•	•,CF	Right Headlight
Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S	2014-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Right Headlight
Cayman	2014-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Right Headlight
Cayman GT4	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Right Headlight
Cayman S	2014-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Right Headlight
911 Carrera / 4 / 4S Cabriolet	2002-2004	C/D	•	•,CF	Roll - Over Protection
911 Carrera / 4 / 4S Coupe	2002-2004	C/D	•	•,CF	Roll - Over Protection
911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet	1999-2001	C/D	•	•,CF	Roll - Over Protection
911 Carrera / 4 Coupe	1999-2001	C/D	•	•,CF	Roll - Over Protection
911 Carrera 4S Coupe	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,CF	Roll - Over Protection
911 Carrera Cabriolet	1998-1998	C/D	•	•,CF	Roll - Over Protection
911 Carrera Coupe	1998-1998	C/D	•	•,CF	Roll - Over Protection
911 GT3	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,CF	Roll - Over Protection
911 GT3 / GT3 RS	2004-2004	C/D	•	•,CF	Roll - Over Protection
911 Targa	2003-2005	C/D	•	•,CF	Roll - Over Protection
911 Turbo Cabriolet	2004-2004	C/D	•	•,CF	Roll - Over Protection
911 Turbo Coupe	2001-2001	C/D	•	•,CF	Roll - Over Protection

Other

PORSCHE					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
911 Turbo Coupe / GT2	2002-2004	C/D	•	•,CF	Roll - Over Protection
911 Turbo S	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,CF	Roll - Over Protection
911 Carrera / 4 / 4S Cabriolet	2002-2004	C/D	•	•,CF	Seat Memory
911 Carrera / 4 / 4S Coupe	2002-2004	C/D	•	•,CF	Seat Memory
911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet	1999-2001	C/D	•	•,CF	Seat Memory
911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet	2006-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Seat Memory
718 Cayman	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Selector Lever
718 Cayman S	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Selector Lever
911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet	2006-2012	C	•	•,CF	Selector Lever
911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Selector Lever
911 Carrera / 4 Coupe	2006-2012	C	•	•,CF	Selector Lever
911 Carrera / 4 Coupe	2013-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Selector Lever
911 Carrera Cabriolet	2005-2005	C	•	•,CF	Selector Lever
911 Carrera Cabriolet	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Selector Lever
911 Carrera Coupe	2005-2005	C	•	•,CF	Selector Lever
911 Carrera Coupe	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Selector Lever
911 Carrera S / 4S Cabriolet	2006-2011	C	•	•,CF	Selector Lever
911 Carrera S / 4S Coupe	2006-2011	C	•	•,CF	Selector Lever
911 Carrera S Cabriolet	2005-2005	C	•	•,CF	Selector Lever
911 Carrera S Cabriolet	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Selector Lever
911 Carrera S Coupe	2005-2005	C	•	•,CF	Selector Lever
911 Carrera S Coupe	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Selector Lever
911 Carrera S/4S Cabriolet	2013-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Selector Lever
911 Carrera S/4S Coupe	2013-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Selector Lever
911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet	2012-2012	C	•	•,CF	Selector Lever
911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Selector Lever
911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe	2012-2012	C	•	•,CF	Selector Lever
911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Selector Lever
911 GT2 RS	2011-2011	C	•	•,CF	Selector Lever
911 GT2/GT2 RS	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Selector Lever
911 GT3	2014-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Selector Lever
911 GT3 / GT3 RS	2007-2008	C	•	•,CF	Selector Lever
911 GT3 / GT3 RS	2010-2011	C	•	•,CF	Selector Lever
911 GT3/GT3 RS	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Selector Lever
911 Targa 4	2007-2012	C	•	•,CF	Selector Lever
911 Targa 4	2014-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Selector Lever
911 Targa 4 / 4S / GTS	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Selector Lever
911 Targa 4S	2007-2012	C	•	•,CF	Selector Lever
911 Targa 4S	2014-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Selector Lever
911 Targa 4S/4 GTS	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Selector Lever
911 Turbo	2007-2007	C	•	•,CF	Selector Lever
911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Cabriolet	2009-2009	C	•	•,CF	Selector Lever
911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Coupe	2009-2009	C	•	•,CF	Selector Lever
911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet	2011-2013	C	•	•,CF	Selector Lever
911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet	2014-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Selector Lever
911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe	2011-2013	C	•	•,CF	Selector Lever
911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe	2014-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Selector Lever
911 Turbo Cabriolet	2008-2008	C	•	•,CF	Selector Lever
911 Turbo Cabriolet	2010-2010	C	•	•,CF	Selector Lever
911 Turbo Coupe	2010-2010	C	•	•,CF	Selector Lever
911 Turbo Coupe / GT2	2008-2008	C	•	•,CF	Selector Lever
Boxster	2005-2012	C	•	•,CF	Selector Lever
Boxster	2013-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Selector Lever
Boxster S	2005-2007	C	•	•,CF	Selector Lever
Boxster S	2009-2010	C	•	•,CF	Selector Lever
Boxster S	2013-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Selector Lever

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes

Other

PORSCHE					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Boxster S / RS Spyder	2008-2008	C	•	•,CF	Selector Lever
Boxster S / S Black Edition / Spyder	2012-2012	C	•	•,CF	Selector Lever
Boxster S / Spyder	2011-2011	C	•	•,CF	Selector Lever
Boxster S/GTS/Spyder	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Selector Lever
Cayman	2007-2012	C	•	•,CF	Selector Lever
Cayman	2014-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Selector Lever
Cayman GT4	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Selector Lever
Cayman S	2006-2011	C	•	•,CF	Selector Lever
Cayman S	2014-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Selector Lever
Cayman S / R	2012-2012	C	•	•,CF	Selector Lever
Panamera / 4	2011-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Selector Lever
Panamera / 4	2015-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Selector Lever
Panamera / 4 / PLATINUM EDITION	2013-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Selector Lever
Panamera Diesel	2015-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Selector Lever
Panamera E-Hybrid	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Selector Lever
Panamera GTS	2013-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Selector Lever
Panamera S / 4S	2010-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Selector Lever
Panamera S E-Hybrid	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Selector Lever
Panamera S Hybrid	2012-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Selector Lever
Panamera Turbo	2010-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	Selector Lever
Panamera Turbo / Turbo S	2012-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Selector Lever
718 Boxster	2017-2018			•,SIR,CF	Service Interval Reset
718 Boxster S/GTS/Spyder	2017-2018			•,SIR,CF	Service Interval Reset
718 Cayman	2017-2018			•,SIR,CF	Service Interval Reset
718 Cayman S	2017-2018			•,SIR,CF	Service Interval Reset
911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet	2006-2018			•,SIR,CF	Service Interval Reset
911 Carrera / 4 Coupe	2006-2016			•,SIR,CF	Service Interval Reset
911 Carrera Cabriolet	2005-2005			•,SIR,CF	Service Interval Reset
911 Carrera Cabriolet	2012-2012			•,SIR,CF	Service Interval Reset
911 Carrera Coupe	2005-2005			•,SIR,CF	Service Interval Reset
911 Carrera Coupe	2012-2012			•,SIR,CF	Service Interval Reset
911 Carrera S / 4S Cabriolet	2006-2011			•,SIR,CF	Service Interval Reset
911 Carrera S / 4S Coupe	2006-2011			•,SIR,CF	Service Interval Reset
911 Carrera S Cabriolet	2005-2005			•,SIR,CF	Service Interval Reset
911 Carrera S Cabriolet	2012-2012			•,SIR,CF	Service Interval Reset
911 Carrera S Coupe	2005-2005			•,SIR,CF	Service Interval Reset
911 Carrera S Coupe	2012-2012			•,SIR,CF	Service Interval Reset
911 Carrera S/4S Cabriolet	2013-2014			•,SIR,CF	Service Interval Reset
911 Carrera S/4S Coupe	2013-2014			•,SIR,CF	Service Interval Reset
911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet	2012-2012			•,SIR,CF	Service Interval Reset
911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet	2015-2016			•,SIR,CF	Service Interval Reset
911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe	2012-2012			•,SIR,CF	Service Interval Reset
911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe	2015-2016			•,SIR,CF	Service Interval Reset
911 GT2 RS	2011-2011			•,SIR,CF	Service Interval Reset
911 GT2/GT2 RS	2017-2018			•,SIR,CF	Service Interval Reset
911 GT3	2014-2014			•,SIR,CF	Service Interval Reset
911 GT3 / GT3 RS	2007-2008			•,SIR,CF	Service Interval Reset
911 GT3 / GT3 RS	2010-2011			•,SIR,CF	Service Interval Reset
911 GT3/GT3 RS	2015-2018			•,SIR,CF	Service Interval Reset
911 Targa 4	2007-2012			•,SIR,CF	Service Interval Reset
911 Targa 4	2014-2017			•,SIR,CF	Service Interval Reset
911 Targa 4 / 4S / GTS	2018-2018			•,SIR,CF	Service Interval Reset
911 Targa 4S	2007-2012			•,SIR,CF	Service Interval Reset
911 Targa 4S	2014-2014			•,SIR,CF	Service Interval Reset
911 Targa 4S/4 GTS	2015-2016			•,SIR,CF	Service Interval Reset
911 Turbo	2007-2007			•,SIR,CF	Service Interval Reset

Other

PORSCHE					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Cabriolet	2009-2009			•,SIR,CF	Service Interval Reset
911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Coupe	2009-2009			•,SIR,CF	Service Interval Reset
911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet	2011-2018			•,SIR,CF	Service Interval Reset
911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe	2011-2016			•,SIR,CF	Service Interval Reset
911 Turbo Cabriolet	2008-2008			•,SIR,CF	Service Interval Reset
911 Turbo Cabriolet	2010-2010			•,SIR,CF	Service Interval Reset
911 Turbo Coupe	2010-2010			•,SIR,CF	Service Interval Reset
911 Turbo Coupe / GT2	2008-2008			•,SIR,CF	Service Interval Reset
Boxster	2005-2016			•,SIR,CF	Service Interval Reset
Boxster S	2005-2007			•,SIR,CF	Service Interval Reset
Boxster S	2009-2010			•,SIR,CF	Service Interval Reset
Boxster S	2013-2014			•,SIR,CF	Service Interval Reset
Boxster S / RS Spyder	2008-2008			•,SIR,CF	Service Interval Reset
Boxster S / S Black Edition / Spyder	2012-2012			•,SIR,CF	Service Interval Reset
Boxster S / Spyder	2011-2011			•,SIR,CF	Service Interval Reset
Boxster S/GTS/Spyder	2015-2016			•,SIR,CF	Service Interval Reset
Cayenne	2003-2010		•	•,CF	Service Interval Reset
Cayenne	2011-2018			•,SIR,CF	Service Interval Reset
Cayenne 3.0L	2011-2018			•,SIR,CF	Service Interval Reset
Cayenne Diesel	2009-2010		•	•,CF	Service Interval Reset
Cayenne Diesel	2011-2018			•,SIR,CF	Service Interval Reset
Cayenne GTS	2007-2009		•	•,CF	Service Interval Reset
Cayenne GTS	2013-2018			•,SIR,CF	Service Interval Reset
Cayenne S	2003-2010		•	•,CF	Service Interval Reset
Cayenne S	2011-2018			•,SIR,CF	Service Interval Reset
Cayenne S E-Hybrid	2015-2018			•,SIR,CF	Service Interval Reset
Cayenne S Hybrid	2011-2014			•,SIR,CF	Service Interval Reset
Cayenne S Transsyberia / GTS	2010-2010		•	•,CF	Service Interval Reset
Cayenne Turbo	2003-2008		•	•,CF	Service Interval Reset
Cayenne Turbo	2011-2013			•,SIR,CF	Service Interval Reset
Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S	2009-2010		•	•,CF	Service Interval Reset
Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S	2014-2018			•,SIR,CF	Service Interval Reset
Cayman	2007-2012			•,SIR,CF	Service Interval Reset
Cayman	2014-2016			•,SIR,CF	Service Interval Reset
Cayman GT4	2015-2016	C/D		•,SIR,CF	Service Interval Reset
Cayman S	2006-2011			•,SIR,CF	Service Interval Reset
Cayman S	2014-2016			•,SIR,CF	Service Interval Reset
Cayman S / R	2012-2012			•,SIR,CF	Service Interval Reset
Macan	2015-2018			•,SIR,CF	Service Interval Reset
Macan GTS	2017-2018			•,SIR,CF	Service Interval Reset
718 Cayman	2017-2018	C/D		•,CF	Reversing Camera
718 Cayman S	2017-2018	C/D		•,CF	Reversing Camera
911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet	2013-2018	C/D		•,CF	Reversing Camera
911 Carrera / 4 Coupe	2013-2016	C/D		•,CF	Reversing Camera
911 Carrera Cabriolet	2012-2012	C/D		•,CF	Reversing Camera
911 Carrera Coupe	2012-2012	C/D		•,CF	Reversing Camera
911 Carrera S Cabriolet	2012-2012	C/D		•,CF	Reversing Camera
911 Carrera S Coupe	2012-2012	C/D		•,CF	Reversing Camera
911 Carrera S/4S Cabriolet	2013-2014	C/D		•,CF	Reversing Camera
911 Carrera S/4S Coupe	2013-2014	C/D		•,CF	Reversing Camera
911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet	2015-2016	C/D		•,CF	Reversing Camera
911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe	2015-2016	C/D		•,CF	Reversing Camera
911 GT2/GT2 RS	2017-2018	C/D		•,CF	Reversing Camera
911 GT3	2014-2014	C/D		•,CF	Reversing Camera
911 GT3/GT3 RS	2015-2018	C/D		•,CF	Reversing Camera
911 Targa 4	2014-2017	C/D		•,CF	Reversing Camera

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPf	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Other

PORSCHE					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
911 Targa 4 / 4S / GTS	2018-2018	C/D		•,CF	Reversing Camera
911 Targa 4S	2014-2014	C/D		•,CF	Reversing Camera
911 Targa 4S/4 GTS	2015-2016	C/D		•,CF	Reversing Camera
911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet	2014-2018	C/D		•,CF	Reversing Camera
911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe	2014-2016	C/D		•,CF	Reversing Camera
Boxster	2013-2016	C/D		•,CF	Reversing Camera
Boxster S	2013-2014	C/D		•,CF	Reversing Camera
Boxster S/GTS/Spyder	2015-2016	C/D		•,CF	Reversing Camera
Cayenne	2011-2018	C/D		•,CF	Reversing Camera
Cayenne 3.0L	2011-2018	C/D		•,CF	Reversing Camera
Cayenne Diesel	2011-2018	C/D		•,CF	Reversing Camera
Cayenne GTS	2013-2018	C/D		•,CF	Reversing Camera
Cayenne S	2011-2018	C/D		•,CF	Reversing Camera
Cayenne S E-Hybrid	2015-2018	C/D		•,CF	Reversing Camera
Cayenne S Hybrid	2011-2014	C/D		•,CF	Reversing Camera
Cayenne Turbo	2011-2013	C/D		•,CF	Reversing Camera
Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S	2014-2018	C/D		•,CF	Reversing Camera
Cayman	2014-2016	C/D		•,CF	Reversing Camera
Cayman GT4	2015-2016	C/D		•,CF	Reversing Camera
Cayman S	2014-2016	C/D		•,CF	Reversing Camera
Macan	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Reversing Camera
Macan GTS	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Reversing Camera
Macan S	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Reversing Camera
Macan S Diesel	2015-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Reversing Camera
Macan Turbo	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Reversing Camera
Panamera / 4S / 4S Sport Turismo / 4S Execution	2017-2018	C/D		•	Reversing Camera
Panamera / 4	2011-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Reversing Camera
Panamera / 4	2015-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Reversing Camera
Panamera / 4 / 4 Sport Turismo / 4 Executive	2017-2018	C/D		•,CF	Reversing Camera
Panamera / 4 / PLATINUM EDITION	2013-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Reversing Camera
Panamera 4 E-Hybrid / 4 E-Hybrid Sport Turismo / Turbo S E-Hybrid	2017-2018	C/D		•,CF	Reversing Camera
Panamera Diesel	2015-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Reversing Camera
Panamera E-Hybrid	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Reversing Camera
Panamera GTS	2013-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Reversing Camera
Panamera GTS	2018-2018	C/D		•,CF	Reversing Camera
Panamera S / 4S	2010-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Reversing Camera
Panamera S E-Hybrid	2015-2016	C/D		•,CF	Reversing Camera
911 Carrera S Coupe	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,CF	Front-end Electronics
911 Carrera S Coupe	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Front-end Electronics
911 Carrera S/4S Cabriolet	2013-2014	C/D		•,CF	Front-end Electronics
911 Carrera S/4S Coupe	2013-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Front-end Electronics
911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Front-end Electronics
911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet	2015-2016	C/D		•,CF	Front-end Electronics
911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Front-end Electronics
911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Front-end Electronics
911 GT2 RS	2011-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	Front-end Electronics
911 GT2/GT2 RS	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Front-end Electronics
911 GT3	2014-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Front-end Electronics
911 GT3 / GT3 RS	2007-2008	C/D	•	•,CF	Front-end Electronics
911 GT3 / GT3 RS	2010-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	Front-end Electronics
911 GT3/GT3 RS	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Front-end Electronics
911 Targa 4	2007-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Front-end Electronics
911 Targa 4	2014-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Front-end Electronics
911 Targa 4 / 4S / GTS	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Front-end Electronics
911 Targa 4S	2007-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Front-end Electronics

Other

PORSCHE					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
911 Targa 4S	2014-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Front-end Electronics
911 Targa 4S/4 GTS	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Front-end Electronics
911 Turbo	2007-2007	C/D	•	•,CF	Front-end Electronics
911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Cabriolet	2009-2009	C/D	•	•,CF	Front-end Electronics
911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Coupe	2009-2009	C/D	•	•,CF	Front-end Electronics
911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet	2011-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Front-end Electronics
911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe	2011-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Front-end Electronics
911 Turbo Cabriolet	2008-2008	C/D	•	•,CF	Front-end Electronics
911 Turbo Cabriolet	2010-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	Front-end Electronics
911 Turbo Coupe	2010-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	Front-end Electronics
911 Turbo Coupe / GT2	2008-2008	C/D	•	•,CF	Front-end Electronics
Boxster	2005-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Front-end Electronics
Boxster S	2005-2007	C/D	•	•,CF	Front-end Electronics
Boxster S	2009-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	Front-end Electronics
Boxster S	2013-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Front-end Electronics
Boxster S / RS Spyder	2008-2008	C/D	•	•,CF	Front-end Electronics
Boxster S / S Black Edition / Spyder	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Front-end Electronics
Boxster S / Spyder	2011-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	Front-end Electronics
Boxster S/GTS/Spyder	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Front-end Electronics
Cayenne	2011-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Front-end Electronics
Cayenne /S	2018-2018	C/D		•,CF	Front-end Electronics
Cayenne 3.0L	2011-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Front-end Electronics
Cayenne Diesel	2011-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Front-end Electronics
Cayenne E-Hybrid	2018-2018	C/D		•,CF	Front-end Electronics
Cayenne GTS	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Front-end Electronics
Cayenne S	2011-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Front-end Electronics
Cayenne S E-Hybrid	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Front-end Electronics
Cayenne S Hybrid	2011-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Front-end Electronics
Cayenne Turbo	2011-2013	C/D	•	•,CF	Front-end Electronics
Cayenne Turbo	2018-2018	C/D		•,CF	Front-end Electronics
Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S	2014-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Front-end Electronics
Cayman	2007-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Front-end Electronics
Cayman	2014-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Front-end Electronics
Cayman GT4	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Front-end Electronics
Cayman S	2006-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	Front-end Electronics
Cayman S	2014-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Front-end Electronics
Cayman S / R	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Front-end Electronics
Macan	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Front-end Electronics
Macan GTS	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Front-end Electronics
Macan S	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Front-end Electronics
Macan S Diesel	2015-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Front-end Electronics
Macan Turbo	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Front-end Electronics
Panamera / 4S / 4S Sport Turismo / 4S Execution	2017-2018	C/D		•,CF	Front-end Electronics
Panamera / 4	2011-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Front-end Electronics
Panamera / 4	2015-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Front-end Electronics
Panamera / 4 / 4 Sport Turismo / 4 Executive	2017-2018	C/D		•,CF	Front-end Electronics
Panamera / 4 / PLATINUM EDITION	2013-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Front-end Electronics
911 GT2 RS	2011-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	Level Control/PASM
911 GT2/GT2 RS	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Level Control/PASM
911 GT3	2014-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Level Control/PASM
911 GT3 / GT3 RS	2007-2008	C/D	•	•,CF	Level Control/PASM
911 GT3 / GT3 RS	2010-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	Level Control/PASM
911 GT3/GT3 RS	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Level Control/PASM
911 Targa 4	2007-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Level Control/PASM
911 Targa 4	2014-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Level Control/PASM
911 Targa 4 / 4S / GTS	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Level Control/PASM

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

PORSCHE					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
911 Targa 4S	2007-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Level Control/PASM
911 Targa 4S	2014-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Level Control/PASM
911 Targa 4S/4 GTS	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Level Control/PASM
911 Turbo	2007-2007	C/D	•	•,CF	Level Control/PASM
911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Cabriolet	2009-2009	C/D	•	•,CF	Level Control/PASM
911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Coupe	2009-2009	C/D	•	•,CF	Level Control/PASM
911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet	2011-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Level Control/PASM
911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe	2011-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Level Control/PASM
911 Turbo Cabriolet	2008-2008	C/D	•	•,CF	Level Control/PASM
911 Turbo Cabriolet	2010-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	Level Control/PASM
911 Turbo Coupe	2010-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	Level Control/PASM
911 Turbo Coupe / GT2	2008-2008	C/D	•	•,CF	Level Control/PASM
Boxster	2005-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Level Control/PASM
Boxster S	2005-2007	C/D	•	•,CF	Level Control/PASM
Boxster S	2009-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	Level Control/PASM
Boxster S	2013-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Level Control/PASM
Boxster S / RS Spyder	2008-2008	C/D	•	•,CF	Level Control/PASM
Boxster S / S Black Edition / Spyder	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Level Control/PASM
Boxster S / Spyder	2011-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	Level Control/PASM
Boxster S/GTS/Spyder	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Level Control/PASM
Cayenne	2011-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Level Control/PASM
Cayenne 3.0L	2011-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Level Control/PASM
Cayenne Diesel	2011-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Level Control/PASM
Cayenne GTS	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Level Control/PASM
Cayenne S	2011-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Level Control/PASM
Cayenne S E-Hybrid	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Level Control/PASM
Cayenne S Hybrid	2011-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Level Control/PASM
Cayenne Turbo	2011-2013	C/D	•	•,CF	Level Control/PASM
Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S	2014-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Level Control/PASM
Cayman	2007-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Level Control/PASM
Cayman	2014-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Level Control/PASM
Cayman GT4	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Level Control/PASM
Cayman S	2006-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	Level Control/PASM
Cayman S	2014-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Level Control/PASM
Cayman S / R	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Level Control/PASM
Macan	2015-2018	C/D		•,CF	Level Control/PASM
Macan GTS	2017-2018	C/D		•,CF	Level Control/PASM
Macan S	2015-2018	C/D		•,CF	Level Control/PASM
Macan S Diesel	2015-2017	C/D		•,CF	Level Control/PASM
Macan Turbo	2015-2018	C/D		•,CF	Level Control/PASM
Panamera / 4	2011-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Level Control/PASM
Panamera / 4	2015-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Level Control/PASM
Panamera / 4 / PLATINUM EDITION	2013-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Level Control/PASM
Panamera Diesel	2015-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Level Control/PASM
Panamera E-Hybrid	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Level Control/PASM
Panamera GTS	2013-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Level Control/PASM
Panamera S / 4S	2010-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Level Control/PASM
Panamera S E-Hybrid	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Level Control/PASM
Panamera S Hybrid	2012-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Level Control/PASM
Panamera Turbo	2010-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	Level Control/PASM
Panamera Turbo / Turbo S	2012-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Level Control/PASM
Cayenne	2005-2010	C		•,CF	Magnetic Field Sensor
Cayenne Diesel	2009-2010	C		•,CF	Magnetic Field Sensor
Cayenne GTS	2007-2009	C		•,CF	Magnetic Field Sensor
Cayenne S	2005-2010	C		•,CF	Magnetic Field Sensor
Cayenne S Transsyberia / GTS	2010-2010	C		•,CF	Magnetic Field Sensor

Other

PORSCHE					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Cayenne Turbo	2005-2008	C		•,CF	Magnetic Field Sensor
Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S	2009-2010	C		•,CF	Magnetic Field Sensor
911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet	2006-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Navigation
911 Carrera / 4 Coupe	2006-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Navigation
911 Carrera Cabriolet	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,CF	Navigation
911 Carrera Coupe	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,CF	Navigation
911 Carrera S / 4S Cabriolet	2006-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	Navigation
911 Carrera S / 4S Coupe	2006-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	Navigation
911 Carrera S Cabriolet	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,CF	Navigation
911 Carrera S Coupe	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,CF	Navigation
911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Navigation
911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Navigation
911 GT2 RS	2011-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	Navigation
911 GT3 / GT3 RS	2007-2008	C/D	•	•,CF	Navigation
911 GT3 / GT3 RS	2010-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	Navigation
911 Targa 4	2007-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Navigation
911 Targa 4S	2007-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Navigation
911 Turbo	2007-2007	C/D	•	•,CF	Navigation
911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Cabriolet	2009-2009	C/D	•	•,CF	Navigation
911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Coupe	2009-2009	C/D	•	•,CF	Navigation
Panamera / 4S / 4S Sport Turismo / 4S Execution	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Passenger Side Door - Front
Panamera / 4 / 4 Sport Turismo / 4 Executive	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Passenger Side Door - Front
Panamera 4 E-Hybrid / 4 E-Hybrid Sport Turismo / Turbo S E-Hybrid	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Passenger Side Door - Front
Panamera GTS	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Passenger Side Door - Front
Panamera Turbo / Turbo Sport Turismo / Turbo Executive	2017-2018	C		•,CF	Passenger Side Door - Rear
Panamera / 4S / 4S Sport Turismo / 4S Execution	2017-2018	C		•,CF	Passenger Side Door - Rear
Panamera 4 E-Hybrid / 4 E-Hybrid Sport Turismo / Turbo S E-Hybrid	2017-2018	C		•,CF	Passenger Side Door - Rear
Panamera GTS	2017-2018	C		•,CF	Passenger Side Door - Rear
Panamera Turbo / Turbo Sport Turismo / Turbo Executive	2017-2018	C		•,CF	Passenger Side Door - Rear
718 Boxster	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Passenger Side Seat Memory
718 Boxster S/GTS/Spyder	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Passenger Side Seat Memory
718 Cayman	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Passenger Side Seat Memory
718 Cayman S	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Passenger Side Seat Memory
911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Passenger Side Seat Memory
911 Carrera / 4 Coupe	2013-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Passenger Side Seat Memory
911 Carrera Cabriolet	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Passenger Side Seat Memory
911 Carrera Coupe	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Passenger Side Seat Memory
911 Carrera S Cabriolet	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Passenger Side Seat Memory
911 Carrera S Coupe	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Passenger Side Seat Memory
911 Carrera S/4S Cabriolet	2013-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Passenger Side Seat Memory
911 Carrera S/4S Coupe	2013-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Passenger Side Seat Memory
911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Passenger Side Seat Memory
911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Passenger Side Seat Memory
911 GT2/GT2 RS	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Passenger Side Seat Memory
911 GT3	2014-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Passenger Side Seat Memory
911 GT3/GT3 RS	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Passenger Side Seat Memory
911 Targa 4	2014-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Passenger Side Seat Memory
911 Targa 4 / 4S / GTS	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Passenger Side Seat Memory
911 Targa 4S	2014-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Passenger Side Seat Memory
911 Targa 4S/4 GTS	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Passenger Side Seat Memory
911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet	2014-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Passenger Side Seat Memory

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

PORSCHE					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe	2014-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Passenger Side Seat Memory
Boxster	2013-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Passenger Side Seat Memory
Boxster S	2013-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Passenger Side Seat Memory
Boxster S/GTS/Spyder	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Passenger Side Seat Memory
Cayenne	2003-2010	C/D		•,CF	Passenger Side Seat Memory
Cayenne	2011-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Passenger Side Seat Memory
Cayenne 3.0L	2011-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Passenger Side Seat Memory
Cayenne Diesel	2009-2010	C/D		•,CF	Passenger Side Seat Memory
Cayenne Diesel	2011-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Passenger Side Seat Memory
Cayenne GTS	2007-2009	C/D		•,CF	Passenger Side Seat Memory
Cayenne GTS	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Passenger Side Seat Memory
Cayenne S	2003-2010	C/D		•,CF	Passenger Side Seat Memory
Cayenne S	2011-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Passenger Side Seat Memory
Cayenne S E-Hybrid	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Passenger Side Seat Memory
Cayenne S Hybrid	2011-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Passenger Side Seat Memory
Cayenne S Transsyberia / GTS	2010-2010	C/D		•,CF	Passenger Side Seat Memory
Cayenne Turbo	2003-2008	C/D		•,CF	Passenger Side Seat Memory
Cayenne Turbo	2011-2013	C/D	•	•,CF	Passenger Side Seat Memory
Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S	2009-2010	C/D		•,CF	Passenger Side Seat Memory
Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S	2014-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Passenger Side Seat Memory
Cayman	2014-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Passenger Side Seat Memory
Cayman GT4	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Passenger Side Seat Memory
Cayman S	2014-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Passenger Side Seat Memory
Macan	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Passenger Side Seat Memory
Macan GTS	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Passenger Side Seat Memory
Macan S	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Passenger Side Seat Memory
Macan S Diesel	2015-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Passenger Side Seat Memory
Macan Turbo	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Passenger Side Seat Memory
Panamera / 4	2011-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Passenger Side Seat Memory
Panamera / 4	2015-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Passenger Side Seat Memory
Panamera / 4 / PLATINUM EDITION	2013-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Passenger Side Seat Memory
Panamera Diesel	2015-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Passenger Side Seat Memory
Panamera E-Hybrid	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Passenger Side Seat Memory
Panamera GTS	2013-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Passenger Side Seat Memory
Panamera S / 4S	2010-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Passenger Side Seat Memory
Panamera S E-Hybrid	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Passenger Side Seat Memory
Panamera S Hybrid	2012-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Passenger Side Seat Memory
Panamera Turbo	2010-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	Passenger Side Seat Memory
Panamera Turbo / Turbo S	2012-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Passenger Side Seat Memory
Panamera / 4S / 4S Sport Turismo / 4S Execution	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Passenger Side Seat Memory - Front
Panamera / 4 / 4 Sport Turismo / 4 Executive	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Passenger Side Seat Memory - Front
Panamera 4 E-Hybrid / 4 E-Hybrid Sport Turismo / Turbo S E-Hybrid	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Passenger Side Seat Memory - Front
Panamera GTS	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Passenger Side Seat Memory - Front
Panamera Turbo / Turbo Sport Turismo / Turbo Executive	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Passenger Side Seat Memory - Front
Panamera / 4S / 4S Sport Turismo / 4S Execution	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Passenger Side Seat Memory - Rear
Panamera / 4 / 4 Sport Turismo / 4 Executive	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Passenger Side Seat Memory - Rear
Panamera 4 E-Hybrid / 4 E-Hybrid Sport Turismo / Turbo S E-Hybrid	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Passenger Side Seat Memory - Rear
Panamera GTS	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Passenger Side Seat Memory - Rear
Panamera Turbo / Turbo Sport Turismo / Turbo Executive	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Passenger Side Seat Memory - Rear
718 Boxster	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Passenger's Door
718 Boxster S/GTS/Spyder	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Passenger's Door
718 Cayman	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Passenger's Door

Other

PORSCHE					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
718 Cayman S	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Passenger's Door
911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet	2006-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Passenger's Door
911 Carrera / 4 Coupe	2006-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Passenger's Door
911 Carrera Cabriolet	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,CF	Passenger's Door
911 Carrera Cabriolet	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Passenger's Door
911 Carrera Coupe	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,CF	Passenger's Door
911 Carrera Coupe	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Passenger's Door
911 Carrera S / 4S Cabriolet	2006-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	Passenger's Door
911 Carrera S / 4S Coupe	2006-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	Passenger's Door
911 Carrera S Cabriolet	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,CF	Passenger's Door
911 Carrera S Cabriolet	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Passenger's Door
911 Carrera S Coupe	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,CF	Passenger's Door
911 Carrera S Coupe	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Passenger's Door
911 Carrera S/4S Cabriolet	2013-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Passenger's Door
911 Carrera S/4S Coupe	2013-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Passenger's Door
911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Passenger's Door
911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Passenger's Door
911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Passenger's Door
911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Passenger's Door
911 GT2 RS	2011-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	Passenger's Door
911 GT2/GT2 RS	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Passenger's Door
911 GT3	2014-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Passenger's Door
911 GT3 / GT3 RS	2007-2008	C/D	•	•,CF	Passenger's Door
911 GT3 / GT3 RS	2010-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	Passenger's Door
911 GT3/GT3 RS	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Passenger's Door
911 Targa 4	2007-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Passenger's Door
911 Targa 4	2014-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Passenger's Door
911 Targa 4 / 4S / GTS	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Passenger's Door
911 Targa 4S	2007-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Passenger's Door
911 Targa 4S	2014-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Passenger's Door
911 Targa 4S/4 GTS	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Passenger's Door
911 Turbo	2007-2007	C/D	•	•,CF	Passenger's Door
911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Cabriolet	2009-2009	C/D	•	•,CF	Passenger's Door
911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Coupe	2009-2009	C/D	•	•,CF	Passenger's Door
911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet	2011-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Passenger's Door
911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe	2011-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Passenger's Door
911 Turbo Cabriolet	2008-2008	C/D	•	•,CF	Passenger's Door
911 Turbo Cabriolet	2010-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	Passenger's Door
911 Turbo Coupe	2010-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	Passenger's Door
911 Turbo Coupe / GT2	2008-2008	C/D	•	•,CF	Passenger's Door
Boxster	2005-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Passenger's Door
Boxster S	2005-2007	C/D	•	•,CF	Passenger's Door
Boxster S	2009-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	Passenger's Door
Boxster S	2013-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Passenger's Door
Boxster S / RS Spyder	2008-2008	C/D	•	•,CF	Passenger's Door
Boxster S / S Black Edition / Spyder	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Passenger's Door
Boxster S / Spyder	2011-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	Passenger's Door
Boxster S/GTS/Spyder	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Passenger's Door
Cayenne	2011-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Passenger's Door
Cayenne 3.0L	2011-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Passenger's Door
Cayenne Diesel	2011-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Passenger's Door
Cayenne GTS	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Passenger's Door
Cayenne S	2011-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Passenger's Door
Cayenne S E-Hybrid	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Passenger's Door
Cayenne S Hybrid	2011-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Passenger's Door
Cayenne Turbo	2011-2013	C/D	•	•,CF	Passenger's Door

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

PORSCHE					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S	2014-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Passenger's Door
Cayman	2007-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Passenger's Door
Cayman	2014-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Passenger's Door
Cayman GT4	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Passenger's Door
Cayman S	2006-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	Passenger's Door
Cayman S	2014-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Passenger's Door
Cayman S / R	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Passenger's Door
Macan	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Passenger's Door
Macan GTS	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Passenger's Door
Macan S	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Passenger's Door
Macan S Diesel	2015-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Passenger's Door
Macan Turbo	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Passenger's Door
Panamera / 4	2011-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Passenger's Door
Panamera / 4	2015-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Passenger's Door
Panamera / 4 / PLATINUM EDITION	2013-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Passenger's Door
Panamera Diesel	2015-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Passenger's Door
Panamera E-Hybrid	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Passenger's Door
Panamera GTS	2013-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Passenger's Door
Panamera S / 4S	2010-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Passenger's Door
Panamera S E-Hybrid	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Passenger's Door
Panamera S Hybrid	2012-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Passenger's Door
Panamera Turbo	2010-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	Passenger's Door
Panamera Turbo / Turbo S	2012-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Passenger's Door
718 Boxster	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	PCM (Porsche Communication Management)
718 Boxster S/GTS/Spyder	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	PCM (Porsche Communication Management)
718 Cayman	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	PCM (Porsche Communication Management)
718 Cayman S	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	PCM (Porsche Communication Management)
911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet	2006-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	PCM (Porsche Communication Management)
911 Carrera / 4 Coupe	2006-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	PCM (Porsche Communication Management)
911 Carrera Cabriolet	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,CF	PCM (Porsche Communication Management)
911 Carrera Cabriolet	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	PCM (Porsche Communication Management)
911 Carrera Coupe	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,CF	PCM (Porsche Communication Management)
911 Carrera Coupe	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	PCM (Porsche Communication Management)
911 Carrera S / 4S Cabriolet	2006-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	PCM (Porsche Communication Management)
911 Carrera S / 4S Coupe	2006-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	PCM (Porsche Communication Management)
911 Carrera S Cabriolet	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,CF	PCM (Porsche Communication Management)
911 Carrera S Cabriolet	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	PCM (Porsche Communication Management)
911 Carrera S Coupe	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,CF	PCM (Porsche Communication Management)
911 Carrera S Coupe	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	PCM (Porsche Communication Management)
911 Carrera S/4S Cabriolet	2013-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	PCM (Porsche Communication Management)
911 Carrera S/4S Coupe	2013-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	PCM (Porsche Communication Management)
911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	PCM (Porsche Communication Management)
911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	PCM (Porsche Communication Management)
911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	PCM (Porsche Communication Management)
911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	PCM (Porsche Communication Management)
911 GT2 RS	2011-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	PCM (Porsche Communication Management)
911 GT2/GT2 RS	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	PCM (Porsche Communication Management)
911 GT3	2014-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	PCM (Porsche Communication Management)
911 GT3 / GT3 RS	2007-2008	C/D	•	•,CF	PCM (Porsche Communication Management)
911 GT3 / GT3 RS	2010-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	PCM (Porsche Communication Management)
911 GT3/GT3 RS	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	PCM (Porsche Communication Management)
911 Targa 4	2007-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	PCM (Porsche Communication Management)
911 Targa 4	2014-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	PCM (Porsche Communication Management)
911 Targa 4 / 4S / GTS	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	PCM (Porsche Communication Management)
911 Targa 4S	2007-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	PCM (Porsche Communication Management)
911 Targa 4S	2014-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	PCM (Porsche Communication Management)

Other

PORSCHE					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
911 Targa 4S/4 GTS	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	PCM (Porsche Communication Management)
911 Turbo	2007-2007	C/D	•	•,CF	PCM (Porsche Communication Management)
911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Cabriolet	2009-2009	C/D	•	•,CF	PCM (Porsche Communication Management)
911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Coupe	2009-2009	C/D	•	•,CF	PCM (Porsche Communication Management)
911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet	2011-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	PCM (Porsche Communication Management)
911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe	2011-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	PCM (Porsche Communication Management)
911 Turbo Cabriolet	2008-2008	C/D	•	•,CF	PCM (Porsche Communication Management)
911 Turbo Cabriolet	2010-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	PCM (Porsche Communication Management)
911 Turbo Coupe	2010-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	PCM (Porsche Communication Management)
911 Turbo Coupe / GT2	2008-2008	C/D	•	•,CF	PCM (Porsche Communication Management)
Boxster	2005-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	PCM (Porsche Communication Management)
Boxster S	2005-2007	C/D	•	•,CF	PCM (Porsche Communication Management)
Boxster S	2009-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	PCM (Porsche Communication Management)
Boxster S	2013-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	PCM (Porsche Communication Management)
Boxster S / RS Spyder	2008-2008	C/D	•	•,CF	PCM (Porsche Communication Management)
Boxster S / S Black Edition / Spyder	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	PCM (Porsche Communication Management)
Boxster S / Spyder	2011-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	PCM (Porsche Communication Management)
Boxster S/GTS/Spyder	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	PCM (Porsche Communication Management)
Cayenne	2011-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	PCM (Porsche Communication Management)
Cayenne 3.0L	2011-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	PCM (Porsche Communication Management)
Cayenne GTS	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	PCM (Porsche Communication Management)
Cayenne S	2011-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	PCM (Porsche Communication Management)
Cayenne S E-Hybrid	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	PCM (Porsche Communication Management)
Cayenne S Hybrid	2011-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	PCM (Porsche Communication Management)
Cayenne Turbo	2011-2013	C/D	•	•,CF	PCM (Porsche Communication Management)
Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S	2014-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	PCM (Porsche Communication Management)
Cayman	2007-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	PCM (Porsche Communication Management)
Cayman	2014-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	PCM (Porsche Communication Management)
Cayman GT4	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	PCM (Porsche Communication Management)
Cayman S	2006-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	PCM (Porsche Communication Management)
Cayman S	2014-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	PCM (Porsche Communication Management)
Cayman S / R	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	PCM (Porsche Communication Management)
Macan	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	PCM (Porsche Communication Management)
Macan GTS	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	PCM (Porsche Communication Management)
Macan S	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	PCM (Porsche Communication Management)
Macan S Diesel	2015-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	PCM (Porsche Communication Management)
Macan Turbo	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	PCM (Porsche Communication Management)
Panamera / 4	2011-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	PCM (Porsche Communication Management)
Panamera / 4	2015-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	PCM (Porsche Communication Management)
Panamera / 4 / PLATINUM EDITION	2013-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	PCM (Porsche Communication Management)
Panamera Diesel	2015-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	PCM (Porsche Communication Management)
Panamera E-Hybrid	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	PCM (Porsche Communication Management)
Panamera GTS	2013-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	PCM (Porsche Communication Management)
Panamera S / 4S	2010-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	PCM (Porsche Communication Management)
Panamera S E-Hybrid	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	PCM (Porsche Communication Management)
Panamera S Hybrid	2012-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	PCM (Porsche Communication Management)
Panamera Turbo	2010-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	PCM (Porsche Communication Management)
Panamera Turbo / Turbo S	2012-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	PCM (Porsche Communication Management)
911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	PDCC (Porsche Dynamic Chassis Control)
911 Carrera / 4 Coupe	2013-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	PDCC (Porsche Dynamic Chassis Control)
911 Carrera Cabriolet	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	PDCC (Porsche Dynamic Chassis Control)
911 Carrera Coupe	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	PDCC (Porsche Dynamic Chassis Control)
911 Carrera S Cabriolet	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	PDCC (Porsche Dynamic Chassis Control)
911 Carrera S Coupe	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	PDCC (Porsche Dynamic Chassis Control)
911 Carrera S/4S Cabriolet	2013-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	PDCC (Porsche Dynamic Chassis Control)
911 Carrera S/4S Coupe	2013-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	PDCC (Porsche Dynamic Chassis Control)

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

PORSCHE					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	PDCC (Porsche Dynamic Chassis Control)
911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	PDCC (Porsche Dynamic Chassis Control)
911 GT2/GT2 RS	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	PDCC (Porsche Dynamic Chassis Control)
911 GT3	2014-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	PDCC (Porsche Dynamic Chassis Control)
911 GT3/GT3 RS	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	PDCC (Porsche Dynamic Chassis Control)
911 Targa 4	2014-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	PDCC (Porsche Dynamic Chassis Control)
911 Targa 4 / 4S / GTS	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	PDCC (Porsche Dynamic Chassis Control)
911 Targa 4S	2014-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	PDCC (Porsche Dynamic Chassis Control)
911 Targa 4S/4 GTS	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	PDCC (Porsche Dynamic Chassis Control)
911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet	2014-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	PDCC (Porsche Dynamic Chassis Control)
911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe	2014-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	PDCC (Porsche Dynamic Chassis Control)
Cayenne	2011-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	PDCC (Porsche Dynamic Chassis Control)
Cayenne 3.0L	2011-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	PDCC (Porsche Dynamic Chassis Control)
Cayenne Diesel	2011-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	PDCC (Porsche Dynamic Chassis Control)
Cayenne GTS	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	PDCC (Porsche Dynamic Chassis Control)
Cayenne S	2011-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	PDCC (Porsche Dynamic Chassis Control)
Cayenne S E-Hybrid	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	PDCC (Porsche Dynamic Chassis Control)
Cayenne S Hybrid	2011-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	PDCC (Porsche Dynamic Chassis Control)
Cayenne Turbo	2011-2013	C/D	•	•,CF	PDCC (Porsche Dynamic Chassis Control)
Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S	2014-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	PDCC (Porsche Dynamic Chassis Control)
Panamera / 4	2011-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	PDCC (Porsche Dynamic Chassis Control)
Panamera / 4	2015-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	PDCC (Porsche Dynamic Chassis Control)
Panamera / 4 / PLATINUM EDITION	2013-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	PDCC (Porsche Dynamic Chassis Control)
Panamera Diesel	2015-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	PDCC (Porsche Dynamic Chassis Control)
Panamera E-Hybrid	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	PDCC (Porsche Dynamic Chassis Control)
Panamera GTS	2013-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	PDCC (Porsche Dynamic Chassis Control)
Panamera S / 4S	2010-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	PDCC (Porsche Dynamic Chassis Control)
Panamera S E-Hybrid	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	PDCC (Porsche Dynamic Chassis Control)
Panamera S Hybrid	2012-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	PDCC (Porsche Dynamic Chassis Control)
Panamera Turbo	2010-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	PDCC (Porsche Dynamic Chassis Control)
Panamera Turbo / Turbo S	2012-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	PDCC (Porsche Dynamic Chassis Control)
Cayenne	2005-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	PDCC/ORS
Cayenne Diesel	2009-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	PDCC/ORS
Cayenne GTS	2007-2009	C/D	•	•,CF	PDCC/ORS
Cayenne S	2005-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	PDCC/ORS
Cayenne S Transsyberia / GTS	2010-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	PDCC/ORS
Cayenne Turbo	2005-2008	C/D	•	•,CF	PDCC/ORS
Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S	2009-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	PDCC/ORS
718 Boxster	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Power Steering
718 Boxster S/GTS/Spyder	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Power Steering
718 Cayman	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Power Steering
718 Cayman S	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Power Steering
911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Power Steering
911 Carrera / 4 Coupe	2013-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Power Steering
911 Carrera Cabriolet	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Power Steering
911 Carrera Coupe	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Power Steering
911 Carrera S Cabriolet	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Power Steering
911 Carrera S Coupe	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Power Steering
911 Carrera S/4S Cabriolet	2013-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Power Steering
911 Carrera S/4S Coupe	2013-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Power Steering
911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Power Steering
911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Power Steering
911 GT2/GT2 RS	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Power Steering
911 GT3	2014-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Power Steering
911 GT3/GT3 RS	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Power Steering
911 Targa 4	2014-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Power Steering

Other

PORSCHE					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
911 Targa 4 / 4S / GTS	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Power Steering
911 Targa 4S	2014-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Power Steering
911 Targa 4S/4 GTS	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Power Steering
911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet	2014-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Power Steering
911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe	2014-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Power Steering
Boxster	2013-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Power Steering
Boxster S	2013-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Power Steering
Boxster S/GTS/Spyder	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Power Steering
Cayenne / S	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Power Steering
Cayenne E-Hybrid	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Power Steering
Cayenne Turbo	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Power Steering
Cayman	2014-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Power Steering
Cayman GT4	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Power Steering
Cayman S	2014-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Power Steering
Macan	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Power Steering
Macan GTS	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Power Steering
Macan S	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Power Steering
Macan S Diesel	2015-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Power Steering
Macan Turbo	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Power Steering
Panamera / 4S / 4S Sport Turismo / 4S Execution	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Power Steering
Panamera / 4 / 4 Sport Turismo / 4 Executive	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Power Steering
Panamera 4 E-Hybrid / 4 E-Hybrid Sport Turismo / Turbo S E-Hybrid	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Power Steering
Panamera GTS	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Power Steering
Panamera Turbo / Turbo Sport Turismo / Turbo Executive	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Power Steering
Cayenne	2011-2018	C		•,CF	Rear Differential Lock
Cayenne 3.0L	2011-2018	C		•,CF	Rear Differential Lock
Cayenne GTS	2013-2018	C		•,CF	Rear Differential Lock
Cayenne S	2011-2018	C		•,CF	Rear Differential Lock
Cayenne S E-Hybrid	2015-2018	C		•,CF	Rear Differential Lock
Cayenne S Hybrid	2011-2014	C		•,CF	Rear Differential Lock
Cayenne Turbo	2011-2013	C		•,CF	Rear Differential Lock
Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S	2014-2018	C		•,CF	Rear Differential Lock
Macan	2015-2018	C		•,CF	Rear Differential Lock
Macan GTS	2017-2018	C		•,CF	Rear Differential Lock
Macan S	2015-2018	C		•,CF	Rear Differential Lock
Macan S Diesel	2015-2017	C		•,CF	Rear Differential Lock
Macan Turbo	2015-2018	C		•,CF	Rear Differential Lock
Panamera / 4	2011-2012	C		•,CF	Rear Differential Lock
Panamera / 4	2015-2017	C		•,CF	Rear Differential Lock
Panamera / 4 / PLATINUM EDITION	2013-2014	C		•,CF	Rear Differential Lock
Panamera Diesel	2015-2017	C		•,CF	Rear Differential Lock
Panamera E-Hybrid	2017-2017	C		•,CF	Rear Differential Lock
Panamera GTS	2013-2017	C		•,CF	Rear Differential Lock
Panamera S / 4S	2010-2017	C		•,CF	Rear Differential Lock
Panamera S E-Hybrid	2015-2016	C		•,CF	Rear Differential Lock
Panamera S Hybrid	2012-2014	C		•,CF	Rear Differential Lock
Panamera Turbo	2010-2011	C		•,CF	Rear Differential Lock
Panamera Turbo / Turbo S	2012-2017	C		•,CF	Rear Differential Lock
Cayenne	2011-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear Left Door
Cayenne 3.0L	2011-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear Left Door
Cayenne Diesel	2011-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear Left Door
Cayenne GTS	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear Left Door
Cayenne S	2011-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear Left Door
Cayenne S E-Hybrid	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear Left Door

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

PORSCHE					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Cayenne S Hybrid	2011-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear Left Door
Cayenne Turbo	2011-2013	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear Left Door
Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S	2014-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear Left Door
Macan	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear Left Door
Macan GTS	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear Left Door
Macan S	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear Left Door
Macan S Diesel	2015-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear Left Door
Macan Turbo	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear Left Door
Panamera / 4	2011-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear Left Door
Panamera / 4	2015-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear Left Door
Panamera / 4 / PLATINUM EDITION	2013-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear Left Door
Panamera Diesel	2015-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear Left Door
Panamera E-Hybrid	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear Left Door
Panamera GTS	2013-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear Left Door
Panamera S / 4S	2010-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear Left Door
Panamera S E-Hybrid	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear Left Door
Panamera S Hybrid	2012-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear Left Door
Panamera Turbo	2010-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear Left Door
Panamera Turbo / Turbo S	2012-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear Left Door
911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear Left Power Window
911 Carrera / 4 Coupe	2013-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear Left Power Window
911 Carrera Cabriolet	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear Left Power Window
Macan S	2015-2018			•,SIR,CF	Service Interval Reset
Macan S Diesel	2015-2017			•,SIR,CF	Service Interval Reset
Macan Turbo	2015-2018			•,SIR,CF	Service Interval Reset
Panamera / 4	2011-2012			•,SIR,CF	Service Interval Reset
Panamera / 4	2015-2017			•,SIR,CF	Service Interval Reset
Panamera / 4 / PLATINUM EDITION	2013-2014			•,SIR,CF	Service Interval Reset
Panamera Diesel	2015-2017			•,SIR,CF	Service Interval Reset
Panamera E-Hybrid	2017-2017			•,SIR,CF	Service Interval Reset
Panamera GTS	2013-2017			•,SIR,CF	Service Interval Reset
Panamera S / 4S	2010-2017			•,SIR,CF	Service Interval Reset
Panamera S E-Hybrid	2015-2016			•,SIR,CF	Service Interval Reset
Panamera S Hybrid	2012-2014			•,SIR,CF	Service Interval Reset
Panamera Turbo	2010-2011			•,SIR,CF	Service Interval Reset
Panamera Turbo / Turbo S	2012-2017			•,SIR,CF	Service Interval Reset
718 Boxster	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Sound Symposer
718 Boxster S/GTS/Spyder	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Sound Symposer
718 Cayman	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Sound Symposer
718 Cayman S	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Sound Symposer
Boxster	2013-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Sound Symposer
Boxster S	2013-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Sound Symposer
Boxster S/GTS/Spyder	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Sound Symposer
Cayman	2014-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Sound Symposer
Cayman GT4	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Sound Symposer
Cayman S	2014-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Sound Symposer
Macan	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Sound Symposer
Macan GTS	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Sound Symposer
Macan S	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Sound Symposer
Macan S Diesel	2015-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Sound Symposer
Macan Turbo	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Sound Symposer
718 Boxster	2017-2018	C		•,CF	Sport Exhaust System
718 Boxster S/GTS/Spyder	2017-2018	C		•,CF	Sport Exhaust System
718 Cayman	2017-2018	C		•,CF	Sport Exhaust System
718 Cayman S	2017-2018	C		•,CF	Sport Exhaust System
Boxster	2013-2016	C		•,CF	Sport Exhaust System

Other

PORSCHE					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Boxster S	2013-2014	C		•,CF	Sport Exhaust System
Boxster S/GTS/Spyder	2015-2016	C		•,CF	Sport Exhaust System
Cayman	2014-2016	C		•,CF	Sport Exhaust System
Cayman GT4	2015-2016	C		•,CF	Sport Exhaust System
Cayman S	2014-2016	C		•,CF	Sport Exhaust System
Macan	2015-2018	C		•,CF	Sport Exhaust System
Macan GTS	2017-2018	C		•,CF	Sport Exhaust System
Macan S	2015-2018	C		•,CF	Sport Exhaust System
Macan S Diesel	2015-2017	C		•,CF	Sport Exhaust System
Macan Turbo	2015-2018	C		•,CF	Sport Exhaust System
Panamera / 4S / 4S Sport Turismo / 4S Execution	2017-2018	C/D		•,CF	Steering Column Lock
Panamera / 4 / 4 Sport Turismo / 4 Executive	2017-2018	C/D		•,CF	Steering Column Lock
Panamera 4 E-Hybrid / 4 E-Hybrid Sport Turismo / Turbo S E-Hybrid	2017-2018	C/D		•,CF	Steering Column Lock
Panamera GTS	2017-2018	C/D		•,CF	Steering Column Lock
Panamera Turbo / Turbo Sport Turismo / Turbo Executive	2017-2018	C/D		•,CF	Steering Column Lock
911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet	2006-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Steering Column Switch
911 Carrera / 4 Coupe	2006-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Steering Column Switch
911 Carrera Cabriolet	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,CF	Steering Column Switch
911 Carrera Coupe	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,CF	Steering Column Switch
911 Carrera S / 4S Cabriolet	2006-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	Steering Column Switch
911 Carrera S / 4S Coupe	2006-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	Steering Column Switch
911 Carrera S Cabriolet	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,CF	Steering Column Switch
911 Carrera S Coupe	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,CF	Steering Column Switch
911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Steering Column Switch
911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Steering Column Switch
911 GT2 RS	2011-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	Steering Column Switch
911 GT3 / GT3 RS	2007-2008	C/D	•	•,CF	Steering Column Switch
911 GT3 / GT3 RS	2010-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	Steering Column Switch
911 Targa 4	2007-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Steering Column Switch
911 Targa 4S	2007-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Steering Column Switch
911 Turbo	2007-2007	C/D	•	•,CF	Steering Column Switch
911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Cabriolet	2009-2009	C/D	•	•,CF	Steering Column Switch
911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Coupe	2009-2009	C/D	•	•,CF	Steering Column Switch
911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet	2011-2013	C/D	•	•,CF	Steering Column Switch
911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe	2011-2013	C/D	•	•,CF	Steering Column Switch
911 Turbo Cabriolet	2008-2008	C/D	•	•,CF	Steering Column Switch
911 Turbo Cabriolet	2010-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	Steering Column Switch
911 Turbo Coupe	2010-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	Steering Column Switch
911 Turbo Coupe / GT2	2008-2008	C/D	•	•,CF	Steering Column Switch
Boxster	2005-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Steering Column Switch
Boxster S	2005-2007	C/D	•	•,CF	Steering Column Switch
Boxster S	2009-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	Steering Column Switch
Boxster S / RS Spyder	2008-2008	C/D	•	•,CF	Steering Column Switch
Boxster S / S Black Edition / Spyder	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Steering Column Switch
Boxster S / Spyder	2011-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	Steering Column Switch
Cayenne	2003-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	Steering Column Switch
Cayenne Diesel	2009-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	Steering Column Switch
Cayenne GTS	2007-2009	C/D	•	•,CF	Steering Column Switch
911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet	2011-2013	C/D	•	•,CF	Navigation
911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe	2011-2013	C/D	•	•,CF	Navigation
911 Turbo Cabriolet	2008-2008	C/D	•	•,CF	Navigation
911 Turbo Cabriolet	2010-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	Navigation
911 Turbo Coupe	2010-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	Navigation
911 Turbo Coupe / GT2	2008-2008	C/D	•	•,CF	Navigation

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		



Other

PORSCHE					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Boxster	2005-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Navigation
Boxster S	2005-2007	C/D	•	•,CF	Navigation
Boxster S	2009-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	Navigation
Boxster S / RS Spyder	2008-2008	C/D	•	•,CF	Navigation
Boxster S / S Black Edition / Spyder	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Navigation
Boxster S / Spyder	2011-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	Navigation
Cayenne	2005-2010	C/D		•,CF	Navigation
Cayenne Diesel	2009-2010	C/D		•,CF	Navigation
Cayenne GTS	2007-2009	C/D		•,CF	Navigation
Cayenne S	2005-2010	C/D		•,CF	Navigation
Cayenne S Transsyberia / GTS	2010-2010	C/D		•,CF	Navigation
Cayenne Turbo	2005-2008	C/D		•,CF	Navigation
Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S	2009-2010	C/D		•,CF	Navigation
Cayman	2007-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Navigation
Cayman S	2006-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	Navigation
Cayman S / R	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Navigation
Cayenne	2005-2010	C/D		•,CF	Panorama Roof
Cayenne Diesel	2009-2010	C/D		•,CF	Panorama Roof
Cayenne GTS	2007-2009	C/D		•,CF	Panorama Roof
Cayenne S	2005-2010	C/D		•,CF	Panorama Roof
Cayenne S Transsyberia / GTS	2010-2010	C/D		•,CF	Panorama Roof
Cayenne Turbo	2005-2008	C/D		•,CF	Panorama Roof
Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S	2009-2010	C/D		•,CF	Panorama Roof
718 Boxster	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Park Assist
718 Boxster S/GTS/Spyder	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Park Assist
718 Cayman	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Park Assist
718 Cayman S	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Park Assist
911 Carrera / 4 / 4S Cabriolet	2002-2004	C/D	•	•,CF	Park Assist
911 Carrera / 4 / 4S Coupe	2002-2004	C/D	•	•,CF	Park Assist
911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet	1999-2001	C/D	•	•,CF	Park Assist
911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet	2006-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Park Assist
911 Carrera / 4 Coupe	1999-2001	C/D	•	•,CF	Park Assist
911 Carrera / 4 Coupe	2006-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Park Assist
911 Carrera 4S Coupe	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,CF	Park Assist
911 Carrera Cabriolet	1998-1998	C/D	•	•,CF	Park Assist
911 Carrera Cabriolet	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,CF	Park Assist
911 Carrera Cabriolet	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Park Assist
911 Carrera Coupe	1998-1998	C/D	•	•,CF	Park Assist
911 Carrera Coupe	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,CF	Park Assist
911 Carrera Coupe	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Park Assist
911 Carrera S / 4S Cabriolet	2006-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	Park Assist
911 Carrera S / 4S Coupe	2006-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	Park Assist
911 Carrera S Cabriolet	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,CF	Park Assist
911 Carrera S Cabriolet	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Park Assist
911 Carrera S Coupe	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,CF	Park Assist
911 Carrera S Coupe	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Park Assist
911 Carrera S/4S Cabriolet	2013-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Park Assist
911 Carrera S/4S Coupe	2013-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Park Assist
911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Park Assist
911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Park Assist
911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Park Assist
911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Park Assist
911 GT2 RS	2011-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	Park Assist
911 GT2/GT2 RS	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Park Assist
911 GT3	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,CF	Park Assist
911 GT3	2014-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Park Assist

Other

PORSCHE					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
911 GT3 / GT3 RS	2004-2004	C/D	•	•,CF	Park Assist
911 GT3 / GT3 RS	2007-2008	C/D	•	•,CF	Park Assist
911 GT3 / GT3 RS	2010-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	Park Assist
911 GT3/GT3 RS	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Park Assist
911 Targa	2003-2005	C/D	•	•,CF	Park Assist
911 Targa 4	2007-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Park Assist
911 Targa 4	2014-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Park Assist
911 Targa 4 / 4S / GTS	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Park Assist
911 Targa 4S	2007-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Park Assist
911 Targa 4S	2014-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Park Assist
911 Targa 4S/4 GTS	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Park Assist
911 Turbo	2007-2007	C/D	•	•,CF	Park Assist
911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Cabriolet	2009-2009	C/D	•	•,CF	Park Assist
911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Coupe	2009-2009	C/D	•	•,CF	Park Assist
911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet	2011-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Park Assist
911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe	2011-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Park Assist
911 Turbo Cabriolet	2004-2004	C/D	•	•,CF	Park Assist
911 Turbo Cabriolet	2008-2008	C/D	•	•,CF	Park Assist
911 Turbo Cabriolet	2010-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	Park Assist
911 Turbo Coupe	2001-2001	C/D	•	•,CF	Park Assist
911 Turbo Coupe	2010-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	Park Assist
911 Turbo Coupe / GT2	2002-2004	C/D	•	•,CF	Park Assist
911 Turbo Coupe / GT2	2008-2008	C/D	•	•,CF	Park Assist
911 Turbo S	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,CF	Park Assist
Boxster	1996-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Park Assist
Boxster S	1999-2007	C/D	•	•,CF	Park Assist
Boxster S	2009-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	Park Assist
Boxster S	2013-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Park Assist
Boxster S / RS Spyder	2008-2008	C/D	•	•,CF	Park Assist
Boxster S / S Black Edition / Spyder	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Park Assist
Boxster S / Spyder	2011-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	Park Assist
Boxster S/GTS/Spyder	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Park Assist
Cayenne	2003-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Park Assist
Cayenne 3.0L	2011-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Park Assist
Cayenne Diesel	2009-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Park Assist
Cayenne GTS	2007-2009	C/D	•	•,CF	Park Assist
Cayenne GTS	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Park Assist
Cayenne S	2003-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Park Assist
Cayenne S E-Hybrid	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Park Assist
Cayenne S Hybrid	2011-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Park Assist
Cayenne S Transsyberia / GTS	2010-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	Park Assist
Cayenne Turbo	2003-2008	C/D	•	•,CF	Park Assist
Cayenne Turbo	2011-2013	C/D	•	•,CF	Park Assist
911 Carrera Coupe	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear Left Power Window
911 Carrera S Cabriolet	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear Left Power Window
911 Carrera S Coupe	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear Left Power Window
911 Carrera S/4S Cabriolet	2013-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear Left Power Window
911 Carrera S/4S Coupe	2013-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear Left Power Window
911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear Left Power Window
911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear Left Power Window
911 GT2/GT2 RS	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear Left Power Window
911 GT3	2014-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear Left Power Window
911 GT3/GT3 RS	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear Left Power Window
911 Targa 4	2014-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear Left Power Window
911 Targa 4 / 4S / GTS	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear Left Power Window
911 Targa 4S	2014-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear Left Power Window

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Other

PORSCHE					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
911 Targa 4S/4 GTS	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear Left Power Window
911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet	2014-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear Left Power Window
911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe	2014-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear Left Power Window
Cayenne	2005-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear Lid
Cayenne /S	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear Lid
Cayenne 3.0L	2011-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear Lid
Cayenne Diesel	2009-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear Lid
Cayenne E-Hybrid	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear Lid
Cayenne GTS	2007-2009	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear Lid
Cayenne GTS	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear Lid
Cayenne S	2005-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear Lid
Cayenne S E-Hybrid	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear Lid
Cayenne S Hybrid	2011-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear Lid
Cayenne S Transsyberia / GTS	2010-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear Lid
Cayenne Turbo	2005-2008	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear Lid
Cayenne Turbo	2011-2013	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear Lid
Cayenne Turbo	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear Lid
Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S	2009-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear Lid
Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S	2014-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear Lid
Macan	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear Lid
Macan GTS	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear Lid
Macan S	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear Lid
Macan S Diesel	2015-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear Lid
Macan Turbo	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear Lid
Panamera / 4S / 4S Sport Turismo / 4S Execution	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear Lid
Panamera / 4	2011-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear Lid
Panamera / 4	2015-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear Lid
Panamera / 4 / 4 Sport Turismo / 4 Executive	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear Lid
Panamera / 4 / PLATINUM EDITION	2013-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear Lid
Panamera 4 E-Hybrid / 4 E-Hybrid Sport Turismo / Turbo S E-Hybrid	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear Lid
Panamera Diesel	2015-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear Lid
Panamera E-Hybrid	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear Lid
Panamera GTS	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear Lid
Panamera S / 4S	2010-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear Lid
Panamera S E-Hybrid	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear Lid
Panamera S Hybrid	2012-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear Lid
Panamera Turbo	2010-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear Lid
Panamera Turbo / Turbo S	2012-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear Lid
Panamera Turbo / Turbo Sport Turismo / Turbo Executive	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear Lid
Cayenne	2011-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear Right Door
Cayenne 3.0L	2011-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear Right Door
Cayenne Diesel	2011-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear Right Door
Cayenne GTS	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear Right Door
Cayenne S	2011-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear Right Door
Cayenne S E-Hybrid	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear Right Door
Cayenne S Hybrid	2011-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear Right Door
Cayenne Turbo	2011-2013	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear Right Door
Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S	2014-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear Right Door
Macan	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear Right Door
Macan GTS	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear Right Door
Macan S	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear Right Door
Macan S Diesel	2015-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear Right Door
Macan Turbo	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear Right Door
Panamera / 4	2011-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear Right Door

Other

PORSCHE					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Panamera / 4	2015-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear Right Door
Panamera / 4 / PLATINUM EDITION	2013-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear Right Door
Panamera Diesel	2015-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear Right Door
Panamera E-Hybrid	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear Right Door
Panamera GTS	2013-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear Right Door
Panamera S / 4S	2010-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear Right Door
Panamera S E-Hybrid	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear Right Door
Panamera S Hybrid	2012-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear Right Door
Panamera Turbo	2010-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear Right Door
Panamera Turbo / Turbo S	2012-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear Right Door
911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear Right Power Window
911 Carrera / 4 Coupe	2013-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear Right Power Window
911 Carrera Cabriolet	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear Right Power Window
911 Carrera Coupe	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear Right Power Window
911 Carrera S Cabriolet	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear Right Power Window
911 Carrera S Coupe	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear Right Power Window
911 Carrera S/4S Cabriolet	2013-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear Right Power Window
911 Carrera S/4S Coupe	2013-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear Right Power Window
911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Rear Right Power Window
911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe	2016-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Headlight - Right
911 GT2/GT2 RS	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Headlight - Right
911 GT3/GT3 RS	2016-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Headlight - Right
911 Targa 4	2016-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Headlight - Right
911 Targa 4 / 4S / GTS	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Headlight - Right
911 Targa 4S/4 GTS	2016-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Headlight - Right
911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet	2016-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Headlight - Right
911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe	2016-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Headlight - Right
Cayenne	2005-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	Headlight - Right
Cayenne Diesel	2009-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	Headlight - Right
Cayenne GTS	2007-2009	C/D	•	•,CF	Headlight - Right
Cayenne S	2005-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	Headlight - Right
Cayenne S Transsyberia / GTS	2010-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	Headlight - Right
Cayenne Turbo	2005-2008	C/D	•	•,CF	Headlight - Right
Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S	2009-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	Headlight - Right
Panamera / 4S / 4S Sport Turismo / 4S Execution	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Headlight - Right
Panamera / 4	2011-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Headlight - Right
Panamera / 4	2015-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Headlight - Right
Panamera / 4 / 4 Sport Turismo / 4 Executive	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Headlight - Right
Panamera / 4 / PLATINUM EDITION	2013-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Headlight - Right
Panamera 4 E-Hybrid / 4 E-Hybrid Sport Turismo / Turbo S E-Hybrid	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Headlight - Right
Panamera Diesel	2015-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Headlight - Right
Panamera E-Hybrid	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Headlight - Right
Panamera GTS	2013-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Headlight - Right
Panamera GTS	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Headlight - Right
Panamera S / 4S	2010-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Headlight - Right
Panamera S E-Hybrid	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Headlight - Right
Panamera S Hybrid	2012-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Headlight - Right
Panamera Turbo	2010-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	Headlight - Right
Panamera Turbo / Turbo S	2012-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Headlight - Right
Panamera Turbo / Turbo Sport Turismo / Turbo Executive	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Headlight - Right
Panamera / 4S / 4S Sport Turismo / 4S Execution	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Headlight Adjustment - Left
Panamera / 4 / 4 Sport Turismo / 4 Executive	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Headlight Adjustment - Left
Panamera 4 E-Hybrid / 4 E-Hybrid Sport Turismo / Turbo S E-Hybrid	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Headlight Adjustment - Left

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPf	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		



Other

PORSCHE					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Panamera GTS	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Headlight Adjustment - Left
Panamera Turbo / Turbo Sport Turismo / Turbo Executive	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Headlight Adjustment - Left
Panamera / 4S / 4S Sport Turismo / 4S Execution	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Headlight Adjustment - Right
Panamera / 4 / 4 Sport Turismo / 4 Executive	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Headlight Adjustment - Right
Panamera 4 E-Hybrid / 4 E-Hybrid Sport Turismo / Turbo S E-Hybrid	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Headlight Adjustment - Right
Panamera GTS	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Headlight Adjustment - Right
Panamera Turbo / Turbo Sport Turismo / Turbo Executive	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Headlight Adjustment - Right
911 Carrera / 4 / 4S Cabriolet	2002-2004	C/D	•	•,CF	Headlight Beam Adjustment
911 Carrera / 4 / 4S Coupe	2002-2004	C/D	•	•,CF	Headlight Beam Adjustment
911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet	1999-2001	C/D	•	•,CF	Headlight Beam Adjustment
911 Carrera / 4 Coupe	1999-2001	C/D	•	•,CF	Headlight Beam Adjustment
911 Carrera 4S Coupe	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,CF	Headlight Beam Adjustment
911 Carrera Cabriolet	1998-1998	C/D	•	•,CF	Headlight Beam Adjustment
911 Carrera Coupe	1998-1998	C/D	•	•,CF	Headlight Beam Adjustment
911 GT3	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,CF	Headlight Beam Adjustment
911 GT3 / GT3 RS	2004-2004	C/D	•	•,CF	Headlight Beam Adjustment
911 Targa	2003-2005	C/D	•	•,CF	Headlight Beam Adjustment
911 Turbo Cabriolet	2004-2004	C/D	•	•,CF	Headlight Beam Adjustment
911 Turbo Coupe	2001-2001	C/D	•	•,CF	Headlight Beam Adjustment
911 Turbo Coupe / GT2	2002-2004	C/D	•	•,CF	Headlight Beam Adjustment
911 Turbo S	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,CF	Headlight Beam Adjustment
Boxster	1996-2004	C/D	•	•,CF	Headlight Beam Adjustment
Boxster S	1999-2004	C/D	•	•,CF	Headlight Beam Adjustment
Cayenne	2011-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	High - Voltage Battery
Cayenne 3.0L	2011-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	High - Voltage Battery
Cayenne GTS	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	High - Voltage Battery
Cayenne S	2011-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	High - Voltage Battery
Cayenne S E-Hybrid	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	High - Voltage Battery
Cayenne S Hybrid	2011-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	High - Voltage Battery
Cayenne Turbo	2011-2013	C/D	•	•,CF	High - Voltage Battery
Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S	2014-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	High - Voltage Battery
Panamera / 4	2011-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	High - Voltage Battery
Panamera / 4	2015-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	High - Voltage Battery
Panamera / 4 / PLATINUM EDITION	2013-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	High - Voltage Battery
Panamera Diesel	2015-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	High - Voltage Battery
Panamera E-Hybrid	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	High - Voltage Battery
Panamera GTS	2013-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	High - Voltage Battery
Panamera S / 4S	2010-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	High - Voltage Battery
Panamera S E-Hybrid	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	High - Voltage Battery
Panamera S Hybrid	2012-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	High - Voltage Battery
Panamera Turbo	2010-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	High - Voltage Battery
Panamera Turbo / Turbo S	2012-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	High - Voltage Battery
Cayenne	2011-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	High - Voltage Charger
Macan GTS	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Gateway
Macan S	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Gateway
Macan S Diesel	2015-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Gateway
Macan Turbo	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Gateway
Panamera / 4S / 4S Sport Turismo / 4S Execution	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Gateway
Panamera / 4	2011-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Gateway
Panamera / 4	2015-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Gateway
Panamera / 4 / 4 Sport Turismo / 4 Executive	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Gateway
Panamera / 4 / PLATINUM EDITION	2013-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Gateway

Other

PORSCHE					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Panamera 4 E-Hybrid / 4 E-Hybrid Sport Turismo / Turbo S E-Hybrid	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Gateway
Panamera Diesel	2015-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Gateway
Panamera E-Hybrid	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Gateway
Panamera GTS	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Gateway
Panamera S / 4S	2010-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Gateway
Panamera S E-Hybrid	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Gateway
Panamera S Hybrid	2012-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Gateway
Panamera Turbo	2010-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	Gateway
Panamera Turbo / Turbo S	2012-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Gateway
Panamera Turbo / Turbo Sport Turismo / Turbo Executive	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Gateway
911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet	2016-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Headlight (Central)
911 Carrera / 4 Coupe	2016-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Headlight (Central)
911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet	2016-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Headlight (Central)
911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe	2016-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Headlight (Central)
911 GT2/GT2 RS	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Headlight (Central)
911 GT3/GT3 RS	2016-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Headlight (Central)
911 Targa 4	2016-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Headlight (Central)
911 Targa 4 / 4S / GTS	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Headlight (Central)
911 Targa 4S/4 GTS	2016-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Headlight (Central)
911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet	2016-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Headlight (Central)
911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe	2016-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Headlight (Central)
Macan	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Headlight (Central)
Macan GTS	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Headlight (Central)
Macan S	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Headlight (Central)
Macan S Diesel	2015-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Headlight (Central)
Macan Turbo	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Headlight (Central)
Panamera / 4	2011-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Headlight (Central)
Panamera / 4	2015-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Headlight (Central)
Panamera / 4 / PLATINUM EDITION	2013-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Headlight (Central)
Panamera Diesel	2015-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Headlight (Central)
Panamera E-Hybrid	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Headlight (Central)
Panamera GTS	2013-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Headlight (Central)
Panamera S / 4S	2010-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Headlight (Central)
Panamera S E-Hybrid	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Headlight (Central)
Panamera S Hybrid	2012-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Headlight (Central)
Panamera Turbo	2010-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	Headlight (Central)
Panamera Turbo / Turbo S	2012-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Headlight (Central)
911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet	2016-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Headlight - Left
911 Carrera / 4 Coupe	2016-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Headlight - Left
911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet	2016-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Headlight - Left
911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe	2016-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Headlight - Left
911 GT2/GT2 RS	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Headlight - Left
911 GT3/GT3 RS	2016-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Headlight - Left
911 Targa 4	2016-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Headlight - Left
911 Targa 4 / 4S / GTS	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Headlight - Left
911 Targa 4S/4 GTS	2016-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Headlight - Left
911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet	2016-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Headlight - Left
911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe	2016-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Headlight - Left
Cayenne	2005-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	Headlight - Left
Cayenne Diesel	2009-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	Headlight - Left
Cayenne GTS	2007-2009	C/D	•	•,CF	Headlight - Left
Cayenne S	2005-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	Headlight - Left
Cayenne S Transsyberia / GTS	2010-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	Headlight - Left
Cayenne Turbo	2005-2008	C/D	•	•,CF	Headlight - Left

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Other

PORSCHE					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S	2009-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	Headlight - Left
Panamera / 4S / 4S Sport Turismo / 4S Execution	2017-2018	C/D		•,CF	Headlight - Left
Panamera / 4	2011-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Headlight - Left
Panamera / 4	2015-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Headlight - Left
Panamera / 4 / 4 Sport Turismo / 4 Executive	2017-2018	C/D		•,CF	Headlight - Left
Panamera / 4 / PLATINUM EDITION	2013-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Headlight - Left
Panamera 4 E-Hybrid / 4 E-Hybrid Sport Turismo / Turbo S E-Hybrid	2017-2018	C/D		•,CF	Headlight - Left
Panamera Diesel	2015-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Headlight - Left
Panamera E-Hybrid	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Headlight - Left
Panamera GTS	2013-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Headlight - Left
Panamera GTS	2018-2018	C/D		•,CF	Headlight - Left
Panamera S / 4S	2010-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Headlight - Left
Panamera S E-Hybrid	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Headlight - Left
Panamera S Hybrid	2012-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Headlight - Left
Panamera Turbo	2010-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	Headlight - Left
Panamera Turbo / Turbo S	2012-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Headlight - Left
Panamera Turbo / Turbo Sport Turismo / Turbo Executive	2017-2018	C/D		•,CF	Headlight - Left
911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet	2016-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Headlight - Right
911 Carrera / 4 Coupe	2016-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Headlight - Right
911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet	2016-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Headlight - Right
Cayenne 3.0L	2011-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	High - Voltage Charger
Cayenne GTS	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	High - Voltage Charger
Cayenne S	2011-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	High - Voltage Charger
Cayenne S E-Hybrid	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	High - Voltage Charger
Cayenne S Hybrid	2011-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	High - Voltage Charger
Cayenne Turbo	2011-2013	C/D	•	•,CF	High - Voltage Charger
Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S	2014-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	High - Voltage Charger
Panamera / 4	2011-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	High - Voltage Charger
Panamera / 4	2015-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	High - Voltage Charger
Panamera / 4 / PLATINUM EDITION	2013-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	High - Voltage Charger
Panamera Diesel	2015-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	High - Voltage Charger
Panamera E-Hybrid	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	High - Voltage Charger
Panamera GTS	2013-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	High - Voltage Charger
Panamera S / 4S	2010-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	High - Voltage Charger
Panamera S E-Hybrid	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	High - Voltage Charger
Panamera S Hybrid	2012-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	High - Voltage Charger
Panamera Turbo	2010-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	High - Voltage Charger
Panamera Turbo / Turbo S	2012-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	High - Voltage Charger
Cayenne	2011-2018	C/D		•,CF	High - Voltage Power Electronics
Cayenne 3.0L	2011-2018	C/D		•,CF	High - Voltage Power Electronics
Cayenne GTS	2013-2018	C/D		•,CF	High - Voltage Power Electronics
Cayenne S	2011-2018	C/D		•,CF	High - Voltage Power Electronics
Cayenne S E-Hybrid	2015-2018	C/D		•,CF	High - Voltage Power Electronics
Cayenne S Hybrid	2011-2014	C/D		•,CF	High - Voltage Power Electronics
Cayenne Turbo	2011-2013	C/D		•,CF	High - Voltage Power Electronics
Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S	2014-2018	C/D		•,CF	High - Voltage Power Electronics
Panamera / 4	2011-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	High - Voltage Power Electronics
Panamera / 4	2015-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	High - Voltage Power Electronics
Panamera / 4 / PLATINUM EDITION	2013-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	High - Voltage Power Electronics
Panamera Diesel	2015-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	High - Voltage Power Electronics
Panamera E-Hybrid	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	High - Voltage Power Electronics
Panamera GTS	2013-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	High - Voltage Power Electronics
Panamera S / 4S	2010-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	High - Voltage Power Electronics
Panamera S E-Hybrid	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	High - Voltage Power Electronics

Other

PORSCHE					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Panamera S Hybrid	2012-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	High - Voltage Power Electronics
Panamera Turbo	2010-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	High - Voltage Power Electronics
Panamera Turbo / Turbo S	2012-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	High - Voltage Power Electronics
Cayenne	2005-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	Kessy
Cayenne Diesel	2009-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	Kessy
Cayenne GTS	2007-2009	C/D	•	•,CF	Kessy
Cayenne S	2005-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	Kessy
Cayenne S Transsyberia / GTS	2010-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	Kessy
Cayenne Turbo	2005-2008	C/D	•	•,CF	Kessy
Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S	2009-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	Kessy
Cayenne	2011-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Lane Change Assist
Cayenne 3.0L	2011-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Lane Change Assist
Cayenne Diesel	2011-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Lane Change Assist
Cayenne GTS	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Lane Change Assist
Cayenne S	2011-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Lane Change Assist
Cayenne S E-Hybrid	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Lane Change Assist
Cayenne S Hybrid	2011-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Lane Change Assist
Cayenne Turbo	2011-2013	C/D	•	•,CF	Lane Change Assist
Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S	2014-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Lane Change Assist
Macan	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Lane Change Assist
Macan GTS	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Lane Change Assist
Macan S	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Lane Change Assist
Macan S Diesel	2015-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Lane Change Assist
Macan Turbo	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Lane Change Assist
Panamera / 4	2011-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Lane Change Assist
Panamera / 4	2015-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Lane Change Assist
Panamera / 4 / PLATINUM EDITION	2013-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Lane Change Assist
Panamera Diesel	2015-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Lane Change Assist
Panamera E-Hybrid	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Lane Change Assist
Panamera GTS	2013-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Lane Change Assist
Panamera S / 4S	2010-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Lane Change Assist
Panamera S E-Hybrid	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Lane Change Assist
Panamera S Hybrid	2012-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Lane Change Assist
Panamera Turbo	2010-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	Lane Change Assist
Panamera Turbo / Turbo S	2012-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Lane Change Assist
718 Boxster	2017-2018	C		•,CF	Lane Change Assist Master
718 Boxster S/GTS/Spyder	2017-2018	C		•,CF	Lane Change Assist Master
718 Cayman	2017-2018	C		•,CF	Lane Change Assist Master
718 Cayman S	2017-2018	C		•,CF	Lane Change Assist Master
911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet	2013-2018	C		•,CF	Lane Change Assist Master
911 Carrera / 4 Coupe	2013-2016	C		•,CF	Lane Change Assist Master
911 Carrera Cabriolet	2012-2012	C		•,CF	Lane Change Assist Master
911 Carrera Coupe	2012-2012	C		•,CF	Lane Change Assist Master
911 Carrera S Cabriolet	2012-2012	C		•,CF	Lane Change Assist Master
911 Carrera S Coupe	2012-2012	C		•,CF	Lane Change Assist Master
911 Carrera S/4S Cabriolet	2013-2014	C		•,CF	Lane Change Assist Master
911 Carrera S/4S Coupe	2013-2014	C		•,CF	Lane Change Assist Master
911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet	2015-2016	C		•,CF	Lane Change Assist Master
911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe	2015-2016	C		•,CF	Lane Change Assist Master
911 GT2/GT2 RS	2017-2018	C		•,CF	Lane Change Assist Master
911 GT3	2014-2014	C		•,CF	Lane Change Assist Master
911 GT3/GT3 RS	2015-2018	C		•,CF	Lane Change Assist Master
911 Targa 4	2014-2017	C		•,CF	Lane Change Assist Master
911 Targa 4 / 4S / GTS	2018-2018	C		•,CF	Lane Change Assist Master
911 Targa 4S	2014-2014	C		•,CF	Lane Change Assist Master
911 Targa 4S/4 GTS	2015-2016	C		•,CF	Lane Change Assist Master

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		



Other

PORSCHE					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet	2014-2018	C		•,CF	Lane Change Assist Master
911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe	2014-2016	C		•,CF	Lane Change Assist Master
Boxster	2013-2016	C		•,CF	Lane Change Assist Master
Boxster S	2013-2014	C		•,CF	Lane Change Assist Master
Boxster S/GTS/Spyder	2015-2016	C		•,CF	Lane Change Assist Master
Cayman	2014-2016	C		•,CF	Lane Change Assist Master
Cayman GT4	2015-2016	C		•,CF	Lane Change Assist Master
Cayman S	2014-2016	C		•,CF	Lane Change Assist Master
718 Boxster	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Left Headlight
718 Boxster S/GTS/Spyder	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Left Headlight
718 Cayman	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Left Headlight
718 Cayman S	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Left Headlight
Boxster	2013-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Left Headlight
Boxster S	2013-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Left Headlight
Boxster S/GTS/Spyder	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Left Headlight
Cayenne	2011-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Left Headlight
Cayenne 3.0L	2011-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Left Headlight
Cayenne Diesel	2011-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Left Headlight
Cayenne GTS	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Left Headlight
Cayenne S	2011-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Left Headlight
Cayenne S E-Hybrid	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Left Headlight
Cayenne S Hybrid	2011-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Left Headlight
Cayenne Turbo	2011-2013	C/D	•	•,CF	Left Headlight
Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S	2014-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Left Headlight
Cayman	2014-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Left Headlight
Cayman GT4	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Left Headlight
Cayman S	2014-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Left Headlight
911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet	2013-2015	C/D	•	•,CF	Left/Central Headlight
911 Carrera / 4 Coupe	2013-2015	C/D	•	•,CF	Left/Central Headlight
911 Carrera Cabriolet	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Left/Central Headlight
911 Carrera Coupe	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Left/Central Headlight
911 Carrera S Cabriolet	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Left/Central Headlight
911 Carrera S Coupe	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Left/Central Headlight
911 Carrera S/4S Cabriolet	2013-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Left/Central Headlight
911 Carrera S/4S Coupe	2013-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Left/Central Headlight
911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet	2015-2015	C/D	•	•,CF	Left/Central Headlight
911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe	2015-2015	C/D	•	•,CF	Left/Central Headlight
911 GT3	2014-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Left/Central Headlight
911 GT3/GT3 RS	2015-2015	C/D	•	•,CF	Left/Central Headlight
911 Targa 4	2014-2015	C/D	•	•,CF	Left/Central Headlight
911 Targa 4S	2014-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Left/Central Headlight
911 Targa 4S/4 GTS	2015-2015	C/D	•	•,CF	Left/Central Headlight
911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet	2014-2015	C/D	•	•,CF	Left/Central Headlight
911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe	2014-2015	C/D	•	•,CF	Left/Central Headlight
Cayenne	2003-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	Level Control
Cayenne Diesel	2009-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	Level Control
Cayenne GTS	2007-2009	C/D	•	•,CF	Level Control
Cayenne S	2003-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	Level Control
Cayenne S Transsyberia / GTS	2010-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	Level Control
Cayenne Turbo	2003-2008	C/D	•	•,CF	Level Control
Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S	2009-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	Level Control
718 Boxster	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Level Control/PASM
718 Boxster S/GTS/Spyder	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Level Control/PASM
718 Cayman	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Level Control/PASM
718 Cayman S	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Level Control/PASM
911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet	2006-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Level Control/PASM

Other

PORSCHE					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
911 Carrera / 4 Coupe	2006-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Level Control/PASM
911 Carrera Cabriolet	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,CF	Level Control/PASM
911 Carrera Cabriolet	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Level Control/PASM
911 Carrera Coupe	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,CF	Level Control/PASM
911 Carrera Coupe	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Level Control/PASM
911 Carrera S / 4S Cabriolet	2006-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	Level Control/PASM
911 Carrera S / 4S Coupe	2006-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	Level Control/PASM
911 Carrera S Cabriolet	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,CF	Level Control/PASM
911 Carrera S Cabriolet	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Level Control/PASM
911 Carrera S Coupe	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,CF	Level Control/PASM
911 Carrera S Coupe	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Level Control/PASM
911 Carrera S/4S Cabriolet	2013-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Level Control/PASM
911 Carrera S/4S Coupe	2013-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Level Control/PASM
911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Level Control/PASM
911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Level Control/PASM
911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Level Control/PASM
911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Level Control/PASM
718 Boxster	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC)
718 Boxster S/GTS/Spyder	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC)
718 Cayman	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC)
718 Cayman S	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC)
911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC)
911 Carrera / 4 Coupe	2013-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC)
911 Carrera Cabriolet	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC)
911 Carrera Coupe	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC)
911 Carrera S Cabriolet	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC)
911 Carrera S Coupe	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC)
911 Carrera S/4S Cabriolet	2013-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC)
911 Carrera S/4S Coupe	2013-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC)
911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC)
911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC)
911 GT2/GT2 RS	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC)
911 GT3	2014-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC)
911 GT3/GT3 RS	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC)
911 Targa 4	2014-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC)
911 Targa 4 / 4S / GTS	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC)
911 Targa 4S	2014-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC)
911 Targa 4S/4 GTS	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC)
911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet	2014-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC)
911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe	2014-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC)
Boxster	2013-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC)
Boxster S	2013-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC)
Boxster S/GTS/Spyder	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC)
Cayenne	2011-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC)
Cayenne 3.0L	2011-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC)
Cayenne Diesel	2011-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC)
Cayenne GTS	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC)
Cayenne S	2011-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC)
Cayenne S E-Hybrid	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC)
Cayenne S Hybrid	2011-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC)
Cayenne Turbo	2011-2013	C/D	•	•,CF	Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC)
Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S	2014-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC)
Cayman	2014-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC)
Cayman GT4	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC)
Cayman S	2014-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC)
Macan	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC)

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

PORSCHE					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Macan GTS	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC)
Macan S	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC)
Macan S Diesel	2015-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC)
Macan Turbo	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC)
Panamera / 4	2011-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC)
Panamera / 4	2015-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC)
Panamera / 4 / PLATINUM EDITION	2013-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC)
Panamera Diesel	2015-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC)
Panamera E-Hybrid	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC)
Panamera GTS	2013-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC)
Panamera S / 4S	2010-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC)
Panamera S E-Hybrid	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC)
Panamera S Hybrid	2012-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC)
Panamera Turbo	2010-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC)
Panamera Turbo / Turbo S	2012-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC)
Cayenne	2011-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Air Condition Compressor
Cayenne 3.0L	2011-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Air Condition Compressor
Cayenne Diesel	2011-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Air Condition Compressor
Cayenne GTS	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Air Condition Compressor
Cayenne S	2011-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Air Condition Compressor
Cayenne S E-Hybrid	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Air Condition Compressor
Cayenne S Hybrid	2011-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Air Condition Compressor
Cayenne Turbo	2011-2013	C/D	•	•,CF	Air Condition Compressor
Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S	2014-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Air Condition Compressor
Panamera / 4	2011-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Air Condition Compressor
Panamera / 4	2015-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Air Condition Compressor
Panamera / 4 / PLATINUM EDITION	2013-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Air Condition Compressor
Panamera Diesel	2015-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Air Condition Compressor
Panamera E-Hybrid	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Air Condition Compressor
Panamera GTS	2013-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Air Condition Compressor
Panamera S / 4S	2010-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Air Condition Compressor
Panamera S E-Hybrid	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Air Condition Compressor
Panamera S Hybrid	2012-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Air Condition Compressor
Panamera Turbo	2010-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	Air Condition Compressor
Panamera Turbo / Turbo S	2012-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Air Condition Compressor
718 Boxster	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Air Conditioning
718 Boxster S/GTS/Spyder	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Air Conditioning
718 Cayman	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Air Conditioning
Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S	2009-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	Park Assist
Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S	2014-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Park Assist
Cayman	2007-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Park Assist
Cayman	2014-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Park Assist
Cayman GT4	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Park Assist
Cayman S	2006-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	Park Assist
Cayman S	2014-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Park Assist
Cayman S / R	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Park Assist
Macan	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Park Assist
Macan GTS	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Park Assist
Macan S	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Park Assist
Macan S Diesel	2015-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Park Assist
Macan Turbo	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Park Assist
Panamera / 4	2011-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Park Assist
Panamera / 4	2015-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Park Assist
Panamera / 4 / PLATINUM EDITION	2013-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Park Assist
Panamera Diesel	2015-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Park Assist
Panamera E-Hybrid	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Park Assist

Other

PORSCHE					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Panamera GTS	2013-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Park Assist
Panamera S / 4S	2010-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Park Assist
Panamera S E-Hybrid	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Park Assist
Panamera S Hybrid	2012-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Park Assist
Panamera Turbo	2010-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	Park Assist
Panamera Turbo / Turbo S	2012-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Park Assist
718 Boxster	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,BS,CF	Parking Brake
718 Boxster S/GTS/Spyder	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,BS,CF	Parking Brake
718 Cayman	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,BS,CF	Parking Brake
718 Cayman S	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,BS,CF	Parking Brake
911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,BS,CF	Parking Brake
911 Carrera / 4 Coupe	2013-2016	C/D	•	•,BS,CF	Parking Brake
911 Carrera Cabriolet	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,BS,CF	Parking Brake
911 Carrera Coupe	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,BS,CF	Parking Brake
911 Carrera S Cabriolet	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,BS,CF	Parking Brake
911 Carrera S Coupe	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,BS,CF	Parking Brake
911 Carrera S/4S Cabriolet	2013-2014	C/D	•	•,BS,CF	Parking Brake
911 Carrera S/4S Coupe	2013-2014	C/D	•	•,BS,CF	Parking Brake
911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,BS,CF	Parking Brake
911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,BS,CF	Parking Brake
911 GT2/GT2 RS	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,BS,CF	Parking Brake
911 GT3	2014-2014	C/D	•	•,BS,CF	Parking Brake
911 GT3/GT3 RS	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,BS,CF	Parking Brake
911 Targa 4	2014-2017	C/D	•	•,BS,CF	Parking Brake
911 Targa 4 / 4S / GTS	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,BS,CF	Parking Brake
911 Targa 4S	2014-2014	C/D	•	•,BS,CF	Parking Brake
911 Targa 4S/4 GTS	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,BS,CF	Parking Brake
911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet	2014-2018	C/D	•	•,BS,CF	Parking Brake
911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe	2014-2016	C/D	•	•,BS,CF	Parking Brake
Boxster	2013-2016	C/D	•	•,BS,CF	Parking Brake
Boxster S	2013-2014	C/D	•	•,BS,CF	Parking Brake
Boxster S/GTS/Spyder	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,BS,CF	Parking Brake
Cayenne	2011-2018	C/D	•	•,BS,CF	Parking Brake
Cayenne 3.0L	2011-2018	C/D	•	•,BS,CF	Parking Brake
Cayenne Diesel	2011-2018	C/D	•	•,BS,CF	Parking Brake
Cayenne GTS	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,BS,CF	Parking Brake
Cayenne S	2011-2018	C/D	•	•,BS,CF	Parking Brake
Cayenne S E-Hybrid	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,BS,CF	Parking Brake
Cayenne S Hybrid	2011-2014	C/D	•	•,BS,CF	Parking Brake
Cayenne Turbo	2011-2013	C/D	•	•,BS,CF	Parking Brake
Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S	2014-2018	C/D	•	•,BS,CF	Parking Brake
Cayman	2014-2016	C/D	•	•,BS,CF	Parking Brake
Cayman GT4	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,BS,CF	Parking Brake
Cayman S	2014-2016	C/D	•	•,BS,CF	Parking Brake
Macan	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,BS,CF	Parking Brake
Macan GTS	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,BS,CF	Parking Brake
Macan S	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,BS,CF	Parking Brake
Macan S Diesel	2015-2017	C/D	•	•,BS,CF	Parking Brake
Macan Turbo	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,BS,CF	Parking Brake
Panamera / 4	2011-2012	C/D	•	•,BS,CF	Parking Brake
Panamera / 4	2015-2017	C/D	•	•,BS,CF	Parking Brake
Panamera / 4 / PLATINUM EDITION	2013-2014	C/D	•	•,BS,CF	Parking Brake
Panamera Diesel	2015-2017	C/D	•	•,BS,CF	Parking Brake
Panamera E-Hybrid	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,BS,CF	Parking Brake
Panamera GTS	2013-2017	C/D	•	•,BS,CF	Parking Brake
Panamera S / 4S	2010-2017	C/D	•	•,BS,CF	Parking Brake

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Other

PORSCHE					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Panamera S E-Hybrid	2015-2016	C/D	•	•BS,CF	Parking Brake
Panamera S Hybrid	2012-2014	C/D	•	•BS,CF	Parking Brake
Panamera Turbo	2010-2011	C/D	•	•BS,CF	Parking Brake
Panamera Turbo / Turbo S	2012-2017	C/D	•	•BS,CF	Parking Brake
911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet	2006-2012	C/D		•CF	PAS (Porsche Active Safe)
911 Carrera / 4 Coupe	2006-2012	C/D		•CF	PAS (Porsche Active Safe)
911 Carrera Cabriolet	2005-2005	C/D		•CF	PAS (Porsche Active Safe)
911 Carrera Coupe	2005-2005	C/D		•CF	PAS (Porsche Active Safe)
911 Carrera S / 4S Cabriolet	2006-2011	C/D		•CF	PAS (Porsche Active Safe)
911 Carrera S / 4S Coupe	2006-2011	C/D		•CF	PAS (Porsche Active Safe)
911 Carrera S Cabriolet	2005-2005	C/D		•CF	PAS (Porsche Active Safe)
911 Carrera S Coupe	2005-2005	C/D		•CF	PAS (Porsche Active Safe)
Cayenne S	2003-2010	C/D	•	•CF	Steering Column Switch
Cayenne S Transsyberia / GTS	2010-2010	C/D	•	•CF	Steering Column Switch
Cayenne Turbo	2003-2008	C/D	•	•CF	Steering Column Switch
Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S	2009-2010	C/D	•	•CF	Steering Column Switch
Cayman	2007-2012	C/D	•	•CF	Steering Column Switch
Cayman S	2006-2011	C/D	•	•CF	Steering Column Switch
Cayman S / R	2012-2012	C/D	•	•CF	Steering Column Switch
718 Boxster	2017-2018	C/D	•	•S,CF	Steering Wheel Electronics
718 Boxster S/GTS/Spyder	2017-2018	C/D	•	•S,CF	Steering Wheel Electronics
718 Cayman	2017-2018	C/D	•	•S,CF	Steering Wheel Electronics
718 Cayman S	2017-2018	C/D	•	•S,CF	Steering Wheel Electronics
911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet	2013-2018	C/D	•	•S,CF	Steering Wheel Electronics
911 Carrera / 4 Coupe	2013-2016	C/D	•	•S,CF	Steering Wheel Electronics
911 Carrera Cabriolet	2012-2012	C/D	•	•S,CF	Steering Wheel Electronics
911 Carrera Coupe	2012-2012	C/D	•	•S,CF	Steering Wheel Electronics
911 Carrera S Cabriolet	2012-2012	C/D	•	•S,CF	Steering Wheel Electronics
911 Carrera S Coupe	2012-2012	C/D	•	•S,CF	Steering Wheel Electronics
911 Carrera S/4S Cabriolet	2013-2014	C/D	•	•S,CF	Steering Wheel Electronics
911 Carrera S/4S Coupe	2013-2014	C/D	•	•S,CF	Steering Wheel Electronics
911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet	2015-2016	C/D	•	•S,CF	Steering Wheel Electronics
911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe	2015-2016	C/D	•	•S,CF	Steering Wheel Electronics
911 GT2/GT2 RS	2017-2018	C/D	•	•S,CF	Steering Wheel Electronics
911 GT3	2014-2014	C/D	•	•S,CF	Steering Wheel Electronics
911 GT3/GT3 RS	2015-2018	C/D	•	•S,CF	Steering Wheel Electronics
911 Targa 4	2014-2017	C/D	•	•S,CF	Steering Wheel Electronics
911 Targa 4 / 4S / GTS	2018-2018	C/D	•	•S,CF	Steering Wheel Electronics
911 Targa 4S	2014-2014	C/D	•	•S,CF	Steering Wheel Electronics
911 Targa 4S/4 GTS	2015-2016	C/D	•	•S,CF	Steering Wheel Electronics
911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet	2014-2018	C/D	•	•S,CF	Steering Wheel Electronics
911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe	2014-2016	C/D	•	•S,CF	Steering Wheel Electronics
Boxster	2013-2016	C/D	•	•S,CF	Steering Wheel Electronics
Boxster S	2013-2014	C/D	•	•S,CF	Steering Wheel Electronics
Boxster S/GTS/Spyder	2015-2016	C/D	•	•S,CF	Steering Wheel Electronics
Cayenne	2011-2018	C/D	•	•S,CF	Steering Wheel Electronics
Cayenne 3.0L	2011-2018	C/D	•	•S,CF	Steering Wheel Electronics
Cayenne Diesel	2011-2018	C/D	•	•S,CF	Steering Wheel Electronics
Cayenne GTS	2013-2018	C/D	•	•S,CF	Steering Wheel Electronics
Cayenne S	2011-2018	C/D	•	•S,CF	Steering Wheel Electronics
Cayenne S E-Hybrid	2015-2018	C/D	•	•S,CF	Steering Wheel Electronics
Cayenne S Hybrid	2011-2014	C/D	•	•S,CF	Steering Wheel Electronics
Cayenne Turbo	2011-2013	C/D	•	•S,CF	Steering Wheel Electronics
Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S	2014-2018	C/D	•	•S,CF	Steering Wheel Electronics
Cayman	2014-2016	C/D	•	•S,CF	Steering Wheel Electronics
Cayman GT4	2015-2016	C/D	•	•S,CF	Steering Wheel Electronics

Other

PORSCHE					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Cayman S	2014-2016	C/D	•	•S,CF	Steering Wheel Electronics
Macan	2015-2018	C/D	•	•S,CF	Steering Wheel Electronics
Macan GTS	2017-2018	C/D	•	•S,CF	Steering Wheel Electronics
Macan S	2015-2018	C/D	•	•S,CF	Steering Wheel Electronics
Macan S Diesel	2015-2017	C/D	•	•S,CF	Steering Wheel Electronics
Macan Turbo	2015-2018	C/D	•	•S,CF	Steering Wheel Electronics
Panamera / 4	2011-2012	C/D	•	•S,CF	Steering Wheel Electronics
Panamera / 4	2015-2017	C/D	•	•S,CF	Steering Wheel Electronics
Panamera / 4 / PLATINUM EDITION	2013-2014	C/D	•	•S,CF	Steering Wheel Electronics
Panamera Diesel	2015-2017	C/D	•	•S,CF	Steering Wheel Electronics
Panamera E-Hybrid	2017-2017	C/D	•	•S,CF	Steering Wheel Electronics
Panamera GTS	2013-2017	C/D	•	•S,CF	Steering Wheel Electronics
Panamera S / 4S	2010-2017	C/D	•	•S,CF	Steering Wheel Electronics
Panamera S E-Hybrid	2015-2016	C/D	•	•S,CF	Steering Wheel Electronics
Panamera S Hybrid	2012-2014	C/D	•	•S,CF	Steering Wheel Electronics
Panamera Turbo	2010-2011	C/D	•	•S,CF	Steering Wheel Electronics
Panamera Turbo / Turbo S	2012-2017	C/D	•	•S,CF	Steering Wheel Electronics
911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet	2006-2012	C/D	•	•CF	Stop Watch
911 Carrera / 4 Coupe	2006-2012	C/D	•	•CF	Stop Watch
911 Carrera Cabriolet	2005-2005	C/D	•	•CF	Stop Watch
911 Carrera Coupe	2005-2005	C/D	•	•CF	Stop Watch
911 Carrera S / 4S Cabriolet	2006-2011	C/D	•	•CF	Stop Watch
911 Carrera S / 4S Coupe	2006-2011	C/D	•	•CF	Stop Watch
911 Carrera S Cabriolet	2005-2005	C/D	•	•CF	Stop Watch
911 Carrera S Coupe	2005-2005	C/D	•	•CF	Stop Watch
911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet	2012-2012	C/D	•	•CF	Stop Watch
911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe	2012-2012	C/D	•	•CF	Stop Watch
911 GT2 RS	2011-2011	C/D	•	•CF	Stop Watch
911 GT3 / GT3 RS	2007-2008	C/D	•	•CF	Stop Watch
911 GT3 / GT3 RS	2010-2011	C/D	•	•CF	Stop Watch
911 Targa 4	2007-2012	C/D	•	•CF	Stop Watch
911 Targa 4S	2007-2012	C/D	•	•CF	Stop Watch
911 Turbo	2007-2007	C/D	•	•CF	Stop Watch
911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Cabriolet	2009-2009	C/D	•	•CF	Stop Watch
911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Coupe	2009-2009	C/D	•	•CF	Stop Watch
Panamera 4 E-Hybrid / 4 E-Hybrid Sport Turismo / Turbo S E-Hybrid	2017-2018	C/D		•CF	Front-end Electronics
Panamera Diesel	2015-2017	C/D	•	•CF	Front-end Electronics
Panamera E-Hybrid	2017-2017	C/D	•	•CF	Front-end Electronics
Panamera GTS	2013-2017	C/D	•	•CF	Front-end Electronics
Panamera GTS	2018-2018	C/D		•CF	Front-end Electronics
Panamera S / 4S	2010-2017	C/D	•	•CF	Front-end Electronics
Panamera S E-Hybrid	2015-2016	C/D	•	•CF	Front-end Electronics
Panamera S Hybrid	2012-2014	C/D	•	•CF	Front-end Electronics
Panamera Turbo	2010-2011	C/D	•	•CF	Front-end Electronics
Panamera Turbo / Turbo S	2012-2017	C/D	•	•CF	Front-end Electronics
Panamera Turbo / Turbo Sport Turismo / Turbo Executive	2017-2018	C/D		•CF	Front-end Electronics
718 Boxster	2017-2018	C/D	•	•CF	Gateway
718 Boxster S/GTS/Spyder	2017-2018	C/D	•	•CF	Gateway
718 Cayman	2017-2018	C/D	•	•CF	Gateway
718 Cayman S	2017-2018	C/D	•	•CF	Gateway
911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet	2006-2012	C/D		•CF	Gateway
911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet	2013-2018	C/D	•	•CF	Gateway
911 Carrera / 4 Coupe	2006-2012	C/D		•CF	Gateway
911 Carrera / 4 Coupe	2013-2016	C/D	•	•CF	Gateway

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Other

PORSCHE					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
911 Carrera Cabriolet	2005-2005	C/D		•,CF	Gateway
911 Carrera Cabriolet	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Gateway
911 Carrera Coupe	2005-2005	C/D		•,CF	Gateway
911 Carrera Coupe	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Gateway
911 Carrera S / 4S Cabriolet	2006-2011	C/D		•,CF	Gateway
911 Carrera S / 4S Coupe	2006-2011	C/D		•,CF	Gateway
911 Carrera S Cabriolet	2005-2005	C/D		•,CF	Gateway
911 Carrera S Cabriolet	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Gateway
911 Carrera S Coupe	2005-2005	C/D		•,CF	Gateway
911 Carrera S Coupe	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Gateway
911 Carrera S/4S Cabriolet	2013-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Gateway
911 Carrera S/4S Coupe	2013-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Gateway
911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet	2012-2012	C/D		•,CF	Gateway
911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Gateway
911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe	2012-2012	C/D		•,CF	Gateway
911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Gateway
911 GT2 RS	2011-2011	C/D		•,CF	Gateway
911 GT2/GT2 RS	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Gateway
911 GT3	2014-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Gateway
911 GT3 / GT3 RS	2007-2008	C/D		•,CF	Gateway
911 GT3 / GT3 RS	2010-2011	C/D		•,CF	Gateway
911 GT3/GT3 RS	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Gateway
911 Targa 4	2007-2012	C/D		•,CF	Gateway
911 Targa 4	2014-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Gateway
911 Targa 4 / 4S / GTS	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Gateway
911 Targa 4S	2007-2012	C/D		•,CF	Gateway
911 Targa 4S	2014-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Gateway
911 Targa 4S/4 GTS	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Gateway
911 Turbo	2007-2007	C/D		•,CF	Gateway
911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Cabriolet	2009-2009	C/D		•,CF	Gateway
911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Coupe	2009-2009	C/D		•,CF	Gateway
911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet	2011-2013	C/D		•,CF	Gateway
911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet	2014-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Gateway
911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe	2011-2013	C/D		•,CF	Gateway
911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe	2014-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Gateway
911 Turbo Cabriolet	2008-2008	C/D		•,CF	Gateway
911 Turbo Cabriolet	2010-2010	C/D		•,CF	Gateway
911 Turbo Coupe	2010-2010	C/D		•,CF	Gateway
911 Turbo Coupe / GT2	2008-2008	C/D		•,CF	Gateway
Boxster	2005-2012	C/D		•,CF	Gateway
Boxster	2013-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Gateway
Boxster S	2005-2007	C/D		•,CF	Gateway
Boxster S	2009-2010	C/D		•,CF	Gateway
Boxster S	2013-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Gateway
Boxster S / RS Spyder	2008-2008	C/D		•,CF	Gateway
Boxster S / S Black Edition / Spyder	2012-2012	C/D		•,CF	Gateway
Boxster S / Spyder	2011-2011	C/D		•,CF	Gateway
Boxster S/GTS/Spyder	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Gateway
Cayenne	2003-2010	C/D		•,CF	Gateway
Cayenne	2011-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Gateway
Cayenne /S	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Gateway
Cayenne 3.0L	2011-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Gateway
Cayenne Diesel	2009-2010	C/D		•,CF	Gateway
Cayenne Diesel	2011-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Gateway
Cayenne E-Hybrid	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Gateway
Cayenne GTS	2007-2009	C/D		•,CF	Gateway

Other

PORSCHE					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Cayenne GTS	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Gateway
Cayenne S	2003-2010	C/D		•,CF	Gateway
Cayenne S	2011-2018	C/D		•,CF	Gateway
Cayenne S E-Hybrid	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Gateway
Cayenne S Hybrid	2011-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Gateway
Cayenne S Transsyberia / GTS	2010-2010	C/D		•,CF	Gateway
Cayenne Turbo	2003-2008	C/D		•,CF	Gateway
Cayenne Turbo	2011-2013	C/D	•	•,CF	Gateway
Cayenne Turbo	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Gateway
Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S	2009-2010	C/D		•,CF	Gateway
Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S	2014-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Gateway
Cayman	2007-2012	C/D		•,CF	Gateway
Cayman	2014-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Gateway
Cayman GT4	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Gateway
Cayman S	2006-2011	C/D		•,CF	Gateway
Cayman S	2014-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Gateway
Cayman S / R	2012-2012	C/D		•,CF	Gateway
Macan	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Gateway
911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet	2012-2012	C/D		•,CF	PAS (Porsche Active Safe)
911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe	2012-2012	C/D		•,CF	PAS (Porsche Active Safe)
911 GT2 RS	2011-2011	C/D		•,CF	PAS (Porsche Active Safe)
911 GT3 / GT3 RS	2007-2008	C/D		•,CF	PAS (Porsche Active Safe)
911 GT3 / GT3 RS	2010-2011	C/D		•,CF	PAS (Porsche Active Safe)
911 Targa 4	2007-2012	C/D		•,CF	PAS (Porsche Active Safe)
911 Targa 4S	2007-2012	C/D		•,CF	PAS (Porsche Active Safe)
911 Turbo	2007-2007	C/D		•,CF	PAS (Porsche Active Safe)
911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Cabriolet	2009-2009	C/D		•,CF	PAS (Porsche Active Safe)
911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Coupe	2009-2009	C/D		•,CF	PAS (Porsche Active Safe)
911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet	2011-2013	C/D		•,CF	PAS (Porsche Active Safe)
911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe	2011-2013	C/D		•,CF	PAS (Porsche Active Safe)
911 Turbo Cabriolet	2008-2008	C/D		•,CF	PAS (Porsche Active Safe)
911 Turbo Cabriolet	2010-2010	C/D		•,CF	PAS (Porsche Active Safe)
911 Turbo Coupe	2010-2010	C/D		•,CF	PAS (Porsche Active Safe)
911 Turbo Coupe / GT2	2008-2008	C/D		•,CF	PAS (Porsche Active Safe)
Boxster	2005-2012	C/D		•,CF	PAS (Porsche Active Safe)
Boxster S	2005-2007	C/D		•,CF	PAS (Porsche Active Safe)
Boxster S	2009-2010	C/D		•,CF	PAS (Porsche Active Safe)
Boxster S / RS Spyder	2008-2008	C/D		•,CF	PAS (Porsche Active Safe)
Boxster S / S Black Edition / Spyder	2012-2012	C/D		•,CF	PAS (Porsche Active Safe)
Boxster S / Spyder	2011-2011	C/D		•,CF	PAS (Porsche Active Safe)
Cayman	2007-2012	C/D		•,CF	PAS (Porsche Active Safe)
Cayman S	2006-2011	C/D		•,CF	PAS (Porsche Active Safe)
Cayman S / R	2012-2012	C/D		•,CF	PAS (Porsche Active Safe)
911 Carrera S Cabriolet	2012-2012			•,CF	Throttle Position Relearn
911 Carrera S Coupe	2012-2012			•,CF	Throttle Position Relearn
911 Carrera S/4S Cabriolet	2013-2014			•,CF	Throttle Position Relearn
911 Carrera S/4S Coupe	2013-2014			•,CF	Throttle Position Relearn
911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet	2015-2016			•,CF	Throttle Position Relearn
911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe	2015-2016			•,CF	Throttle Position Relearn
911 GT2/GT2 RS	2017-2018			•,CF	Throttle Position Relearn
911 GT3	2014-2014			•,CF	Throttle Position Relearn
911 GT3/GT3 RS	2015-2018			•,CF	Throttle Position Relearn
911 Targa 4	2014-2017			•,CF	Throttle Position Relearn
911 Targa 4 / 4S / GTS	2018-2018			•,CF	Throttle Position Relearn
911 Targa 4S	2014-2014			•,CF	Throttle Position Relearn
911 Targa 4S/4 GTS	2015-2016			•,CF	Throttle Position Relearn

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes

Other

PORSCHE					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet	2014-2018			•,CF	Throttle Position Relearn
911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe	2014-2016			•,CF	Throttle Position Relearn
Boxster	2013-2016			•,CF	Throttle Position Relearn
Boxster S	2013-2014			•,CF	Throttle Position Relearn
Boxster S/GTS/Spyder	2015-2016			•,CF	Throttle Position Relearn
Cayenne	2011-2018			•,CF	Throttle Position Relearn
Cayenne 3.0L	2011-2018			•,CF	Throttle Position Relearn
Cayenne Diesel	2011-2018			•,CF	Throttle Position Relearn
Cayenne GTS	2013-2018			•,CF	Throttle Position Relearn
Cayenne S	2011-2018			•,CF	Throttle Position Relearn
Cayenne S E-Hybrid	2015-2018			•,CF	Throttle Position Relearn
Cayenne S Hybrid	2011-2014			•,CF	Throttle Position Relearn
Cayenne Turbo	2011-2013			•,CF	Throttle Position Relearn
Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S	2014-2018			•,CF	Throttle Position Relearn
Cayman	2014-2016			•,CF	Throttle Position Relearn
Cayman GT4	2015-2016			•,CF	Throttle Position Relearn
Cayman S	2014-2016			•,CF	Throttle Position Relearn
Macan	2015-2018			•,CF	Throttle Position Relearn
Macan GTS	2017-2018			•,CF	Throttle Position Relearn
Macan S	2015-2018			•,CF	Throttle Position Relearn
Macan S Diesel	2015-2017			•,CF	Throttle Position Relearn
Macan Turbo	2015-2018			•,CF	Throttle Position Relearn
Panamera / 4	2011-2012			•,CF	Throttle Position Relearn
Panamera / 4	2015-2017			•,CF	Throttle Position Relearn
Panamera / 4 / PLATINUM EDITION	2013-2014			•,CF	Throttle Position Relearn
Panamera Diesel	2015-2017			•,CF	Throttle Position Relearn
Panamera E-Hybrid	2017-2017			•,CF	Throttle Position Relearn
Panamera GTS	2013-2017			•,CF	Throttle Position Relearn
Panamera S / 4S	2010-2017			•,CF	Throttle Position Relearn
Panamera S E-Hybrid	2015-2016			•,CF	Throttle Position Relearn
Panamera S Hybrid	2012-2014			•,CF	Throttle Position Relearn
Panamera Turbo	2010-2011			•,CF	Throttle Position Relearn
Panamera Turbo / Turbo S	2012-2017			•,CF	Throttle Position Relearn
718 Boxster	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Tire Pressure Monitoring
718 Boxster S/GTS/Spyder	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Tire Pressure Monitoring
718 Cayman	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Tire Pressure Monitoring
718 Cayman S	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Tire Pressure Monitoring
911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet	2006-2012	C/D		•,CF	Tire Pressure Monitoring
911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Tire Pressure Monitoring
911 Carrera / 4 Coupe	2006-2012	C/D		•,CF	Tire Pressure Monitoring
911 Carrera / 4 Coupe	2013-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Tire Pressure Monitoring
911 Carrera Cabriolet	2005-2005	C/D		•,CF	Tire Pressure Monitoring
911 Carrera Cabriolet	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Tire Pressure Monitoring
911 Carrera Coupe	2005-2005	C/D		•,CF	Tire Pressure Monitoring
911 Carrera Coupe	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Tire Pressure Monitoring
911 Carrera S / 4S Cabriolet	2006-2011	C/D		•,CF	Tire Pressure Monitoring
911 Carrera S / 4S Coupe	2006-2011	C/D		•,CF	Tire Pressure Monitoring
911 Carrera S Cabriolet	2005-2005	C/D		•,CF	Tire Pressure Monitoring
911 Carrera S Cabriolet	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Tire Pressure Monitoring
911 Carrera S Coupe	2005-2005	C/D		•,CF	Tire Pressure Monitoring
911 Carrera S Coupe	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Tire Pressure Monitoring
911 Carrera S/4S Cabriolet	2013-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Tire Pressure Monitoring
911 Carrera S/4S Coupe	2013-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Tire Pressure Monitoring
911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet	2012-2012	C/D		•,CF	Tire Pressure Monitoring
911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Tire Pressure Monitoring
911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe	2012-2012	C/D		•,CF	Tire Pressure Monitoring

Other

PORSCHE					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Tire Pressure Monitoring
911 GT2 RS	2011-2011	C/D		•,CF	Tire Pressure Monitoring
911 GT2/GT2 RS	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Tire Pressure Monitoring
911 GT3	2014-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Tire Pressure Monitoring
911 GT3 / GT3 RS	2007-2008	C/D		•,CF	Tire Pressure Monitoring
911 GT3 / GT3 RS	2010-2011	C/D		•,CF	Tire Pressure Monitoring
911 GT3/GT3 RS	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Tire Pressure Monitoring
911 Targa 4	2007-2012	C/D		•,CF	Tire Pressure Monitoring
911 Targa 4	2014-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	Tire Pressure Monitoring
911 Targa 4 / 4S / GTS	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Tire Pressure Monitoring
911 Targa 4S	2007-2012	C/D		•,CF	Tire Pressure Monitoring
911 Targa 4S	2014-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Tire Pressure Monitoring
911 Targa 4S/4 GTS	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Tire Pressure Monitoring
911 Turbo	2007-2007	C/D		•,CF	Tire Pressure Monitoring
911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Cabriolet	2009-2009	C/D		•,CF	Tire Pressure Monitoring
911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Coupe	2009-2009	C/D		•,CF	Tire Pressure Monitoring
911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet	2011-2013	C/D		•,CF	Tire Pressure Monitoring
911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet	2014-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Tire Pressure Monitoring
911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe	2011-2013	C/D		•,CF	Tire Pressure Monitoring
911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe	2014-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Tire Pressure Monitoring
911 Turbo Cabriolet	2008-2008	C/D		•,CF	Tire Pressure Monitoring
911 Turbo Cabriolet	2010-2010	C/D		•,CF	Tire Pressure Monitoring
911 Turbo Coupe	2010-2010	C/D		•,CF	Tire Pressure Monitoring
911 Turbo Coupe / GT2	2008-2008	C/D		•,CF	Tire Pressure Monitoring
Boxster	2005-2012	C/D		•,CF	Tire Pressure Monitoring
Boxster	2013-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Tire Pressure Monitoring
Boxster S	2005-2007	C/D		•,CF	Tire Pressure Monitoring
Boxster S	2009-2010	C/D		•,CF	Tire Pressure Monitoring
Boxster S	2013-2014	C/D	•	•,CF	Tire Pressure Monitoring
Boxster S / RS Spyder	2008-2008	C/D		•,CF	Tire Pressure Monitoring
Boxster S / S Black Edition / Spyder	2012-2012	C/D		•,CF	Tire Pressure Monitoring
Boxster S / Spyder	2011-2011	C/D		•,CF	Tire Pressure Monitoring
Boxster S/GTS/Spyder	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Tire Pressure Monitoring
Cayenne	2003-2010	C/D		•,R,CF	Tire Pressure Monitoring
Cayenne	2011-2018	C/D	•	•,R,CF	Tire Pressure Monitoring
Cayenne 3.0L	2011-2018	C/D	•	•,R,CF	Tire Pressure Monitoring
Cayenne Diesel	2009-2010	C/D		•,R,CF	Tire Pressure Monitoring
Cayenne Diesel	2011-2018	C/D	•	•,R,CF	Tire Pressure Monitoring
Cayenne GTS	2007-2009	C/D		•,R,CF	Tire Pressure Monitoring
Cayenne GTS	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,R,CF	Tire Pressure Monitoring
Cayenne S	2003-2010	C/D		•,R,CF	Tire Pressure Monitoring
Cayenne S	2011-2018	C/D	•	•,R,CF	Tire Pressure Monitoring
Cayenne S E-Hybrid	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,R,CF	Tire Pressure Monitoring
Cayenne S Hybrid	2011-2014	C/D		•,R,CF	Tire Pressure Monitoring
Cayenne S Transsyberia / GTS	2010-2010	C/D		•,R,CF	Tire Pressure Monitoring
Cayenne Turbo	2003-2008	C/D		•,R,CF	Tire Pressure Monitoring
Cayenne Turbo	2011-2013	C/D	•	•,R,CF	Tire Pressure Monitoring
Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S	2009-2010	C/D		•,R,CF	Tire Pressure Monitoring
Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S	2014-2018	C/D	•	•,R,CF	Tire Pressure Monitoring
Cayman	2007-2012	C/D		•,CF	Tire Pressure Monitoring
Cayman	2014-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Tire Pressure Monitoring
Cayman GT4	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Tire Pressure Monitoring
Cayman S	2006-2011	C/D		•,CF	Tire Pressure Monitoring
Cayman S	2014-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	Tire Pressure Monitoring
Cayman S / R	2012-2012	C/D		•,CF	Tire Pressure Monitoring
Macan	2015-2018	C/D		•,CF	Tire Pressure Monitoring

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPf	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Other

PORSCHE					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Macan GTS	2017-2018	C/D		•,CF	Tire Pressure Monitoring
Macan S	2015-2018	C/D		•,CF	Tire Pressure Monitoring
Macan S Diesel	2015-2017	C/D		•,CF	Tire Pressure Monitoring
Macan Turbo	2015-2018	C/D		•,CF	Tire Pressure Monitoring
Panamera / 4	2011-2012	C/D		•,CF	Tire Pressure Monitoring
Panamera / 4	2015-2017	C/D		•,CF	Tire Pressure Monitoring
Panamera / 4 / PLATINUM EDITION	2013-2014	C/D		•,CF	Tire Pressure Monitoring
Panamera Diesel	2015-2017	C/D		•,CF	Tire Pressure Monitoring
Panamera E-Hybrid	2017-2017	C/D		•,CF	Tire Pressure Monitoring
Panamera GTS	2013-2017	C/D		•,CF	Tire Pressure Monitoring
Panamera S / 4S	2010-2017	C/D		•,CF	Tire Pressure Monitoring
Panamera S E-Hybrid	2015-2016	C/D		•,CF	Tire Pressure Monitoring
Panamera S Hybrid	2012-2014	C/D		•,CF	Tire Pressure Monitoring
Panamera Turbo	2010-2011	C/D		•,CF	Tire Pressure Monitoring
Panamera Turbo / Turbo S	2012-2017	C/D		•,CF	Tire Pressure Monitoring
911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet	2006-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Trailer Hitch
911 Carrera / 4 Coupe	2006-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Trailer Hitch
911 Carrera Cabriolet	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,CF	Trailer Hitch
911 Carrera Coupe	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,CF	Trailer Hitch
911 Carrera S / 4S Cabriolet	2006-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	Trailer Hitch
911 Carrera S / 4S Coupe	2006-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	Trailer Hitch
911 Carrera S Cabriolet	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,CF	Trailer Hitch
911 Carrera S Coupe	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,CF	Trailer Hitch
911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Trailer Hitch
911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Trailer Hitch
911 GT2 RS	2011-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	Trailer Hitch
911 GT3 / GT3 RS	2007-2008	C/D	•	•,CF	Trailer Hitch
911 GT3 / GT3 RS	2010-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	Trailer Hitch
911 Targa 4	2007-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Trailer Hitch
911 Targa 4S	2007-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	Trailer Hitch
911 Turbo	2007-2007	C/D	•	•,CF	Trailer Hitch
911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Cabriolet	2009-2009	C/D	•	•,CF	Trailer Hitch
911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Coupe	2009-2009	C/D	•	•,CF	Trailer Hitch
911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet	2011-2013	C/D	•	•,CF	Trailer Hitch
911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe	2011-2013	C/D	•	•,CF	Trailer Hitch

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Engine Management Applications

RAM					
Model	Years	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
ProMaster	2014-2017	3.0L I4 Diesel	C/D	•	•,P,I,RA
ProMaster	2014-2017	3.6L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
ProMaster City	2015-2017	2.4L L4 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
1500 (2WD)	2015-2015	3.0L V6 Diesel	C/D	•	•,P,I,T,RA,O
1500 (2WD)	2015-2016	3.6L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
1500 (2WD)	2015-2016	5.7L V8 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
1500 (4WD)	2011-2013	4.7L V8 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
1500 (4WD)	2011-2017	5.7L V8 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
1500 (4WD)	2012-2012	3.7L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
1500 (4WD)	2013-2017	3.6L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
1500 (4WD)	2014-2017	3.0L V6 Diesel	C/D	•	•,P,I,T,RA,O
1500 (RWD)	2011-2012	3.7L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
1500 (RWD)	2011-2013	4.7L V8 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
1500 (RWD)	2011-2017	5.7L V8 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
1500 (RWD)	2013-2017	3.6L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
1500 (RWD)	2014-2017	3.0L V6 Diesel	C/D	•	•,P,I,T,RA,O
2500 (4WD)	2011-2017	5.7L V8 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
2500 (4WD)	2011-2017	6.7L L6 Turbo Diesel	C/D	•	•,P,I,O
2500 (4WD)	2012-2017	5.7L V8 CNG	C/D	•	•,T,RA
2500 (4WD)	2014-2017	6.4L V8 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
2500 (RWD)	2011-2017	5.7L V8 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
2500 (RWD)	2011-2017	6.7L L6 Turbo Diesel	C/D	•	•,P,I,O
2500 (RWD)	2012-2017	5.7L V8 CNG	C/D	•	•,T,RA
2500 (RWD)	2014-2017	6.4L V8 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
3500 (4WD)	2011-2017	5.7L V8 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
3500 (4WD)	2011-2017	6.7L L6 Turbo Diesel	C/D	•	•,P,I,O
3500 (4WD)	2014-2017	6.4L V8 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
3500 (RWD)	2011-2017	5.7L V8 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
3500 (RWD)	2011-2017	6.7L L6 Turbo Diesel	C/D	•	•,P,I,O
3500 (RWD)	2014-2017	6.4L V8 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
4000 (2WD)	2015-2015	5.7L V8 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
4000 (2WD)	2015-2015	6.7L L6 Turbo Diesel	C/D	•	•,P,I,O
4000 (4WD)	2011-2017	6.7L L6 Turbo Diesel	C/D	•	•,P,I,O
4000 (4WD)	2012-2017	5.7L V8 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
4000 (RWD)	2011-2014	6.7L L6 Turbo Diesel	C/D	•	•,P,I,O
4000 (RWD)	2012-2014	5.7L V8 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
4000 (RWD)	2016-2017	5.7L V8 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
4000 (RWD)	2016-2017	6.7L L6 Turbo Diesel	C/D	•	•,P,I,O
4500 (2WD)	2016-2016	6.4L V8 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
4500 (2WD)	2016-2016	6.7L L6 Turbo Diesel	C/D	•	•,P,I,O
4500 (4WD)	2011-2017	6.7L L6 Turbo Diesel	C/D	•	•,P,I,O
4500 (4WD)	2013-2015	5.7L V8 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
4500 (4WD)	2014-2017	6.4L V8 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
4500 (RWD)	2011-2015	6.7L L6 Turbo Diesel	C/D	•	•,P,I,O
4500 (RWD)	2013-2015	5.7L V8 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
4500 (RWD)	2014-2015	6.4L V8 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
4500 (RWD)	2017-2017	6.4L V8 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
4500 (RWD)	2017-2017	6.7L L6 Turbo Diesel	C/D	•	•,P,I,O
5500 (2WD)	2016-2016	6.4L V8 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
5500 (2WD)	2016-2016	6.7L L6 Turbo Diesel	C/D	•	•,P,I,O
5500 (4WD)	2011-2017	6.7L L6 Turbo Diesel	C/D	•	•,P,I,O
5500 (4WD)	2013-2015	5.7L V8 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
5500 (4WD)	2014-2017	6.4L V8 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
5500 (RWD)	2011-2015	6.7L L6 Turbo Diesel	C/D	•	•,P,I,O
5500 (RWD)	2013-2015	5.7L V8 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
5500 (RWD)	2014-2015	6.4L V8 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA

Engine Management Applications

RAM					
Model	Years	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
5500 (RWD)	2017-2017	6.4L V8 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA
5500 (RWD)	2017-2017	6.7L L6 Turbo Diesel	C/D	•	•,P,I,O
700	2015-2015	1.6L L4 16V Flex E.torQ	C/D	•	•,T,RA
700	2016-2017	1.6L L4 16V Flex e-Torq	C/D	•	•,T,RA
C/V	2011-2015	3.6L V6 MPI	C/D	•	•,T,RA

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Auto Transmission

RAM		Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Model				
1500 (2WD)	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,R,RA
1500 (4WD)	2011-2017	C/D	•	•,R,RA
1500 (RWD)	2011-2017	C/D	•	•,R,RA
2500 (4WD)	2011-2017	C/D	•	•,R
2500 (RWD)	2011-2017	C/D	•	•,R
3500 (4WD)	2011-2017	C/D	•	•,R
3500 (RWD)	2011-2017	C/D	•	•,R
4000 (2WD)	2015-2015	C/D	•	•,R
4000 (4WD)	2011-2017	C/D	•	•,R
4000 (RWD)	2011-2014	C/D	•	•,R
4000 (RWD)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•,R
4500 (2WD)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•,R
4500 (4WD)	2011-2017	C/D	•	•,R
4500 (RWD)	2011-2015	C/D	•	•,R
4500 (RWD)	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,R
5500 (2WD)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•,R
5500 (4WD)	2011-2017	C/D	•	•,R
5500 (RWD)	2011-2015	C/D	•	•,R
5500 (RWD)	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,R
C/V	2011-2015	C/D	•	•,R
ProMaster	2014-2017	C/D	•	•,R,RA
ProMaster City	2015-2017	C/D		•,R,RA

Antilock Brakes

RAM		Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Model				
5500 (4WD)	2011-2017	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
5500 (RWD)	2011-2015	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
5500 (RWD)	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,BS,BB
700	2015-2017	C/D	•	
C/V	2011-2015	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
ProMaster	2014-2017	C/D	•	•,BS,S
ProMaster City	2015-2017	C/D	•	•,BS,S
1500 (2WD)	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,BS,BB
1500 (4WD)	2011-2017	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
1500 (RWD)	2011-2017	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
2500 (4WD)	2011-2017	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
2500 (RWD)	2011-2017	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
3500 (4WD)	2011-2017	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
3500 (RWD)	2011-2017	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
4000 (2WD)	2015-2015	C/D	•	•,BS,BB
4000 (4WD)	2011-2016	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
4000 (RWD)	2011-2014	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
4000 (RWD)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•,BS,BB
4500 (2WD)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•,BS,BB
4500 (4WD)	2011-2017	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
4500 (RWD)	2011-2015	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
4500 (RWD)	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,BS,BB
5500 (2WD)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•,BS,BB

Airbag

RAM		Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Model				
1500 (2WD)	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,R
1500 (4WD)	2011-2017	C/D	•	•,R
1500 (RWD)	2011-2017	C/D	•	•,R
2500 (4WD)	2011-2017	C/D	•	•,R
2500 (RWD)	2011-2017	C/D	•	•,R
3500 (4WD)	2011-2017	C/D	•	•,R
3500 (RWD)	2011-2017	C/D	•	•,R
4000 (2WD)	2015-2015	C/D	•	•,R
4000 (4WD)	2011-2017	C/D	•	•,R
4000 (RWD)	2011-2014	C/D	•	•,R
4000 (RWD)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•,R
4500 (2WD)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•,R
4500 (4WD)	2011-2017	C/D	•	•,R
4500 (RWD)	2011-2015	C/D	•	•,R
4500 (RWD)	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,R
5500 (2WD)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•,R
5500 (4WD)	2011-2017	C/D	•	•,R
5500 (RWD)	2011-2015	C/D	•	•,R
5500 (RWD)	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,R
700	2015-2017	C/D		•
C/V	2011-2015	C/D	•	•,R
ProMaster	2014-2017	C/D		
ProMaster City	2015-2017	C/D		

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Instrument Panel

RAM	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Model				
1500 (2WD)	2015-2016	C/D	•	•
1500 (4WD)	2011-2012	C/D	•	
1500 (4WD)	2013-2017	C/D	•	•
1500 (RWD)	2011-2012	C/D	•	
1500 (RWD)	2013-2017	C/D	•	•
2500 (4WD)	2011-2012	C/D	•	
2500 (4WD)	2013-2017	C/D	•	•
2500 (RWD)	2011-2012	C/D	•	
2500 (RWD)	2013-2017	C/D	•	•
3500 (4WD)	2011-2012	C/D	•	
3500 (4WD)	2013-2017	C/D	•	•
3500 (RWD)	2011-2012	C/D	•	
3500 (RWD)	2013-2017	C/D	•	•
4000 (2WD)	2015-2015	C/D	•	•
4000 (4WD)	2011-2012	C/D	•	
4000 (4WD)	2013-2017	C/D	•	•
4000 (RWD)	2011-2012	C/D	•	
4000 (RWD)	2013-2014	C/D	•	•
4000 (RWD)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•
4500 (2WD)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•
4500 (4WD)	2011-2012	C/D	•	
4500 (4WD)	2013-2017	C/D	•	•
4500 (RWD)	2011-2012	C/D	•	
4500 (RWD)	2013-2015	C/D	•	•
4500 (RWD)	2017-2017	C/D	•	•
5500 (2WD)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•
5500 (4WD)	2011-2012	C/D	•	
5500 (4WD)	2013-2017	C/D	•	•
5500 (RWD)	2011-2012	C/D	•	
5500 (RWD)	2013-2015	C/D	•	•
5500 (RWD)	2017-2017	C/D	•	•
700	2015-2017	C/D	•	•
C/V	2011-2011	C/D	•	•
C/V	2012-2015	C/D	•	
ProMaster	2014-2017	C/D	•	
ProMaster City	2015-2017	C/D	•	

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

RAM					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
4500 (RWD)	2011-2012	C/D	•	•	Hands Free Module (HFM)
5500 (4WD)	2011-2012	C/D	•	•	Hands Free Module (HFM)
5500 (RWD)	2011-2012	C/D	•	•	Hands Free Module (HFM)
C/V	2011-2015	C/D	•	•	Hands Free Module (HFM)
1500 (2WD)	2015-2016	C/D	•	•	Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC)
1500 (4WD)	2011-2017	C/D	•	•	Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC)
1500 (RWD)	2011-2017	C/D	•	•	Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC)
1500 (RWD)	2013-2017	C/D	•		Integrated Center Stack (ICS)
2500 (4WD)	2013-2017	C/D	•		Integrated Center Stack (ICS)
2500 (RWD)	2013-2017	C/D	•		Integrated Center Stack (ICS)
3500 (4WD)	2013-2017	C/D	•		Integrated Center Stack (ICS)
3500 (RWD)	2013-2017	C/D	•		Integrated Center Stack (ICS)
4000 (2WD)	2015-2015	C/D	•		Integrated Center Stack (ICS)
4000 (4WD)	2013-2017	C/D	•		Integrated Center Stack (ICS)
4000 (RWD)	2013-2014	C/D	•		Integrated Center Stack (ICS)
4000 (RWD)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Integrated Center Stack (ICS)
4500 (2WD)	2016-2016	C/D	•		Integrated Center Stack (ICS)
4500 (4WD)	2013-2017	C/D	•		Integrated Center Stack (ICS)
4500 (RWD)	2013-2015	C/D	•		Integrated Center Stack (ICS)
4500 (RWD)	2017-2017	C/D	•		Integrated Center Stack (ICS)
5500 (2WD)	2016-2016	C/D	•		Integrated Center Stack (ICS)
5500 (4WD)	2013-2017	C/D	•		Integrated Center Stack (ICS)
5500 (RWD)	2013-2015	C/D	•		Integrated Center Stack (ICS)
5500 (RWD)	2017-2017	C/D	•		Integrated Center Stack (ICS)
1500 (2WD)	2015-2016	C/D	•		Integrated Trailer Brake Module (ITBM)
1500 (4WD)	2011-2012	C/D	•	•	Integrated Trailer Brake Module (ITBM)
1500 (4WD)	2013-2017	C/D	•		Integrated Trailer Brake Module (ITBM)
1500 (RWD)	2011-2012	C/D	•	•	Integrated Trailer Brake Module (ITBM)
1500 (RWD)	2013-2017	C/D	•		Integrated Trailer Brake Module (ITBM)
2500 (4WD)	2011-2012	C/D	•	•	Integrated Trailer Brake Module (ITBM)
2500 (4WD)	2013-2017	C/D	•		Integrated Trailer Brake Module (ITBM)
2500 (RWD)	2011-2012	C/D	•	•	Integrated Trailer Brake Module (ITBM)
2500 (RWD)	2013-2017	C/D	•		Integrated Trailer Brake Module (ITBM)
3500 (4WD)	2011-2012	C/D	•	•	Integrated Trailer Brake Module (ITBM)
3500 (4WD)	2013-2017	C/D	•		Integrated Trailer Brake Module (ITBM)
3500 (RWD)	2011-2012	C/D	•	•	Integrated Trailer Brake Module (ITBM)
3500 (RWD)	2013-2017	C/D	•		Integrated Trailer Brake Module (ITBM)
4000 (2WD)	2015-2015	C/D	•		Integrated Trailer Brake Module (ITBM)
4000 (4WD)	2011-2012	C/D	•	•	Integrated Trailer Brake Module (ITBM)
4000 (4WD)	2013-2017	C/D	•		Integrated Trailer Brake Module (ITBM)
4000 (RWD)	2011-2012	C/D	•	•	Integrated Trailer Brake Module (ITBM)
4000 (RWD)	2013-2014	C/D	•		Integrated Trailer Brake Module (ITBM)
4000 (RWD)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Integrated Trailer Brake Module (ITBM)
4500 (2WD)	2016-2016	C/D	•		Integrated Trailer Brake Module (ITBM)
4500 (4WD)	2011-2012	C/D	•	•	Integrated Trailer Brake Module (ITBM)
4500 (4WD)	2013-2017	C/D	•		Integrated Trailer Brake Module (ITBM)
4500 (RWD)	2011-2012	C/D	•	•	Integrated Trailer Brake Module (ITBM)
4500 (RWD)	2013-2015	C/D	•		Integrated Trailer Brake Module (ITBM)
4500 (RWD)	2017-2017	C/D	•		Integrated Trailer Brake Module (ITBM)
5500 (2WD)	2016-2016	C/D	•		Integrated Trailer Brake Module (ITBM)
5500 (4WD)	2011-2012	C/D	•	•	Integrated Trailer Brake Module (ITBM)
5500 (4WD)	2013-2017	C/D	•		Integrated Trailer Brake Module (ITBM)
5500 (RWD)	2011-2012	C/D	•	•	Integrated Trailer Brake Module (ITBM)
5500 (RWD)	2013-2015	C/D	•		Integrated Trailer Brake Module (ITBM)
5500 (RWD)	2017-2017	C/D	•		Integrated Trailer Brake Module (ITBM)
C/V	2011-2015	C/D	•	•	Intrusion Module (ITM)

Other

RAM					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
1500 (2WD)	2015-2016	C/D	•	•	Memory Seat Module (MSM)
1500 (4WD)	2013-2017	C/D	•	•	Memory Seat Module (MSM)
1500 (RWD)	2013-2017	C/D	•	•	Memory Seat Module (MSM)
2500 (4WD)	2011-2017	C/D	•		Heated Seat Module (HSM)
2500 (RWD)	2011-2017	C/D	•		Heated Seat Module (HSM)
3500 (4WD)	2011-2017	C/D	•		Heated Seat Module (HSM)
3500 (RWD)	2011-2017	C/D	•		Heated Seat Module (HSM)
4000 (2WD)	2015-2015	C/D	•		Heated Seat Module (HSM)
4000 (4WD)	2011-2017	C/D	•		Heated Seat Module (HSM)
4000 (RWD)	2011-2014	C/D	•		Heated Seat Module (HSM)
4000 (RWD)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Heated Seat Module (HSM)
4500 (2WD)	2016-2016	C/D	•		Heated Seat Module (HSM)
4500 (4WD)	2011-2017	C/D	•		Heated Seat Module (HSM)
4500 (RWD)	2017-2017	C/D	•		Heated Seat Module (HSM)
5500 (2WD)	2016-2016	C/D	•		Heated Seat Module (HSM)
5500 (4WD)	2011-2017	C/D	•		Heated Seat Module (HSM)
5500 (RWD)	2011-2015	C/D	•		Heated Seat Module (HSM)
5500 (RWD)	2017-2017	C/D	•		Heated Seat Module (HSM)
C/V	2011-2015	C/D	•		Heated Seat Module (HSM)
C/V	2011-2015	C/D	•	•	High Intensity Discharge Translator (HIDT)
1500 (2WD)	2015-2016	C/D	•		Integrated Center Stack (ICS)
1500 (4WD)	2013-2017	C/D	•		Integrated Center Stack (ICS)
2500 (4WD)	2013-2017	C/D	•	•	Memory Seat Module (MSM)
2500 (RWD)	2013-2017	C/D	•	•	Memory Seat Module (MSM)
3500 (4WD)	2013-2017	C/D	•	•	Memory Seat Module (MSM)
3500 (RWD)	2013-2017	C/D	•	•	Memory Seat Module (MSM)
4000 (2WD)	2015-2015	C/D	•	•	Memory Seat Module (MSM)
4000 (4WD)	2013-2017	C/D	•	•	Memory Seat Module (MSM)
4000 (RWD)	2013-2014	C/D	•	•	Memory Seat Module (MSM)
4000 (RWD)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Memory Seat Module (MSM)
4500 (2WD)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Memory Seat Module (MSM)
4500 (4WD)	2013-2017	C/D	•	•	Memory Seat Module (MSM)
4500 (RWD)	2013-2015	C/D	•	•	Memory Seat Module (MSM)
4500 (RWD)	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Memory Seat Module (MSM)
5500 (2WD)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Memory Seat Module (MSM)
5500 (4WD)	2013-2017	C/D	•	•	Memory Seat Module (MSM)
5500 (RWD)	2013-2015	C/D	•	•	Memory Seat Module (MSM)
5500 (RWD)	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Memory Seat Module (MSM)
1500 (4WD)	2011-2012	C/D	•	•	Memory Seat Module (MSMD)
1500 (RWD)	2011-2012	C/D	•	•	Memory Seat Module (MSMD)
2500 (4WD)	2011-2012	C/D	•	•	Memory Seat Module (MSMD)
2500 (RWD)	2011-2012	C/D	•	•	Memory Seat Module (MSMD)
3500 (4WD)	2011-2012	C/D	•	•	Memory Seat Module (MSMD)
3500 (RWD)	2011-2012	C/D	•	•	Memory Seat Module (MSMD)
4000 (4WD)	2011-2012	C/D	•	•	Memory Seat Module (MSMD)
4000 (RWD)	2011-2012	C/D	•	•	Memory Seat Module (MSMD)
4500 (4WD)	2011-2012	C/D	•	•	Memory Seat Module (MSMD)
4000 (RWD)	2011-2012	C/D	•		Steering Angle Sensor (SAS)
4500 (4WD)	2011-2012	C/D	•		Steering Angle Sensor (SAS)
4500 (RWD)	2011-2012	C/D	•		Steering Angle Sensor (SAS)
5500 (4WD)	2011-2012	C/D	•		Steering Angle Sensor (SAS)
5500 (RWD)	2011-2012	C/D	•		Steering Angle Sensor (SAS)
C/V	2011-2015	C/D	•		Steering Angle Sensor (SAS)
1500 (2WD)	2015-2016	C/D	•		Steering Column Control Module (SCCM)
1500 (4WD)	2013-2017	C/D	•		Steering Column Control Module (SCCM)

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

RAM					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
1500 (RWD)	2013-2017	C/D	•		Steering Column Control Module (SCCM)
2500 (4WD)	2013-2017	C/D	•		Steering Column Control Module (SCCM)
2500 (RWD)	2013-2017	C/D	•		Steering Column Control Module (SCCM)
3500 (4WD)	2013-2017	C/D	•		Steering Column Control Module (SCCM)
3500 (RWD)	2013-2017	C/D	•		Steering Column Control Module (SCCM)
4000 (2WD)	2015-2015	C/D	•		Steering Column Control Module (SCCM)
4000 (4WD)	2013-2017	C/D	•		Steering Column Control Module (SCCM)
4000 (RWD)	2013-2014	C/D	•		Steering Column Control Module (SCCM)
4000 (RWD)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Steering Column Control Module (SCCM)
4500 (2WD)	2016-2016	C/D	•		Steering Column Control Module (SCCM)
4500 (4WD)	2013-2017	C/D	•		Steering Column Control Module (SCCM)
4500 (RWD)	2013-2015	C/D	•		Steering Column Control Module (SCCM)
4500 (RWD)	2017-2017	C/D	•		Steering Column Control Module (SCCM)
5500 (2WD)	2016-2016	C/D	•		Steering Column Control Module (SCCM)
5500 (4WD)	2013-2017	C/D	•		Steering Column Control Module (SCCM)
5500 (RWD)	2013-2015	C/D	•		Steering Column Control Module (SCCM)
5500 (RWD)	2017-2017	C/D	•		Steering Column Control Module (SCCM)
C/V	2011-2015	C/D	•		Sunroof Module (SUNR)
1500 (2WD)	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM)
1500 (4WD)	2011-2017	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM)
1500 (RWD)	2011-2017	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM)
2500 (4WD)	2011-2017	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM)
2500 (RWD)	2011-2017	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM)
3500 (4WD)	2011-2017	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM)
3500 (RWD)	2011-2017	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM)
4000 (2WD)	2015-2015	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM)
4000 (4WD)	2011-2017	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM)
4000 (RWD)	2011-2014	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM)
4000 (RWD)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM)
4500 (2WD)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM)
4500 (4WD)	2011-2017	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM)
4500 (RWD)	2011-2015	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM)
4500 (RWD)	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM)
5500 (2WD)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM)
2500 (4WD)	2013-2017	C/D	•		Door Module - Driver (DDM)
2500 (RWD)	2013-2017	C/D	•		Door Module - Driver (DDM)
3500 (4WD)	2013-2017	C/D	•		Door Module - Driver (DDM)
3500 (RWD)	2013-2017	C/D	•		Door Module - Driver (DDM)
4000 (2WD)	2015-2015	C/D	•		Door Module - Driver (DDM)
4000 (4WD)	2013-2017	C/D	•		Door Module - Driver (DDM)
4000 (RWD)	2013-2014	C/D	•		Door Module - Driver (DDM)
4000 (RWD)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Door Module - Driver (DDM)
4500 (2WD)	2016-2016	C/D	•		Door Module - Driver (DDM)
4500 (4WD)	2013-2017	C/D	•		Door Module - Driver (DDM)
4500 (RWD)	2013-2015	C/D	•		Door Module - Driver (DDM)
4500 (RWD)	2017-2017	C/D	•		Door Module - Driver (DDM)
5500 (2WD)	2016-2016	C/D	•		Door Module - Driver (DDM)
5500 (4WD)	2013-2017	C/D	•		Door Module - Driver (DDM)
5500 (RWD)	2013-2015	C/D	•		Door Module - Driver (DDM)
5500 (RWD)	2017-2017	C/D	•		Door Module - Driver (DDM)
1500 (4WD)	2011-2012	C/D	•		Door Module - Front Left (DMFL)
1500 (RWD)	2011-2012	C/D	•		Door Module - Front Left (DMFL)
2500 (4WD)	2011-2012	C/D	•		Door Module - Front Left (DMFL)
2500 (RWD)	2011-2012	C/D	•		Door Module - Front Left (DMFL)
3500 (4WD)	2011-2012	C/D	•		Door Module - Front Left (DMFL)
3500 (RWD)	2011-2012	C/D	•		Door Module - Front Left (DMFL)

Other

RAM					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
4000 (4WD)	2011-2012	C/D	•		Door Module - Front Left (DMFL)
4000 (RWD)	2011-2012	C/D	•		Door Module - Front Left (DMFL)
4500 (4WD)	2011-2012	C/D	•		Door Module - Front Left (DMFL)
4500 (RWD)	2011-2012	C/D	•		Door Module - Front Left (DMFL)
5500 (4WD)	2011-2012	C/D	•		Door Module - Front Left (DMFL)
5500 (RWD)	2011-2012	C/D	•		Door Module - Front Left (DMFL)
2500 (4WD)	2011-2017	C/D	•	•	Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC)
2500 (RWD)	2011-2017	C/D	•	•	Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC)
3500 (4WD)	2011-2017	C/D	•	•	Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC)
3500 (RWD)	2011-2017	C/D	•	•	Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC)
4000 (2WD)	2015-2015	C/D	•	•	Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC)
4000 (4WD)	2011-2017	C/D	•	•	Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC)
4000 (RWD)	2011-2014	C/D	•	•	Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC)
4000 (RWD)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC)
4500 (2WD)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC)
4500 (4WD)	2011-2017	C/D	•	•	Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC)
4500 (RWD)	2011-2015	C/D	•	•	Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC)
4500 (RWD)	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC)
5500 (2WD)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC)
5500 (4WD)	2011-2017	C/D	•	•	Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC)
5500 (RWD)	2011-2015	C/D	•	•	Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC)
5500 (RWD)	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC)
C/V	2011-2015	C/D	•	•	Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC)
ProMaster	2014-2017	C/D	•		Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC)
ProMaster City	2015-2017	C/D	•		Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC)
1500 (2WD)	2015-2016	C/D	•		Heated Seat Module (HSM)
1500 (4WD)	2011-2017	C/D	•		Heated Seat Module (HSM)
1500 (RWD)	2011-2017	C/D	•		Heated Seat Module (HSM)
C/V	2011-2015	C/D	•		Door Module - Front Left (DMFL)
1500 (4WD)	2011-2012	C/D	•		Door Module - Front Right (DMFR)
1500 (RWD)	2011-2012	C/D	•		Door Module - Front Right (DMFR)
2500 (4WD)	2011-2012	C/D	•		Door Module - Front Right (DMFR)
2500 (RWD)	2011-2012	C/D	•		Door Module - Front Right (DMFR)
3500 (4WD)	2011-2012	C/D	•		Door Module - Front Right (DMFR)
3500 (RWD)	2011-2012	C/D	•		Door Module - Front Right (DMFR)
4000 (4WD)	2011-2012	C/D	•		Door Module - Front Right (DMFR)
4000 (RWD)	2011-2012	C/D	•		Door Module - Front Right (DMFR)
4500 (4WD)	2011-2012	C/D	•		Door Module - Front Right (DMFR)
4500 (RWD)	2011-2012	C/D	•		Door Module - Front Right (DMFR)
5500 (4WD)	2011-2012	C/D	•		Door Module - Front Right (DMFR)
5500 (RWD)	2011-2012	C/D	•		Door Module - Front Right (DMFR)
C/V	2011-2015	C/D	•		Door Module - Front Right (DMFR)
1500 (2WD)	2015-2016	C/D	•		Door Module - Passenger (PDM)
1500 (4WD)	2013-2017	C/D	•		Door Module - Passenger (PDM)
1500 (RWD)	2013-2017	C/D	•		Door Module - Passenger (PDM)
2500 (4WD)	2013-2017	C/D	•		Door Module - Passenger (PDM)
2500 (RWD)	2013-2017	C/D	•		Door Module - Passenger (PDM)
3500 (4WD)	2013-2017	C/D	•		Door Module - Passenger (PDM)
3500 (RWD)	2013-2017	C/D	•		Door Module - Passenger (PDM)
4000 (2WD)	2015-2015	C/D	•		Door Module - Passenger (PDM)
4000 (4WD)	2013-2017	C/D	•		Door Module - Passenger (PDM)
4000 (RWD)	2013-2014	C/D	•		Door Module - Passenger (PDM)
4000 (RWD)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Door Module - Passenger (PDM)
4500 (2WD)	2016-2016	C/D	•		Door Module - Passenger (PDM)
4500 (4WD)	2013-2017	C/D	•		Door Module - Passenger (PDM)
4500 (RWD)	2013-2015	C/D	•		Door Module - Passenger (PDM)

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		



Other

RAM					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
4500 (RWD)	2017-2017	C/D	•		Door Module - Passenger (PDM)
5500 (2WD)	2016-2016	C/D	•		Door Module - Passenger (PDM)
5500 (4WD)	2013-2017	C/D	•		Door Module - Passenger (PDM)
5500 (RWD)	2013-2015	C/D	•		Door Module - Passenger (PDM)
5500 (RWD)	2017-2017	C/D	•		Door Module - Passenger (PDM)
C/V	2011-2015	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Rear Left (DMRL)
C/V	2011-2015	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Rear Right (DMRR)
2500 (4WD)	2011-2017	D	•		Dosing Control Unit (DCU)
2500 (RWD)	2011-2017	D	•		Dosing Control Unit (DCU)
3500 (4WD)	2011-2017	D	•		Dosing Control Unit (DCU)
3500 (RWD)	2011-2017	D	•		Dosing Control Unit (DCU)
4000 (2WD)	2015-2015	D	•		Dosing Control Unit (DCU)
4000 (4WD)	2011-2017	D	•		Dosing Control Unit (DCU)
4000 (RWD)	2011-2014	D	•		Dosing Control Unit (DCU)
4000 (RWD)	2016-2017	D	•		Dosing Control Unit (DCU)
4500 (2WD)	2016-2016	D	•		Dosing Control Unit (DCU)
4500 (4WD)	2011-2017	D	•		Dosing Control Unit (DCU)
4500 (RWD)	2011-2015	D	•		Dosing Control Unit (DCU)
4500 (RWD)	2017-2017	D	•		Dosing Control Unit (DCU)
5500 (2WD)	2016-2016	D	•		Dosing Control Unit (DCU)
5500 (4WD)	2011-2017	D	•		Dosing Control Unit (DCU)
5500 (RWD)	2011-2015	D	•		Dosing Control Unit (DCU)
5500 (RWD)	2017-2017	D	•		Dosing Control Unit (DCU)
1500 (4WD)	2011-2017	C/D	•		Drive Train Control Module (DTCM)
1500 (RWD)	2014-2014	C/D	•		Drive Train Control Module (DTCM)
1500 (RWD)	2017-2017	C/D	•		Drive Train Control Module (DTCM)
2500 (4WD)	2011-2017	C/D	•		Drive Train Control Module (DTCM)
2500 (RWD)	2014-2014	C/D	•		Drive Train Control Module (DTCM)
3500 (4WD)	2011-2017	C/D	•		Drive Train Control Module (DTCM)
3500 (RWD)	2012-2012	C/D	•		Drive Train Control Module (DTCM)
3500 (RWD)	2014-2014	C/D	•		Drive Train Control Module (DTCM)
4000 (2WD)	2015-2015	C/D	•		Drive Train Control Module (DTCM)
4000 (4WD)	2011-2017	C/D	•		Drive Train Control Module (DTCM)
4000 (RWD)	2014-2014	C/D	•		Drive Train Control Module (DTCM)
4500 (4WD)	2011-2017	C/D	•		Drive Train Control Module (DTCM)
4500 (RWD)	2014-2014	C/D	•		Drive Train Control Module (DTCM)
5500 (4WD)	2011-2011	C/D	•		Drive Train Control Module (DTCM)
5500 (4WD)	2013-2017	C/D	•		Drive Train Control Module (DTCM)
5500 (RWD)	2014-2014	C/D	•		Drive Train Control Module (DTCM)
C/V	2011-2015	C/D			DVD Changer (DVD)
ProMaster	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,BS	Electric Parking Brake (EPB)
1500 (2WD)	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,S	Electric Power Steering (EPS)
1500 (4WD)	2013-2017	C/D	•	•,S	Electric Power Steering (EPS)
1500 (RWD)	2013-2017	C/D	•	•,S	Electric Power Steering (EPS)
C/V	2012-2015	C/D	•	•	Electronic Pedestrian Protection Module (EPPM)
1500 (2WD)	2015-2016	C/D	•		Electronic Shifter Module (ESM)
1500 (4WD)	2013-2017	C/D	•		Electronic Shifter Module (ESM)
1500 (RWD)	2013-2017	C/D	•		Electronic Shifter Module (ESM)
ProMaster City	2015-2017	C/D			Electronic Shifter Module (ESM)
ProMaster	2014-2017	C/D	•		Entertainment Telematic Module (ETM)
ProMaster City	2015-2017	C/D	•		Entertainment Telematic Module (ETM)
1500 (2WD)	2015-2016	C/D	•		External Disc Module (EDM)
1500 (4WD)	2013-2017	C/D	•		External Disc Module (EDM)
1500 (RWD)	2013-2017	C/D	•		External Disc Module (EDM)
2500 (4WD)	2013-2017	C/D	•		External Disc Module (EDM)
2500 (RWD)	2013-2017	C/D	•		External Disc Module (EDM)

Other

RAM					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
3500 (4WD)	2013-2017	C/D	•		External Disc Module (EDM)
3500 (RWD)	2013-2017	C/D	•		External Disc Module (EDM)
4000 (2WD)	2015-2015	C/D	•		External Disc Module (EDM)
4000 (4WD)	2013-2017	C/D	•		External Disc Module (EDM)
4000 (RWD)	2013-2014	C/D	•		External Disc Module (EDM)
4000 (RWD)	2016-2017	C/D	•		External Disc Module (EDM)
4500 (2WD)	2016-2016	C/D	•		External Disc Module (EDM)
4500 (4WD)	2013-2017	C/D	•		External Disc Module (EDM)
4500 (RWD)	2013-2015	C/D	•		External Disc Module (EDM)
4500 (RWD)	2017-2017	C/D	•		External Disc Module (EDM)
5500 (2WD)	2016-2016	C/D	•		External Disc Module (EDM)
5500 (4WD)	2013-2017	C/D	•		External Disc Module (EDM)
5500 (RWD)	2013-2015	C/D	•		External Disc Module (EDM)
5500 (RWD)	2017-2017	C/D	•		External Disc Module (EDM)
2500 (4WD)	2011-2012	C/D	•	•	Final Drive Control Module (FDCM)
2500 (4WD)	2013-2017	C/D	•		Final Drive Control Module (FDCM)
2500 (RWD)	2017-2017	C/D	•		Final Drive Control Module (FDCM)
4000 (2WD)	2015-2015	C/D	•		Final Drive Control Module (FDCM)
4000 (4WD)	2014-2015	C/D	•		Final Drive Control Module (FDCM)
4000 (RWD)	2014-2014	C/D	•		Final Drive Control Module (FDCM)
C/V	2011-2015	C/D	•	•	Fold Stow Module (FSM)
1500 (4WD)	2011-2012	C/D	•	•	Hands Free Module (HFM)
1500 (RWD)	2011-2012	C/D	•	•	Hands Free Module (HFM)
2500 (4WD)	2011-2012	C/D	•	•	Hands Free Module (HFM)
2500 (RWD)	2011-2012	C/D	•	•	Hands Free Module (HFM)
3500 (4WD)	2011-2012	C/D	•	•	Hands Free Module (HFM)
3500 (RWD)	2011-2012	C/D	•	•	Hands Free Module (HFM)
4000 (4WD)	2011-2012	C/D	•	•	Hands Free Module (HFM)
4000 (RWD)	2011-2012	C/D	•	•	Hands Free Module (HFM)
4500 (4WD)	2011-2012	C/D	•	•	Hands Free Module (HFM)
4500 (RWD)	2011-2012	C/D	•	•	Memory Seat Module (MSMD)
5500 (4WD)	2011-2012	C/D	•	•	Memory Seat Module (MSMD)
5500 (RWD)	2011-2012	C/D	•	•	Memory Seat Module (MSMD)
C/V	2011-2015	C/D	•	•	Memory Seat Module (MSMD)
ProMaster	2014-2017	C/D			Parking Aid Module (PAM)
ProMaster City	2015-2017	C/D			Parking Aid Module (PAM)
1500 (2WD)	2015-2016	C/D	•	•	Parktronics (PTS)
1500 (4WD)	2011-2017	C/D	•	•	Parktronics (PTS)
1500 (RWD)	2011-2017	C/D	•	•	Parktronics (PTS)
2500 (4WD)	2011-2017	C/D	•	•	Parktronics (PTS)
2500 (RWD)	2011-2017	C/D	•	•	Parktronics (PTS)
3500 (4WD)	2011-2017	C/D	•	•	Parktronics (PTS)
3500 (RWD)	2011-2017	C/D	•	•	Parktronics (PTS)
4000 (2WD)	2015-2015	C/D	•	•	Parktronics (PTS)
4000 (4WD)	2011-2017	C/D	•	•	Parktronics (PTS)
4000 (RWD)	2011-2014	C/D	•	•	Parktronics (PTS)
4000 (RWD)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Parktronics (PTS)
4500 (2WD)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Parktronics (PTS)
4500 (4WD)	2011-2017	C/D	•	•	Parktronics (PTS)
4500 (RWD)	2011-2015	C/D	•	•	Parktronics (PTS)
4500 (RWD)	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Parktronics (PTS)
5500 (2WD)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Parktronics (PTS)
5500 (4WD)	2011-2017	C/D	•	•	Parktronics (PTS)
5500 (RWD)	2011-2015	C/D	•	•	Parktronics (PTS)
5500 (RWD)	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Parktronics (PTS)
C/V	2011-2015	C/D	•	•	Parktronics (PTS)

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		



Other

RAM					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
C/V	2011-2015	C/D	•	•	Passive Entry Module (PEM)
C/V	2011-2015	C/D	•	•	Power Liftgate Module (PLGM)
C/V	2011-2015	C/D	•	•	Power Sliding Door Module - Left (PSDML)
C/V	2011-2015	C/D	•	•	Power Sliding Door Module - Right (PSDMR)
1500 (4WD)	2011-2012	C/D	•		Radio
1500 (RWD)	2011-2012	C/D	•		Radio
2500 (4WD)	2011-2012	C/D	•		Radio
2500 (RWD)	2011-2012	C/D	•		Radio
3500 (4WD)	2011-2012	C/D	•		Radio
3500 (RWD)	2011-2012	C/D	•		Radio
4000 (4WD)	2011-2012	C/D	•		Radio
4000 (RWD)	2011-2012	C/D	•		Radio
4500 (4WD)	2011-2012	C/D	•		Radio
4500 (RWD)	2011-2012	C/D	•		Radio
5500 (4WD)	2011-2012	C/D	•		Radio
5500 (RWD)	2011-2012	C/D	•		Radio
C/V	2011-2015	C/D	•		Radio
ProMaster City	2015-2017	C/D			Radio
1500 (2WD)	2015-2016	C/D	•	•	Radio (CMCM)
1500 (4WD)	2013-2017	C/D	•	•	Radio (CMCM)
1500 (RWD)	2013-2017	C/D	•	•	Radio (CMCM)
2500 (4WD)	2013-2017	C/D	•	•	Radio (CMCM)
2500 (RWD)	2013-2017	C/D	•	•	Radio (CMCM)
3500 (4WD)	2013-2017	C/D	•	•	Radio (CMCM)
3500 (RWD)	2013-2017	C/D	•	•	Radio (CMCM)
4000 (2WD)	2015-2015	C/D	•	•	Radio (CMCM)
4000 (4WD)	2013-2017	C/D	•	•	Radio (CMCM)
4000 (RWD)	2013-2014	C/D	•	•	Radio (CMCM)
4000 (RWD)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Radio (CMCM)
4500 (2WD)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Radio (CMCM)
4500 (4WD)	2013-2017	C/D	•	•	Radio (CMCM)
4500 (RWD)	2013-2015	C/D	•	•	Radio (CMCM)
4500 (RWD)	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Radio (CMCM)
5500 (2WD)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Radio (CMCM)
5500 (4WD)	2013-2017	C/D	•	•	Radio (CMCM)
5500 (RWD)	2013-2015	C/D	•	•	Radio (CMCM)
5500 (RWD)	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Radio (CMCM)
ProMaster	2016-2017	C/D	•		Radio (RRM)
1500 (2WD)	2015-2016	C/D	•		Radio Frequency Hub (RFH)
1500 (4WD)	2013-2017	C/D	•		Radio Frequency Hub (RFH)
1500 (RWD)	2013-2017	C/D	•		Radio Frequency Hub (RFH)
2500 (4WD)	2013-2017	C/D	•		Radio Frequency Hub (RFH)
2500 (RWD)	2013-2017	C/D	•		Radio Frequency Hub (RFH)
3500 (4WD)	2013-2017	C/D	•		Radio Frequency Hub (RFH)
3500 (RWD)	2013-2017	C/D	•		Radio Frequency Hub (RFH)
4000 (2WD)	2015-2015	C/D	•		Radio Frequency Hub (RFH)
4000 (4WD)	2013-2017	C/D	•		Radio Frequency Hub (RFH)
4000 (RWD)	2013-2014	C/D	•		Radio Frequency Hub (RFH)
4000 (RWD)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Radio Frequency Hub (RFH)
4500 (2WD)	2016-2016	C/D	•		Radio Frequency Hub (RFH)
4500 (4WD)	2013-2017	C/D	•		Radio Frequency Hub (RFH)
4500 (RWD)	2013-2015	C/D	•		Radio Frequency Hub (RFH)
4500 (RWD)	2017-2017	C/D	•		Radio Frequency Hub (RFH)
5500 (2WD)	2016-2016	C/D	•		Radio Frequency Hub (RFH)
5500 (4WD)	2013-2017	C/D	•		Radio Frequency Hub (RFH)
1500 (2WD)	2015-2016	C/D	•	•	Air Suspension Control Module (ASCM)

Other

RAM					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
1500 (4WD)	2013-2017	C/D	•	•	Air Suspension Control Module (ASCM)
1500 (RWD)	2013-2017	C/D	•	•	Air Suspension Control Module (ASCM)
2500 (4WD)	2013-2017	C/D	•	•	Air Suspension Control Module (ASCM)
2500 (RWD)	2013-2017	C/D	•	•	Air Suspension Control Module (ASCM)
3500 (4WD)	2013-2017	C/D	•	•	Air Suspension Control Module (ASCM)
3500 (RWD)	2013-2017	C/D	•	•	Air Suspension Control Module (ASCM)
4000 (2WD)	2015-2015	C/D	•	•	Air Suspension Control Module (ASCM)
4000 (4WD)	2013-2017	C/D	•	•	Air Suspension Control Module (ASCM)
4000 (RWD)	2013-2014	C/D	•	•	Air Suspension Control Module (ASCM)
4000 (RWD)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Air Suspension Control Module (ASCM)
4500 (RWD)	2015-2015	C/D	•	•	Air Suspension Control Module (ASCM)
5500 (RWD)	2015-2015	C/D	•	•	Air Suspension Control Module (ASCM)
1500 (2WD)	2015-2016	C/D	•	•	Amplifier (AMP)
1500 (4WD)	2011-2017	C/D	•	•	Amplifier (AMP)
1500 (RWD)	2011-2017	C/D	•	•	Amplifier (AMP)
2500 (4WD)	2011-2017	C/D	•	•	Amplifier (AMP)
2500 (RWD)	2011-2017	C/D	•	•	Amplifier (AMP)
3500 (4WD)	2011-2017	C/D	•	•	Amplifier (AMP)
3500 (RWD)	2011-2017	C/D	•	•	Amplifier (AMP)
4000 (2WD)	2015-2015	C/D	•	•	Amplifier (AMP)
4000 (4WD)	2011-2017	C/D	•	•	Amplifier (AMP)
4000 (RWD)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Amplifier (AMP)
4500 (2WD)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Amplifier (AMP)
4500 (4WD)	2011-2017	C/D	•	•	Amplifier (AMP)
4500 (RWD)	2011-2015	C/D	•	•	Amplifier (AMP)
4500 (RWD)	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Amplifier (AMP)
5500 (2WD)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Amplifier (AMP)
5500 (4WD)	2011-2017	C/D	•	•	Amplifier (AMP)
5500 (RWD)	2011-2015	C/D	•	•	Amplifier (AMP)
5500 (RWD)	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Amplifier (AMP)
C/V	2011-2015	C/D	•	•	Amplifier (AMP)
C/V	2011-2015	C/D	•	•	Automatic High Beam Module (AHBM)
C/V	2011-2012	C/D	•	•	Blind Spot Module (BSM)
C/V	2013-2015	C/D	•		Blind Spot Sensor - Left (LBSS)
C/V	2013-2015	C/D	•		Blind Spot Sensor - Right (RBSS)
700	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	Body Computer
1500 (2WD)	2015-2016	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module (BCM)
1500 (4WD)	2013-2017	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module (BCM)
1500 (RWD)	2013-2017	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module (BCM)
2500 (4WD)	2013-2017	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module (BCM)
2500 (RWD)	2013-2017	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module (BCM)
3500 (4WD)	2013-2017	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module (BCM)
3500 (RWD)	2013-2017	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module (BCM)
4000 (2WD)	2015-2015	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module (BCM)
4000 (4WD)	2013-2017	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module (BCM)
4000 (RWD)	2013-2014	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module (BCM)
4000 (RWD)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module (BCM)
4500 (2WD)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module (BCM)
4500 (4WD)	2013-2017	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module (BCM)
4500 (RWD)	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module (BCM)
5500 (2WD)	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module (BCM)
5500 (4WD)	2013-2017	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module (BCM)
5500 (RWD)	2013-2015	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module (BCM)
5500 (RWD)	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module (BCM)

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

RAM					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
ProMaster	2014-2017	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module (BCM)
ProMaster City	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module (BCM)
1500 (4WD)	2011-2012	C/D	•	•	Central Gateway (TIPM)
1500 (RWD)	2011-2012	C/D	•	•	Central Gateway (TIPM)
2500 (4WD)	2011-2012	C/D	•	•	Central Gateway (TIPM)
2500 (RWD)	2011-2012	C/D	•	•	Central Gateway (TIPM)
3500 (4WD)	2011-2012	C/D	•	•	Central Gateway (TIPM)
3500 (RWD)	2011-2012	C/D	•	•	Central Gateway (TIPM)
4000 (4WD)	2011-2012	C/D	•	•	Central Gateway (TIPM)
4000 (RWD)	2011-2012	C/D	•	•	Central Gateway (TIPM)
4500 (4WD)	2011-2012	C/D	•	•	Central Gateway (TIPM)
4500 (RWD)	2011-2012	C/D	•	•	Central Gateway (TIPM)
5500 (4WD)	2011-2012	C/D	•	•	Central Gateway (TIPM)
5500 (RWD)	2011-2012	C/D	•	•	Central Gateway (TIPM)
C/V	2011-2015	C/D	•	•	Central Gateway (TIPM)
1500 (2WD)	2015-2016	C/D	•		Door Module - Driver (DDM)
1500 (4WD)	2013-2017	C/D	•		Door Module - Driver (DDM)
1500 (RWD)	2013-2017	C/D	•		Door Module - Driver (DDM)
5500 (RWD)	2013-2015	C/D	•		Radio Frequency Hub (RFH)
5500 (RWD)	2017-2017	C/D	•		Radio Frequency Hub (RFH)
1500 (4WD)	2011-2011	C/D			Satellite Video Reciever (SDARV)
1500 (RWD)	2011-2011	C/D			Satellite Video Reciever (SDARV)
2500 (4WD)	2011-2011	C/D			Satellite Video Reciever (SDARV)
2500 (RWD)	2011-2011	C/D			Satellite Video Reciever (SDARV)
3500 (4WD)	2011-2011	C/D			Satellite Video Reciever (SDARV)
3500 (RWD)	2011-2011	C/D			Satellite Video Reciever (SDARV)
4000 (4WD)	2011-2011	C/D			Satellite Video Reciever (SDARV)
4000 (RWD)	2011-2011	C/D			Satellite Video Reciever (SDARV)
C/V	2011-2011	C/D			Satellite Video Reciever (SDARV)
1500 (2WD)	2015-2016			•	Service Interval Reset
1500 (4WD)	2011-2013				Service Interval Reset
1500 (4WD)	2014-2017			•	Service Interval Reset
1500 (RWD)	2011-2013				Service Interval Reset
1500 (RWD)	2014-2017			•	Service Interval Reset
2500 (4WD)	2011-2013				Service Interval Reset
2500 (4WD)	2014-2017			•	Service Interval Reset
2500 (RWD)	2011-2013				Service Interval Reset
2500 (RWD)	2014-2017			•	Service Interval Reset
3500 (4WD)	2011-2013				Service Interval Reset
3500 (4WD)	2014-2017			•	Service Interval Reset
3500 (RWD)	2011-2013				Service Interval Reset
3500 (RWD)	2014-2017			•	Service Interval Reset
4000 (2WD)	2015-2015			•	Service Interval Reset
4000 (4WD)	2011-2013				Service Interval Reset
4000 (4WD)	2014-2017			•	Service Interval Reset
4000 (RWD)	2011-2013				Service Interval Reset
4000 (RWD)	2014-2014			•	Service Interval Reset
4000 (RWD)	2016-2017			•	Service Interval Reset
4500 (2WD)	2016-2016			•	Service Interval Reset
4500 (4WD)	2011-2013				Service Interval Reset
4500 (4WD)	2014-2017			•	Service Interval Reset
4500 (RWD)	2011-2013				Service Interval Reset
4500 (RWD)	2014-2015			•	Service Interval Reset
4500 (RWD)	2017-2017			•	Service Interval Reset
5500 (2WD)	2016-2016			•	Service Interval Reset
5500 (4WD)	2011-2013				Service Interval Reset

Other

RAM					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
5500 (4WD)	2014-2017			•	Service Interval Reset
5500 (RWD)	2011-2013				Service Interval Reset
5500 (RWD)	2014-2015			•	Service Interval Reset
5500 (RWD)	2017-2017			•	Service Interval Reset
700	2015-2017			•	Service Interval Reset
C/V	2011-2013				Service Interval Reset
C/V	2014-2015			•	Service Interval Reset
ProMaster	2014-2017			•	Service Interval Reset
ProMaster City	2015-2017			•	Service Interval Reset
1500 (4WD)	2011-2012	C/D	•		Steering Angle Sensor (SAS)
1500 (RWD)	2011-2012	C/D	•		Steering Angle Sensor (SAS)
2500 (4WD)	2011-2012	C/D	•		Steering Angle Sensor (SAS)
2500 (RWD)	2011-2012	C/D	•		Steering Angle Sensor (SAS)
3500 (4WD)	2011-2012	C/D	•		Steering Angle Sensor (SAS)
3500 (RWD)	2011-2012	C/D	•		Steering Angle Sensor (SAS)
4000 (4WD)	2011-2012	C/D	•		Steering Angle Sensor (SAS)
5500 (4WD)	2011-2017	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM)
5500 (RWD)	2011-2015	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM)
5500 (RWD)	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM)
C/V	2011-2015	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM)
ProMaster	2014-2017	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM)
ProMaster City	2015-2017	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM)
ProMaster City	2015-2017	C/D			Trailer Tow Module (TTM)
2500 (4WD)	2013-2017	D	•		Variable Geometry Turbo (VGT)
2500 (RWD)	2013-2017	D	•		Variable Geometry Turbo (VGT)
3500 (4WD)	2013-2017	D	•		Variable Geometry Turbo (VGT)
3500 (RWD)	2013-2017	D	•		Variable Geometry Turbo (VGT)
4000 (2WD)	2015-2015	D	•		Variable Geometry Turbo (VGT)
4000 (4WD)	2013-2017	D	•		Variable Geometry Turbo (VGT)
4000 (RWD)	2013-2014	D	•		Variable Geometry Turbo (VGT)
4000 (RWD)	2016-2017	D	•		Variable Geometry Turbo (VGT)
4500 (2WD)	2016-2016	D	•		Variable Geometry Turbo (VGT)
4500 (4WD)	2013-2017	D	•		Variable Geometry Turbo (VGT)
4500 (RWD)	2013-2015	D	•		Variable Geometry Turbo (VGT)
4500 (RWD)	2017-2017	D	•		Variable Geometry Turbo (VGT)
5500 (2WD)	2016-2016	D	•		Variable Geometry Turbo (VGT)
5500 (4WD)	2013-2017	D	•		Variable Geometry Turbo (VGT)
5500 (RWD)	2013-2015	D	•		Variable Geometry Turbo (VGT)
5500 (RWD)	2017-2017	D	•		Variable Geometry Turbo (VGT)
1500 (4WD)	2011-2012	C/D	•		Vehicle Entertainment System - Last Row Screen (VES3)
1500 (RWD)	2011-2012	C/D	•		Vehicle Entertainment System - Last Row Screen (VES3)
2500 (4WD)	2011-2012	C/D	•		Vehicle Entertainment System - Last Row Screen (VES3)
2500 (RWD)	2011-2012	C/D	•		Vehicle Entertainment System - Last Row Screen (VES3)
3500 (4WD)	2011-2012	C/D	•		Vehicle Entertainment System - Last Row Screen (VES3)
3500 (RWD)	2011-2012	C/D	•		Vehicle Entertainment System - Last Row Screen (VES3)
4000 (4WD)	2011-2012	C/D	•		Vehicle Entertainment System - Last Row Screen (VES3)
4000 (RWD)	2011-2012	C/D	•		Vehicle Entertainment System - Last Row Screen (VES3)
4000 (RWD)	2011-2012	C/D	•		Vehicle Entertainment System - Last Row Screen (VES3)
C/V	2011-2015	C/D	•		Vehicle Entertainment System - Last Row Screen (VES3)
C/V	2011-2015	C/D			Vehicle Entertainment System - Second Row Screen (VES2)
1500 (2WD)	2015-2016	C/D	•		Vehicle System Interface Module (VSIM)
1500 (4WD)	2013-2017	C/D	•		Vehicle System Interface Module (VSIM)
1500 (RWD)	2013-2017	C/D	•		Vehicle System Interface Module (VSIM)
2500 (4WD)	2013-2017	C/D	•		Vehicle System Interface Module (VSIM)
2500 (RWD)	2013-2017	C/D	•		Vehicle System Interface Module (VSIM)
3500 (4WD)	2013-2017	C/D	•		Vehicle System Interface Module (VSIM)
3500 (RWD)	2013-2017	C/D	•		Vehicle System Interface Module (VSIM)

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

RAM	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Model					
4000 (2WD)	2015-2015	C/D	•		Vehicle System Interface Module (VSIM)
4000 (4WD)	2013-2017	C/D	•		Vehicle System Interface Module (VSIM)
4000 (RWD)	2013-2014	C/D	•		Vehicle System Interface Module (VSIM)
4000 (RWD)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Vehicle System Interface Module (VSIM)
4500 (2WD)	2016-2016	C/D	•		Vehicle System Interface Module (VSIM)
4500 (4WD)	2013-2017	C/D	•		Vehicle System Interface Module (VSIM)
4500 (RWD)	2013-2015	C/D	•		Vehicle System Interface Module (VSIM)
4500 (RWD)	2017-2017	C/D	•		Vehicle System Interface Module (VSIM)
5500 (2WD)	2016-2016	C/D	•		Vehicle System Interface Module (VSIM)
5500 (4WD)	2013-2017	C/D	•		Vehicle System Interface Module (VSIM)
5500 (RWD)	2013-2015	C/D	•		Vehicle System Interface Module (VSIM)
5500 (RWD)	2017-2017	C/D	•		Vehicle System Interface Module (VSIM)
ProMaster	2017-2017			•,BS	Wheel Alignment
1500 (4WD)	2011-2012	C/D	•	•	Wireless Control Module (WCM)
1500 (RWD)	2011-2012	C/D	•	•	Wireless Control Module (WCM)
2500 (4WD)	2011-2012	C/D	•	•	Wireless Control Module (WCM)
2500 (RWD)	2011-2012	C/D	•	•	Wireless Control Module (WCM)
3500 (4WD)	2011-2012	C/D	•	•	Wireless Control Module (WCM)
3500 (RWD)	2011-2012	C/D	•	•	Wireless Control Module (WCM)
4000 (4WD)	2011-2012	C/D	•	•	Wireless Control Module (WCM)
4000 (RWD)	2011-2012	C/D	•	•	Wireless Control Module (WCM)
4500 (4WD)	2011-2012	C/D	•	•	Wireless Control Module (WCM)
4500 (RWD)	2011-2012	C/D	•	•	Wireless Control Module (WCM)
5500 (4WD)	2011-2012	C/D	•	•	Wireless Control Module (WCM)
5500 (RWD)	2011-2012	C/D	•	•	Wireless Control Module (WCM)
C/V	2011-2012	C/D	•	•	Wireless Control Module (WCM)
C/V	2013-2015	C/D	•		Wireless Control Module (WCM)

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Engine Management Applications

SATURN						
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Astra	2008-2010	2H0	1.8L L4 SFI	C/D	•	•
Aura	2007-2008	LY7	3.6L V6 SFI	C/D	•	•
Aura	2007-2008	LZ4	3.5L V6 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Aura	2007-2009	LAT	2.4L L4 SFI/Hybrid	C/D	•	•
Aura	2007-2010	LE5	2.4L L4 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Aura	2009-2010	LY7	3.6L V6 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Aura	2010-2010	LE9	2.4L L4 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Ion	2003-2007	L61	2.2L L4 SFI	C/D	•	•
Ion	2004-2007	LSJ	2.0L L4 SFI	C/D	•	•
Ion	2006-2007	LE5	2.4L L4 SFI	C/D	•	•
L300	2005-2005	L81	3.0L V6 SFI	C/D	•	•
L-Series	2000-2003		3.0L V6 Saturn MFI	C/D	•	•
L-Series	2003-2003		2.2L L4 ECOTEC SFI	C/D	•	•
L-Series	2004-2004	L61	2.2L L4 SFI	C/D	•	•
L-Series	2004-2004	L81	3.0L V6 SFI	C/D	•	•
Outlook (AWD)	2007-2008	LY7	3.6L V6 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Outlook (AWD)	2009-2010	LLT	3.6L V6 DI	C/D	•	•,T
Outlook (FWD)	2007-2008	LY7	3.6L V6 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Outlook (FWD)	2009-2010	LLT	3.6L V6 DI	C/D	•	•,T
Relay	2007-2007	LZ9	3.9L V6 SFI	C/D	•	•
Relay (AWD)	2005-2006	LX9	3.5L V6 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Relay (FWD)	2005-2006	LX9	3.5L V6 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Relay (FWD)	2006-2006	LZ9	3.9L V6 SFI	C/D	•	•
Sky	2007-2008	LE5	2.4L L4 SFI	C/D	•	•
Sky	2007-2010	LNF	2.0L L4 T/DI	C/D	•	•,T
Sky	2009-2010	LE5	2.4L L4 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
S-Series	1991-1992		1.9L L4 Saturn PFI	C/D		
S-Series	1991-1992		1.9L L4 Saturn TBI	C/D		
S-Series	1993-1994		1.9L L4 Saturn PFI	C/D		•
S-Series	1993-1994		1.9L L4 Saturn TBI	C/D		•
S-Series	1995-1995		1.9L L4 Saturn MFI	C/D		•
S-Series	1996-1999		1.9L L4 Saturn MFI	C/D	•	•
Vue	2002-2003		3.0L V6 Saturn MFI	C/D	•	•
Vue	2003-2003		2.2L L4 ECOTEC SFI	C/D	•	•
Vue	2004-2006	L61	2.2L L4 SFI	C/D	•	•
Vue	2004-2006	L66	3.5L V6 SFI	C/D	•	•
Vue (AWD)	2007-2007	L66	3.5L V6 SFI	C/D	•	•
Vue (AWD)	2008-2009	LZ4	3.5L V6 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Vue (AWD)	2008-2010	LY7	3.6L V6 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Vue (FWD)	2007-2007	L61	2.2L L4 SFI	C/D	•	•
Vue (FWD)	2007-2007	L66	3.5L V6 SFI	C/D	•	•
Vue (FWD)	2007-2009	LAT	2.4L L4 SFI/Hybrid	C/D	•	•
Vue (FWD)	2008-2008	LE5	2.4L L4 SFI	C/D	•	•
Vue (FWD)	2008-2010	LY7	3.6L V6 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Vue (FWD)	2009-2010	LE5	2.4L L4 SFI	C/D	•	•,T

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Auto Transmission

SATURN				
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Astra	2008-2010	C/D	•	
Aura	2007-2008	C/D	•	
Aura	2009-2010	C/D	•	•,RA
Ion	2005-2007	C/D	•	
L300	2005-2005	C/D	•	
L-Series	2000-2002	C/D	•	
L-Series	2003-2004	C/D	•	•
Outlook (AWD)	2007-2010	C/D	•	
Outlook (FWD)	2007-2010	C/D	•	
Relay	2007-2007	C/D	•	
Relay (AWD)	2005-2006	C/D	•	•
Relay (FWD)	2005-2006	C/D	•	•
Sky	2007-2010	C/D	•	
S-Series	1991-1995	C/D		
S-Series	1996-1999	C/D		•
Vue	2002-2006	C/D	•	
Vue (AWD)	2007-2010	C/D	•	
Vue (FWD)	2007-2010	C/D	•	

Antilock Brakes

SATURN				
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Astra	2008-2010	C/D		
Aura	2007-2010	C/D	•	•,BB
Ion	2003-2007	C/D	•	•,BB
L300	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,BB
L-Series	2000-2002	C/D	•	
L-Series	2003-2004	C/D	•	•,BB
Outlook (AWD)	2007-2010	C/D	•	•,BB
Outlook (FWD)	2007-2010	C/D	•	•,BB
Relay	2007-2007		•	•,BB
Relay (AWD)	2005-2006		•	•,BB
Relay (FWD)	2005-2006		•	•,BB
Sky	2007-2010	C/D	•	•,S,BB
S-Series	1991-1999	C/D		
Vue	2002-2006	C/D	•	•,BB
Vue (AWD)	2007-2010	C/D	•	•,S,BB
Vue (FWD)	2007-2010	C/D	•	•,S,BB

Airbag

SATURN			
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Special Functions
Astra	2008-2010	C/D	
Aura	2007-2010	C/D	•
Ion	2003-2004	C/D	
Ion	2005-2007	C/D	•
L-Series	2000-2004	C/D	
L300	2005-2005	C/D	
Outlook (AWD)	2007-2010	C/D	•
Outlook (FWD)	2007-2010	C/D	•
Relay	2007-2007	C/D	•
Relay (AWD)	2005-2006	C/D	•
Relay (FWD)	2005-2006	C/D	•
S-Series	1992-1998	C/D	
Sky	2007-2010	C/D	•
Vue	2002-2006	C/D	•
Vue (AWD)	2007-2010	C/D	•
Vue (FWD)	2007-2010	C/D	•

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Instrument Panel

SATURN				
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Aura	2007-2008	C/D	•	
Aura	2009-2010	C/D	•	•
Ion	2003-2007	C/D	•	
L-Series	2000-2004	D	•	
L300	2005-2005	D	•	
Outlook (AWD)	2007-2010	C/D	•	
Outlook (FWD)	2007-2010	C/D	•	
Relay	2007-2007		•	
Relay (AWD)	2005-2006		•	
Relay (FWD)	2005-2006		•	
Sky	2007-2010	C/D	•	
Vue	2002-2006	D	•	
Vue (AWD)	2007-2007	D	•	
Vue (AWD)	2008-2010	C/D	•	
Vue (FWD)	2007-2007	D	•	
Vue (FWD)	2008-2010	C/D	•	

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

SATURN					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Astra	2008-2010	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor
Aura	2007-2010	C		•	Passenger Presence System
Aura	2007-2010	C/D		•,S	Power Steering Control Module
Aura	2007-2010	C/D	•	•	Radio
Aura	2007-2010		•		Service Interval Reset
Aura	2007-2009	D	•		Starter Generator Control Module
Aura	2007-2010	C/D			Theft Deterrent
Aura	2007-2010	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Aura	2008-2010	C/D	•		Vehicle Communication Interface
Aura	2007-2009	D	•		Battery Energy Control Module
Aura	2007-2010	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Aura	2007-2010	C/D	•		HVAC - Automatic
Aura	2007-2007		•		Keyless Entry
Aura	2008-2010		•	•	Keyless Entry
Aura	2007-2010			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Ion	2006-2007	C		•	Passenger Presence System
Ion	2005-2007	C/D	•	•	Radio
Ion	2005-2007		•		Service Interval Reset
Ion	2003-2007	C/D	•	•,KC	Body Control Module
Ion	2003-2007	C/D			Electric Power Steering
L300	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,KC	Body Control Module
L300	2005-2005	C/D	•		HVAC - Automatic
L-Series	2000-2004	C/D	•	•,KC	Body Control Module
L-Series	2002-2004	C/D	•		HVAC - Automatic
Outlook (AWD)	2007-2010	C/D	•		Liftgate Module
Outlook (AWD)	2007-2010	C/D	•		Memory Seat Control Module
Outlook (AWD)	2008-2009	C/D	•		Parking Assist Module
Outlook (AWD)	2010-2010	C/D			Parking Assist Module
Outlook (AWD)	2007-2010	C/D		•	Passenger Presence System
Outlook (AWD)	2007-2010	C/D	•		Radio
Outlook (AWD)	2007-2010	C/D			Rear Drive System
Outlook (AWD)	2007-2010	C/D	•		Rear HVAC/RSA
Outlook (AWD)	2007-2009	C/D		•	Rollover Sensor
Outlook (AWD)	2007-2010	C/D			Seat Heated Module
Outlook (AWD)	2007-2008		•		Service Interval Reset
Outlook (AWD)	2009-2010				Service Interval Reset
Outlook (AWD)	2007-2010	C/D			Theft Deterrent
Outlook (AWD)	2007-2010	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Outlook (AWD)	2008-2010	C/D	•		Vehicle Communication Interface
Outlook (AWD)	2007-2010	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Outlook (AWD)	2007-2010	C/D	•		Door Switch - Driver
Outlook (AWD)	2007-2010	C/D	•		Door Switch - Passenger
Outlook (AWD)	2009-2010	C/D	•		Fuel Pump
Outlook (AWD)	2007-2010	C/D	•	•	HVAC
Outlook (AWD)	2007-2010		•		Keyless Entry
Outlook (AWD)	2007-2010	C/D	•		Liftgate Module
Outlook (AWD)	2007-2010	C/D	•		Memory Seat Control Module
Outlook (FWD)	2008-2009	C/D	•		Parking Assist Module
Outlook (FWD)	2010-2010	C/D			Parking Assist Module
Outlook (FWD)	2007-2010	C/D		•	Passenger Presence System
Outlook (FWD)	2007-2010	C/D	•		Radio
Outlook (FWD)	2007-2010	C/D	•		Rear HVAC/RSA
Outlook (FWD)	2007-2009	C/D		•	Rollover Sensor
Outlook (FWD)	2007-2010	C/D			Seat Heated Module
Outlook (FWD)	2007-2008		•		Service Interval Reset
Outlook (FWD)	2009-2010				Service Interval Reset

Other

SATURN					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Outlook (FWD)	2007-2010	C/D			Theft Deterrent
Outlook (FWD)	2007-2010	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Outlook (FWD)	2008-2010	C/D	•		Vehicle Communication Interface
Outlook (FWD)	2007-2010	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Outlook (FWD)	2007-2010	C/D	•		Door Switch - Driver
Outlook (FWD)	2007-2010	C/D	•		Door Switch - Passenger
Outlook (FWD)	2009-2010	C/D	•		Fuel Pump
Outlook (FWD)	2007-2010	C/D	•	•	HVAC
Outlook (FWD)	2007-2010		•		Keyless Entry
Relay	2007-2007	C		•	Passenger Presence System
Relay	2007-2007	C/D	•	•	Radio
Relay	2007-2007		•		Service Interval Reset
Relay	2007-2007	C/D	•	•,KC	Body Control Module
Relay	2007-2007	C/D			Door Module - Left Power Sliding
Relay	2007-2007	C/D			Door Module - Right Power Sliding
Relay	2007-2007	C/D	•		Heating & Air Conditioning
Relay (AWD)	2005-2006	C		•	Passenger Presence System
Relay (AWD)	2005-2005	C/D	•	•	Radio
Relay (AWD)	2005-2006	C/D	•	•,KC	Body Control Module
Relay (AWD)	2005-2006	C/D			Door Module - Left Power Sliding
Relay (AWD)	2005-2006	C/D			Door Module - Right Power Sliding
Relay (AWD)	2005-2006	C/D	•		Heating & Air Conditioning
Relay (FWD)	2005-2006	C		•	Passenger Presence System
Relay (FWD)	2005-2005	C/D	•	•	Radio
Relay (FWD)	2006-2006		•		Service Interval Reset
Relay (FWD)	2005-2006	C/D	•	•,KC	Body Control Module
Relay (FWD)	2005-2006	C/D			Door Module - Left Power Sliding
Relay (FWD)	2005-2006	C/D			Door Module - Right Power Sliding
Relay (FWD)	2005-2006	C/D	•		Heating & Air Conditioning
Sky	2007-2010	C		•	Passenger Presence System
Sky	2007-2010	C/D	•	•	Radio
Sky	2007-2010		•		Service Interval Reset
Sky	2007-2010	C/D			Theft Deterrent
Sky	2008-2010	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Sky	2007-2010	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Sky	2007-2009	C/D	•	•	Keyless Entry
Sky	2010-2010		•	•	Keyless Entry
Sky	2008-2010	C/D	•		Vehicle Communication Interface
Sky	2007-2010			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Vue	2006-2006	C		•	Passenger Presence System
Vue	2005-2006	C/D	•	•	Radio
Vue	2002-2006	C/D	•	•,KC	Body Control Module
Vue	2002-2006	C/D			Electric Power Steering
Vue (AWD)	2008-2010		•		Keyless Entry
Vue (AWD)	2007-2007	C		•	Passenger Presence System
Vue (AWD)	2008-2010	C/D		•	Passenger Presence System
Vue (AWD)	2008-2010	C/D			Power Steering Control Module
Vue (AWD)	2007-2007	C/D	•	•	Radio
Vue (AWD)	2008-2010	C/D	•		Radio
Vue (AWD)	2008-2010	C/D			Rear Drive System
Vue (AWD)	2008-2010	C/D		•	Rollover Sensor
Vue (AWD)	2008-2010		•		Service Interval Reset
Vue (AWD)	2008-2010	C/D			Theft Deterrent
Vue (AWD)	2008-2010	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Vue (AWD)	2007-2007	C/D	•	•,KC	Body Control Module
Vue (AWD)	2008-2010	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

SATURN					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Vue (AWD)	2007-2007	C/D			Electric Power Steering
Vue (AWD)	2008-2010	C/D	•		Fuel Pump
Vue (AWD)	2008-2010	C/D	•	•	HVAC
Vue (AWD)	2008-2010	C/D	•		Vehicle Communication Interface
Vue (AWD)	2008-2010			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Vue (FWD)	2008-2010		•		Keyless Entry
Vue (FWD)	2007-2007	C		•	Passenger Presence System
Vue (FWD)	2008-2010	C/D		•	Passenger Presence System
Vue (FWD)	2008-2010	C/D			Power Steering Control Module
Vue (FWD)	2007-2007	C/D	•	•	Radio
Vue (FWD)	2008-2010	C/D	•		Radio
Vue (FWD)	2008-2010	C/D		•	Rollover Sensor
Vue (FWD)	2007-2010		•		Service Interval Reset
Vue (FWD)	2007-2009	D	•		Starter Generator Control Module
Vue (FWD)	2008-2010	C/D			Theft Deterrent
Vue (FWD)	2008-2010	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Vue (FWD)	2007-2009	D	•		Battery Energy Control Module
Vue (FWD)	2007-2007	C/D	•	•,KC	Body Control Module
Vue (FWD)	2008-2010	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Vue (FWD)	2007-2007	C/D			Electric Power Steering
Vue (FWD)	2008-2010	C/D	•		Fuel Pump
Vue (FWD)	2008-2010	C/D	•	•	HVAC
Vue (FWD)	2008-2010	C/D	•		Vehicle Communication Interface
Vue (FWD)	2008-2010			•,S	Wheel Alignment

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Engine Management Applications

SCION						
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
FR-S	2013-2016	FA20	2.0L H4 DOHC	C/D	•	•
iA	2016-2016	P5	1.5L L4 DOHC MPFI	C/D	•	
iM	2016-2016	2ZR-FAE	1.8L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•
iQ	2012-2015	1NR-FE	1.3L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•
tC	2005-2010	2AZ-FE	2.4L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
tC	2011-2016	2AR-FE	2.5L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•
xA	2004-2006	1NZ-FE	1.5L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
xB	2004-2006	1NZ-FE	1.5L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
xB	2008-2009	2AZ-FE	2.4L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
xB	2010-2015	2AZ-FE	2.4L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•
xD	2008-2009	2ZR-FE	1.8L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
xD	2010-2014	2ZR-FE	1.8L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Auto Transmission

SCION	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Model				
FR-S	2013-2016	C/D	•	•
iA	2016-2016	C/D	•	
iM	2016-2016	C/D	•	•
iQ	2012-2015	C/D	•	•
tC	2005-2016	C/D	•	•,RA
xA	2004-2006	C/D	•	•,RA
xB	2004-2006	C/D	•	•,RA
xB	2008-2015	C/D	•	•
xD	2008-2014	C/D	•	•

Antilock Brakes

SCION	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Model				
FR-S	2013-2016	C/D	•	•,S
iA	2016-2016	C/D	•	•
iM	2016-2016	C/D	•	•,BB
iQ	2012-2015	C/D	•	•,BB
tC	2005-2010	C/D	•	•
tC	2011-2016	C/D	•	•,BB
xA	2004-2006	C/D	•	•
xB	2004-2006	C/D	•	•
xB	2008-2015	C/D	•	•,BB
xD	2008-2014	C/D	•	•,BB

Airbag

SCION	Years	Codes/ Data
Model		
FR-S	2013-2016	C/D
iA	2016-2016	C/D
iM	2016-2016	C/D
iQ	2012-2015	C/D
tC	2005-2016	C/D
xA	2004-2005	C
xA	2006-2006	C/D
xB	2004-2005	C
xB	2006-2006	C/D
xB	2008-2015	C/D
xD	2008-2014	C/D

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Instrument Panel

SCION				
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
FR-S	2013-2016	C/D	•	•
iA	2016-2016	C/D	•	
iM	2016-2016	C/D	•	•
iQ	2012-2015	C/D	•	•
tC	2011-2016	C/D	•	•
xB	2008-2015	C/D	•	•
xD	2008-2014	C/D	•	•

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

SCION					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
xD	2008-2014	C/D		•	Electric Motor Power Steering
iA	2016-2016	C/D			Electric Power Steering
iM	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Heating & Air Conditioning
iQ	2012-2015	C/D	•	•	Heating & Air Conditioning
tC	2011-2016	C/D	•	•	Heating & Air Conditioning
xA	2006-2006	C/D	•	•	Heating & Air Conditioning
xB	2006-2006	C/D	•	•	Heating & Air Conditioning
xB	2008-2015	C/D	•	•	Heating & Air Conditioning
xD	2008-2014	C/D	•	•	Heating & Air Conditioning
FR-S	2013-2016	C/D	•	•	Heating & Air Conditioning (Automatic)
tC	2010-2010	C/D	•	•,KC	Immobilizer
xB	2011-2015	C/D	•	•,KC	Immobilizer
xD	2011-2011	C/D	•	•,KC	Immobilizer
tC	2005-2009	C/D	•	•,KC	Immobilizer Module Phase 3
iM	2016-2016	C/D	•	•,KC	Immobilizer-Smart Key
iQ	2012-2015	C/D	•	•,KC	Immobilizer-Smart Key
tC	2011-2016	C/D	•	•,KC	Immobilizer-Smart Key
xD	2012-2014	C/D	•	•,KC	Immobilizer-Smart Key
FR-S	2013-2016	C/D	•		Master Switch Module
FR-S	2013-2016	C/D			Occupant Classification
iM	2016-2016	C/D		•	Occupant Classification
iQ	2012-2015	C/D		•	Occupant Classification
tC	2007-2016	C/D		•	Occupant Classification
xB	2008-2015	C/D		•	Occupant Classification
xD	2008-2014	C/D		•	Occupant Classification
FR-S	2013-2016	C/D	•		Power Source
iM	2016-2016	C/D	•		Power Source
tC	2011-2016	C/D	•		Power Source
tC	2011-2016	C/D		•	Remote Engine Starter
iM	2016-2016				Service Interval Reset
tC	2007-2016				Service Interval Reset
xB	2008-2015				Service Interval Reset
xD	2008-2014				Service Interval Reset
iM	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Sliding Roof
tC	2011-2011	C/D	•	•	Sliding Roof
iA	2016-2016	C/D			Smart City Brake Support
iA	2016-2016	C/D			Smart Key
FR-S	2013-2016	C/D	•	•	Smart Key Access
FR-S	2013-2016	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
iA	2016-2016	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
iM	2016-2016	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
iQ	2012-2015	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
tC	2007-2016	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
xB	2008-2015	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
xD	2008-2014	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
FR-S	2013-2016			•,S	Wheel Alignment
iM	2016-2016			•	Wheel Alignment
iQ	2012-2015			•	Wheel Alignment
tC	2011-2016			•	Wheel Alignment
xB	2008-2015	C/D			Accessory Gateway
xD	2008-2014	C/D			Accessory Gateway
FR-S	2013-2016	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
iA	2016-2016	C/D	•		Body Control Module
iM	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
iQ	2012-2015	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module

Other

SCION					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
tC	2011-2016	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
xB	2008-2015	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
xD	2008-2014	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
FR-S	2013-2016	C/D			Cruise Control
iM	2016-2016	C/D			Cruise Control
iQ	2012-2015	C/D			Cruise Control
tC	2007-2016	C/D			Cruise Control
xB	2008-2015	C/D			Cruise Control
xD	2008-2014	C/D			Cruise Control
iM	2016-2016	C/D	•	•	Door Motor - Driver
iQ	2012-2015	C/D	•	•	Door Motor Modules
FR-S	2013-2016	C/D		•	Electric Motor Power Steering
iM	2016-2016	C/D		•	Electric Motor Power Steering
iQ	2012-2015	C/D		•	Electric Motor Power Steering
tC	2011-2016	C/D		•	Electric Motor Power Steering
xB	2008-2015	C/D		•	Electric Motor Power Steering
xB	2008-2015			•	Wheel Alignment
xD	2008-2014			•	Wheel Alignment

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		



Engine Management Applications

SMART						
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Fortwo Cabriolet (450)	2005-2007	660.940	0.8L	C/D	•	•
Fortwo Cabriolet (451)	2008-2016	132.910	1.0L	C/D	•	
Fortwo Cabriolet (453)	2016-2016	281.920	1.0L 45kW	C/D	•	
Fortwo Cabriolet (453)	2016-2016	281.920	1.0L 52kW	C/D	•	
Fortwo Cabriolet (453)	2016-2017	281.910	0.9L 66kW	C/D	•	
Fortwo Coupe (450)	2005-2007	660.940	0.8L	C/D	•	•
Fortwo Coupe (451)	2008-2016	132.910	1.0L	C/D	•	
Fortwo Coupe (453)	2016-2016	281.920	1.0L 45kW	C/D	•	
Fortwo Coupe (453)	2016-2016	281.920	1.0L 52kW	C/D	•	
Fortwo Coupe (453)	2016-2017	281.910	0.9L	C/D	•	

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Auto Transmission

SMART				
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Fortwo Cabriolet (451)	2008-2016	C/D	•	•,R
Fortwo Cabriolet (453)	2016-2017	C/D	•	
Fortwo Coupe (451)	2008-2016	C/D	•	•,R
Fortwo Coupe (453)	2016-2017	C/D	•	

Antilock Brakes

SMART				
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Fortwo Cabriolet (450)	2005-2007	C/D	•	•,S,BB
Fortwo Cabriolet (451)	2008-2016	C/D	•	•,S,BB
Fortwo Cabriolet (453)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•,S
Fortwo Coupe (450)	2005-2007	C/D	•	•,S,BB
Fortwo Coupe (451)	2008-2016	C/D	•	•,S,BB
Fortwo Coupe (453)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•,S

Airbag

SMART		
Model	Years	Codes/ Data
Fortwo Cabriolet (450)	2005-2007	C/D
Fortwo Cabriolet (451)	2008-2016	C/D
Fortwo Cabriolet (453)	2016-2017	C/D
Fortwo Coupe (450)	2005-2007	C/D
Fortwo Coupe (451)	2008-2016	C/D
Fortwo Coupe (453)	2016-2017	C/D

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Instrument Panel

SMART	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests
Model			
Fortwo Cabriolet (450)	2005-2007	C/D	•
Fortwo Cabriolet (451)	2008-2016	C/D	•
Fortwo Cabriolet (453)	2016-2017	C/D	•
Fortwo Coupe (450)	2005-2007	C/D	•
Fortwo Coupe (451)	2008-2016	C/D	•
Fortwo Coupe (453)	2016-2017	C/D	•

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

SMART					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Fortwo Cabriolet (453)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Air Conditioning
Fortwo Coupe (453)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Air Conditioning
Fortwo Cabriolet (451)	2008-2016	C/D	•	•	Automatic Air Conditioning
Fortwo Coupe (451)	2008-2016	C/D	•	•	Automatic Air Conditioning
Fortwo Cabriolet (453)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Collision Prevention Assist
Fortwo Coupe (453)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Collision Prevention Assist
Fortwo Cabriolet (453)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Collision Prevention Gateway
Fortwo Coupe (453)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Collision Prevention Gateway
Fortwo Cabriolet (450)	2005-2007	C/D			Electronic Power Steering
Fortwo Cabriolet (451)	2008-2016	C/D			Electronic Power Steering
Fortwo Cabriolet (453)	2016-2017	C/D			Electronic Power Steering
Fortwo Coupe (450)	2005-2007	C/D			Electronic Power Steering
Fortwo Coupe (451)	2008-2016	C/D			Electronic Power Steering
Fortwo Coupe (453)	2016-2017	C/D			Electronic Power Steering
Fortwo Cabriolet (451)	2008-2016	C/D			Electronic Selector Lever Module
Fortwo Coupe (451)	2008-2016	C/D			Electronic Selector Lever Module
Fortwo Cabriolet (453)	2016-2017	C/D			Electronic Selector Module
Fortwo Coupe (453)	2016-2017	C/D			Electronic Selector Module
Fortwo Cabriolet (453)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Lane Keeping Assist
Fortwo Coupe (453)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Lane Keeping Assist
Fortwo Cabriolet (450)	2005-2007	C/D	•	•,KC	Signal Acquisition & Actuation Module
Fortwo Cabriolet (451)	2008-2016	C/D	•	•,KC	Signal Acquisition & Actuation Module
Fortwo Coupe (450)	2005-2007	C/D	•	•,KC	Signal Acquisition & Actuation Module
Fortwo Coupe (451)	2008-2016	C/D	•	•,KC	Signal Acquisition & Actuation Module
Fortwo Cabriolet (453)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•,R	Signal Acquisition Module (SAM)
Fortwo Coupe (453)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•,R	Signal Acquisition Module (SAM)
Fortwo Cabriolet (453)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Module (SAM) Drivers Side
Fortwo Coupe (453)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Module (SAM) Drivers Side
Fortwo Cabriolet (453)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Telematics
Fortwo Coupe (453)	2016-2017	C/D	•		Telematics
Fortwo Cabriolet (451)	2008-2016	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitoring
Fortwo Cabriolet (453)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitoring
Fortwo Coupe (451)	2008-2016	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitoring
Fortwo Coupe (453)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitoring
Fortwo Cabriolet (451)	2008-2016	C/D			Weight Sensing System
Fortwo Cabriolet (453)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Weight Sensing System
Fortwo Coupe (451)	2008-2016	C/D			Weight Sensing System
Fortwo Coupe (453)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•	Weight Sensing System
Fortwo Cabriolet (450)	2005-2007			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Fortwo Cabriolet (451)	2008-2016			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Fortwo Cabriolet (453)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•,S	Wheel Alignment
Fortwo Coupe (450)	2005-2007			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Fortwo Coupe (451)	2008-2016			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Fortwo Coupe (453)	2016-2017	C/D	•	•,S	Wheel Alignment

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Engine Management Applications

SPARTAN					
Model	Years	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Unknown	1996-1997	6.0L V8 Chevrolet TBI	C/D		•
Unknown	1996-1998	6.5L V8 Chevrolet Turbo Diesel	C/D	•	•
Unknown	1996-1998	7.0L V8 Chevrolet TBI	C/D		•

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Auto Transmission

SPARTAN				
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Unknown	1996-1996	C/D	•	•
Unknown	1998-1998	C/D	•	•

Airbag

SPARTAN		
Model	Years	Codes/ Data
Unknown	1996-1996	C/D

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Engine Management Applications

SUBARU						
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Outback	2010-2010		3.6L DOHC H6 MFI	C/D	•	
Outback	2011-2012	C0	2.5L SOHC H4 MFI	C/D	•	
Outback	2011-2012	C5	2.5L SOHC H4 MFI	C/D	•	
Outback	2011-2012	C6	2.5L SOHC H4 MFI	C/D	•	
Outback	2011-2012	U4	2.5L SOHC H4 MFI	C/D	•	
Outback	2011-2012	U5	2.5L SOHC H4 MFI	C/D	•	
Outback	2011-2012	U6	2.5L SOHC H4 MFI	C/D	•	
Outback	2011-2014	C6	3.6L DOHC H6 MFI	C/D	•	
Outback	2011-2014	U5	3.6L DOHC H6 MFI	C/D	•	
Outback	2011-2014	U6	3.6L DOHC H6 MFI	C/D	•	
Outback	2011-2018	C0	3.6L DOHC H6 MFI	C/D	•	
Outback	2013-2014	C6	2.5L DOHC H4 MFI	C/D	•	
Outback	2013-2014	U4	2.5L DOHC H4 MFI	C/D	•	
Outback	2013-2017	C0	2.5L DOHC H4 MFI	C/D	•	
Outback	2013-2017	U6	2.5L DOHC H4 MFI	C/D	•	
Outback	2013-2018	C5	2.5L DOHC H4 MFI	C/D	•	
Outback	2013-2018	U5	2.5L DOHC H4 MFI	C/D	•	
Outback	2015-2018	U4	3.6L DOHC H6 MFI	C/D	•	
Outback Sedan	2006-2007		3.0L DOHC H6 MFI	C/D	•	
Outback Sedan	2007-2007		2.5L SOHC H4 MFI	C/D	•	
Outback Sport	2001-2001		2.2L SOHC H4 MFI	C/D	•	
Outback Sport	2006-2011		2.5L SOHC H4 MFI	C/D	•	
Outback Wagon	2006-2007		2.5L DOHC H4 MFI Turbo	C/D	•	
Outback Wagon	2006-2007		2.5L SOHC H4 MFI	C/D	•	
Outback Wagon	2006-2007		3.0L DOHC H6 MFI	C/D	•	
Sedan	1983-1984		1.6L H4 2BBL	C		
Impreza WRX Hatchback	2011-2012		2.5L DOHC H4 MFI Turbo	C/D	•	
Impreza WRX Sedan	2009-2012		2.5L DOHC H4 MFI Turbo	C/D	•	
Impreza WRX STi	2008-2010		2.5L DOHC H4 MFI Turbo	C/D	•	
Impreza WRX STi 4 Door	2013-2014		2.5L DOHC H4 MFI Turbo	C/D	•	
Impreza WRX STi 5 Door	2013-2014		2.5L DOHC H4 MFI Turbo	C/D	•	
Impreza WRX STi Hatchback	2011-2012		2.5L DOHC H4 MFI Turbo	C/D	•	
Impreza WRX STi Sedan	2011-2012		2.5L DOHC H4 MFI Turbo	C/D	•	
Impreza WRX Wagon	2009-2010		2.5L DOHC H4 MFI Turbo	C/D	•	
Justy	1987-1989		1.2L L3 2BBL	C		
Justy	1988-1990		1.2L L3	C		
Justy	1991-1994		1.2L L3 MFI	C		
Justy	1992-1994		1.2L L3 2BBL	C		
Legacy	2008-2009		3.0L DOHC H6 MFI	C/D	•	
Legacy	2008-2010		2.5L DOHC H4 MFI Turbo	C/D	•	
Legacy	2008-2010		2.5L SOHC H4 MFI	C/D	•	
Legacy	2010-2010		3.6L DOHC H6 MFI	C/D	•	
Legacy	2011-2012	C0	2.5L DOHC H4 MFI Turbo	C/D	•	
Legacy	2011-2012	C0	2.5L SOHC H4 MFI	C/D	•	
Legacy	2011-2012	C5	2.5L SOHC H4 MFI	C/D	•	
Legacy	2011-2012	C6	2.5L SOHC H4 MFI	C/D	•	
Legacy	2011-2012	U4	2.5L DOHC H4 MFI Turbo	C/D	•	
Legacy	2011-2012	U4	2.5L SOHC H4 MFI	C/D	•	
Legacy	2011-2012	U5	2.5L SOHC H4 MFI	C/D	•	
Legacy	2011-2012	U6	2.5L SOHC H4 MFI	C/D	•	
Legacy	2011-2014	C6	3.6L DOHC H6 MFI	C/D	•	
Legacy	2011-2014	U5	3.6L DOHC H6 MFI	C/D	•	
Legacy	2011-2014	U6	3.6L DOHC H6 MFI	C/D	•	
Legacy	2011-2018	C0	3.6L DOHC H6 MFI	C/D	•	
Legacy	2013-2014	C6	2.5L DOHC H4 MFI	C/D	•	
Legacy	2013-2014	U4	2.5L DOHC H4 MFI	C/D	•	

Engine Management Applications

SUBARU						
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Legacy	2013-2017	C0	2.5L DOHC H4 MFI	C/D	•	
Legacy	2013-2017	U6	2.5L DOHC H4 MFI	C/D	•	
Legacy	2013-2018	C5	2.5L DOHC H4 MFI	C/D	•	
Legacy	2013-2018	U5	2.5L DOHC H4 MFI	C/D	•	
Legacy	2015-2018	U4	3.6L DOHC H6 MFI	C/D	•	
Legacy Outback	1996-1996		2.2L H4 MFI	C/D		
Legacy Outback	1996-1999		2.5L H4 MFI	C/D		
Legacy Sedan	1996-1997		2.5L H4 MFI	C/D		
Legacy Sedan	1996-1999		2.2L H4 MFI	C/D		
Legacy Sedan	2006-2007		2.5L DOHC H4 MFI Turbo	C/D	•	
Legacy Sedan	2006-2007		2.5L SOHC H4 MFI	C/D	•	
Legacy Touring Wagon	1990-1990		2.2L H4 MFI	C		
Legacy Wagon	1991-1991		2.2L H4 MFI	C		
Legacy Wagon	1996-1998		2.2L H4 MFI	C/D		
Legacy Wagon	1997-1999		2.5L H4 MFI	C/D		
Legacy Wagon	2006-2007		2.5L DOHC H4 MFI Turbo	C/D	•	
Legacy Wagon	2006-2007		2.5L SOHC H4 MFI	C/D	•	
Legacy/Outback Sedan	2001-2005		2.5L SOHC H4 MFI	C/D	•	
Legacy/Outback Sedan	2002-2005		3.0L DOHC H6 MFI	C/D	•	
Legacy/Outback Sedan	2005-2005		2.5L DOHC H4 MFI Turbo	C/D	•	
Legacy/Outback Wagon	2001-2005		2.5L SOHC H4 MFI	C/D	•	
Legacy/Outback Wagon	2001-2005		3.0L DOHC H6 MFI	C/D	•	
Legacy/Outback Wagon	2005-2005		2.5L DOHC H4 MFI Turbo	C/D	•	
Outback	2008-2009		2.5L DOHC H4 MFI Turbo	C/D	•	
Outback	2008-2009		3.0L DOHC H6 MFI	C/D	•	
Outback	2008-2010		2.5L SOHC H4 MFI	C/D	•	
Sedan	1984-1984		1.8L H4 1BBL	C		
Sedan	1984-1984		1.8L H4 2BBL	C		
Sedan	1985-1989		1.8L H4-T MFI	C		
Sedan	1986-1986		1.8L H4	C		
Sedan	1988-1989		1.8L H4 SPI	C		
Sedan	1989-1989		1.8L H4	C		
Sedan	1991-1991		1.8L H4 SPI	C		
Sedan	1993-1994		1.8L H4 SPI	C		
SVX	1995-1995		3.3L H6 MFI	C		
SVX	1996-1997		3.3L H6 MFI	C/D		
Touring Wagon	1989-1989		1.8L H4-T MFI	C		
Tribeca	2008-2014		3.6L DOHC H6 MFI	C/D	•	
Wagon	1983-1984		1.8L H4 2BBL	C		
Wagon	1983-1984		1.8L H4-T MFI	C		
Wagon	1984-1984		1.8L H4 1BBL	C		
Wagon	1986-1986		1.8L H4	C		
Wagon	1986-1989		1.8L H4-T MFI	C		
Wagon	1988-1988		1.8L H4 SPI	C		
Wagon	1989-1989		1.8L H4	C		
Wagon	1991-1991		1.8L H4 SPI	C		
Wagon	1993-1994		1.8L H4 SPI	C		
WRX & STi	2015-2018		2.0L DOHC H4 DI Turbo	C/D	•	
WRX & STi	2015-2018		2.5L DOHC H4 MFI Turbo	C/D	•	
XT	1985-1986		1.8L H4-T MFI	C		
XT	1988-1988		1.8L H4 MFI	C		
XT	1990-1991		1.8L H4 MFI	C		
XT	1990-1991		2.7L H6 MFI	C		
XV Crosstrek	2013-2014		2.0L DOHC H4 MFI	C/D	•	
XV Crosstrek	2014-2015		2.0L DOHC H4 MFI Hybrid	C/D	•	
XV Crosstrek	2015-2015		2.0L DOHC H4 MFI	C/D	•	

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Engine Management Applications

SUBARU						
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
B9 Tribeca	2006-2007		3.0L DOHC H6 MFI	C/D	•	
Baja	2003-2006		2.5L SOHC H4 MFI	C/D	•	
Baja	2004-2006		2.5L DOHC H4 MFI Turbo	C/D	•	
Brat	1983-1984		1.8L H4-T MFI	C		
Brat	1983-1987		1.8L H4 2BBL	C		
BRZ	2013-2018		2.0L DOHC H4 D/PFI	C/D	•	•
Coupe	1986-1986		1.8L H4	C		
Coupe	1988-1989		1.8L H4-T MFI	C		
Coupe	1988-1990		1.8L H4 SPI	C		
Crosstrek	2016-2016		2.0L DOHC H4 MFI Hybrid	C/D	•	
Crosstrek	2016-2018		2.0L DOHC H4 MFI	C/D	•	
Forester	1998-1999		2.5L H4 MFI	C/D		
Forester	2000-2010		2.5L SOHC H4 MFI	C/D	•	
Forester	2004-2010		2.5L DOHC H4 MFI Turbo	C/D	•	
Forester	2011-2013	C0	2.5L DOHC H4 MFI Turbo	C/D	•	
Forester	2011-2013	C4	2.5L DOHC H4 MFI Turbo	C/D	•	
Forester	2011-2013	U4	2.5L DOHC H4 MFI Turbo	C/D	•	
Forester	2011-2013	U6	2.5L DOHC H4 MFI	C/D	•	
Forester	2011-2014	C6	2.5L DOHC H4 MFI	C/D	•	
Forester	2011-2016	C0	2.5L DOHC H4 MFI	C/D	•	
Forester	2011-2018	C4	2.5L DOHC H4 MFI	C/D	•	
Forester	2011-2018	C5	2.5L DOHC H4 MFI	C/D	•	
Forester	2011-2018	U5	2.5L DOHC H4 MFI	C/D	•	
Forester	2014-2014	C6	2.0L DOHC H4 MFI Turbo	C/D	•	
Forester	2014-2018	C0	2.0L DOHC H4 MFI Turbo	C/D	•	
Forester	2014-2018	C4	2.0L DOHC H4 MFI Turbo	C/D	•	
Forester	2014-2018	U4	2.0L DOHC H4 MFI Turbo	C/D	•	
Hardtop	1983-1984		1.6L H4 2BBL	C		
Hardtop	1984-1984		1.8L H4 1BBL	C		
Hardtop	1984-1984		1.8L H4 2BBL	C		
Hardtop	1984-1984		1.8L H4-T MFI	C		
Hatchback	1983-1985		1.6L H4 2BBL	C		
Hatchback	1983-1985		1.8L H4 2BBL	C		
Hatchback	1984-1984		1.8L H4 1BBL	C		
Hatchback	1987-1987		1.8L H4 2BBL	C		
Impreza 4 Door	2013-2014		2.0L DOHC H4 MFI	C/D	•	
Impreza 4 Door	2015-2018		2.0L DOHC H4 MFI	C/D	•	
Impreza 5 Door	2013-2014		2.0L DOHC H4 MFI	C/D	•	
Impreza 5 Door	2015-2018		2.0L DOHC H4 MFI	C/D	•	
Impreza Coupe	1995-1995		1.8L H4 MFI	C		
Impreza Coupe	1995-1995		2.2L H4 MFI	C/D		
Impreza Coupe	1996-1997		1.8L H4 MFI	C/D		
Impreza Coupe	1997-1999		2.2L H4 MFI	C/D		
Impreza Coupe	1998-1999		2.5L H4 MFI	C/D		
Impreza Coupe	2000-2001		2.2L SOHC H4 MFI	C/D	•	
Impreza Coupe	2000-2001		2.5L SOHC H4 MFI	C/D	•	
Impreza Hatchback	2011-2011		2.5L SOHC H4 MFI	C/D	•	
Impreza Hatchback	2012-2012		2.0L DOHC H4 MFI	C/D	•	
Impreza Sedan	1995-1995		1.8L H4 MFI	C		
Impreza Sedan	1995-1995		2.2L H4 MFI	C/D		
Impreza Sedan	1996-1996		1.8L H4 MFI	C/D		
Impreza Sedan	1997-1999		2.2L H4 MFI	C/D		
Impreza Sedan	2000-2001		2.2L SOHC H4 MFI	C/D	•	
Impreza Sedan	2000-2011		2.5L SOHC H4 MFI	C/D	•	
Impreza Sedan	2002-2005		2.0L DOHC H4 MFI Turbo	C/D	•	
Impreza Sedan	2004-2010		2.5L DOHC H4 MFI Turbo	C/D	•	

Engine Management Applications

SUBARU						
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Impreza Sedan	2012-2012		2.0L DOHC H4 MFI	C/D	•	
Impreza Sedan STi	2006-2007		2.5L DOHC H4 MFI Turbo	C/D	•	
Impreza Wagon	1993-1993		1.8L H4 MFI	C		
Impreza Wagon	1995-1995		1.8L H4 MFI	C		
Impreza Wagon	1995-1995		2.2L H4 MFI	C/D		
Impreza Wagon	1996-1997		1.8L H4 MFI	C/D		
Impreza Wagon	1998-1999		2.5L H4 MFI	C/D		
Impreza Wagon	2001-2001		2.2L SOHC H4 MFI	C/D	•	
Impreza Wagon	2001-2010		2.5L SOHC H4 MFI	C/D	•	
Impreza Wagon	2002-2005		2.0L DOHC H4 MFI Turbo	C/D	•	
Impreza Wagon	2006-2010		2.5L DOHC H4 MFI Turbo	C/D	•	
Impreza WRX 4 Door	2013-2014		2.5L DOHC H4 MFI Turbo	C/D	•	
Impreza WRX 5 Door	2013-2014		2.5L DOHC H4 MFI Turbo	C/D	•	

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Auto Transmission

SUBARU				
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
B9 Tribeca	2006-2007	C/D		
Baja	2003-2006	C/D		
BRZ	2013-2018	C/D	•	•
Coupe	1988-1989	C		
Crosstrek	2016-2018	C/D		
Forester	1998-1999	C		
Forester	2000-2018	C/D		
Impreza 4 Door	2013-2018	C/D		
Impreza 5 Door	2013-2018	C/D		
Impreza Coupe	1995-1999	C		
Impreza Coupe	2000-2001	C/D		
Impreza Hatchback	2011-2012	C/D		
Impreza Sedan	1995-1999	C		
Impreza Sedan	2000-2012	C/D		
Impreza Wagon	1993-1993	C		
Impreza Wagon	1995-1999	C		
Impreza Wagon	2001-2010	C/D		
Justy	1989-1994	C		
Legacy	2008-2018	C/D		
Legacy Outback	1996-1999	C		
Legacy Sedan	1996-1999	C		
Legacy Sedan	2006-2007	C/D		
Legacy Touring Wagon	1990-1990	C		
Legacy Wagon	1991-1991	C		
Legacy Wagon	1996-1999	C		
Legacy Wagon	2006-2007	C/D		
Legacy/Outback Sedan	2001-2005	C/D		
Legacy/Outback Wagon	2001-2005	C/D		
Outback	2008-2018	C/D		
Outback Sedan	2006-2007	C/D		
Outback Sport	2001-2001	C/D		
Outback Sport	2006-2010	C/D		
Outback Wagon	2006-2007	C/D		
Sedan	1987-1989	C		
SVX	1995-1997	C		
Touring Wagon	1989-1989	C		
Tribeca	2008-2014	C/D		
Wagon	1987-1989	C		
WRX & STi	2015-2018	C/D		
XT	1988-1988	C		
XT	1990-1991	C		
XV Crosstrek	2013-2015	C/D		

Antilock Brakes

SUBARU				
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
B9 Tribeca	2006-2007	C/D		•,S
Baja	2003-2004	C/D		
Baja	2005-2006	C/D		•,S
BRZ	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,S
Crosstrek	2016-2018	C/D		•,BS,S
Forester	1998-1999	C		
Forester	2000-2004	C/D		
Forester	2005-2010	C/D		•,S
Forester	2011-2013	C/D		•,S
Forester	2014-2018	C/D		•,BS,S
Impreza 4 Door	2013-2013	C/D		•,S
Impreza 4 Door	2014-2018	C/D		•,BS,S
Impreza 5 Door	2013-2013	C/D		•,S
Impreza 5 Door	2014-2018	C/D		•,BS,S
Impreza Coupe	1995-1999	C		
Impreza Coupe	2000-2001	C/D		
Impreza Hatchback	2011-2012	C/D		•,S
Impreza Sedan	1995-1999	C		
Impreza Sedan	2000-2004	C/D		
Impreza Sedan	2005-2010	C/D		•,S
Impreza Sedan	2011-2012	C/D		•,S
Impreza Sedan STi	2006-2007	C/D		•,S
Impreza Wagon	1993-1993	C		
Impreza Wagon	1995-1999	C		
Impreza Wagon	2001-2004	C/D		
Impreza Wagon	2005-2010	C/D		•,S
Impreza WRX 4 Door	2013-2013	C/D		•,S
Impreza WRX 4 Door	2014-2014	C/D		•,BS,S
Impreza WRX 5 Door	2013-2013	C/D		•,S
Impreza WRX 5 Door	2014-2014	C/D		•,BS,S
Impreza WRX Hatchback	2011-2012	C/D		•,S
Impreza WRX Sedan	2009-2012	C/D		•,S
Impreza WRX STi	2008-2010	C/D		•,S
Impreza WRX STi 4 Door	2013-2013	C/D		•,S
Impreza WRX STi 4 Door	2014-2014	C/D		•,BS,S
Impreza WRX STi 5 Door	2013-2013	C/D		•,S
Impreza WRX STi 5 Door	2014-2014	C/D		•,BS,S
Impreza WRX STi Hatchback	2011-2012	C/D		•,S
Impreza WRX STi Sedan	2011-2012	C/D		•,S
Impreza WRX Wagon	2009-2010	C/D		•,S
Legacy	2008-2013	C/D		•,S
Legacy	2014-2018	C/D		•,BS,S
Legacy Outback	1996-1999	C		
Legacy Sedan	1996-1999	C		
Legacy Sedan	2006-2007	C/D		•,S
Legacy Touring Wagon	1990-1990	C		
Legacy Wagon	1991-1991	C		
Legacy Wagon	1996-1999	C		
Legacy Wagon	2006-2007	C/D		•,S
Legacy/Outback Sedan	2001-2004	C/D		
Legacy/Outback Sedan	2005-2005	C/D		•,S
Legacy/Outback Wagon	2001-2004	C/D		
Legacy/Outback Wagon	2005-2005	C/D		•,S
Outback	2008-2013	C/D		•,S
Outback	2014-2018	C/D		•,BS,S
Outback Sedan	2006-2007	C/D		•,S

Antilock Brakes

SUBARU				
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Outback Sport	2001-2001	C/D		
Outback Sport	2006-2011	C/D		•,S
Outback Wagon	2006-2007	C/D		•,S
SVX	1995-1997	C		
Tribeca	2008-2013	C/D		•,S
Tribeca	2014-2014	C/D		•,BS,S
WRX & STi	2015-2018	C/D		•,BS,S
XV Crosstrek	2013-2013	C/D		•,S
XV Crosstrek	2014-2015	C/D		•,BS,S

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Airbag

SUBARU	Years	Codes/ Data
Model		
B9 Tribeca	2006-2007	C/D
Baja	2003-2004	
Baja	2005-2006	C/D
BRZ	2013-2018	C/D
Crosstrek	2016-2018	C/D
Forester	1998-2000	C
Forester	2001-2005	
Forester	2006-2018	C/D
Impreza 4 Door	2013-2018	C/D
Impreza 5 Door	2013-2018	C/D
Impreza Coupe	1995-2000	C
Impreza Coupe	2001-2001	
Impreza Hatchback	2011-2012	C/D
Impreza Sedan	1995-2000	C
Impreza Sedan	2001-2005	
Impreza Sedan	2006-2012	C/D
Impreza Sedan STi	2006-2007	C/D
Impreza Wagon	1993-1993	C
Impreza Wagon	1995-1999	C
Impreza Wagon	2001-2005	
Impreza Wagon	2006-2010	C/D
Impreza WRX 4 Door	2013-2014	C/D
Impreza WRX 5 Door	2013-2014	C/D
Impreza WRX Hatchback	2011-2012	C/D
Impreza WRX Sedan	2009-2012	C/D
Impreza WRX STi	2008-2010	C/D
Impreza WRX STi 4 Door	2013-2014	C/D
Impreza WRX STi 5 Door	2013-2014	C/D
Impreza WRX STi Hatchback	2011-2012	C/D
Impreza WRX STi Sedan	2011-2012	C/D
Impreza WRX Wagon	2009-2010	C/D
Legacy	2008-2018	C/D
Legacy Outback	1996-1999	C
Legacy Sedan	1996-1999	C
Legacy Sedan	2006-2007	C/D
Legacy Wagon	1996-1999	C
Legacy Wagon	2006-2007	C/D
Legacy/Outback Sedan	2001-2004	
Legacy/Outback Sedan	2005-2005	C/D
Legacy/Outback Wagon	2001-2004	
Legacy/Outback Wagon	2005-2005	C/D
Outback	2008-2018	C/D
Outback Sedan	2006-2007	C/D
Outback Sport	2001-2001	
Outback Sport	2006-2011	C/D
Outback Wagon	2006-2007	C/D
SVX	1995-1997	C
Tribeca	2008-2014	C/D
WRX & STi	2015-2018	C/D
XV Crosstrek	2013-2015	C/D

Instrument Panel

SUBARU	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator tests
Model			
BRZ	2013-2018	C/D	•

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

SUBARU					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Crosstrek	2016-2016	C/D			Drive Motor Control Module
XV Crosstrek	2014-2015	C/D			Drive Motor Control Module
WRX & STI	2015-2018	C/D			Driver Controlled Center Differential
BRZ	2013-2018	C/D		•	Electric Motor Power Steering
Legacy	2010-2014	C/D		•,BS	Electric Parking Brake
Outback	2010-2014	C/D		•,BS	Electric Parking Brake
Crosstrek	2016-2018	C/D		•	Electric Power Steering
Forester	2014-2018	C/D		•	Electric Power Steering
Impreza 4 Door	2013-2018	C/D		•	Electric Power Steering
Impreza 5 Door	2013-2018	C/D		•	Electric Power Steering
Impreza Hatchback	2012-2012	C/D		•	Electric Power Steering
Impreza Sedan	2012-2012	C/D		•	Electric Power Steering
Legacy	2015-2018	C/D		•	Electric Power Steering
Outback	2015-2018	C/D		•	Electric Power Steering
WRX & STI	2015-2018	C/D		•	Electric Power Steering
XV Crosstrek	2013-2015	C/D		•	Electric Power Steering
Crosstrek	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Eyesight Assist Monitor
Forester	2014-2018	C/D	•	•	Eyesight Assist Monitor
Impreza 4 Door	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Eyesight Assist Monitor
Impreza 5 Door	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Eyesight Assist Monitor
Legacy	2013-2018	C/D	•	•	Eyesight Assist Monitor
Outback	2013-2018	C/D	•	•	Eyesight Assist Monitor
WRX & STI	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Eyesight Assist Monitor
XV Crosstrek	2015-2015	C/D	•	•	Eyesight Assist Monitor
BRZ	2013-2018	C/D	•		Heating & Air Conditioning
Crosstrek	2016-2016	C/D			Hybrid Powertrain Control Module
XV Crosstrek	2014-2015	C/D			Hybrid Powertrain Control Module
BRZ	2013-2018	C/D	•		Master Switch Module
Crosstrek	2016-2018	C/D			Multi Function Display
Forester	2014-2018	C/D			Multi Function Display
Impreza 4 Door	2013-2018	C/D			Multi Function Display
Impreza 5 Door	2013-2018	C/D			Multi Function Display
Impreza Hatchback	2012-2012	C/D			Multi Function Display
Impreza Sedan	2012-2012	C/D			Multi Function Display
WRX & STI	2015-2018	C/D			Multi Function Display
XV Crosstrek	2013-2015	C/D			Multi Function Display
BRZ	2013-2018	C/D			Occupant Classification
B9 Tribeca	2006-2007			•	Occupant Detection System
Crosstrek	2016-2018	C/D			Occupant Detection System
Forester	2005-2013			•	Occupant Detection System
Forester	2014-2018	C/D			Occupant Detection System
Impreza 4 Door	2013-2018	C/D			Occupant Detection System
Impreza 5 Door	2013-2018	C/D			Occupant Detection System
Impreza Hatchback	2011-2011			•	Occupant Detection System
Impreza Hatchback	2012-2012	C/D			Occupant Detection System
Impreza Sedan	2005-2011			•	Occupant Detection System
Impreza Sedan	2012-2012	C/D			Occupant Detection System
Impreza Sedan STI	2006-2007			•	Occupant Detection System
Impreza Wagon	2005-2010			•	Occupant Detection System
Impreza WRX 4 Door	2013-2014			•	Occupant Detection System
Impreza WRX 5 Door	2013-2014			•	Occupant Detection System
Impreza WRX Hatchback	2011-2012			•	Occupant Detection System
Impreza WRX Sedan	2009-2012			•	Occupant Detection System
Impreza WRX Wagon	2009-2010			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Legacy	2008-2018			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Legacy Sedan	2007-2007			•,S	Wheel Alignment

Other

SUBARU					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Legacy Wagon	2007-2007			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Legacy/Outback Sedan	2005-2005			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Legacy/Outback Wagon	2005-2005			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Outback	2008-2018			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Outback Sedan	2006-2007			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Outback Sport	2009-2011			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Outback Wagon	2006-2007			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Tribeca	2008-2013			•,S	Wheel Alignment
XV Crosstrek	2013-2015			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Impreza WRX STI	2008-2010			•	Occupant Detection System
Impreza WRX STI 4 Door	2013-2014			•	Occupant Detection System
Impreza WRX STI 5 Door	2013-2014			•	Occupant Detection System
Impreza WRX STI Hatchback	2011-2012			•	Occupant Detection System
Impreza WRX STI Sedan	2011-2012			•	Occupant Detection System
Impreza WRX Wagon	2009-2010			•	Occupant Detection System
Legacy	2008-2012			•	Occupant Detection System
Legacy	2013-2018	C/D			Occupant Detection System
Legacy Sedan	2007-2007			•	Occupant Detection System
Legacy Wagon	2007-2007			•	Occupant Detection System
Outback	2008-2012			•	Occupant Detection System
Outback	2013-2018	C/D			Occupant Detection System
Outback Sedan	2007-2007			•	Occupant Detection System
Outback Sport	2006-2011			•	Occupant Detection System
Outback Wagon	2007-2007			•	Occupant Detection System
Tribeca	2008-2014			•	Occupant Detection System
WRX & STI	2015-2018	C/D			Occupant Detection System
XV Crosstrek	2013-2015	C/D			Occupant Detection System
Forester	2014-2018	C/D			Power Rear Gate
Outback	2015-2018	C/D			Power Rear Gate
BRZ	2013-2018	C/D	•		Power Source
BRZ	2013-2018	C/D	•	•	Smart Key Access
B9 Tribeca	2006-2007	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
BRZ	2013-2018	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Crosstrek	2016-2018	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Forester	2008-2018	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Impreza 4 Door	2013-2018	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Impreza 5 Door	2013-2018	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Impreza Hatchback	2011-2012	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Impreza Sedan	2008-2012	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Impreza Wagon	2008-2010	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Impreza WRX 4 Door	2013-2014	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Impreza WRX 5 Door	2013-2014	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Impreza WRX Hatchback	2011-2012	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Impreza WRX Sedan	2009-2012	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Impreza WRX STI	2008-2010	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Impreza WRX STI 4 Door	2013-2014	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Impreza WRX STI 5 Door	2013-2014	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Impreza WRX STI Hatchback	2011-2012	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Impreza WRX STI Sedan	2011-2012	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Impreza WRX Wagon	2009-2010	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Legacy	2008-2018	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Legacy Sedan	2006-2007	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Legacy Wagon	2006-2007	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Legacy/Outback Sedan	2005-2005	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Legacy/Outback Wagon	2005-2005	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Outback	2008-2018	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		



Other

SUBARU					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Outback Sedan	2006-2007	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Outback Sport	2008-2011	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Outback Wagon	2006-2007	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Tribeca	2008-2014	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
WRX & STi	2015-2018	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
XV Crosstrek	2013-2015	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
B9 Tribeca	2006-2007			•,S	Wheel Alignment
BRZ	2013-2018			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Forester	2005-2018			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Impreza 4 Door	2013-2018			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Impreza 5 Door	2013-2018			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Impreza Hatchback	2011-2012			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Impreza Sedan	2008-2012			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Impreza Wagon	2008-2010			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Impreza WRX 4 Door	2013-2013			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Impreza WRX 5 Door	2013-2013			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Impreza WRX Hatchback	2011-2012			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Impreza WRX Sedan	2009-2012			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Impreza WRX STi	2008-2010			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Impreza WRX STi 4 Door	2013-2013			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Impreza WRX STi 5 Door	2013-2013			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Impreza WRX STi Hatchback	2011-2012			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Impreza WRX STi Sedan	2011-2012			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Crosstrek	2016-2018	C/D	•		Air Conditioning
Forester	2014-2018	C/D	•		Air Conditioning
Impreza 4 Door	2014-2018	C/D	•		Air Conditioning
Impreza 5 Door	2014-2018	C/D	•		Air Conditioning
Legacy	2010-2018	C/D	•		Air Conditioning
Outback	2010-2018	C/D	•		Air Conditioning
WRX & STi	2015-2018	C/D	•		Air Conditioning
XV Crosstrek	2014-2015	C/D	•		Air Conditioning
Crosstrek	2016-2016	C/D	•		Approach Info Unit
XV Crosstrek	2014-2015	C/D	•		Approach Info Unit
Crosstrek	2016-2018	C/D			Automatic Headlight Leveling
Forester	2014-2018	C/D			Automatic Headlight Leveling
Impreza 4 Door	2013-2018	C/D			Automatic Headlight Leveling
Impreza 5 Door	2013-2018	C/D			Automatic Headlight Leveling
Legacy	2015-2018	C/D			Automatic Headlight Leveling
Outback	2015-2018	C/D			Automatic Headlight Leveling
WRX & STi	2015-2018	C/D			Automatic Headlight Leveling
XV Crosstrek	2013-2015	C/D			Automatic Headlight Leveling
Crosstrek	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Back and Side Radar - Left
Impreza 4 Door	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Back and Side Radar - Left
Impreza 5 Door	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Back and Side Radar - Left
Legacy	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Back and Side Radar - Left
Outback	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Back and Side Radar - Left
WRX & STi	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Back and Side Radar - Left
Crosstrek	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Back and Side Radar - Right
Impreza 4 Door	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Back and Side Radar - Right
Impreza 5 Door	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Back and Side Radar - Right
Legacy	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Back and Side Radar - Right
Outback	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Back and Side Radar - Right
WRX & STi	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Back and Side Radar - Right
Crosstrek	2016-2016	C/D			Battery Energy Control Module
XV Crosstrek	2014-2015	C/D			Battery Energy Control Module
BRZ	2013-2018	C/D	•		Body Control Module

Other

SUBARU					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Crosstrek	2016-2018	C/D	•		Body Integration Unit
Forester	2009-2018	C/D	•		Body Integration Unit
Impreza 4 Door	2013-2018	C/D	•		Body Integration Unit
Impreza 5 Door	2013-2018	C/D	•		Body Integration Unit
Impreza Hatchback	2011-2012	C/D	•		Body Integration Unit
Impreza Sedan	2008-2012	C/D	•		Body Integration Unit
Impreza Wagon	2008-2010	C/D	•		Body Integration Unit
Impreza WRX 4 Door	2013-2014	C/D	•		Body Integration Unit
Impreza WRX 5 Door	2013-2014	C/D	•		Body Integration Unit
Impreza WRX Hatchback	2011-2012	C/D	•		Body Integration Unit
Impreza WRX Sedan	2009-2012	C/D	•		Body Integration Unit
Impreza WRX STi	2008-2010	C/D	•		Body Integration Unit
Impreza WRX STi 4 Door	2013-2014	C/D	•		Body Integration Unit
Impreza WRX STi 5 Door	2013-2014	C/D	•		Body Integration Unit
Impreza WRX STi Hatchback	2011-2012	C/D	•		Body Integration Unit
Impreza WRX STi Sedan	2011-2012	C/D	•		Body Integration Unit
Impreza WRX Wagon	2009-2010	C/D	•		Body Integration Unit
Legacy	2015-2018	C/D	•		Body Integration Unit
Outback	2015-2018	C/D	•		Body Integration Unit
Outback Sport	2008-2011	C/D	•		Body Integration Unit
WRX & STi	2015-2018	C/D	•		Body Integration Unit
XV Crosstrek	2013-2015	C/D	•		Body Integration Unit
Impreza Sedan	2004-2005	C/D			Center Differential Control
Impreza Sedan STi	2006-2007	C/D			Center Differential Control
Impreza WRX STi	2008-2010	C/D			Center Differential Control
Impreza WRX STi 4 Door	2013-2014	C/D			Center Differential Control
Impreza WRX STi 5 Door	2013-2014	C/D			Center Differential Control
Impreza WRX STi Hatchback	2011-2012	C/D			Center Differential Control
Impreza WRX STi Sedan	2011-2012	C/D			Center Differential Control
Crosstrek	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Combination Meter
Forester	2014-2018	C/D	•	•	Combination Meter
Impreza 4 Door	2013-2018	C/D	•	•	Combination Meter
Impreza 5 Door	2013-2018	C/D	•	•	Combination Meter
Impreza Hatchback	2012-2012	C/D	•	•	Combination Meter
Impreza Sedan	2012-2012	C/D	•	•	Combination Meter
Legacy	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Combination Meter
Outback	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Combination Meter
WRX & STi	2015-2018	C/D	•	•	Combination Meter
XV Crosstrek	2013-2015	C/D	•	•	Combination Meter
BRZ	2013-2018	C/D			Cruise Control
WRX & STi	2015-2018			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Crosstrek	2016-2018			•,S	Wheel Alignment

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPf	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		



Engine Management Applications

SUZUKI						
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Aerio	2002-2003	J20	2.0L L4 MFI	C/D	•	
Aerio	2004-2007		2.3L L4 MFI	C/D	•	
Equator	2009-2013	QR25DE	2.5L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•
Equator	2009-2013	VQ40DE	4.0L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•
Esteem	2000-2002	G16	1.6L L4 MFI	C/D	•	
Esteem	2000-2002	J18	1.8L L4 MFI	C/D	•	
Forenza	2004-2008		2.0L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•
Grand Vitara (4WD)	2000-2005	H25	2.5L V6 MFI	C/D	•	
Grand Vitara (4WD)	2006-2008		2.7L V6 MFI	C/D	•	
Grand Vitara (4WD)	2009-2010	N32A	3.2L V6 MFI	C/D	•	
Grand Vitara (4WD)	2009-2013	J24B	2.4L L4 MFI	C/D	•	
Grand Vitara (4WD)	2012-2013	N32A	3.2L V6 MFI	C/D	•	
Grand Vitara (RWD)	2000-2005	H25	2.5L V6 MFI	C/D	•	
Grand Vitara (RWD)	2006-2008		2.7L V6 MFI	C/D	•	
Grand Vitara (RWD)	2009-2010	N32A	3.2L V6 MFI	C/D	•	
Grand Vitara (RWD)	2009-2013	J24B	2.4L L4 MFI	C/D	•	
Kizashi	2010-2013	J24B	2.4L L4 MFI	C/D	•	
Reno	2005-2008		2.0L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•
Swift	2000-2001		1.0L L3 EFI	C/D	•	
Swift	2000-2001		1.3L L4 MFI	C/D	•	
Swift+	2004-2007	L91	1.6L L4 MFI	C/D	•	
Swift+	2008-2008	L91	1.6L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•
Swift+	2008-2008	LXT	1.6L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•
Swift+	2009-2013	LXV	1.6L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
SX4	2007-2009		2.0L L4 MFI	C/D	•	
SX4	2010-2013	J20B	2.0L L4 MFI	C/D	•	
Verona	2004-2006		2.5L L6 MFI	C/D	•	
Vitara (4WD)	2000-2002	G16	1.6L L4 MFI	C/D	•	
Vitara (4WD)	2000-2003	J20	2.0L L4 MFI	C/D	•	
Vitara (4WD)	2004-2004	H25	2.5L V6 MFI	C/D	•	
Vitara (RWD)	2000-2002	G16	1.6L L4 MFI	C/D	•	
Vitara (RWD)	2000-2003	J20	2.0L L4 MFI	C/D	•	
Vitara (RWD)	2004-2004	H25	2.5L V6 MFI	C/D	•	
XL-7 (4WD)	2001-2006		2.7L V6 MFI	C/D	•	
XL-7 (4WD)	2009-2009	LY7	3.6L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
XL-7 (AWD)	2007-2008	LY7	3.6L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
XL-7 (FWD)	2007-2009	LY7	3.6L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
XL-7 (RWD)	2001-2006		2.7L V6 MFI	C/D	•	

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Auto Transmission

SUZUKI				
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Aerio	2002-2007	C/D		
Equator	2009-2013	C/D		
Esteem	2000-2002	C/D		
Forenza	2004-2008	C/D	•	
Grand Vitara (4WD)	2000-2005	C/D	•	
Grand Vitara (4WD)	2006-2013	C/D		•
Grand Vitara (RWD)	2000-2005	C/D	•	
Grand Vitara (RWD)	2006-2013	C/D		•
Kizashi	2010-2013	C/D		•
Reno	2005-2008	C/D	•	
Swift	2000-2001	C/D		
Swift+	2004-2013	C/D	•	
SX4	2007-2009	C/D		
SX4	2010-2013	C/D		•
Verona	2004-2006	C/D	•	
Vitara (4WD)	2000-2004	C/D	•	
Vitara (RWD)	2000-2004	C/D	•	
XL-7 (4WD)	2001-2002	C/D		
XL-7 (4WD)	2003-2003	C/D	•	
XL-7 (4WD)	2004-2004	C/D		
XL-7 (4WD)	2005-2006	C/D		•
XL-7 (4WD)	2009-2009	C/D		
XL-7 (AWD)	2007-2008	C/D		
XL-7 (FWD)	2007-2009	C/D		
XL-7 (RWD)	2001-2003	C/D	•	
XL-7 (RWD)	2004-2004	C/D		
XL-7 (RWD)	2005-2006	C/D		•

Antilock Brakes

SUZUKI				
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Grand Vitara (4WD)	2001-2005	C/D	•	
Grand Vitara (4WD)	2006-2013	C/D	•	•,S
Grand Vitara (RWD)	2000-2000	C/D		
Grand Vitara (RWD)	2001-2005	C/D	•	
Grand Vitara (RWD)	2006-2013	C/D	•	•,S
Kizashi	2010-2013	C/D	•	•
Reno	2005-2008	C/D		
Swift	2000-2001	C/D		•
Swift+	2004-2013	C/D	•	
SX4	2007-2013	C/D	•	•
Verona	2004-2006	C/D	•	
Vitara (4WD)	2000-2004	C/D	•	
Vitara (RWD)	2000-2004	C/D	•	
XL-7 (4WD)	2001-2006	C/D	•	
XL-7 (4WD)	2009-2009	C/D	•	•,S,BB
XL-7 (AWD)	2007-2008	C/D	•	•,S,BB
XL-7 (FWD)	2007-2009	C/D	•	•,S,BB
XL-7 (RWD)	2001-2006	C/D	•	
Aerio	2002-2007	C/D	•	
Equator	2009-2013	C/D	•	
Esteem	2000-2000	C/D		
Esteem	2001-2002	C/D	•	
Forenza	2004-2008	C/D		
Grand Vitara (4WD)	2000-2000	C/D		

Airbag

SUZUKI			
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Special Functions
Aerio	2002-2007	C/D	
Equator	2009-2013	C	
Esteem	2000-2002	C/D	
Forenza	2004-2008	C	
Grand Vitara (4WD)	2000-2013	C/D	
Grand Vitara (RWD)	2000-2013	C/D	
Kizashi	2010-2013	C/D	
Reno	2005-2008	C	
Swift	2000-2001	C/D	
Swift+	2004-2008	C	
Swift+	2009-2013	C/D	
SX4	2007-2013	C/D	
Verona	2004-2006	C	
Vitara (4WD)	2000-2004	C/D	
Vitara (RWD)	2000-2004	C/D	
XL-7 (4WD)	2001-2006	C/D	
XL-7 (4WD)	2009-2009	C/D	•
XL-7 (AWD)	2007-2008	C/D	•
XL-7 (FWD)	2007-2009	C/D	•
XL-7 (RWD)	2001-2006	C/D	

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

SUZUKI					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Equator	2009-2013	C/D	•		Body Control Module
Grand Vitara (4WD)	2003-2006	C/D	•		Body Control Module
Grand Vitara (4WD)	2008-2013	C/D	•		Body Control Module
Grand Vitara (RWD)	2003-2013	C/D	•		Body Control Module
Kizashi	2010-2013	C/D	•		Body Control Module
SX4	2007-2013	C/D	•		Body Control Module
Verona	2004-2006	C/D	•		Body Control Module
XL-7 (4WD)	2004-2006	C/D	•		Body Control Module
XL-7 (4WD)	2009-2009	C/D		•	Body Control Module
XL-7 (AWD)	2007-2008	C/D		•	Body Control Module
XL-7 (FWD)	2007-2009	C/D		•	Body Control Module
XL-7 (RWD)	2004-2006	C/D	•		Body Control Module
Kizashi	2010-2013	C/D			Electric Power Steering
Grand Vitara (4WD)	2004-2013	C/D			Four Wheel Drive
Kizashi	2011-2013	C/D			Four Wheel Drive
SX4	2007-2013	C/D			Four Wheel Drive
XL-7 (4WD)	2004-2006	C/D			Four Wheel Drive
Aerio	2003-2007	C/D			Heating & Air Conditioning
Grand Vitara (4WD)	2003-2013	C/D			Heating & Air Conditioning
Grand Vitara (RWD)	2003-2013	C/D			Heating & Air Conditioning
Kizashi	2010-2013	C/D			Heating & Air Conditioning
SX4	2007-2013	C/D			Heating & Air Conditioning
XL-7 (4WD)	2003-2006	C/D			Heating & Air Conditioning
XL-7 (4WD)	2009-2009	C/D	•	•	Heating & Air Conditioning
XL-7 (AWD)	2007-2008	C/D	•	•	Heating & Air Conditioning
XL-7 (FWD)	2007-2009	C/D	•	•	Heating & Air Conditioning
XL-7 (RWD)	2003-2006	C/D			Heating & Air Conditioning
Aerio	2005-2007	C/D		•	Occupant Classification
Grand Vitara (4WD)	2006-2006	C/D		•	Occupant Classification
Grand Vitara (RWD)	2006-2006	C/D		•	Occupant Classification
XL-7 (4WD)	2004-2006	C/D		•	Occupant Classification
XL-7 (RWD)	2004-2006	C/D		•	Occupant Classification
XL-7 (4WD)	2009-2009	C/D			Passenger Presence System
XL-7 (AWD)	2007-2008	C/D			Passenger Presence System
XL-7 (FWD)	2007-2009	C/D			Passenger Presence System
Grand Vitara (4WD)	2005-2008	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitor
Grand Vitara (4WD)	2009-2013	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Grand Vitara (RWD)	2005-2008	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitor
Grand Vitara (RWD)	2009-2013	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Kizashi	2010-2013	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Reno	2007-2008	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitor
SX4	2007-2009	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitor
SX4	2010-2013	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Verona	2005-2006	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitor
XL-7 (4WD)	2005-2006	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitor
XL-7 (4WD)	2009-2009	C/D	•	•	Tire Pressure Monitor
XL-7 (AWD)	2007-2008	C/D	•	•	Tire Pressure Monitor
XL-7 (FWD)	2007-2009	C/D	•	•	Tire Pressure Monitor
XL-7 (RWD)	2005-2006	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitor
Equator	2009-2013		•		Wheel Alignment
Grand Vitara (4WD)	2006-2013			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Grand Vitara (RWD)	2006-2013			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Kizashi	2010-2013			•	Wheel Alignment
SX4	2007-2013			•	Wheel Alignment
XL-7 (4WD)	2009-2009			•,S	Wheel Alignment
XL-7 (AWD)	2007-2008			•,S	Wheel Alignment

Other

SUZUKI					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
XL-7 (FWD)	2007-2009			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Forenza	2004-2008	C			Speed Sensitive Power Steering
Reno	2005-2008	C			Speed Sensitive Power Steering
Verona	2004-2006	C/D			Speed Sensitive Power Steering
Equator	2009-2013	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Forenza	2007-2008	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitor

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Engine Management Applications

TOYOTA						
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
4Runner	1984-1984	22R	2.4L L4 2BBL			
4Runner	1985-1992	22R-E	2.4L L4 MFI	C		
4Runner	1986-1987	22R-TEC	2.4L L4-T MFI	C		
4Runner	1988-1991	3VZ-E	3.0L V6 MFI	C		
4Runner	1990-1990	22R	2.4L L4 2BBL	C		
4Runner	1992-1995	3VZ-E	3.0L V6 MFI	C/D		
4Runner	1993-1995	22R-E	2.4L L4 MFI	C/D		
4Runner	1996-1999	3RZ-FE	2.7L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•
4Runner	1996-1999	5VZ-FE	3.4L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•
4Runner	2000-2000	3RZ-FE	2.7L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
4Runner	2000-2002	5VZ-FE	3.4L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
4Runner	2003-2009	1GR-FE	4.0L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
4Runner	2003-2009	2UZ-FE	4.7L V8 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
4Runner	2010-2012	2TR-FE	2.7L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•
4Runner	2010-2018	1GR-FE	4.0L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•
86	2017-2018	FA20	2.0L H4 DOHC	C/D	•	•
Avalon	1995-1999	1MZ-FE	3.0L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•
Avalon	2000-2004	1MZ-FE	3.0L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Avalon	2005-2007	2GR-FE	3.5L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Avalon	2008-2018	2GR-FE	3.5L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•
Avalon	2013-2018	2AR-FXE	2.5L L4 MFI Hybrid	C/D	•	•
C-HR	2018-2018	3ZR-FAE	2.0L L4 D/PFI	C/D	•	•
Camry	1983-1986	2S-E	2.0L L4 MFI	C		
Camry	1984-1985	1C-TLC	1.8L L4-T Diesel			
Camry	1986-1986	2C-TLC	2.0L L4 Diesel			
Camry	1987-1991	3S-FE	2.0L L4 MFI	C		
Camry	1988-1991	2VZ-FE	2.5L V6 MFI	C		
Camry	1992-1993	3VZ-FE	3.0L V6 MFI	C/D		
Camry	1992-1995	5S-FE	2.2L L4 MFI	C/D		
Camry	1994-1999	1MZ-FE	3.0L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•
Camry	1996-1999	5S-FE	2.2L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•
Camry	2000-2001	5S-FE	2.2L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Camry	2000-2006	1MZ-FE	3.0L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Camry	2002-2009	2AZ-FE	2.4L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Camry	2004-2006	3MZ-FE	3.3L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Camry	2007-2011	2AZ-FXE	2.4L L4 MFI Hybrid	C/D	•	•
Cressida	1983-1988	5M-GE	2.8L L6 MFI	C		
Cressida	1989-1992	7M-GE	3.0L L6 MFI	C/D		
Echo	2000-2005	1NZ-FE	1.5L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
FJ Cruiser	2007-2009	1GR-FE	4.0L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
FJ Cruiser	2010-2014	1GR-FE	4.0L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•
Highlander	2001-2003	1MZ-FE	3.0L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Highlander	2001-2007	2AZ-FE	2.4L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Highlander	2004-2007	3MZ-FE	3.3L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Highlander	2006-2010	3MZ-FE	3.3L V6 MFI Hybrid	C/D	•	•
Highlander	2008-2009	2GR-FE	3.5L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Highlander	2009-2018	1AR-FE	2.7L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•
Highlander	2010-2016	2GR-FE	3.5L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•
Highlander	2011-2012	2GR-FXE	3.5L V6 MFI Hybrid	C/D	•	•
Highlander	2013-2013	2GR-FXE	3.5L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•
Highlander	2014-2016	2GR-FXE	3.5L V6 MFI Hybrid	C/D	•	•
Highlander	2017-2018	2GR-FKS	3.5L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•
Highlander	2017-2018	2GR-FXS	3.5L V6 MFI Hybrid	C/D	•	•
Land Cruiser	1983-1987	2F	4.2L L6 2BBL			
Land Cruiser	1983-1987	3B	3.4L L4 Diesel			
Land Cruiser	1988-1992	3F-E	4.0L L6 MFI	C		

Engine Management Applications

TOYOTA						
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Land Cruiser	1993-1994	1FZ-FE	4.5L L6 MFI	C/D		
Land Cruiser	1995-1997	1FZ-FE	4.5L L6 MFI	C/D	•	•
Land Cruiser	1998-1999	2UZ-FE	4.7L V8 MFI	C/D	•	•
Land Cruiser	2000-2007	2UZ-FE	4.7L V8 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Land Cruiser	2008-2009	3UR-FE	5.7L V8 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Land Cruiser	2010-2018	3UR-FE	5.7L V8 MFI	C/D	•	•
MR2	1988-1989	4A-GZE	1.6L L4-S MFI	C		
MR2	1991-1992	3S-GTE	2.0L L4-T MFI	C		
MR2	1991-1992	5S-FE	2.2L L4 MFI	C		
MR2	1993-1995	3S-GTE	2.0L L4-T MFI	C/D		
MR2	1993-1995	5S-FE	2.2L L4 MFI	C/D		
MR2	2000-2001	1ZZ-FE	1.8L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•
MR2	2002-2002	1ZZ-FE	1.8L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
MR2	2003-2004	1ZZ-FE	1.8L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•
MR2	2005-2005	1ZZ-FE	1.8L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Paseo	1992-1994	5E-FE	1.5L L4 MFI	C		
Paseo	1995-1995	5E-FE	1.5L L4 MFI	C/D		
Paseo	1996-1998	5E-FE	1.5L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•
Pickup	1983-1983		2.2L L4 Diesel			
Pickup	1983-1987	22R	2.4L L4 2BBL			
Pickup	1984-1987	2L	2.5L L4 Diesel			
Pickup	1984-1992	22R-E	2.4L L4 MFI	C		
Pickup	1985-1986	2L-T	2.4L L4 T Diesel			
Pickup	1985-1988	22R-TEC	2.4L L4-T MFI	C		
Pickup	1988-1990	22R	2.4L L4 2BBL	C		
Pickup	1988-1991	3VZ-E	3.0L V6 MFI	C		
Camry	2007-2017	2GR-FE	3.5L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•
Camry	2010-2017	2AR-FE	2.5L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•
Camry	2012-2017	2AR-FXE	2.5L L4 MFI Hybrid	C/D	•	•
Camry	2018-2018	2GR-FKS	3.5L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•
Camry	2018-2018	A25A-FKS	2.5L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•
Camry	2018-2018	A25A-FXS	2.5L L4 MFI Hybrid	C/D	•	•
Celica	1983-1983	22R	2.4L L4 2BBL			
Celica	1983-1985	22R-E	2.4L L4 MFI	C		
Celica	1983-1985	5M-GE	2.8L L6 MFI	C		
Celica	1986-1986	2S-E	2.0L L4 MFI	C		
Celica	1986-1989	3S-GE	2.0L L4 MFI	C		
Celica	1987-1989	3S-FE	2.0L L4 MFI	C		
Celica	1988-1991	3S-GTE	2.0L L4-T MFI	C		
Celica	1990-1991	5S-FE	2.2L L4 MFI	C		
Celica	1990-1993	4A-FE	1.6L L4 MFI	C		
Celica	1992-1993	3S-GTE	2.0L L4-T MFI	C/D		
Celica	1992-1995	5S-FE	2.2L L4 MFI	C/D		
Celica	1994-1995	7A-FE	1.8L L4 MFI	C/D		
Celica	1996-1997	7A-FE	1.8L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•
Celica	1996-1999	5S-FE	2.2L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•
Celica	2000-2005	1ZZ-FE	1.8L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Celica	2000-2005	2ZZ-GE	1.8L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Corolla	1983-1987	4A-C	1.6L L4 2BBL			
Corolla	1983-1989	4A-LC	1.6L L4 2BBL			
Corolla	1984-1986	1C-LC	1.8L L4 DIESEL			
Corolla	1985-1992	4A-GE	1.6L L4 MFI	C		
Corolla	1988-1988	4A-GE(LC)	1.6L L4 MFI	C		
Corolla	1988-1989	4A-F	1.6L L4 2BBL	C		
Corolla	1988-1992	4A-FE	1.6L L4 MFI	C		
Corolla	1993-1995	4A-FE	1.6L L4 MFI	C/D		

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Engine Management Applications

TOYOTA						
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Corolla	1993-1995	7A-FE	1.8L L4 MFI	C/D		
Corolla	1996-1997	4A-FE	1.6L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•
Corolla	1996-1997	7A-FE	1.8L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•
Corolla	1998-1999	1ZZ-FE	1.8L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•
Corolla	2000-2008	1ZZ-FE	1.8L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Corolla	2005-2006	2ZZ-GE	1.8L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Corolla	2009-2009	2AZ-FE	2.4L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Corolla	2009-2011	2ZR-FE	1.8L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Corolla	2010-2013	2AZ-FE	2.4L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•
Corolla	2012-2016	2ZR-FE	1.8L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•
Corolla	2014-2016	2ZR-FAE	1.8L L4 D/PFI	C/D	•	•
Corolla/Corolla iM	2017-2018	2ZR-FAE	1.8L L4 D/PFI	C/D	•	•
Corolla/Corolla iM	2017-2018	2ZR-FE	1.8L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•
Matrix	2003-2006	2ZZ-GE	1.8L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Matrix	2003-2008	1ZZ-FE	1.8L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Matrix	2009-2009	2AZ-FE	2.4L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Matrix	2009-2011	2ZR-FE	1.8L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Matrix	2010-2013	2AZ-FE	2.4L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•
Matrix	2012-2014	2ZR-FE	1.8L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•
MR2	1985-1987	4A-GE	1.6L L4 MFI	C		
MR2	1988-1989	4A-GE(LC	1.6L L4 MFI	C		
Tercel	1983-1987	3A-C	1.5L L4 2BBL			
Tercel	1983-1988	3A	1.5L L4 2BBL			
Tercel	1987-1988	3E	1.5L L4 1BBL			
Tercel	1989-1990	3E	1.5L L4 1BBL	C		
Tercel	1990-1994	3E-E	1.5L L4 MFI	C		
Tercel	1995-1999	5E-FE	1.5L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•
Tundra	2000-2004	5VZ-FE	3.4L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Tundra	2000-2006	2UZ-FE	4.7L V8 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Tundra	2005-2009	1GR-FE	4.0L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Tundra	2007-2009	2UZ-FE	4.7L V8 MFI	C/D	•	•
Tundra	2007-2009	3UR-FE	5.7L V8 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Tundra	2009-2009	3UR-FBE	5.7L V8 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Tundra	2010-2014	1GR-FE	4.0L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•
Tundra	2010-2018	1UR-FE	4.6L V8 MFI	C/D	•	•
Tundra	2010-2018	3UR-FBE	5.7L V8 MFI	C/D	•	•
Tundra	2010-2018	3UR-FE	5.7L V8 MFI	C/D	•	•
Van	1984-1985	3Y-EC	2.0L L4 MFI	C		
Van	1986-1989	4Y-EC	2.2L L4 MFI	C		
Venza	2009-2016	1AR-FE	2.7L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•
Venza	2009-2016	2GR-FE	3.5L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•
X-Runner	2005-2009	1GR-FE	4.0L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
X-Runner	2010-2015	1GR-FE	4.0L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•
Yaris	2006-2009	1NZ-FE	1.5L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Yaris	2010-2011	1NZ-FE	1.5L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•
Yaris	2018-2018	1NZ-FE	1.5L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•
Yaris	2018-2018	2NR-FE	1.5L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•
Yaris Hatchback	2012-2017	1NZ-FE	1.5L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•
Yaris iA	2017-2017	P5	1.5L L4 DOHC MPFI	C/D	•	
Yaris Sedan	2012-2016	1NZ-FE	1.5L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•
Pickup	1989-1989	22R-TE	2.4L L4-T MFI	C		
Pickup	1992-1995	3VZ-E	3.0L V6 MFI	C/D		
Pickup	1993-1995	22R-E	2.4L L4 MFI	C/D		
Pickup	1995-1995	3RZ-FE	2.7L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•
Prerunner	1998-1999	3RZ-FE	2.7L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•
Prerunner	1998-1999	5VZ-FE	3.4L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•

Engine Management Applications

TOYOTA						
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Prerunner	2000-2000	5VZ-FE	3.4L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Prerunner	2000-2004	3RZ-FE	2.7L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Prerunner	2001-2001	5VZ-FE	3.4L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•
Prerunner	2002-2004	5VZ-FE	3.4L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Prerunner	2005-2009	1GR-FE	4.0L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Prerunner	2005-2010	2TR-FE	2.7L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Prerunner	2010-2015	1GR-FE	4.0L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•
Prerunner	2011-2015	2TR-FE	2.7L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•
Previa	1991-1995	2TZ-FE	2.4L L4 MFI	C		
Previa	1994-1997	2TZ-FZE	2.4L L4-S MFI	C/D	•	•
Prius	2001-2009	1NZ-FXE	1.5L L4 MFI Hybrid	C/D	•	•
Prius	2010-2018	2ZR-FXE	1.8L L4 MFI Hybrid	C/D	•	•
Prius C	2012-2018	1NZ-FXE	1.5L L4 MFI Hybrid	C/D	•	•
Prius Plug-In	2012-2015	2ZR-FXE	1.8L L4 MFI Hybrid	C/D	•	•
Prius Prime	2017-2018	2ZR-FXE	1.8L L4 MFI Hybrid	C/D	•	•
Prius V	2012-2018	2ZR-FXE	1.8L L4 MFI Hybrid	C/D	•	•
Rav4	1996-1999	3S-FE	2.0L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•
Rav4	2000-2000	3S-FE	2.0L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Rav4	2001-2003	1AZ-FE	2.0L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Rav4	2004-2008	2AZ-FE	2.4L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Rav4	2006-2008	2GR-FE	3.5L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Rav4	2009-2012	2GR-FE	3.5L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•
Rav4	2009-2018	2AR-FE	2.5L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•
Rav4	2016-2018	2AR-FXE	2.5L L4 MFI Hybrid	C/D	•	•
S-Runner	2001-2001	5VZ-FE	3.4L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•
S-Runner	2002-2004	5VZ-FE	3.4L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Sequoia	2001-2006	2UZ-FE	4.7L V8 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Sequoia	2007-2009	2UZ-FE	4.7L V8 MFI	C/D	•	•
Sequoia	2008-2009	3UR-FE	5.7L V8 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Sequoia	2010-2012	1UR-FE	4.6L V8 MFI	C/D	•	•
Sequoia	2010-2018	3UR-FE	5.7L V8 MFI	C/D	•	•
Sequoia	2014-2018	3UR-FBE	5.7L V8 MFI	C/D	•	•
Sienna	1998-1999	1MZ-FE	3.0L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•
Sienna	2000-2003	1MZ-FE	3.0L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Sienna	2004-2006	3MZ-FE	3.3L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Sienna	2007-2010	2GR-FE	3.5L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Sienna	2011-2013	1AR-FE	2.7L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•
Sienna	2011-2016	2GR-FE	3.5L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•
Sienna	2017-2018	2GR-FKS	3.5L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•
Solara	1999-1999	1MZ-FE	3.0L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•
Solara	1999-1999	5S-FE	2.2L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•
Solara	2000-2001	5S-FE	2.2L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Solara	2000-2003	1MZ-FE	3.0L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Solara	2002-2009	2AZ-FE	2.4L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Solara	2004-2009	3MZ-FE	3.3L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Starlet	1983-1983	4K-C	1.3L L4 2BBL			
Starlet	1983-1984	4K-E	1.3L L4 MFI	C		
Supra	1986-1986	5M-GE	2.8L L6 MFI	C		
Supra	1986-1992	7M-GE	3.0L L6 MFI	C		
Supra	1986-1992	7M-GTE	3.0L L6-T MFI	C		
Supra	1993-1995	2JZ-GE	3.0L L6 MFI	C/D		
Supra	1993-1995	2JZ-GTE	3.0L L6-T MFI	C/D		
Supra	1996-1998	2JZ-GE	3.0L L6 MFI	C/D	•	•
Supra	1996-1998	2JZ-GTE	3.0L L6-T MFI	C/D	•	•
T100	1993-1994	3VZ-E	3.0L V6 MFI	C/D		
T100	1994-1998	3RZ-FE	2.7L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Engine Management Applications

TOYOTA						
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
T100	1995-1998	5VZ-FE	3.4L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•
Tacoma	1995-1999	3RZ-FE	2.7L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•
Tacoma	1995-1999	5VZ-FE	3.4L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•
Tacoma	1995-2001	2RZ-FE	2.4L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•
Tacoma	2000-2000	5VZ-FE	3.4L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Tacoma	2000-2004	3RZ-FE	2.7L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Tacoma	2001-2001	5VZ-FE	3.4L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•
Tacoma	2002-2004	2RZ-FE	2.4L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Tacoma	2002-2004	5VZ-FE	3.4L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Tacoma	2005-2009	1GR-FE	4.0L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Tacoma	2005-2010	2TR-FE	2.7L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Tacoma	2010-2015	1GR-FE	4.0L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•
Tacoma	2011-2018	2TR-FE	2.7L L4 MFI	C/D	•	•
Tacoma	2016-2018	2GR-FKS	3.5L V6 MFI	C/D	•	•

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Auto Transmission

TOYOTA				
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
4Runner	1985-1995	C		
4Runner	1996-2018	C/D	•	•,RA
86	2017-2018	C/D	•	•
Avalon	1995-2018	C/D	•	•,RA
C-HR	2018-2018	C/D	•	•
Camry	1983-1993	C		
Camry	1994-2017	C/D	•	•,RA
Camry	2018-2018	C/D	•	
Celica	1983-1995	C		
Celica	1996-2005	C/D	•	•,RA
Corolla	1987-1988	C		
Corolla	1993-1995	C		
Corolla	1996-2016	C/D	•	•,RA
Corolla/Corolla iM	2017-2018	C/D	•	•
Cressida	1984-1992	C		
Echo	2000-2005	C/D	•	•,RA
FJ Cruiser	2007-2014	C/D	•	•
Highlander	2001-2018	C/D	•	•,RA
Land Cruiser	1993-1994	C		
Land Cruiser	1995-2018	C/D	•	•,RA
Matrix	2003-2014	C/D	•	•,RA
MR2	1986-1989	C		
MR2	1991-1995	C		
MR2	2002-2005	C/D		•
Paseo	1992-1995	C		
Paseo	1996-1998	C/D	•	•
Pickup	1985-1994	C		
Pickup	1995-1995	C/D		•
Prerunner	1998-2015	C/D	•	•,RA
Previa	1991-1993	C		
Previa	1994-1997	C/D	•	•
Prius	2004-2015	C/D		
Prius Plug-In	2012-2015	C/D		
Prius V	2012-2018	C/D		
Rav4	1996-2018	C/D	•	•,RA
Sequoia	2001-2018	C/D	•	•,RA
Sienna	1998-2016	C/D	•	•,RA
Sienna	2017-2018	C/D	•	
Solara	1999-2009	C/D	•	•,RA
Supra	1986-1995	C		
Supra	1996-1998	C/D	•	•
T100	1993-1993	C		
T100	1994-1998	C/D	•	•,RA
Tacoma	1995-2018	C/D	•	•,RA
Tundra	2000-2018	C/D	•	•,RA
Venza	2009-2016	C/D	•	•
Yaris	2006-2011	C/D	•	•
Yaris	2018-2018	C/D	•	•
Yaris Hatchback	2012-2017	C/D	•	•
Yaris iA	2017-2017	C/D	•	
Yaris Sedan	2012-2016	C/D	•	•

Antilock Brakes

TOYOTA				
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
4Runner	1990-2001	C		
4Runner	2002-2005	C/D	•	•
4Runner	2006-2017	C/D	•	•,BB
4RUNNER	2018-2018	C/D		•,BB
86	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,S
Avalon	1995-2004	C		
Avalon	2005-2012	C/D	•	•
Avalon	2013-2018	C/D	•	•,BB
C-HR	2018-2018	C/D		•,BB
Camry	1988-2001	C		
Camry	2002-2006	C/D	•	•
Camry	2007-2011	C/D	•	•,BS,BB
Camry	2012-2018	C/D	•	•,BB
Celica	1988-2001	C		
Celica	2002-2005	C/D	•	•
Corolla	1993-2001	C		
Corolla	2002-2002			
Corolla	2003-2008	C/D	•	•
Corolla	2009-2016	C/D	•	•,BB
Corolla/Corolla iM	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,BB
Cressida	1989-1992	C		
Echo	2000-2001	C		
Echo	2002-2005	C/D	•	•
FJ Cruiser	2007-2014	C/D	•	•,BB
Highlander	2001-2005	C/D	•	•
Highlander	2006-2018	C/D	•	•,BS,BB
Land Cruiser	1993-1997	C		
Land Cruiser	1998-1998	C/D		
Land Cruiser	1999-2007	C/D	•	•
Land Cruiser	2008-2018	C/D	•	•,BB
Matrix	2003-2008	C/D	•	•
Matrix	2009-2014	C/D	•	•,BB
MR2	1991-1995	C		
MR2	2000-2001	C		
MR2	2002-2005	C/D	•	•
Paseo	1993-1998	C		
Pickup	1990-1995	C		
Prerunner	1998-2002	C		
Prerunner	2003-2008	C/D	•	•
Prerunner	2009-2015	C/D	•	•,BB
Previa	1991-1997	C		
Prius	2002-2003	C/D	•	•
Prius	2004-2018	C/D	•	•,BB
Prius C	2012-2018	C/D	•	•,BB
Prius Plug-In	2012-2015	C/D	•	•,BB
Prius Prime	2017-2018	C/D	•	•,BB
Prius V	2012-2018	C/D	•	•,BB
Rav4	1996-2001	C		
Rav4	2002-2005	C/D	•	•
Rav4	2006-2018	C/D	•	•,BB
S-Runner	2001-2002	C		
S-Runner	2003-2004	C/D	•	•
Sequoia	2001-2001	C/D		
Sequoia	2002-2007	C/D	•	•
Sequoia	2008-2017	C/D	•	•,BB
Sequoia	2018-2018	C/D		•

Antilock Brakes

TOYOTA				
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Sienna	1998-2001	C		
Sienna	2002-2007	C/D	•	•
Sienna	2008-2018	C/D	•	•,BB
Solara	1999-2003	C		
Solara	2004-2009	C/D	•	•
Supra	1987-1998	C		
T100	1993-1998	C		
Tacoma	1995-2002	C		
Tacoma	2003-2008	C/D	•	•
Tacoma	2009-2018	C/D	•	•,BB
Tercel	1993-1999	C		
Tundra	2000-2001	C		
Tundra	2002-2006	C/D	•	•
Tundra	2007-2018	C/D	•	•,BB
Venza	2009-2016	C/D	•	•
X-Runner	2005-2008	C/D	•	•
X-Runner	2009-2015	C/D	•	•,BB
Yaris	2006-2009	C/D	•	
Yaris	2010-2011	C/D	•	•,BB
Yaris	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,BB
Yaris Hatchback	2012-2017	C/D	•	•,BB
Yaris iA	2017-2017	C/D	•	•
Yaris Sedan	2012-2016	C/D	•	•,BB

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Airbag

TOYOTA		
Model	Years	Codes/ Data
4Runner	1996-2009	C
4Runner	2010-2018	C/D
86	2017-2018	C/D
Avalon	1995-2004	C
Avalon	2005-2018	C/D
C-HR	2018-2018	C/D
Camry	1992-2003	C
Camry	2004-2018	C/D
Celica	1990-2005	C
Corolla	1993-2004	C
Corolla	2005-2016	C/D
Corolla/Corolla iM	2017-2018	C/D
Echo	2000-2005	C
FJ Cruiser	2007-2014	C/D
Highlander	2001-2007	C
Highlander	2008-2018	C/D
Land Cruiser	1995-2007	C
Land Cruiser	2008-2018	C/D
Matrix	2003-2004	C
Matrix	2005-2014	C/D
MR2	1991-1995	C
MR2	2000-2005	C
Paseo	1993-1998	C
Pickup	1995-1995	C
Prerunner	1998-2004	C
Prerunner	2005-2015	C/D
Previa	1992-1997	C
Prius	2002-2003	C
Prius	2004-2018	C/D
Prius C	2012-2018	C/D
Prius Plug-In	2012-2015	C/D
Prius Prime	2017-2018	C/D
Prius V	2012-2018	C/D
Rav4	1996-2003	C
Supra	1990-1998	C
T100	1993-1998	C
Tacoma	1995-2004	C
Tacoma	2005-2018	C/D
Tercel	1993-1999	C
Tundra	2000-2004	C
Tundra	2005-2018	C/D
Venza	2009-2016	C/D
X-Runner	2005-2015	C/D
Yaris	2006-2011	C/D
Yaris	2018-2018	C/D
Yaris Hatchback	2012-2017	C/D
Yaris iA	2017-2017	C/D
Yaris Sedan	2012-2016	C/D
Rav4	2004-2018	C/D
S-Runner	2001-2004	C
Sequoia	2001-2004	C
Sequoia	2005-2018	C/D
Sienna	1998-2010	C
Sienna	2011-2018	C/D
Solara	1999-2003	C
Solara	2004-2009	C/D

Instrument Panel

TOYOTA				
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator tests	Special Functions
4Runner	2010-2018	C/D	•	•
86	2017-2018	C/D	•	•
Avalon	2005-2006	D	•	
Avalon	2007-2012	D	•	•
Avalon	2013-2018	C/D	•	•
C-HR	2018-2018	C/D	•	•
Camry	2007-2017	C/D	•	•
Camry	2018-2018	C/D	•	
Corolla	2009-2016	C/D	•	•
Corolla/Corolla iM	2017-2018	C/D	•	•
Highlander	2001-2006	D	•	
Highlander	2007-2007	D	•	•
Highlander	2008-2018	C/D	•	•
Land Cruiser	2008-2018	C/D	•	•
Matrix	2009-2014	C/D	•	•
Prius	2010-2018	C/D	•	•
Prius C	2016-2018	C/D	•	•
Prius Plug-In	2012-2015	C/D	•	•
Prius Prime	2017-2018	C/D	•	•
Prius V	2012-2018	C/D	•	•
Rav4	2006-2018	C/D	•	•
Sequoia	2005-2006	D	•	
Sequoia	2007-2007	D	•	•
Sequoia	2008-2018	C/D	•	•
Sienna	2004-2006	D	•	
Sienna	2007-2010	D	•	•
Sienna	2011-2018	C/D	•	•
Tacoma	2011-2018	C/D	•	•
Tundra	2007-2018	C/D	•	•
Venza	2009-2016	C/D	•	•
Yaris	2006-2011	C/D	•	•
Yaris	2018-2018	C/D	•	•
Yaris Hatchback	2012-2017	C/D	•	•
Yaris iA	2017-2017	C/D	•	
Yaris Sedan	2012-2016	C/D	•	•

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

TOYOTA					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
86	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Avalon	2005-2012	C/D	•		Body Control Module
Avalon	2013-2018	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
C-HR	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Camry	2007-2018	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Corolla	2009-2016	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Corolla/Corolla iM	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
FJ Cruiser	2007-2014	C/D	•		Body Control Module
Highlander	2002-2007	C/D	•		Body Control Module
Highlander	2008-2018	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Land Cruiser	2005-2007	C/D	•		Body Control Module
Land Cruiser	2008-2018	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Matrix	2009-2014	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Prius	2004-2009	C/D	•		Body Control Module
Prius	2010-2018	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Prius C	2012-2018	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Prius Plug-In	2012-2015	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Prius Prime	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Prius V	2012-2018	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Rav4	2006-2018	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Sequoia	2002-2007	C/D	•		Body Control Module
Sequoia	2008-2018	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Sienna	2004-2010	C/D	•		Body Control Module
Sienna	2011-2018	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Tacoma	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Tundra	2007-2018	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Venza	2009-2016	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Highlander	2018-2018	C/D		•	Central Gateway
Land Cruiser	2018-2018	C/D		•	Central Gateway
Prius	2018-2018	C/D		•	Central Gateway
Prius C	2018-2018	C/D		•	Central Gateway
Prius Prime	2018-2018	C/D		•	Central Gateway
Prius V	2018-2018	C/D		•	Central Gateway
Rav4	2018-2018	C/D		•	Central Gateway
Sequoia	2018-2018	C/D		•	Central Gateway
Sienna	2018-2018	C/D		•	Central Gateway
Tacoma	2018-2018	C/D		•	Central Gateway
Tundra	2018-2018	C/D		•	Central Gateway
Yaris	2018-2018	C/D		•	Central Gateway
Corolla/Corolla iM	2018-2018	C/D	•		Charging Control
4Runner	2001-2018	C/D			Cruise Control
86	2017-2018	C/D			Cruise Control
Avalon	2005-2018	C/D			Cruise Control
C-HR	2018-2018	C/D			Cruise Control
Camry	2002-2018	C/D			Cruise Control
Celica	2003-2005	C/D			Cruise Control
Corolla	2005-2016	C/D			Cruise Control
Corolla/Corolla iM	2017-2018	C/D			Cruise Control
FJ Cruiser	2007-2014	C/D			Cruise Control
Highlander	2004-2018	C/D			Cruise Control
Land Cruiser	2000-2018	C/D			Cruise Control
Matrix	2005-2014	C/D			Cruise Control
MR2	2001-2005	C/D			Cruise Control
Prerunner	2003-2015	C/D			Cruise Control
Prius	2001-2018	C/D			Cruise Control
Prius C	2012-2018	C/D			Cruise Control

Other

TOYOTA					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Prius Plug-In	2012-2015	C/D			Cruise Control
Prius Prime	2017-2018	C/D			Cruise Control
Prius V	2012-2018	C/D			Cruise Control
Rav4	2004-2018	C/D			Cruise Control
S-Runner	2003-2004	C/D			Cruise Control
Sequoia	2001-2018	C/D			Cruise Control
Sienna	2004-2018	C/D			Cruise Control
Solara	2005-2009	C/D			Cruise Control
Tacoma	2003-2018	C/D			Cruise Control
Tundra	2000-2018	C/D			Cruise Control
Venza	2009-2016	C/D			Cruise Control
X-Runner	2005-2008	C/D			Cruise Control
X-Runner	2010-2015	C/D			Cruise Control
Yaris	2007-2011	C/D			Cruise Control
Yaris	2018-2018	C/D			Cruise Control
Yaris Hatchback	2012-2017	C/D			Cruise Control
Yaris Sedan	2012-2016	C/D			Cruise Control
Avalon	2006-2010	C/D		•	Cruise Control (Laser)
Sequoia	2008-2012	C/D		•	Cruise Control (Laser)
Sienna	2007-2010	C/D		•	Cruise Control (Laser)
Avalon	2016-2016	C/D			Cruise Control (Radar)
Highlander	2014-2016	C/D		•	Cruise Control (Radar)
Highlander	2017-2018	C/D			Cruise Control (Radar)
Land Cruiser	2016-2018	C/D			Cruise Control (Radar)
Prius	2010-2015	C/D		•	Cruise Control (Radar)
Prius	2016-2017	C/D			Cruise Control (Radar)
Prius Plug-In	2015-2015	C/D		•	Cruise Control (Radar)
Prius Prime	2017-2017	C/D			Cruise Control (Radar)
Prius V	2012-2017	C/D		•	Cruise Control (Radar)
Rav4	2016-2017	C/D			Cruise Control (Radar)
Tundra	2018-2018	C/D			Cruise Control (Radar)
Avalon	2013-2015	C/D		•	Cruise Control (Radar)
Avalon	2016-2018	C/D			Cruise Control (Radar)
C-HR	2018-2018	C/D			Cruise Control (Radar)
Camry	2016-2017	C/D		•	Cruise Control (Radar)
Camry	2018-2018	C/D			Cruise Control (Radar)
Highlander	2014-2017	C/D		•	Cruise Control (Radar)
Highlander	2018-2018	C/D			Cruise Control (Radar)
Land Cruiser	2012-2015	C/D		•	Cruise Control (Radar)
Prius	2018-2018	C/D			Cruise Control (Radar)
Prius Prime	2018-2018	C/D			Cruise Control (Radar)
Prius V	2018-2018	C/D			Cruise Control (Radar)
Rav4	2016-2016	C/D			Cruise Control (Radar)
Rav4	2018-2018	C/D			Cruise Control (Radar)
Sequoia	2018-2018	C/D			Cruise Control (Radar)
Sienna	2011-2017	C/D		•	Cruise Control (Radar)
Sienna	2018-2018	C/D			Cruise Control (Radar)
Tacoma	2018-2018	C/D			Cruise Control (Radar)
Highlander	2001-2007	D	•		Door Module (Driver)
Land Cruiser	2003-2007	D	•		Door Module (Driver)
Sequoia	2001-2004	D	•		Door Module (Driver)
Tundra	2004-2004	D	•		Door Module (Driver)
Sequoia	2001-2004	D	•		Door Module (Passenger)
Sequoia	2005-2007	D	•		Door Modules
Tundra	2005-2007	D	•		Door Modules
Rav4	2012-2015	C/D	•	•	Door Motor (Driver)

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

TOYOTA					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Corolla	2014-2016	C/D	•	•	Door Motor - Driver
Corolla/Corolla iM	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Door Motor - Driver
Prius C	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Door Motor - Driver
Rav4	2006-2018	C/D	•	•	Door Motor - Driver
Sequoia	2013-2018	C/D	•	•	Door Motor - Driver
Tacoma	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Door Motor - Driver
Sequoia	2013-2018	C/D	•	•	Door Motor - Passenger
Tacoma	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Door Motor - Passenger
Sequoia	2013-2016	C/D	•		Door Motor - Rear Left
Sequoia	2013-2016	C/D	•		Door Motor - Rear Right
4Runner	2010-2018	C/D	•	•	Door Motor Modules
Avalon	2013-2018	C/D	•	•	Door Motor Modules
C-HR	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Door Motor Modules
Camry	2007-2018	C/D	•	•	Door Motor Modules
Highlander	2008-2018	C/D	•	•	Door Motor Modules
Land Cruiser	2008-2018	C/D	•	•	Door Motor Modules
Prius	2010-2018	C/D	•	•	Door Motor Modules
Prius C	2012-2017	C/D	•	•	Door Motor Modules
Prius Plug-In	2012-2015	C/D	•	•	Door Motor Modules
Prius Prime	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Door Motor Modules
Prius V	2012-2018	C/D	•	•	Door Motor Modules
Sequoia	2008-2012	C/D	•	•	Door Motor Modules
Sienna	2011-2018	C/D	•	•	Door Motor Modules
Tundra	2010-2018	C/D	•	•	Door Motor Modules
Venza	2009-2016	C/D	•	•	Door Motor Modules
86	2017-2018	C/D		•	Electric Motor Power Steering
Avalon	2013-2018	C/D		•	Electric Motor Power Steering
C-HR	2018-2018	C/D		•	Electric Motor Power Steering
Camry	2007-2018	C/D		•	Electric Motor Power Steering
Corolla	2009-2016	C/D		•	Electric Motor Power Steering
Corolla/Corolla iM	2017-2018	C/D		•	Electric Motor Power Steering
4RUNNER	2018-2018	C/D			Progressive Power Steering
Sequoia	2011-2018	C/D		•	Progressive Power Steering
Corolla/Corolla iM	2018-2018	C/D	•		Radar Cruise
Camry	2018-2018	C/D			Radar Cruise 1
Camry	2018-2018	C/D			Radar Cruise 2
Camry	2018-2018	C/D		•	Rain Sensor
Land Cruiser	2010-2015	C/D		•	Rain Sensor
Prius	2018-2018	C/D		•	Rain Sensor
Prius Prime	2018-2018	C/D		•	Rain Sensor
Sienna	2004-2018	C/D	•		Rear Slide Doors
4Runner	2010-2018	C/D		•	Remote Engine Starter
Avalon	2013-2016	C/D		•	Remote Engine Starter
Avalon	2018-2018	C/D		•	Remote Engine Starter
C-HR	2018-2018	C/D		•	Remote Engine Starter
Camry	2012-2018	C/D		•	Remote Engine Starter
Corolla/Corolla iM	2018-2018	C/D		•	Remote Engine Starter
Highlander	2018-2018	C/D		•	Remote Engine Starter
Land Cruiser	2018-2018	C/D		•	Remote Engine Starter
Prius	2010-2018	C/D		•	Remote Engine Starter
Prius C	2017-2018	C/D		•	Remote Engine Starter
Prius Prime	2017-2018	C/D		•	Remote Engine Starter
Prius V	2012-2018	C/D		•	Remote Engine Starter
Rav4	2018-2018	C/D		•	Remote Engine Starter
Sequoia	2018-2018	C/D		•	Remote Engine Starter
Sienna	2010-2018	C/D		•	Remote Engine Starter

Other

TOYOTA					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Tacoma	2018-2018	C/D		•	Remote Engine Starter
Tundra	2018-2018	C/D		•	Remote Engine Starter
Venza	2009-2016	C/D		•	Remote Engine Starter
Yaris	2018-2018	C/D		•	Remote Engine Starter
4RUNNER	2018-2018	D	•	•	Seat Module (Driver)
Avalon	2005-2011	D	•		Seat Module (Driver)
Avalon	2018-2018	D	•	•	Seat Module (Driver)
Highlander	2018-2018	D	•	•	Seat Module (Driver)
Land Cruiser	2008-2018	D	•	•	Seat Module (Driver)
Rav4	2018-2018	D	•	•	Seat Module (Driver)
Sequoia	2008-2018	D	•	•	Seat Module (Driver)
Sienna	2011-2018	D	•	•	Seat Module (Driver)
Tundra	2007-2018	D	•	•	Seat Module (Driver)
Tundra	2013-2017	D	•		Seat Module (Passenger)
Avalon	2013-2017	D	•	•	Seat Modules
Tundra	2012-2012	D	•	•	Seat Modules
4Runner	2005-2018				Service Interval Reset
Avalon	2005-2018				Service Interval Reset
C-HR	2018-2018				Service Interval Reset
Camry	2003-2003				Service Interval Reset
Camry	2005-2018				Service Interval Reset
Prius Prime	2017-2018			•	Wheel Alignment
Prius V	2012-2018			•	Wheel Alignment
Rav4	2004-2018			•	Wheel Alignment
S-Runner	2004-2004			•	Wheel Alignment
Sequoia	2002-2018			•	Wheel Alignment
Sienna	2002-2018			•	Wheel Alignment
Solara	2004-2009			•	Wheel Alignment
Tacoma	2004-2018			•	Wheel Alignment
Tundra	2004-2018			•	Wheel Alignment
Venza	2009-2016			•	Wheel Alignment
X-Runner	2005-2015			•	Wheel Alignment
Yaris	2010-2011			•	Wheel Alignment
Yaris	2018-2018			•	Wheel Alignment
Corolla	2005-2016				Service Interval Reset
Corolla/Corolla iM	2017-2018				Service Interval Reset
FJ Cruiser	2007-2014				Service Interval Reset
Highlander	2006-2018				Service Interval Reset
Land Cruiser	2003-2018				Service Interval Reset
Matrix	2005-2014				Service Interval Reset
Prerunner	2005-2015				Service Interval Reset
Prius	2004-2018				Service Interval Reset
Prius C	2012-2013				Service Interval Reset
Prius Plug-In	2012-2015				Service Interval Reset
Prius Prime	2017-2018				Service Interval Reset
Prius V	2012-2018				Service Interval Reset
Rav4	2003-2018				Service Interval Reset
Sequoia	2005-2018				Service Interval Reset
Sienna	2006-2018				Service Interval Reset
Solara	2005-2009				Service Interval Reset
Tacoma	2005-2018				Service Interval Reset
Tundra	2005-2018				Service Interval Reset
Venza	2009-2016				Service Interval Reset
X-Runner	2005-2015				Service Interval Reset
Yaris	2006-2011				Service Interval Reset
Yaris Hatchback	2012-2013				Service Interval Reset

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

TOYOTA					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Yaris Sedan	2012-2016				Service Interval Reset
4Runner	2010-2018	C/D	•	•	Sliding Roof
Avalon	2013-2018	C/D	•	•	Sliding Roof
Camry	2007-2018	C/D	•	•	Sliding Roof
Corolla	2014-2016	C/D	•	•	Sliding Roof
Corolla/Corolla iM	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Sliding Roof
Highlander	2001-2003	D	•		Sliding Roof
Highlander	2004-2007	D			Sliding Roof
Highlander	2008-2017	C/D	•	•	Sliding Roof
Highlander	2018-2018	C/D	•		Sliding Roof
Land Cruiser	2008-2018	C/D	•	•	Sliding Roof
Prius	2010-2018	C/D	•	•	Sliding Roof
Prius C	2012-2018	C/D	•	•	Sliding Roof
Prius Plug-In	2012-2015	C/D	•	•	Sliding Roof
Prius Prime	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Sliding Roof
Prius V	2012-2018	C/D	•	•	Sliding Roof
Rav4	2006-2018	C/D	•	•	Sliding Roof
Sequoia	2001-2007	D	•		Sliding Roof
Sequoia	2008-2018	C/D	•	•	Sliding Roof
Tacoma	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Sliding Roof
Tundra	2004-2006	D	•		Sliding Roof
Tundra	2007-2018	C/D	•	•	Sliding Roof
Venza	2009-2016	C/D	•	•	Sliding Roof
Camry	2018-2018	C/D	•		Sliding Sunshade
Highlander	2014-2018	C/D	•		Sliding Sunshade
Yaris iA	2017-2017	C/D			Smart City Brake Support
Prius	2004-2009	C/D	•	•	Smart Key
Yaris iA	2017-2017	C/D			Smart Key
86	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Smart Key Access
Avalon	2013-2018	C/D	•	•	Smart Key Access
C-HR	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Smart Key Access
Camry	2007-2008	C/D	•	•	Smart Key Access
Camry	2010-2018	C/D	•	•	Smart Key Access
Corolla/Corolla iM	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Smart Key Access
Highlander	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Smart Key Access
Land Cruiser	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Smart Key Access
Prius	2010-2018	C/D	•	•	Smart Key Access
Prius C	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Smart Key Access
Prius Plug-In	2012-2015	C/D	•	•	Smart Key Access
Prius Prime	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Smart Key Access
Prius V	2012-2018	C/D	•	•	Smart Key Access
Rav4	2012-2015	C/D	•	•	Smart Key Access
Rav4	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Smart Key Access
4Runner	2010-2018	C/D	•		Starting Control
Avalon	2013-2018	C/D	•		Starting Control
C-HR	2018-2018	C/D	•		Starting Control
Camry	2012-2018	C/D	•		Starting Control
Corolla	2014-2016	C/D	•		Starting Control
Corolla/Corolla iM	2017-2018	C/D	•		Starting Control
Highlander	2014-2018	C/D	•		Starting Control
Land Cruiser	2017-2018	C/D	•		Starting Control
Rav4	2013-2018	C/D	•		Starting Control
Sienna	2011-2018	C/D	•		Starting Control
Yaris Hatchback	2012-2017			•	Wheel Alignment
Yaris Sedan	2012-2016			•	Wheel Alignment
Camry	2018-2018	C/D	•		Wiper

Other

TOYOTA					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Yaris	2006-2011	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Yaris	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Yaris Hatchback	2012-2017	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Yaris iA	2017-2017	C/D	•		Body Control Module
Yaris Sedan	2012-2016	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Tundra	2004-2006	C/D	•		Body Control Module (Double Cab Only)
Avalon	2018-2018	C/D		•	Central Gateway
C-HR	2018-2018	C/D		•	Central Gateway
Camry	2018-2018	C/D		•	Central Gateway
Corolla/Corolla iM	2018-2018	C/D		•	Central Gateway
Highlander	2006-2018	C/D		•	Electric Motor Power Steering
Matrix	2009-2014	C/D		•	Electric Motor Power Steering
Prius	2002-2003	C/D			Electric Motor Power Steering
Prius	2004-2018	C/D		•	Electric Motor Power Steering
Prius C	2012-2018	C/D		•	Electric Motor Power Steering
Prius Plug-In	2012-2015	C/D		•	Electric Motor Power Steering
Prius Prime	2017-2018	C/D		•	Electric Motor Power Steering
Prius V	2012-2018	C/D		•	Electric Motor Power Steering
Rav4	2006-2018	C/D		•	Electric Motor Power Steering
Sienna	2011-2018	C/D		•	Electric Motor Power Steering
Venza	2009-2016	C/D		•	Electric Motor Power Steering
Yaris	2006-2011	C/D		•	Electric Motor Power Steering
Yaris	2018-2018	C/D		•	Electric Motor Power Steering
Yaris Hatchback	2012-2017	C/D		•	Electric Motor Power Steering
Yaris Sedan	2012-2016	C/D		•	Electric Motor Power Steering
C-HR	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,BS	Electric Parking Brake
Camry	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Electric Parking Brake
Yaris iA	2017-2017	C/D			Electric Power Steering
Rav4	2012-2015	C/D	•	•	EV ECU
Highlander	2018-2018	C/D	•		Four Wheel Drive
Land Cruiser	2016-2018	C/D			Four Wheel Drive
Rav4	2006-2018	C/D	•		Four Wheel Drive
Sequoia	2016-2016	C/D	•		Four Wheel Drive
Sienna	2011-2018	C/D	•		Four Wheel Drive
Tacoma	2016-2018	C/D			Four Wheel Drive
Tundra	2018-2018	C			Four Wheel Drive
Venza	2009-2016	C/D	•		Four Wheel Drive
Corolla/Corolla iM	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Front Camera (PCS/LDA/RSA/LVN)
Prius C	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Front Camera (PCS/LDA/RSA/LVN)
Avalon	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Front Recognition Camera
C-HR	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Front Recognition Camera
Camry	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Front Recognition Camera
Corolla/Corolla iM	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Front Recognition Camera
Highlander	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Front Recognition Camera
Land Cruiser	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Front Recognition Camera
Prius	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Front Recognition Camera
Prius Prime	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Front Recognition Camera
Prius V	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Front Recognition Camera
Rav4	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Front Recognition Camera
Sequoia	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Front Recognition Camera
Sienna	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Front Recognition Camera
Tacoma	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Front Recognition Camera
Tundra	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Front Recognition Camera
Avalon	2005-2005	C/D	•	•	Gateway
Prius	2005-2005	C/D	•	•	Gateway
Tacoma	2016-2017	C			Gateway

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

TOYOTA					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Sequoia	2012-2017	C			Gateway V
Camry	2018-2018	C/D	•		Grill Shutter
Prius	2018-2018	C/D	•		Grill Shutter
Prius Prime	2018-2018	C/D	•		Grill Shutter
Camry	2018-2018	C/D	•		Head Up Display
Prius	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Head Up Display
Prius Prime	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Head Up Display
4Runner	2010-2018	C/D	•	•	Heating & Air Conditioning
Avalon	2005-2018	C/D	•	•	Heating & Air Conditioning
C-HR	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Heating & Air Conditioning
Camry	2007-2018	C/D	•	•	Heating & Air Conditioning
Corolla	2009-2016	C/D	•	•	Heating & Air Conditioning
Corolla/Corolla iM	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Heating & Air Conditioning
Highlander	2006-2018	C/D	•	•	Heating & Air Conditioning
Land Cruiser	2008-2018	C/D	•	•	Heating & Air Conditioning
Matrix	2009-2014	C/D	•	•	Heating & Air Conditioning
Prius	2004-2018	C/D	•	•	Heating & Air Conditioning
Prius C	2012-2018	C/D	•	•	Heating & Air Conditioning
Prius Plug-In	2012-2015	C/D	•	•	Heating & Air Conditioning
Prius Prime	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Heating & Air Conditioning
Prius V	2012-2018	C/D	•	•	Heating & Air Conditioning
Rav4	2006-2018	C/D	•	•	Heating & Air Conditioning
Sequoia	2005-2006	C/D	•	•	Heating & Air Conditioning
Sequoia	2008-2018	C/D	•	•	Heating & Air Conditioning
Sienna	2011-2018	C/D	•	•	Heating & Air Conditioning
Tacoma	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Heating & Air Conditioning
Tundra	2007-2018	C/D	•	•	Heating & Air Conditioning
Venza	2009-2016	C/D	•	•	Heating & Air Conditioning
Yaris	2006-2011	C/D	•	•	Heating & Air Conditioning
Yaris	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Heating & Air Conditioning
Yaris Hatchback	2012-2017	C/D	•	•	Heating & Air Conditioning
Yaris Sedan	2012-2016	C/D	•	•	Heating & Air Conditioning
86	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Heating & Air Conditioning (Automatic)
Highlander	2001-2007	C/D	•	•	Heating & Air Conditioning (Automatic)
Sienna	2004-2010	C/D	•	•	Heating & Air Conditioning (Automatic)
Camry	2018-2018	C/D	•		HV Battery
Prius	2004-2009	C/D	•		HV Battery
Prius	2016-2018	C/D	•		HV Battery
Prius Prime	2017-2018	C/D	•		HV Battery
Avalon	2013-2018	C/D	•	•	HV ECU
Camry	2007-2017	C/D	•	•	HV ECU
Highlander	2006-2018	C/D	•	•	HV ECU
Prius	2004-2015	C/D	•	•	HV ECU
Prius C	2012-2018	C/D	•	•	HV ECU
Prius Plug-In	2012-2015	C/D	•	•	HV ECU
Prius V	2012-2018	C/D	•	•	HV ECU
Rav4	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	HV ECU
Camry	2018-2018	C/D	•		Hybrid Control
Prius	2016-2018	C/D	•		Hybrid Control
Prius Prime	2017-2018	C/D	•		Hybrid Control
C-HR	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Immobilizer
Corolla/Corolla iM	2018-2018	C/D	•		Immobilizer
Matrix	2011-2014	C/D	•	•,KC	Immobilizer
Prerunner	2010-2015	C/D	•	•,KC	Immobilizer
Prius C	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Immobilizer
Sequoia	2010-2018	C/D	•	•,KC	Immobilizer

Other

TOYOTA					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Sienna	2010-2010	C/D	•	•,KC	Immobilizer
Tacoma	2010-2018	C/D	•	•,KC	Immobilizer
Tundra	2010-2018	C/D	•	•,KC	Immobilizer
X-Runner	2010-2015	C/D	•	•,KC	Immobilizer
Yaris	2010-2011	C/D	•	•,KC	Immobilizer
Yaris	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Immobilizer
Yaris Hatchback	2012-2017	C/D	•	•,KC	Immobilizer
Yaris Sedan	2012-2016	C/D	•	•,KC	Immobilizer
Prius	2004-2009	C/D	•		Immobilizer Module
4Runner	2003-2009	C/D	•	•,KC	Immobilizer Module Phase 3
Camry	2003-2006	C/D	•	•,KC	Immobilizer Module Phase 3
Corolla	2005-2009	C/D	•	•,KC	Immobilizer Module Phase 3
Echo	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,KC	Immobilizer Module Phase 3
Highlander	2003-2007	C/D	•	•,KC	Immobilizer Module Phase 3
Land Cruiser	2003-2007	C/D	•	•,KC	Immobilizer Module Phase 3
Matrix	2005-2009	C/D	•	•,KC	Immobilizer Module Phase 3
Prerunner	2005-2009	C/D	•	•,KC	Immobilizer Module Phase 3
Rav4	2004-2008	C/D	•	•,KC	Immobilizer Module Phase 3
Sequoia	2008-2009	C/D	•	•,KC	Immobilizer Module Phase 3
Sienna	2004-2009	C/D	•	•,KC	Immobilizer Module Phase 3
Solara	2004-2009	C/D	•	•,KC	Immobilizer Module Phase 3
Tacoma	2005-2009	C/D	•	•,KC	Immobilizer Module Phase 3
Tundra	2007-2009	C/D	•	•,KC	Immobilizer Module Phase 3
X-Runner	2005-2009	C/D	•	•,KC	Immobilizer Module Phase 3
Yaris	2006-2009	C/D	•	•,KC	Immobilizer Module Phase 3
4Runner	2010-2018	C/D	•	•,KC	Immobilizer-Smart Key
Avalon	2005-2012	C/D	•	•,KC	Immobilizer-Smart Key
Camry	2007-2017	C/D	•	•,KC	Immobilizer-Smart Key
Corolla	2010-2016	C/D	•	•,KC	Immobilizer-Smart Key
Corolla/Corolla iM	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,KC	Immobilizer-Smart Key
FJ Cruiser	2008-2014	C/D	•	•,KC	Immobilizer-Smart Key
Highlander	2008-2018	C/D	•	•,KC	Immobilizer-Smart Key
Matrix	2010-2010	C/D	•	•,KC	Immobilizer-Smart Key
Prerunner	2013-2013	C/D	•	•,KC	Immobilizer-Smart Key
Prius C	2012-2017	C/D	•	•,KC	Immobilizer-Smart Key
Rav4	2009-2018	C/D	•	•,KC	Immobilizer-Smart Key
Sienna	2011-2018	C/D	•	•,KC	Immobilizer-Smart Key
Tacoma	2016-2018	C/D	•	•,KC	Immobilizer-Smart Key
Venza	2009-2016	C/D	•	•,KC	Immobilizer-Smart Key
Avalon	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Intuitive Parking Assist
Camry	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Intuitive Parking Assist
Highlander	2014-2018	C/D	•	•	Intuitive Parking Assist
Land Cruiser	2008-2018	C/D	•	•	Intuitive Parking Assist
Rav4	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Intuitive Parking Assist
Sienna	2011-2018	C/D	•	•	Intuitive Parking Assist
Tacoma	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Intuitive Parking Assist
4Runner	2010-2018	C/D	•		Kinetic Dynamic Suspension (KDSS)
Camry	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	Lane Departure Alert
Highlander	2014-2016	C/D		•	Lane Departure Alert
Prius V	2015-2017	C/D		•	Lane Departure Alert
Rav4	2013-2015	C/D		•	Lane Departure Alert
Prius	2010-2015	C/D		•	Lane Keep Assist
Prius Plug-In	2012-2012	C/D		•	Lane Keep Assist
Prius Plug-In	2014-2015	C/D		•	Lane Keep Assist
Avalon	2016-2018	C	•		Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert
C-HR	2018-2018	C	•		Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Other

TOYOTA					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Avalon	2011-2012	C/D			Accessory Gateway
C-HR	2018-2018	C/D			Accessory Gateway
Camry	2007-2011	C/D			Accessory Gateway
Camry	2018-2018	C/D			Accessory Gateway
Corolla	2009-2012	C/D			Accessory Gateway
Highlander	2008-2015	C/D			Accessory Gateway
Highlander	2018-2018	C/D			Accessory Gateway
Land Cruiser	2008-2015	C/D			Accessory Gateway
Land Cruiser	2018-2018	C/D			Accessory Gateway
Matrix	2010-2014	C/D			Accessory Gateway
Prius	2018-2018	C/D			Accessory Gateway
Prius Prime	2018-2018	C/D			Accessory Gateway
Rav4	2006-2012	C/D			Accessory Gateway
Sequoia	2008-2015	C/D			Accessory Gateway
Sequoia	2018-2018	C/D			Accessory Gateway
Tacoma	2009-2010	C/D			Accessory Gateway
Tacoma	2018-2018	C/D			Accessory Gateway
Tundra	2007-2015	C/D			Accessory Gateway
Tundra	2018-2018	C/D			Accessory Gateway
Camry	2009-2009	C/D	•		Active Control Mount
Camry	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Adaptive Front Lighting
Camry	2018-2018	C/D			Adaptive Front Lighting (sub)
Avalon	2016-2018	C/D			Advance Park Guide - Park Assist
Camry	2016-2017	C/D			Advance Park Guide - Park Assist
Highlander	2014-2018	C/D			Advance Park Guide - Park Assist
Land Cruiser	2010-2018	C/D			Advance Park Guide - Park Assist
Prius	2010-2011	C/D			Advance Park Guide - Park Assist
Prius	2018-2018	C/D			Advance Park Guide - Park Assist
Prius Prime	2018-2018	C/D			Advance Park Guide - Park Assist
Prius V	2012-2017	C/D			Advance Park Guide - Park Assist
Rav4	2016-2018	C/D			Advance Park Guide - Park Assist
Sienna	2011-2018	C/D			Advance Park Guide - Park Assist
Land Cruiser	2006-2007	C/D	•		Air Suspension
Sequoia	2005-2018	C/D	•		Air Suspension
Avalon	2018-2018	C/D	•		Automatic Headlamp Leveling System
C-HR	2018-2018	C/D	•		Automatic Headlamp Leveling System
Land Cruiser	2018-2018	C/D	•		Automatic Headlamp Leveling System
Prius	2018-2018	C/D	•		Automatic Headlamp Leveling System
Prius Prime	2018-2018	C/D	•		Automatic Headlamp Leveling System
Prius V	2018-2018	C/D	•		Automatic Headlamp Leveling System
Rav4	2018-2018	C/D	•		Automatic Headlamp Leveling System
4Runner	2003-2009	C/D	•		Back Door Module
FJ Cruiser	2007-2014	C/D	•		Back Door Module
Highlander	2008-2018	C/D	•		Back Door Module
Land Cruiser	2008-2010	C/D	•		Back Door Module
Rav4	2013-2018	C/D	•	•	Back Door Module
Sequoia	2002-2018	C/D	•		Back Door Module
Sienna	2004-2018	C/D	•		Back Door Module
Venza	2009-2016	C/D	•		Back Door Module
4Runner	2010-2018	C/D	•		Back Door P/W Module
Avalon	2013-2018	C/D		•	Blind Spot Monitor Master
Camry	2012-2018	C/D		•	Blind Spot Monitor Master
Highlander	2014-2018	C/D		•	Blind Spot Monitor Master
Land Cruiser	2016-2018	C/D		•	Blind Spot Monitor Master
Prius	2018-2018	C/D		•	Blind Spot Monitor Master
Prius Prime	2018-2018	C/D		•	Blind Spot Monitor Master

Other

TOYOTA					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Rav4	2013-2018	C/D		•	Blind Spot Monitor Master
Tacoma	2016-2017	C/D		•	Blind Spot Monitor Master
Tundra	2014-2018	C/D		•	Blind Spot Monitor Master
C-HR	2018-2018	C/D		•	Blind Spot Monitor Master - Left
Tacoma	2018-2018	C/D		•	Blind Spot Monitor Master - Left
Sequoia	2012-2018	C/D		•	Blind Spot Monitor Master - Right
Sienna	2013-2018	C/D		•	Blind Spot Monitor Master - Right
Avalon	2013-2018	C/D		•	Blind Spot Monitor Slave
Camry	2012-2018	C/D		•	Blind Spot Monitor Slave
Highlander	2014-2018	C/D		•	Blind Spot Monitor Slave
Land Cruiser	2016-2018	C/D		•	Blind Spot Monitor Slave
Prius	2018-2018	C/D		•	Blind Spot Monitor Slave
Prius Prime	2018-2018	C/D		•	Blind Spot Monitor Slave
Rav4	2013-2018	C/D		•	Blind Spot Monitor Slave
Tacoma	2016-2017	C/D		•	Blind Spot Monitor Slave
Tundra	2014-2018	C/D		•	Blind Spot Monitor Slave
Sequoia	2012-2018	C/D		•	Blind Spot Monitor Slave - Left
Sienna	2013-2018	C/D		•	Blind Spot Monitor Slave - Left
C-HR	2018-2018	C/D		•	Blind Spot Monitor Slave - Right
Tacoma	2018-2018	C/D		•	Blind Spot Monitor Slave - Right
4Runner	2003-2009	C/D	•		Body Control Module
4Runner	2010-2018	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Camry	2018-2018	C	•		Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert
Corolla/Corolla iM	2017-2018	C	•		Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert
Highlander	2017-2018	C	•		Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert
Land Cruiser	2016-2018	C	•		Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert
Prius	2016-2018	C	•		Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert
Prius Prime	2017-2018	C	•		Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert
Prius V	2018-2018	C	•		Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert
Rav4	2016-2018	C	•		Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert
Sequoia	2018-2018	C	•		Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert
Sienna	2018-2018	C	•		Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert
Tacoma	2018-2018	C	•		Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert
Tundra	2018-2018	C	•		Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert
Avalon	2016-2018	C/D			Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert (Sub)
Corolla/Corolla iM	2017-2018	C/D			Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert (Sub)
Highlander	2017-2018	C/D			Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert (Sub)
Land Cruiser	2016-2018	C/D			Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert (Sub)
Prius	2016-2018	C/D			Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert (Sub)
Prius Prime	2017-2018	C/D			Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert (Sub)
Prius V	2018-2018	C/D			Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert (Sub)
Rav4	2016-2018	C/D			Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert (Sub)
Sienna	2018-2018	C/D			Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert (Sub)
4Runner	2010-2018	C/D			Master Switch Module
86	2017-2018	C/D	•		Master Switch Module
Avalon	2013-2018	C/D			Master Switch Module
C-HR	2018-2018	C/D			Master Switch Module
Camry	2010-2018	C/D			Master Switch Module
Highlander	2018-2018	C/D			Master Switch Module
Land Cruiser	2018-2018	C/D			Master Switch Module
Prius	2010-2018	C/D			Master Switch Module
Prius Plug-In	2012-2015	C/D			Master Switch Module
Prius Prime	2017-2018	C/D			Master Switch Module
Prius V	2015-2015	C/D			Master Switch Module
Prius V	2018-2018	C/D			Master Switch Module
Sequoia	2018-2018	C/D			Master Switch Module

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

TOYOTA					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Sienna	2011-2018	C/D			Master Switch Module
Tacoma	2016-2018	C/D			Master Switch Module
Tundra	2018-2018	C/D			Master Switch Module
Venza	2009-2016	C/D			Master Switch Module
Tundra	2018-2018	C/D	•		Mirror Left Module
Land Cruiser	2007-2015	D	•		Mirror Module
Sequoia	2007-2012	D	•		Mirror Module
Tundra	2007-2017	D	•		Mirror Module
Avalon	2005-2012	D	•		Mirror Modules
Avalon	2013-2018	C/D	•		Mirror Modules
Highlander	2018-2018	C/D	•		Mirror Modules
Land Cruiser	2016-2018	C/D	•		Mirror Modules
Sequoia	2013-2017	D	•		Mirror Modules
Sequoia	2018-2018	C/D	•		Mirror Modules
Sienna	2006-2010	D	•		Mirror Modules
Sienna	2011-2018	C/D	•		Mirror Modules
Tundra	2009-2010	D	•		Mirror Modules
Tundra	2012-2017	D	•		Mirror Modules
Tundra	2018-2018	C/D	•		Mirror Right Module
Camry	2018-2018	C/D			Motor Generator
Prius	2016-2018	C/D			Motor Generator
Prius Prime	2017-2018	C/D			Motor Generator
4Runner	2010-2018	C/D		•	Navigation System
Avalon	2011-2018	C/D		•	Navigation System
Camry	2010-2018	C/D		•	Navigation System
Corolla	2014-2016	C/D		•	Navigation System
Corolla/Corolla iM	2017-2018	C/D		•	Navigation System
Highlander	2010-2018	C/D		•	Navigation System
Land Cruiser	2010-2018	C/D		•	Navigation System
Prius	2010-2018	C/D		•	Navigation System
Prius C	2012-2018	C/D		•	Navigation System
Prius Plug-In	2012-2015	C/D		•	Navigation System
Prius Prime	2017-2018	C/D		•	Navigation System
Prius V	2012-2018	C/D		•	Navigation System
Rav4	2012-2018	C/D		•	Navigation System
Sequoia	2010-2018	C/D		•	Navigation System
Sienna	2011-2018	C/D		•	Navigation System
Tacoma	2016-2018	C/D		•	Navigation System
Tundra	2014-2018	C/D		•	Navigation System
Venza	2013-2016	C/D		•	Navigation System
Yaris	2018-2018	C/D		•	Navigation System
4Runner	2005-2018	C/D		•	Occupant Classification
86	2017-2018	C/D			Occupant Classification
Avalon	2005-2018	C/D	•		Occupant Classification
C-HR	2018-2018	C/D			Occupant Classification
Camry	2004-2017	C/D		•	Occupant Classification
Camry	2018-2018	C/D			Occupant Classification
Corolla	2005-2016	C/D		•	Occupant Classification
Corolla/Corolla iM	2017-2018	C/D		•	Occupant Classification
FJ Cruiser	2007-2014	C/D		•	Occupant Classification
Highlander	2004-2018	C/D		•	Occupant Classification
Land Cruiser	2006-2018	C/D		•	Occupant Classification
Matrix	2005-2014	C/D		•	Occupant Classification
Prerunner	2006-2015	C/D		•	Occupant Classification
Prius	2006-2015	C/D		•	Occupant Classification
Prius	2016-2018	C/D			Occupant Classification

Other

TOYOTA					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Prius C	2012-2018	C/D		•	Occupant Classification
Prius Plug-In	2012-2015	C/D		•	Occupant Classification
Prius Prime	2017-2018	C/D			Occupant Classification
Prius V	2012-2018	C/D		•	Occupant Classification
Rav4	2006-2018	C/D		•	Occupant Classification
Sequoia	2005-2018	C/D		•	Occupant Classification
Sienna	2005-2018	C/D		•	Occupant Classification
Solara	2004-2009	C/D		•	Occupant Classification
Tacoma	2005-2018	C/D		•	Occupant Classification
Tundra	2005-2018	C/D		•	Occupant Classification
Venza	2009-2016	C/D		•	Occupant Classification
X-Runner	2006-2015	C/D		•	Occupant Classification
Yaris	2006-2011	C/D		•	Occupant Classification
Yaris	2018-2018	C/D		•	Occupant Classification
Yaris Hatchback	2012-2017	C/D		•	Occupant Classification
Yaris Sedan	2012-2016	C/D		•	Occupant Classification
Camry	2018-2018	C/D		•	Panoramic View Monitor
Highlander	2017-2018	C/D		•	Panoramic View Monitor
Rav4	2016-2018	C/D		•	Panoramic View Monitor
Sienna	2018-2018	C/D		•	Panoramic View Monitor
Camry	2018-2018	C/D			Parking Assist Camera
Prius Plug-In	2012-2015	C/D			Plug-In Control
4Runner	2010-2010	C			PM1 Gateway
4Runner	2014-2014	C			PM1 Gateway
Avalon	2013-2015	C			PM1 Gateway
Camry	2012-2017	C			PM1 Gateway
Highlander	2014-2016	C			PM1 Gateway
Prius	2010-2015	C			PM1 Gateway
Prius Plug-In	2012-2012	C			PM1 Gateway
Prius V	2012-2015	C			PM1 Gateway
Rav4	2012-2015	C			PM1 Gateway
Sienna	2011-2017	C			PM1 Gateway
Venza	2009-2016	C			PM1 Gateway
4Runner	2010-2013	C			PM2 Gateway
4Runner	2015-2018	C			PM2 Gateway
Prius	2010-2015	C			PM2 Gateway
Prius V	2012-2015	C			PM2 Gateway
Sienna	2011-2017	C			PM2 Gateway
Venza	2011-2016	C			PM2 Gateway
4Runner	2010-2018	C/D	•		Power Source
86	2017-2018	C/D	•		Power Source
Avalon	2007-2018	C/D	•		Power Source
C-HR	2018-2018	C/D	•		Power Source
Camry	2012-2018	C/D	•		Power Source
Corolla	2014-2016	C/D	•		Power Source
Corolla/Corolla iM	2017-2018	C/D	•		Power Source
Highlander	2014-2018	C/D	•		Power Source
Land Cruiser	2018-2018	C/D	•		Power Source
Prius	2004-2018	C/D	•		Power Source
Prius C	2012-2018	C/D	•		Power Source
Prius Plug-In	2012-2015	C/D	•		Power Source
Prius Prime	2017-2018	C/D	•		Power Source
Prius V	2012-2018	C/D	•		Power Source
Rav4	2013-2018	C/D	•		Power Source
Sienna	2011-2018	C/D	•		Power Source
Tacoma	2016-2018	C/D	•		Power Source

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

TOYOTA					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Venza	2009-2016	C/D	•		Power Source
Avalon	2013-2016	C/D	•		Pre-Collision
Land Cruiser	2008-2015	C/D	•		Pre-Collision
Prius	2010-2015	C/D	•		Pre-Collision
Prius Plug-In	2012-2015	C/D	•		Pre-Collision
Prius V	2012-2014	C/D	•		Pre-Collision
Sienna	2011-2017	C/D	•		Pre-Collision
Avalon	2013-2018	C/D		•	Pre-Collision - 2
Highlander	2014-2016	C/D		•	Pre-Collision - 2
Land Cruiser	2016-2018	C/D		•	Prius
Prius	2010-2018	C/D		•	Pre-Collision - 2
Prius Plug-In	2012-2012	C/D		•	Pre-Collision - 2
Prius Plug-In	2014-2015	C/D		•	Prius Prime
Prius Prime	2017-2018	C/D		•	Pre-Collision - 2
Prius V	2012-2018	C/D		•	Pre-Collision - 2
Sequoia	2018-2018	C/D		•	Pre-Collision - 2
Sienna	2011-2013	C/D		•	Pre-Collision - 2
Sienna	2015-2018	C/D		•	Pre-Collision - 2
C-HR	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Pre-Collision 2
Camry	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Pre-Collision 2
Corolla/Corolla iM	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Pre-Collision 2
Highlander	2017-2018	C/D	•	•	Pre-Collision 2
Rav4	2016-2018	C/D	•	•	Pre-Collision 2
Tacoma	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Pre-Collision 2
Tundra	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Pre-Collision 2
Yaris	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Pre-Collision City Sensor (PCS/LDA/RSA/LVN)
4Runner	2010-2017	C/D		•	Progressive Power Steering
Tacoma	2017-2018	C/D	•		Starting Control
Venza	2009-2016	C/D	•		Starting Control
Yaris Hatchback	2012-2013	C/D	•		Starting Control
Yaris Sedan	2012-2013	C/D	•		Starting Control
Camry	2018-2018	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor
4RUNNER	2018-2018	C/D			Telematics
Avalon	2018-2018	C/D			Telematics
C-HR	2018-2018	C/D			Telematics
Camry	2018-2018	C/D			Telematics
Highlander	2018-2018	C/D			Telematics
Land Cruiser	2018-2018	C/D			Telematics
Prius	2018-2018	C/D			Telematics
Prius Prime	2018-2018	C/D			Telematics
Prius V	2018-2018	C/D			Telematics
Sienna	2018-2018	C/D			Telematics
Camry	2018-2018	D	•	•	Theft Deterrent
Corolla/Corolla iM	2018-2018	D	•	•	Theft Deterrent
Prius	2018-2018	D	•	•	Theft Deterrent
Prius C	2018-2018	D	•	•	Theft Deterrent
Prius V	2018-2018	D	•	•	Theft Deterrent
Rav4	2018-2018	D	•	•	Theft Deterrent
Yaris	2018-2018	D	•	•	Theft Deterrent
Land Cruiser	2003-2007	C/D	•		Tilt-Telescope Steering Column
Land Cruiser	2008-2018	C/D	•	•	Tilt-Telescope Steering Column
Sequoia	2008-2018	C/D	•	•	Tilt-Telescope Steering Column
Tundra	2007-2018	C/D	•	•	Tilt-Telescope Steering Column
4Runner	2004-2018	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
86	2017-2018	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Avalon	2007-2018	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor

Other

TOYOTA					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
C-HR	2018-2018	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Camry	2007-2018	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Corolla	2008-2016	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Corolla/Corolla iM	2017-2018	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
FJ Cruiser	2008-2014	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Highlander	2008-2018	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Land Cruiser	2005-2018	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Matrix	2008-2014	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Prerunner	2005-2015	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Prius	2004-2018	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Prius C	2012-2018	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Prius Plug-In	2012-2015	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Prius Prime	2017-2018	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Prius V	2012-2018	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Rav4	2006-2018	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Sequoia	2005-2018	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Sienna	2007-2018	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
Solara	2007-2009	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Tacoma	2005-2018	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Tundra	2005-2018	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Venza	2009-2016	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
X-Runner	2005-2015	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Yaris	2008-2011	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Yaris	2018-2018	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Yaris Hatchback	2012-2017	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Yaris iA	2017-2017	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Yaris Sedan	2012-2016	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Sienna	2004-2005	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Warning System
Tundra	2015-2018	C/D	•		Trailer Brake Control
Land Cruiser	2012-2018	C/D		•,S	Variable Gear Ratio Steering (VGRS)
Avalon	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Vehicle Proximity Notification System
Camry	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Vehicle Proximity Notification System
Highlander	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Vehicle Proximity Notification System
Prius C	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Vehicle Proximity Notification System
Prius V	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Vehicle Proximity Notification System
Rav4	2018-2018	C/D	•	•	Vehicle Proximity Notification System
4Runner	2002-2018			•	Wheel Alignment
86	2017-2018			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Avalon	2005-2018			•	Wheel Alignment
C-HR	2018-2018			•	Wheel Alignment
Camry	2002-2018			•	Wheel Alignment
Corolla	2005-2016			•	Wheel Alignment
Corolla/Corolla iM	2017-2018			•	Wheel Alignment
FJ Cruiser	2007-2014			•	Wheel Alignment
Highlander	2002-2018			•	Wheel Alignment
Land Cruiser	2002-2018			•	Wheel Alignment
Matrix	2005-2014			•	Wheel Alignment
Prerunner	2004-2015			•	Wheel Alignment
Prius	2002-2018			•	Wheel Alignment
Prius C	2012-2018			•	Wheel Alignment
Prius Plug-In	2012-2015			•	Wheel Alignment

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Engine Management Applications

VOLKSWAGEN						
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Atlas	2018-2018	CDVC	3.6L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
Beetle	2013-2017	CPPA	2.0L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
Beetle	2015-2015	CVCA	2.0L TDI-CR	C/D	•	•,E,T,I
Beetle	2018-2018	DDSA	2.0L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
Tiguan	2018-2018	DGUA	2.0L TFSI	C/D	•	•,E,T
Touareg	2004-2004	AYH	5.0L TDI	C/D	•	•,E,T,I,P
Touareg	2004-2007	BKW	5.0L TDI	C/D	•	•,E,T,I,P
Touareg	2005-2007	BLE	5.0L TDI	C/D	•	•,E,T,I,P
Touareg	2006-2007	BWF	5.0L TDI	C/D	•	•,E,T,I,P
Touareg	2013-2016	CNRB	3.0L TDI-CR	C/D	•	•,E,T
Touareg2	2008-2008	BKW	5.0L TDI	C/D	•	•,E,T,I,P
Touareg2	2008-2008	BLE	5.0L TDI	C/D	•	•,E,T,I,P
Touareg2	2008-2008	BWF	5.0L TDI	C/D	•	•,E,T,I,P
Passat	2015-2015	CVCA	2.0L TDI-CR	C/D	•	•,E,T,I
Passat	2018-2018	DDSA	2.0L	C/D	•	•,T
E-Golf	2015-2018	EAGA		C/D	•	•,E,T
Jetta	2016-2018	CZTA	1.4L Turbo	C/D	•	•,E,T
Golf R	2015-2017	CYFB	2.0L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
GTI	2015-2015	CNTA	2.0L TFSI	C/D	•	•,E,T
GTI	2015-2016	CXCB	2.0L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
GTI	2015-2017	CXCA	2.0L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
Jetta	2013-2018	CPPA	2.0L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
Jetta	2015-2015	CVCA	2.0L TDI-CR	C/D	•	•,E,T,I
CC	2009-2017	CBFA	2.0L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
CC	2009-2017	CCTA	2.0L TFSI	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
CC	2012-2012	BLV	3.6L MPI Turbo	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
Beetle	2005-2005	BEV	2.0L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
Beetle	2012-2013	CBFA	2.0L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
Beetle	2012-2013	CCTA	2.0L TFSI	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
Tiguan	2009-2018	CCTA	2.0L TFSI	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
Touareg2	2008-2008	AXQ	4.2L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
Touareg2	2008-2008	BHK	3.6L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
Touareg2	2008-2008	BHX	4.2L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
Touareg2	2008-2008	BMX	3.2L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
Passat	2008-2008	AWM	1.8L MPI Turbo	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
Passat	2008-2008	BLV	3.6L FSI	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
Passat	2009-2010	CBFA	2.0L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
Passat	2009-2010	CCTA	2.0L TFSI	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
Phaeton	2005-2006	BAP	6.0L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
Phaeton	2005-2006	BRP	6.0L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
R32	2008-2008	CBRA	3.2L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
Eos	2009-2015	CCTA	2.0L TFSI	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
Eos	2010-2016	CBFA	2.0L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
Golf	2010-2010	CBFA	2.0L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
Golf	2010-2010	CCTA	2.0L TFSI	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
GTI	2009-2014	CBFA	2.0L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
GTI	2009-2014	CCTA	2.0L TFSI	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
Jetta	2008-2010	CBFA	2.0L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
Jetta	2009-2010	CCTA	2.0L TFSI	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
Jetta	2012-2014	CBFA	2.0L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
Jetta	2012-2014	CCTA	2.0L TFSI	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
Touareg	2011-2012	CATA	3.0L TDI-CR	C/D	•	•,E,P,I,T
Touareg2	2009-2010	CATA	3.0L TDI-CR	C/D	•	•,E,P,I,T
Beetle Cabrio	2005-2005	BNU	1.8L MPI Turbo	C/D	•	•,E,T
Beetle Cabrio	2006-2009	BPR	2.5L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
Beetle Cabrio	2006-2009	BPS	2.5L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T

Engine Management Applications

VOLKSWAGEN						
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Beetle Cabrio	2008-2008	BGQ	2.5L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
Beetle Cabrio	2010-2010	BPR	2.5L MPI Turbo	C/D	•	•,E,T
Beetle Cabrio	2010-2010	BPS	2.5L MPI Turbo	C/D	•	•,E,T
Cabriolet	1992-1992	2H	1.8L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
Cabriolet	1993-1993	2H	1.8L CPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
Cabriolet	1993-1993	ACC	1.8L CPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
Cabriolet	1995-2003	ABA	2.0L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
Cabriolet	1998-2001	AEG	2.0L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
Cabriolet (New)	2000-2000	ABA	2.0L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
Cabriolet (New)	2000-2000	AEG	2.0L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
CC	2009-2009	AWM	1.8L MPI Turbo	C/D	•	•,E,T
CC	2009-2011	BLV	3.6L FSI	C/D	•	•,E,T
Beetle	1998-2001	AEG	2.0L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
Beetle	1999-2001	APH	1.8L MPI Turbo	C/D	•	•,E,T
Beetle	2000-2003	AVH	2.0L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
Beetle	2000-2003	AZG	2.0L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
Beetle	2001-2004	AWV	1.8L MPI Turbo	C/D	•	•,E,T
Beetle	2003-2004	AWP	1.8L MPI Turbo	C/D	•	•,E,T
Beetle	2004-2004	AWU	1.8L MPI Turbo	C/D	•	•,E,T
Beetle	2004-2004	AZJ	2.0L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
Beetle	2004-2004	BDC	2.0L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
Beetle	2004-2004	BER	2.0L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
Beetle	2004-2004	BEV	2.0L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
Beetle	2004-2004	BHP	2.0L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
Beetle	2004-2005	BGD	2.0L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
Beetle	2005-2005	BKF	1.8L MPI Turbo	C/D	•	•,E,T
Beetle	2005-2005	BNU	1.8L MPI Turbo	C/D	•	•,E,T
Beetle	2006-2010	BPR	2.5L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
Beetle	2006-2010	BPS	2.5L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
Beetle	2012-2014	CBTA	2.5L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
Beetle	2012-2014	CBUA	2.5L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
Beetle Cabrio	2003-2004	AWP	1.8L MPI Turbo	C/D	•	•,E,T
Beetle Cabrio	2003-2004	AWU	1.8L MPI Turbo	C/D	•	•,E,T
Beetle Cabrio	2003-2004	AWV	1.8L MPI Turbo	C/D	•	•,E,T
Beetle Cabrio	2003-2005	BDC	2.0L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
Beetle Cabrio	2004-2004	AZJ	2.0L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
Beetle Cabrio	2004-2004	BER	2.0L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
Beetle Cabrio	2004-2004	BHP	2.0L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
Beetle Cabrio	2004-2005	BEV	2.0L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
Beetle Cabrio	2004-2005	BGD	2.0L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
Beetle Cabrio	2005-2005	BKF	1.8L MPI Turbo	C/D	•	•,E,T
Rabbit	2008-2009	CBUA	2.5L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
Touareg	2004-2004	AZZ	3.2L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
Touareg	2004-2004	BAA	3.2L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
Touareg	2004-2007	AXQ	4.2L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
Touareg	2005-2006	BMX	3.2L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
Touareg	2005-2007	BHX	4.2L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
Touareg	2007-2007	BHK	3.6L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
Touareg2	2009-2009	BAR	4.2L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
Touareg2	2009-2010	BHK	3.6L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
Passat	2009-2009	AWM	1.8L MPI Turbo	C/D	•	•,E,T
Passat	2009-2010	BLV	3.6L FSI	C/D	•	•,E,T
Passat	2012-2014	CBTA	2.5L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
Passat	2012-2014	CBUA	2.5L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
Phaeton	2004-2004	BAN	6.0L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
Phaeton	2004-2004	BAP	6.0L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Engine Management Applications

VOLKSWAGEN						
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Phaeton	2004-2006	BGH	4.2L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
Phaeton	2004-2006	BGJ	4.2L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
Phaeton	2010-2011	BAP	6.0L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
Phaeton	2010-2011	BGH	4.2L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
Phaeton	2010-2011	BGJ	4.2L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
Phaeton	2010-2011	BRP	6.0L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
Rabbit	2006-2007	BGP	2.5L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
Rabbit	2006-2007	BGQ	2.5L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
Rabbit	2008-2009	CBTA	2.5L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
Corrado	1992-1992	PG	1.8L MPI G60	C/D	•	•,E,T
Corrado	1993-1995	AAA	2.8L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
Eos	2006-2008	BPY	2.0L MPI Turbo	C/D	•	•,E,T
Eos	2007-2008	BUB	3.2L MPI Turbo	C/D	•	•,E,T
Eos	2008-2008	AWP	2.0L MPI Turbo	C/D	•	•,E,T
Eos	2008-2008	BEK	2.0L MPI Turbo	C/D	•	•,E,T
Eos	2008-2009	CBRA	3.2L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
Eos	2011-2011	AWP	1.8L MPI Turbo	C/D	•	•,E,T
Eos	2011-2011	BEK	1.8L MPI Turbo	C/D	•	•,E,T
Eurovan	1993-1995	AAF	2.5L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
Eurovan	1993-1996	ACU	2.5L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
Eurovan	1997-2000	AES	2.8L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
Eurovan	2001-2003	AXK	2.8L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
Fox	1992-1993	ABG	1.8L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
Golf	1992-1992	9A	2.0L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
Golf	1992-1992	PF	1.8L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
Golf	1992-1992	RV	1.8L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
Golf	1993-2001	AAA	2.8L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
Golf	1993-2001	ABA	2.0L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
Golf	1995-1995	ACC	1.8L CPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
Golf	1997-1997	ACC	1.8L CPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
Golf	1998-2001	AEG	2.0L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
Golf	1999-2003	AFP	2.8L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
Golf	2000-2003	AWD	1.8L MPI Turbo	C/D	•	•,E,T
Golf	2001-2003	AWW	1.8L MPI Turbo	C/D	•	•,E,T
Golf	2001-2003	AZG	2.0L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
Golf	2001-2004	AVH	2.0L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
Golf	2002-2004	AWP	1.8L MPI Turbo	C/D	•	•,E,T
Golf	2002-2004	BDF	2.8L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
Golf	2004-2004	AZJ	2.0L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
Golf	2004-2004	BDE	2.8L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
Golf	2004-2004	BEK	1.8L MPI Turbo	C/D	•	•,E,T
Golf	2004-2004	BER	2.0L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
Golf	2004-2004	BFH	3.2L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
Golf	2004-2004	BJS	3.2L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
Golf	2004-2004	BML	3.2L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
Golf	2004-2006	BEV	2.0L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
Golf	2010-2010	AVH	2.0L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
Golf	2010-2010	AZJ	2.0L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
Golf	2010-2010	BER	2.0L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
Jetta (New)	1999-1999	AAA	2.8L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
Jetta (New)	1999-1999	ABA	2.0L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
Jetta (New)	1999-1999	AEG	2.0L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
Jetta (New)	1999-1999	AFP	2.8L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
Jetta (New)	1999-1999	AWD	1.8L MPI Turbo	C/D	•	•,E,T
Jetta (New)	2002-2003	AFP	2.8L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
Jetta (New)	2002-2003	AWD	1.8L MPI Turbo	C/D	•	•,E,T

Engine Management Applications

VOLKSWAGEN						
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Jetta (New)	2002-2003	AWW	1.8L MPI Turbo	C/D	•	•,E,T
Jetta (New)	2002-2003	AZG	2.0L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
Jetta (New)	2002-2004	AVH	2.0L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
Jetta (New)	2002-2004	AWP	1.8L MPI Turbo	C/D	•	•,E,T
Jetta (New)	2002-2004	BDF	2.8L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
Jetta (New)	2004-2004	BBW	2.0L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
Jetta (New)	2004-2004	BEK	1.8L MPI Turbo	C/D	•	•,E,T
Jetta (New)	2004-2004	BER	2.0L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
Jetta (New)	2004-2004	BEV	2.0L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
Jetta (New)	2004-2004	BHP	2.0L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
Jetta (New)	2005-2005	BGP	2.5L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
Jetta (New)	2005-2005	BGQ	2.5L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
Jetta Wagon	2005-2005	AWP	1.8L MPI Turbo	C/D	•	•,E,T
Jetta Wagon	2005-2005	BEV	2.0L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
Passat	1992-1993	9A	2.0L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
Passat	1992-1997	AAA	2.8L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
Passat	1995-1997	ABA	2.0L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
Passat	1998-1999	AEB	1.8L MPI Turbo	C/D	•	•,E,T
Passat	1998-2001	AHA	2.8L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
Passat	1999-2001	ATW	1.8L MPI Turbo	C/D	•	•,E,T
Passat	2000-2001	AUG	1.8L MPI Turbo	C/D	•	•,E,T
Passat	2000-2005	ATQ	2.8L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
Passat	2001-2005	AWM	1.8L MPI Turbo	C/D	•	•,E,T
Passat	2002-2004	BDP	4.0L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
Passat	2004-2004	AMX	2.8L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
Passat	2004-2004	ANQ	1.8L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
Passat	2004-2004	AWL	1.8L MPI Turbo	C/D	•	•,E,T
Passat	2004-2004	AWT	1.8L MPI Turbo	C/D	•	•,E,T
Passat	2004-2004	BBG	2.8L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
Passat	2004-2004	BDN	4.0L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
Passat	2005-2005	BLV	2.8L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
Passat	2006-2007	BLV	3.6L FSI	C/D	•	•,E,T
Passat	2006-2008	BPY	2.0L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
Golf	2010-2010	BEV	2.0L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
Golf	2010-2010	BPY	2.0L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
Golf	2010-2014	CBTA	2.5L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
Golf	2010-2014	CBUA	2.5L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
Golf	2012-2014	CRZA	2.0L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
Golf R	2018-2018	DJJA	2.0L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
GTI	1992-1992	9A	2.0L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
GTI	1992-1992	PF	1.8L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
GTI	1992-1992	RV	1.8L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
GTI	1993-2001	AAA	2.8L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
GTI	1993-2001	ABA	2.0L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
GTI	1995-1995	ACC	1.8L CPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
GTI	1997-1997	ACC	1.8L CPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
GTI	1998-2001	AEG	2.0L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
GTI	1999-2003	AFP	2.8L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
GTI	2000-2003	AWD	1.8L MPI Turbo	C/D	•	•,E,T
GTI	2001-2003	AWW	1.8L MPI Turbo	C/D	•	•,E,T
GTI	2001-2003	AZG	2.0L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
GTI	2001-2004	AVH	2.0L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
GTI	2002-2005	BDF	2.8L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
GTI	2002-2006	AWP	1.8L MPI Turbo	C/D	•	•,E,T
GTI	2004-2004	AZJ	2.0L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
GTI	2004-2004	BDE	2.8L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Engine Management Applications

VOLKSWAGEN						
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
GTI	2004-2004	BEK	1.8L MPI Turbo	C/D	•	•,E,T
GTI	2004-2004	BER	2.0L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
GTI	2004-2004	BEV	2.0L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
GTI	2004-2004	BFH	3.2L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
GTI	2004-2004	BJS	3.2L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
GTI	2004-2004	BML	3.2L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
GTI	2007-2008	BPY	2.0L MPI Turbo	C/D	•	•,E,T
GTI	2008-2008	CBFA	2.0L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
GTI	2018-2018	CXCB	2.0L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
GTI (New)	2006-2006	BPY	2.0L MPI Turbo	C/D	•	•,E,T
Jetta	1992-1992	9A	2.0L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
Jetta	1992-1992	PF	1.8L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
Jetta	1992-1992	RV	1.8L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
Jetta	1993-2001	AAA	2.8L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
Jetta	1993-2001	ABA	2.0L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
Jetta	1995-1995	ACC	1.8L CPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
Jetta	1997-1997	ACC	1.8L CPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
Jetta	1998-2001	AEG	2.0L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
Jetta	1999-2003	AFP	2.8L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
Jetta	2000-2003	AWD	1.8L MPI Turbo	C/D	•	•,E,T
Jetta	2000-2003	AZG	2.0L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
Jetta	2000-2004	AVH	2.0L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
Jetta	2001-2001	AVN	2.0L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
Jetta	2001-2003	AWW	1.8L MPI Turbo	C/D	•	•,E,T
Jetta	2001-2005	AWP	1.8L MPI Turbo	C/D	•	•,E,T
Jetta	2002-2004	BDF	2.8L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
Jetta	2004-2004	AZJ	2.0L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
Jetta	2004-2004	BDE	2.8L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
Jetta	2004-2004	BEK	1.8L MPI Turbo	C/D	•	•,E,T
Jetta	2004-2004	BER	2.0L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
Jetta	2004-2004	BFH	3.2L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
Jetta	2004-2004	BJS	3.2L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
Jetta	2004-2004	BML	3.2L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
Jetta	2004-2005	BEV	2.0L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
Jetta	2005-2005	BBW	2.0L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
Jetta	2006-2007	BGP	2.5L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
Jetta	2006-2007	BGQ	2.5L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
Jetta	2006-2008	BPY	2.0L MPI Turbo	C/D	•	•,E,T
Jetta	2008-2014	CBTA	2.5L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
Jetta	2008-2014	CBUA	2.5L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
Jetta	2011-2015	CBPA	2.0L MPI	C/D	•	•,E,T
Beetle	2016-2016	DELA	2.0L TDI-CR	C/D	•	•,I
Passat	2016-2016	DEKA	2.0L TDI-CR	C/D	•	•,I
Golf	2015-2015	CRUA	2.0L TDI	C/D	•	•,I
Golf	2016-2016	DEJA	2.0L TDI	C/D	•	•,I
Jetta	2016-2016	DEJA	2.0L TDI-CR	C/D	•	•,I
Passat	2004-2004	BHW	2.0L TDI	C/D	•	•,P
Beetle Cabrio	2005-2007	BEW	1.9L TDI	C/D	•	•,P,I
Beetle	1998-2004	ALH	1.9L TDI	C/D	•	•,P,I
Beetle	2004-2007	BEW	1.9L TDI	C/D	•	•,P,I
Beetle	2012-2014	CJAA	2.0L TDI-CR	C/D	•	•,P,I
Tiguan	2010-2014	CBAB	2.0L TDI-CR	C/D	•	•,P,I
Passat	2008-2008	BGW	2.0L TDI	C/D	•	•,P,I
Passat	2012-2014	CJAA	2.0L TDI-CR	C/D	•	•,P,I
Passat	2012-2014	CKRA	2.0L TDI-CR	C/D	•	•,P,I
Eurovan	1995-1998	AAB	2.4L Diesel	C/D	•	•,P,I

Engine Management Applications

VOLKSWAGEN						
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Golf	1995-1998	1Z	1.9L TDI	C/D	•	•,P,I
Golf	1995-1999	AHU	1.9L TDI	C/D	•	•,P,I
Golf	1998-2004	ALH	1.9L TDI	C/D	•	•,P,I
Golf	2004-2006	BEW	1.9L TDI	C/D	•	•,P,I
Golf	2006-2006	ALH	1.9L TDI	C/D	•	•,P,I
Jetta (New)	1999-1999	AHU	1.9L TDI	C/D	•	•,P,I
Jetta (New)	1999-1999	ALH	1.9L TDI	C/D	•	•,P,I
Jetta (New)	2002-2004	ALH	1.9L TDI	C/D	•	•,P,I
Jetta (New)	2004-2004	BEW	1.9L TDI	C/D	•	•,P,I
Jetta (New)	2005-2005	BRM	1.9L TDI	C/D	•	•,P,I
Jetta Wagon	2005-2005	BEW	1.9L TDI	C/D	•	•,P,I
Passat	1996-1996	1Z	1.9L TDI	C/D	•	•,P,I
Passat	1998-1998	AHU	1.9L TDI	C/D	•	•,P,I
Passat	2004-2004	BGW	2.0L TDI	C/D	•	•,P,I
Passat	2005-2005	BHW	2.0L TDI	C/D	•	•,P,I
Golf	2010-2014	CJAA	2.0L TDI-CR	C/D	•	•,P,I
GTI	1995-1998	1Z	1.9L TDI	C/D	•	•,P,I
GTI	1995-1999	AHU	1.9L TDI	C/D	•	•,P,I
GTI	1998-2004	ALH	1.9L TDI	C/D	•	•,P,I
GTI	2004-2004	BEW	1.9L TDI	C/D	•	•,P,I
Jetta	1995-1998	1Z	1.9L TDI	C/D	•	•,P,I
Jetta	1995-2001	AHU	1.9L TDI	C/D	•	•,P,I
Jetta	1998-2004	ALH	1.9L TDI	C/D	•	•,P,I
Jetta	2004-2005	BEW	1.9L TDI	C/D	•	•,P,I
Jetta	2006-2007	BRM	1.9L TDI	C/D	•	•,P,I
Jetta	2009-2009	CBEA	2.0L TDI-CR	C/D	•	•,P,I
Jetta	2010-2014	CJAA	2.0L TDI-CR	C/D	•	•,P,I
CC	2011-2016	CNNA	3.6L MPI	C/D	•	•,T
Beetle	2013-2016	CPLA	2.0L MPI	C/D	•	•,T
Beetle	2014-2016	CPKA	1.8L	C/D	•	•,T
Beetle	2014-2017	CPRA-PZEV	1.8L	C/D	•	•,T
Touareg	2011-2014	CGRA	3.6L MPI	C/D	•	•,T
Touareg	2011-2015	CGFA	3.0L Hybrid	C/D	•	•,T
Touareg	2015-2017	CGRA	3.6L VR6	C/D	•	•,T
Passat	2012-2018	CDVB	3.6L TFSI	C/D	•	•,T
Passat	2014-2018	CPRA-PZEV	1.8L	C/D	•	•,T
Passat	2015-2016	CPKA	1.8L	C/D	•	•,T
Jetta	2016-2018	CPRA	1.8L	C/D	•	•,T
Golf	2015-2015	CNSA	1.8L	C/D	•	•,T
Golf	2015-2015	CNSB	1.8L	C/D	•	•,T
Golf	2015-2018	CXBA	1.8L	C/D	•	•,T
Golf	2015-2018	CXBB	1.8L	C/D	•	•,T
Jetta	2013-2016	CNLA	1.4L Hybrid	C/D	•	•,T
Jetta	2013-2016	CPLA	2.0L MPI	C/D	•	•,T
Jetta	2014-2015	CPRA-PZEV	1.8L	C/D	•	•,T
Jetta	2014-2016	CPKA	1.8L	C/D	•	•,T

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		



Auto Transmission

VOLKSWAGEN				
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Atlas	2018-2018	C/D	•	•
Beetle	1998-2010	C/D	•	•,RA
Beetle	2012-2018	C/D	•	•,RA
Beetle Cabrio	2003-2010	C/D	•	•,RA
Cabriolet	1992-1993	C/D	•	•
Cabriolet	1995-2003	C/D	•	•
Cabriolet (New)	2000-2000	C/D	•	•
CC	2009-2017	C/D	•	•,RA
Corrado	1992-1995	C/D	•	•
E-Golf	2015-2018	C/D	•	•
Eos	2006-2016	C/D	•	•,RA
Eurovan	1993-2003	C/D	•	•
Fox	1992-1993	C/D	•	•
Golf	1992-2006	C/D	•	•,RA
Golf	2010-2018	C/D	•	•,RA
Golf R	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,RA
GTI	1992-2018	C/D	•	•,RA
GTI (New)	2006-2006	C/D	•	•,RA
Jetta	1992-2018	C/D	•	•,RA
Jetta (New)	1999-1999	C/D	•	•
Jetta (New)	2002-2005	C/D	•	•,RA
Jetta Wagon	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,RA
Passat	1992-2010	C/D	•	•,RA
Passat	2012-2018	C/D	•	•,RA
Phaeton	2004-2006	C/D	•	•,RA
Phaeton	2010-2011	C/D	•	•,RA
R32	2008-2008	C/D	•	•,RA
Rabbit	2006-2009	C/D	•	•,RA
Tiguan	2009-2018	C/D	•	•,RA
Touareg	2004-2007	C/D	•	•,RA
Touareg	2011-2017	C/D	•	•,RA
Touareg2	2008-2010	C/D	•	•,RA

Antilock Brakes

VOLKSWAGEN				
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Atlas	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,BS,S
Beetle	1998-2003	C/D		•,BS,S
Beetle	2004-2010	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
Beetle	2012-2018	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
Beetle Cabrio	2003-2003	C/D		•,BS,S
Beetle Cabrio	2004-2010	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
Cabriolet	1992-1993	C/D		•,BS,S
Cabriolet	1995-2003	C/D		•,BS,S
Cabriolet (New)	2000-2000	C/D		•,BS,S
CC	2009-2017	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
Corrado	1992-1995	C/D		•,BS,S
E-Golf	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,BS,S
Eos	2006-2016	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
Eurovan	1993-2003	C/D		•,BS,S
Fox	1992-1993	C/D		•,BS,S
Golf	1992-2003	C/D		•,BS,S
Golf	2004-2006	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
Golf	2010-2018	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
Golf R	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
GTI	1992-2003	C/D		•,BS,S
GTI	2004-2018	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
GTI (New)	2006-2006	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
Jetta	1992-2003	C/D		•,BS,S
Jetta	2004-2018	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
Jetta (New)	1999-1999	C/D		•,BS,S
Jetta (New)	2002-2002	C/D		•,BS,S
Jetta (New)	2003-2003	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
Jetta (New)	2004-2004	C/D		•,BS,S
Jetta (New)	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
Jetta Wagon	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
Passat	1992-2005	C/D		•,BS,S
Passat	2006-2010	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
Passat	2012-2018	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
Phaeton	2004-2006	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
Phaeton	2010-2011	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
R32	2008-2008	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
Rabbit	2006-2009	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
Tiguan	2009-2018	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
Touareg	2004-2007	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
Touareg	2011-2017	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB
Touareg2	2008-2010	C/D	•	•,BS,S,BB

Airbag

VOLKSWAGEN				
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Corrado	1992-1995	C/D	•	•
E-Golf	2015-2018	C/D		•
Eos	2006-2009	C/D	•	•
Eos	2010-2010	C/D		•
Eos	2011-2011	C/D	•	•
Eos	2012-2016	C/D		•
Eurovan	1993-2003	C/D	•	•
Fox	1992-1993	C/D	•	•
Golf	1992-2006	C/D	•	•
Golf	2010-2018	C/D		•
Golf R	2015-2018	C/D		•
GTI	1992-2008	C/D	•	•
GTI	2009-2018	C/D		•
GTI (New)	2006-2006	C/D	•	•
Jetta	1992-2008	C/D	•	•
Jetta	2009-2018	C/D		•
Jetta (New)	1999-1999	C/D	•	•
Jetta (New)	2002-2005	C/D	•	•
Jetta Wagon	2005-2005	C/D	•	•
Passat	1992-2009	C/D	•	•
Passat	2010-2010	C/D		•
Passat	2012-2018	C/D		•
Phaeton	2004-2006	C/D	•	•
Phaeton	2010-2011	C/D		•
R32	2008-2008	C/D	•	•
Rabbit	2006-2008	C/D	•	•
Rabbit	2009-2009	C/D		•
Tiguan	2009-2018	C/D		•
Touareg	2004-2007	C/D	•	•
Atlas	2018-2018	C/D		•
Beetle	1998-2009	C/D	•	•
Beetle	2010-2010	C/D		•
Beetle	2012-2018	C/D		•
Beetle Cabrio	2003-2009	C/D	•	•
Beetle Cabrio	2010-2010	C/D		•
Cabriolet	1992-1993	C/D	•	•
Cabriolet	1995-2003	C/D	•	•
Cabriolet (New)	2000-2000	C/D	•	•
CC	2009-2009	C/D	•	•
CC	2010-2017	C/D		•
Touareg	2011-2017	C/D		•
Touareg2	2008-2009	C/D	•	•
Touareg2	2010-2010	C/D		•

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		



Instrument Panel

VOLKSWAGEN				
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Atlas	2018-2018	C/D	•	•
Beetle	1998-2010	C/D	•	•
Beetle	2012-2018	C/D	•	•
Beetle Cabrio	2003-2010	C/D	•	•
Cabriolet	1997-2003	C/D	•	•
Cabriolet (New)	2000-2000	C/D	•	•
CC	2009-2017	C/D	•	•
E-Golf	2015-2018	C/D	•	•
Eos	2006-2016	C/D	•	•
Eurovan	1993-2003	C/D	•	•
Golf	1999-2006	C/D	•	•
Golf	2010-2018	C/D	•	•
Golf R	2015-2018	C/D	•	•
GTI	1999-2018	C/D	•	•
GTI (New)	2006-2006	C/D	•	•
Jetta	1999-2018	C/D	•	•
Jetta (New)	1999-1999	C/D	•	•
Jetta (New)	2002-2005	C/D	•	•
Jetta Wagon	2005-2005	C/D	•	•
Passat	1997-2010	C/D	•	•
Passat	2012-2018	C/D	•	•
Phaeton	2004-2006	C/D	•	•
Phaeton	2010-2011	C/D	•	•
R32	2008-2008	C/D	•	•
Rabbit	2006-2009	C/D	•	•
Tiguan	2009-2018	C/D	•	•
Touareg	2004-2007	C/D	•	•
Touareg	2011-2017	C/D	•	•
Touareg2	2008-2010	C/D	•	•

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

VOLKSWAGEN					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Atlas	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,S,CF	16-Steering Wheel Electronics
Atlas	2018-2018	C/D		•,CF	6C-Back Up Camera
Atlas	2018-2018	C/D		•,S,CF	44-Steering Assist (separated)
Atlas	2018-2018	C		•,CF	4B-Multifunction Module
Atlas	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	52-Door Electronics Passenger
Atlas	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway
Atlas	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	3C-Lane Change Assistant
Atlas	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	42-Door Electronics Driver
Atlas	2018-2018	C/D		•,CF	22-4WD Electronics
Atlas	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	5F-Information Electronics
Atlas	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,S,BS,CF	03-Brake Electronics
Atlas	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	08-Airco
Atlas	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,CF,RS	09-Central Electronics
Atlas	2018-2018	C/D		•,CF	2B-Electronic Steering Column Lock
Atlas	2018-2018	C/D		•,CF	B7-Access/Start System Interface
Atlas	2018-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	75-Telematics
Beetle	2010-2010	C/D	•	•,S,CF	16-Steering Wheel Electronics
Beetle	2012-2018	C/D	•	•,S,CF	16-Steering Wheel Electronics
Beetle	2012-2012	C		•,CF	67-Speech Control
Beetle	2010-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	69-Elec Trailer Module
Beetle	2012-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	69-Elec Trailer Module
Beetle	2010-2010	C/D		•,S,CF	44-Steering Assist (separated)
Beetle	2012-2018	C/D		•,S,CF	44-Steering Assist (separated)
Beetle	1998-2009	C		•,CF	54-Back Spoiler
Beetle	2010-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	55-Level Control Xenon Lights
Beetle	2012-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	55-Level Control Xenon Lights
Beetle	1998-2003	C/D		•,CF	46-Comfort Systems
Beetle	2004-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	46-Comfort Systems
Beetle	2012-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	46-Comfort Systems
Beetle	2010-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	52-Door Electronics Passenger
Beetle	2012-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	52-Door Electronics Passenger
Beetle	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	47-Audio System
Beetle	2010-2010	C		•,CF	18-Auxiliary Heater
Beetle	2012-2018	C		•,CF	18-Auxiliary Heater
Beetle	1998-2009	C/D		•,CF	19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway
Beetle	2010-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway
Beetle	2012-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway
Beetle	1998-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	37-Navigation System
Beetle	2012-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	37-Navigation System
Beetle	1998-2009	C/D	•	•,CF	39-Light Control Right
Beetle	2010-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	42-Door Electronics Driver
Beetle	2012-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	42-Door Electronics Driver
Beetle	2012-2012	C		•,CF	1C-Position Sensing
Beetle	1998-2003	C/D		•,CF	22-4WD Electronics
Beetle	2004-2009	C/D	•	•,CF	22-4WD Electronics
Beetle	2012-2012	C/D		•,CF	22-4WD Electronics
Beetle	1998-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	56-Radio
Beetle	2012-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	56-Radio
Beetle	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	5F-Information Control Unit
Beetle	2012-2012	C/D		•,CF	61-Battery Regulation
Beetle	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	62-Door Electronics Rear Left
Beetle	2012-2012	C/D		•,CF	65-Tire Pressure Monitoring
Beetle	1998-2003	C/D		•,S,BS,CF	03-Brake Electronics
Beetle	2004-2010	C/D	•	•,S,BS,CF	03-Brake Electronics
Beetle	2012-2018	C/D	•	•,S,BS,CF	03-Brake Electronics
Beetle	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	05-Start Auth-Kessy-Entry

Other

VOLKSWAGEN					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Beetle	1998-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	08-Airco
Beetle	2012-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	08-Airco
Beetle	2010-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	09-Central Electronics
Beetle	2012-2018	C/D	•	•,CF,RS	09-Central Electronics
Beetle	2012-2012	C/D		•,CF	0F-Digital Radio Tuner
Beetle	2010-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	10-Park Assist II
Beetle	2012-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	10-Park Assist II
Beetle	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	13-Adaptive Cruise Control
Beetle	2010-2010	C/D		•,CF	25-Immobilizer
Beetle	2012-2018	C/D		•,CF	25-Immobilizer
Beetle	1998-2003	C/D	•	•,CF	26-Electronic Roof Control
Beetle	2010-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	26-Electronic Roof Control
Beetle	2012-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	26-Electronic Roof Control
Beetle	1998-2009	C/D	•	•,CF	29-Light Control Left
Beetle	1998-2003	C/D	•	•,CF	35-Central Door Lock System
Beetle	1998-2010			•,CF	Service Interval Reset
Beetle	2012-2018			•,CF	Service Interval Reset
Beetle	1998-2010			•,S,CF	Wheel Alignment
Beetle	2012-2018			•,S,CF	Wheel Alignment
Beetle	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	14-Wheel Dampening Electronics
Beetle	2012-2012	C/D	•	•,CF	72-Door Electronics Rear Right
Beetle	1998-2009	C		•,CF	75-Telematics
Beetle	2004-2009	C/D		•,CF	76-Parking Help
Beetle	2010-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	76-Parking Help
Beetle	2012-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	76-Parking Help
Beetle	2012-2012	C/D		•,CF	77-Telephone
Beetle	2010-2010	C/D		•,CF	7D-Auxiliary Heater
Beetle	2012-2018	C/D		•,CF	7D-Auxiliary Heater
Beetle Cabrio	2010-2010	C/D	•	•,S,CF	16-Steering Wheel Electronics
Beetle Cabrio	2010-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	69-Elec Trailer Module
Beetle Cabrio	2010-2010	C/D		•,S,CF	44-Steering Assist (separated)
Beetle Cabrio	2003-2009	C		•,CF	54-Back Spoiler
Beetle Cabrio	2010-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	55-Level Control Xenon Lights
Beetle Cabrio	2003-2003	C/D		•,CF	46-Comfort Systems
Beetle Cabrio	2004-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	46-Comfort Systems
Beetle Cabrio	2010-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	52-Door Electronics Passenger
Beetle Cabrio	2010-2010	C		•,CF	18-Auxiliary Heater
Beetle Cabrio	2003-2009	C/D		•,CF	19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway
Beetle Cabrio	2010-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway
Beetle Cabrio	2003-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	37-Navigation System
Beetle Cabrio	2003-2009	C/D	•	•,CF	39-Light Control Right
Beetle Cabrio	2010-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	42-Door Electronics Driver
Beetle Cabrio	2003-2003	C/D		•,CF	22-4WD Electronics
Beetle Cabrio	2004-2009	C/D	•	•,CF	22-4WD Electronics
Beetle Cabrio	2003-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	56-Radio
Beetle Cabrio	2003-2003	C/D		•,S,BS,CF	03-Brake Electronics
Beetle Cabrio	2004-2010	C/D	•	•,S,BS,CF	03-Brake Electronics
Beetle Cabrio	2003-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	08-Airco
Beetle Cabrio	2010-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	09-Central Electronics
Beetle Cabrio	2010-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	10-Park Assist II
Beetle Cabrio	2010-2010	C/D		•,CF	25-Immobilizer
Beetle Cabrio	2003-2003	C/D	•	•,CF	26-Electronic Roof Control
Beetle Cabrio	2010-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	26-Electronic Roof Control
Beetle Cabrio	2003-2009	C/D	•	•,CF	29-Light Control Left
Beetle Cabrio	2003-2003	C/D	•	•,CF	35-Central Door Lock System
Beetle Cabrio	2003-2010			•,CF	Service Interval Reset

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

VOLKSWAGEN					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Beetle Cabrio	2003-2010			•,S,CF	Wheel Alignment
Beetle Cabrio	2003-2009	C		•,CF	75-Telematics
Beetle Cabrio	2004-2009	C/D		•,CF	76-Parking Help
Beetle Cabrio	2010-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	76-Parking Help
Beetle Cabrio	2010-2010	C/D		•,CF	7D-Auxillary Heater
Cabriolet	1997-2002	C/D	•	•,S,CF	16-Steering Wheel Electronics
Cabriolet	2003-2003	C		•,CF	54-Back Spoiler
Cabriolet	1997-2002	C/D	•	•,CF	55-Level Control Xenon Lights
Cabriolet	1997-2003	C/D		•,CF	46-Comfort Systems
Cabriolet	1997-2002	C/D	•	•,CF	47-Audio System
Cabriolet	1997-2002	C/D	•	•,CF	17-Immobilizer (if Not Separated)
Cabriolet	1997-2003	C/D		•,CF	19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway
Cabriolet	1997-2003	C/D	•	•,CF	37-Navigation System
Cabriolet	1997-2003	C/D	•	•,CF	39-Light Control Right
Cabriolet	1997-2003	C/D		•,CF	22-4WD Electronics
Cabriolet	1992-1993	C/D	•	•,CF	56-Radio
Cabriolet	1995-2003	C/D	•	•,CF	56-Radio
Cabriolet	1992-1993	C/D		•,S,BS,CF	03-Brake Electronics
Cabriolet	1995-2003	C/D		•,S,BS,CF	03-Brake Electronics
Cabriolet	1992-1993	C/D	•	•,CF	08-Airco
Cabriolet	1995-2003	C/D	•	•,CF	08-Airco
Cabriolet	1992-1993	C/D		•,CF	25-Immobilizer
Cabriolet	1995-1996	C/D		•,CF	25-Immobilizer
Cabriolet	2003-2003	C/D	•	•,CF	26-Electronic Roof Control
Cabriolet	1997-2003	C/D	•	•,CF	29-Light Control Left
Cabriolet	1992-1993	C/D	•	•,CF	35-Central Door Lock System
Cabriolet	1995-2003	C/D	•	•,CF	35-Central Door Lock System
Cabriolet	1997-2002	C/D		•,CF	36-Seat Memory Driver
Cabriolet	1997-2003			•,CF	Service Interval Reset
Cabriolet	2000-2003			•,S,CF	Wheel Alignment
Cabriolet	1997-2003	C		•,CF	75-Telematics
Cabriolet	1997-2002	C/D		•,CF	76-Parking Help
Cabriolet (New)	2000-2000	C/D	•	•,S,CF	16-Steering Wheel Electronics
Cabriolet (New)	2000-2000	C/D	•	•,CF	55-Level Control Xenon Lights
Cabriolet (New)	2000-2000	C/D		•,CF	46-Comfort Systems
Cabriolet (New)	2000-2000	C/D	•	•,CF	47-Audio System
Cabriolet (New)	2000-2000	C/D	•	•,CF	17-Immobilizer (if Not Separated)
Cabriolet (New)	2000-2000	C/D		•,CF	19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway
Cabriolet (New)	2000-2000	C/D	•	•,CF	37-Navigation System
Cabriolet (New)	2000-2000	C/D	•	•,CF	39-Light Control Right
Cabriolet (New)	2000-2000	C/D	•	•,CF	22-4WD Electronics
Cabriolet (New)	2000-2000	C/D	•	•,CF	56-Radio
Cabriolet (New)	2000-2000	C/D		•,S,BS,CF	03-Brake Electronics
Cabriolet (New)	2000-2000	C/D	•	•,CF	08-Airco
Cabriolet (New)	2000-2000	C/D	•	•,CF	29-Light Control Left
Cabriolet (New)	2000-2000	C/D	•	•,CF	35-Central Door Lock System
Cabriolet (New)	2000-2000	C/D		•,CF	36-Seat Memory Driver
Cabriolet (New)	2000-2000			•,CF	Service Interval Reset
Cabriolet (New)	2000-2000			•,S,CF	Wheel Alignment
Cabriolet (New)	2000-2000			•,CF	75-Telematics
Cabriolet (New)	2000-2000	C/D		•,CF	76-Parking Help
CC	2009-2017	C/D	•	•,S,CF	16-Steering Wheel Electronics
CC	2009-2017	C/D		•,CF	6C-Back Up Camera
CC	2009-2017	C		•,CF	67-Speech Control
CC	2009-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	69-Elec Trailer Module
CC	2009-2017	C/D	•	•,BS,CF	53-Parking Brake

Other

VOLKSWAGEN					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
CC	2009-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	55-Level Control Xenon Lights
CC	2009-2017	C/D		•,S,CF	44-Steering Assist (separated)
CC	2009-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	46-Comfort Systems
CC	2009-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	47-Audio System
CC	2009-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	4F-Central Electronics II
CC	2009-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	52-Door Electronics Passenger
CC	2009-2017	C		•,CF	18-Auxillary Heater
CC	2009-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway
CC	2009-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	37-Navigation System
CC	2009-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	42-Door Electronics Driver
CC	2009-2017	C		•,CF	1C-Position Sensing
CC	2009-2009	C/D	•	•,CF	22-4WD Electronics
CC	2010-2017	C/D		•,CF	22-4WD Electronics
CC	2009-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	56-Radio
CC	2009-2017	C/D		•,CF	5C-Lane Maintenance
CC	2009-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	5F-Information Control Unit
CC	2009-2017	C/D		•,CF	61-Battery Regulation
CC	2009-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	62-Door Electronics Rear Left
CC	2009-2017	C/D		•,CF	65-Tire Pressure Monitoring
CC	2009-2017	C/D	•	•,S,BS,CF	03-Brake Electronics
CC	2009-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	05-Start Auth-Kessy-Entry
CC	2009-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	08-Airco
CC	2009-2017	C/D	•	•,CF,RS	09-Central Electronics
CC	2009-2017	C/D		•,CF	0F-Digital Radio Tuner
CC	2009-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	10-Park Assist II
CC	2009-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	13-Adaptive Cruise Control
CC	2009-2017	C/D		•,CF	25-Immobilizer
CC	2009-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	36-Seat Memory Driver
CC	2009-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	A5-Front Sensor Driver Assistance System
CC	2009-2017			•,CF	Service Interval Reset
CC	2009-2017			•,S,CF	Wheel Alignment
CC	2009-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	14-Wheel Dampening Electronics
CC	2009-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	72-Door Electronics Rear Right
CC	2009-2009	C/D		•,CF	76-Parking Help
CC	2009-2017	C/D		•,CF	77-Telephone
CC	2009-2017	C/D		•,CF	7D-Auxillary Heater
Corrado	1992-1995	C/D		•,S,BS,CF	03-Brake Electronics
Corrado	1992-1995	C/D		•,CF	25-Immobilizer
E-Golf	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,S,CF	16-Steering Wheel Electronics
E-Golf	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	55-Level Control Xenon Lights
E-Golf	2015-2018	C/D		•,S,CF	44-Steering Assist (separated)
E-Golf	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	47-Audio System
E-Golf	2015-2018	C		•,CF	4B-Multifunction Module
E-Golf	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	51-Electric Drive
E-Golf	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	52-Door Electronics Passenger
E-Golf	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway
E-Golf	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	37-Navigation System
E-Golf	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	42-Door Electronics Driver
E-Golf	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	5F-Information Electronics
E-Golf	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,S,BS,CF	03-Brake Electronics
E-Golf	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	05-Start Auth-Kessy-Entry
E-Golf	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	08-Airco
E-Golf	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF,RS	09-Central Electronics
E-Golf	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	10-Park Assist II
E-Golf	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	13-Adaptive Cruise Control
E-Golf	2015-2018	C/D		•,CF	23-Electronic Brake Booster

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

VOLKSWAGEN					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
E-Golf	2015-2018	C/D		•,CF	25-Immobilizer (Separated)
E-Golf	2015-2018	C/D		•,CF	28-Electronic Steering Column Lock
E-Golf	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	8C-Hybrid Battery
E-Golf	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	A5-Front Sensor Driver Assistance System
E-Golf	2015-2018	C/D		•,CF	B7-Access/Start System Interface
E-Golf	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	BB-Door Electronics Rear Driver Side
E-Golf	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	BC-Door Electronics Rear Passenger Side
E-Golf	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	BD-High Voltage Battery Charge Management
E-Golf	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	C5-Thermal Management
E-Golf	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	C6-Battery Charger Control Module
E-Golf	2015-2018			•,CF	Service Interval Reset
E-Golf	2015-2018			•,S,CF	Wheel Alignment
E-Golf	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	76-Parking Help
Eos	2006-2016	C/D	•	•,S,CF	16-Steering Wheel Electronics
Eos	2006-2016	C/D		•,CF	65-Tire Pressure Monitoring
Eos	2010-2016	C		•,CF	67-Speech Control
Eos	2007-2008	C/D	•	•,CF	69-Elec Trailer Module
Eos	2010-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	69-Elec Trailer Module
Eos	2007-2008	C/D	•	•,BS,CF	53-Parking Brake
Eos	2007-2008	C/D	•	•,CF	55-Level Control Xenon Lights
Eos	2010-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	55-Level Control Xenon Lights
Eos	2006-2016	C/D		•,S,CF	44-Steering Assist (separated)
Eos	2006-2009	C/D	•	•,CF	46-Comfort Systems
Eos	2011-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	46-Comfort Systems
Eos	2006-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	47-Audio System
Eos	2006-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	52-Door Electronics Passenger
Eos	2006-2016	C		•,CF	18-Auxiliary Heater
Eos	2006-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	37-Navigation System
Eos	2006-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	42-Door Electronics Driver
Eos	2006-2009	C/D		•,CF	19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway
Eos	2010-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway
Eos	2007-2008	C		•,CF	1C-Position Sensing
Eos	2007-2008	C/D	•	•,CF	22-4WD Electronics
Eos	2010-2016	C/D		•,CF	22-4WD Electronics
Eos	2006-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	56-Radio
Eos	2006-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	62-Door Electronics Rear Left
Eos	2006-2016	C/D	•	•,S,BS,CF	03-Brake Electronics
Eos	2007-2008	C/D		•,CF	05-Start Auth-Kessy-Entry
Eos	2006-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	08-Airco
Eos	2006-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	09-Central Electronics
Eos	2006-2016	C/D		•,CF	0F-Digital Radio Tuner
Eos	2006-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	10-Park Assist II
Eos	2007-2008	C		•,CF	13-Adaptive Cruise Control
Eos	2010-2016	C		•,CF	13-Adaptive Cruise Control
Eos	2006-2016	C/D		•,CF	25-Immobilizer
Eos	2006-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	26-Electronic Roof Control
Eos	2007-2008	C/D	•	•,CF	36-Seat Memory Driver
Eos	2006-2016			•,CF	Service Interval Reset
Eos	2006-2016			•,S,CF	Wheel Alignment
Eos	2010-2016	C		•,CF	14-Wheel Dampening Electronics
Eos	2006-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	72-Door Electronics Rear Right
Eos	2006-2009	C/D		•,CF	76-Parking Help
Eos	2011-2011	C/D		•,CF	76-Parking Help
Eos	2006-2016	C/D		•,CF	7D-Auxiliary Heater
Eurovan	1993-2003	C/D	•	•,CF	37-Navigation System
Eurovan	1993-2003	C/D		•,CF	19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway

Other

VOLKSWAGEN					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Eurovan	1993-2003	C/D		•,CF	22-4WD Electronics
Eurovan	1993-2003	C/D	•	•,CF	56-Radio
Eurovan	1993-2003	C/D		•,S,BS,CF	03-Brake Electronics
Eurovan	1993-2003	C/D	•	•,CF	08-Airco
Eurovan	1993-2003	C/D		•,CF	25-Immobilizer
Eurovan	1993-2003	C/D	•	•,CF	35-Central Door Lock System
Eurovan	1993-2003			•,CF	Service Interval Reset
Eurovan	1995-1998			•,S,CF	Wheel Alignment
Eurovan	2000-2003			•,S,CF	Wheel Alignment
Fox	1992-1993	C/D	•	•,CF	56-Radio
Fox	1992-1993	C/D	•	•,S,BS,CF	03-Brake Electronics
Fox	1992-1993	C/D		•,CF	08-Airco
Fox	1992-1993	C/D		•,CF	25-Immobilizer
Fox	1992-1993	C/D	•	•,CF	35-Central Door Lock System
Golf	1999-2006	C/D	•	•,S,CF	16-Steering Wheel Electronics
Golf	2010-2018	C/D	•	•,S,CF	16-Steering Wheel Electronics
Golf	2015-2016	C/D		•,CF	6C-Back Up Camera
Golf	2010-2018	C/D		•,CF	65-Tire Pressure Monitoring
Golf	2010-2018	C		•,CF	67-Speech Control
Golf	2010-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	69-Elec Trailer Module
Golf	2010-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	52-Door Electronics Passenger
Golf	2010-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	55-Level Control Xenon Lights
Golf	1999-2006	C/D	•	•,CF	55-Level Control Xenon Lights
Golf	2010-2018	C/D		•,S,CF	44-Steering Assist (separated)
Golf	1999-2003	C/D		•,CF	46-Comfort Systems
Golf	2004-2006	C/D	•	•,CF	46-Comfort Systems
Golf	1999-2006	C/D	•	•,CF	47-Audio System
Golf	2010-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	47-Audio System
Golf	1999-2003	C/D	•	•,CF	17-Immobilizer (if Not Separated)
Golf	2010-2018	C		•,CF	18-Auxiliary Heater
Golf	1999-2006	C/D	•	•,CF	37-Navigation System
Golf	2010-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	37-Navigation System
Golf	1999-2006	C/D	•	•,CF	39-Light Control Right
Golf	1996-1997	C/D	•	•,CF	41-Diesel Pump Electronics
Golf	2010-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	42-Door Electronics Driver
Golf	1999-2006	C/D		•,CF	19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway
Golf	2010-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway
Golf	2010-2018	C		•,CF	1C-Position Sensing
Golf	1999-2003	C/D		•,CF	22-4WD Electronics
Golf	2004-2006	C/D	•	•,CF	22-4WD Electronics
Golf	2010-2014	C/D		•,CF	22-4WD Electronics
Golf	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	22-4WD Electronics
Golf	2017-2018	C/D		•,CF	22-4WD Electronics
Golf	1992-2006	C/D	•	•,CF	56-Radio
Golf	2010-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	56-Radio
Golf	2010-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	5F-Information Control Unit
Golf	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	5F-Information Electronics
Golf	2010-2018	C/D		•,CF	61-Battery Regulation
Golf	2010-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	62-Door Electronics Rear Left
Golf	1992-2003	C/D		•,S,BS,CF	03-Brake Electronics
Golf	2004-2006	C/D	•	•,S,BS,CF	03-Brake Electronics
Golf	2010-2018	C/D	•	•,S,BS,CF	03-Brake Electronics
Golf	2010-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	05-Start Auth-Kessy-Entry
Golf	1992-2006	C/D	•	•,CF	08-Airco
Golf	2010-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	08-Airco
Golf	2010-2018	C/D	•	•,CF,RS	09-Central Electronics

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

VOLKSWAGEN					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Golf	2010-2018	C/D		•,CF	0F-Digital Radio Tuner
Golf	2010-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	10-Park Assist II
Golf	2010-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	13-Adaptive Cruise Control
Golf	1992-1999	C/D		•,CF	25-Immobilizer
Golf	2010-2018	C/D		•,CF	25-Immobilizer
Golf	2010-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	26-Electronic Roof Control
Golf	1999-2006	C/D	•	•,CF	29-Light Control Left
Golf	1992-2006	C/D	•	•,CF	35-Central Door Lock System
Golf	1999-2003	C/D		•,CF	36-Seat Memory Driver
Golf	2004-2006	C/D	•	•,CF	36-Seat Memory Driver
Golf	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,CF	36-Seat Memory Driver
Golf	1999-2006			•,CF	Service Interval Reset
Golf	2010-2018			•,CF	Service Interval Reset
Golf	1995-2006			•,S,CF	Wheel Alignment
Golf	2010-2018			•,S,CF	Wheel Alignment
Golf	2010-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	14-Wheel Dampening Electronics
Golf	2010-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	72-Door Electronics Rear Right
Golf	1999-2006	C		•,CF	75-Telematics
Golf	1999-2006	C/D		•,CF	76-Parking Help
Golf	2015-2016	C/D		•,CF	76-Parking Help
Golf	2010-2018	C/D		•,CF	77-Telephone
Golf	2004-2006	C/D		•,CF	7D-Auxiliary Heater
Golf	2010-2018	C/D		•,CF	7D-Auxiliary Heater
Golf R	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,S,CF	16-Steering Wheel Electronics
Golf R	2015-2018	C/D		•,CF	65-Tire Pressure Monitoring
Golf R	2015-2018	C		•,CF	67-Speech Control
Golf R	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	69-Elec Trailer Module
Golf R	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	42-Door Electronics Driver
Golf R	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	52-Door Electronics Passenger
Golf R	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	55-Level Control Xenon Lights
Golf R	2015-2018	C/D		•,S,CF	44-Steering Assist (separated)
Golf R	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	47-Audio System
Golf R	2015-2018	C		•,CF	18-Auxiliary Heater
Golf R	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	37-Navigation System
Golf R	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway
Golf R	2015-2018	C		•,CF	1C-Position Sensing
Golf R	2015-2018	C/D		•,CF	22-4WD Electronics
Golf R	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	56-Radio
Golf R	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	5F-Information Control Unit
Golf R	2015-2018	C/D		•,CF	61-Battery Regulation
Golf R	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	62-Door Electronics Rear Left
Golf R	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,S,BS,CF	03-Brake Electronics
Golf R	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	05-Start Auth-Kessy-Entry
Golf R	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	08-Airco
Golf R	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF,RS	09-Central Electronics
Golf R	2015-2018	C/D		•,CF	0F-Digital Radio Tuner
Golf R	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	10-Park Assist II
Golf R	2015-2018	C/D		•,CF	25-Immobilizer
Golf R	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	25-Immobilizer
Golf R	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	26-Electronic Roof Control
Golf R	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	29-Light Control Left
Golf R	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	35-Central Door Lock System
Golf R	2015-2018			•,CF	36-Seat Memory Driver
Golf R	2015-2018			•,S,CF	A5-Front Sensor Driver Assistance System
Golf R	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	AC-Reductant Control Module
Golf R	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	Service Interval Reset
Golf R	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,S,CF	Wheel Alignment
Golf R	2015-2018	C/D		•,CF	13-Adaptive Cruise Control
Golf R	2015-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	72-Door Electronics Rear Right
Golf R	2015-2018	C/D		•,CF	77-Telephone
Golf R	2015-2018	C/D		•,CF	7D-Auxiliary Heater

Other

VOLKSWAGEN					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
GTI	1999-2018	C/D	•	•,S,CF	16-Steering Wheel Electronics
GTI	2011-2011	C/D		•,CF	6C-Back Up Camera
GTI	2007-2018	C/D		•,CF	65-Tire Pressure Monitoring
GTI	2009-2018	C		•,CF	67-Speech Control
GTI	2007-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	69-Elec Trailer Module
GTI	2007-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	42-Door Electronics Driver
GTI	2007-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	52-Door Electronics Passenger
GTI	2011-2011	C/D	•	•,BS,CF	53-Parking Brake
GTI	1999-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	55-Level Control Xenon Lights
GTI	2007-2018	C/D		•,S,CF	44-Steering Assist (separated)
GTI	2005-2005	C		•,CF	45-Alarm System Interior
GTI	1999-2003	C/D		•,CF	46-Comfort Systems
GTI	2004-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	46-Comfort Systems
GTI	1999-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	47-Audio System
GTI	2011-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	4F-Central Electronics II
GTI	1999-2003	C/D	•	•,CF	17-Immobilizer (if Not Separated)
GTI	2007-2018	C		•,CF	18-Auxiliary Heater
GTI	2004-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	36-Seat Memory Driver
GTI	1999-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	37-Navigation System
GTI	1999-2006	C/D	•	•,CF	39-Light Control Right
GTI	2009-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	39-Light Control Right
GTI	2011-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	3C-Lane Change Assistant
GTI	1996-1997	C/D	•	•,CF	41-Diesel Pump Electronics
GTI	1999-2008	C/D		•,CF	19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway
GTI	2009-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway
GTI	2007-2018	C		•,CF	1C-Position Sensing
GTI	1999-2003	C/D		•,CF	22-4WD Electronics
GTI	2004-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	22-4WD Electronics
GTI	2011-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	22-4WD Electronics
GTI	2012-2018	C/D		•,CF	22-4WD Electronics
GTI	1992-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	56-Radio
GTI	2010-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	5F-Information Control Unit
GTI	2011-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	5F-Information Electronics
GTI	2005-2005	C/D		•,CF	61-Battery Regulation
GTI	2010-2018	C/D		•,CF	61-Battery Regulation
GTI	2007-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	62-Door Electronics Rear Left
GTI	1992-2003	C/D		•,S,BS,CF	03-Brake Electronics
GTI	2004-2018	C/D	•	•,S,BS,CF	03-Brake Electronics
GTI	2010-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	05-Start Auth-Kessy-Entry
GTI	1992-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	08-Airco
GTI	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,CF	09-Central Electronics
GTI	2007-2018	C/D	•	•,CF,RS	09-Central Electronics
GTI	2007-2018	C/D		•,CF	0F-Digital Radio Tuner
GTI	2007-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	10-Park Assist II
GTI	1992-1999	C/D		•,CF	25-Immobilizer
GTI	2007-2018	C/D		•,CF	25-Immobilizer
GTI	2010-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	26-Electronic Roof Control
GTI	1999-2006	C/D	•	•,CF	29-Light Control Left
GTI	1992-2006	C/D	•	•,CF	35-Central Door Lock System
GTI	1999-2003	C/D		•,CF	36-Seat Memory Driver
GTI	2011-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	A5-Front Sensor Driver Assistance System
GTI	2011-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	AC-Reductant Control Module
GTI	1999-2018			•,CF	Service Interval Reset
GTI	1995-2018			•,S,CF	Wheel Alignment
GTI	2009-2009	C		•,CF	13-Adaptive Cruise Control
GTI	2010-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	13-Adaptive Cruise Control

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

VOLKSWAGEN					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
GTI	2009-2009	C		•,CF	14-Wheel Dampening Electronics
GTI	2010-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	14-Wheel Dampening Electronics
GTI	2011-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	6D-Trunk Electronics
GTI	2007-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	72-Door Electronics Rear Right
GTI	1999-2006	C		•,CF	75-Telematics
GTI	1999-2008	C/D		•,CF	76-Parking Help
GTI	2010-2018	C/D		•,CF	77-Telephone
GTI	2004-2018	C/D		•,CF	7D-Auxiliary Heater
GTI (New)	2006-2006	C/D	•	•,S,CF	16-Steering Wheel Electronics
GTI (New)	2006-2006	C/D		•,CF	65-Tire Pressure Monitoring
GTI (New)	2006-2006	C/D	•	•,CF	69-Elec Trailer Module
GTI (New)	2006-2006	C/D	•	•,CF	42-Door Electronics Driver
GTI (New)	2006-2006	C/D	•	•,CF	52-Door Electronics Passenger
GTI (New)	2006-2006	C/D	•	•,CF	55-Level Control Xenon Lights
GTI (New)	2006-2006	C/D		•,S,CF	44-Steering Assist (separated)
GTI (New)	2006-2006	C/D	•	•,CF	46-Comfort Systems
GTI (New)	2006-2006	C/D	•	•,CF	47-Audio System
GTI (New)	2006-2006	C		•,CF	18-Auxiliary Heater
GTI (New)	2006-2006	C/D	•	•,CF	36-Seat Memory Driver
GTI (New)	2006-2006	C/D	•	•,CF	37-Navigation System
GTI (New)	2006-2006	C/D		•,CF	19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway
GTI (New)	2006-2006	C		•,CF	1C-Position Sensing
GTI (New)	2006-2006	C/D	•	•,CF	22-4WD Electronics
GTI (New)	2006-2006	C/D	•	•,CF	56-Radio
GTI (New)	2006-2006	C/D	•	•,CF	62-Door Electronics Rear Left
GTI (New)	2006-2006	C/D	•	•,S,BS,CF	03-Brake Electronics
GTI (New)	2006-2006	C/D	•	•,CF	08-Airco
GTI (New)	2006-2006	C/D	•	•,CF	09-Central Electronics
GTI (New)	2006-2006	C/D		•,CF	0F-Digital Radio Tuner
GTI (New)	2006-2006	C/D	•	•,CF	10-Park Assist II
GTI (New)	2006-2006	C/D		•,CF	25-Immobilizer
GTI (New)	2006-2006			•,CF	Service Interval Reset
GTI (New)	2006-2006			•,S,CF	Wheel Alignment
GTI (New)	2006-2006	C/D	•	•,CF	72-Door Electronics Rear Right
GTI (New)	2006-2006	C/D		•,CF	76-Parking Help
GTI (New)	2006-2006	C/D		•,CF	7D-Auxiliary Heater
Jetta	1999-2018	C/D	•	•,S,CF	16-Steering Wheel Electronics
Jetta	2006-2018	C/D		•,CF	65-Tire Pressure Monitoring
Jetta	2008-2018	C		•,CF	67-Speech Control
Jetta	2006-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	69-Elec Trailer Module
Jetta	2006-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	42-Door Electronics Driver
Jetta	2006-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	52-Door Electronics Passenger
Jetta	1999-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	55-Level Control Xenon Lights
Jetta	2006-2018	C/D		•,S,CF	44-Steering Assist (separated)
Jetta	2005-2005	C		•,CF	45-Alarm System Interior
Jetta	1999-2003	C/D		•,CF	46-Comfort Systems
Jetta	2004-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	46-Comfort Systems
Jetta	1999-2004	C/D	•	•,CF	47-Audio System
Jetta	2006-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	47-Audio System
Jetta	1999-2003	C/D	•	•,CF	17-Immobilizer (if Not Separated)
Jetta	2006-2018	C		•,CF	18-Auxiliary Heater
Jetta	1999-2003	C/D		•,CF	36-Seat Memory Driver
Jetta	2004-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	36-Seat Memory Driver
Jetta	1999-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	37-Navigation System
Jetta	1999-2005	C/D	•	•,CF	39-Light Control Right
Jetta	2007-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	39-Light Control Right

Other

VOLKSWAGEN					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Jetta	1996-1997	C/D	•	•,CF	41-Diesel Pump Electronics
Jetta	1999-2007	C/D		•,CF	19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway
Jetta	2008-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway
Jetta	2006-2018	C		•,CF	1C-Position Sensing
Jetta	1999-2003	C/D		•,CF	22-4WD Electronics
Jetta	2004-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	22-4WD Electronics
Jetta	1992-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	56-Radio
Jetta	2010-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	5F-Information Control Unit
Jetta	2005-2005	C/D		•,CF	61-Battery Regulation
Jetta	2010-2018	C/D		•,CF	61-Battery Regulation
Jetta	2006-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	62-Door Electronics Rear Left
Jetta	1992-2003	C/D		•,S,BS,CF	03-Brake Electronics
Jetta	2004-2018	C/D	•	•,S,BS,CF	03-Brake Electronics
Jetta	2010-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	05-Start Auth-Kessy-Entry
Jetta	1992-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	08-Airco
Jetta	2005-2018	C/D	•	•,CF,RS	09-Central Electronics
Jetta	2006-2018	C/D		•,CF	0F-Digital Radio Tuner
Jetta	2006-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	10-Park Assist II
Jetta	1992-1999	C/D		•,CF	25-Immobilizer
Jetta	2006-2018	C/D		•,CF	25-Immobilizer
Jetta	2010-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	26-Electronic Roof Control
Jetta	1999-2005	C/D	•	•,CF	29-Light Control Left
Jetta	2007-2007	C/D	•	•,CF	29-Light Control Left
Jetta	1992-2004	C/D	•	•,CF	35-Central Door Lock System
Jetta	2007-2007	C/D	•	•,CF	35-Central Door Lock System
Jetta	2004-2004	C/D		•,CF	7D-Auxiliary Heater
Jetta	2006-2018	C/D		•,CF	7D-Auxiliary Heater
Jetta	1999-2018			•,CF	Service Interval Reset
Jetta	1995-2018			•,S,CF	Wheel Alignment
Jetta	2008-2009	C		•,CF	13-Adaptive Cruise Control
Jetta	2010-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	13-Adaptive Cruise Control
Jetta	2008-2009	C		•,CF	14-Wheel Dampening Electronics
Jetta	2010-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	14-Wheel Dampening Electronics
Jetta	2006-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	72-Door Electronics Rear Right
Jetta	1999-2004	C		•,CF	75-Telematics
Jetta	2007-2007	C		•,CF	75-Telematics
Jetta	1999-2008	C/D		•,CF	76-Parking Help
Jetta	2010-2018	C/D		•,CF	77-Telephone
Jetta	2000-2001	C		•,CF	7D-Auxiliary Heater
Jetta (New)	1999-1999	C/D	•	•,S,CF	16-Steering Wheel Electronics
Jetta (New)	2002-2005	C/D	•	•,S,CF	16-Steering Wheel Electronics
Jetta (New)	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,CF	69-Elec Trailer Module
Jetta (New)	2005-2005	C/D		•,CF	65-Tire Pressure Monitoring
Jetta (New)	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,CF	42-Door Electronics Driver
Jetta (New)	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,CF	52-Door Electronics Passenger
Jetta (New)	1999-1999	C/D	•	•,CF	55-Level Control Xenon Lights
Jetta (New)	2002-2005	C/D	•	•,CF	55-Level Control Xenon Lights
Jetta (New)	2005-2005	C/D		•,S,CF	44-Steering Assist (separated)
Jetta (New)	2003-2003	C		•,CF	45-Alarm System Interior
Jetta (New)	1999-1999	C/D		•,CF	46-Comfort Systems
Jetta (New)	2002-2002	C/D		•,CF	46-Comfort Systems
Jetta (New)	2003-2003	C/D	•	•,CF	46-Comfort Systems
Jetta (New)	2004-2004	C/D		•,CF	46-Comfort Systems
Jetta (New)	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,CF	46-Comfort Systems
Jetta (New)	1999-1999	C/D	•	•,CF	47-Audio System
Jetta (New)	2002-2005	C/D	•	•,CF	47-Audio System

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

VOLKSWAGEN					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Jetta (New)	2005-2005	C		•,CF	18-Auxiliary Heater
Jetta (New)	1999-1999	C/D		•,CF	36-Seat Memory Driver
Jetta (New)	2002-2002	C/D		•,CF	36-Seat Memory Driver
Jetta (New)	2003-2003	C/D	•	•,CF	36-Seat Memory Driver
Jetta (New)	2004-2004	C/D		•,CF	36-Seat Memory Driver
Jetta (New)	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,CF	36-Seat Memory Driver
Jetta (New)	1999-1999	C/D	•	•,CF	37-Navigation System
Jetta (New)	2002-2005	C/D	•	•,CF	37-Navigation System
Jetta (New)	1999-1999	C/D	•	•,CF	39-Light Control Right
Jetta (New)	2002-2004	C/D	•	•,CF	39-Light Control Right
Jetta (New)	1999-1999	C/D		•,CF	19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway
Jetta (New)	2002-2005	C/D		•,CF	19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway
Jetta (New)	2005-2005	C		•,CF	1C-Position Sensing
Jetta (New)	1999-1999	C/D		•,CF	22-4WD Electronics
Jetta (New)	2002-2002	C/D		•,CF	22-4WD Electronics
Jetta (New)	2003-2003	C/D	•	•,CF	22-4WD Electronics
Jetta (New)	2004-2004	C/D		•,CF	22-4WD Electronics
Jetta (New)	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,CF	22-4WD Electronics
Jetta (New)	1999-1999	C/D	•	•,CF	56-Radio
Jetta (New)	2002-2005	C/D	•	•,CF	56-Radio
Jetta (New)	2003-2003	C/D		•,CF	61-Battery Regulation
Jetta (New)	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,CF	62-Door Electronics Rear Left
Jetta (New)	1999-1999	C/D		•,S,BS,CF	03-Brake Electronics
Jetta (New)	2002-2002	C/D		•,S,BS,CF	03-Brake Electronics
Jetta (New)	2003-2003	C/D	•	•,S,BS,CF	03-Brake Electronics
Jetta (New)	2004-2004	C/D		•,S,BS,CF	03-Brake Electronics
Jetta (New)	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,S,BS,CF	03-Brake Electronics
Jetta (New)	1999-1999	C/D	•	•,CF	08-Airco
Jetta (New)	2002-2005	C/D	•	•,CF	08-Airco
Jetta (New)	2003-2003	C/D	•	•,CF	09-Central Electronics
Jetta (New)	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,CF	09-Central Electronics
Jetta (New)	2005-2005	C/D		•,CF	0F-Digital Radio Tuner
Jetta (New)	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,CF	10-Park Assist II
Jetta (New)	2005-2005	C/D		•,CF	25-Immobilizer
Jetta (New)	1999-1999	C/D	•	•,CF	29-Light Control Left
Jetta (New)	2002-2004	C/D	•	•,CF	29-Light Control Left
Jetta (New)	1999-1999	C/D	•	•,CF	35-Central Door Lock System
Jetta (New)	2002-2004	C/D	•	•,CF	35-Central Door Lock System
Jetta (New)	1999-1999	C		•,CF	7D-Auxiliary Heater
Jetta (New)	2002-2004	C		•,CF	7D-Auxiliary Heater
Jetta (New)	2005-2005	C/D		•,CF	7D-Auxiliary Heater
Jetta (New)	1999-1999			•,CF	Service Interval Reset
Jetta (New)	2002-2005			•,CF	Service Interval Reset
Jetta (New)	1999-1999			•,S,CF	Wheel Alignment
Jetta (New)	2002-2005			•,S,CF	Wheel Alignment
Jetta (New)	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,CF	72-Door Electronics Rear Right
Jetta (New)	1999-1999	C		•,CF	75-Telematics
Jetta (New)	2002-2004	C		•,CF	75-Telematics
Jetta (New)	1999-1999	C/D		•,CF	76-Parking Help
Jetta (New)	2002-2005	C/D		•,CF	76-Parking Help
Jetta Wagon	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,S,CF	16-Steering Wheel Electronics
Jetta Wagon	2005-2005	C		•,CF	45-Alarm System Interior
Jetta Wagon	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,CF	46-Comfort Systems
Jetta Wagon	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,CF	47-Audio System
Jetta Wagon	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,CF	36-Seat Memory Driver
Jetta Wagon	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,CF	37-Navigation System

Other

VOLKSWAGEN					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Jetta Wagon	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,CF	39-Light Control Right
Jetta Wagon	2005-2005	C/D		•,CF	19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway
Jetta Wagon	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,CF	22-4WD Electronics
Jetta Wagon	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,CF	55-Level Control Xenon Lights
Jetta Wagon	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,CF	56-Radio
Jetta Wagon	2005-2005	C/D		•,CF	61-Battery Regulation
Jetta Wagon	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,S,BS,CF	03-Brake Electronics
Jetta Wagon	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,CF	08-Airco
Jetta Wagon	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,CF	09-Central Electronics
Jetta Wagon	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,CF	29-Light Control Left
Jetta Wagon	2005-2005	C/D	•	•,CF	35-Central Door Lock System
Jetta Wagon	2005-2005	C/D		•,CF	7D-Auxiliary Heater
Jetta Wagon	2005-2005			•,CF	Service Interval Reset
Jetta Wagon	2005-2005			•,S,CF	Wheel Alignment
Jetta Wagon	2005-2005	C		•,CF	75-Telematics
Jetta Wagon	2005-2005	C/D		•,CF	76-Parking Help
Passat	1997-2010	C/D	•	•,S,CF	16-Steering Wheel Electronics
Passat	2012-2018	C/D	•	•,S,CF	16-Steering Wheel Electronics
Passat	2006-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	69-Elec Trailer Module
Passat	2012-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	69-Elec Trailer Module
Passat	2006-2010	C/D		•,CF	65-Tire Pressure Monitoring
Passat	2012-2018	C/D		•,CF	65-Tire Pressure Monitoring
Passat	2009-2010	C		•,CF	67-Speech Control
Passat	2012-2018	C		•,CF	67-Speech Control
Passat	2012-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	14-Wheel Dampening Electronics
Passat	2006-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	42-Door Electronics Driver
Passat	2012-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	42-Door Electronics Driver
Passat	2006-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	52-Door Electronics Passenger
Passat	2012-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	52-Door Electronics Passenger
Passat	2006-2010	C/D	•	•,BS,CF	53-Parking Brake
Passat	2012-2018	C/D	•	•,BS,CF	53-Parking Brake
Passat	2006-2010	C/D		•,S,CF	44-Steering Assist (separated)
Passat	2012-2018	C/D		•,S,CF	44-Steering Assist (separated)
Passat	1997-2005	C		•,CF	45-Alarm System Interior
Passat	1997-2005	C/D		•,CF	46-Comfort Systems
Passat	2006-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	46-Comfort Systems
Passat	2012-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	46-Comfort Systems
Passat	1997-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	47-Audio System
Passat	2012-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	47-Audio System
Passat	2009-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	4F-Central Electronics II
Passat	2012-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	4F-Central Electronics II
Passat	1997-2005	C/D	•	•,CF	17-Immobilizer (if Not Separated)
Passat	2006-2010	C		•,CF	18-Auxiliary Heater
Passat	2012-2018	C		•,CF	18-Auxiliary Heater
Passat	1997-2005	C/D		•,CF	36-Seat Memory Driver
Passat	2006-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	36-Seat Memory Driver
Passat	2012-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	36-Seat Memory Driver
Passat	1997-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	37-Navigation System
Passat	2012-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	37-Navigation System
Passat	1995-1997	C/D	•	•,CF	41-Diesel Pump Electronics
Passat	1997-2008	C/D		•,CF	19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway
Passat	2009-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway
Passat	2012-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway
Passat	2006-2010	C		•,CF	1C-Position Sensing
Passat	2012-2018	C		•,CF	1C-Position Sensing
Passat	1997-2005	C/D		•,CF	22-4WD Electronics

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

VOLKSWAGEN					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Passat	2006-2009	C/D	•	•,CF	22-4WD Electronics
Passat	2010-2010	C/D		•,CF	22-4WD Electronics
Passat	2012-2018	C/D		•,CF	22-4WD Electronics
Passat	1997-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	55-Level Control Xenon Lights
Passat	2012-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	55-Level Control Xenon Lights
Passat	1997-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	56-Radio
Passat	2012-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	56-Radio
Passat	2009-2010	C/D		•,CF	5C-Lane Maintenance
Passat	2012-2018	C/D		•,CF	5C-Lane Maintenance
Passat	2009-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	5F-Information Control Unit
Passat	2012-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	5F-Information Control Unit
Passat	2009-2010	C/D		•,CF	61-Battery Regulation
Passat	2012-2018	C/D		•,CF	61-Battery Regulation
Passat	2006-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	62-Door Electronics Rear Left
Passat	2012-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	62-Door Electronics Rear Left
Passat	1992-2005	C/D		•,S,BS,CF	03-Brake Electronics
Passat	2006-2010	C/D	•	•,S,BS,CF	03-Brake Electronics
Passat	2012-2018	C/D	•	•,S,BS,CF	03-Brake Electronics
Passat	2006-2008	C/D		•,CF	05-Start Auth-Kessy-Entry
Passat	2009-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	05-Start Auth-Kessy-Entry
Passat	2012-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	05-Start Auth-Kessy-Entry
Passat	1992-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	08-Airco
Passat	2012-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	08-Airco
Passat	2006-2010	C/D	•	•,CF,RS	09-Central Electronics
Passat	2012-2018	C/D	•	•,CF,RS	09-Central Electronics
Passat	2006-2010	C/D		•,CF	0F-Digital Radio Tuner
Passat	2012-2018	C/D		•,CF	0F-Digital Radio Tuner
Passat	2006-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	10-Park Assist II
Passat	2012-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	10-Park Assist II
Passat	1992-1996	C/D		•,CF	25-Immobilizer
Passat	2006-2010	C/D		•,CF	25-Immobilizer
Passat	2012-2018	C/D		•,CF	25-Immobilizer
Passat	1997-2005	C/D	•	•,CF	35-Central Door Lock System
Passat	1997-2005	C		•,CF	7D-Auxillary Heater
Passat	2006-2010	C/D		•,CF	7D-Auxillary Heater
Passat	2012-2018	C/D		•,CF	7D-Auxillary Heater
Passat	2009-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	A5-Front Sensor Driver Assistance System
Passat	2012-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	A5-Front Sensor Driver Assistance System
Passat	1997-2010			•,CF	Service Interval Reset
Passat	2012-2018			•,CF	Service Interval Reset
Passat	1996-1996			•,S,CF	Wheel Alignment
Passat	1998-1998			•,S,CF	Wheel Alignment
Passat	2000-2010			•,S,CF	Wheel Alignment
Passat	2012-2018			•,S,CF	Wheel Alignment
Passat	2006-2008	C		•,CF	13-Adaptive Cruise Control
Passat	2009-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	13-Adaptive Cruise Control
Passat	2012-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	13-Adaptive Cruise Control
Passat	2009-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	14-Wheel Dampening Electronics
Passat	2009-2010	C/D		•,CF	6C-Back Up Camera
Passat	2012-2018	C/D		•,CF	6C-Back Up Camera
Passat	2006-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	72-Door Electronics Rear Right
Passat	2012-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	72-Door Electronics Rear Right
Passat	1997-2005	C		•,CF	75-Telematics
Passat	1997-2009	C/D		•,CF	76-Parking Help
Passat	2009-2010	C/D		•,CF	77-Telephone
Passat	2012-2018	C/D		•,CF	77-Telephone

Other

VOLKSWAGEN					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Phaeton	2004-2006	C/D	•	•,S,CF	16-Steering Wheel Electronics
Phaeton	2010-2011	C/D	•	•,S,CF	16-Steering Wheel Electronics
Phaeton	2004-2006	C/D	•	•,CF	69-Elec Trailer Module
Phaeton	2010-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	69-Elec Trailer Module
Phaeton	2004-2006	C/D		•,CF	65-Tire Pressure Monitoring
Phaeton	2010-2011	C/D		•,CF	65-Tire Pressure Monitoring
Phaeton	2004-2006	C/D	•	•,CF	46-Comfort Systems
Phaeton	2010-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	46-Comfort Systems
Phaeton	2004-2006	C/D	•	•,CF	47-Audio System
Phaeton	2010-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	47-Audio System
Phaeton	2004-2006	C		•,CF	18-Auxillary Heater
Phaeton	2010-2011	C		•,CF	18-Auxillary Heater
Phaeton	2004-2006	C/D	•	•,CF	36-Seat Memory Driver
Phaeton	2010-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	36-Seat Memory Driver
Phaeton	2004-2006	C/D	•	•,CF	37-Navigation System
Phaeton	2010-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	37-Navigation System
Phaeton	2004-2006	C/D	•	•,CF	39-Light Control Right
Phaeton	2010-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	39-Light Control Right
Phaeton	2004-2006	C/D		•,CF	19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway
Phaeton	2010-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway
Phaeton	2004-2006	C/D	•	•,CF	55-Level Control Xenon Lights
Phaeton	2010-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	55-Level Control Xenon Lights
Phaeton	2004-2006	C/D	•	•,CF	56-Radio
Phaeton	2010-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	56-Radio
Phaeton	2004-2006	C/D	•	•,S,BS,CF	03-Brake Electronics
Phaeton	2010-2011	C/D	•	•,S,BS,CF	03-Brake Electronics
Phaeton	2004-2006	C/D	•	•,CF	05-Start Auth-Kessy-Entry
Phaeton	2010-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	05-Start Auth-Kessy-Entry
Phaeton	2004-2006	C/D	•	•,CF	08-Airco
Phaeton	2010-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	08-Airco
Phaeton	2004-2006	C/D	•	•,CF	09-Central Electronics
Phaeton	2010-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	09-Central Electronics
Phaeton	2004-2006	C/D		•,CF	25-Immobilizer
Phaeton	2004-2006	C/D	•	•,CF	29-Light Control Left
Phaeton	2010-2011	C/D	•	•,CF	29-Light Control Left
Phaeton	2004-2006	C/D		•,CF	34-Electronic Level Control
Phaeton	2010-2011	C/D		•,CF	34-Electronic Level Control
Phaeton	2004-2006	C/D		•,CF	7D-Auxillary Heater
Phaeton	2010-2011	C/D		•,CF	7D-Auxillary Heater
Phaeton	2004-2006			•,CF	Service Interval Reset
Phaeton	2010-2011			•,CF	Service Interval Reset
Phaeton	2004-2006			•,S,CF	Wheel Alignment
Phaeton	2010-2011			•,S,CF	Wheel Alignment
Phaeton	2004-2006	C		•,CF	13-Adaptive Cruise Control
Phaeton	2004-2006	C		•,CF	75-Telematics
Phaeton	2010-2011	C		•,CF	75-Telematics
Phaeton	2004-2006	C/D		•,CF	76-Parking Help
Phaeton	2010-2011	C/D		•,CF	76-Parking Help
R32	2008-2008	C/D	•	•,S,CF	16-Steering Wheel Electronics
R32	2008-2008	C/D	•	•,CF	69-Elec Trailer Module
R32	2008-2008	C/D		•,CF	65-Tire Pressure Monitoring
R32	2008-2008	C/D	•	•,CF	42-Door Electronics Driver
R32	2008-2008	C/D	•	•,CF	52-Door Electronics Passenger
R32	2008-2008	C/D		•,S,CF	44-Steering Assist (separated)
R32	2008-2008	C/D	•	•,CF	46-Comfort Systems
R32	2008-2008	C/D	•	•,CF	47-Audio System

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

VOLKSWAGEN					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
R32	2008-2008	C		•,CF	18-Auxiliary Heater
R32	2008-2008	C/D	•	•,CF	36-Seat Memory Driver
R32	2008-2008	C/D	•	•,CF	37-Navigation System
R32	2008-2008	C/D		•,CF	19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway
R32	2008-2008	C		•,CF	1C-Position Sensing
R32	2008-2008	C/D	•	•,CF	22-4WD Electronics
R32	2008-2008	C/D	•	•,CF	55-Level Control Xenon Lights
R32	2008-2008	C/D	•	•,CF	56-Radio
R32	2008-2008	C/D	•	•,CF	62-Door Electronics Rear Left
R32	2008-2008	C/D	•	•,S,BS,CF	03-Brake Electronics
R32	2008-2008	C/D	•	•,CF	08-Airco
R32	2008-2008	C/D	•	•,CF	09-Central Electronics
R32	2008-2008	C/D		•,CF	0F-Digital Radio Tuner
R32	2008-2008	C/D	•	•,CF	10-Park Assist II
R32	2008-2008	C/D		•,CF	25-Immobilizer
R32	2008-2008	C/D		•,CF	7D-Auxiliary Heater
R32	2008-2008			•,CF	Service Interval Reset
R32	2008-2008			•,S,CF	Wheel Alignment
R32	2008-2008	C/D	•	•,CF	72-Door Electronics Rear Right
R32	2008-2008	C/D		•,CF	76-Parking Help
Rabbit	2006-2009	C/D	•	•,S,CF	16-Steering Wheel Electronics
Rabbit	2006-2009	C/D	•	•,CF	69-Elec Trailer Module
Rabbit	2006-2009	C/D		•,CF	65-Tire Pressure Monitoring
Rabbit	2008-2009	C		•,CF	67-Speech Control
Rabbit	2008-2009	C		•,CF	14-Wheel Dampening Electronics
Rabbit	2006-2009	C/D	•	•,CF	42-Door Electronics Driver
Rabbit	2006-2009	C/D	•	•,CF	52-Door Electronics Passenger
Rabbit	2006-2009	C/D		•,S,CF	44-Steering Assist (separated)
Rabbit	2006-2009	C/D	•	•,CF	46-Comfort Systems
Rabbit	2006-2009	C/D	•	•,CF	47-Audio System
Rabbit	2006-2009	C		•,CF	18-Auxiliary Heater
Rabbit	2006-2009	C/D	•	•,CF	36-Seat Memory Driver
Rabbit	2006-2009	C/D	•	•,CF	37-Navigation System
Rabbit	2008-2009	C/D	•	•,CF	39-Light Control Right
Rabbit	2006-2007	C/D		•,CF	19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway
Rabbit	2008-2009	C/D	•	•,CF	19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway
Rabbit	2006-2009	C		•,CF	1C-Position Sensing
Rabbit	2006-2008	C/D	•	•,CF	22-4WD Electronics
Rabbit	2009-2009	C/D		•,CF	22-4WD Electronics
Rabbit	2006-2009	C/D	•	•,CF	55-Level Control Xenon Lights
Rabbit	2006-2009	C/D	•	•,CF	56-Radio
Rabbit	2006-2009	C/D	•	•,CF	62-Door Electronics Rear Left
Rabbit	2006-2009	C/D	•	•,S,BS,CF	03-Brake Electronics
Rabbit	2006-2009	C/D	•	•,CF	08-Airco
Rabbit	2006-2009	C/D	•	•,CF	09-Central Electronics
Rabbit	2006-2009	C/D		•,CF	0F-Digital Radio Tuner
Rabbit	2006-2009	C/D	•	•,CF	10-Park Assist II
Rabbit	2006-2009	C/D		•,CF	25-Immobilizer
Rabbit	2006-2009	C/D		•,CF	7D-Auxiliary Heater
Rabbit	2006-2009			•,CF	Service Interval Reset
Rabbit	2006-2009			•,S,CF	Wheel Alignment
Rabbit	2008-2009	C		•,CF	13-Adaptive Cruise Control
Rabbit	2006-2009	C/D	•	•,CF	72-Door Electronics Rear Right
Rabbit	2006-2008	C/D		•,CF	76-Parking Help
Tiguan	2009-2018	C		•,CF	14-Wheel Dampening Electronics
Tiguan	2009-2018	C/D	•	•,S,CF	16-Steering Wheel Electronics

Other

VOLKSWAGEN					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Tiguan	2009-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	69-Elec Trailer Module
Tiguan	2009-2018	C/D		•,CF	65-Tire Pressure Monitoring
Tiguan	2009-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	42-Door Electronics Driver
Tiguan	2009-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	52-Door Electronics Passenger
Tiguan	2009-2018	C/D	•	•,BS,CF	53-Parking Brake
Tiguan	2009-2018	C/D		•,S,CF	44-Steering Assist (separated)
Tiguan	2009-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	46-Comfort Systems
Tiguan	2009-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	47-Audio System
Tiguan	2009-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	4F-Central Electronics II
Tiguan	2009-2018	C		•,CF	18-Auxiliary Heater
Tiguan	2009-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	36-Seat Memory Driver
Tiguan	2009-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	37-Navigation System
Tiguan	2009-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	3C-Lane Change Assistant
Tiguan	2009-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway
Tiguan	2009-2018	C		•,CF	1C-Position Sensing
Tiguan	2009-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	22-4WD Electronics
Tiguan	2009-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	55-Level Control Xenon Lights
Tiguan	2009-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	56-Radio
Tiguan	2009-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	5F-Information Electronics
Tiguan	2009-2018	C/D		•,CF	61-Battery Regulation
Tiguan	2009-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	62-Door Electronics Rear Left
Tiguan	2009-2018	C/D	•	•,S,BS,CF	03-Brake Electronics
Tiguan	2009-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	08-Airco
Tiguan	2009-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	09-Central Electronics
Tiguan	2009-2018	C/D		•,CF	0F-Digital Radio Tuner
Tiguan	2009-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	10-Park Assist II
Tiguan	2009-2018	C/D		•,CF	25-Immobilizer
Tiguan	2009-2018	C/D		•,CF	7D-Auxiliary Heater
Tiguan	2009-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	A5-Front Sensor Driver Assistance System
Tiguan	2009-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	AC-Reductant Control Module
Tiguan	2009-2018			•,CF	Service Interval Reset
Tiguan	2009-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	13-Adaptive Cruise Control
Tiguan	2009-2018	C/D		•,CF	6C-Back Up Camera
Tiguan	2009-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	6D-Trunk Electronics
Tiguan	2009-2018	C/D	•	•,CF	72-Door Electronics Rear Right
Tiguan	2009-2009			•,S,CF	Wheel Alignment
Tiguan	2010-2013	C/D		•,S,BS,CF	Wheel Alignment
Tiguan	2014-2018			•,S,CF	Wheel Alignment
Touareg	2004-2007	C/D	•	•,S,CF	16-Steering Wheel Electronics
Touareg	2011-2017	C/D	•	•,S,CF	16-Steering Wheel Electronics
Touareg	2004-2007	C/D	•	•,CF	69-Elec Trailer Module
Touareg	2011-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	69-Elec Trailer Module
Touareg	2004-2007	C/D		•,CF	65-Tire Pressure Monitoring
Touareg	2011-2017	C/D		•,CF	65-Tire Pressure Monitoring
Touareg	2011-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	42-Door Electronics Driver
Touareg	2011-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	52-Door Electronics Passenger
Touareg	2011-2017	C/D	•	•,BS,CF	53-Parking Brake
Touareg	2004-2007	C/D	•	•,CF	47-Audio System
Touareg	2011-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	47-Audio System
Touareg	2004-2007	C/D	•	•,CF	46-Comfort Systems
Touareg	2011-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	46-Comfort Systems
Touareg	2004-2007	C		•,CF	18-Auxiliary Heater
Touareg	2011-2017	C		•,CF	18-Auxiliary Heater
Touareg	2004-2007	C/D	•	•,CF	36-Seat Memory Driver
Touareg	2011-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	36-Seat Memory Driver
Touareg	2004-2007	C/D	•	•,CF	37-Navigation System

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

VOLKSWAGEN					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Touareg	2011-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	37-Navigation System
Touareg	2004-2007	C/D	•	•,CF	39-Light Control Right
Touareg	2011-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	39-Light Control Right
Touareg	2004-2007	C/D	•	•,CF	3C-Lane Change Assistant
Touareg	2011-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	3C-Lane Change Assistant
Touareg	2004-2007	C/D		•,CF	19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway
Touareg	2011-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway
Touareg	2004-2007	C		•,CF	1C-Position Sensing
Touareg	2004-2007	C/D	•	•,CF	22-4WD Electronics
Touareg	2011-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	22-4WD Electronics
Touareg	2004-2007	C/D	•	•,CF	55-Level Control Xenon Lights
Touareg	2011-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	55-Level Control Xenon Lights
Touareg	2004-2007	C/D	•	•,CF	56-Radio
Touareg	2011-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	56-Radio
Touareg	2011-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	5F-Information Control Unit
Touareg	2011-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	62-Door Electronics Rear Left
Touareg	2004-2007	C/D	•	•,S,BS,CF	03-Brake Electronics
Touareg	2011-2017	C/D	•	•,S,BS,CF	03-Brake Electronics
Touareg	2004-2007	C/D	•	•,CF	05-Start Auth-Kessy-Entry
Touareg	2011-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	05-Start Auth-Kessy-Entry
Touareg	2004-2007	C/D	•	•,CF	08-Airco
Touareg	2011-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	08-Airco
Touareg	2004-2007	C/D	•	•,CF	09-Central Electronics
Touareg	2011-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	09-Central Electronics
Touareg	2011-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	10-Park Assist II
Touareg	2004-2007	C/D	•	•,CF	29-Light Control Left
Touareg	2011-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	29-Light Control Left
Touareg	2004-2007	C/D		•,CF	34-Electronic Level Control
Touareg	2011-2017	C/D		•,CF	34-Electronic Level Control
Touareg	2004-2007	C/D		•,CF	7D-Auxiliary Heater
Touareg	2011-2017	C/D		•,CF	7D-Auxiliary Heater
Touareg	2004-2007			•,CF	Service Interval Reset
Touareg	2011-2017			•,CF	Service Interval Reset
Touareg	2011-2017	C/D		•,CF	6C-Back Up Camera
Touareg	2004-2007	C/D	•	•,CF	6D-Trunk Electronics
Touareg	2011-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	6D-Trunk Electronics
Touareg	2011-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	72-Door Electronics Rear Right
Touareg	2004-2007	C		•,CF	75-Telematics
Touareg	2011-2017	C		•,CF	75-Telematics
Touareg	2004-2007	C/D		•,CF	76-Parking Help
Touareg	2011-2017	C/D	•	•,CF	76-Parking Help
Touareg	2004-2007			•,S,CF	Wheel Alignment
Touareg	2011-2017			•,S,CF	Wheel Alignment
Touareg2	2008-2010	C/D	•	•,S,CF	16-Steering Wheel Electronics
Touareg2	2008-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	69-Elec Trailer Module
Touareg2	2008-2010	C/D		•,CF	65-Tire Pressure Monitoring
Touareg2	2009-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	42-Door Electronics Driver
Touareg2	2009-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	52-Door Electronics Passenger
Touareg2	2009-2010	C/D	•	•,BS,CF	53-Parking Brake
Touareg2	2008-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	47-Audio System
Touareg2	2008-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	46-Comfort Systems
Touareg2	2008-2010	C		•,CF	18-Auxiliary Heater
Touareg2	2008-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	36-Seat Memory Driver
Touareg2	2008-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	37-Navigation System
Touareg2	2008-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	39-Light Control Right
Touareg2	2008-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	3C-Lane Change Assistant

Other

VOLKSWAGEN					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Touareg2	2008-2008	C/D		•,CF	19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway
Touareg2	2009-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway
Touareg2	2008-2009	C		•,CF	1C-Position Sensing
Touareg2	2008-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	55-Level Control Xenon Lights
Touareg2	2008-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	56-Radio
Touareg2	2009-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	5F-Information Control Unit
Touareg2	2009-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	62-Door Electronics Rear Left
Touareg2	2008-2010	C/D	•	•,S,BS,CF	03-Brake Electronics
Touareg2	2008-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	05-Start Auth-Kessy-Entry
Touareg2	2008-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	08-Airco
Touareg2	2008-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	09-Central Electronics
Touareg2	2009-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	10-Park Assist II
Touareg2	2008-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	22-4WD Electronics
Touareg2	2008-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	29-Light Control Left
Touareg2	2008-2010	C/D		•,CF	34-Electronic Level Control
Touareg2	2008-2010	C/D		•,CF	7D-Auxiliary Heater
Touareg2	2008-2010			•,CF	Service Interval Reset
Touareg2	2009-2010	C/D		•,CF	6C-Back Up Camera
Touareg2	2008-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	6D-Trunk Electronics
Touareg2	2009-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	72-Door Electronics Rear Right
Touareg2	2008-2010	C		•,CF	75-Telematics
Touareg2	2008-2008	C/D		•,CF	76-Parking Help
Touareg2	2009-2010	C/D	•	•,CF	76-Parking Help
Touareg2	2008-2010			•,S,CF	Wheel Alignment

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPf	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Engine Management Applications

VOLVO						
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
C30	2007-2007	B5254T7	2.5L L5 Turbo	C/D	•	•
C30	2008-2013	B5254T7	2.5L L5 Turbo	C/D	•	•,T
C70	2000-2000	B5244T	2.4L L5 Turbo	C/D	•	•
C70	2000-2002	B5234T3	2.3L L5 Turbo	C/D	•	•
C70	2001-2001	B5244S	2.4L L5 Turbo	C/D	•	•
C70	2002-2002	B5244T	2.4L L5 Turbo	C/D	•	•
C70	2002-2002	B5244T3	2.4L L5 Turbo	C/D	•	•
C70	2003-2004	B5234T9	2.3L L5 Turbo	C/D	•	•,T
C70	2003-2004	B5244T7	2.4L L5 Turbo	C/D	•	•,T
C70	2006-2007	B5254T3	2.5L L5 Turbo	C/D	•	•,T
C70	2008-2013	B5254T7	2.5L L5 Turbo	C/D	•	•,T
S40	2000-2000	B4204T2	1.9L L4 Turbo	C/D	•	
S40	2001-2003	B4204T3	1.9L L4 Turbo	C/D	•	
S40	2003-2004	B4204T4	1.9L L4 Turbo	C/D	•	
S40	2004-2007	B5254T3	2.5L L5 Turbo	C/D	•	•,T
S40	2004-2010	B5244S4	2.4L L5	C/D	•	•
S40	2005-2010	B5244S7	2.4L L5	C/D	•	•
S40	2008-2011	B5254T7	2.5L L5 Turbo	C/D	•	•,T
S40 AWD	2005-2007	B5254T3	2.5L L5 Turbo	C/D	•	•,T
S40 AWD	2008-2010	B5254T7	2.5L L5 Turbo	C/D	•	•,T
S60	2001-2001	B5234T3	2.3L L5 Turbo	C/D	•	•
S60	2001-2001	B5244T3	2.4L L5 Turbo	C/D	•	•
S60	2001-2002	B5244S	2.4L L5	C/D	•	•
S60	2002-2003	B5244T3	2.4L L5 Turbo	C/D	•	•,T
S60	2002-2004	B5234T3	2.3L L5 Turbo	C/D	•	•,T
S60	2003-2005	B5244S	2.4L L5	C/D	•	•,T
S60	2003-2005	B5244S6	2.4L L5	C/D	•	•,T
S60	2004-2009	B5254T2	2.5L L5 Turbo	C/D	•	•,T
S60	2005-2009	B5244T5	2.4L L5 Turbo	C/D	•	•,T
S60	2012-2012	B5254T5	2.5L L5 Turbo	C/D	•	•
S60	2013-2013	B5254T12	2.5L L6 Turbo	C/D	•	•,RA
S60	2014-2014	B5254T12	2.5L L5 Turbo	C/D	•	•,RA
S60	2015-2016	B4204T10	2.0L L4 Turbo	C/D	•	•,RA
S60	2015-2016	B4204T11	2.0L L4 Turbo	C/D	•	•,RA
S60	2015-2016	B4204T12	2.0L L4 Turbo	C/D	•	•,RA
S60	2015-2016	B4204T9	2.0L L4 Turbo	C/D	•	•,RA
S60 AWD	2002-2002	B5244T3	2.4L L5 Turbo	C/D	•	•,T
S60 AWD	2003-2009	B5254T2	2.5L L5 Turbo	C/D	•	•,T
S60 AWD	2004-2007	B5254T4	2.5L L5 Turbo	C/D	•	•,T
S60 AWD	2011-2014	B6304T4	3.0L L6 Turbo	C/D	•	•
S60 AWD	2013-2013	B5254T12	2.5L L6 Turbo	C/D	•	•,RA
S60 AWD	2014-2014	B5254T12	2.5L L5 Turbo	C/D	•	•,RA
S60 AWD T5	2015-2016	B5254T12	2.5L L5 Turbo	C/D	•	•,RA
S60 AWD T5	2017-2017	B4204T11	2.0L L4	C/D	•	•,RA
S60 AWD T6	2015-2016	B6304T4	3.0L L6 Turbo	C/D	•	•
S60 AWD T6	2016-2016	B4204T9	2.0L L4 Turbo	C/D	•	•,RA
S60 AWD T6	2017-2017	B4204T9	2.0L L4	C/D	•	•,RA
S60 Cross Country	2017-2017	B4204T11	2.0L L4	C/D	•	•,RA
S60 Polestar AWD	2017-2017	B4204T43	2.0L L4	C/D	•	•,RA
S60 T5	2017-2017	B4204T11	2.0L L4	C/D	•	•,RA
S60 T5	2017-2017	B4204T12	2.0L L4	C/D	•	•,RA
S70	2000-2000	B5244S	2.4L L5	C/D	•	•
S70	2000-2000	B5244T	2.4L L5 Turbo	C/D	•	•
S70	2000-2000	B5234T3	2.3L L5 Turbo	C/D	•	•
S80	2000-2001	B6284T	2.8L L6 Turbo	C/D	•	•
S80	2000-2001	B6294S	2.9L L6	C/D	•	•

Engine Management Applications

VOLVO						
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
S80	2002-2004	B6294S2	2.9L L6	C/D	•	•,T
S80	2002-2005	B6294T	2.9L L6 Turbo	C/D	•	•,T
S80	2004-2006	B5254T2	2.5L L5 Turbo	C/D	•	•,T
S80	2007-2010	B6324S	3.2L L6	C/D	•	•
S80	2010-2010	B6304T2	3.0L L6 Turbo	C/D	•	•
S80	2010-2010	B6324S2	3.2L L6	C/D	•	•
S80	2010-2010	B8444S	4.4L V8	C/D	•	•
S80	2011-2014	B6324S4	3.2L L6	C/D	•	•
S80	2011-2014	B6324S5	3.2L L6	C/D	•	•
S80	2015-2015	B4204T12	2.0L L4 Turbo	C/D	•	•,RA
S80	2016-2016	B4204T11	2.0L L4 Turbo	C/D	•	•,RA
S80 AWD	2004-2006	B5254T2	2.5L L5 Turbo	C/D	•	•,T
S80 AWD	2007-2007	B6324S4	3.2L V6	C/D	•	•
S80 AWD	2007-2009	B8444S	4.4L V8	C/D	•	•
S80 AWD	2008-2010	B6304T2	3.0L L6 Turbo	C/D	•	•
S80 AWD	2011-2015	B6304T4	3.0L L6 Turbo	C/D	•	•
V40	2000-2000	B4204T2	1.9L L4 Turbo	C/D	•	
V40	2001-2003	B4204T3	1.9L L4 Turbo	C/D	•	
V40	2003-2004	B4204T4	1.9L L4 Turbo	C/D	•	
V50	2005-2007	B5254T3	2.5L L5 Turbo	C/D	•	•,T
V50	2005-2010	B5244S4	2.4L L5	C/D	•	•
V50	2005-2010	B5244S7	2.4L L5	C/D	•	•
V50	2008-2009	B5254T7	2.5L L5 Turbo	C/D	•	•,T
V50	2011-2011	B5254T7	2.5L L5 Turbo	C/D	•	•,T
V50 AWD	2005-2007	B5254T3	2.5L L5 Turbo	C/D	•	•,T
V50 AWD	2008-2010	B5254T7	2.5L L5 Turbo	C/D	•	•,T
V60	2015-2015	B4204T12	2.0L L4 Turbo	C/D	•	•,RA
V60	2015-2016	B4204T11	2.0L L4 Turbo	C/D	•	•,RA
V60 AWD	2015-2016	B5254T12	2.5L L5 Turbo	C/D	•	•,RA
V60 AWD	2015-2016	B6304T4	3.0L L6 Turbo	C/D	•	•
V60 AWD T5	2017-2017	B4204T11	2.0L L4	C/D	•	•,RA
V60 AWD T6	2017-2017	B4204T9	2.0L L4	C/D	•	•,RA
V60 Cross Country	2015-2016	B5254T12	2.5L L5 Turbo	C/D	•	•,RA
V60 Cross Country	2017-2017	B4204T11	2.0L L4	C/D	•	•,RA
V60 Polestar AWD	2017-2017	B4204T43	2.0L L4	C/D	•	•,RA
V60 T5	2017-2017	B4204T11	2.0L L4	C/D	•	•,RA
V70	2000-2000	B5244T	2.4L L5 Turbo	C/D	•	•
V70	2000-2002	B5244S	2.4L L5	C/D	•	•
V70	2001-2001	B5234T3	2.3L L5 Turbo	C/D	•	•
V70	2001-2001	B5244T3	2.4L L5 Turbo	C/D	•	•
V70	2002-2003	B5244T3	2.4L L5 Turbo	C/D	•	•,T
V70	2002-2004	B5234T3	2.3L L5 Turbo	C/D	•	•,T
V70	2003-2005	B5244S6	2.4L L5	C/D	•	•,T
V70	2003-2007	B5244S	2.4L L5	C/D	•	•,T
V70	2004-2007	B5254T2	2.5L L5 Turbo	C/D	•	•,T
V70	2005-2005	B5244T5	2.4L L5 Turbo	C/D	•	•,T
V70	2006-2006	B5244S6	2.4L L5	C/D	•	•
V70	2008-2010	B6324S	3.2L L6	C/D	•	•
V70	2010-2010	B6324S2	3.2L L6	C/D	•	•
V70 AWD	2000-2000	B5244T	2.4L L5 Turbo	C/D	•	•
V70 AWD	2000-2000	B5244T2	2.4L L5 Turbo	C/D	•	•
V70 AWD	2001-2001	B5244T3	2.4L L5 Turbo	C/D	•	•
V70 AWD	2002-2002	B5244T3	2.4L L5 Turbo	C/D	•	•,T
V70 AWD	2003-2004	B5254T2	2.5L L5 Turbo	C/D	•	•,T
V70 AWD	2004-2004	B5234T4	2.5L L5 Turbo	C/D	•	•,T
V70 AWD	2005-2007	B5254T4	2.5L L5 Turbo	C/D	•	•,T

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Engine Management Applications

VOLVO						
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
XC60	2010-2010	B6324S	3.2L L6	C/D	•	•
XC60	2010-2010	B6324S2	3.2L L6	C/D	•	•
XC60	2011-2014	B6324S4	3.2L L6	C/D	•	•
XC60	2011-2014	B6324S5	3.2L L6	C/D	•	•
XC60	2015-2016	B4204T10	2.0L L4 Turbo	C/D	•	•,RA
XC60	2015-2016	B4204T11	2.0L L4 Turbo	C/D	•	•,RA
XC60	2015-2016	B4204T12	2.0L L4 Turbo	C/D	•	•,RA
XC60	2015-2016	B4204T9	2.0L L4 Turbo	C/D	•	•,RA
XC60 AWD	2015-2016	B5254T12	2.5L L5 Turbo	C/D	•	•,RA
XC60 AWD	2016-2016	B4204T9	2.0L L4 Turbo	C/D	•	•,RA
XC60 AWD	2010-2010	B6304T2	3.0L L6 Turbo	C/D	•	•
XC60 AWD	2010-2010	B6324S	3.2L L6	C/D	•	•
XC60 AWD	2010-2010	B6324S2	3.2L L6	C/D	•	•
XC60 AWD	2011-2015	B6324S4	3.2L L6	C/D	•	•
XC60 AWD	2011-2015	B6324S5	3.2L L6	C/D	•	•
XC60 AWD	2011-2016	B6304T4	3.0L L6 Turbo	C/D	•	•
XC60 AWD T5	2017-2017	B4204T11	2.0L L4	C/D	•	•,RA
XC60 AWD T6	2017-2017	B4204T9	2.0L L4	C/D	•	•,RA
XC60 T5	2017-2017	B4204T11	2.0L L4	C/D	•	•,RA
XC70	2008-2008	B6324S	3.2L L6	C/D	•	•
XC70	2011-2014	B6324S4	3.2L L6	C/D	•	•
XC70	2011-2014	B6324S5	3.2L L6	C/D	•	•
XC70	2012-2013	B6304T4	3.0L L6 Turbo	C/D	•	•
XC70	2015-2016	B4204T11	2.0L L4 Turbo	C/D	•	•,RA
XC70 AWD	2003-2007	B5254T2	2.5L L5 Turbo	C/D	•	•,T
XC70 AWD	2009-2010	B6304T2	3.0L L6 Turbo	C/D	•	•
XC70 AWD	2009-2010	B6324S	3.2L L6	C/D	•	•
XC70 AWD	2010-2010	B6324S2	3.2L L6	C/D	•	•
XC70 AWD	2011-2015	B6304T4	3.0L L6 Turbo	C/D	•	•
XC70 AWD	2011-2015	B6324S4	3.2L L6	C/D	•	•
XC70 AWD	2011-2015	B6324S5	3.2L L6	C/D	•	•
XC70 AWD	2016-2016	B5254T12	2.5L L5 Turbo	C/D	•	•,RA
XC90	2003-2006	B5254T2	2.5L L5 Turbo	C/D	•	•,T
XC90	2007-2010	B6324S	3.2L L6	C/D	•	•
XC90	2011-2014	B6324S5	3.2L L6	C/D	•	•
XC90 AWD	2003-2005	B6294T	2.9L L6 Turbo	C/D	•	•,T
XC90 AWD	2003-2006	B5254T2	2.5L L5 Turbo	C/D	•	•,T
XC90 AWD	2005-2011	B8444S	4.4L V8	C/D	•	•
XC90 AWD	2007-2010	B6324S	3.2L L6	C/D	•	•
XC90 AWD	2011-2014	B6324S5	3.2L L6	C/D	•	•

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPf	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Auto Transmission

VOLVO				
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
C30	2007-2013	C/D	•	•,R,RA
C70	2000-2004	C/D	•	•,RA
C70	2006-2013	C/D	•	•,R,RA
S40	2000-2011	C/D	•	•,R,RA
S40 AWD	2005-2010	C/D	•	•,R,RA
S60	2001-2009	C/D	•	•,RA
S60	2012-2016	C/D	•	•,R,RA
S60 AWD	2002-2009	C/D	•	•,RA
S60 AWD	2011-2014	C/D	•	•,R,RA
S60 AWD T5	2015-2017	C/D	•	•,R,RA
S60 AWD T6	2015-2017	C/D	•	•,R,RA
S60 Cross Country	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,R,RA
S60 Polestar AWD	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,R,RA
S60 T5	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,R,RA
S70	2000-2000	C	•	•,RA
S80	2000-2016	C/D	•	•,R,RA
S80 AWD	2004-2015	C/D	•	•,R,RA
V40	2000-2004	C/D	•	•,RA
V50	2005-2011	C/D	•	•,R,RA
V50 AWD	2005-2010	C/D	•	•,R,RA
V60	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,R,RA
V60 AWD	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,R,RA
V60 AWD T5	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,R,RA
V60 AWD T6	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,R,RA
V60 Cross Country	2015-2017	C/D	•	•,R,RA
V60 Polestar AWD	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,R,RA
V60 T5	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,R,RA
V70	2000-2000	C	•	•,RA
V70	2001-2010	C/D	•	•,R,RA
V70 AWD	2000-2000	C	•	•,RA
V70 AWD	2001-2007	C/D	•	•,RA
XC60	2010-2016	C/D	•	•,R,RA
XC60 AWD	2010-2016	C/D	•	•,R,RA
XC60 AWD T5	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,R,RA
XC60 AWD T6	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,R,RA
XC60 T5	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,R,RA
XC70	2008-2008	C/D	•	•,R,RA
XC70	2011-2016	C/D	•	•,R,RA
XC70 AWD	2003-2007	C/D	•	•,RA
XC70 AWD	2009-2016	C/D	•	•,R,RA
XC90	2003-2014	C/D	•	•,R,RA
XC90 AWD	2003-2014	C/D	•	•,R,RA

Antilock Brakes

VOLVO				
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
C30	2007-2013	C/D	•	•,S
C70	2000-2004	C	•	•,S
C70	2006-2013	C/D	•	•,S
S40	2000-2011	C/D	•	•,S
S40 AWD	2005-2010	C/D	•	•,S
S60	2001-2001	C	•	•,S
S60	2002-2009	C/D	•	•,S
S60	2012-2016	C/D	•	•,S
S60 AWD	2002-2009	C/D	•	•,S
S60 AWD	2011-2014	C/D	•	•,S
S60 AWD T5	2015-2017	C/D	•	•,S
S60 AWD T6	2015-2017	C/D	•	•,S
S60 Cross Country	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,S
S60 Polestar AWD	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,S
S60 T5	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,S
S70	2000-2000	C	•	•,S
S80	2000-2000	C	•	•,S
S80	2001-2016	C/D	•	•,S
S80 AWD	2004-2015	C/D	•	•,S
V40	2000-2004	C/D	•	
V50	2005-2011	C/D	•	•,S
V50 AWD	2005-2010	C/D	•	•,S
V60	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,S
V60 AWD	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,S
V60 AWD T5	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,S
V60 AWD T6	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,S
V60 Cross Country	2015-2017	C/D	•	•,S
V60 Polestar AWD	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,S
V60 T5	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,S
V70	2000-2001	C	•	•,S
V70	2002-2010	C/D	•	•,S
V70 AWD	2000-2001	C	•	•,S
V70 AWD	2002-2007	C/D	•	•,S
XC60	2010-2016	C/D	•	•,S
XC60 AWD	2010-2016	C/D	•	•,S
XC60 AWD T5	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,S
XC60 AWD T6	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,S
XC60 T5	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,S
XC70	2008-2008	C/D	•	•,S
XC70	2011-2016	C/D	•	•,S
XC70 AWD	2003-2007	C/D	•	•,S
XC70 AWD	2009-2016	C/D	•	•,S
XC90	2003-2014	C/D	•	•,S
XC90 AWD	2003-2014	C/D	•	•,S

Airbag

VOLVO				
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
C30	2007-2013	C/D	•	
C70	2000-2004	C/D	•	
C70	2006-2013	C/D	•	
S40	2000-2011	C/D	•	
S40 AWD	2005-2010	C/D	•	
S60	2001-2004	C/D	•	
S60	2005-2009	C/D	•	•,CR
S60	2012-2016	C/D	•	•,R
S60 AWD	2002-2004	C/D	•	
S60 AWD	2005-2009	C/D	•	•,CR
S60 AWD	2011-2014	C/D	•	•,R
S60 AWD T5	2015-2017	C/D	•	•,R
S60 AWD T6	2015-2017	C/D	•	•,R
S60 Cross Country	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,R
S60 Polestar AWD	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,R
S60 T5	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,R
S70	2000-2000	C/D	•	
S80	2000-2004	C/D	•	
S80	2005-2006	C/D	•	•,CR
S80	2007-2007	C/D	•	
S80	2008-2016	C/D	•	•,R
S80 AWD	2004-2004	C/D	•	
S80 AWD	2005-2006	C/D	•	•,CR
S80 AWD	2007-2015	C/D	•	•,R
V40	2000-2004	C/D	•	
V50	2005-2011	C/D	•	
V50 AWD	2005-2010	C/D	•	
V60	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,R
V60 AWD	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,R
V60 AWD T5	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,R
V60 AWD T6	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,R
V60 Cross Country	2015-2017	C/D	•	•,R
V60 Polestar AWD	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,R
V60 T5	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,R
V70	2000-2004	C/D	•	
V70	2005-2010	C/D	•	•,R,CR
V70 AWD	2000-2004	C/D	•	
V70 AWD	2005-2007	C/D	•	•,CR
XC60	2010-2016	C/D	•	•,R
XC60 AWD	2010-2016	C/D	•	•,R
XC60 AWD T5	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,R
XC60 AWD T6	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,R
XC60 T5	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,R
XC70	2008-2008	C/D	•	•,R
XC70	2011-2016	C/D	•	•,R
XC70 AWD	2003-2004	C/D	•	
XC70 AWD	2005-2007	C/D	•	•,CR
XC70 AWD	2009-2016	C/D	•	•,R
XC90	2003-2004	C/D	•	
XC90	2005-2014	C/D	•	•,CR
XC90 AWD	2003-2004	C/D	•	
XC90 AWD	2005-2014	C/D	•	•,CR

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Instrument Panel

VOLVO				
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
C70	2000-2004	C/D	•	•,SIR
S70	2000-2000	C/D	•	•,SIR
V70	2000-2000	C/D	•	•,SIR
V70 AWD	2000-2000	C/D	•	•,SIR

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

VOLVO					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
C30	2007-2007	C	•		Central Electronic Module
C30	2008-2011	C	•	•	Central Electronic Module
C30	2012-2013	C	•		Central Electronic Module
C30	2007-2013	C/D	•	•	Climate Control Module
C30	2007-2013	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Driver
C30	2007-2013	C/D	•	•,SIR	Driver Information Module
C30	2007-2013	C/D	•		Electronic Power Steering Module
C30	2010-2013	C	•		Headlamp Control Module
C30	2007-2013	C/D	•	•	Infotainment Control Module
C30	2007-2013	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Passenger
C30	2008-2013	C/D	•	•	Keyless Vehicle Module
C30	2008-2013	C/D			Parking Assistance Module
C30	2007-2013	C/D	•	•	Power Seat - Left
C30	2007-2013	C/D	•	•	Power Seat - Right
C30	2007-2013	C/D	•		Remote Digital Audio Receiver
C30	2007-2013	C/D	•		Steering Wheel Module
C30	2008-2012			•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
C30	2007-2013	C/D	•		Trailer Module
C30	2007-2013			•,S	Wheel Alignment
C70	2006-2007	C	•		Central Electronic Module
C70	2008-2011	C	•	•	Central Electronic Module
C70	2012-2013	C	•		Central Electronic Module
C70	2000-2004	C/D	•		Climate Control Module
C70	2006-2013	C/D	•	•	Climate Control Module
C70	2006-2013	C/D	•	•	Convertible Roof Module
C70	2006-2013	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Driver
C70	2006-2013	C/D	•	•,SIR	Driver Information Module
C70	2006-2013	C/D	•		Electronic Power Steering Module
C70	2000-2002	D	•	•	Electronic Throttle Module
C70	2006-2009	C/D			Headlamp Control Module
C70	2010-2013	C	•		Headlamp Control Module
C70	2006-2013	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Passenger
C70	2006-2013	C/D	•	•	Infotainment Control Module
C70	2008-2013	C/D	•	•	Keyless Vehicle Module
C70	2006-2013	C/D			Parking Assistance Module
C70	2006-2006	C/D	•	•	Power Seat - Left
C70	2008-2013	C/D	•	•	Power Seat - Left
C70	2006-2013	C/D	•	•	Power Seat - Right
C70	2007-2013	C/D	•		Remote Digital Audio Receiver
C70	2006-2013	C/D	•		Steering Wheel Module
C70	2008-2013			•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
C70	2006-2013	C/D	•		Trailer Module
C70	2006-2013			•,S	Wheel Alignment
S40	2000-2004	C/D	•		Central Electronic Module
S40	2005-2007	C	•		Central Electronic Module
S40	2008-2011	C	•	•	Central Electronic Module
S40	2000-2003	C/D	•		Climate Control Module
S40	2004-2011	C/D	•	•	Climate Control Module
S40	2004-2011	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Driver
S40	2000-2003	C/D	•		Driver Information Module
S40	2004-2011	C/D	•	•,SIR	Driver Information Module
S40	2004-2011	C/D	•		Electronic Power Steering Module
S40	2006-2007	C/D			Headlamp Control Module
S40	2008-2011	C	•		Headlamp Control Module
S40	2004-2011	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Passenger
S40	2004-2011	C/D	•	•	Infotainment Control Module

Other

VOLVO					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
S40	2008-2011	C/D	•	•	Keyless Vehicle Module
S40	2005-2011	C/D			Parking Assistance Module
S40	2005-2011	C/D	•	•	Power Seat Module
S40	2007-2011	C/D	•		Remote Digital Audio Receiver
S40	2004-2011	C/D	•		Steering Wheel Module
S40	2008-2011			•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
S40	2004-2011	C/D	•		Trailer Module
S40	2005-2011			•,S	Wheel Alignment
S40 AWD	2005-2007	C	•		Central Electronic Module
S40 AWD	2008-2010	C	•	•	Central Electronic Module
S40 AWD	2005-2010	C/D	•	•	Climate Control Module
S40 AWD	2005-2010	C/D			Differential Electronic Module
S40 AWD	2005-2010	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Driver
S40 AWD	2005-2010	C/D	•	•,SIR	Driver Information Module
S40 AWD	2005-2010	C/D	•		Electronic Power Steering Module
S40 AWD	2006-2007	C/D			Headlamp Control Module
S40 AWD	2008-2010	C	•		Headlamp Control Module
S40 AWD	2005-2010	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Passenger
S40 AWD	2005-2010	C/D	•	•	Infotainment Control Module
S40 AWD	2008-2010	C/D	•		Keyless Vehicle Module
S40 AWD	2005-2010	C/D			Parking Assistance Module
S40 AWD	2005-2010	C/D	•	•	Power Seat Module
S40 AWD	2007-2010	C/D	•		Remote Digital Audio Receiver
S40 AWD	2005-2010	C/D	•		Steering Wheel Module
S40 AWD	2008-2010			•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
S40 AWD	2005-2010	C/D	•		Trailer Module
S40 AWD	2005-2010			•,S	Wheel Alignment
S60	2001-2005	C/D	•		Central Electronic Module
S60	2006-2009	C/D	•	•	Central Electronic Module
S60	2012-2016	C/D	•	•,R	Central Electronic Module
S60	2001-2004	C/D	•		Climate Control Module
S60	2005-2009	C/D	•	•	Climate Control Module
S60	2012-2016	C/D	•	•	Climate Control Module
S60	2012-2016	C/D			Closing Velocity Module
S60	2003-2009	C/D			Differential Electronic Module
S60	2013-2016	C/D	•	•,R	Differential Electronic Module
S60	2001-2009	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Driver
S60	2012-2016	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Driver
S60	2001-2009	C/D	•	•,SIR	Driver Information Module
S60	2012-2016	C/D	•	•,SIR	Driver Information Module
S60	2001-2002	D	•	•	Electronic Throttle Module
S60	2012-2016	C/D		•,R	Forward Sensing Module
S60	2006-2006	C/D			Headlamp Control Module
S60	2007-2009	C	•		Headlamp Control Module
S60	2012-2012	C	•		Headlamp Control Module
S60	2012-2015	C/D	•	•	High Level Display Front
S60	2001-2009	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Passenger
S60	2012-2016	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Passenger
S60	2012-2013	C/D	•	•	Infotainment Control Module
S60	2014-2016	C	•		Infotainment Control Module
S60	2014-2016	C	•		Infotainment Head Unit
S60	2012-2016	C/D	•	•	Keyless Vehicle Module
S60	2012-2016	C/D	•	•	Parking Assistance Module
S60	2012-2016	C/D	•	•,BS	Parking Brake Module
S60	2001-2009	C/D	•	•	Power Seat Module
S60	2012-2016	C/D	•	•	Power Seat Module

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

VOLVO					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
S60	2012-2016	C/D			Power Steering Control Module
S60	2001-2001	C/D	•		Rear Electronic Module
S60	2002-2009	C/D	•	•,R	Rear Electronic Module
S60	2012-2016	C/D	•		Remote Digital Audio Receiver
S60	2012-2016	C/D		•	Side Object Detection - Left
S60	2012-2016	C/D		•	Side Object Detection - Right
S60	2001-2009	C			Steering Angle Sensor
S60	2012-2016	C			Steering Angle Sensor
S60	2001-2004	C/D	•		Steering Wheel Module
S60	2005-2009	C/D	•	•	Suspension Module
S60	2012-2016	C/D	•	•,R	Suspension Module
S60	2005-2006			•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
S60	2007-2009	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
S60	2012-2016				Tire Pressure Monitor
S60	2012-2016	C/D	•		Trailer Module
S60	2001-2009	C/D	•	•,R	Upper Electronic Module
S60	2001-2009			•,S	Wheel Alignment
S60	2012-2016			•,S	Wheel Alignment
S60 AWD	2002-2005	C/D	•		Central Electronic Module
S60 AWD	2006-2009	C/D	•	•	Central Electronic Module
S60 AWD	2011-2014	C/D	•	•,R	Central Electronic Module
S60 AWD	2002-2004	C/D	•		Climate Control Module
S60 AWD	2005-2009	C/D	•	•	Climate Control Module
S60 AWD	2011-2014	C/D	•	•	Climate Control Module
S60 AWD	2011-2014	C/D			Closing Velocity Module
S60 AWD	2003-2009	C/D			Differential Electronic Module
S60 AWD	2011-2014	C/D	•	•,R	Differential Electronic Module
S60 AWD	2002-2009	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Driver
S60 AWD	2011-2014	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Driver
S60 AWD	2002-2009	C/D	•	•,SIR	Driver Information Module
S60 AWD	2011-2014	C/D	•	•,SIR	Driver Information Module
S60 AWD	2011-2014	C/D		•,R	Forward Sensing Module
S60 AWD	2006-2006	C/D			Headlamp Control Module
S60 AWD	2007-2009	C	•		Headlamp Control Module
S60 AWD	2011-2012	C	•		Headlamp Control Module
S60 AWD	2011-2014	C/D	•	•	High Level Display Front
S60 AWD	2002-2009	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Passenger
S60 AWD	2011-2014	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Passenger
S60 AWD	2011-2013	C/D	•	•	Infotainment Control Module
S60 AWD	2014-2014	C	•		Infotainment Control Module
S60 AWD	2014-2014	C	•		Infotainment Head Unit
S60 AWD	2011-2014	C/D	•	•	Keyless Vehicle Module
S60 AWD	2011-2014	C/D	•	•	Parking Assistance Module
S60 AWD	2011-2014	C/D	•	•,BS	Parking Brake Module
S60 AWD	2002-2009	C/D	•	•	Power Seat Module
S60 AWD	2011-2014	C/D	•	•	Power Seat Module
S60 AWD	2011-2014	C/D			Power Steering Control Module
S60 AWD	2002-2009	C/D	•	•,R	Rear Electronic Module
S60 AWD	2011-2014	C/D	•		Remote Digital Audio Receiver
S60 AWD	2012-2014	C/D		•	Side Object Detection - Left
S60 AWD	2012-2014	C/D		•	Side Object Detection - Right
S60 AWD	2002-2009	C			Steering Angle Sensor
S60 AWD	2011-2014	C			Steering Angle Sensor
S60 AWD	2002-2004	C/D	•		Steering Wheel Module
S60 AWD	2004-2009	C/D	•	•	Suspension Module
S60 AWD	2011-2014	C/D	•	•,R	Suspension Module

Other

VOLVO					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
S60 AWD	2005-2006			•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
S60 AWD	2007-2009	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
S60 AWD	2011-2014				Tire Pressure Monitor
S60 AWD	2011-2014	C/D	•		Trailer Module
S60 AWD	2002-2009	C/D	•	•,R	Upper Electronic Module
S60 AWD	2002-2009			•,S	Wheel Alignment
S60 AWD	2011-2014			•,S	Wheel Alignment
S60 AWD T5	2015-2017	C/D	•	•,R	Central Electronic Module
S60 AWD T5	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	Climate Control Module
S60 AWD T5	2015-2017	C/D			Closing Velocity Module
S60 AWD T5	2015-2017	C/D	•	•,R	Differential Electronic Module
S60 AWD T5	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Driver
S60 AWD T5	2015-2017	C/D	•	•,SIR	Driver Information Module
S60 AWD T5	2015-2017	C/D		•,R	Forward Sensing Module
S60 AWD T5	2015-2015	C/D	•	•	High Level Display Front
S60 AWD T5	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Passenger
S60 AWD T5	2015-2017	C	•		Infotainment Control Module
S60 AWD T5	2015-2017	C	•		Infotainment Head Unit
S60 AWD T5	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	Keyless Vehicle Module
S60 AWD T5	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	Parking Assistance Module
S60 AWD T5	2015-2017	C/D	•	•,BS	Parking Brake Module
S60 AWD T5	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	Power Seat Module
S60 AWD T5	2015-2016	C/D			Power Steering Control Module
S60 AWD T5	2017-2017	C/D	•		Power Steering Control Module
S60 AWD T5	2015-2017	C/D	•		Remote Digital Audio Receiver
S60 AWD T5	2015-2017	C/D		•	Side Object Detection - Left
S60 AWD T5	2015-2017	C/D		•	Side Object Detection - Right
S60 AWD T5	2015-2017	C			Steering Angle Sensor
S60 AWD T5	2015-2017	C/D	•	•,R	Suspension Module
S60 AWD T5	2015-2017				Tire Pressure Monitor
S60 AWD T5	2015-2017	C/D	•		Trailer Module
S60 AWD T5	2015-2017			•,S	Wheel Alignment
S60 AWD T6	2015-2017	C/D	•	•,R	Central Electronic Module
S60 AWD T6	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	Climate Control Module
S60 AWD T6	2015-2017	C/D			Closing Velocity Module
S60 AWD T6	2015-2017	C/D	•	•,R	Differential Electronic Module
S60 AWD T6	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Passenger
S60 AWD T6	2015-2017	C/D	•	•,SIR	Driver Information Module
S60 AWD T6	2015-2017	C/D		•,R	Forward Sensing Module
S60 AWD T6	2015-2015	C/D	•	•	High Level Display Front
S60 AWD T6	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Driver
S60 AWD T6	2015-2017	C	•		Infotainment Control Module
S60 AWD T6	2015-2017	C	•		Infotainment Head Unit
S60 AWD T6	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	Keyless Vehicle Module
S60 AWD T6	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	Parking Assistance Module
S60 AWD T6	2015-2017	C/D	•	•,BS	Parking Brake Module
S60 AWD T6	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	Power Seat Module
S60 AWD T6	2015-2016	C/D			Power Steering Control Module
S60 AWD T6	2017-2017	C/D	•		Power Steering Control Module
S60 AWD T6	2015-2017	C/D	•		Remote Digital Audio Receiver
S60 AWD T6	2015-2017	C/D		•	Side Object Detection - Left
S60 AWD T6	2015-2017	C/D		•	Side Object Detection - Right
S60 AWD T6	2015-2017	C			Steering Angle Sensor
S60 AWD T6	2015-2017	C/D	•	•,R	Suspension Module
S60 AWD T6	2015-2017				Tire Pressure Monitor
S60 AWD T6	2015-2017	C/D	•		Trailer Module

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

VOLVO					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
S60 AWD T6	2015-2017			•,S	Wheel Alignment
S60 Cross Country	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,R	Central Electronic Module
S60 Cross Country	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Climate Control Module
S60 Cross Country	2017-2017	C/D			Closing Velocity Module
S60 Cross Country	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,R	Differential Electronic Module
S60 Cross Country	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Passenger
S60 Cross Country	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,SIR	Driver Information Module
S60 Cross Country	2017-2017	C/D		•,R	Forward Sensing Module
S60 Cross Country	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Driver
S60 Cross Country	2017-2017	C	•		Infotainment Control Module
S60 Cross Country	2017-2017	C	•		Infotainment Head Unit
S60 Cross Country	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Keyless Vehicle Module
S60 Cross Country	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Parking Assistance Module
S60 Cross Country	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,BS	Parking Brake Module
S60 Cross Country	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Power Seat Module
S60 Cross Country	2017-2017	C/D	•		Power Steering Control Module
S60 Cross Country	2017-2017	C/D	•		Remote Digital Audio Receiver
S60 Cross Country	2017-2017	C/D		•	Side Object Detection - Left
S60 Cross Country	2017-2017	C/D		•	Side Object Detection - Right
S60 Cross Country	2017-2017	C			Steering Angle Sensor
S60 Cross Country	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,R	Suspension Module
S60 Cross Country	2017-2017				Tire Pressure Monitor
S60 Cross Country	2017-2017	C/D	•		Trailer Module
S60 Cross Country	2017-2017			•,S	Wheel Alignment
S60 Polestar AWD	2017-2017			•,R	Central Electronic Module
S60 Polestar AWD	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Climate Control Module
S60 Polestar AWD	2017-2017	C/D			Closing Velocity Module
S60 Polestar AWD	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,R	Differential Electronic Module
S60 Polestar AWD	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Passenger
S60 Polestar AWD	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,SIR	Driver Information Module
S60 Polestar AWD	2017-2017	C/D		•,R	Forward Sensing Module
S60 Polestar AWD	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Driver
S60 Polestar AWD	2017-2017	C	•		Infotainment Control Module
S60 Polestar AWD	2017-2017	C	•		Infotainment Head Unit
S60 Polestar AWD	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Keyless Vehicle Module
S60 Polestar AWD	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Parking Assistance Module
S60 Polestar AWD	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,BS	Parking Brake Module
S60 Polestar AWD	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Power Seat Module
S60 Polestar AWD	2017-2017	C/D	•		Power Steering Control Module
S60 Polestar AWD	2017-2017	C/D	•		Remote Digital Audio Receiver
S60 Polestar AWD	2017-2017	C/D		•	Side Object Detection - Left
S60 Polestar AWD	2017-2017	C/D		•	Side Object Detection - Right
S60 Polestar AWD	2017-2017	C			Steering Angle Sensor
S60 Polestar AWD	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,R	Suspension Module
S60 Polestar AWD	2017-2017				Tire Pressure Monitor
S60 Polestar AWD	2017-2017	C/D	•		Trailer Module
S60 Polestar AWD	2017-2017			•,S	Wheel Alignment
S60 T5	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,R	Central Electronic Module
S60 T5	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Climate Control Module
S60 T5	2017-2017	C/D			Closing Velocity Module
S60 T5	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Passenger
S60 T5	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,SIR	Driver Information Module
S60 T5	2017-2017	C/D		•,R	Forward Sensing Module
S60 T5	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Driver
S60 T5	2017-2017	C	•		Infotainment Control Module
S60 T5	2017-2017	C	•		Infotainment Head Unit

Other

VOLVO					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
S60 T5	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Keyless Vehicle Module
S60 T5	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Parking Assistance Module
S60 T5	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,BS	Parking Brake Module
S60 T5	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Power Seat Module
S60 T5	2017-2017	C/D	•		Power Steering Control Module
S60 T5	2017-2017	C/D	•		Remote Digital Audio Receiver
S60 T5	2017-2017	C/D		•	Side Object Detection - Left
S60 T5	2017-2017	C/D		•	Side Object Detection - Right
S60 T5	2017-2017	C			Steering Angle Sensor
S60 T5	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,R	Suspension Module
S60 T5	2017-2017				Tire Pressure Monitor
S60 T5	2017-2017	C/D	•		Trailer Module
S60 T5	2017-2017			•,S	Wheel Alignment
S70	2000-2000	C/D	•		Climate Control Module
S70	2000-2000	D	•	•	Electronic Throttle Module
S80	2000-2005	C/D			Central Electronic Module
S80	2006-2016	C/D	•	•,R	Central Electronic Module
S80	2000-2004	C/D	•		Climate Control Module
S80	2005-2016	C/D	•	•	Climate Control Module
S80	2012-2016	C/D			Closing Velocity Module
S80	2003-2006	C/D			Differential Electronic Module
S80	2007-2016	C/D	•	•,R	Differential Electronic Module
S80	2000-2016	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Passenger
S80	2000-2016	C/D	•	•,SIR	Driver Information Module
S80	2000-2001	D	•	•	Electronic Throttle Module
S80	2008-2016	C/D		•,R	Forward Sensing Module
S80	2007-2011	C	•		Headlamp Control Module
S80	2007-2015	C/D	•	•	High Level Display Front
S80	2000-2016	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Driver
S80	2007-2014	C/D	•	•	Infotainment Control Module
S80	2015-2016	C	•		Infotainment Control Module
S80	2015-2016	C	•		Infotainment Head Unit
S80	2007-2016	C/D	•	•	Keyless Vehicle Module
S80	2007-2016	C/D	•	•	Parking Assistance Module
S80	2007-2016	C/D	•	•,BS	Parking Brake Module
S80	2000-2016	C/D	•	•	Power Seat Module
S80	2007-2016	C/D			Power Steering Control Module
S80	2000-2001	C/D	•		Rear Electronic Module
S80	2002-2006	C/D	•	•,R	Rear Electronic Module
S80	2007-2016	C/D	•		Remote Digital Audio Receiver
S80	2001-2016	C			Steering Angle Sensor
S80	2000-2004	C/D	•		Steering Wheel Module
S80	2005-2010	C/D	•	•,R	Suspension Module
S80	2012-2016	C/D	•	•,R	Suspension Module
S80	2006-2009			•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
S80	2010-2016				Tire Pressure Monitor
S80	2007-2016	C/D	•		Trailer Module
S80	2000-2006	C/D	•	•,R	Upper Electronic Module
S80	2000-2016			•,S	Wheel Alignment
S80 AWD	2004-2005	C/D	•		Central Electronic Module
S80 AWD	2006-2015	C/D	•	•,R	Central Electronic Module
S80 AWD	2004-2004	C/D	•		Climate Control Module
S80 AWD	2005-2015	C/D	•	•	Climate Control Module
S80 AWD	2012-2015	C/D			Closing Velocity Module
S80 AWD	2004-2006	C/D			Differential Electronic Module
S80 AWD	2007-2015	C/D	•	•,R	Differential Electronic Module

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Other

VOLVO					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
S80 AWD	2004-2015	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Passenger
S80 AWD	2004-2015	C/D	•	•,SIR	Driver Information Module
S80 AWD	2007-2015	C/D		•,R	Forward Sensing Module
S80 AWD	2007-2011	C	•		Headlamp Control Module
S80 AWD	2007-2015	C/D	•	•	High Level Display Front
S80 AWD	2004-2015	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Driver
S80 AWD	2007-2014	C/D	•	•	Infotainment Control Module
S80 AWD	2015-2015	C	•		Infotainment Control Module
S80 AWD	2015-2015	C	•		Infotainment Head Unit
S80 AWD	2007-2015	C/D	•	•	Keyless Vehicle Module
S80 AWD	2007-2015	C/D	•	•	Parking Assistance Module
S80 AWD	2007-2015	C/D	•	•,BS	Parking Brake Module
S80 AWD	2004-2015	C/D	•	•	Power Seat Module
S80 AWD	2007-2015	C/D			Power Steering Control Module
S80 AWD	2004-2006	C/D	•	•,R	Rear Electronic Module
S80 AWD	2007-2015	C/D	•		Remote Digital Audio Receiver
S80 AWD	2004-2015	C			Steering Angle Sensor
S80 AWD	2004-2004	C/D	•		Steering Wheel Module
S80 AWD	2005-2015	C/D	•	•,R	Suspension Module
S80 AWD	2006-2009			•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
S80 AWD	2010-2015				Tire Pressure Monitor
S80 AWD	2007-2015	C/D	•		Trailer Module
S80 AWD	2004-2006	C/D	•	•,R	Upper Electronic Module
S80 AWD	2004-2015			•,S	Wheel Alignment
V40	2000-2004	C/D	•		Central Electronic Module
V40	2000-2004	C/D	•		Climate Control Module
V40	2000-2004	C/D	•		Driver Information Module
V50	2005-2007	C	•		Central Electronic Module
V50	2008-2011	C	•	•	Central Electronic Module
V50	2005-2011	C/D	•	•	Climate Control Module
V50	2005-2011	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Passenger
V50	2005-2011	C/D	•	•,SIR	Driver Information Module
V50	2005-2011	C/D	•		Electronic Power Steering Module
V50	2008-2011	C	•		Headlamp Control Module
V50	2005-2011	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Driver
V50	2005-2006	C/D	•	•	Infotainment Control Module
V50	2008-2011	C/D	•	•	Infotainment Control Module
V50	2008-2011	C/D	•	•	Keyless Vehicle Module
V50	2005-2011	C/D			Parking Assistance Module
V50	2005-2011	C/D	•	•	Power Seat Module
V50	2007-2011	C/D	•		Remote Digital Audio Receiver
V50	2005-2011	C/D	•		Steering Wheel Module
V50	2008-2011			•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
V50	2005-2011	C/D	•		Trailer Module
V50	2005-2011			•,S	Wheel Alignment
V50 AWD	2005-2007	C	•		Central Electronic Module
V50 AWD	2008-2010	C	•	•	Central Electronic Module
V50 AWD	2005-2010	C/D	•	•	Climate Control Module
V50 AWD	2005-2010	C/D			Differential Electronic Module
V50 AWD	2005-2010	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Passenger
V50 AWD	2005-2010	C/D	•	•,SIR	Driver Information Module
V50 AWD	2005-2010	C/D	•		Electronic Power Steering Module
V50 AWD	2008-2010	C	•		Headlamp Control Module
V50 AWD	2005-2010	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Driver
V50 AWD	2005-2006	C/D	•	•	Infotainment Control Module
V50 AWD	2008-2010	C/D	•	•	Infotainment Control Module

Other

VOLVO					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
V50 AWD	2008-2010	C/D	•	•	Keyless Vehicle Module
V50 AWD	2005-2010	C/D			Parking Assistance Module
V50 AWD	2005-2010	C/D	•	•	Power Seat Module
V50 AWD	2007-2010	C/D	•		Remote Digital Audio Receiver
V50 AWD	2005-2010	C/D	•		Steering Wheel Module
V50 AWD	2008-2010			•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
V50 AWD	2005-2010	C/D	•		Trailer Module
V50 AWD	2005-2010			•,S	Wheel Alignment
V60	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,R	Central Electronic Module
V60	2015-2016	C/D	•	•	Climate Control Module
V60	2015-2016	C/D			Closing Velocity Module
V60	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,R	Differential Electronic Module
V60	2015-2016	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Passenger
V60	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,SIR	Driver Information Module
V60	2015-2016	C/D		•,R	Forward Sensing Module
V60	2015-2015	C/D	•		High Level Display Front
V60	2015-2016	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Driver
V60	2015-2016	C	•		Infotainment Control Module
V60	2015-2016	C	•		Infotainment Head Unit
V60	2015-2016	C/D	•	•	Keyless Vehicle Module
V60	2015-2016	C/D	•	•	Parking Assistance Module
V60	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,BS	Parking Brake Module
V60	2015-2016	C/D	•	•	Power Seat Module
V60	2015-2016	C/D			Power Steering Control Module
V60	2015-2016	C/D	•		Remote Digital Audio Receiver
V60	2015-2016	C/D		•	Side Object Detection - Left
V60	2015-2016	C/D		•	Side Object Detection - Right
V60	2015-2016	C			Steering Angle Sensor
V60	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,R	Suspension Module
V60	2015-2016				Tire Pressure Monitor
V60	2015-2016	C/D	•		Trailer Module
V60	2015-2016			•,S	Wheel Alignment
V60 AWD	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,R	Central Electronic Module
V60 AWD	2015-2016	C/D	•	•	Climate Control Module
V60 AWD	2015-2016	C/D			Closing Velocity Module
V60 AWD	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,R	Differential Electronic Module
V60 AWD	2015-2016	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Passenger
V60 AWD	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,SIR	Driver Information Module
V60 AWD	2015-2016	C/D		•,R	Forward Sensing Module
V60 AWD	2015-2015	C/D	•	•	High Level Display Front
V60 AWD	2015-2016	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Driver
V60 AWD	2015-2016	C	•		Infotainment Control Module
V60 AWD	2015-2016	C	•		Infotainment Head Unit
V60 AWD	2015-2016	C/D	•	•	Keyless Vehicle Module
V60 AWD	2015-2016	C/D	•	•	Parking Assistance Module
V60 AWD	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,BS	Parking Brake Module
V60 AWD	2015-2016	C/D	•	•	Power Seat Module
V60 AWD	2015-2016	C/D			Power Steering Control Module
V60 AWD	2015-2016	C/D	•		Remote Digital Audio Receiver
V60 AWD	2015-2016	C/D		•	Side Object Detection - Left
V60 AWD	2015-2016	C/D		•	Side Object Detection - Right
V60 AWD	2015-2016	C			Steering Angle Sensor
V60 AWD	2015-2016	C/D	•	•,R	Suspension Module
V60 AWD	2015-2016				Tire Pressure Monitor
V60 AWD	2015-2016	C/D	•		Trailer Module
V60 AWD	2015-2016			•,S	Wheel Alignment

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Other

VOLVO					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
V60 AWD T5	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,R	Central Electronic Module
V60 AWD T5	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Climate Control Module
V60 AWD T5	2017-2017	C/D			Closing Velocity Module
V60 AWD T5	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,R	Differential Electronic Module
V60 AWD T5	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Passenger
V60 AWD T5	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,SIR	Driver Information Module
V60 AWD T5	2017-2017	C/D		•,R	Forward Sensing Module
V60 AWD T5	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Driver
V60 AWD T5	2017-2017	C	•		Infotainment Control Module
V60 AWD T5	2017-2017	C	•		Infotainment Head Unit
V60 AWD T5	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Keyless Vehicle Module
V60 AWD T5	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Parking Assistance Module
V60 AWD T5	2017-2017	C/D		•,BS	Parking Brake Module
V60 AWD T5	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Power Seat Module
V60 AWD T5	2017-2017	C/D	•		Power Steering Control Module
V60 AWD T5	2017-2017	C/D			Remote Digital Audio Receiver
V60 AWD T5	2017-2017	C/D		•	Side Object Detection - Left
V60 AWD T5	2017-2017	C/D		•	Side Object Detection - Right
V60 AWD T5	2017-2017	C			Steering Angle Sensor
V60 AWD T5	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,R	Suspension Module
V60 AWD T5	2017-2017				Tire Pressure Monitor
V60 AWD T5	2017-2017	C/D	•		Trailer Module
V60 AWD T5	2017-2017			•,S	Wheel Alignment
V60 AWD T6	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,R	Central Electronic Module
V60 AWD T6	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Climate Control Module
V60 AWD T6	2017-2017	C/D			Closing Velocity Module
V60 AWD T6	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,R	Differential Electronic Module
V60 AWD T6	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Passenger
V60 AWD T6	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,SIR	Driver Information Module
V60 AWD T6	2017-2017	C/D		•,R	Forward Sensing Module
V60 AWD T6	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Driver
V60 AWD T6	2017-2017	C	•		Infotainment Control Module
V60 AWD T6	2017-2017	C	•		Infotainment Head Unit
V60 AWD T6	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Keyless Vehicle Module
V60 AWD T6	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Parking Assistance Module
V60 AWD T6	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,BS	Parking Brake Module
V60 AWD T6	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Power Seat Module
V60 AWD T6	2017-2017	C/D	•		Power Steering Control Module
V60 AWD T6	2017-2017	C/D	•		Remote Digital Audio Receiver
V60 AWD T6	2017-2017	C/D		•	Side Object Detection - Left
V60 AWD T6	2017-2017	C/D		•	Side Object Detection - Right
V60 AWD T6	2017-2017	C			Steering Angle Sensor
V60 AWD T6	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,R	Suspension Module
V60 AWD T6	2017-2017				Tire Pressure Monitor
V60 AWD T6	2017-2017	C/D	•		Trailer Module
V60 AWD T6	2017-2017			•,S	Wheel Alignment
V60 Cross Country	2015-2017	C/D	•	•,R	Central Electronic Module
V60 Cross Country	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	Climate Control Module
V60 Cross Country	2015-2017	C/D			Closing Velocity Module
V60 Cross Country	2015-2017	C/D	•	•,R	Differential Electronic Module
V60 Cross Country	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Passenger
V60 Cross Country	2015-2017	C/D	•	•,SIR	Driver Information Module
V60 Cross Country	2015-2017	C/D		•,R	Forward Sensing Module
V60 Cross Country	2015-2015	C/D	•		High Level Display Front
V60 Cross Country	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Driver
V60 Cross Country	2015-2017	C	•		Infotainment Control Module

Other

VOLVO					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
V60 Cross Country	2015-2017	C	•		Infotainment Head Unit
V60 Cross Country	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	Keyless Vehicle Module
V60 Cross Country	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	Parking Assistance Module
V60 Cross Country	2015-2017	C/D		•,BS	Parking Brake Module
V60 Cross Country	2015-2017	C/D	•	•	Power Seat Module
V60 Cross Country	2015-2016	C/D			Power Steering Control Module
V60 Cross Country	2017-2017	C/D	•		Power Steering Control Module
V60 Cross Country	2015-2017	C/D	•		Remote Digital Audio Receiver
V60 Cross Country	2015-2017	C/D		•	Side Object Detection - Left
V60 Cross Country	2015-2017	C/D		•	Side Object Detection - Right
V60 Cross Country	2015-2017	C			Steering Angle Sensor
V60 Cross Country	2015-2017	C/D	•	•,R	Suspension Module
V60 Cross Country	2015-2017				Tire Pressure Monitor
V60 Cross Country	2015-2017	C/D	•		Trailer Module
V60 Cross Country	2015-2017			•,S	Wheel Alignment
V60 Polestar AWD	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,R	Central Electronic Module
V60 Polestar AWD	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Climate Control Module
V60 Polestar AWD	2017-2017	C/D			Closing Velocity Module
V60 Polestar AWD	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,R	Differential Electronic Module
V60 Polestar AWD	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Passenger
V60 Polestar AWD	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,SIR	Driver Information Module
V60 Polestar AWD	2017-2017	C/D		•,R	Forward Sensing Module
V60 Polestar AWD	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Driver
V60 Polestar AWD	2017-2017	C	•		Infotainment Control Module
V60 Polestar AWD	2017-2017	C	•		Infotainment Head Unit
V60 Polestar AWD	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Keyless Vehicle Module
V60 Polestar AWD	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Parking Assistance Module
V60 Polestar AWD	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,BS	Parking Brake Module
V60 Polestar AWD	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Power Seat Module
V60 Polestar AWD	2017-2017	C/D	•		Power Steering Control Module
V60 Polestar AWD	2017-2017	C/D	•		Remote Digital Audio Receiver
V60 Polestar AWD	2017-2017	C/D		•	Side Object Detection - Left
V60 Polestar AWD	2017-2017	C/D		•	Side Object Detection - Right
V60 Polestar AWD	2017-2017	C			Steering Angle Sensor
V60 Polestar AWD	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,R	Suspension Module
V60 Polestar AWD	2017-2017				Tire Pressure Monitor
V60 Polestar AWD	2017-2017	C/D	•		Trailer Module
V60 Polestar AWD	2017-2017			•,S	Wheel Alignment
V60 T5	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,R	Central Electronic Module
V60 T5	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Climate Control Module
V60 T5	2017-2017	C/D			Closing Velocity Module
V60 T5	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Passenger
V60 T5	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,SIR	Driver Information Module
V60 T5	2017-2017	C/D		•,R	Forward Sensing Module
V60 T5	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Driver
V60 T5	2017-2017	C	•		Infotainment Control Module
V60 T5	2017-2017	C	•		Infotainment Head Unit
V60 T5	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Keyless Vehicle Module
V60 T5	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Parking Assistance Module
V60 T5	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,BS	Parking Brake Module
V60 T5	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Power Seat Module
V60 T5	2017-2017	C/D	•		Power Steering Control Module
V60 T5	2017-2017	C/D	•		Remote Digital Audio Receiver
V60 T5	2017-2017	C/D		•	Side Object Detection - Left
V60 T5	2017-2017	C/D		•	Side Object Detection - Right
V60 T5	2017-2017	C			Steering Angle Sensor

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Other

VOLVO					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
V60 T5	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,R	Suspension Module
V60 T5	2017-2017				Tire Pressure Monitor
V60 T5	2017-2017	C/D	•		Trailer Module
V60 T5	2017-2017			•,S	Wheel Alignment
V70	2001-2005	C/D	•		Central Electronic Module
V70	2006-2010	C/D	•	•,R	Central Electronic Module
V70	2000-2004	C/D	•		Climate Control Module
V70	2005-2010	C/D	•	•	Climate Control Module
V70	2003-2007	C/D			Differential Electronic Module
V70	2008-2010	C/D	•	•,R	Differential Electronic Module
V70	2001-2010	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Passenger
V70	2001-2010	C/D	•	•,SIR	Driver Information Module
V70	2000-2002	D	•	•	Electronic Throttle Module
V70	2008-2010	C/D		•,R	Forward Sensing Module
V70	2006-2006	C/D			Headlamp Control Module
V70	2007-2010	C	•		Headlamp Control Module
V70	2008-2008	C/D	•	•	High Level Display Front
V70	2010-2010	C/D	•	•	High Level Display Front
V70	2001-2010	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Driver
V70	2008-2010	C/D	•	•	Infotainment Control Module
V70	2008-2010	C/D	•	•	Keyless Vehicle Module
V70	2008-2010	C/D	•	•	Parking Assistance Module
V70	2008-2010	C/D	•	•,BS	Parking Brake Module
V70	2008-2010	C/D	•	•	Power Operated Tailgate
V70	2001-2010	C/D	•	•	Power Seat Module
V70	2008-2010	C/D			Power Steering Control Module
V70	2001-2001	C/D	•		Rear Electronic Module
V70	2002-2007	C/D	•	•,R	Rear Electronic Module
V70	2008-2010	C/D	•		Remote Digital Audio Receiver
V70	2001-2010	C			Steering Angle Sensor
V70	2001-2004	C/D	•		Steering Wheel Module
V70	2005-2010	C/D	•	•,R	Suspension Module
V70	2005-2006			•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
V70	2007-2007	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
V70	2008-2009			•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
V70	2010-2010				Tire Pressure Monitor
V70	2008-2010	C/D	•		Trailer Module
V70	2000-2007	C/D	•	•,R	Upper Electronic Module
V70	2001-2010			•,S	Wheel Alignment
V70 AWD	2001-2005	C/D	•		Central Electronic Module
V70 AWD	2006-2007	C/D	•	•	Central Electronic Module
V70 AWD	2000-2004	C/D	•		Climate Control Module
V70 AWD	2005-2007	C/D	•	•	Climate Control Module
V70 AWD	2003-2007	C/D			Differential Electronic Module
V70 AWD	2001-2007	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Passenger
V70 AWD	2001-2007	C/D	•	•,SIR	Driver Information Module
V70 AWD	2000-2001	D	•	•	Electronic Throttle Module
V70 AWD	2006-2006	C/D			Headlamp Control Module
V70 AWD	2007-2007	C	•		Headlamp Control Module
V70 AWD	2001-2007	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Driver
V70 AWD	2001-2007	C/D	•	•	Power Seat Module
V70 AWD	2001-2001	C/D	•		Rear Electronic Module
V70 AWD	2002-2007	C/D	•	•,R	Rear Electronic Module
V70 AWD	2001-2007	C			Steering Angle Sensor
V70 AWD	2001-2004	C/D	•		Steering Wheel Module
V70 AWD	2004-2007	C/D	•	•	Suspension Module

Other

VOLVO					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
V70 AWD	2005-2005			•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
V70 AWD	2006-2007	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
V70 AWD	2000-2007	C/D	•	•,R	Upper Electronic Module
V70 AWD	2001-2007			•,S	Wheel Alignment
XC60	2010-2016	C/D	•	•,R	Central Electronic Module
XC60	2010-2016	C/D	•	•	Climate Control Module
XC60	2010-2016	C/D			Closing Velocity Module
XC60	2010-2016	C/D	•	•,R	Differential Electronic Module
XC60	2010-2016	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Passenger
XC60	2010-2016	C/D	•	•,SIR	Driver Information Module
XC60	2010-2016	C/D		•,R	Forward Sensing Module
XC60	2010-2012	C	•		Headlamp Control Module
XC60	2014-2014	C	•		Headlamp Control Module
XC60	2010-2015	C/D	•	•	High Level Display Front
XC60	2010-2016	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Driver
XC60	2010-2013	C/D	•	•	Infotainment Control Module
XC60	2014-2016	C	•		Infotainment Control Module
XC60	2014-2016	C	•		Infotainment Head Unit
XC60	2010-2016	C/D	•	•	Keyless Vehicle Module
XC60	2010-2016	C/D	•	•	Parking Assistance Module
XC60	2010-2016	C/D	•	•,BS	Parking Brake Module
XC60	2010-2016	C/D	•	•	Power Operated Tailgate
XC60	2010-2016	C/D	•	•	Power Seat Module
XC60	2011-2016	C/D			Power Steering Control Module
XC60	2010-2016	C/D	•		Remote Digital Audio Receiver
XC60	2013-2016	C/D		•	Side Object Detection - Left
XC60	2013-2016	C/D		•	Side Object Detection - Right
XC60	2010-2016	C			Steering Angle Sensor
XC60	2010-2016	C/D	•	•,R	Suspension Module
XC60	2010-2016				Tire Pressure Monitor
XC60	2010-2016	C/D	•		Trailer Module
XC60	2010-2016			•,S	Wheel Alignment
XC60 AWD	2010-2016	C/D	•	•,R	Central Electronic Module
XC60 AWD	2010-2016	C/D	•	•	Climate Control Module
XC60 AWD	2010-2016	C/D			Closing Velocity Module
XC60 AWD	2010-2016	C/D	•	•,R	Differential Electronic Module
XC60 AWD	2010-2016	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Passenger
XC60 AWD	2010-2016	C/D	•	•,SIR	Driver Information Module
XC60 AWD	2010-2016	C/D		•,R	Forward Sensing Module
XC60 AWD	2010-2012	C	•		Headlamp Control Module
XC60 AWD	2010-2015	C/D	•	•	High Level Display Front
XC60 AWD	2010-2016	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Driver
XC60 AWD	2010-2013	C/D	•	•	Infotainment Control Module
XC60 AWD	2014-2016	C	•		Infotainment Control Module
XC60 AWD	2014-2016	C	•		Infotainment Head Unit
XC60 AWD	2010-2016	C/D	•	•	Keyless Vehicle Module
XC60 AWD	2010-2016	C/D	•	•	Parking Assistance Module
XC60 AWD	2010-2016	C/D	•	•,BS	Parking Brake Module
XC60 AWD	2010-2016	C/D	•	•	Power Operated Tailgate
XC60 AWD	2010-2016	C/D	•	•	Power Seat Module
XC60 AWD	2011-2016	C/D			Power Steering Control Module
XC60 AWD	2010-2016	C/D	•		Remote Digital Audio Receiver
XC60 AWD	2013-2016	C/D		•	Side Object Detection - Left
XC60 AWD	2013-2016	C/D		•	Side Object Detection - Right
XC60 AWD	2010-2016	C			Steering Angle Sensor
XC60 AWD	2010-2016	C/D	•	•,R	Suspension Module

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Other

VOLVO					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
XC60 AWD	2010-2016				Tire Pressure Monitor
XC60 AWD	2010-2016	C/D	•		Trailer Module
XC60 AWD	2010-2016			•,S	Wheel Alignment
XC60 AWD T5	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,R	Central Electronic Module
XC60 AWD T5	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Climate Control Module
XC60 AWD T5	2017-2017	C/D			Closing Velocity Module
XC60 AWD T5	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,R	Differential Electronic Module
XC60 AWD T5	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Passenger
XC60 AWD T5	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,SIR	Driver Information Module
XC60 AWD T5	2017-2017	C/D		•,R	Forward Sensing Module
XC60 AWD T5	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Driver
XC60 AWD T5	2017-2017	C	•		Infotainment Control Module
XC60 AWD T5	2017-2017	C	•		Infotainment Head Unit
XC60 AWD T5	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Keyless Vehicle Module
XC60 AWD T5	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Parking Assistance Module
XC60 AWD T5	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,BS	Parking Brake Module
XC60 AWD T5	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Power Operated Tailgate
XC60 AWD T5	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Power Seat Module
XC60 AWD T5	2017-2017	C/D	•		Power Steering Control Module
XC60 AWD T5	2017-2017	C/D	•		Remote Digital Audio Receiver
XC60 AWD T5	2017-2017	C/D		•	Side Object Detection - Left
XC60 AWD T5	2017-2017	C/D		•	Side Object Detection - Right
XC60 AWD T5	2017-2017	C			Steering Angle Sensor
XC60 AWD T5	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,R	Suspension Module
XC60 AWD T5	2017-2017				Tire Pressure Monitor
XC60 AWD T5	2017-2017	C/D	•		Trailer Module
XC60 AWD T5	2017-2017			•,S	Wheel Alignment
XC60 AWD T6	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,R	Central Electronic Module
XC60 AWD T6	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Climate Control Module
XC60 AWD T6	2017-2017	C/D			Closing Velocity Module
XC60 AWD T6	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,R	Differential Electronic Module
XC60 AWD T6	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Passenger
XC60 AWD T6	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,SIR	Driver Information Module
XC60 AWD T6	2017-2017	C/D		•,R	Forward Sensing Module
XC60 AWD T6	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Driver
XC60 AWD T6	2017-2017	C	•		Infotainment Control Module
XC60 AWD T6	2017-2017	C	•		Infotainment Head Unit
XC60 AWD T6	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Keyless Vehicle Module
XC60 AWD T6	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Parking Assistance Module
XC60 AWD T6	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,BS	Parking Brake Module
XC60 AWD T6	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Power Operated Tailgate
XC60 AWD T6	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Power Seat Module
XC60 AWD T6	2017-2017	C/D	•		Power Steering Control Module
XC60 AWD T6	2017-2017	C/D	•		Remote Digital Audio Receiver
XC60 AWD T6	2017-2017	C/D		•	Side Object Detection - Left
XC60 AWD T6	2017-2017	C/D		•	Side Object Detection - Right
XC60 AWD T6	2017-2017	C			Steering Angle Sensor
XC60 AWD T6	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,R	Suspension Module
XC60 AWD T6	2017-2017				Tire Pressure Monitor
XC60 AWD T6	2017-2017	C/D	•		Trailer Module
XC60 AWD T6	2017-2017			•,S	Wheel Alignment
XC60 T5	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,R	Central Electronic Module
XC60 T5	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Climate Control Module
XC60 T5	2017-2017	C/D			Closing Velocity Module
XC60 T5	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Passenger
XC60 T5	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,SIR	Driver Information Module

Other

VOLVO					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
XC60 T5	2017-2017	C/D		•,R	Forward Sensing Module
XC60 T5	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Driver
XC60 T5	2017-2017	C	•		Infotainment Control Module
XC60 T5	2017-2017	C	•		Infotainment Head Unit
XC60 T5	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Keyless Vehicle Module
XC60 T5	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Parking Assistance Module
XC60 T5	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,BS	Parking Brake Module
XC60 T5	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Power Operated Tailgate
XC60 T5	2017-2017	C/D	•	•	Power Seat Module
XC60 T5	2017-2017	C/D	•		Power Steering Control Module
XC60 T5	2017-2017	C/D		•	Remote Digital Audio Receiver
XC60 T5	2017-2017	C/D		•	Side Object Detection - Left
XC60 T5	2017-2017	C/D		•	Side Object Detection - Right
XC60 T5	2017-2017	C			Steering Angle Sensor
XC60 T5	2017-2017	C/D	•	•,R	Suspension Module
XC60 T5	2017-2017				Tire Pressure Monitor
XC60 T5	2017-2017	C/D	•		Trailer Module
XC60 T5	2017-2017			•,S	Wheel Alignment
XC70	2008-2008	C/D	•	•,R	Central Electronic Module
XC70	2011-2016	C/D	•	•,R	Central Electronic Module
XC70	2008-2008	C/D	•	•	Climate Control Module
XC70	2011-2016	C/D	•	•	Climate Control Module
XC70	2012-2016	C/D			Closing Velocity Module
XC70	2008-2008	C/D	•	•,R	Differential Electronic Module
XC70	2011-2016	C/D	•	•,R	Differential Electronic Module
XC70	2008-2008	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Passenger
XC70	2011-2016	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Passenger
XC70	2008-2008	C/D	•	•,SIR	Driver Information Module
XC70	2011-2016	C/D	•	•,SIR	Driver Information Module
XC70	2008-2008	C/D		•,R	Forward Sensing Module
XC70	2011-2016	C/D		•,R	Forward Sensing Module
XC70	2008-2008	C	•		Headlamp Control Module
XC70	2011-2011	C	•		Headlamp Control Module
XC70	2008-2008	C/D	•	•	High Level Display Front
XC70	2011-2015	C/D	•	•	High Level Display Front
XC70	2008-2008	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Driver
XC70	2011-2016	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Driver
XC70	2008-2008	C/D	•	•	Infotainment Control Module
XC70	2011-2014	C/D	•	•	Infotainment Control Module
XC70	2015-2016	C	•		Infotainment Control Module
XC70	2015-2016	C	•		Infotainment Head Unit
XC70	2008-2008	C/D	•	•	Keyless Vehicle Module
XC70	2011-2016	C/D	•	•	Keyless Vehicle Module
XC70	2008-2008	C/D	•	•	Parking Assistance Module
XC70	2011-2016	C/D	•	•	Parking Assistance Module
XC70	2008-2008	C/D	•	•,BS	Parking Brake Module
XC70	2011-2016	C/D	•	•,BS	Parking Brake Module
XC70	2008-2008	C/D	•	•	Power Operated Tailgate
XC70	2011-2016	C/D	•	•	Power Operated Tailgate
XC70	2008-2008	C/D	•	•	Power Seat Module
XC70	2011-2016	C/D	•	•	Power Seat Module
XC70	2008-2008	C/D			Power Steering Control Module
XC70	2011-2016	C/D			Power Steering Control Module
XC70	2008-2008	C/D	•		Remote Digital Audio Receiver
XC70	2011-2016	C/D	•		Remote Digital Audio Receiver
XC70	2008-2008	C			Steering Angle Sensor

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

VOLVO					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
XC70	2011-2016	C			Steering Angle Sensor
XC70	2008-2008	C/D	•	•,R	Suspension Module
XC70	2011-2016	C/D	•	•,R	Suspension Module
XC70	2008-2008			•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
XC70	2011-2016				Tire Pressure Monitor
XC70	2008-2008	C/D	•		Trailer Module
XC70	2011-2016	C/D	•		Trailer Module
XC70	2008-2008			•,S	Wheel Alignment
XC70	2011-2016			•,S	Wheel Alignment
XC70 AWD	2003-2005	C/D	•		Central Electronic Module
XC70 AWD	2006-2007	C/D	•	•	Central Electronic Module
XC70 AWD	2009-2016	C/D	•	•,R	Central Electronic Module
XC70 AWD	2003-2004	C/D	•		Climate Control Module
XC70 AWD	2005-2007	C/D	•	•	Climate Control Module
XC70 AWD	2009-2016	C/D	•	•	Climate Control Module
XC70 AWD	2012-2016	C/D			Closing Velocity Module
XC70 AWD	2003-2007	C/D			Differential Electronic Module
XC70 AWD	2009-2016	C/D	•	•,R	Differential Electronic Module
XC70 AWD	2003-2007	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Passenger
XC70 AWD	2009-2016	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Passenger
XC70 AWD	2003-2007	C/D	•	•,SIR	Driver Information Module
XC70 AWD	2009-2016	C/D	•	•,SIR	Driver Information Module
XC70 AWD	2009-2016	C/D		•,R	Forward Sensing Module
XC70 AWD	2007-2007	C	•		Headlamp Control Module
XC70 AWD	2009-2011	C	•		Headlamp Control Module
XC70 AWD	2009-2015	C/D	•	•	High Level Display Front
XC70 AWD	2003-2007	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Driver
XC70 AWD	2009-2016	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Driver
XC70 AWD	2009-2014	C/D	•	•	Infotainment Control Module
XC70 AWD	2015-2016	C	•		Infotainment Control Module
XC70 AWD	2015-2016	C	•		Infotainment Head Unit
XC70 AWD	2009-2016	C/D	•	•	Keyless Vehicle Module
XC70 AWD	2009-2016	C/D	•	•	Parking Assistance Module
XC70 AWD	2009-2016	C/D	•	•,BS	Parking Brake Module
XC70 AWD	2009-2016	C/D	•	•	Power Operated Tailgate
XC70 AWD	2009-2016	C/D	•	•	Power Seat Module
XC70 AWD	2009-2016	C/D			Power Steering Control Module
XC70 AWD	2003-2007	C/D	•	•,R	Rear Electronic Module
XC70 AWD	2009-2016	C/D	•		Remote Digital Audio Receiver
XC70 AWD	2003-2007	C			Steering Angle Sensor
XC70 AWD	2009-2016	C			Steering Angle Sensor
XC70 AWD	2003-2004	C/D	•		Steering Wheel Module
XC70 AWD	2005-2007	C/D	•	•	Suspension Module
XC70 AWD	2009-2016	C/D	•	•,R	Suspension Module
XC70 AWD	2005-2006			•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
XC70 AWD	2007-2007	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
XC70 AWD	2009-2009			•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
XC70 AWD	2010-2016				Tire Pressure Monitor
XC70 AWD	2009-2016	C/D	•		Trailer Module
XC70 AWD	2003-2007	C/D	•	•,R	Upper Electronic Module
XC70 AWD	2003-2007			•,S	Wheel Alignment
XC70 AWD	2009-2016			•,S	Wheel Alignment
XC90	2003-2005	C/D	•		Central Electronic Module
XC90	2006-2014	C/D	•	•	Central Electronic Module
XC90	2003-2004	C/D	•		Climate Control Module
XC90	2005-2014	C/D	•	•	Climate Control Module

Other

VOLVO					
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
XC90	2003-2006	C/D			Differential Electronic Module
XC90	2007-2014	C/D	•		Differential Electronic Module
XC90	2003-2014	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Passenger
XC90	2003-2014	C/D	•	•,SIR	Driver Information Module
XC90	2007-2014	C	•		Headlamp Control Module
XC90	2003-2014	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Driver
XC90	2003-2014	C/D	•	•	Infotainment Control Module
XC90	2003-2014	C/D	•	•	Power Seat Module
XC90	2003-2014	C/D	•	•,R	Rear Electronic Module
XC90	2007-2014	C/D	•		Remote Digital Audio Receiver
XC90	2003-2014	C			Steering Angle Sensor
XC90	2003-2004	C/D	•		Steering Wheel Module
XC90	2005-2006			•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
XC90	2007-2014	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
XC90	2003-2014	C/D	•	•,R	Upper Electronic Module
XC90	2003-2014			•,S	Wheel Alignment
XC90 AWD	2003-2005	C/D	•		Central Electronic Module
XC90 AWD	2006-2014	C/D	•	•	Central Electronic Module
XC90 AWD	2003-2004	C/D	•		Climate Control Module
XC90 AWD	2005-2014	C/D	•	•	Climate Control Module
XC90 AWD	2003-2004	C/D			Differential Electronic Module
XC90 AWD	2005-2014	C/D	•		Differential Electronic Module
XC90 AWD	2003-2014	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Passenger
XC90 AWD	2003-2014	C/D	•	•,SIR	Driver Information Module
XC90 AWD	2007-2014	C	•		Headlamp Control Module
XC90 AWD	2003-2014	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Driver
XC90 AWD	2003-2014	C/D	•	•	Infotainment Control Module
XC90 AWD	2003-2004	C/D	•	•	Power Seat Module
XC90 AWD	2006-2014	C/D	•	•	Power Seat Module
XC90 AWD	2003-2014	C/D	•	•,R	Rear Electronic Module
XC90 AWD	2007-2014	C/D	•		Remote Digital Audio Receiver
XC90 AWD	2003-2014	C			Steering Angle Sensor
XC90 AWD	2003-2004	C/D	•		Steering Wheel Module
XC90 AWD	2005-2006			•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
XC90 AWD	2007-2014	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
XC90 AWD	2003-2014	C/D	•	•,R	Upper Electronic Module
XC90 AWD	2003-2014			•,S	Wheel Alignment

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Engine Management Applications

WORKHORSE						
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Unknown	2000-2000		5.0L V8 Chevrolet CSFI	C/D	•	•
Unknown	2000-2000		6.5L V8 Chevrolet Turbo Diesel	C/D	•	•
Unknown	2000-2000		7.4L V8 Chevrolet SFI	C/D	•	•
Unknown	2004-2004	L18	8.1L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,RA
Unknown	2004-2005	L57	6.5L V8 Diesel	C/D	•	•
Unknown	2004-2007	LQ4	6.0L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•
Unknown	2004-2007	LR4	4.8L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•
Unknown	2005-2005	LU3	4.3L V6 SFI	C/D	•	•
Unknown	2006-2006	LLY	6.6L V8 Turbo Diesel	C/D	•	•
Unknown	2008-2008	LY2	4.8L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•
Unknown	2008-2010	LY6	6.0L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Unknown	2009-2009	LY2	4.8L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Unknown	2010-2011	L18	8.1L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•
Unknown	2010-2012	L20	4.8L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T
Unknown	2011-2012	L96	6.0L V8 SFI	C/D	•	•,T

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Auto Transmission

WORKHORSE				
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Unknown	2000-2000	C/D	•	•
Unknown	2004-2005	C/D	•	•
Unknown	2006-2010	C/D	•	•,RA
Unknown	2007-2007	C/D	•	•
Unknown	2008-2009	C/D	•	
Unknown	2011-2012	C/D	•	

Antilock Brakes

WORKHORSE			
Model	Years	Codes/ Data	Special Functions
Unknown	2000-2000	C/D	•,BB
Unknown	2004-2005	C/D	•,BB

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes



Other

WORKHORSE	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Model						
Unknown	2006-2006		C/D	•	•	Glow Plug Control Module

BB	Brake Bleed	CR	Crash Data	E	EGR	I	Injector Coding	P	Particulate Filter	RA	Reset Adaptations	T	Throttle Body Relearn	RS	Rain Sensor
BS	Brake Service	CF	Configuration	F	Flywheel	O	Oil Reset for DPF	R	Relearn	S	Steering Angle Sensor	KC	Key Coding		

Next

Return to makes

